

HARTRAMPF'S VOCABULARIES

REVISED EDITION

SYNONYMS
ANTONYMS
RELATIVES

By
GUSTAVUS A. HARTRAMPF

*Perfected and
Simplified for*

HOME - PROFESSION - TRADE
PUPIL - TEACHER - SCHOLAR - SAVANT

GROSSET & DUNLAP
PUBLISHERS : : NEW YORK

COPYRIGHT

IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1929,
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1933,
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1936,

By

GUSTAVUS A. HARTRAMPF

COPYRIGHT

IN GREAT BRITAIN, CANADA, IRELAND,
AND IN ALL COUNTRIES SUBSCRIBING
TO THE BERN CONVENTION

By

GUSTAVUS A. HARTRAMPF

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
INCLUDING RADIO BROADCASTING
AND THE RIGHT OF TRANSLATION
INTO OTHER LANGUAGES

MANUFACTURED COMPLETE

By

KINGSPORT PRESS, INC. **Reference**

IN

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE,

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FOR

GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.

PUBLISHERS

NEW YORK CITY

First Printing, June, 1929

Second Printing, July, 1929

Third Printing, December, 1930

Fourth Printing, March, 1932

Fifth Printing, (Perfected Work) July, 1933

Sixth Printing, (Perfected Work) February, 1934

Seventh Printing, (Perfected Work) 1934

Eighth Printing, (Perfected Work) 1935

Ninth Printing, (Perfected Work) December, 1936

Tenth Printing (Perfected Work) December, 1936

Eleventh Printing (Perfected Work) April, 1937

Twelfth Printing (Perfected Work) February, 1938

First British Edition, March, 1932

Second British Edition, October, 1932

Third British Edition, (Perfected Work) July, 1933

Fourth British Edition, (Perfected Work) February, 1934

Fifth British Edition, (Perfected Work) November, 1934

Sixth British Edition, (Perfected Work) May, 1935

Seventh British Edition, (Perfected Work) July, 1935

Eighth British Edition, (Perfected Work) December, 1935

Ninth British Edition, (Perfected Work) April, 1936

Tenth British Edition, (Perfected Work) December, 1936

Eleventh British Edition, (Perfected Work) April, 1937

Twelfth British Edition (Perfected Work) September, 1937

BETTER WORDS FOR

GREAT! WONDERFUL! GRAND! CUTE! ETC.

"There is not one who does not exaggerate," said Emerson, and this is justified by Count Alarcos who declared: "An ass covered with gold has more respect than a horse with a packsaddle." The tendency to exaggerate—to have a thing appear more respectable or more admirable—is perfectly natural and proper. A Japanese axiom says: "Unpolished pearls never shine." And we know this to be true of all intrinsic virtues. We, therefore, exaggerate in order to emphasize or impress unusual and extraordinary qualities.

For this purpose, one of the most commonly used words is *Great!* We say great show, great audience, great difficulty, great heroism, great people, great nation, etc. The word great, of course, is a useful expression for giving emphasis to a virtue, otherwise its use would not be so common. But it is overworked, and lacks the sustaining thrill in vivid precision and brilliant versatility.

If we would quicken and electrify the interest of our listeners, we can do so with certainty by changing from great show, etc., to spectacular show, enthusiastic audience, insuperable difficulty, matchless heroism, fearless people, invincible nation, etc.

What applies to great, applies also to the indiscriminate use of the words wonderful, grand, cute, etc. Most of us will admit that we use these words quite loosely. If a thing is superlatively excellent, we say it is wonderful, or grand; if it is exquisitely beautiful, we are likely to describe it as wonderful or cute; if gigantic strength excites comment, we say it is wonderful, etc.

In order to facilitate the injection of more precision or force, more brilliance or charm, the vocabularies listed herewith are offered. They contain the words we commonly need to illumine, emphasize, or elaborate, those salient qualities in articles of commerce—expensive silks, beautiful gowns, luxurious furs, etc.—and in our talks, sermons, lectures, or in our letters, briefs, and other writings. Unquestionably, one should become familiar with all the vocabularies listed. But if one should never learn but one thing more, let it be the amazing versatility in *Excellence* 140B, Page 326. Synonyms, for any word, can be found by reference to index—see back of book.

VOCABULARIES EVERYONE SHOULD KNOW

They add luster, power, and brilliance, to the description of extraordinary qualities

Quality	Number	Quality	Number
EXCELLENCE	.....140B	FRAGRANCE	.....122
BEAUTY	.....108	PURITY	.....138C
BRILLIANCE	.....101A	TRUTH	.....61A
STRENGTH	.....137B	FALSEHOOD	.....62
LARGENESS	.....147J	MYSTIFICATION	.....96A
BRAVERY	.....42	BASENESS	.....129B
SKILL	.....134B	DISHONESTY	.....130A
IMPORTANCE	.....135B	STUPIDITY	.....110B
WISDOM	.....117	PROVOCATION	.....130C
SPEED	.....9	CRUELTY	.....130M
ACCURACY	.....134A	ANGER	.....29
CONQUEST	.....50	HATRED	.....28
STIMULATION	.....8	JOY	.....71A
ENTERTAINMENT	.....99A	AMAZEMENT	.....112
MELODY	.....63A	PRAISE	.....63

INTRODUCTORY

Many writers on the English language have commented upon the richness of its vocabulary and have pointed to the fact that the speaker or writer in English has an advantage over the speaker or writer in French or German, Spanish or Italian, in that he has a larger store of words upon which to draw for the expression of his thought.

Likewise, teachers of English are in the habit of contrasting the limited vocabulary of the individual student with the wealth of words possessed by the mother tongue, and of stressing the importance of the student's making a greater number of these words his own.

They show that we become articulate in proportion to the number of words we command, and every writer and speaker knows that much of his task consists in finding the right word—the word that will express the thought not only with clearness, force, and beauty, but with the utmost felicity, and while giving the exact shade of meaning, will perhaps stir, warm, or thrill the interest of his audience or reader.

The building of a vocabulary and the pursuit of the right word, though fascinating, is difficult. Many devices have been supplied to make the work easier, and of these, dictionaries and books of synonyms are the most widely used.

The dictionary may contain all the words of the language, but it lists them alphabetically and not according to a similarity of meaning, and when it gives synonyms at all, gives so few as to be of little help.

The book of synonyms and antonyms fulfills a different need. It is an aid for suggesting the right word or for increasing the range and power of expression. But books of synonyms fall short of the facility and perfection desired. The synonyms listed are either fragmentarily grouped, or they are scattered throughout various parts of the book, and the lack of logical organization or unity is disconcerting.

The only book of synonyms that can satisfy depends upon three things: first, the soundness of its principle of classification, second, the exhaustiveness—that is to say, the completeness or unity—of the several groups of words, and third, the simplicity or ease with which a word may be found.

The present work is such a book. The classification of words is based upon principles discovered by the author. These principles are natural laws which function automatically and without which we could not have words. They make possible the exhaustiveness, unity, and accuracy of word groups. An explanation of these fundamental principles is given on page 523.

As to the various word-groups or vocabularies, they are comparatively few but complete, this result being achieved through the accuracy of organization. The fewness of groups enables one to gain a clear understanding of the forces that constitute speech, and their completeness or fullness—their richness and variety—give zest and inspiration. Accessibility—convenience for selecting words—is delightfully easy.

These features make possible a great saving in time. One does not need to search through numerous references in widely scattered or fragmentary parts as in other books. A simple reference or two promptly forms contact with the largest number of synonyms or related words in the shortest possible time. One of the chief virtues in this work is the stimulus to thought. Each vocabulary is a link in the magic chain that takes one beyond the narrow confines of the thought in mind.

It will be noted that with each word listed is given a word or two of definition. These definitions are intended simply as an aid in identifying the word and not as a logical or complete definition. The book is not a substitute for a dictionary.

As this work is based upon an original and scientific formula, and is organized for practical purposes, the author entertains the hope that its unique character and helpfulness will be appreciated by pupil, teacher, scholar, savant, trade, and profession.

G. A. H.

Persons who wish to communicate with the author, address G. A. Hartrampf, Atlanta, Georgia, U. S. A.

HOW TO USE THE BOOK

To use this book is a simple matter: Suppose a writer wishes to say a person is a fool but wants a word that is more definite, or more contemptuous, or less blunt. Turning to the index, (see back of book) and to the "F" section, he finds the reference "fool, idiot, 110B." Then turning to 110B, page 228, he sees the heading STUPIDITY IDIOCY, and finds the word needed in the list under PERSONS. A part of the list follows

ape,	dupe,	crank,	moron,	bumpkin,	imbecile,	ignoramus,
jay,	fool,	dummy,	ninny,	noodle,	milksoy,	simpleton,
oaf,	gawk,	dunce,	duffer,	dullard,	numskull,	dunderhead,
yap,	booby,	goose,	dotard,	lunatic,	blockhead,	loggerhead,
dolt,	chump,	idiot,	donkey,	saphead,	greenhorn,	nincompoop.

In addition, the lists under NOUNS and ADJECTIVES facilitate the discriminating choice of words that express different types of stupidity. The value of this cannot be overestimated where precise, lucid, and vivid portrayal is necessary. For instance, it is inaccurate, unjust, or inconsistent, to say a man is *stupid* if he is merely *untaught*, or that he is *silly* when he is only *superficial*, and the words, as they are listed, make this obvious.

Moreover, the ADJECTIVES are adapted for describing one stupidity in connection with another. For instance, if you place an adjective before a noun you have *sottish asininity*, *apish nonsense*, *bucolic stupidity*, etc., and if you place an adjective before a person, you have, *stupid numskull*, *silly gawk*, *brainless idiot*, etc.

The ASSOCIATIVE references, at the top of a page, broaden the scope of the significance in STUPIDITY; and under STUPIDITY is the antithesis, (vs) INTELLIGENCE—117. This refers to groups of antonyms or opposite meanings.

The sub-headings introduce an innovation of tremendous importance; they clearly indicate analytic distinctions in speech that have not been achieved before, in any language, and thereby give immediate choice of words that exactly express one's meaning. For an interesting illustration, turn to INTELLIGENCE—117, page 239. Under ADJECTIVES are the sub-headings—*Intelligent*, *Understanding*, *Capable*, *Accomplished*, *Clever*, *Fertile*, *Brainy*, *Discerning*, *Shrewd*, etc., and we may choose the identical word for exactly describing a man's intelligence. For example, a man may have intelligence of a kind that is not literate, wherefore we would hesitate to describe him as intelligent or brainy because these words might be easily understood to imply an educated person. So we glance over the sub-heading adjectives—*Intelligent*, *Understanding*, *Capable*, etc., until we come to *Experienced* and in this we recognize the type of intelligence that fits the subject who is an intelligent man by reason of his experience, although he is not educated. Unquestionably this facility will enable one to achieve the mastery of a genius in expressing intelligence or any other thought.

The definitions in this work are unique, in that they illumine the meaning of a single phase in a word, so that it stands out in clear and vivid relief. For example, under the sub-heading adjective *Shrewd* (page 239) one sees the word **canny** defined "shrewd" in the mental sense, and one gets the meaning at once. But read the column downward and the meaning becomes brilliantly intensified, thus: *canny*, crafty, cunning, foxy, politic, sharp, shrewd, subtle, subtle, vulpine, wily. Every word adds its illumination to the meaning in the word *canny* which is thus made unmistakably clear and comprehensible. Likewise, each word in the column is illuminated by the words above it and below it. This facility gives an understanding of words that cannot be had from dictionaries in which thousands of words have many different meanings such as very few people have the time to solve. For an example of this difficulty, refer to the word **canny**, itself, in any dictionary, and contrast it with the remarkably clear simplicity in this work.

For enriching one's vocabulary, this work is a godsend. The vast majority of men and women know less than 5000 words—a deplorable inadequacy that is due to the extreme difficulties they encounter in dictionaries. This work affords unequalled facility for developing one's vocabulary to unbelievable heights of power, versatility, and beauty. A clear understanding of whole word groups can be had at a glance. For example, refer to BRAVERY—42, page 74, and note how quickly one becomes familiar with each group. Obviously, all the 190 words in the vocabulary imply bravery, and this easily acquired familiarity gives one immediate mastery of a highly useful list of words. This exemplifies the simple steps by which one may achieve a mastery of all the vocabularies in this book.

Thousands of words may be made antithetic, negative, or opposite through the employment of privatives, and it is important that writers, speakers, and others keep this in mind. Privatives like *a-*, *-less*, *mis-*, *non-*, *un-*, etc., may be employed with many words to suggest the opposite meaning or the absence of a quality—as in *agnostic*, *soundless*, *fireless*, *misunderstand*, *non-explosive*, *unsound*, etc. Likewise, one may increase one's vocabulary by employing the adverbial ending *-ly*, to convert many of

BY
GUSTAVUS A. HARTRAMPE



British spellings are indicated by the letter "B."

Chart Imbues Genius

communicate a thought precisely, impressively and effectively

To illustrate: Suppose you have tentatively written that something "smells good." It may be perfume, tobacco, fruit or food. Obviously, the expression "smells good" is not impressive as a compliment.

nor is it alluring to prospective users or buyers of things that delight the sense of smell. You therefore seek words that have more elegance, more grace and more charm. The key-word ODOR supplies them. This refers to vocabulary 122 in which good odors are listed. Instantly one can choose words that may be substituted for the expression "smells good" and describe the pleasing odor as fragrant, sweet, balmy, aromatic, redolent, etc.

Verbal Enhancement

Further enhancement of the charm in odors can be effected by combining the words in the adjective column with words in the noun column. Such combinations make the verbal enchantment in odors more captivating. For instance, you can choose and combine words into such odoriferous combinations as—aromatic fragrance, sweet perfume, scented breath, fragrant aroma, balmy redolence, or any other verbal fragrance that may be fitting to fact or fancy.

Thus it is easy to intrigue men and women into an appreciation of perfumes, aromatics, spices, teas, the fragrance of blossoms, or the bewitching delicacy of a heroine's breath.

Of course, there are other vocabularies that add verbal charm to a pleasing odor. For instance, under the key-word ORDER is the vocabulary EXCELLENCE 140B. This affords choice of those brilliantly impressive words that imply exceptional quality. Apply them to fragrance, or to any remarkable quality such as beauty, strength or heroism and note the verbal resplendence that is added.

What Verbal Spotlights Reveal

And here is another facility that is tremendously important. A study of the Chart will make it obvious that the 24 key-words shunt the mind into every quality that a subject may possess. This is of inestimable value to those of us who cannot recall from memory half the words that are necessary to induce interest and impel patronage. For instance Suppose you are writing a book and the heroine demands that you endear her to your readers. First, as is customary, consider her beauty. This is reflected in the key-word SHOW. Turn the spotlight in the BEAUTY vocabulary (108) upon her, and you see Venus personified—beautiful, adorable, lovely, exquisite, bewitching, charming, fascinating. Then if you place her in the light of both adjectives and nouns in the same vocabulary, the combined effect will make her even more beautiful and you may choose words that describe her as

having bewitching beauty, alluring charm, queenly elegance, charming dignity, exquisite grace, fascinating loveliness. All the imaginable shades of physical beauty that belong to a belle, or a goddess, are in this dazzling array of words that give you the power to add any degree of resplendence to the charm of your heroine.

At this point your imagination may fall you but for the Chart. Another look at the key-word SHOW and you see the vocabulary BRILLIANCE 101A. Place the heroine in the spotlight of this vocabulary and you become fascinated with her sparkling eyes, her dazzling smile, her splendid teeth and the iridescence of the pearls that billow upon her gorgeous bosom.

In like manner, the spotlight in the SHOW division of the Chart reveals OSTENTATION, ATTIRE, ORNAMENTATION—every phase of appearance that one may interpret with words.

But even now you have only begun to depict the elusive charms of your heroine. Place her in the spotlight of the next key-word SPEECH—SOUND, and she is revealed in every phase of vocal character. Instantly her voice may be characterized as soft, sweet, silvery, musical, rich, or gay, gleeful, happy, joyous, merry, or truthful, trustworthy, frank, open, sincere, and so on.

It might be well to keep her out of the spotlight in the next key-word OPPOSITION unless it is desirable to make a verbal painting of her dislike for the villain. In that case, there are innumerable bristling negatives that will make her a veritable tigress.

After reading the above examples, one can doubtless continue the process of placing the heroine in the spotlight of the respective key-word until she is endeared as an object of engrossing interest and fascinating charm.

Saves Time—Improves Efficiency

Any other object or subject can be similarly endeared or popularized. Wearing apparel, musical instruments, machines, and other commercial products can be marketed more successfully and more profitably. Books, papers, speeches and conversation can be made more engrossing, more convincing and more profitable.

Here at last is that Utopian facility that Aristotle and others sought in vain. The book is a tool that even a child can use. It saves the user valuable time and is therefore indispensable as an economic necessity. Busy men and women will find this book a tremendous aid in their work.

CAUSE—CAUSATION

vs. Impotence—Exhaustion . . . 128A
vs. Effect—Consequence . . . 144C

see—
1

ASSOCIATIVE

Start—Beginning . . . 4
Influence—Importance . . . 135B
Certainty—Destiny . . . 134C
Rule—Direction . . . 133A
Strength . . . 137B
Stimulus—Excitation . . . 8
Elements . . . 5D

1

VERBS

Cause

cause, effect
conduce, cause
effect, cause
exert, effect
influence, effect
occasion, cause

Predispose

destine, predispose
determine, dispose
dispose, fix
fix, predispose
predestinate, predispose
predetermine, predispose
predispose, prepare

Prepare

buckle, prepare
prepare, dispose
prime, prepare
project, prepare

Prevail

overbear, prevail
pervade, prevail
predominate, prevail
prevail, predominate
sway, predominate

ADJECTIVES

Causing

active, causative
causative, effective
conductive, causative
conductive, effective
determinant, causative
effective, conductive

Predisposing

influential, effective
important, momentous
momentous, weighty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

motive, causing motion
weighty, effective

Preparative

designing, causative
preparative, conductive
preparatory, preparative

Prevalent

indefeasible, invincible
invincible, absolute
inviolable, invincible
omnipotent, inviolable
prevalent, prevailing
rife, prevalent

Actual

absolute, inviolable
actual, real
material, real
real, absolute
realistic, actual

Spiritual

spiritual, supernal
supernal, supernatural
supernatural, Godly

NOUNS

Causation

causation, cause of effect
cause, causation
determinant, cause
exertion, determinant
first-cause, fundamental
influence, cause
occasion, cause
reason, cause

Prevalence

absolutism, supreme cause
almightiness, omnipotence
domination, prevalence
might, prevalence
omnipotence, absolutism

NOUNS (Continued)

predominance, prevalence
prevalence, domination

Base

base, principle
foundation, base
fundamental, foundation
ground, cause
principle, source
root, basis

Origin

birthplace, nativity
cradle, origin
creation, nature
mother, source
nativity, cradle
nature, great cause
origin, first cause
source, cause
spring, source

Virtue

faculty, virtue
virtue, inherent cause
vls, virtue

Impulse

breath, life
dint, force
energy, power
exertion, force
fermentation, vital cause
force, active cause
impulse, sudden force
leaven, active cause
life, vital force
power, motive cause
vitality, vital principle

CREATOR

Creator, God, Great Cause
God, Creator
Omnipotence, God

CAUSE—PROMOTION

Word-groups that represent causes or stimuli in promoting effects

Cause—Causation	1
Improvement—Promotion	6
Aid—Help	5A
Mediums (Specific)	5B
Substance (Matter)	5C
Elements	5D
Encouragement	7
Stimulation—Excitation	8
Haste—Hurry—Dash	9
Increase—Enlargement	10

CHANGE—START

Word-groups that imply CHANGE in circumstance or quality

Change (General)	3A
Tendency—Inclination	2
Change (Rhythmic)	3B
Change (Reactive—Changeable)	3C
Start—Commencement	4

TENDENCY—INCLINATION

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs Stability—Inertia11B

Effort—Endeavor	41C
Desire—Expectation	39
Soul—Life—Inherence	137C

2

VERBS**Tend**

conduce, tend
dispose, incline
impend, incline
incline, tend
lean, tend
prepare, dispose
propend, incline
tend, lean
trend, tend

Intend

aim, intend
decide, determine
design, intend
determine, resolve
intend, resolve
mean, intend
purpose, resolve
resolve, intend
will, resolve

Endeavor

attempt, try
endeavor, attempt
try, endeavor

Gravitate

drift, tend steadily
gravitate, drift
stream, drift

ADJECTIVES**Tending**

bent, disposed
biased, inclined
disposed, inclined
inclined, tending
intentional, disposed
intentioned, intentional
minded, inclined
prepenne, inclined
prone, tending
tending, inclined
voluntary, intentional
willing, inclined

Intent

determined, resolute
firm, determined
intent, purposeful
purposeful, intentional
resolute, determined

Intense

ardent, fervid
fervid, resolute
intense, ardent

Gravitational

gravitational, drifting
momentous, weighty
weighty, momentous

Ready

alert, ready
imminent, impending

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

impending, impending
impending, ready
poised, ready
prepared, ready
ready, disposed

Possible

apt, likely
latent, potential
likely, disposed
pending, inclined
potential, ready
possible, potential
potent, potential
probable, likely
virtual, potential

Innate

autodynamic, spontaneous
automatic, autodynamic
automatic, spontaneous
conative, instinctive
constitutional, inherent
immanent, constitutional
impulsive, instinctive
inherent, innate
innate, naturally inclined
instinctive, innate
intrinsic, inherent
live, conative
native, inherent
natural, constitutional
plthy, constitutional
reflex, instinctive
spiritual, inherent
spontaneous, instinctive
staminal, constitutional

NOUNS**Tendency**

bent, inclination
inclination, tendency
proclivity, inclination
proneness, propensity
propensity, tendency
predisposition, propensity
tendency, inclination
tenor, tendency
trend, tendency

Intention

aim, purpose
attempt, aim
effort, attempt
intent, purpose
intention, intent
predetermination, design
purport, design
purpose, intention

Intensity

ardor, intensity
(B). ardour
fervency, fervor

NOUNS (Continued)

fervor, ardor
intensity, fervency

Gravitation

current, tendency
destiny, spiritual trend
drift, trend
gravitation, drift
gravity, tendency
impetus, momentum
momentum, impetus
predestination, destiny

Readiness

alacrity, readiness
imminence, potential evil
potency, readiness
preparation, preparedness
preparedness, readiness
readiness, preparedness

Possibility

aptitude, tendency
latency, potentiality
likelihood, disposition
possibility, potentiality
potential, possibility
potentiality, propensity
probability, potentiality

Natural Bent

automatism, conation
conation, spontaneity
constitution, temperament
disposition, temper
elan, ardor
excitability, spontaneity
faculty, disposition
immanency, inherence
impulse, instinct
inbeing, inherence
inherence, constitution
instinct, conation
nature, natural tendency
spontaneity, automatism
talent, faculty
temper, constitution
temperament, nature
vein, disposition
verve, artistic excitability
virtue, disposition

Predilection

animus, animated bent
bias, propensity
humor, tendency
(B). humour
mood, temperament
obsession, bias
penchant, inclination
predilection, inclination
prejudice, bias
stomach, inclination

(Continued on page 5)

CHANGE (General)

vs. Stability—Inertia

sec—

11B

3A**ASSOCIATIVE**

Start	4
Rhythmic Change	3B
Reactive Change	3C

3A**VERBS****Change**

alter, change
change, modify
conjugate, modify
convert, change
evolve, transform
ferment, alter character
inflect, modulate
leaven, ferment
melt, transform
metamorphose, transform
modify, alter
modulate, change
mutate, change
render, modify
temper, modify
transfigure, alter
transform, transfigure
transmute, alter
transubstantiate, convert
turn, change

Displace

alienate, replace
displace, remove
proselytize, convert
replace, supersede
substitute, exchange
supersede, supplant
supplant, replace
transpose, substitute
transplant, replant

Vary

alternate, change about
diversify, vary
variate, change
vary, modify

Move

budge, move
move, shift
shift, move

Exchange

commute, exchange
exchange, swap
interchange, exchange
reciprocate, interchange
swap, exchange

Reverse

invert, reverse
reverse, change about
revert, reverse

Reform

reform, change anew
regenerate, reform
revolutionize, reform

ADJECTIVES**Changing**

actinic, chemical

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

allotropic, actinic
alterant, noting change
alterative, transformational
changeable, versatile
chemical, actinic
metabolic, transformational
metamorphic, alterative
protean, assuming change
transformational, alterative
transitive, changing
versatile, changeable

Interchangeable

commutative, converse
converse, interchangeable
interchangeable, converse
mutual, reciprocal
reciprocal, mutual
transitional, commutative

Reversionary

atavistic, reversionary
reverse, interchangeable
reversible, changing back
reversionary, atavistic
revulsive, changing

NOUNS**Change**

accidence, inflection
actinism, chemical change
alchemy, transformation
allomorphism, actinism
allotropy, chemical
change
alteration, change
change, mutation
changeability, change
chemistry, transformation
conjugation, modification
conversion, mutation
currency, continual change
declension, inflection
diversion, change
evolution, advancing
change
fomentation, mutation
inflection, variation
metabolism, change of
character
metamorphism, change in
rock
metamorphosis, change in
forms
modification, alteration
modulation, variation
mutation, change
transfiguration, change
transformation, mutation

NOUNS (Continued)

transubstantiation, spiritual conversion
transmutation, transformation

Displacement

alienation, diversion
displacement, substitution
metathesis, substitution
metempsychosis, transmigration
proselytism, conversion
substitution, exchange
supersede, replacement
transmigration, change to
another body
transposition, substitution
transplantation, replanting

Variation

alternation, exchange
diversification, variation
diversion, alteration
variation, change

Transition

metabasis, transition
move, change
movement, move
transition, metamorphosis
transitivity, transition

Exchange

communion, exchange
commutability, exchange
commutation, exchange
exchange, reciprocity
interchange, exchange
intercourse, interchange
metagenesis, alternation of
generations
mutuality, reciprocity
osmosis, reciprocal change
permutation, exchange
reciprocation, interchange
reciprocity, reciprocity
shift, change
vicissitude, interchange

Reversion

atavism, reversion
catabolism, change to simple forms
devolution, reversion
fermentation, decomposing
change
leaven, fermentation
reversion, atavism

Crisis

climacteric, change in life
conjunction, crisis
crisis, decisive change
emergency, sudden change

(Continued on page 7)

CHANGE (Rhythmic)

vs. Stability—Inertia11B

see—
3B**ASSOCIATIVE**

Change (General)	3A
Change (Reactive)	3C
Harmony	132A
Regularity	132D

3B**VERBS****Pulse**

beat, throb
palpitate, throb
pulse, throb
pulsate, pulse
throb, pulse

Flutter

flicker, flutter
flutter, vibrate
quaver, vibrate
quiver, quaver
thrill, quiver
trill, quiver

Fluctuate

fluctuate, undulate
undulate, wave, as waves
vacillate, fluctuate
wave, undulate
waver, vacillate

Vibrate

oscillate, vibrate
reverberate, to return, as
sound, etc.
sway, swing
swing, oscillate
undulate, vibrate
vibrate, oscillate

Shake

shake, vibrate
shiver, tremble
shudder, tremble
tremble, shiver

Repeat

alternate, rotate
recur, repeat
repeat, recur
revolve, rotate
rotate, alternate

ADJECTIVES**Pulsating**

palpitating, pulsating
pulsating, palpitating
pulsative, throbbing
pulsing, vibratory
throbbing, pulsating

Fluttering

aspen, quivering
fluttering, vibratory
quavering, tremulous
quivering, vibrating

Fluctuating

fluctuating, undulatory
vacillating, fluctuating

Vibratory

oscillatory, vibrating
pendulous, oscillatory
reverberatory, returning, as
sound, etc.
rhythmic, vibrant
swinging, oscillating
undulatory, vibratory
vibrant, oscillating
vibratory, vibrant
wavy, undulating

Shaking

shaking, vibratory
shivering, shaking
shuddering, trembling
trembling, vibratory
tremulous, vibratory

Repeated

alternating, recurrent
frequent, often
intermittent, recurrent
often, repeated
periodic, successive
recurrent, successive
repeated, recurrent

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

rotary, successive
successive, repeated

NOUNS**Pulsation**

beating, a pulsing
palpitation, pulsation
pulsation, pulse
pulse, palpitation
throb, a pulsing

Flutter

flutter, vibration
quaver, vibration
thrill, a quiver
tremor, thrill

Fluctuation

fluctuation, undulation
vacillation, fluctuation

Vibration

oscillation, vibration
reverberation, undulation
rhythm, even vibration
undulation, vibration
vibration, oscillation
waviness, undulation

Trembling

shudder, a quaver
trembling, a quivering

Repetition

alternation, rotation
frequency, recurrence
periodicity, frequency
recurrence, succession
repetition, succession
rotation, succession
succession, periodicity

MEDIUM

oscillator, vibrator

2 (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)****Entity**

entity, soul
essence, quiddity
noumenon, essence
quiddity, essence
quintessence, essence
soul, inherent nature
spirit, soul
substance, essence

Gist

blood, essence

NOUNS (Continued)

core, heart
gist, pith
heart, spirit
kernel, essence
marrow, essence
pith, quintessence
sap, inherent flow

Design

design, purpose
plan, project
plot, design

NOUNS (Continued)

project, purpose
racket, scheme
scheme, design
scope, aim

MEDIUMS

automaton, prepense me-
dium
automator, automatic ma-
chine
robot, automaton

CHANGE (Reactive—Changeable)

see—

vs Stability—Inertia 11B

ASSOCIATIVEChange (General) 3A
Change (Rhythmic) 3B**3C****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

bounce, bound
bound, spring
give, react
react, act in return
recover, become normal
recoil, rebound
rebound, recoil
reciprocate, interchange
ricochet, bound glancingly
seesaw, reciprocate
spring, bound

ADJECTIVES**Reactive**

compensative, retroactive
inverse, reciprocal
metamorphic, noting mutual change
mutual, reciprocal
reflex, reciprocal
retroactive, reflex
reciprocal, mutually reactive
reactive, responding to effect

Springing

bouncing, bounding
bounding, springing
leaping, springing
rebounding, resilient
sallent, saltant
saltant, leaping
springing, bounding

Pliable

ductile, malleable
extensible, ductile
fictile, plastic
flabby, yielding
flaccid, flabby
formative, plastic
impressionable, soft
malleable, ductile
plastic, fictile
pliable, pliant
pliant, yielding
soft, yielding
spongy, soft
tender, soft
yielding, reactive

Resilient

elastic, resilient
resilient, elastic
springy, springing

Flexible

flexible, supple
limp, flexible
limber, pliant
lithe, pliant
lissom, supple
supple, flexible

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Active**

active, changeable, agile
agile, nimble
brisk, vivacious
chipper, active
frisky, sprightly
impetuous, mercurial
impulsive, impetuous
lively, active
mercurial, volatile
nimble, sprightly
sprightly, frisky
versatile, changing readily
vivacious, lively
volant, nimble

Changeable

alterable, changeable
changeable, mutable
convertible, changeable
exchangeable, permutable
inflective, variable
mobile, changeable
mutable, changeable
mutable, exchangeable
variable, changeable
various, variable

Unstable

capricious, changeable
emotional, temperamental
fickle, changeable
fitful, capricious
flitting, volatile
flighty, changeable
frivolous, fickle
inconstant, changeable
shifty, changeable
slippery, unstable
spasmodic, fitful
temperamental, volatile
transitory, noting change
transitive, changing
trifling, unstable
uncertain, changeable
unstable, unsteady
unsteady, changeable
volatile, changeable
wayward, capricious

Frail

brittle, fragile
delicate, frail
flimsy, yielding
fragile, delicate
frangible, fragile
limpsy, flimsy
weak, yielding

NOUNS**Reactance**

counterbalance, reactance

NOUNS (Continued)

counterpoise, reactance
compensation, reactance
reactance, responsive
change
reaction, commensurate action
reciprocation, interchangeableness
recovery, change to normal

Spring

bounce, reactive spring
bound, a bounce
rebound, a bounce
recoil, rebound
ricochet, a rebounding
sallence, a leaping
spring, a bounce

Pliability

ductility, flexibility
extensibility, ductility
flabbiness, flaccidity
flaccidity, softness
malleability, ductility
plasticity, pliability
pliability, flexibility
pliability, pliability
pliancy, flexibility

Resilience

elasticity, resilience
resilience, elasticity

Flexibility

flexibility, phantness
flexibleness, phancy

Activity

action, change to another state
activity, nimbleness
agility, activity
alacrity, agility
friskiness, sprightliness
impetuosity, sudden activity
liveliness, activity
nimbleness, alacrity
sprightliness, friskiness
vivacity, liveliness

Changeability

changeability, convertibility
convertibility, interchangeability
mobility, changeability
mutability, changeability
mutableness, changeableness

Instability

caprice, change of mood
(Continued on page 7)

**START—
COMMENCEMENT**

vs. Stop, Cessation .12

see—

Birthplace	141D
Excite—Rouse	8
Change	3A
Opening—Foreword	73

ASSOCIATIVE

Musical Beginnings	68C
Time Preceding	148A
Cause	1

4

VERBS**Begin**

begin, commence
buckle, prepare
commence, start
prepare, start
resume, begin anew
start, begin

Arise

arise, originate
become, begin
dawn, begin
originate, begin
spring, start

Enter

broach, open
enter, begin
launch, act
lead, open
open, begin
pioneer, open

Act

act, begin
bestir, start
stir, act

ADJECTIVES**Initial**

accessional, commencing
first, original
initial, beginning
initiative, introductory
initiator, introductory
introductory, initiatory
original, initial
preliminary, introductory
preparatory, preliminary
primary, first

Inceptive

elemental, rudimental
elementary, incipient

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

embryonic, inchoate
inceptive, beginning
inchoate, elementary
inchoative, incipient
incipient, initial
nascent, incipient
rudimental, embryonic

Spontaneous

automatic, self-acting
automatous, spontaneous
autodynamic, spontaneous
conative, instinctive
instinctive, spontaneous
spontaneous, self-beginning

Basic

basic, initial
cardinal, fundamental
fundamental, basic
radical, fundamental

NOUNS**Beginning**

accession, commencement,
as in disease
alpha, beginning
beginning, commencement
commencement, start
initiative, first step
initiation, introduction
introduction, preparation
origin, beginning
preparation, commence-
ment
start, beginning

Inception

birth, beginning
dawn, beginning
dawning, dawn
genesis, beginning
inception, beginning
inchoation, inception
incipience, inception
rise, origin

NOUNS (Continued)**Action**

act, start
action, beginning
actuation, a starting
impulse, sudden act
step, action

Spontaneity

ideomotion, muscular act
arising unconsciously
spontaneity, original im-
pulse

Base

base, beginning
foundation, origin
fundament, foundation
fundamental, base
first, beginning

Entrance

door, entrance
entrance, start
opening, entrance
threshold, entrance

Source

cradle, source
fountain, origin
fountain-head, source
source, beginning
spring, source

Rudiment

element, rudiment
embryo, incipient life
germ, embryo
rudiment, germ

Beginner

beginner, initiator
leader, beginner
pioneer, leader
starter, beginner

BEING

Janus, god of beginning
and ending

3A (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

juncture, change

MEDIUMS

alterative, changing me-
dium
changer, converter
chemical, alterative

MEDIUMS (Continued)

commutator, alternating
transmitter
converter, transformer
modulator, converter
transformer, transmuter
transmuter, converter

PERSONS

alchemist, one who trans-
mutes metals, etc.
chameleon, color-changing
reptile
chemist, transformationist

3C (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

frivolity, caprice
instability, changeability
inconsistency, instability
lubricity, frivolity
slipperiness, instability
volatility, changeableness

NOUNS (Continued)

frailness
flimsiness, flaccidity
fragleness, frailness
fragility, flimsiness
frailness, fragility

MEDIUMS

elastic, a rubber
recoil, spring
rubber, an elastic material
spring, recoil

**AID—HELP—
MEDIUMS**

vs. Difficulty13

see—

Encouragement	.....7
Improvement	.....6
Stimulation	.....8
Subservient	.....46B

ASSOCIATIVE

Remedy	.....136B
Luck, Good Fortune	.....134D
Appointment	.....139A
Exaltation	.....139B

5A**VERBS****Aid**

aid, help
assist, help
attend, assist
help, assist
succor, aid
(B). succour

Contribute

abet, aid
accommodate, aid
collaborate, assist
conduce, contribute
contribute, aid
cooperate, collaborate
favor, accommodate
serve, accommodate
subserve, support
subsidize, aid financially

Grease

grease, oil
lubricate, facilitate
oil, lubricate
soap, make slippery

Alleviate

alleviate, lighten
disburden, lighten
ease, facilitate
facilitate, lighten
lighten, facilitate
obviate, facilitate
pave, facilitate
relieve, aid
simplify, facilitate

Support

bolster, support
prop, stay
stay, support
support, succor
uphold, support

ADJECTIVES**Helpful**

assistant, helpful
assistful, helpful
beneficial, helpful
buoyant, helpful
helpful, beneficial
serviceable, useful
useful, helpful

Auxiliary

accessory, aiding
accommodating, assistful
ancillary, auxiliary
auxiliary, accessory
coefficient, cooperative
collusive, aiding
contributory, aiding
cooperative, collaborative

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

collaborative, contributive
serviceable, helpful
subsidiary, aiding

Greased, Etc.

frictionless, facile
greased, lubricated
greasy, facilitated
lubricated, facilitated
oily, lubricated
slick, facile
slippery, slick
soapy, greasy
smooth, frictionless
unctuous, greasy

Convenient

convenient, advantageous
easy, facile
facile, not difficult
handy, convenient
light, handy
simple, easy

Advantageous

advantageous, favorable
applicable, practical
auspicious, favorable
expedient, advantageous
feasible, practicable
favorable, expedient
institutional, serviceable
instrumental, helpful
Machlaviellian, noting un-
scrupulous expediency
practicable, serviceable
practical, useful
propitious, favorable
relevant, propitious
reliable, trustworthy
trustworthy, reliable

NOUNS**Help**

aid, assistance
alleviation, succor
assistance, help
benefice, aid
beneficence, benefice
favor, kindness
help, assistance
kindness, aid
relief, aid
sake, benefit
service, help
succor, help
(B). succour
support, aid

Auxiliary

accommodation, favor

NOUNS (Continued)

collaboration, cooperation
collusion, connivance
cooperation, mutual aid
connivance, collusion
contribution, aid
fomentation, an abetting
subsidy, financial aid

Convenience

convenience, facility
facility, easiness
facilitation, convenience
simplification, facilitation

Advantage

advantage, convenience
agency, instrumentality
expediency, convenience
expedient, advantage
feasibility, practicability
instrumentality, aid
Machlaviellianism, unscrup-
ulous expediency
pertinency, expediency
practicability, feasibility
relevancy, pertinency
snap, easy advantage
serviceableness, benefice
utility, serviceableness

Accessory

accessory, auxiliary
adjunct, auxiliary
agent, auxiliary
apparatus, contrivance
appliance, medium
appurtenance, adjunct
auxiliary, an aid
coefficient, auxiliary
contrivance, device
device, medium
equipment, outfit
expedient, device
implement, tool
instrument, medium
invention, device
medium, an aid
outfit, equipment
stop-gap, expedient
tool, implement

Means

agent, auxiliary
factor, agent
function, medium
means, agency

INSTITUTIONS

agency, agent's office
bureau, office

(Continued on page 10)

AID—HELP—MEDIUMS (Continued)

5B	5C	5C (Continued)
NOUNS (Specific Mediums)	NOUNS (Substance)	NOUNS (Substance)
cue, billiard rod	brick	stuff
canvas, a sail	clay	substance
gavel, mallet	commodity	sand
hammer, driving tool	cotton	stick
handle, heft	dirt	stone
heft, handle	earth	staple
helve, ax-handle	flax	stock
hilt, handle	fibrin	soil
implement, tool	gluten	wares
knob, round handle	ground	wood
loom, oar-handle	glass	wool
mallet, hammer	goods	Etc., Etc.
oar, long boat-paddle	import	
sail, canvas sheet	iron	
scull, short oar	land	
sledge, hammer	merchandise	
spanker, sail	moveables	
tool, any implement	mercury	
trigger, hammer-release	material	
utensil, implement	matter	
wheel, rotating device	mud	
yoke, frame for carrying	marble	
water	mirre	
Etc., Etc.		

The vocabulary SUBSTANCE is seldom referred to by the desiderator wherefore the thousands of terms belonging in this vocabulary are omitted.

5D

NOUNS (Elements)—The progressive numbers indicate the number of electrons said to constitute the atoms in the respective elements.

1 Hydrogen	24 Chromium	47 Silver	70 Ytterbium
2 Helium	25 Manganese	48 Cadmium	71 Lutetium
3 Lithium	26 Iron	49 Indium	72 Hafnium
4 Beryllium	27 Cobalt	50 Tin	73 Tantalum
5 Boron	28 Nickel	51 Antimony	74 Tungsten
6 Carbon	29 Copper	52 Tellurium	75 Rhenium
7 Nitrogen	30 Zinc	53 Iodine	76 Osmium
8 Oxygen	31 Gallium	54 Xenon	77 Iridium
9 Fluorine	32 Germanium	55 Caesium	78 Platinum
10 Neon	33 Arsenic	56 Barium	79 Gold
11 Sodium	34 Selenium	57 Lanthanum	80 Mercury
12 Magnesium	35 Bromine	58 Cerium	81 Thallium
13 Aluminum	36 Krypton	59 Praseodymium	82 Lead
14 Silicon	37 Rubidium	60 Neodymium	83 Bismuth
15 Phosphorus	38 Strontium	61 Iridium	84 Polonium
16 Sulphur	39 Yttrium	62 Samarium	85 ?*
17 Chlorine	40 Zirconium	63 Europium	86 Niton
18 Argon	41 Niobium	64 Gadolinium	87 ?*
19 Potassium	42 Molybdenum	65 Terbium	88 Radium
20 Calcium	43 Manganese	66 Dysprosium	89 Actinium
21 Scandium	44 Ruthenium	67 Holmium	90 Thorium
22 Titanium	45 Rhodium	68 Erbium	91 Uranium X
23 Vanadium	46 Palladium	69 Thulium	92 Uranium

*These are elements not yet found and named.

According to current theory, elements more complex than No. 92 might exist under extraordinary or unknown conditions.

IMPROVEMENT—**BETTERMENT see—**

vs. Injury130G
 vs. Negligence126B
 vs. Reduction14

Increase10
 Teaching81
 Manufacture144B
 Cure—Remedy136B

ASSOCIATIVE

Aid—Help5A
 Stimulation8
 Nurture48
 Invention144A

6**VERBS****Improve, Etc.**

ameliorate, improve
 benefit, improve
 better, benefit
 favor, patronize
 foster, nurture
 further, promote
 improve, make better
 mellorate, improve
 patronize, foster
 progress, improve
 promote, advance
 support, further

Prepare

capacitate, qualify
 fit, qualify
 practice, rehearse
 prepare, qualify
 qualify, capacitate
 rehearse, prepare

Advance

advance, promote
 elaborate, improve
 enhance, heighten
 enrich, improve
 heighten, elaborate
 intensify, elaborate
 refine, heighten
 forward, improve

Develop

cultivate, improve by labor
 develop, elaborate
 exploit, develop
 grow, progress

VERBS (Continued)

protagonist, advocate
 hammer, develop
 nurture, develop
 ply, improve
 propagate, grow

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

accultural, cultural
 conductive, promotive
 cultural, promotive
 developmental, promotive
 elaborate, highly improved
 intensive, elaborate
 preparative, promotive
 preparatory, preparative
 progressive, promotive
 promotive, developmental

NOUNS**Improvement**

amelioration, improvement
 benefit, improvement
 benefice, patronage
 betterment, benefit
 emendation, improvement
 improvement, promotion
 melloration, improvement
 progression, improvement
 patronage, support
 promotion, advancement
 support, furtherance
 reformation, improvement

Preparation

practice, rehearsal
 preparation, intensification

NOUNS (Continued)

qualification, preparation
 rehearsal, preparation

Advancement

acculture, culture
 advancement, improvement
 culture, refinement
 elaboration, improvement
 enhancement, enrichment
 enrichment, refinement
 furtherance, improvement
 intensification, exploitation
 refinement, improvement

Development

cultivation, improvement
 development, improvement
 evolution, development
 exploitation, improvement
 growth, progress
 maturation, growth
 nurture, development
 propaganda, propagation
 propagation, cultivation
 tillage, cultivation

MEDIUMS

cultivator, one who, or that
 which, cultivates
 reformatory, place for im-
 provement

PERSONS

advocate, supporter
 benefactor, patron
 patron, supporter
 leader, promoter
 promoter, developer

5A (Continued)**INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

institution, agency
 office, service branch
 portfolio, office

PERSONS

accessary, assistant
 accessory, accomplice

PERSONS (Continued)

accomplice, an aid
 advocate, supporter
 agent, factor
 ally, confederate
 assistant, helper
 auxiliary, assistant
 collaborator, mutual aid

PERSONS (Continued)

confederate, accomplice
 factor, agent
 functional, one who func-
 tions in an office
 helper, assistant
 henchman, assistant

ENCOURAGEMENT see—
vs. Difficulty 13

ASSOCIATIVE
Stimulation 8
Consolation 136A
Pleasing 99A
Objective 149H

7

VERBS

Encourage
abet, encourage
boost, encourage
embolden, encourage
encourage, inspire
fortify, encourage
hearten, cheer
nerve, hearten

Assure
assure, hearten
cheer, encourage
condole, hearten
comfort, inspirit
promise, encourage
reassure, hearten
sympathize, condole

VERBS (Continued)

Inspire
breathe, inspire
buoy, inspirit
elate, inspirit
enthuse, inspirit
inspire, uplift
inspirit, inspire
uplift, hearten

ADJECTIVES

buoyant, encouraging
cheering, buoyant
condolatory, sympathetic
encouraging, heartening
heartening, inspiring
inspiriting, inspiring

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

inspirational, buoyant
Promethean, life-giving
promising, encouraging
reassuring, heartening
sympathetic, condolatory

NOUNS

assurance, encouragement
buoyancy, support
comfort, assurance
encouragement, reassurance
illumination, inspiration
inspiration, encouragement
promise, encouragement
reassurance, encouragement
support, reassurance

8

STIMULATION—URGING

see—

vs. Discouragement 13
vs. Oppression 130B

ASSOCIATIVE

Encouragement 7
Consolation 136A
Influence 135B
Pleasing 99A

8

VERBS

Stimulate
energize, vitalize
engender, excite
inspirit, vivify
instill, engender
invigorate, energize
magnetize, electrify
stimulate, animate
vitalize, animate
vivify, vitalize
warm, stimulate

Stir

actuate, animate
affect, stir
animate, vivify
arouse, excite
awake, arouse
awaken, wake
elate, excite
electrify, energize
elevate, animate
enkindle, fire
enliven, exhilarate
excite, rouse
exhilarate, animate
fire, enkindle
influence, actuate
kindle, inflame
light, kindle
move, rouse
quicken, excite
raise, rouse
rouse, animate
start, actuate

VERBS (Continued)

stir, incite
startle, excite
sway, captivate
thrill, exhilarate
wake, rouse
work, excite
waken, animate

Incite

agitate, excite
bestir, foment
foment, excite
impel, incite
incense, fire
incite, instigate
inflame, fire
instigate, provoke
precipitate, impel
prompt, incite
provoke, incense
whet, incite

Impassion

heat, excite
holden, sensualize
(B). hoyden
impassion, excite
sensualize, impassion

Refresh

reanimate, revivify
refresh, reanimate
reinvigorate, refresh
rejuvenate, reanimate
revive, reanimate
revivify, revive

Interest

absorb, engage

VERBS (Continued)

concern, interest
engage, absorb
engross, engage
grip, engage
interest, awaken

Charm

bewitch, captivate
captivate, charm
charm, fascinate
enchant, bewitch
fascinate, bewitch
infatuate, captivate

Compel

compel, force
drive, urge
enforce, oblige
force, enforce, oblige
goad, spur
make, oblige
necessitate, compel
oblige, necessitate
spur, exhort, goad
whip, exhort

Insist

egg, urge
exhort, urge
hile, urge
importune, urge
insist, press
obtrude, urge
press, urge
urge, insist

(Continued on page 12)

8 (Continued)

ADJECTIVES

Stimulative

incentive, stimulative
inspirational, incentive
stimulant, stimulating
stimulating, stimulative
stimulative, quickening
vivifying, animative

Stirring

affecting, animative
animate, motive
animative, stirring
emotive, animative
exciting, stirring
fiery, spirited
motive, animative
quickening, exciting
rippling, exciting
rousing, stirring
sensational, rousing
spectacular, rousing
spirited, fiery
startling, excitatory
stirring, exciting
thrilling, exciting
touching, affecting

Provocative

agitative, instigating
incendiary, inflammatory
incitative, exhortatory
inflammatory, inciting
provocative, rousing

Interesting

engaging, engrossing
engrossing, interesting
gripping, engrossing
interesting, affecting

Charming

bewitching, enchanting
captivating, fascinating
charming, bewitching
enchanting, charming

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fascinating, impassioning
magnetic, captivating

Compelling

compelling, compulsive
compulsive, obligatory
compulsory, compulsive
obligatory, compelling

Insistent

exhortative, inciting
exhortatory, inciting
hortative, inciting
importunate, urgent
insistent, urgent
persistent, urgent
pressing, persistent
urgent, pressing

NOUNS

Stimulation

excitation, stimulation
excitement, excitation
incentive, stimulation
inducement, motive
influence, excitation
inspiration, excitation
interest, stimulus
stimulation, excitation
stimulus, excitation

Excitation

actuation, impulsion
animation, stimulus
excitation, stimulus
impulse, excitation
impulsion, excitation
motive, incentive
revival, reanimation

Provocation

agitation, excitation
fomentation, excitation
incitement, provocation
incitation, instigation

NOUNS (Continued)

instigation, incitement
provocation, excitation
provocative, incitement

Charm

beguilement, captivation
bewitchment, enchantment
charm, bewitchment
enchantment, charm
fascination, bewitchment

Compulsion

compulsion, sway
enforcement, compulsion

Insistence

egging, urgency
exhortation, urgency
importunity, urgency
insistence, importunity
jog, incentive
spur, incentive
stress, urgency
urgency, spur

PERSONS

agitator, excitant
instigator, agitator
revivalist, revivifier

MEDIUMS

excitant, stimulant
stimulator, excitant
stimulant, stimulator

Goad

goad, excitant
rowel, goad of a spur
whip, excitant

Starter

hair-trigger, easy trigger
starter, excitant
trigger, starter

9 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

Impetuosity

impetuosity, precipitation
precipitancy, haste

NOUNS (Continued)

precipitation, dash
sallence, a leaping
vehemence, impetuosity

PERSONS

clipper, speedster
scorcher, fast driver

HASTE—HURRY—RUN—JUMP

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Slowness—Negligence126B

Leave—Escape	15
Short Time	148D
Vibrant	3B

9

VERBS**Hasten**

accelerate, hasten
bestir, hurry
dispatch, expedite
expedite, hasten
haste, hasten
hasten, hurry
hie, hasten
hurry, hasten
press, hurry
quicken, hurry

Speed

bolt, dash
boom, go with a rush
dart, dash
dash, rush
flit, dart
fly, run
race, speed
run, speed
rush, hurry
scoot, run
scurry, scoot
scuttle, run
scud, scuttle
scorch, sky-hoot
shoot, dart
sky-hoot, speed
skirr, scurry
skim, skate, scoot
skate, skim
slide, scoot
speed, rush
spln, scorch
sweep, whisk
tear, dash
whisk, scud, scorch
snap, dash

Spring

ounce, spring
bound, spring
hop, skip
hurtle, bound
hump, leap
jump, leap
leap, jump
ramp, spring
skip, bound
spring, leap
vault, bound

Gallop, Etc.

canter, gallop
career, speed
gallop, career
jog, trot
scamper, speed
sprint, race
trot, jog

VERBS (Continued)**Prance, Etc.**

capriole, prance
cavort, prance
prance, capriole

Bustle

brisk, hurry (brisk up)
bustle, hurry
hustle, bustle
rustle, hustle
stir, bustle

ADJECTIVES**Hasty**

brisk, quick
expeditions, speedy
fleeing, quick
hasty, hurried
hurried, swift
immediate, instant
instant, prompt
prompt, quick
quick, rapid
sudden, quick

Speedy

fast, speedy
fleet, swift
flying, swift
rapid, fast
sky-hooting, speeding
speedy, fleet
swift, fast

Bustling

active, lively
agile, quick
alive, sprightly
animated, lively
bustling, hurried
chipper, lively
dynamic, active
flitting, fleet
frisky, sprightly
lissom, numble
lively, quick
mercurial, volatile
nimble, chipper
perky, lively
snap, brisk
spry, swift
sprightly, brisk
spirited, lively
stirring, bustling
vivacious, lively
volant, nimble
volatile, spry

Impetuous

fugacious, fleeting
headlong, hasty
impulsive, hasty
impetuous, impulsive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

precipitant, hasty
precipitate, headlong
precipitous, impetuous
sallent, leaping
saltant, sallent

NOUNS**Haste**

acceleration, hurry
celerity, rapidity
despatch, celerity
despatch, despatch
expedition, despatch
haste, hurry
hurry, expedition
promptness, quickness
promptitude, quickness
quickness, hurry

Speed

dash, speed
fleetness, swiftness
rapidity, despatch
race, career
run, spurt
rush, haste
snap, dash
speed, swiftness
spurt, dash
swiftness, speed
velocity, speed

Spring

bound
hop
jump
leap
ramp
skip
spring
vault

Gallop, Etc.

career, a run at full speed
dog-trot, gentle trot
gallop, career
jog, trot

Bustle

activity, animation
agility, nimbleness
alacrity, briskness
animation, liveliness
briskness, liveliness
bustle, hurry
flurry, hurry
friskiness, agility
liveliness, animation
scamper, haste
scurry, scamper
spirit, liveliness

(Continued on page 12)

INCREASE—**ENLARGEMENT** see—

vs. Decrease14

Give	43A
Improvement	6
Stimulation	8

ASSOCIATIVE

Continuation	11A
Many—Large	147I, 147J
Remedy	136B

10**VERBS****Increase**

add, increase
augment, increase
complement, supplement
conduce, contribute
contribute, add
entail, augment
increase, augment
multiply, increase
redouble, increase much
supervene, contribute
supplement, augment

Enhance

accent, accentuate
accentuate, emphasize
aggrandize, augment
aggravate, intensify
amplify, enlarge
appreciate, enhance
emphasize, accentuate
enhance, increase
exaggerate, overdo
heighten, intensify
intensify, augment
magnify, amplify
stimulate, intensify
strengthen, intensify

Enlarge

broaden, enlarge
deepen, as in depth
dilate, distend
distend, expand
enlarge, augment
expand, enlarge
extend, enlarge
inflate, enlarge
protract, extend
puff, swell
stretch, extend
swell, grow distended
widen, enlarge

Introduce

imbrue, instil
implant, inoculate
infuse, introduce
ingraft, implant
inoculate, ingraft
instil, infuse
introduce, complement

Grow

accrete, grow
accrue, accrete
batten, fatten
bloom, wax
blossom, bloom
develop, grow
fatten, accrete fat
flourish, thrive

VERBS (Continued)

grow, develop
progress, develop
thrive, grow
wax, grow

Cultivate

cultivate, develop
foster, rear
nurture, rear
propagate, multiply
raise, rear
rear, nurture
till, cultivate

ADJECTIVES**Additional**

accessional, additional
accessory, extra
additional, supplemental
augmentative, increasing
complemental, supplemental
extra, additional
further, additional
supplemental, additional
supplementary, supplemental

Ampliative

accental, emphatic
ampliative, supplemental
emphatic, accental
enhancing, increasing
intensive, ampliative

Growing

acrescent, growing
accretive, acrescent
accultural, accumulative
accumulative, cumulative
adolescent, growing
autumnal, growing
blooming, maturing
crescent, growing
cumulative, accretive
embryonic, developing
gradatory, advancing
growing, accretive
roseate, blooming
nascent, embryonic

ADVERBS

also, likewise
besides, too
further, besides
furthermore, moreover
likewise, moreover
moreover, besides
still, yet
yet, further
too, also

NOUNS**Addition**

addition, increase
augmentation, increase
complement, supplement
contribution, augmentation
entailment, augmentation
raise, increase
supervention, an adding
supplement, addition

Enhancement

accent, stress
accentuation, accent
aggrandizement, augmentation
amplification, augmentation
emphasis, accent
enhancement, increase
intensification, increase
intensity, intensification
magnification, amplification
stimulation, intensification
stress, accent

Enlargement

distension, extension
enlargement, increase
expansion, extension
extension, enlargement
inflation, expansion

Introduction

impregnation, propagation
infusion, instillation
inoculation, impregnation
instillation, infusion
introduction, infusion

Growth

accession, advance
accretion, growth
accrual, accretion
adolescence, growth
advance, progress
development, growth
enhancement, advance
gradation, advancement
growth, development
increase, enlargement
increment, increase
progression, growth
progress, progression
progressiveness, growth
rise, increase

Cultivation

cultivation, propagation
propagation, multiplication
tillage, cultivation

11

STABILITY—CONTINUATION

Stability—Rest	.....	11B
Eternity—Perpetuation	.....	11A

	see—	{ Stability	11B
vs. Decrease—Lessen	14	{ Long Time	148C

11A

VERBS

Continue

continue, last
dwell, continue
endure, persist
last, endure
outlast, endure
persevere, persist
persist, endure
remain, stay
wear, last

Preserve

can, preserve
embalm, preserve
pickle, preserve
preserve, make lasting
souse, preserve

Perpetuate

commemorate, preserve
immortalize, perpetuate
perpetuate, cause to endure

Stay

abide, remain
await, abide
bide, wait
exist, live
live, subsist
stand, endure
stay, continue
subsist, live
wait, stay

Sustain

buoy, sustain
conserve, preserve
extend, prolong
foster, support
hold, maintain
keep, hold
maintain, hold, keep
prolong, protract
protract, prolong
rescue, save
save, preserve
support, sustain
survive, outlive
sustain, maintain
wage, do continually

State of Being

am, to be
are, exist
be, exist
is, exist

ADJECTIVES

Eternal

boundless, limitless
deathless, everlasting
endless, unceasing
eternal, perpetual
everlasting, eternal
immortal, deathless

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

imperishable, permanent
infinite, interminable
interminable, endless
limitless, endless
perpetual, ceaseless
undying, deathless

Conservatory

commemorative, preserving
conservatory, preserving
preserving, conserving
preservative, preserving

Durable

abiding, lasting
durable, lasting
enduring, constant
extant, enduring
firm, steadfast
fixed, permanent
lasting, permanent
monumental, enduring
permanent, enduring
steady, steadfast
stable, firm

Sustained

ceaseless, incessant
chronic, recurring
constant, steadfast
continual, endless
incessant, unceasing
invariable, constant
long, enduring
perennial, perpetual
protracted, sustained
sustained, continual
unabating, incessant
unbroken, continuous
unceasing, ceaseless
undiminished, enduring
unending, ceaseless
unfailing, steadfast
uninterrupted, unremitting
unimpeded, continuing
unmitigated, unabating

Persistent

assiduous, steadfast
busy, industrious
determined, persistent
diligent, assiduous
engaged, busy
indefatigable, unremitting
industrious, diligent
occupied, engaged
persevering, steadfast
persistent, constant
relentless, uninterrupted
resolute, steadfast
resolved, firm
sedulous, persevering
steadfast, constant
sisyphean, unceasing

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tireless, indefatigable
unflagging, indefatigable
unfaltering, continual
unremitting, persevering
unrestrained, constant
untiring, tireless
unwearied, unflagging
unwavering, steadfast

ADVERBS

always
ay
(B.) aye
ever
evermore
forever

NOUNS

Eternity

eternity, perpetuity
immortality, eternal life
infinity, boundlessness
infinitude, infinity

Perpetuation

conservation, preservation
commemoration, preserva-
tion
perpetuation, immortaliza-
tion
preservation, conservation

Durability

durability, lastingness
permanence, durability
permanency, continuance
perpetuity, permanence
stability, firmness

Constancy

constancy, firmness
continuation, constancy
continuity, continuation
continuance, steadiness
durance, duration
duration, continuation
maintenance, support
salvation, a saving
support, maintenance
survival, continuance
survivorship, a living on
sustenance, support
sustentation, maintenance
prolongation, sustentation
protraction, continuance

Persistence

assiduity, steadfastness
diligence, assiduity
endurance, perseverance
firmness, sedulity
indefatigability, assiduity
industry, diligence
perseverance, sedulity
(Continued on page 17)

STABILITY—REST sec—**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Change3A

{ Continuation11A
{ Calmness132BInsensibility 110A
Stop12**11B****VERBS**

Stabilize
crystallize, fix
establish, found
fix, stabilize
found, establish
ground, establish
institute, found
ratify, validate
settle, fix
stabilize, settle
validate, establish

Rest

be, exist
exist, prevail
lie, rest
lodge, perch
obtain, prevail
perch, sit
prevail, be current
recline, rest
remain, stay
repose, rest
rest, stay
roost, lodge
sit, rest
stand, stay
stay, remain
set, stabilize

Silence

calm, still
hush, quiet
quiet, silence
silence, hush
still, quiet

ADJECTIVES**Stable**

changeless, fixed
established, fixed
fixed, fast
founded, established
settled, established
stable, firm
static, fixed
traditional, unchanged

Stationary

fast, firm
firm, fixed
immovable, fast
stationary, fixed
staid, steady
steadfast, steady

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

steady, stable
unshaken, firm
unwavering, steady

Silent

mute, silent
noiseless, silent
quiet, still
silent, still
soundless, silent
taciturn, silent

Unbending

inflexible, unbending
rigid, inflexible
stiff, rigid
unbending, stiff
unyielding, unbending

Inactive

disinclined, inactive
immobile, motionless
inactive, inert
indifferent, unmoved
indisposed, disinclined
inert, inactive
motionless, inactive
passive, inactive
sedentary, sitting
statuesque, immobile
still, inert
stockstill, motionless
unchanged, inert
unconcerned, indifferent

Unrelenting

inexorable, unyielding
positive, settled
rigorous, uncompromising
stern, steadfast
stony, inflexible
uncompromising, firm
unrelenting, stony
wilful, inexorable

Permanent

durable, stable
inconvertible, unalterable
indefectible, steadfast
indestructible, permanent
insoluble, fixed
permanent, durable

Ineffaceable

indelible, ineffaceable
ineffaceable, unalterable

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

mordant, fixed in color
unfading, mordant

Unalterable

absolute, fixed
immutable, unchangeable
inalienable, unalterable
irrevocable, unalterable
invariable, immutable
invulnerable, unalterable
unalterable, immutable
unchangeable, immutable

NOUNS**Stability**

fixedness, stability
fixity, permanence
immobility, immovableness
immutability, permanence
inalienability, unchange-
ableness
inexorability, inflexibility
inflexibility, immutability
indelibility, fixedness
indestructibility, perma-
nence

permanence, durability
rigidity, stiffness
stability, firmness

Silence

hush, quiet
muteness, silence
quiescence, quiet
quiet, silence
silence, stillness
stillness, hush
taciturnity, silence

Inaction

disinclination, indifference
inaction, inertness
indifference, passivity
indisposition, disinclination
inertia, inaction
passivity, inactivity
quietus, rest
rest, inaction
sedentariness, a sitting
standstill, inaction

Foundation

base
foundation
ground

11A (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

perseverance, firmness
sedulity, perseverance
steadiness, stability

PERSONS

commemorator, conservator
conservator, preserver
immortal, one who survives
in name, fame, etc

PERSONS (Continued)

savior, one who saves
(B). saviour
survivor, one who survives

MEDIUMS

elixir, a supposed preserva-
tive of life
pickle, preservative

MEDIUMS (Continued)

preservative, that which
preserves
souse, a preservative

SYMBOL

scarab, symbol of immor-
tality

Reduction—Decrease	..	14
Stop—Finish	.	12
Difficulty—Trouble	.	13
Opposition	26

STOP—PREVENT **see—**
 vs. Start—
 Commence 4

{ Stability—Rest 11B
 { Close—Ending 74

ASSOCIATIVE

Ban—Prohibition35
 Conquest50

12**VERBS****Stop**

cease, desist
 desist, stop
 discontinue, stop
 halt, stop
 lie, rest
 pause, halt
 repose, rest
 rest, pause
 set, sit
 sit, set
 stop, cease
 stay, stop
 stand, stay
 surcease, stop

Conclude

accomplish, conclude
 close, finish
 complete, conclude
 conclude, consummate
 consummate, finish
 culminate, consummate
 dispatch, finish
 end, terminate
 fill, consummate
 finish, consummate
 terminate, complete

Expire

die, finish
 expire, perish
 perish, die

Suppress

abate, suppress
 allay, quiet
 arrest, stay
 check, stop
 discontinue, stop
 end, stop
 estop, arrest
 halt, arrest
 quell, end
 silence, stop
 stay, stop
 stanch, stop
 stint, stop
 stop, halt
 suppress, stop
 suspend, stop
 whoa, (interj) stop

Interrupt

adjourn, postpone
 defer, postpone
 delay, deter
 deter, hinder
 detain, restrain
 hinder, detain
 impede, hinder
 interfere, interrupt
 intermit, interrupt
 interpose, interrupt

VERBS (Continued)

interrupt, interfere
 postpone, suspend
 preclude, hinder
 prevent, preclude
 prorogue, postpone
 reprieve, postpone
 respite, postpone
 restrain, hinder
 retard, detain
 scotch, check

ADJECTIVES**Conclusive**

conclusive, final
 final, conclusive
 last, final
 ultimate, final
 utmost, last

Decisive

abrupt, decisive
 decisive, conclusive
 terminal, final

Interruptive

detentive, hindering
 impeditive, detentive
 preventive, hindering

Concluded

accomplished, done
 complete, finished
 concluded, ended
 done, accomplished
 ended, finished
 finished, ended
 grown, ripe
 mature, grown
 ripe, mature

NOUNS**Stop**

abeyance, discontinuance
 cessation, stop
 halt, stop
 pause, stop
 repose, rest
 rest, pause
 stop, cessation
 stoppage, halt

Conclusion

accomplishment, finish
 climax, close
 close, finish
 completion, finish
 conclusion, completion
 consummation, completion
 culmination, consummation
 end, close
 ending, end
 expiration, termination
 expiry, death
 finale, end

NOUNS (Continued)

finality, conclusion
 finis, end
 finish, end
 fulfillment, close
 omega, the end, the last
 termination, end

Death

death, final end

Interruption

adjournment, postponement
 closure, stoppage, end
 deferment, postponement
 delay, suspension
 detention, restraint
 halt, stop
 hindrance, restraint
 intermission, interruption
 interruption, hindrance
 interregnum, suspension
 postponement, suspension
 preclusion, prevention
 prevention, hindrance
 restraint, prevention
 retardation, interruption
 stop, detention
 stoppage, prevention
 suspension, halt

Stay

armistice, truce
 respite, truce
 stay, a detent
 truce, suspension

Suppression

abatement, suppression
 quietus, a suppressing
 suppression, prevention

Stopper

detent, a stop
 stopgap, detent
 stopper, stopgap

Goal

aim, end, goal
 butt, end
 bourn, goal
 destination, goal
 end, object
 extremity, end
 goal, aim
 issue, end
 mark, target
 motive, aim
 Mecca, goal
 object, end
 point, issue
 purpose, motive
 sake, purpose
 target, point
 terminus, end

(Continued on page 21)

DIFFICULTY—

TROUBLE **see—**
 vs. Aid—Help 5A
 vs. Encouragement 7

Puzzling 57
 Hiding—Secrecy 103A
 Misfortune—Failure ..127B

ASSOCIATIVE

Oppression130B
 Impairment130D
 Disease—Bane 130E

18**VERBS****Trouble**

burden, embarrass
 embarrass, trouble
 engulf, overwhelm
 irk, trouble
 strand, embarrass
 task, burden
 trouble, obtrude
 weigh, burden

Puzzle

baffle, confound
 bamboozle, mystify
 bewilder, perplex
 confound, confuse
 confuse, mystify
 distract, bewilder
 dumbfound, bewilder
 mystify, perplex
 nonplus, bewilder
 obfuscate, perplex
 perplex, puzzle
 pose, puzzle
 puzzle, perplex
 stump, dumbfound

Hide

conceal, hide
 hide, conceal
 obscure, hide

Complicate

complicate, involve
 entangle, complicate
 implicate, entangle
 involve, entangle
 tangle, entangle

Aggravate

aggravate, trouble
 annoy, aggravate
 bother, trouble
 depress, dispirit
 discourage, dishearten
 dishearten, dispirit
 dismay, discourage
 dispirit, discourage
 disturb, bother
 harass, worry
 importune, harass
 intrude, bother
 meddle, bother
 obtrude, trouble
 penalize, burden
 tamper, meddle
 tax, burden
 worry, bother

Impede

clog, impede
 cumber, burden
 encumber, impede
 hinder, interfere
 hobble, embarrass

VERBS (Continued)

hamper, impede
 impede, hinder
 interfere, obtrude

Toll

drudge, work hard
 labor, travail
 plod, weary
 toll, labor
 travail, toil
 trudge, plod
 weary, toil hard

Inconvenience

handicap, burden
 incommode, inconvenience
 inconvenience, involve
 weight, handicap

Strain

exert, stretch
 force, exert might
 push, shove
 shove, exert force
 strain, exert
 stretch, strain
 tax, strain

ADJECTIVES**Difficult**

arduous, difficult
 difficult, arduous
 embarrassing, aggravating
 hard, difficult
 irksome, troublesome
 tedious, wearisome
 ticklish, difficult
 tough, arduous
 toughish, difficult
 trying, difficult

Puzzling

abstruse, incomprehensi-
 ble
 bewildering, baffling
 confounding, confusing
 confusing, disconcerting
 cryptic, hidden
 deep, abstruse, complex
 discomposing, confusing
 disconcerting, dumbfound-
 ing
 distracting, confusing
 dumbfounding, perplexing
 enigmatic, puzzling
 finedrawn, abstruse
 finespun, finedrawn
 illegible, baffling
 mysterious, perplexing
 nonplussing, discouraging
 obfuscating, perplexing
 obscure, deep
 perplexing, puzzling

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

profound, abstruse
 puzzling, deep
 recondite, profound
 uncanny, mysterious
 unfathomable, baffling

Hidden

hidden, secret
 secret, cryptic

Baffling

baffling, Serbonian
 Gordian, nonplussing
 impossible, Gordian
 incomprehensible, baffling
 inconceivable, baffling
 incredible, inconceivable
 incredulous, unbelievable
 indefinable, nondescript
 inexpressible, unutterable
 insuperable, baffling
 insurmountable, baffling
 nondescript, perplexing
 unbelievable, baffling
 unimaginable, baffling

Complex

complex, intricate
 complicate, complex
 complicated, complicate
 entangled, knotted
 intricate, difficult
 knotty, difficult
 manifold, complex
 trackless, perplexing

Aggravating

aggravating, troublesome
 annoying, embarrassing
 bothersome, troublesome
 discouraging, Serbonian
 disheartening, Serbonian
 dispiriting, discouraging
 distressing, annoying
 meddlesome, bothersome
 objectionable, bothersome
 obtrusive, bothersome
 officious, bothersome
 troublesome, embarrassing
 vexatious, troublesome

Impeditive

boggy, impeditive
 impeditive, embarrassing
 Serbonian, marshy, difficult

Dangerous

critical, perilous
 dangerous, perilous
 grave, serious
 hazardous, dangerous
 perilous, hazardous
 risky, perilous
 serious, dangerous

(Continued on page 21)

13 (Continued)**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Tollsome**

laborious, tollsome
tiresome, tollsome
tollsome, difficult
wearisome, tiresome

Burdensome

burdensome, irksome
cumbersome, burdensome
cumbersome, unwieldy
heavy, burdensome
onerous, burdensome
unwieldy, cumbersome

Inconvenient

inconvenient, bothersome
inexpedient, inconvenient
unfavorable, embarrassing
unpropitious, unfavorable

Strenuous

severe, hard
strenuous, laborious

NOUNS**Difficulty**

crush, jam
difficulty, embarrassment
embarrassment, dilemma
emergency, dilemma
jam, squeeze
lurch, difficulty
pickle, embarrassment
pinch, difficulty
rub, difficulty
scrape, difficulty
squeeze, difficulty
strait, difficulty
trial, difficulty
trouble, bother

Dilemma

dilemma, difficulty
hole, dilemma, (colo.)
impossibility, nonplus
nonplus, difficulty
perplexity, dilemma
plight, predicament
predicament, plight
Serbonian Bog, plight
stew, perplexity

Concealment

cache, hiding place
concealment, crypt, etc.
crypt, secret place
obscurity, concealment

NOUNS (Continued)**Mystery**

enigma, puzzle
charade, enigma
conundrum, riddle
mystery, puzzle
poser, conundrum
puzzle, entanglement
rebus, puzzle
riddle, puzzle
secret, closed fact
trick, puzzle

Complexity

complication, intricacy
complexity, complication
entanglement, difficulty
imbroglio, difficulty
intricacy, difficulty
knot, difficulty
tangle, difficulty

Maze

bewilderment, jungle
bog, quagmire
jungle, tangled forest
labyrinth, maze
maze, labyrinth
morass, quagmire
marsh, morass
quagmire, marsh
quicksand, bog
swamp, bog
tangle, wilderness
wilderness, jungle

Aggravation

aggravation, bother
annoyance, vexation
bother, annoyance
botheration, bother
damper, discouragement
discouragement, nonplus
incubus, difficulty
intrusion, bother
kill-joy, discouragement
nuisance, annoyance
obtrusion, onus
penalty, handicap
vexation, bother

Impediment

encumbrance, impediment
hindrance, difficulty
impediment, hindrance
impedimenta, encumbrance
interference, bother

NOUNS (Continued)

snag, impediment
tax, burden

Danger

danger, hazard
hazard, difficulty
pitfall, danger

Toll

drudgery, work
labor, work
toll, labor
work, toll
travail, hard labor

Burden

burden, load
load, difficulty
onus, burden
weight, onus.

Inconvenience

disadvantage, difficulty
drawback, disadvantage
handicap, difficulty
inconvenience, difficulty
unfavorableness, rub

Strain

effort, exertion
exertion, stress
strain, tension
stress, strain
tension, stress

Responsibility

care, responsibility
charge, responsibility
duty, task
fate, lot
job, task
lot, duty
obligation, duty
responsibility, lot
task, burden
work, task

Handicap

hurdle, interference
handicap, a difficulty
interference, a handicap

PERSONS

Gordius, King who tied a
difficult knot
meddler, intruder
intruder, meddler

12 (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)****Incentive**

allurement
attraction
beguilement
call
challenge

NOUNS (Continued)

enticement
glamour
invitation
incentive
inducement
interest

NOUNS (Continued)

lure

BEING

Janus, god of beginnings
and endings

DECREASE—**REDUCTION**

vs. Increase—

Enlargement

see—
.....10

Stop—Prevention .. 12
 Slowness—Negligence 126B
 Lowness—Abasement 129B

ASSOCIATIVE

Decay128C
 Brevity58
 Solidify .. 146B

14**VERBS****Decrease**

abate, lessen
 attenuate, lessen
 abate, lower
 decrease, lessen
 dim, lower
 diminish, lessen
 dwarf, reduce
 lessen, diminish
 lighten, lessen
 lower, reduce
 minimize, reduce
 modify, moderate
 reduce, lessen
 subdue, lower
 stunt, dwarf
 thin, attenuate

Moderate

alleviate, mitigate
 assuage, alleviate
 extenuate, lessen
 mitigate, palliate
 moderate, lessen
 palliate, extenuate
 tone, mitigate

Deduct

deduct, subtract
 discount, deduct
 dock, deduct
 subduct, subtract
 subtract, deduct

Curtail

abridge, shorten
 contract, condense
 curtail, reduce
 epitomize, abridge
 prune, trim
 retrench, curtail
 shorten, curtail
 trim, clip

Detract

bear, depreciate
 cheapen, lessen
 degrade, lower
 depress, cheapen
 deprecate, lessen
 derogate, detract
 detract, depreciate
 disrate, degrade
 impoverish, beggar

Shrink

desiccate, dry
 dry, wither
 parch, shrivel
 shrink, shrivel
 shrivel, shrink
 wither, shrivel
 wrinkle, shrivel

VERBS (Continued)**Condense**

compress, condense
 condense, contract
 crystallize, harden
 fossilize, petrify
 harden, crystallize
 indurate, harden
 petrify, harden

Dwindle

decline, lapse
 degenerate, retrograde
 deteriorate, lapse
 drop, fall
 dwindle, lapse
 ebb, fail
 evanesce, dwindle
 fade, fail
 fall, grow less
 fall, wane
 lapse, dwindle
 lose, waste
 relax, abate
 retrograde, degenerate
 subside, fall
 vanish, evanesce
 wane, dwindle
 wear, deteriorate

Waste

boil, simmer
 effervesce, evaporate
 evaporate, waste
 simmer, boil down
 waste, dwindle

ADJECTIVES**Alleviative**

alleviative, mitigative
 assuaging, mitigative
 demulcent, lenitive
 emollient, lenitive
 extenuatory, mitigative
 lenitive, palliative
 mitigative, alleviative
 palliative, mitigative
 sedative, alleviating

Deductive

deductive, subtractive
 subtractive, deductive

Detractive

degrading, derogatory
 depreciating, derogatory
 derogatory, lowering

Dwindling

decrecent, failing
 dwindling, decrecent
 evanescent, dwindling
 failing, dwindling
 gradient, failing
 obsolescent, failing

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

vanishing, evanescent
 waning, dwindling

Wasting

effervescent, evaporating
 hectic, wasting
 wasting, failing

NOUNS**Decrease**

decrease, diminution
 decrement, decrease
 reduction, diminution
 temperance, moderation

Moderation

alleviation, mitigation
 assuagement, alleviation
 extenuation, palliation
 mitigation, alleviation
 moderation, reduction
 palliation, extenuation

Deduction

deduction, subtraction
 discount, deduction
 stoppage, deduction
 subtraction, deduction

Curtailment

contraction, condensation
 curtailment, reduction
 recision, retrenchment
 retrenchment, curtailment

Detraction

degradation, depreciation
 depreciation, derogation
 derogation, detraction
 detraction, depreciation

Decline

abatement, drop
 abeyance, abatement
 autumn, decline
 decline, wane
 declension, diminution
 decrecence, decline
 degeneration, a lapsing
 descension, decline
 depression, decline
 diminution, decrease
 drop, slump
 evanescence, decrecence
 fall, decline
 obsolescence, decline
 shrinkage, decline
 slump, fall
 wane, decline

Waste

effervescence, waste
 evaporation, waste
 loss, waste
 waste, loss

MEDIUMS

lenitive, that which allays

PASSAGE—TRANSPORTATION

Advance—Progression	19A
Leave—Withdrawal	15
Exudation—Discharge	16
Rising—Transcending	17
Stagger—Shamble	18A
Stray—Ramble	18B
Turn—Whirl—Shift	18C
Walk—March—Step	19B
Entrance—Penetration	20
Submersion—Dipping	21
Descent—Fall	22
Flying—Sailing	23
Transportation	24A
Approach (Go near)	149M
Haste—Hurry	9
Slowness	126B
Drill—Penetrate	145F

CARRIERS—PASSENGERS

Hoists—Elevators	24B
Impellent Mediums	24C
Rotary Mediums	24D
Persons (Carriers)	24E
Persons (Messengers)	24F
Beasts of Burden	24G
Vehicles	24H
Aircraft	24I
Ships—Boats	24J

PASSAGEWAYS—OPENINGS

Ways—Openings (Indefinite)	25
Expanse—Stretch	25A
Paths—Walks—Roads	25B
Steps—Ladder, etc.	25C
Gallery—Plaza, etc.	25D
Organic Passageways	25E
Artificial Tube, Canal, etc	25F
Land Areas	25G
Hollow—Fissure, etc	25H
Water Bodies	25I

LEAVE—WITHDRAWAL

see—

vs. Advance—Visit—Proceed	19A
vs. Remain—Continue	11A
vs. Entrance	20

ASSOCIATIVE

Exudation—Discharge	16
Cowardice—Timidity	32
Dislike—Hatred	28
Haste	9

15

VERBS**Leave**

bundle, depart
depart, leave
go, depart
leave, depart
pack, depart
part, leave
quit, leave
sequester, withdraw
withdraw, leave

Depart

abscond, depart
decamp, desert
elope, abscond
escape, levant
levant, escape
scape, escape
vamose, decamp

Desert

abandon, desert
apostatize, abandon
backslide, apostatize
crab, back out
crawfish, withdraw
desert, abandon
fall, forsake
forsake, desert

Debark

debark, leave
deplane, debark
detrain, leave
disembark, leave

Vanish

disappear, escape
elapse, glide away
evanesce, vanish
fade, vanish
lapse, disappear
vanish, disappear

Withdraw

abdicate, secede
evacuate, abandon
relinquish, quit
resign, abdicate
secede, withdraw
vacate, depart

Flee

bolt, run
flee, run
flunk, skedaddle
fly, flee
run, flee
skedaddle, flee
stampede, flee in panic

Issue

debouch, sally
disembogue, issue

VERBS (Continued)

emerge, leave
emigrate, migrate
exit, leave
issue, leave
migrate, emigrate
sally, issue forth

Return

ebb, recede
recede, retreat
retire, withdraw
retreat, withdraw
retrocede, recede
return, ebb

Avoid

avoid, evade
dodge, evade
duck, dodge
elude, evade
evade, elude
shun, escape
skulk, sequester

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

apostate, apostatical
apostatical, abandoning
centrifugal, leaving center
effluent, leaving
elusive, escaping
elusory, evasive
emigrant, leaving one's
country
evanescent, vanishing
evasive, elusive
fleeing, fleeing
fugacious, fugitive
fugitive, fleeing
migratory, emigrant
parting, leaving
seditious, noting tumultu-
ous withdrawal
vanishing, disappearing

NOUNS**Leave**

departure, withdrawal
farewell, departure
going, a leaving
goodby, farewell
leave, departure
parting, departure
sequestration, retirement

Desertion

abandonment, withdrawal
apostasy, abandonment
backsliding, withdrawal
defection, desertion

NOUNS (Continued)

dereliction, abandonment
desertion, abandonment

Debarkation

debarkation, departure
disembarkation, debarka-
tion

Disappearance

disappearance, escape
evanescence, lapse
lapse, disappearance

Withdrawal

abdication, evacuation
evacuation, retirement
recession, withdrawal
relinquishment, abandon-
ment
resignation, withdrawal
retiracy, withdrawal
secession, withdrawal
sedition, abdication
withdrawal, retirement

Flight

elopement, flight
escape, flight
flight, departure
flush, flight (of birds)
French leave, escape
stampede, disordered flight

Issue

effluence, a leaving
egress, departure
emersion, act of emerging
emergence, exit
emigration, migration
exit, departure
exodus, departure
issue, departure
migration, emigration
sally, sudden egress

Return

ebb, reflux
reflux, return
regression, a going
retirement, withdrawal
retreat, retirement
retrogression, regression
return, depart

Avoidance

avoidance, escape
evasion, escape
tergiversation, evasion

PERSONS

abdicator, a relinquisher
anchoret, hermit

(Continued on page 26)

FLOW—DISCHARGE

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs Acquirement—Absorption 49A

Banishment—Dismissal	35A
Prohibition—Exclusion	35
Leave, Withdraw	15

16

VERBS**Exude**

bleed, flow blood
distill, trickle
drip, fall in drops
effuse, pour
extravasate, force out, as
blood
exude, emanate
exomose, exude
filter, trickle
gutter, drip
leak, issue accidentally
ooze, issue
percolate, filter
perspire, sweat
shed, pour
sweat, perspire
transude, issue
trickle, flow

Plunge

drop, fall, as rain
fall, plunge
plunge, fall

Swirl

eddy, swirl
swirl, whirl
whirl, eddy

Overflow

billow, surge
deluge, inundate
flood, inundate
inundate, overflow
overflow, flow over
regurgitate, flow back
surge, billow
submerge, inundate
swash, flood
well, flow

Flow

circulate, to move, as blood
drift, flow
flow, stream
glide, flow
meander, circulate
rill, flow
ripple, rill
run, flow
stream, flow

Rain, Snow, Etc.

drizzle, rain
hall, sleet
mizzle, drizzle
rain, fall in drops
sleet, hail
snow, to fall in flakes

Drain

drain, empty
empty, discharge
exhaust, drain

VERBS (Continued)**Expectorate**

expectorate, spit
hawk, heave mucus
spit, expectorate

Defecate

defecate, excrete
evacuate, excrete
excrete, discharge excretion
stale, urinate
stool, excrete
urinate, emit urine

Ventilate

fume, reek
reek, emit vapor
ventilate, emit bad air

Emit Air

blow, puff
breathe, expel air
exhale, breathe
huff, puff
pant, blow
puff, blow
respire, breathe
sigh, respire
whiff, puff

Cough, Vomit, Etc.

belch, eject wind
cough, erupt from the
throat
disembogue, discharge
disgorge, heave
drive, slaver
drool, drivel
eructate, belch
hiccup, hiccough
hiccough, discharge by hic-
cups
heave, vomit
puke, vomit
retch, heave
sneeze, erupt from the nose
spew, vomit
slaver, drool
snivel, run at the nose
vomit, puke

Erupt—Discharge

decant, pour
discharge, emit
emanate, issue
emit, discharge
erupt, discharge
gush, spout
issue, emanate
jet, spout
pour, decant
proceed, issue
spout, jet

VERBS (Continued)

spurt, spout
squirt, spout

Evaporate

effervesce, bubble forth
evaporate, effervesce
steam, evaporate

ADJECTIVES**Discharging**

see VERBS, adding **ing** to
form adjectives, as.—
belching
blowing
coughing
etc., etc.

Flowing, Falling

see VERBS, adding **ing** to
form adjectives, as —
billowing
bleeding
etc., etc.
circulatory, meandering
confluent, flowing together
decurrent, flowing
flowing, streaming
lachrymal, tearful
rippling, riling
tearful, flowing tears

NOUNS**Exudation**

bleeding, blood-flow
desudation, perspiration
drip, regular dripping
effusion, a shedding forth
endomose, slow osmose
exomose, fast osmose
extravasation, a forcing out
blood
exudation, emanation
filtration, percolation
leak, accidental flow
leakage, leak
ooze, a slow issue
osmose, mutual passage
percolation, filtration
perspiration, sweat
sudation, perspiration
sweat, perspiration
transudation, perspiration

Plunge

dive, plunge
drop, fall
fall, drop
plunge, fall

Vortex

circulation, flow
eddy, vortex

(Continued on page 26)

16 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

gulf, whirlpool
maelstrom, whirlpool
vortex, whirlpool
whirlpool, maelstrom

Overflow

billow, a surge
breaker, a breaking wave
effluent, overflowing stream
ground-swell, a rolling sea
inundation, flood
overflow, inundation
surge, a swell
swell, a sea
sea, billow
suffusion, inundation
tide, a rising and falling of the sea
wave, billow

Stream

bottom, river
branch, rivulet
brook, branch
brooklet, brook
burn, rivulet
cove, creek
current, flow
drift, flow
flow, a streaming
gill, brook
jet, stream
river, a stream
rill, rivulet
rivulet, brook
runnel, brook
reach, a stream
stream, a flowing body
trickle, rivulet

Tributary

confluence, tributary
tributary, a joining stream

Wild Stream

cascade, cataract
catclysm, flood

15 (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

apostate, deserter
ascetic, hermit
deserter, renegade
emigrant, migrator
fugitive, runaway

23 (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

airman, aeronaut
aviator, aeronaut
balloonist, aeronaut
birdman, aviator
bluejacket, sailor
boatman, traveler by boat
canoelist, boatman

NOUNS (Continued)

cataract, waterfall
debacle, cataclysm
Niagara, waterfall
race, a swift stream
rapids, a race
torrent, cascade

Rain, Snow, Etc.

cloud-burst, downpour
deluge, downpour
downpour, a hard rain
dribble, drizzle
drizzle, fine rain
hall, sleet
mizzle, drizzle
rain, falling drops
snow, a snowfall
snowfall, falling snow
sleet, hail
shower, rain
sereln, fine rain

A Contrary Flow

reflux, a flowing back
regurgitation, reflux
undercurrent, underflow
undertow, contrary underflow

Expectoration

expectoration, a spitting
spitting, expectoration

Defecation

defecation, evacuation
excretion, evacuation
evacuation, excretion
stool, evacuation

Exhalation

breath, respiration
exhalation, breath
respiration, a breathing

Cough, Vomit, Etc.

belch, eructation
catarrh, abnormal mucus action
cough, violent exhalation

NOUNS (Continued)

eructation, a belch
heave, a vomiting
hiccough, a contracted eruption, hiccup
rheum, flux, as from nose and eyes
salivation, abnormal action of saliva
sneeze, violent eruption from nose and mouth
snivel, a running from the nose
vomiting, a spewing

Miscellaneous

acne, pustular eruption
brash, rash or eruption
course, menses
drainage, an emptying
hemorrhage, a bleeding
incontinence, involuntary discharge
menses, menstruation
menstruation, menses
rash, brash

Eruption, Discharge

affusion, a pouring
discharge, ejection
douche, effusion
effluence, emanation
efflux, emanation
emanation, a flowing out
emission, emanation
eruption, outbreak
flux, flow
fluxion, flux
gush, a gushing
influx, a flowing in
issue, emanation
outbreak, eruption

Ebullition

ebullition, effervescence
effervescence, ebullition

PERSONS (Continued)

hermit, recluse
migrator, emigrant
recluse, anchoret
refugee, one who flees
renegade, deserter

PERSONS (Continued)

runagate, renegade
runaway, fugitive
seceder, abdicator
skulk, sneak
sneak, skulk

PERSONS (Continued)

circumnavigator, navigator
fler, aviator
marine, soldier-seaman
mariner, navigator
navigator, seaman
seaman, navigator
sallor, seaman

PERSONS (Continued)

salt, tar
swimmer, one who swims
skipper, seaman
tar, sailor
yachtsman, yacht navigator

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Descent—Fall22	} Exaltation139B
vs. Low—Below149G		Excellence—Distinction	.....140B

17

VERBS

Rise

ascend, mount
aspire, ascend
arise, ascend
billow, surge
emerge, issue
fly, soar
issue, arise
rear, arise
rise, ascend
rocket, ascend
soar, fly
surge, billow
tower, soar

Jump

hop, vault
jump, spring
leap, vault
spring, jump

Surmount

culminate, surmount

VERBS (Continued)

escalade, scale
exalt, surmount
scale, escalade
surmount, scale
vault, surmount

Mount

clamber, climb
climb, mount
mount, ascend
ramp, climb
shin, climb
top, mount

ADJECTIVES

ascendant, ascending
ascending, rising
billowing, rising
eminent, towering
rising, soaring
rocketing, mounting

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

soaring, rocketing
surging, billowing
transcendent, surmounting
towering, soaring

NOUNS

ascent, ascension
ascension, rise
climb, a mounting
culmination, transcendence
elevation, rise
hop, a leap
jump, a spring
leap, a spring
mount, a climbing
rise, ascent
spring, a leap
skip, a hop
soar, a flying
surge, a rising
transcendence, culmination
transit, a passage over

STAGGER—SHAMBLE (Irregular Walking)

18A

ASSOCIATIVE

(Irregular Walking)	see—	Stray—Ramble	18B
		Turn—Whirl—Shift	18C
vs. Walk—March—Step	19B	Unskilfulness	126D
		Walk—March—Step	19B

18A

VERBS

Stagger

flounder, stumble
halt, lmp
hobble, lmp, totter
lmp, halt
reel, stagger
slip, totter
stagger, totter
stumble, stagger
toddle, totter
totter, stagger

Lurch

dash, pitch
fall, tumble
lurch, plunge
pitch, plunge
plunge, lurch
trip, totter
tumble, fall

Trudge

**crawl, drag
creep, crawl
drag, lag
lag, plod
plod, trudge
shamble, shuffle**

VERBS (Continued)

shuffle, shamble
slouch, shamble
sprawl, shamble
trudge, drag

Waddle

daddle, waddle
wabble, waddle
waddle, waggle
waggle, wabble
wobble, waddle

ADJECTIVES

awkward, clumsy
clumsy, gawky
floundering, stumbling
gangling, awkward
gawky, ungainly
graceless, ungainly
inelegant, awkward
lame, halting
lubberly, awkward
poky, sluggish
shambling, shuffling
shuffling, shambling
sluggish, clumsy
stumbling, staggering

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tardy, poky
uncouth, ungainly
undignified, graceless
ungainly, clumsy
ungraceful, graceless
unsteady, wabbling
wabbling, wobbly
wobbly, unsteady

NOUNS

halt, a limping
hobble, a limp
limp, a halt
staggers, titubation
titubation, a wabbling
waddle, a wobbling
waggle, a waddling
wobble, a waddling

PERSONS

**gawky, a hobbledehoy
hobbledehoy, looby
looby, awkward fellow
lout, looby
lubber, swab
swab, looby, sluggard, lout**

STRAY—RAMBLE

(Desultory Passage)

vs. Advance—Proceed19A

see—

Irregularity	126A
Stagger—Shamble ..	18A
Turn—Whirl—Shift ..	18C
Walk—March—Step ..	19B
Error—Fault—Defect ..	126C

ASSOCIATIVE**18B****VERBS****Stray**

drift, ramble
loaf, wander
loiter, loaf
ramble, rove
roam, ramble
rove, wander
straggle, wander
stray, straggle
tramp, wander
wander, ramble

Frisk

cap, gambol
curvet, frisk
frisk, rollick
gambol, frisk
rampage, romp
rollick, romp
romp, rollick

Meander

meander, wend
range, rove

VERBS (Continued)

saunter, stroll
stroll, wander
thread, wend
wend, meander

ADJECTIVES

adrift, discursive
astray, wandering
desultory, excursive
devious, rambling
discursive, desultory
errant, roving
erratic, wandering
excursive, rambling
rambling, excursive
roaming, wandering
roving, rambling
stray, wandering
strolling, rambling
vagrant, wandering

NOUNS

desultoriness, discursive-
ness

NOUNS (Continued)

discursiveness, a tramping
rampage, a romping
romp, a rollicking
saunter, a strolling
tramp, a wandering
vagrancy, idle roving

PERSONS

beach-comber, vagrant
Bohemian, rover
gipsy, Bohemian
hobo, tramp
loafer, vagrant
rambler, rover
nomad, wanderer
ranger, rover
roamer, wanderer
rover, wanderer
straggler, vagrant
stroller, rover
tramp, vagrant
vagrant, loafer
wanderer, rover

18C**TURN—WHIRL—SHIFT**

see—

vs. Advance—Proceed19A

Dancing ..	99F
Circular—Curved ..	150C
Stray—Ramble ..	18B
Stagger—Shamble ..	18A
Walk—March—Step ..	19B

ASSOCIATIVE**18C****VERBS****Turn**

bend, turn
boxhaul, veer
caracole, swerve
clubhaul, turn
curve, swerve
kedge, warp
luff, turn
oscillate, swing
shift, turn
sidle, move sidewise
skid, swerve
swerve, turn
swing, turn
tend, turn
turn, wheel
veer, turn
warp, swerve
wear, turn
whifle, veer
yaw, whifle

VERBS (Continued)**Avold**

avold, shy
balk, swerve
dodge, shift
shy, turn

Twist

squirm, wriggle
twist, squirm
wriggle, squirm
writhe, twist

Circle

circle, wind
compass, go around
eddy, swirl
gyrate, revolve
mill, wind
plouette, whirl
revolve, gyrate
roll, revolve
rotate, revolve
spin, gyrate

VERBS (Continued)

swirl, whirl
twirl, whirl
wheel, rotate
whirl, gyrate

Zigzag

circulate, wind
flutter, move about quickly
meander, wend
sinuate, wind
stay, tack
tack, zigzag
wend, meander
wind, wend
zigzag, tack

Diverge

depart, deviate
detour, diverge
deviate, diverge
digress, swerve
diverge, deviate

(Continued on page 29)

18C (Continued), 19A

VERBS (Continued)

divert, turn
shunt, divert

Miscellaneous

deflect, swerve
hinge, pivot
invert, reverse
pass, shunt
pivot, hinge
port, turn left
reverse, shift
revert, turn back
trend, have bent

ADJECTIVES

Roundabout

circuitous, roundabout
devious, diverging
indirect, devious
rambling, devious
roundabout, devious
sinuate, winding
sinuous, meandering
tortuous, zigzag
wavy, sinuous
winding, wending
zigzag, having short turns

Miscellaneous

aberrant, straying
circulatory, moving around
digressive, indirect
divergent, devious
gyratory, revolving
heliotropic, turning with the sun
oblique, indirect

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

reverse, shifting back
revolving, rotary
rolling, turning
rotary, revolving
saltatory, dancing
swerving, turning
Terpsichorean, saltatory
transverse, crossing
trochlear, pulley-like
trochillic, noting a rotary motion

NOUNS

Turn

cant, a turn
caracole, a swerving
deflection, deviation
departure, digression
deviation, digression
digression, divergence
divergence, digression
shift, a turning
shunt, a turning aside
swerve, deviation
turn, deflection
warp, a turning

A Circling

circulation, a moving around
gurgitation, a whirling
gyration, a revolving
revolution, rotation
rotation, a turning
swirl, an eddying

NOUNS (Continued)

whirl, a quick turning
whirl, a revolving

Miscellaneous

aberration, digression
aberrance, a straying
avoidance, a dodging
detour, divergence
distortion, a twisting
heliotropism, a turning with the sun
pironette, a whirling upon the toes
return, reversal
reversal, a turning back
reversion, a returning
tack, a zigzagging

MEDIUMS

deflector, bending medium
flexor, bending muscle
gig, a whirling
gyroscope, top
heliotrope, a flower which turns with the sun
propeller, rotating device
pulley, power-wheel
revolver, that which rotates
screw, propeller
top, gyroscope
wheel, rotating device
windlass, power drum
whirligig, revolving device

19A

ADVANCE—PROCEED—TRAVEL see—

vs Leave—Withdrawal—Escape15

ASSOCIATIVE

Walk—March	.....	19B
Step—Run—Jump	.....	17
Stray—Ramble	.....	18B

19A

VERBS

Advance

advance, approach
drive, travel
proceed, progress
progress, advance
push, proceed

Approach

approach, near
approximate, approach
come, draw near
near, advance

Go

circumnavigate, voyage
cruise, voyage
go, proceed
itinerate, travel
jaunt, march
journey, travel
march, jaunt

VERBS (Continued)

move, proceed
pass, traverse
traverse, progress
travel, journey
trek, travel
thread, trek
tour, travel
voyage, cruise
wander, travel

Resort

haunt, resort
migrate, resort
resort, go often
retrace, return
return, retrace
visit, resort

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

advancing, approaching

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

approaching, nearing
en route, transient
expeditionary, en route
forthcoming, approaching
homing, returning
itinerant, transient
locomotive, progressive
migratory, transient
moving, locomotive
nomadic, wandering
onward, advancing
passing, transient
processional, proceeding
progressive, advancing
transient, moving
transmigratory, transient

(Continued on page 30)

19A (Continued), 19B

NOUNS

Advancement

advance, approach
 advancement, progress
 approach, a nearing
 approximation, approach
 course, progress
 procedure, advancement
 progress, advancement
 progressiveness, progress
 progression, progress

Trip

circuit, journey
 cruise, voyage
 drive, excursion
 excursion, trip
 jaunt, excursion
 journey, excursion
 march, jaunt
 pilgrimage, journey
 sally, excursion
 trek, journey by wagon
 trip, journey
 tour, excursion
 voyage, cruise

NOUNS (Continued)

Movement

action, progress
 going, progression
 locomotion, progression
 motion, movement
 movement, action
 move, action

Travel

itinerary, travels
 migration, travel
 nomadism, a wandering
 perambulation, travel
 peregrination, travel
 passage, progress
 transit, passage
 transmigration, passage
 travel, a journeying

Expedition, Etc.

caravan, company of travelers
 cavalcade, procession
 excursion, excursionists
 excursionists, travelers
 expedition, excursion

NOUNS (Continued)

parade, procession
 procession, traveling body
 safari, expedition

PERSONS

aviator, aerial traveler
 circumnavigator, globe-trotter
 commuter, passenger
 excursionist, traveler
 globe-trotter, traveler
 itinerant, traveler
 navigator, traveler by sea
 nomad, wanderer
 passenger, traveler
 perambulator, traveler
 peregrinator, traveler
 pilgrim, traveler
 stowaway, hidden passenger
 tourist, traveler
 traveler, one who travels
 voyager, navigator
 voyageur, boatman
 wayfarer, traveler
 wanderer, nomad

19B

WALK—MARCH—STEP

see—

vs. Stagger—Stumble 18A

ASSOCIATIVE

Advance—Proceed	19A
Stray—Ramble	18B
Stagger—Shamble	18A
Haste—Hurry	9

19B

VERBS

Walk

pace, step
 stalk, strut
 step, stride
 stride, pace
 strut, swagger
 swagger, stride
 tread, walk
 walk, tread

Jaunt

amble, stroll
 hike, tramp
 jaunt, ramble
 march, walk
 perambulate, walk
 promenade, stroll
 ramble, stroll
 stroll, amble
 tramp, march
 wade, walk in water

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

afoot (adv), walking
 ambulatory, walking
 ambulant, walking
 apace (adv), stepping fast
 astir (adv), moving
 gradatory, gradient
 gradient, ambulant
 itinerant, peripatetic
 pedal, moving by foot
 pedestrian, ambulatory
 peripatetic, pedestrian
 plantigrade, pedal

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

amble, pace
 ambulation, a walk
 constitutional, stroll
 gait, walk
 hike, march
 jaunt, stroll
 march, tramp

NOUNS (Continued)

pace, step
 perambulation, a walking
 promenade, stroll
 step, pace
 stride, step
 stroll, promenade
 strut, a swagger
 swagger, strut
 somnambulism, a walking
 in sleep
 tramp, a march
 walk, stroll

PERSONS

ambulator, walker
 hiker, walker
 itinerant, walker
 perambulator, ambulator
 peripatetic, ambulator
 pedestrian, walker
 somnambulist, sleeping
 walker
 walker, pedestrian

ENTRANCE—PENETRATION		20, 21	ASSOCIATIVE	
vs. Leave—Withdrawal ...		see—15	{ Inside—Middle	149L
			{ Confinement—Enclosure	52H

20

VERBS

Enter

enter, pass into
immigrate, enter
permeate, pervade
penetrate, pervade
pervade, permeate
reenter, enter again
return, reenter
thread, penetrate

Pierce

bore, drill
drill, bore
perforate, pierce
pierce, penetrate
puncture, pierce
tunnel, penetrate

Embark

board, enter on passage
embark, board
enplane, embark
entrain, board
launch, enter

Intrude

descend, invade
encroach, intrude
insinuate, obtrude

VERBS (Continued)

intrude, obtrude
invade, intrude
obtrude, intrude
rush, enter eagerly

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

centripetal, centerward
endosmotic, noting reciprocal penetration
immigrant, entering
intrusive, obtrusive
obtrusive, insinuating
penetrating, penetrative
penetrative, piercing
piercing, penetrating

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

diffusion, reciprocal permeation
diomose, reciprocal inflowing
endomose, reciprocal penetration
encroachment, intrusion
entrance, entry

NOUNS (Continued)

entry, ingress
ingress, entry
entree, entrance
illapse, influx
immigration, entrance
influx, a flowing in
incursion, invasion
inroad, incursion
insinuation, obtrusion
intrusion, obtrusion
invasion, invasion
irruption, incursion
obtrusion, insinuation
osmose, reciprocal permeation
penetration, entrance
penetrability, penetration
penetrativeness, penetrability
perforation, puncture
permeation, penetration
permeability, permeation
pervasion, permeation

PERSONS

immigrant, in-comer

SUBMERSION—DIPPING		21	ASSOCIATIVE	
vs Leave—Withdrawal		see—15	{ Descent—Fall	22
vs Rising—Vaulting		17	{ Low—Below ...	149G
			{ Lowness—Abasement	129B

21

VERBS

Submerge

bog, sink
draw, sink proportionately
founder, sink
mire, bog
sink, submerge
submerge, engulf
subside, sink

Dip

dip, steep
dive, plunge
douse, souse
launch, plunge or float
pitch, dip
plunge, souse
souse, plunge

VERBS (Continued)

Engulf

deluge, overflow
engulf, inundate
flood, deluge
inundate, flood
overflow, inundate

Immerse

baptize, immerse
immerge, immerse
immerse, submerge
steep, immerse
wade, walk submerged

ADJECTIVES

foundering, sinking
plunging, diving

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sinking, submerging
submarine, submerged

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

baptism, immersion
dip, submersion
dive, plunge
ducking, a dipping
flood, inundation
header, head-dive
immersion, baptism
inundation, a flooding
plunge, a dive
submersion, a dipping
souse, plunge

22, 23		ASSOCIATIVE	
DESCENT—FALL	see—		
vs. Rise—Vaulting	17	{ Submersion—Dipping	21
		{ Exudation—Flow	16
		{ Low—Below	149G

22

VERBS

Descend

descend, pass down
dip, swoop
drop, fall
fall, descend
flop, fall
plunge, drop suddenly
shoot, swoop
slink, fall
slump, sink
swoop, shoot down
topple, fall
tumble, topple

Gravitate

coast, glide
drift, float
float, gravitate
flow, float
gravitate, move toward at-
traction
toboggan, coast

VERBS (Continued)

volplane, float down

Depend

append, hang from
depend, hang
droop, hang down
hang, suspend
nod, let the head fall or
droop
sag, hang
suspend, hang
swag, sag

Settle

set, sink
settle, set
subside, settle

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

deciduous, dropping off
descendent, descending
downward, descending

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

falling, dropping
fugacious, falling
sinking, settling

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

collapse, a falling together
descension, passage down
descent, descension
drop, fall
downfall, drop
ebb, a flowing back
fall, descent
gravitation, movement due
to attraction
lapse, a falling by degrees
plunge, sudden drop
suspension, a hanging
subsidence, a sinking
slump, a sinking
tumble, disorderly fall

23

FLYING—SAILING—COASTING

see—

vs. Descent—Fall 22

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Travel, Etc. ..	24I
{ Haste—Hurry ..	9
{ Advance—Proceed	19A
{ Rising—Vaulting .	17

23

VERBS

Fly

avlate, fly by a machine
boom, go with a rush
flit, fly
fly, soar
soar, fly
swing, soar
wing, fly

Navigate

boat, navigate
circumnavigate, sail round
coast, sail
course, navigate
luff, sail close to the wind
navigate, sail
sail, coast
scud, sail
ship, navigate

Float

float, glide
flow, glide
glide, go smoothly
meander, float
skate, slide
slide, glide
slip, slide

VERBS (Continued)

swim, progress in water
volplane, glide
waft, float

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

aerial, flying in the air
aeronautic, aviatory
aviatory, flying
afloat, floating
alar, winging
alary, alar
aquatic, natatorial
buoyant, afloat
flitting, flying
floating, gliding
marine, maritime
maritime, aquatic
natant, swimming
natatorial, natant
naval, natatorial
volant, flying
volatile, fleeting

MEDIUMS

natatorium, swimming-pool
oar, propeller

MEDIUMS (Continued)

paddle, oar
pinion, wing
propeller, oar
skate, ice slide
ski, foot slide
wing, pinion

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

aeronautics, aerial travel
aviation, art of flight
ballooning, balloon travel
circumnavigation, a sailing
round
flight, a flying
flying, aviation
flotation, a floating
natation, art of swimming
navigation, art of sailing
swimming, natant travel
yachting, navigation with
yachts

PERSONS

aeronaut, airman
aeroplanist, airman
(Continued on page 26)

TRANSPORTATION—CARTAGE

see—

vs. Laxity—Neglect 126B
 vs. Rest—Stability 11B

ASSOCIATIVE

Lift—Hoist 24B
 Impulsion 24C
 Delivery 43B
 Gift—Givers 43A
 Change 3A

24A

VERBS

Transport

convey, carry
 drive, convey
 forward, convey
 move, convey
 remove, transfer
 transport, transfer

Haul

cab, convey by cab
 cart, haul
 freight, haul
 haul, freight
 ride, convey
 roll, wheel along
 sled, convey by sled
 truck, haul by truck
 train, haul by train
 trundle, roll along

To Boat

boat, carry by boat
 canoe, convey by canoe
 ferry, ship
 raft, haul by raft
 ship, convey by ship

Pull

drag, tow
 draw, pull
 lug, tug
 pull, drag
 siphon, draw by siphon
 tow, drag by rope
 tug, pull
 warp, tow

Deliver

commit, deliver
 consign, deliver
 deliver, send forth
 devolve, transmit
 extradite, deliver
 hand, pass by hand

VERBS (Continued)

pass, convey
 transfer, transmit
 transmit, convey

Dispatch

delegate, dispatch
 dispatch, express
 entrain, dispatch
 export, send away
 express, dispatch
 mail, send by mail
 post, mail
 speed, dispatch

Attend

accompany, escort
 attend, accompany
 convoy, escort
 escort, convoy

Conduct

conduct, lead
 direct, guide
 guide, maneuver
 lead, conduct
 maneuver, guide
 pilot, guide
 steer, guide
 take, lead

To move in water

float, convey by water
 paddle, row
 row, move with oars

Carry

bear, carry
 bring, carry, bear
 carry, transport
 fetch, carry

ADJECTIVES

angelic, messenger-like
 conductive, conveying

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

deferent, conveying
 equestrian, moving by
 horse
 peristaltic, moving worm-
 like

NOUNS

Transportation

carriage, transportation
 cartage, carriage
 haul, cartage
 haulage, cartage
 lug, a pull
 marine, shipping
 portage, carriage
 rafting, haulage by raft
 removal, transference
 shipping, transportation
 sledding, moving by sled
 transportation, conveyance

Delivery

commitment, delivery
 consignment, delivery
 conveyance, carriage
 deliverance, transmission
 delivery, transference
 extradition, deliverance
 remittal, transmission
 transmission, conductance
 transfer, transmission
 transference, transfer

Conductance

conductance, transmission
 conduction, transmission
 conductivity, conduction
 guidance, conductance
 logistics, maneuver
 maneuver, guidance
 pilotage, guidance

LIFT—HOIST		24B, 24C	ASSOCIATIVE	
		see—		
vs. Laxity—Neglect	.....126B	{	Transportation	24A
vs. Rest—Stability	.....11B		Impulsion	24C
			Delivery	43B
			Gift—Givers	43A
			Change	3A

24B

VERBS

Lift

elevate, lift
 heave, lift
 hoist, lift
 lift, raise
 raise, elevate
 rear, raise
 uplift, raise aloft

Load

freight, load
 lade, load
 load, lade

VERBS (Continued)

Boost

boost, lift
 purchase, hoist
 upheave, heave

ADJECTIVES

add ing to verbs

NOUNS

boost, a lift
 elevation, uplift
 heave, a lift
 leverage, lifting degree

NOUNS (Continued)

lift, uplift
 upheaval, a heaving
 uplift, a lifting

LIFTING MEDIUMS

derrick, hoist
 elevator, a lift
 escalator, moving stairway
 handscrew, jack
 hoist, a lift
 jack, lever
 lever, lifting device
 windlass, a lift

24C

VERBS

Impel

bowl, roll
 impel, drive
 precipitate, throw
 project, hurl
 propel, drive forward
 roll, bowl
 wheel, roll

Throw

cast, throw
 chuck, pitch
 dart, throw
 dash, hurl
 discharge, fire
 drop, pitch
 flip, throw
 fire, shoot
 fling, hurl
 flirt, jerk
 heave, hurl
 hurl, project
 hurtle, impel
 jerk, flip
 pitch, throw
 send, cast
 shoot, hurl
 sling, hurl
 shy, fling
 toss, chuck
 throw, hurl

VERBS (Continued)

Push

boom, push
 hustle, push roughly
 push, shove
 ram, push
 shove, push
 shuffle, push about
 sweep, hurl
 thrust, impel

Discharge

decant, pour
 discharge, empty
 dump, discharge
 empty, pour out
 pour, discharge

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

abroach, pouring
 dumping, discharging
 hurtling, impellent
 impellent, propelling
 projectile, impelling
 propellent, driving forth
 protrusive, pushing forward
 pushing, shoving
 shoving, hurtling
 tossing, throwing

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

cast, a hurl

NOUNS (Continued)

discharge, pulsion
 drive, impulsion
 hurl, act of throwing
 impetus, momentum
 impulse, impulsion
 impulsion, an impelling
 infusion, a pouring in
 injection, a throwing into
 jerk, a push or pull
 momentum, impetus
 projection, impulsion
 propulsion, projection
 pulsion, a driving forth
 shot, a discharge
 thrust, a push

IMPELLENT MEDIUMS

(See ARMS 130-I)

decanter, a pouring vessel
 helm, tiller
 impellent, driving medium
 oar, hand propeller
 paddle, canoe propeller
 projector, projecting medium
 propeller, driving device
 rudder, guiding device
 squirt, syringe
 syringe, a squirt
 tiller, helm
 turbine, a driving wheel
 warp, a towing rope

TRANSPORTATION MEDIUMS

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Laxity—Neglect	126B	{ Transportation 24A Lift—Hoist 24B Impulsion—Hurling 24C Delivery—Distribution 43B
vs. Rest—Stability	11B	

24D

ROTARY MEDIUMS

ball	marble	wheel
bowl	pulley	caster
hoop		

24E CARRIERS

PERSONS

Carrier

bearer, porter
 caravaneer, caravan head
 carrier, conveyancer
 coolie, porter
 conductor, transport head
 conveyancer, carrier
 hauler, carrier
 porter, carrier
 transferer, conveyancer

Boatman

bargeman, barge workman
 canoeist, boatman
 ferryman, ferry conductor

PERSONS (Continued)

gondoller, boatman
 longshoreman, stevedore
 oarsman, boatman
 pilot, boat conductor
 raffsman, raft attendant
 stevedore, wharfman
 sailor, seaman
 seaman, sailor
 yachtsman, yacht boatman

Equestrian, Etc.

equestrian, horseman
 equestrienne, horsewoman
 jockey, equestrian
 mahout, elephant driver
 teamster, team driver

PERSONS (Continued)

Driver, Etc.

bicyclist, cyclist
 chauffeur, auto driver
 charioteer, chariot driver
 coachman, coach driver
 cyclist, bicycle rider
 driver, wagoner, etc.
 engineer, engine driver
 expressman, express
 worker
 hackman, hack driver
 jehu, coachman
 motorist, chauffeur
 motorman, motor driver
 wagoner, wagon driver
 wheelman, cyclist

24F

MESSENGERS

ablegate, Pope's envoy
 angel, messenger
 archangel, chief angel
 beadle, court messenger
 button, page

courier, messenger
 delegate, envoy
 delegation, delegate body
 envoy, messenger

messenger, courier, etc.
 page, messenger
 post, messenger
 pursuivant, state
 messenger

24G

BEASTS OF BURDEN

ass	charger	filly	jennet	racer
barb	courser	goer	llama	reindeer
bidet	cuddy	hack	mule	roadster
broncho	donkey	hackney	mustang	roan
burro	drag	horse	nag	sheltie
camel	dromedary	jackass	ox	steed
carrier-pigeon	elephant	jade	pony	yak

24J (Continued)

V.—vessel

SHIPS—BOATS, Etc.

skiff, canoe
 umiak, Eskimo boat
 wherry, rowboat

Ferry

back, ferryboat
 ferry, ferryboat
 ferryboat, crossing V.
 pontoon, floating bridge

Galley, Etc.

foist, light galley
 four, 4-oared boat
 galley, oar-boat

lymphad, a galley
 pinnace, 6 or 8-oared boat
 quadrireme, a ship with 4
 banks of oars
 trireme, galley
 galleass, armed galley

Pleasure Boat

funny, pleasure boat

Motor-boat

motor-boat, power-boat
 motor, motor-boat

paddle, paddle-wheel
 side-wheeler, paddle
 steamboat, steamer
 steamer, steamboat

Freight Boat

bumboat, freighter
 casco, freight V.
 cat, small boat
 collier, coaling V.
 freighter, merchantman
 keel boat, freight boat

TRANSPORTATION—CARRIER		24H	ASSOCIATIVE	
vs. Laxity—Neglect	126B	see—	Delivery—Distribution	43B
			Gift—Givers	43A
			Change	3A

24H

CARRIERS ON LAND

Vehicle

car, vehicle
conveyance, vehicle
equipage, carriage
rig, vehicle
team, horse and V.
transport, conveyance
vehicle, a conveyance

Motor-Car

auto, automobile
automobile, motor vehicle
auto-truck, motor truck
Ford, a motor car
jitney, small fare V.
limousine, motor-car
locomotive, engine
motor-car, auto
motor-truck, power-truck
sedan, closed motor-car
taxi, taxicab
taxicab, motor-car

Carriage, Etc.

brougham
buggy
cariole
carriage
chaise
chariot
curricule
dearborn
four-in-hand
Gladstone
landau
landaulet
phaeton
rockaway
shay
stanhope
sulky
surrey
tarantass
trap
Victoria

V—vehicle

CARRIERS, ETC. (Cont'd)

Litter, Etc.

bler, litter
brancard, horse litter
kago, palanquin
litter, stretcher
palanquin, a conveyance
borne on shoulders
stretcher, litter

Sled, Etc.

cutter, sled
hurdle, frame-drag
pung, sleigh
skate, a gliding instrument
ski, snow-runner
sled, sledge
sledge, sled
sleigh, sled
toboggan, sled

Cycle

autocycle, motor-cycle
bicycle, two-wheeled V
cycle, bicycle
motorcycle, motor-bicycle
tricycle, 3-wheeled V.
unicycle, one-wheel cycle
velocipede, a cycle

Elevator

elevator, a lift
escalator, moving stairway
holst, elevator
lift, elevator

Wagon, Etc.

buckboard, light wagon
caravan, a van
dray, a heavy wagon
fourgon, luggage-van
freight-car, public carrier
freighter, wagon, etc.
gondola, flat freight-car
hearse, funeral V.
lorry, platform wagon
truck, heavy cart
trundle, truck

CARRIERS, ETC. (Cont'd)

van, large wagon or car
wagon, 4-wheeled V.
wain, wagon

Tractor, Etc.

caterpillar, tractor
tank, armored car
tractor, motor V.

Coach, Tram, Etc.

bus, omnibus
cab, one-horse carriage
cabriolet, carriage
char-a-bancs, passenger V.
coach, a passenger V
drag, coach
express, a fast conveyance
growler, cab
gyroscope car, balance V.
hack, a traveling V.
hackney, coach
local, suburban train
omnibus, bus
stage, traveling V.
tallyho, coach
train, coupled railway
coaches
tram, tramcar
trolley, trolley car

Barrow, Etc.

barrow, wheelbarrow
limber, gun-carriage V.
perambulator, baby V.
pushcart, two-wheeled cart
tumbrel, two-wheeled cart
wheelbarrow, barrow

Cart, Etc.

cart
dogcart
glg
go-cart
hansom
jinrikisha
tandem
tilbury

24I

AIRCRAFT

Airplane, Etc.

aeroplane, flying machine
 aircraft, airplane, etc.
 airplane, airship
 airship, balloon, etc.
 albatross, a type of air-
 plane
 biplane, two-plane airship
 blimp, dirigible balloon
 dirigible, airship
 escadrille, airplane squad-
 ron
 gyroplane, a form of air-
 plane

AIRCRAFT (Continued)

gyropter, a form of air-
 plane
 helicopter, a direct lift air-
 plane
 hydro-airplane, a water and
 air vessel combined
 hydroplane, a boat with
 aerial propellers
 monoplane, airplane with a
 single plane
 ornithopter, a flying ma-
 chine with wings

AIRCRAFT (Continued)

plane, airplane
 seaplane, combination
 water and aeroplane
 Zeppelin, a dirigible bal-
 loon

Balloon, Etc.

aerostat, balloon
 balloon, a device for flying
 kite, a captive flying device
 parachute, a device for de-
 scending slowly in the air

24J

SHIPS—BOATS, Etc.

Boat

ark, large boat
 bateau, light boat
 boat, small watercraft
 bottom, a vessel
 conveyance, transport
 craft, a vessel
 decker, ship with decks
 liner, a vessel
 packet, small boat
 ship, seagoing vessel
 transport, troop ship, etc.
 vessel, ship or boat

Sailing Vessel

bark, small sailboat
 barkantine, sailing V.
 blander, two-masted V.
 boyer, Flemish Sloop
 brig, square-rigged V
 brigantine, sailing V
 bucentaur, a state barge
 calque, sailing vessel
 catboat, sailboat
 clipper, sailing vessel
 dhow, Arabian V.
 donl, Ceylonese vessel
 droger, West India boat
 galleon, 3-decker, Spanish
 grab, light V.
 hooker, Dutch V.
 hulk, unseaworthy V.
 Indiaman, vessel of India
 junk, Chinese V.
 ketch, sailing V.
 lorch, Chinese V.
 pilot-boat, pilot's boat
 plank, narrow-sterned V.
 polacre, Mediterranean V.
 prahu, proa
 proa, Malaysian V.
 saic, sailing V.
 sail, ship or vessel
 sailer, sailing V.

V—vessel

SHIPS, Etc. (Continued)

schooner, sailing V.
 settee, sailing V.
 sloop, sailing V.
 snow, sailing vessel
 store-ship, supply ship
 tartan, Mediterranean V.
 tender, auxiliary V.
 tug, towing V.
 whiff, outrigger boat
 xebec, sailing V.

Fishing Vessel

buss, fishing vessel
 coble, flat fishing V.
 cob, fishing boat
 dogger, Dutch fishing V.
 fisherman, fishing V.
 hatch-boat, fishing V.
 koff, fishing V.
 lugger, fishing V.
 smack, fishing boat
 trawler, trawling V.
 whaler, whaling V.

Warship

corvette, wooden war V.
 cruiser, war vessel
 destroyer, torpedo boat
 dreadnaught, war vessel
 frigate, warship
 launch, man-of-war boat
 man-of-war, warship
 monitor, warship
 submarine, submersible V.

Raft, Float

barge, flatboat
 catamaran, Indies raft
 float, raft
 lighter, barge
 pram, flat-bottomed V
 punt, flat-bottomed boat
 raft, flatboat
 scow, flatboat

Trading Vessel

argosy, merchant V
 carack, merchantman

SHIPS, Etc. (Continued)

coaster, coast-trade V.
 felucca, Mediterranean V.
 gallot, Dutch merchantman
 hoy, coasting V.
 merchantman, trading V.
 slaver, slave-trade V.

House Boat

dahabiyeh, house boat
 house boat, dwelling boat
 sampan, Chinese house boat

Fleet

armada, merchant fleet
 caravel, body of vessels
 fleet, vessels in company
 flotilla, small fleet

Ship's Boat

cockboat, small boat
 dingey, East India boat
 gig, a ship's boat
 jolly-boat, ship's boat
 lifeboat, ship's boat
 longboat, ship's boat
 yawl, sloop

Racing Vessel

outrigger, racing boat
 sonder-yacht, racing yacht
 yacht, racing V.

Rowboat, Etc.

canoe, small boat
 cockleshell, light boat
 coracle, a boat of hides
 dory, skiff
 dugout, canoe
 gondola, Venetian boat
 ice boat, ice glider
 ice canoe, ice boat
 kayak, Eskimo boat
 oomiak, umiak
 pair-oar, V. for two oars-
 men
 shallop, rowboat
 piroque, canoe
 randan, rowboat

(Continued on page 35)

PASSAGEWAYS see—

vs. Obstruction 36

Expanse—Area—Arena . 25A
 Crevasse—Gap—Chasm . 25H
 Paths—Walks—Roads . 25B
 Steps—Ladders 25C
 Passageways 25

ASSOCIATIVE

Lawn—Field—Plain 25G
 Water—Lakes—Stream . 25I
 Drain—Ditch—Trench 25F
 Pipe—Tube—Flue 25F
 Organic Passages 25E

25**VERBS****Penetrate**

enter, penetrate
 penetrate, tunnel
 perforate, pierce
 pierce, penetrate
 punch, perforate

Bore

bore, drill
 burrow, tunnel
 drill, bore
 tap, bore
 tunnel, excavate

Open

broaden, make wider
 clear, free of obstruction
 dig, excavate
 ditch, excavate
 excavate, hollow out
 groove, furrow
 hollow, excavate
 open, make passable
 space, leave an opening
 widen, broaden

ADJECTIVES**Accessible**

accessible, open
 ajar, open
 circumnavigable, open for
 sailing around
 clear, unobstructed
 fordable, open for fording
 gaping, ajar
 hollow, open
 navigable, open for ships
 open, admitting passage
 passable, unobstructed
 spacial, open
 unclosed, open

Spacious

ample, roomy
 broad, open, wide
 capacious, spacious
 commodious, roomy
 expansive, spacious
 extensive, expansive
 large, spacious
 roomy, spacious
 spacious, roomy
 vast, extensive
 wide, broad

Deep

abysmal, deep

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

cavernous, hollow
 deep, hollow
 yawning, abysmal

Perforate

alveolate, pitted deeply
 cribriform, sieve-like
 perforate, full of holes
 pitted, full of pits
 porous, having pores

Crannied, Etc.

canalliculate, grooved
 crannied, having crevices
 crevassed, deep-fissured
 furrowed, trenched
 galleried, having galleries
 grooved, lined deeply
 honey-combed, full of cells
 interstitial, crevassed
 rimose, having fissures

Vascular

arterial, having arteries
 intestinal, having canals
 vascular, having vessels
 venal, having veins
 venous, having veins

NOUNS**Accessibility**

access, entry
 adit, mine opening
 archway, entrance
 entrance, passage
 entry, entrance
 ingress, entrance
 inlet, entrance
 mouth, opening
 muzzle, mouth
 nozzle, mouthpiece

Opening

aperture, opening
 eyelet, hole for thread
 gap, opening
 ingate, opening in a mold
 mesh, opening in a net, etc.
 opening, aperture
 orifice, opening
 perforation, a bored hole
 rift, opening

Outlook

loophole, opening in a for-
 tification

NOUNS (Continued)

outlook, opening
 peephole, hole for peeping
 porthole, opening in a
 ship's side
 port, porthole
 vista, opening for view

Window

bay, wall opening
 bay window, projecting
 window
 casement, opening
 dormer, roof window
 embrasure, wall-opening
 oriel, bay window
 window, opening

Door, Gate, Etc.

door, passageway
 doorway, door
 gate, passage in a wall
 hatch, deck opening
 hatchway, hatch
 portal, entrance-way
 postern, gate
 scuttle, small hatchway
 sluice, water gate
 threshold, entrance
 wicker, small door, etc.
 wicket, small gate

Outlet

debouch, opening in a for-
 tification
 embouchure, opening at the
 mouth of a cannon, river,
 etc.
 floodgate, water gate
 leak, accidental opening
 outlet, opening
 ostiary, river's mouth
 sally port, exit for troops
 scupper, deck drain
 vent, opening for air

Hole, Pit, Etc.

bore, bored opening
 cavity, hollow
 excavation, artificial open-
 ing or clearance
 hole, deep opening
 hollow, hole
 pit, cavity
 well, deep opening

PASSAGEWAYS

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 25)

vs. Obstruction36

25A

NOUNS

Area

area, extent
breadth, expanse
compass, sweep
expanse, area
extent, compass
latitude, range
range, area
room, space
reach, stretch
scope, area
sphere, range

NOUNS (Continued)

stretch, range
surface, area
sweep, extent, expanse

Space

air, spatial fluid
atmosphere, air
ether, atmosphere
emptiness, unobstructed
space
inane, infinite space
interval, space
space, void
void, emptiness

NOUNS (Continued)

Arena, Ring, Etc.

amphitheater, vast arena
arena, field of action
Colosseum, amphitheater
course, field
field, arena
floor, area
floorage, floor space
gridiron, football field
ring, arena
rink, place for skating
stadium, course

25B

PATHS—WALKS—

ROADS

Course, Path

airline, bee line
beat, course
bee line, straight course
circuit, course
course, track
lap, a course
orbit, course
pass, passage
path, course
route, course
rut, beaten track
track, path
turf, race course
way, path

Passage

access, approach
alley, lane
approach, avenue
cut-off, short road
defile, narrow pass
drift, a mine passage
hall, hallway
hallway, passage
lane, passage
passage, patch
tunnel, underground pass

PATHS, Etc. (Continued)

Road, Highway

avenue, driveway
boulevard, thoroughfare
byway, detour
causeway, thoroughfare
corduroy road, log road
detour, circuitous way
drive, vehicular road
ghaut, mountain pass
highroad, highway
highway, public road
pavement, paved road
pike, road
road, highway
street, road
subway, underground
course
thoroughfare, street
tracing, track
turnpike, toll road
trocha, military road

Railway

extension, railway branch
line, railway
tram, tramway
tramway, railway
railroad, tramway
railway, railroad

PATHS, Etc. (Continued)

Bridge

bateau bridge, pontoon
bridge, spanning passage
crossing, cross path
drawbridge, convertible
bridge
gangway, narrow bridge
pontoon, bridge of boats
trestle, bridge
viaduct, bridge

Walk

aisle, passage
ambulatory, a walk
arbor, bower
banquette, sidewalk
bower, arbor
esplanade, shore drive
flagstone, paved course
mall, shaded walk
path, walk
pergola, covered walk
promenade, esplanade
sidewalk, foot walk
walk, path

Quay, Etc.

dock, wharf
pier, wharf
quay, wharf
wharf, pier

25C

STAIRWAY—STEP

escalator, moving stairway
ladder, an ascending frame
newel, winding stair

perron, outside stair
stair, steps
staircase, stairway

stairway, stair
steps, stairway
stile, steps over a fence

25D

ARTIFICIAL AREAS

arcade, arched gallery
bridge deck, partial deck
corridor, gallery
court, yard-like space
deck, ship's floor
gallery, corridor

lobby, vestibule
peristyle, open court
parquet, space back of or-
chestra
piazza, porch
plaza, open square

porch, portico
portico, covered walk
proscenium, front stage
vestibule, porch
veranda, portico
yard, space by a house

PASSAGEWAYS

vs. Obstruction36

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 25)

25E

ORGANIC PASSAGES

allimentary canal, excreta duct
 adenoid, throat gland
 anus, excremental orifice
 artery, blood vessel
 basilic, arm vein
 bowel, gut
 breast, milk organ
 canal, duct, channel, etc.
 capillary, blood vessel
 duct, canal
 entrails, intestines

gland, a bodily organ
 glandule, small gland
 gullet, throat
 gut, intestinal canal
 intestine, bowel
 muscle, a fibrous medium
 for conducting energy
 nerve, fibrous duct
 nipple, teat of breast
 nostril, nose opening
 organ, functional medium

orifice, small opening
 pap, nipple
 rectum, anus
 sinew, a fibrous conductor
 swallow, gullet
 teat, nipple
 throat, gullet
 tendon, the fibrous medium
 connecting muscles
 vein, duct
 weasand, windpipe, throat

25F

ARTIFICIAL CONDUCT-
ING MEDIUMS

(Continued)

Canal, Etc.
 canal, waterway, duct
 channel, watercourse
 flume, water channel
 watercourse, canal

Drain, Etc.
 culvert, sewer
 ditch, trench
 drain, canal
 drainage, drain
 gutter, drain
 sewer, drain
 sink, drain

Vent, Etc.
 chimney, vent
 chute, inclined trough
 flue, chimney

smokestack, chimney
 shaft, cut
 upcast, ventilating shaft
 vent, flue

Pipe, Tap, Conduit
 aqueduct, water conduit
 cannula, tube
 conductor, conduit
 conduit, canal or pipe
 cylinder, tube
 faucet, pipe valve
 funnel, conical tube
 hooka, pipe
 hose, flexible tube
 hydrant, water valve
 nozzle, mouthpiece
 pipe, tube

(Continued)

siphon, conveying tube
 tap, release pipe
 tube, cylinder
 wire, electrical conductor

Trench, Ditch
 cut, trench
 dike, ditch
 grip, trench
 groove, shallow channel
 moat, ditch
 sap, trench
 trench, narrow excavation

Gutter, Etc.
 kennel, gutter
 strip, trough
 trough, chute

25G

LAND BODIES OR
AREAS

(Continued)

Tract, Region
 acreage, area in acres
 area, tract
 continent, geographical area
 country, territory
 ground, land
 land, territory
 latitude, range, scope
 province, region
 range, territory
 region, territory
 scope, latitude
 territory, area
 tract, plot

Valley, Dale
 dale, glen
 dell, small valley
 glen, narrow valley
 lea, meadow
 lowland, level country
 mead, meadow (Poet)

meadow, lowland
 vale, valley
 valley, lowland
 wadi, deep valley
 wady, wadi

Swamp, Marsh
 bog, morass
 everglade, Florida swamp
 fen, marsh land
 marsh, swamp land
 morass, fen
 quagmire, marsh
 slough, bog
 swamp, marsh

Field, Plain
 delta, alluvial land
 field, open country
 flat, plain
 heath, moorland
 llano, grassy plain
 moorland, moor
 moor, wasteland
 pampas, prairie

(Continued)

plain, level country
 prairie, plain
 plateau, elevated flat land
 savannah, extensive meadow
 steppe, plains of Russia
 tundra, Siberian plain
 veld, open country

Shore
 beach, strand
 coast, area by the sea
 littoral, area by a shore
 shore, coast
 strand, shore

Island
 eyot, small island
 holm, river island
 isle, island
 island, land surrounded by water
 islet, island
 key, island

(Continued on page 41)

PASSAGEWAYS

vs Obstruction 36

25G (Continued), 25H, 25I**See—(ASSOCIATIVE 25)****25G LAND BODIES OR****AREAS (Continued)****Forest, Desert**

desert, barren tract
 frontier, bordering land
 forest, wilderness
 wilderness, barren region
 wood, forest

Common, Etc.

common, public ground
 park, common
 parade, review ground

Lawn, Clearing

clearing, open space
 glade, clearing
 greensward, lawn
 green, grass plot
 lawn, green
 link, golf course
 plat, plot
 plot, plat of land
 sod, turf

sward, sod
 terrace, raised level
 turf, green

Promontory

cape, headland
 headland, promontory
 isthmus, a neck of land
 peninsula, land almost sur-
 rounded by water
 promontory, cape

25H

cave, natural cavity
 cavern, cave
 cavity, hollow

HOLLOW-FISSURE, ETC.**Hollow, Gulf**

abyss, gulf
 bowl, hollow
 chasm, deep opening
 crater, cup-shaped cavity
 gap, cleft, hiatus
 gulf, abyss
 hiatus, gap, chasm
 hole, hollow
 hollow, cavity, etc.

(Continued)

lacuna, pit, hiatus
 pit, hole
 vault, cavern

Cleft, Gorge

breach, opening, gap
 caldera, caldron-like cavity
 canon, gorge
 canyon, gorge
 chap, crack
 chink, crack
 cleft, crevasse
 clough, gorge
 crack, fissure, chink
 cranny, fissure, crevice

(Continued)

crevasse, deep fissure
 crevice, small fissure
 dingle, hollow between
 hills
 ditch, gully
 gash, gap
 gorge, canyon
 grotto, cavern
 gulch, canyon
 gully, ravine
 interstice, crevasse
 ravine, gorge
 recess, cavity
 slit, cleft

25I**WATER BODIES**

(See FLOW 16)

Stream, River

branch, rivulet
 broad, overflow of a river
 bourn, rivulet
 brook, rivulet
 brooklet, brook
 confluence, tributary
 course, stream
 cove, brook
 creek, cove
 estuary, tidal river en-
 trance
 fleet, creek
 floss, small stream
 gill, brook
 inlet, creek
 mesh, shallow river
 reach, stream
 rill, rivulet
 river, stream

(Continued)

rivulet, brook
 runlet, rivulet
 runnel, brook
 stream, river
 streamlet, rivulet
 tributary, connecting
 water

Lake, Etc.

bay, a shore lake
 bayou, stream
 bight, small bay
 firth, arm of the sea
 firth, firth
 harbor, haven for ships
 lagoon, shallow lake
 lake, water surrounded by
 land
 loch, bay
 lough, lake
 pond, lake
 pool, pond
 tarn, mountain lake

(Continued)**Ocean, Etc.**

archipelago, island-dotted
 waters
 deep, ocean
 gulf, a sea partially sur-
 rounded by land
 main, the ocean
 ocean, a vast expanse of
 water
 offing, depth off the shore
 sea, large water body

Channel, Etc.

canal, channel
 channel, flume
 flume, channel
 gut, strait
 sound, narrow waterway
 strait, a narrow water

BEING

Neptune, god of the seas
 and all inland waters

OPPOSITION—REPELLENCE

Opposition—Rebellion	27
Repletion	26
Hatred—Dislike	28
Anger—Wrath	29
Disbelief—Doubt	30
Regret—Sorrow	31
Cowardice	32
Threat—Menace	33
Guardianship	34
Secrecy	103A
Disguise	103B
Ban—Prohibition	35
Banishment—Dismissal	35A
Obstruction—Defense	36
Obstacles, etc.	36A
Fortifications	36B
Personal Armor	36C
Fence—Hedge, etc	36D
Defense Materials	36E
Skin—Bark—Rind	36F
Persons, Soldiers (Defensive)	36G
Bank—Levee—Shore	36H
Grill—Door—Window	36I
Umbrella, etc	36J
Reproof—Satire	64
Disputation	66
Remonstrance	67A
Complaint	67B
Contention	41D

REPLETION—EXCESS

vs Insufficiency . . .
vs Exhaustion . . .

26
see—

37
128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Unrestraint . . . 125C
Many—Large . . . 147I
Lavishness . . . 43A

26

VERBS

Miscellaneous

cloy, over-fill
exceed, excel
excel, surpass
overdo, do in excess
overflow, exceed
redound, be redundant
regurgitate, surge back
surcharge, overload
surpass, exceed

ADJECTIVES

Excessive

copious, overflowing
de trop, excessive
excessive, superabundant
extreme, excessive
exuberant, superabundant
luxuriant, superabundant
overflowing, excessive
plethoric, excessive
redundant, superabundant
superabundant, excessive
superfluous, excessive
unessential, superfluous
unnecessary, superfluous
useless, unnecessary
utmost, extreme
ultra (prefix), beyond

Adequate

abundant, copious
adequate, plenty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

commensurate, equal
corresponding, equal
enough, adequate
equal, equivalent
equivalent, proportional
plenty, enough
proportional, equivalent
proportionate, equal
sufficient, enough
tantamount, equivalent

Extra

extra, spare
spare, superabundant
surplus, excessive
supernumerary, extra

Full

brimful, filled
congested, overcrowded
crammed, congested
filled, full
flooded, overflowing
full, replete
replete, too full
saturated, soaked
soaked, saturated

Sated

blasé, sated
flushed, surfeited
jejune, blasé
satiated, sated
sated, too full
stuffed, satiated

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

surfeited, stuffed
sodden, saturated
uninterested, jejune

NOUNS

Excess

congestion, excess
excess, overplus
extremes, excess
exuberance, abundance
luxuriance, abundance
overflow, excess
overplus, superabundance
plethora, excess, fullness
redundance, superfluity
regurgitation, a surging
repletion, plethora
superabundance, overplus
superfluity, excess

Adequacy

abundance, great plenty
adequacy, fullness
impregnation, saturation
plentitude, fullness
saturation, fullness
sufficiency, adequacy

Satiety

ennui, satiety
fill, satiety
satiety, surfeit
surfeit, satiety

31 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

bereavement, woe
disconsolation, sadness
dolor, sorrow
(B). *dolour*
heartache, grief
hopelessness, despondency
infelicity, misery
loneliness, bereavement
misery, distress
pensiveness, sadness
sadness, sorrow

NOUNS (Continued)

seediness, wretchedness
tribulation, deep sorrow
woe, misery

Pain

ache, pain
pain, anguish
pang, pain
sore, pain
stitch, sharp pain
twinge, pain

PERSONS

wince, a pain
allopath, passive sufferer
dupe, victim
mourner, a bereaved person
martyr, sufferer for a
cause
penitent, repent
scapegoat, victim
victim, unwilling sufferer
wretch, a sufferer

OPPOSITION**REBELLION**

see—

vs. Desire39
 vs. Submission46B

Ban—Prohibition ...	35
Protestation	67A
Disputation .	66
Contention .	41D
Threat—Menace .	33
Protection .	34

ASSOCIATIVE

Dislike—Hatred	28
Anger—Wrath	29
Complaint	67B
Reproof—Satire	64
Attack—Encounter	130F
Disbelief—Doubt	30

27**VERBS****Oppose**

differ, disagree
 disagree, oppose
 object, oppose
 oppose, resist
 resent, oppose
 resist, object

Countervail

breast, stem
 buck, oppose
 confront, oppose
 contravene, oppose
 counteract, oppose
 countervail, counteract
 insist, persist
 negative, countervail
 persist, breast
 resolve, persist
 stem, resist
 withstand, oppose

Repel

abnegate, refuse
 apostatize, renounce
 decline, refuse
 deny, renounce
 dishonor, refuse
 disown, deny
 rebuff, refuse
 refuse, reject
 reject, decline
 renounce, disown
 shun, decline
 spurn, reject
 won't, refuse

Rebel

balk, refuse
 disobey, rebel
 mutineer, revolt
 mutiny, revolt
 rebel, revolt
 revolt, mutiny

Contest

aggress, militate
 antagonize, aggress
 contest, litigate
 kick, contest
 litigate, contest

ADJECTIVES**Oppositional**

adverse, opposed
 adversative, antithetical
 antithetical, opposite
 conflicting, opposite

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

contrary, adverse
 counter, contrary
 counteractive, negative
 dissident, oppositional
 dissenting, dissentient
 negative, contrary
 objectionable, opposed
 opposable, oppositional
 oppositional, opposed
 opposite, contrary
 pessimistic, not optimistic
 reactive, contrary
 resistant, negative

Repellent

inhospitable, uninviting
 repellent, repulsive
 repulsive, inhospitable
 uncongenial, inhospitable
 uninviting, inhospitable
 unwelcome, uninviting

Rebellious

factious, turbulent
 incendiary, seditious
 insurgent, rebellious
 insurrectionary, mutinous
 malcontent, rebellious
 mutinous, revolutionary
 rebellious, mutinous
 revolutionary, rebellious
 schismatic, factious
 seditious, rebellious

Persistent

bent, determined
 determined, resolute
 fixed, immovable
 insistent, persistent
 persistent, obstinate
 purposeful, resolute
 resolute, persistent
 set, obstinate
 stanch, steadfast
 steadfast, resolute

Pertinacious

arbitrary, self-willed
 balky, stubborn
 dogged, stubborn
 froward, obstinate
 headstrong, obdurate
 morose, sullen
 mulish, stubborn
 obdurate, obstinate
 obstinate, stubborn
 pertinacious, obstinate
 pigheaded, stubborn
 recusant, obstinate
 refractory, obstinate

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

restive, stubborn
 stiff-necked, obstinate
 stubborn, obstinate
 sullen, stubborn
 tenacious, obstinate
 wayward, wilful

Serious

earnest, serious
 grave, serious
 serious, determined
 stern, determined

Wilful

conclusive, decisive
 decisive, positive
 final, decisive
 flinty, obdurate
 hard, unyielding
 immovable, implacable
 impassive, unmoved
 implacable, inexorable
 inexorable, inflexible
 inflexible, obstinate
 positive, wilful
 unmoved, resolute
 unyielding, inexorable
 wilful, headstrong

Intolerant

bigoted, intolerant
 capitious, resentful
 contumelious, scornful
 forbidding, intolerant
 incompatible, irreconcilable
 intolerant, bigoted
 irreconcilable, intolerant
 resentful, intolerant
 scornful, intolerant

Unmanageable

cantankerous, perverse
 contumacious, rebellious
 disobedient, insubordinate
 incorrigible, unruly
 indocile, intractable
 intractable, unmanageable
 insubordinate, insurgent
 obstreperous, unruly
 perverse, intractable
 recalcitrant, refractory
 refractory, insubordinate
 riotous, insurrectionary
 turbulent, rebellious
 uncontrollable, unruly
 ungovernable, refractory
 unmanageable, indocile
 unruly, rebellious
 untoward, perverse

(Continued on page 45)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Aggressive**

aggressive, militant
 antagonistic, aggressive
 belligerent, militant
 conflicting, contentious
 contentious, militant
 litigant, litigious
 litigious, contentious
 militant, belligerent
 pugnacious, militant

Averse

averse, reluctant
 backward, averse
 inattentive, negative
 loath, averse
 neutral, uninterested
 reluctant, unwilling
 tardy, reluctant
 uninterested, negative
 unwilling, averse

CONJUNCTIONS

albeit, although
 although, though
 but, except
 however, notwithstanding
 neither, nor
 nevertheless, yet
 nor, neither
 notwithstanding, although
 still, nevertheless
 though, however
 yet, however

PREPOSITIONS

against, opposite
 barring, excepting
 but, except
 except, barring

ADVERBS

but, only
 anyhow, notwithstanding
 anyway, anyhow
 merely, nothing but
 nay, no
 nevertheless, anyway
 no, nay
 none, not any
 notwithstanding, in spite of
 not, negatively
 only, merely
 simply, merely

NOUNS**Opposition**

antithesis, oppositeness
 contrariety, opposition
 contrariness, disagreement
 contravention, opposition
 counteraction, negation
 difference, disagreement
 discontent, dissatisfaction
 disagreement, difference

NOUNS (Continued)

dissatisfaction, dissent
 dissension, dissent
 dissent, opposition
 friction, opposition
 inconsistency, contrariety
 misunderstanding, disagreement
 negation, opposition
 objection, opposition
 oppositeness, antithesis
 opposition, contrariety
 resistance, opposition
 stand, resistance

Repellence

abnegation, refusal
 denial, rejection
 refusal, rejection
 rebuff, refusal
 rejection, rebuff
 repellence, rebuff
 resentment, opposition

Rebellion

apostasy, sedition
 faction, turbulence
 insubordination, revolt
 insurrection, revolt
 mutiny, insurrection
 rebellion, insurrection
 renunciation, rebellion
 revolt, rebellion
 revolution, rebellion
 riot, rebellion
 rising, insurrection
 schism, faction
 sedition, dissension
 strike, rising
 treason, sedition
 turbulence, uprising
 uprising, insurrection

Persistence

backbone, determination
 decision, determination
 determination, persistence
 insistence, determination
 persistence, insistence
 purpose, resolution
 resolution, determination

Pertinacity

contumacy, obstinacy
 impentence, obduracy
 implacability, inexorability
 inextorability, obduracy
 inflexibility, obstinacy
 obduracy, obstinacy
 obdurateness, obduracy
 obstinacy, stubbornness
 pertinacity, obstinacy
 perverseness, obstinacy
 refractoriness, obstinacy
 stubbornness, obstinacy

Intolerance

arbitrariness, contrariety
 bigotry, intolerance

NOUNS (Continued)

incompatibility, difference
 intolerance, bigotry
 pessimism, opposition to
 optimism
 stoicism, intolerance

Indocility

disobedience, indocility
 incorrigibility, insubordination
 indocility, intractability
 recalcitrance, indocility

Aggression

aggression, militancy
 belligerence, aggression
 contention, militancy
 litigation, contention
 militancy, contention
 obtrusion, pugnacity
 pugnacity, militancy

Aversion

aversion, reluctance
 disinclination, reluctance
 indifference, disinclination
 indisposition, unwillingness
 neutrality, indifference
 nootion, unwillingness
 reluctance, unwillingness
 tardiness, reluctance
 unwillingness, tardiness

PERSONS (Miscellaneous)

apostate, reactionist
 appellee, defendant
 bigot, fanatic
 contestant, litigant
 defendant, litigant
 demagogue, incendiary
 dissenter, nonconformist
 dissident, dissenter
 donkey, a stubborn person
 hothead, a quick dissenter
 impenitent, an unrepentant
 person
 incendiary, revolutionist
 insurgent, revolutionist
 intransigent, oppositionist
 litigant, contestant
 malcontent, nonconformist
 militant, combative person
 mule, a stubborn person
 mutineer, insurgent
 nonconformist, malcontent
 opponent, contestant
 oppositionist, nonconform-
 ist
 pessimist, one opposed to
 optimism
 reactionist, oppositionist
 rebel, insurgent
 recusant, nonconformist
 renegade, rebel
 revolutionist, insurgent
 sorehead, malcontent
 traitor, rebel

DISLIKE—HATRED—**SPITE**

see—

vs. Liking—
 Esteem38
 vs. Love—
 Affection39A
 vs. Desire—Hope . 39

Opposition 27
 Anger—Wrath 29
 Disputation 66
 Blame 65
 Threat 33
 Attack 130F
 Infliction 130G
 Cruelty 130M

ASSOCIATIVE

Punishment 130N
 Destruction 130-O
 Insult 65
 Ridicule 64
 Crime 130A
 Fear 32
 Flight—Escape 15
 Banishment 35A

28

VERBS**Disdain**

abhor, hate
 abominate, loathe
 begrudge, have hostile
 want
 despise, hate
 detest, loathe
 disdain, detest
 dislike, detest
 envy, begrudge
 hate, detest
 loathe, abhor
 resent, bridle
 revolt, have disgust
 scorn, disdain
 stomach, resent
 spurn, disdain

Shun

avoid, evade
 dodge, avoid
 evade, shun
 shun, abhor

Snub

bristle, frown
 bridle, bristle
 disregard, ignore
 frown, scowl
 glower, scowl
 ignore, snub
 rise, be hostile
 scowl, frown
 snub, have contempt

ADJECTIVES**Disdainful**

abhorrent, hateful
 abominable, antipathetic
 contemptuous, disdainful
 disdainful, supercilious
 hateful, adverse
 scornful, disdainful

Arrogant

aloof, haughty
 arrogant, disdainful
 cavalier, supercilious
 chesty, haughty
 haughty, arrogant
 highfown, haughty
 lofty, proud
 overbearing, arrogant
 proud, arrogant
 snobbish, aloof
 supercilious, disdainful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

toplofty, arrogant
 uppish, arrogant

Cold-blooded

chill, haughty
 cold, indifferent
 cold-blooded, frigid
 cool, cold
 frigid, haughty
 frosty, frigid
 icy, cold

Spiteful

bloodthirsty, vengeful
 caustic, spiteful
 feudal, vindictive
 jealous, revengeful
 retaliative, vindictive
 revengeful, feudal
 sanguinary, bloodthirsty
 spiteful, malignant
 splenetic, spiteful
 splenic, rancorous
 vengeful, vindictive
 vindictive, revengeful

Fiendish

atrocious, diabolical
 devilish, diabolical
 diabolical, fiendish
 fiendish, diabolical
 flagitious, atrocious
 hellish, diabolical
 infernal, hateful
 nefarious, hellish
 satanic, hellish
 Stygian, hellish

Malevolent

baseful, malignant
 bitter, caustic
 evil, malicious
 implacable, satanic
 invidious, envious
 insidious, hostile
 malevolent, spiteful
 malign, ill-willed
 malignant, spiteful
 malicious, malignant
 nasty, spiteful
 rancorous, spiteful
 venomous, spiteful
 vicious, spiteful
 viperous, malignant
 virulent, malignant

Averse

antipathetic, adverse

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

averse, unfavorable
 disclined, antipathetic
 fastidious, squeamish
 heedless, unconcerned
 impatient, intolerant
 inadvertent, indifferent
 inappreciable, indifferent
 indisposed, indifferent
 inattentive, adverse
 indifferent, unconcerned
 nonchalant, indifferent
 phlegmatic, antipathetic
 stole, indifferent to irrelevant interests
 unconcerned, antipathetic

Hostile

adverse, hostile
 antagonistic, hostile
 bristling, hostile
 hostile, inimical
 inhospitable, hostile
 inimical, hostile
 repugnant, hostile
 resentful, repugnant

Impudent

discourteous, rude
 impolite, rude
 impudent, rude
 indignant, resentful
 petulant, pert
 pert, saucy
 rude, uncivil
 saucy, impudent
 ungentelemanly, rude

Opprobrious

contumelious, supercilious
 cynical, sardonic
 derisive, spiteful
 ironical, sardonic
 Mephistophellian, cynical
 opprobrious, scornful
 poignant, bitter
 sardonic, scornful
 wry, sardonic

Sinister

envious, jealous
 grim, vengeful
 harsh, unkind
 ill, unfriendly
 misanthropic, hating man
 severe, harsh
 sinister, hateful
 sulky, ill-willed

(Continued on page 47)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

uncharitable, adverse
 unfatherly, hostile
 unfriendly, inimical
 ungracious, hateful
 unkind, hostile
 unneighborly, unsocial
 unsocial, inimical

Disgusted

disgusted, adverse
 horrent, abhorrent
 nauseous, having loathing
 sick, disgusted
 squeamish, easily disgusted

NOUNS**Disdain**

abhorrence, detestation
 abomination, abhorrence
 contempt, scorn
 cynicism, contempt
 detestation, abhorrence
 disdain, contempt
 dislike, aversion
 displeasure, dislike
 flout, contempt
 hate, loathing
 hatred, detestation
 loathing, abomination
 odium, hatred
 repugnance, aversion
 scorn, contempt

Arrogance

arrogance, hauteur
 arrogation, presumption
 crest, pride, hauteur
 hauteur, arrogance
 lordliness, hauteur
 presumption, arrogance
 pride, arrogance
 stomach, haughtiness
 superciliousness, disdain

Spite

despite, spite
 evil-eye, malicious influence
 feud, enmity
 grudge, malice
 revenge, vengeance
 spite, hatred
 spitefulness, spite
 vengeance, vindictiveness
 vindictiveness, revenge

29 (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

vehemence, rage
 violence, ferocity

PERSONS

catamaran, vixen
 codger, peevish old man

NOUNS (Continued)**Malice**

acrimony, bitterness
 asperity, bitterness
 bitterness, spite
 gall, spleen
 implacability, grim malig-
 nancy
 malevolence, spite
 malice, rancor
 maliciousness, spite
 malignancy, spite
 malignity, spite
 rancor, spleen
 spleen, malice
 venom, spite
 virulence, malignity

Aversion

antipathy, dislike
 aversion, antipathy
 avoidance, a shunning
 consequence, hauteur
 detachment, aloofness
 disinclination, aversion
 impatience, petulance
 indifference, disdain
 indisposition, aversion
 nonchalance, indifference
 phlegm, dislike
 sang-froid, indifference
 unconcern, indifference

Hostility

animus, hostility
 animosity, hatred
 antagonism, hostility
 enmity, ill-will
 hostility, unfriendliness
 indignation, angry dislike
 resentment, angry scorn
 strife, enmity
 vendetta, active enmity

Impudence

affront, insolence
 audacity, insolence
 brass, impudence
 cheek, impudence
 disrespect, indignity
 effrontery, impudence
 impertinence, effrontery
 impudence, audacity
 indignity, insult
 insult, affront

PERSONS (Continued)

fury, termagant
 harridan, shrew
 hothead, fiery person
 shrew, vixen, scold
 Tartar, hothead
 termagant, violent woman

NOUNS (Continued)

insolence, indignity
 pertness, impertinence
 sauciness, pertness

Opprobrium

contumely, contempt
 derision, scorn
 irony, contempt
 opprobrium, contumely
 poignancy, acrimony

Unfriendliness

disaffection, ill-will
 envy, malice
 jealousy, revengefulness
 misanthropy, hatred of
 mankind
 misogyny, hatred of women
 sulkiness, ill-will
 unfriendliness, hostility

Disgust

boredom, ennui
 disgust, loathing
 distaste, aversion
 dudgeon, sullen dislike
 ennui, wearisome dislike
 nausea, disgust

PERSONS

arch-enemy, chief enemy
 basilisk, serpent
 cynic, a scornful person
 devil, fiend
 enemy, hostile person
 feudalism, a foeman
 feudist, feudalist
 fiend, a malicious person
 foe, enemy
 foeman, foe
 iceberg, a forbidding per-
 son
 misanthrope, one who hates
 mankind
 misogynist, woman hater
 serpent, a malignant per-
 son
 viper, venomous person

BEING

Gnomes, Norse dwarfs who
 symbolize malice
 serpent, evil one

**ANGER—WRATH—
FURY**

vs. Joy—Mirth—
Gladness .. 71A
vs. Friendliness .. 38

see—

Opposition ..
Sorrow—Grief .. 31
Dislike .. 28
Disputation .. 66
Blame .. 65
Threat .. 33

ASSOCIATIVE

Attack 130F
Infliction ... 130G
Cruelty .. 130M
Punishment .. 130N
Crime .. 130A
Death—Disaster 130-O

29

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

boil, rage
broil, boil
burn, fume
foam, rage
froth, foam
fume, rage
rage, be furious
rankle, broil
rave, rage
resent, be angered
storm, broil
vex, irritate

ADJECTIVES**Angry**

angry, wrathful
irate, angry
mad, rabid
possessed, mad
wrathful, irate
wroth, angry

Sulky

dumpy, sulky
glum, ill-humored
grouchy, sullen
grouty, cross
grumpy, surly
ill-humored, cross
moody, glum
morose, gloomy
mumplish, sulky
sulky, grouchy
sullen, glum
surly, snarling
ugly, ill-natured

Irritable

bilious, prone to anger
bitter, poignant
cantankerous, ill-tempered
choleric, bilious
churlish, snappish
crabbed, ill-tempered
cranky, irritable
cross, fretful
cross-grained, cross
crusty, snappish
currish, crusty
doggish, currish
fitful, irritated
fractious, cross
fretful, irritable
hot, furious
impatient, peevish

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

irascible, hot-tempered
irritable, crabbed
irritated, irate
peevish, fretful
peppery, irascible
perverse, petulant
petulant, peevish
piquant, ill-natured
poignant, piquant
snarling, churlish
snappish, currish
techy, peevish
testy, irritable
touchy, peevish

Resentful

aggravated, indignant
angered, maddened
aroused, furious
displeased, aggravated
enflamed, exasperated
enraged, angry
envenomed, bitter
exasperated, fiery
excited, exasperated
fired, incensed
incensed, exasperated
indignant, incensed
inflamed, exasperated
infuriated, rageful
maddened, rankled
nettled, irritated
pliqued, angered
provoked, wrathful
rankled, angered
resentful, indignant
rolled, furious
ruffled, nettled
vexed, angered

Rageful

black, rabid
ferocious, savage
fierce, furious
fiery, irascible
frantic, furious
frenzied, rageful
furious, tempestuous
passionate, angry
rabid, rageful
rageful, shrewish
savage, fierce
shrewish, vile-tempered
termagant, raging
tigerin, tigerish
tigerish, tiger-like
truculent, ferocious

NOUNS**Anger**

anger, wrath
bile, ill-humor
dander, anger
ire, anger
wrath, fury

Sulkiness

dudgeon, sullen anger
grouch, bad temper
grumpiness, crossness
sulkiness, sullen anger
sullenness, sulkiness
surliness, irritability

Irritability

choler, irascibility
irritability, irascibility
petulance, peevishness
peevishness, testiness
pique, anger
pliancy, pique
testiness, peevishness

Acerbity

acerbity, severity of temper
acridity, bitterness of temper
acrimony, bitterness
austerity, severity
bitterness, passion
severity, acidity

Resentment

exception, indignation
huff, resentment
indignation, resentment
offense, anger
(B). offence
resentment, indignation
tiff, huff
touchiness, irritability

Rage

ferocity, fury
fierceness, ferocity
frenzy, fury
fury, rage
heat, rage
irascibility, truculence
passion, rage
rage, wrath
rampage, furious excitement
storming, violent anger
tantrum, fury
transport, rage
truculence, ferocity

(Continued on page 47)

DISBELIEF—DOUBT—DISTRUST see—

vs. Belief—Opinion	113
vs. Intelligence—Wisdom	117

ASSOCIATIVE

Wonder—Perplexity	112
Fear—Irrresolution	32

30**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

disbelieve, discredit
discredit, doubt
distrust, mistrust
doubt, distrust
mistrust, doubt
question, doubt
suspect, doubt
suspicion, mistrust

ADJECTIVES**Distrustful**

diffident, distrustful
distrustful, skeptical
doubtful, having doubt
doubting, skeptical
inconceivable, incredible
incredible, distrustful
incredulous, skeptical
questionable, doubtful
skeptical, unbelievable
suspicious, mistrusting

Faithless

antichristian, heterodox
atheistic, disbelieving
faithless, not believing
heretical, contrary in faith
heterodox, antichristian

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

infidel, heretical
pagan, heretical
perfidious, faithless

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

agnosticism, disbelief in the
ultimate knowledge of the
nature of things
atheism, disbelief in God
difficulty, perplexity
diffidence, distrust
disbelief, unbelief
discredit, mistrust
distrust, discredit
doubt, distrust
heresy, disbelief in the
orthodox
hesitation, doubt
heterodoxy, heresy
incredulity, disbelief
indecision, doubt
infidelity, disbelief in God
nihilism, disbelief that any-
thing can be known
perplexity, doubt
Pyrrhonism, exaggerated
skepticism

NOUNS (Continued)

quandary, doubt
question, doubt
scruple, hesitation
skepticism, incredulity
suspense, doubt
suspension, indecision
unbelief, disbelief

PERSONS

agnostic, a disbeliever in
the existence of mind or
knowledge
atheist, infidel
glamour, infidel
heathen, an unbeliever
heretic, infidel
infidel, one who does not
believe in divine revela-
tion
Kaffir, infidel (Mohamme-
dan)
nihilist, one who doubts
that anything, even exist-
ence, can be known
skeptical, disbeliever
zendik, unbeliever

32 (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

funk, cowardice
gliff, sudden fear
horror, terror
panic, consternation
stampede, terrified flight
start, sudden fright
terror, fright

Fear

abhorrence, fear
alarm, fright
anxiety, apprehension
apprehension, fear
fear, dread
foreboding, apprehension
horripilation, shuddering
fear
presentiment, foreboding
restiveness, uneasiness
trepidation, terror
uneasiness, apprehension

Timidity

archness, coyness

NOUNS (continued)

bashfulness, shyness
diffidence, timidity
shyness, timidity
timidity, diffidence

Caution

caution, circumspection
circumspection, caution
discretion, prudence
hesitancy, vacillation
hesitation, hesitancy
indecision, irresolution
irresolution, diffidence
prudence, caution
qualm, scrupulosity
reluctance, hesitancy
scruple, caution
scrupulosity, hesitancy
vacillation, diffidence
weariness, caution

Modesty

bashfulness, shyness

NOUNS (Continued)

delicacy, archness
humiliation, shame
modesty, delicacy
mortification, shame
shame, humiliation

PERSONS

caitiff, cowardly wretch
coward, caitiff
craven, caitiff
cur, coward
dastard, coward
groveler, caitiff
howler, coward
poltroon, dastard
recreant, cur
skulk, sneak
skulker, coward
slink, skulker
sneak, coward

34 (Continued)**PERSONS (Continued)**

sacristan, churchwarden
scout, advance guard
sentinel, sentry
sentry, guard
shepherd, sheep guard
tutor, guardian
warden, guardian
warder, guard

BEINGS

Cerberus, guarding dog of
Hades
Neith, guardian goddess
Nephthys, protecting god-
dess of the dead
Savior, Redeemer
(B). saviour

BEINGS (Continued)

Silvanus, Roman god who
presided over fields, cat-
tle, etc.
Vesta, guardian goddess of
home and fireside

PAIN—SORROW

see—

vs. Joy—Mirth... ..71A

Weakness—Debility ... 128A
 Sickness ... 128B
 Apathy—Stupor ... 110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Cowardice 132
 Misfortune 127B

31**VERBS****Suffer**

ache, suffer
 agonize, endure agony
 ail, suffer
 suffer, bear
 twinge, suffer
 wince, twinge
 writhe, agonize

Endure

abide, endure
 bear, suffer
 bide, endure
 endure, suffer
 quail, smart
 smart, endure
 sustain, endure
 tolerate, endure
 undergo, suffer

Have Sorrow

atone, have sorrow
 brood, to sorrow
 brook, to sorrow
 commiserate, feel pity
 despair, despond
 despond, brood
 explate, atone
 languish, despond
 mope, brood
 pine, languish
 pity, commiserate
 repent, regret
 rue, repent
 sadden, sorrow
 sorrow, grieve
 sympathize, commiserate
 worry, brood

Struggle

chafe, bear pain
 irk, weary
 labor, be hard pressed
 struggle, agonize
 toll, irk
 travail, bear child

Strangle

smother, suffocate
 stifle, suffocate
 strangle, suffocate
 suffocate, stive

Lament

bemoan, bewail
 bewail, lament
 blubber, weep
 cant, whine
 complain, grieve
 condole, lament
 cry, weep
 deplore, lament

VERBS (Continued)

fret, complain
 grieve, lament
 groan, grieve
 lament, bewail
 moan, lament
 mourn, grieve
 murmur, lament
 pule, whine
 regret, bewail
 reple, complain
 scream, bewail
 sigh, grieve
 snivel, cry
 sob, lament
 wall, lament
 weep, grieve
 whine, lament
 whimper, deplore
 yelp, lament

ADJECTIVES**Suffering**

aching, suffering
 agonizing, suffering
 painful, suffering
 sore, painful
 tired, weary
 uneasy, uncomfortable
 weary, worn, tired

Tolerant

deplorable, grieving
 discomforted, distressed
 grievous, pitiable
 infelicitous, unhappy
 passive, suffering
 pathetic, grief-stricken
 patient, bearing pain
 pensive, sad
 piteous, sorrowful
 pitiable, pathetic
 pitiful, pathetic
 ruthless, sad
 sad, sorrowful
 saddened, sad
 suffering, enduring
 tolerant, enduring
 uncomfortable, distressed

Regretful

attrite, repentant
 contrite, penitent
 expiatory, atoning
 penitent, repentant
 penitential, penitent
 regretful, remorseful
 remorseful, penitent
 repentant, contrite
 rueful, sad
 sorry, regretful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Sympathetic**

commiserate, having pity
 compassionate, commiserate
 sympathetic, compassionate

Lamenting

elegiac, plaintive
 howling, grief-stricken
 lachrymose, tearful
 lamentable, mournful
 maudlin, tearful
 mournful, tearful
 plaintive, mournful
 tearful, mournful
 weeping, mournful
 whimpering, crying
 whining, plaintive
 yelping, lamentable

Embarrassed

abashed, ashamed
 ashamed, shamefaced
 embarrassed, distressed
 mortified, distressed
 shamefaced, abashed

Harassed

aggrieved, sorrowful
 annoyed, miserable
 bored, annoyed
 burdened, discouraged
 harassed, vexed
 harried, harassed

Distressed

anxious, worried
 distracted, distressed
 distressed, sad
 frantic, distracted
 hysterical, distressed
 worried, anxious

Lonely

abandoned, miserable
 bereaved, lonely
 desolate, miserable
 forlorn, lonely
 lonely, lonesome
 lonesome, dreary

Abused

abused, harassed
 badgered, abused
 basted, beaten
 battered, beaten
 bayoneted, wounded
 beaten, flogged
 beset, harassed
 bltten, wounded
 bothered, harassed

(Continued on page 51)

31 (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bumped, bruised
bruised, injured
castigated, chastened
chastened, punished
chastized, chastened
clawed, lacerated
cowlhided, chastized
crippled, lame
cudgeled, clubbed
drubbed, beaten
flayed, flogged
flogged, beaten
goaded, lacerated
gored, wounded
gouged, wounded
garroted, strangled
hurt, stricken
impaled, injured
impaled, transfixd
injured, stricken
kicked, bruised
knifed, wounded
lashed, beaten
larruped, beaten (colloq)
leathered, larruped
licked, chastized
mutilated, maimed
maimed, disabled
persecuted, plagued
pestered, harassed
plagued, pestered
racked, tortured
saddled, burdened
scourged, punished
stricken, calamitous
tortured, racked
transfixd, impaled
wounded, maimed

Dejected

bluc, unhappy
broody, moody
chapfallen, dejected
crestfallen, dispirited
damp, dejected
dejected, dispirited
depressed, sad
discouraged, dispirited
dismal, dejected
dispirited, dejected
doleful, sad
dolorous, doleful
downcast, sad
drear, sorrowful
dreary, cheerless
funereal, sad
ghostly, dismal
gloomy, depressed
glum, moody
heavy, sorrowful
hypochondriac, depressed
lowsprited, dispirited
lugubrious, dismal
melancholic, depressed
melancholy, gloomy
moody, melancholic
morose, moody

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

poor, dejected
saturnine, morose
seedy, miserable
somber, cheerless
sombrous, somber
sorrowful, sad
sullen, dismal

Miserable

cheerless, unhappy
despairing, forlorn
despondent, disconsolate
disconsolate, sad
downhearted, sad
hapless, sad
heartbroken, hapless
inconsolable, hapless
mirthless, sad
miserable, wretched
tragic, sorrowful
woebegone, doleful
unhappy, hapless
woeful, sorrowful
wretched, miserable

NOUNS

Suffering

affliction, pain
agony, anguish
anguish, pain
excruciation, agony
passion, anguish
suffering, anguish
throe, agony
torment, anguish
torture, agony

Tolerance

cross, suffering
endurance, sufferance
fortitude, sufferance
hardship, endurance
martyrdom, tolerance
patience, endurance
sufferance, endurance
tolerance, sufferance
toleration, sufferance
trial, sufferance

Regret

atonement, penitence
attrition, sorrow for sin
compunction, contrition
contriteness, contrition
contrition, penitence
expiation, atonement
penance, contrition
penitence, repentance
regret, sorrow
remorse, deep regret
repentance, contrition
ruth, sorrow
shame, regret
sorrow, grief

Sympathy

commiseration, compassion
compassion, sympathy
condolence, sympathy
pathos, compassion

NOUNS (Continued)

pity, compassion
sympathy, commiseration

Struggle

cramp, pain
labor, pain
struggle, convulsive pain
strangulation, a choking
suffocation, distress
travail, labor with pain

Lamentation

cry, a lament
crying, lamentation
groan, a lament
lamentation, distress cry
moaning, a lament
outcry, bewailment
plaint, lamentation
plaintiveness, lamentation
sigh, an audible lament
sob, a smothered lament
wall, lamentation
weeping, tearful lament
whine, plaintive lament

Distress

anxiety, uneasiness
calamity, distress
desolation, deep misery
disappointment, distress
discomfort, distress
discomfiture, discomfort
displeasure, grief
dissatisfaction, displeasure
distress, anxiety
embarrassment, distress
grief, misery
grievance, displeasure
hysteria, morbid emotion
mourning, grief
oppression, discomfiture
trouble, distress
uneasiness, discomfort
unhappiness, wretchedness
vexation, distress
worry, anxiety
worrliment, worry
wretchedness, unhappiness

Dejection

blue devils, despondency
dejection, melancholy
depression, dejection
despair, despondency
despondency, misery
doldrums, despondency
dumps, dejection
gloom, melancholy
heaviness, grief
horror, deep depression
hypochondria, melancholy
melancholia, despondency
melancholy, despondency
moodiness, melancholy

Misery

bale, woe

(Continued on page 43)

COWARDICE—FEAR—TIMIDITY see—

vs. Bravery—Daring 42

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Leave—Withdrawal—Escape 15
 { Submission—Surrender 46B
 { Sorrow—Grief—Regret 31

32

VERBS

Cower

blench, quail
 blush, have shame
 cower, quail
 cringe, cower
 crouch, cringe
 flinch, recoil
 funk, dread
 grovel, cower
 kneel, bend in fear
 quail, cower
 recoil, quail
 shrink, blench
 slink, cringe
 wince, quail

Fear

apprehend, fear
 dread, fear
 fear, dread
 worry, apprehend

Tremble

abhor, shun, shudder
 quake, tremble
 quiver, quake
 shiver, tremble
 shudder, quiver
 tremble, shudder

Skulk

skulk, sneak
 sneak, move slyly

Evade

avoid, evade
 dodge, evade
 eschew, avoid
 evade, avoid
 shun, avoid
 shy, dodge

Hesitate

beware, be cautious
 falter, hesitate
 fluctuate, falter
 hesitate, waver
 pause, hesitate
 shilly-shally, waver
 scruple, hesitate
 waver, hesitate

Startle

skedaddle, run terrified
 start, recoil
 startle, be alarmed
 stampede, flee in fear

ADJECTIVES

Cowardly

caltiff, cowardly
 cowardly, fearful
 craven, cowardly
 cringing, cowardly

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

crouching, craven
 currish, cowardly
 dastardly, cowardly
 flinching, shrinking
 grovelling, dastardly
 obsequious, cringing
 qualling, cringing
 recreant, cowardly
 servile, obsequious
 shirking, dodging
 shrinking, cringing
 wincing, shrinking

Terrified

abhorrent, horrified
 aghast, terrified
 alarmed, terrified
 appalled, aghast
 awe-struck, appalled
 bewildered, distracted
 distracted, frantic
 frantic, alarmed
 frenzied, frantic
 frightened, fearful
 horrified, terrified
 horror-stricken, fearful
 panicky, terrified
 petrified, horrified
 startled, frightened
 terrified, startled
 terror-stricken, frightened

Fearful

afraid, fearful
 anxious, apprehensive
 apprehensive, fearful
 fearful, timorous
 gun-shy, shy of a gun
 nervous, timid
 restive, uneasy
 scared, afraid
 uneasy, apprehensive

Trembling

creepy, shuddering
 quivering, quaking
 shaky, trembling
 shuddering, quivering
 trembling, tremulous
 tremulous, quaking

Skulking

hangdog, sneaking
 skulking, sneaking
 slinking, skulking
 sneaking, apprehensive

Timid

chicken-hearted, timid
 diffident, timid
 fainthearted, diffident
 henpecked, diffident
 meticulous, timid

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

skittish, timorous
 timid, fearful
 timorous, fearful

Cautious

advised, cautious
 careful, cautious
 cautious, wary
 chary, cautious
 circumspect, cautious
 discreet, prudent
 faltering, wavering
 hesitating, wavering
 indecisive, wavering
 irresolute, wavering
 prudent, cautious
 reluctant, wavering
 scrupulous, cautious
 vacillating, wavering
 wary, cautious
 wavering, hesitating
 weak, vacillating

Modest

abashed, ashamed
 ashamed, abashed
 backward, shy
 bashful, shy
 bluish, bashful
 blushing, bashful
 coy, bashful
 modest, shy
 shamefaced, blushing
 shy, timid
 sheepish, shy
 skew, shy

Pusillanimous

invertebrate, spineless
 nerveless, cowardly
 pusillanimous, cowardly
 sapless, spiritless
 spineless, spiritless
 spiritless, pusillanimous
 white-livered, cowardly

NOUNS

Cowardice

cowardice, unworthy fear
 dastardliness, cowardice
 pusillanimity, cowardice
 servility, obsequiousness

Terror

acrophobia, fear of elevation
 awe, reverential fear
 consternation, terror
 dismay, terror
 dread, terror
 fright, alarm

(Continued on page 49)

**THREAT—MENACE—
SCARE**

see—

- vs. Persuasion—
Temptation ...40A
vs. Courtship—
Flirtation40

Anger—Fury	29
Ghost—Phantom	96A
Misfortune	127B
Ugliness	109A
Unfairness	130A
Infliction	130G
Cruelty	130M

ASSOCIATIVE

Difficulty	13
Opposition	27
Lowness	129B
Punishment	130N
Disaster	130-O
Censure	64
Decree	94

33

VERBS**Threaten**

admonish, warn
alarm, startle
bluff, intimidate
caution, admonish
daunt, intimidate
forewarn, admonish
fulminate, threaten
intimidate, frighten
menace, threaten
threaten, menace

Bully

bluster, bully
browbeat, bully
bully, terrorize
bullyrag, intimidate
cow, bully
hector, bully
huff, bully

Discourage

brandish, threaten
challenge, dare
dare, daunt
defy, dare
deter, frighten
discourage, dishearten
dishearten, deter
dispirit, dishearten
flourish, brandish
impend, threaten
lower, browbeat
scowl, lower
shoo, startle

Terrify

appall, frighten
awe, appall
dismay, terrify
faze, frighten
frighten, terrify
horribly, terrorize
petrify, scare stiff
scare, frighten
shock, dismay
terrify, frighten
terrorize, horrify

ADJECTIVES**Threatening**

admonitory, cautionary
alarming, frightful
cautionary, admonitory
ill-omened, ominous
imminent, impending
impending, threatening

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

lowering, threatening
menacing, lowering
minatory, threatening
monitorial, monitory
monitory, admonitory
ominous, appalling
portentous, terrible
premonitory, admonitory
threatening, menacing

Discouraging

dangerous, threatening
defiant, challenging
deterrent, frightening
detrimental, deterrent
discouraging, deterrent
hazardous, dangerous
perilous, dangerous

Formidable

awesome, appalling
black, threatening
dismal, appalling
eerle, scary
fearful, frightful
fearsome, terrible
formidable, terrible
ghastly, weird
grave, awesome
grim, frightful
gruesome, horrible
impressive, grave
serious, solemn
solemn, awesome
somber, awesome
(B). sombre
unearthly, horrible
weird, scary

Fierce

fierce, dreadful
fiery, fierce
redoubtable, terrible
ruthless, frightful
volcanic, terrifying

Terrifying

appalling, dreadful
cyclopean, terrifying
dire, dreadful
direful, dire
dread, awful
dreadful, horrifying
frightful, fearsome
grisly, terrible
harrowing, dreadful
hideous, dreadful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

horrible, terrible
horrid, dreadful
horrific, horrible
scary, frightful
shocking, alarming
terrible, dreadful
terrific, terrible
terrifying, frightful
thunderous, ominous
tremendous, dreadful

Wild

uncurbed, unrestrained
unrestrained, wild
untamed, wild
wild, untamed

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

alarm, warning
admonition, warning
bluff, deterrence
bluster, bluff
caution, admonition
challenge, dare
danger, impending harm
dare, danger
defiance, dare
embracery, threat
Frankenstein, self-made
 peril
frightfulness, horribleness
fulmination, threat
gravity, awesomeness
gruesomeness, frightfulness
hazard, danger
horribleness, gruesomeness
imminence, pending evil
impressiveness, awesome-
 ness
Incubus, nightmare
intimidation, threat
menace, threat
nightmare, dreadful dream
peril, danger
ruthlessness, frightfulness
scare, a fright
solemnity, awesomeness
terribleness, frightfulness
terror, frightfulness
terrorism, terror
threat, menace
threatening, a menace
warning, admonition
(Continued on page 55)

PROTECTION—**GUARDIANSHIP see—**

vs. Negligence .. 126B
 vs. Attack .. 130F
 vs. Offend130C

Defense36
 Secrecy—Hiding103A
 Disguise103B
 Watchfulness119G
 Opposition 27
 Soldierly 36G

ASSOCIATIVE

Clothing 106B
 Confinement 52H
 Fence, etc. 36D
 Dwellings .. 53D
 Settlement—Town 53F
 Threat—Menace .. 33

34**VERBS****Protect**

cherish, protect
 defend, protect
 fend, guard
 keep, guard
 man, guard
 protect, shield
 shield, protect
 ward, fend
 watch, guard

Guard

chaperon, escort
 convoy, escort
 escort, convoy
 guard, protect
 patrol, guard
 scout, patrol
 shepherd, guard
 tend, guard

Enconce

canopy, cover
 cover, shelter
 ensconce, secure
 fence, shelter
 house, shelter
 roof, shelter
 shelter, ensconce

Insure

guarantee, warrant
 immunize, safeguard
 indemnify, secure
 insure, secure
 patronize, warrant
 redeem, save
 safeguard, secure
 save, secure
 secure, immunize
 warrant, secure

ADJECTIVES**Guarding**

Cerberean, guarding
 guarded, protected
 pastoral, protective
 protective, guarding
 talismanic, guarding by a
 talisman
 tutelary, protective

Secure

covert, protected
 ensconced, secure
 immune, safe
 insured, protected
 safe, secure
 secure, ensconced
 sure, safe

NOUNS**Guardianship**

auspice, patronage
 chaperonage, protection
 defense, protection
 (B). defence
 guardianship, guardship
 guardship, protection
 protectorate, guardianship
 tuition, protection
 tutelage, guardianship
 tutorship, guardianship

Security

coverture, protection
 guaranty, warranty
 immunity, protection
 indemnification, security
 indemnity, insurance
 insurance, warranty
 palladium, security
 patronage, guardianship
 policy, insurance
 protection, safeguard
 redemption, salvation
 safeguard, protection
 safety, security
 safe-conduct, protection
 salvation, redemption
 security, protection
 warranty, security

Wild Shelter

basket, grove
 bocage, thicket
 brake, wooded swamp
 bush, forest
 chaparral, thicket
 clump, thicket
 copse, underwood
 covert, thicket
 forest, deep woods
 grove, wooded expanse
 ruck, forest
 thicket, wooded shelter
 tope, grove
 underbrush, under-growth
 under-growth, tangled
 growth
 weald, forest
 wold, forest
 wood, wold

Shelter

ark, refuge
 covert, shelter
 coverture, covert
 ceiling, inner roof
 harbor, haven
 haven, refuge

NOUNS (Continued)

home, refuge
 house, shelter
 port, harbor
 refuge, shelter
 roof, shelter
 shelter, refuge

Covers

afghan, carriage robe
 awning, canvas covering
 blanket, covering
 canopy, covering
 cover, blanket
 covering, blanket
 coverlet, quilt
 quilt, blanket
 robe, cover
 tilt, arched wagon cover

Apron, Etc.

apron
 bib
 breast-cloth

Charms

amulet, talisman
 charm, amulet
 fetish, protective charm
 obi, charm
 talisman, charm

PERSONS

Cerberus, alert guard
 chaperon, escort
 churchwarden, church
 guard
 coastguard, coast guardian
 conservator, protector
 convoy, escort
 custodian, guardian
 duenna, chaperon
 escort, guardian
 gendarme, policeman
 gnome, gnome
 gnomide, mine-guard
 griffin, alert guard
 guarantor, insurer
 guardian, protector
 guard, warden
 patrol, guard
 patron, protector
 patroness, protectress
 picket, sentry
 police, community guard
 policeman, as above
 protector, guardian
 redeemer, savior

(Continued on page 49)

**BAN—PROHIBITION—
EXCLUSION**

vs. Persuasion—Invitation40A
vs. Appointment—Installation94

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Banishment—Dismissal	...35A
Stop—Prevention	...12
Opposition	...27
Obstruction—Fortification	...36
Protection—Guardianship	...34
Hiding—Secrecy	...103A
Blame—Condemnation	...65
Disputation	...66
Disbelief	...30

35**VERBS****Prohibit**

bar, prohibit
ban, prohibit
blackball, debar
blacklist, boycott
forbid, prohibit
hoodoo, ban
inhibit, prohibit
outlaw, ban
pill, blackball
prohibit, forbid
proscribe, interdict
quarantine, prohibit
taboo, ban

Exclude

boycott, debar
debar, exclude
deprive, debar
eliminate, exclude
except, exclude
exclude, debar
leave, except
lockout, debar
omit, leave out
suspend, debar

Intervene

enjoin, prohibit
interfere, prevent
interdict, forbid
intervene, interfere
obviate, prevent
preclude, prevent
prevent, obviate
suppress, prevent
veto, prohibit

Disown

decline, reject

VERBS (Continued)

disown, bar
reject, decline
refuse, reject
reprobate, disown

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

barring, excepting
contraband, prohibitive
exclusive, prohibitive
forbidding, prohibitive
illegal, unlawful
illegitimate, illegal
illicit, unlawful
inadmissible, prohibitive
inhibitive, prohibitive
interdictive, prohibitive
preclusive, preventive
preventive, barring
prohibitive, preclusive
proscriptive, prohibitive
unauthorized, not allowed
unconstitutional, illegal
unlawful, interdictive
unlicensed, unauthorized
unwarranted, unauthorized

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

ban, prohibition
blacklist, exclusion list
boycott, prohibition
constitution, prohibitive
measures
embargo, cargo ban
estoppel, prohibition
exception, exclusion

NOUNS (Continued)

exclusion, ban
expropriation, exclusion
from land-ownership
illegality, unlawfulness
illegitimacy, illegality
injunction, interdiction
interdiction, prohibition
interference, prevention
intervention, interference
law, constitution
lockout, ban on workmen
omission, exception
outlawry, interdiction
preclusion, prohibition
prevention, preclusion
prohibition, interdiction
proscription, interdiction
protractionism, prohibition
by the imposition of duty
quarantine, prohibition of
plague contact
refusal, rejection
rejection, refusal
taboo, ban
unlawfulness, illegality

PERSONS

exclusive, one who excludes
all but chosen fellowship
prohibitionist, a supporter
of prohibition
protectionist, one who sup-
ports protectionism
Signify other persons by
adding affix to verbs

33 (Continued)**PERSONS, Etc.**

bete noire, bugbear
bluffer, bully
bogy, hobgoblin
bugaboo, bugbear
bugbear, a vain terror
bulldozer, bully
bully, bulldozer
boulder, bully
elf, mischievous spirit
Frankenstein, self-made
peril

(Continued)

goblin, a frightful creature
gorgon, terrible monster
gorgon, a hideous object
grizzle, fierce bear
hell-hound, fearful creature
hobgoblin, bugbear
hoodlum, bully
monster, fearful creature
mumbo-jumbo, bugbear
ogre, frightful monster

(Continued)

rowdy, ruffian
ruffian, bully
scarecrow, cause of terror
terrorist, one who terrifies
tough, ruffian

BEINGS

Scylla, frightful monster
who became a rock in the
sea and menaced ships
Durga, Hindu goddess in
fear-inspiring form

**BANISHMENT—
REMOVAL**

vs. Appointment .94
vs. Acquisition—
Gain . 49A

see—

Shed—Doff .145G
Prohibition 35
Opposition 27
Obstruction 36A
Threat 33
Guardianship 34
Command . 94

ASSOCIATIVE

Cleansing138A
Purification138B
Dumping24C
Attack130F
Punishment130N
Annulment131A
Destruction130-O

35A**VERBS****Remove**

abolish, remove
banish, exile
bare, divest
deport, banish
dethrone, remove
discharge, dismiss
dismiss, discharge
dispose, dismiss
displace, dispose
divest, strip from
drum, expel
eliminate, remove
exile, banish
expel, banish
extrude, expel
evacuate, remove
maroon, abandon
obviate, remove
remove, dismiss
sack, dismiss
strip, divest
transport, banish
unburden, unload
unload, remove

Dismiss

anathematize, ban
bounce, oust
bundle, dismiss
chase, drive off
clear, remove
detach, send away
disburden, remove
disperse, dismiss
discard, cast away
dislodge, remove
dispel, disperse
drive, chase
eject, evict
excommunicate, banish
exorcise, cast out
expatriate, banish
evict, bounce
fire, discharge
jilt, discard
ostracise, extrude
oust, eject
pack, bounce
reject, throw away
relegate, dismiss
remit, send back

VERBS (Continued)

rid, clear
rouse, drive from a covert
rout, disperse
rusticate, banish students
send, dispose

Efface, Etc.

bowdlerize, expurgate
efface, obliterate
erase, efface
expurgate, bowdlerize
obliterate, efface
rub, erase
weed, remove weeds
winnow, remove chaff
wipe, efface
wring, compress water
from

Order Away

avaunt
begone
clear out
depart
dodge
duck
flee
fly
get out
go
leave
levant
move
run
skedaddle
skat
vamose

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

ablative, removing what is
unnecessary
deplatory, having the qual-
ity of removing hair
dispersive, causing to van-
ish
ejective, noting ejection
excommunicable, noting ex-
communication
expulsive, expelling
expurgatory, noting expur-
gation

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

ablation, removal of ines-
sentials
abolition, removal
banishment, expulsion
censorship, expurgation
deportation, banishment
dethronement, removal
from a throne
discharge, dismissal
dislodgment, removal
dismissal, removal
divestiture, removal
divestment, divestiture
elimination, relegation
ejection, expulsion
ejectment, ejection
eviction, ejection
excommunication, banish-
ment from the church
exile, banishment
exorcism, the dispelling of
evil spirits
expulsion, ejection
extrusion, expulsion
ostracism, banishment
relegation, removal
removal, dismissal
riddance, removal
rustication, dismissal or
suspension from college
sack, dismissal
transportation, banishment

MEDIUMS

cowcatcher, a device for re-
moving obstructions from
a track
deplatory, hair remover
knock-out, removing device

PERSONS

abolitionist, expurgator
bouncer, ejector
censor, expurgator
ejector, evictor
evictor, bouncer
expurgator, one who expur-
gates
jilt, one who discards a
lover

**OBSTRUCTION—
DEFENSE**

see—
 vs. Openings—
 Passageways . 25
 vs. Persuasion—
 Invitation 40A
 vs. Surrender—
 Submission 46B

Guardianship 34
 Soldiery 36G
 Opposition 27
 Prohibition 35
 Banishment 35A

ASSOCIATIVE

Ban 35
 Disputation 66
 Threat 33
 Secrecy 103A
 Anger—Fury 29

36**VERBS****Obstruct**

bar, obstruct
 block, obstruct
 clog, impede
 close, shut out
 cross, obstruct
 encumber, obstruct
 obstruct, block
 obviate, shut out difficulty
 preclude, shut out
 shut, close

Impede

estop, place a legal impediment
 filibuster, obstruct with delay
 hinder, obstruct
 impede, obstruct
 interfere, prevent
 intercept, prevent
 interpose, intervene
 interrupt, obstruct
 intervene, interfere
 intrude, interfere
 meddle, interfere
 prevent, obstruct
 retard, obstruct
 stop, stem

Uphold

crusade, exert vigorous defense
 defend, ward off
 maintain, defend
 preserve, defend
 protect, defend
 rescue, deliver
 save, prevent
 safeguard, fortify
 shelter, shield
 shield, guard
 uphold, defend

Fortify

arm, fortify
 bank, embank
 barricade, fortify
 dam, obstruct
 defilade, raise a rampart
 embank, fortify with a bank
 fence, obstruct with a fence
 fortify, obstruct

VERBS (Continued)

garrison, fortify with troops
 impale, obstruct with a fence
 intrench, fortify with a trench
 mail, armor with mail
 moat, fortify with a moat
 pallsade, fortify by fence
 picket, pallsade
 rampart, build a rampart
 screen, fortify by screen
 stem, dam, obstruct
 stockade, pallsade
 wall, protect with a wall

Withstand

avert, ward off
 fend, ward off
 foil, frustrate
 forefend, fend
 frustrate, thwart
 guard, defend
 parry, ward off
 rebuff, repel
 rebut, rebuff
 repel, repulse
 repress, press back
 repulse, drive back
 resist, withstand
 thwart, foil
 traverse, thwart
 withstand, thwart

ADJECTIVES**Obstructive, Etc.**

barring, obstructing
 bristling, defensive
 defensive, having defense
 detentive, obstructing
 impedimental, obstructive
 obstructive, detentive
 pragmatic, interfering
 preventive, obstructive
 protective, defensive
 repellent, repelling
 repulsive, repellent
 repressive, repellent
 retardative, obstructive
 resistant, preventive
 refuse, depressing

Fortified, Etc.

anti-aircraft, noting defense against air-craft

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

armored, protected
 castellated, fortified
 embattled, having battlements
 gauntleted, wearing mailed gloves
 heeled, well armed
 ironclad, fortified by iron
 pachydermatous, having thick-skinned protection
 panoplied, completely armored
 safe, invincible
 secure, safe

Invincible

baffling, redoubtable
 impassable, inaccessible
 impenetrable, impregnable
 impermeable, impenetrable
 impervious, impermeable
 inaccessible, impenetrable
 impregnable, invincible
 incontestable, impregnable
 indomitable, irrepressible
 insuperable, unconquerable
 insurmountable, insuperable
 invincible, unconquerable
 invulnerable, unconquerable
 irrepressible, impregnable
 irresistible, impregnable
 redoubtable, indomitable
 unconquerable, invincible
 unsurmountable, insuperable

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

champerty, defense in consideration of a share
 crusade, defense
 defense, resistance
 (B). defence
 defensive, a warding off
 detention, intervention
 frustration, nonplus
 guard, defense
 impenetrability, impregnability
 impermeability, impenetrability

(Continued on page 58)

OBSTACLES—OBSTRUCTIONS

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 36)

vs. Openings 25

36A

balk, obstacle
bar, obstruction
barrier, bar
covcatcher, fender
check, obstruction
detent, a stop
door, gate
encumbrance, hindrance
estoppel, legal impediment
fender, protective bar

gate, postern
guard, a detent
hitch, obstruction
hindrance, obstruction
impediment, obstruction
interference, obstruction
interposition, interference
interruption, check
obstacle, obstruction
obstruction, impediment

postern, gate
prevention, preventive
preventive, interference
quarte, guard in fencing
retardation, hindrance
stoppage, obstruction
ward, guard
BEING
Janus, god of gates and doors

FORTIFICATIONS

vs Vulnerability

128A

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 36)

36B

abatis, barricade of trees
acropolis, citadel
barbette, breastwork
barbican, defense tower
bastile, defense tower
bastion, a projection work
barricade, defense
bartizan, battlement
battlement, parapet with openings
battery, cannon station
block, blockade
blockage, obstruction
blockade, defense line
blockhouse, stronghold
boon, water obstruction to enemy ships
breastwork, a defense
bridge-head, a bridge defense
bulwark, any defense
caponiere, covered lodgment
casement, shellproof battery
castle, fortress
citadel, fortress
contravallation, besiegers' works thrown around an enemy
cordon, defense line
defense, protective work
donjon, defense of last resort
dugout, defense trench
dun, fortified eminence

earthwork, a defense
embankment
embankment, a defensive work
enceinte, the main enclosure of a fortress
entanglement, a barbed-wire obstruction
epaulement, a side protective work
fastness, a natural stronghold
footing, assured position
fortification, a defensive work
fort, fortified place
fortress, castle
gabionnade, a defense made of gabions
garrison, fortified place
glacis, a defensive slope in front of a fortification
keep, stronghold
laager, a defense formed of wagons, etc
mantelet, movable rampart
moat, a water barrier
muniment, stronghold
orillon, a defense for cannon
outwork, a defense beyond the main fort
palisade, a fortification of pointed stakes
palladium, a citadel or safeguard

parapet, rampart
pleket, fortification
portcullis, a defensive work for lowering in front of an entrance
postern, a protected passage closed by a gate
protection, defensive work
rampart, an elevation around a fortified place
redan, a V-shaped fortification with the apex toward the enemy
redoubt, a work without flanks for strengthening a position
rideau, an earth curtain or concealment
refuge, stronghold
retrenchment, a defense inside another
revetment, a retaining wall around the lower part of a rampart, etc
safeguard, protection
seconce, small fort
shelter, refuge
stockade, a barrier of posts
stronghold, fortress
testudo, a defense made of shields
tete-de-pont, a defense at a bridge entrance
tower, bastile
trench, a defensive ditch
wall, rampart
zariba, a fortified camp

36 (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

impregnability, invincibility
interference, prevention
intervention, interference
invincibility, irresistibility

invulnerability, impregnability
irresistibility, invincibility
maintenance, defense
nonplus, insuperableness
preclusion, act of cutting off

prevention, intervention
rebuff, repulse
repellence, repulsion
repellency, repellence
repression, a putting down
repulse, a beating back
repulsion, repulse

36C

PERSONAL ARMOR

vs. Vulnerability128A

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 36)

armature , armor	corselet , light armor	helm , helmet
armor , body covering of defensive material	crest , helmet	helmet , head armor
(B). armour	cuirass , breastplate	mail , armor of steel netting, etc.
brassard , armor for the arm	ecu , mediæval shield	morion , open helmet
breastplate , armor for the front of the body	gauntlet , mailed glove	panoply , complete suit of armor
buckler , ancient shield	gorget , throat armor	sallet , helmet
casque , helmet	habergeon , neck and breast mail	shield , defensive armor carried on the arm
	hauberk , armor made of steel rings	

36D

FENCE—HEDGE, ETC.

fence , barrier of rails	paling , fence of pales	railing , fence of rails
hedge , fence of bushes	rail , a bar	

36E

DEFENSE MATERIALS

fascine , bundle of sticks used in fortification	gabion , a basket of earth used in defense works	munition , military stores for defense
---------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

36F

SKIN—BARK—RIND

bark , tree covering	epicarp , under-skin of a fruit	rind , a skin or covering
carapace , upper shell of a tortoise	epidermis , outer skin	scale , a plate-like fish covering
cuticle , scarf skin	film , a thin skin	skin , integument
derma , true skin	hide , leather-like skin	tegument , skin
ectoderm , external skin	hull , fruit or nut covering	testa , integument of a seed
epicardium , scalp of the skull	husk , outer covering	
	integument , tegument	

36G

PERSONS

attorney , legal defender	busybody , meddler	obstructionist , one who obstructs
defendant , one who is on the defense	defender , one who defends	rebutter , one who defends with a contrary answer
	marplot , one who hinders	
	meddler , interferer	

36H

BANK—LEVEE—SHORE

bank , edge of a water course	brink , brim	embankment , bank
beach , strand	coast , shore	lasher , weir
border , brink	curb , curbstone	levee , embankment
breakwater , a structure for breaking the force of waves	curbstone , a path's edge made of stone	margin , rim
brim , edge	dam , a water barrier	rim , brim
	dike , levee	shore , coast
	edge , brink	strand , shore
		weir , dam

36I

GRILL—DOOR—WINDOW

baluster , pilaster	grill , an open grating	shutter , screen
balustrade , protecting rail	hatch , door	window , transparent protection against the wind, etc.
banister , baluster	pillaster , part of a wall	
door , gate	screen , sheltering shield	
gate , door	shield , screen	

36J

UMBRELLA

gingham , umbrella	parasol , sunshade	umbrella , rain screen
---------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

DESIRE—WANT—NEED

Desire—Hope—Envy, etc	39
Need—Insufficiency	37
Liking—Friendliness	38
Love—Sexual Affection	39A
Sexual Passion . .	39B
Sexual Intercourse .	39C
Intemperance ...	125C
Courtship—Flirtation	40
Temptation—Persuasion	40A
Appeal—Solicitation	40B
Question—Inquiry	41A
Demand—Exaction	41B
Effort—Attempt	41C
Contention—Competition	41D
Bravery—Daring	42
Joy—Gladness	71A

NEED—INSUFFICIENCY

see—

vs. Repletion—
Overabundance ..26

Tendency	.....2
Liking	.....38
Friendliness	.....38
Desire	.....39
Love	.....39A
Passion	.....39B
Weakness	.....128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Allurement	.....40A
Search	.....119E
Inquiry	.....41A
Appeal	.....40B
Demand	.....41B
Contention	.....41D
Endeavor	.....41C

37**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

desiderate, need
entail, necessitate
famish, starve
gasp, need breath
hunger, need
lack, need
miss, need
need, lack
necessitate, need
require, need
smother, suffocate
starve, hunger
stifle, suffocate
stive, stifle
strangle, suffocate
suffocate, need air
thirst, need drink

ADJECTIVES**Needful**

anxious, eager
desiderative, needing
discontented, needful
dissatisfied, needful
famished, starved
hungry, needing food
insatiable, unsatisfied
intent, anxious
malcontent, needful
needful, destitute
smothering, needing breath
strangling, smothering
suffocating, strangling
starved, famished
thirsty, needing drink

Deprived

deprived, destitute
deserted, lonely
destitute, needful
impecunious, needful
indigent, needy
lonely, deserted
lonesome, yearning
necessitous, needy
needy, necessitous
poor, necessitous

Empty

empty, needful
exhausted, empty
vacant, empty
void, wanting

Inane

analgesic, anesthetic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

blind, sightless
comatose, lethargic
deaf, deficient in hearing
dumb, wanting speech
inane, wanting, void
inanimate, inane
jejune, not vital
spiritless, inane
voiceless, dumb

Deficient

deficient, needful
inadequate, insufficient
incommensurate, needful
insufficient, deficient
lacking, wanting
missing, needful
needed, lacking
scarce, scanty
scant, insufficient
short, inadequate

Requisite

absent, lacking
incompetent, inadequate
incomplete, lacking
prerequisite, requisite
requisite, needful
unfilled, inadequate
wanting, needful

Necessary

essential, necessary
exigent, urgently needful
indispensable, necessary
necessary, essential
urgent, exigent
vital, essential

NOUNS**Need**

anxiety, eagerness
discontent, need
discontentment, discontent
dissatisfaction, want
famine, hunger
hunger, need
loneliness, need of com-
panionship
need, want
starvation, famine
strangulation, suffocation
suffocation, need of breath
thirst, need of drink
want, need

Deprivation

destitution, poverty

NOUNS (Continued)

impecuniosity, poverty
indigence, need
penury, poverty
poverty, destitution

Emptiness

chasm, a great want
emptiness, need
exhaustion, emptiness
gap, void
gulf, insatiable void
hiatus, a step wanting in a
chain of proof
vacancy, emptiness
vacuity, emptiness
vacuum, void
void, emptiness

Inanity

inanition, inanity
inanity, emptiness
wanness, inanity

Deficiency

dearth, scarcity
deficiency, want
drought, dearth
scarceness, scarcity
scarcely, dearth
shortage, deficiency
shortcoming, deficiency

Requirement

absence, lack, want
deficit, deficiency
desideratum, something
needed
inadequacy, wantage
incompetence, insufficiency
insufficiency, inadequacy
lack, want
needfulness, necessity
requirement, exigency
requisiteness, necessity
requisition, requirement
wantage, deficiency

Necessity

crisis, pressing need
destiny, inevitable
necessity
emergency, necessity
essential, indispensability
essentiality, necessity
exigency, urgent need
indispensability, necessity
necessity, indigence
urgency, exigency

**ESTEEM—
FRIENDSHIP,
Etc.**

vs. Dislike28
vs. Opposition27

see—

Desire	39
Love	39A
Passion	39B
Courtship	40
Endeavor	41C
Allurement	40A
Appeal	40B
Demand	41B
Contention	41D

ASSOCIATIVE

Praise	63
Inquiry	41A
Need	37
Tendency	2
Relish	51A
Licentiousness	39B
Caress	98C
Goodness	140A
Brag—Bluster	76

38

VERBS
Appreciate

admire, esteem
adore, cherish
appreciate, esteem
cherish, esteem
dote, adore
esteem, prize
glorify, worship
hallow, revere
harbor, cherish
honor, esteem
(B). honour
Idolize, adore
like, esteem
love, cherish
prize, esteem
regard, esteem
respect, be deferential
revere, respect
reverence, worship
treasure, harbor
value, esteem
venerate, worship
worship, revere

Befriend

acknowledge, honor
befriend, favor
embosom, cherish
endear, embosom
favor, befriend
(B). favour
hobnob, be friendly
Ingratiate, court favor
recognize, acknowledge
remember, cherish
sympathize, condole
thank, be appreciative
welcome, befriend

Pursue

employ, exercise
exercise, pursue
frequent, use often
practice, pursue
pursue, practice
use, employ

ADJECTIVES
Appreciative

appreciative, noting esteem
appreciatory, appreciative
grateful, appreciative
honorary, having esteem

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

respectful, reverential
thankful, appreciative

Friendly

amicable, friendly
close, intimate
convivial, festive
cordial, sincere
deferential, respectful
endearing, loving
friendly, amiable
genial, cordial
heartily, cordial
ingratiating, courting
favor
intimate, close
near, intimate
neighborly, friendly
obsequious, ingratiating
salutary, cordial
sincere, cordial

Agreeable

affectionate, loving
agreeable, cordial
amateur, in devoted pursuit
amiable, affectionate
attentive, regardful
dear, loving
familiar, affable
fond, ardent
good, kind
goody, weakly devoted
gentle, agreeable
kind, friendly
lovable, loving
lovely, attentive
loving, affectionate
philharmonic, fond of
harmony
tender, loving

Polite

affable, friendly
bland, affable
Chesterfieldian, suave
chivalrous, courteous
civil, complaisant
complacent, affable
complaisant, courteous
courteous, polite
debonair, suave
gallant, chivalrous
gracious, affable
knightly, chivalrous

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

mannerly, polite
polite, mannerly
suave, gracious
urbane, polite

Humane

benevolent, kind
charitable, benevolent
humane, benevolent
magnanimous, benevolent
philanthropic, humane
sympathetic, compassionate

Devoted

assiduous, devoted
constant, devoted
devoted, loving
dilettante, devoted to art
faithful, loyal
fast, faithful
firm, stanch
leal, true-hearted
loyal, faithful
patriotic, loyal
stanch, faithful
staunch, stanch
steadfast, loyal
true, loyal

Worshipful

devotional, religious
devout, heartfelt
Idolatrous, worshipful
pious, reverential
religious, pious
reverend, reverential
reverent, respectful
reverential, worshipful
worshipful, religious

Egotistic

arrogant, proud
conceited, vain
egotistic, conceited
overweening, conceited
proud, vain
vain, conceited
vainglorious, vain

NOUNS
Appreciation

acknowledgment, gratitude
appreciation, gratitude
attention, regard
deference, regard

(Continued on page 63)

NOUNS (Continued)

esteem, respect
 gratitude, appreciation
 honor, esteem
 (B). honour
 regard, esteem
 respect, regard
 reverence, deep respect
 service, professed respect
 thanks, acknowledgment
 thanksgiving, gratitude
 valuation, esteem
 veneration, deep regard

Friendship

benevolence, kindness
 charity, benevolence
 compassion, sympathy
 conviviality, fellowship
 favor, kindness
 (B). favour
 fellowship, friendship
 friendliness, kindness
 friendship, friendliness
 goodwill, friendliness
 grace, kindness
 graciousness, grace
 kindness, friendliness
 neighborliness, friendliness
 philanthropy, benevolence
 reception, welcome
 sympathy, compassion
 sincerity, friendliness
 welcome, friendliness

Admiration

admiration, adoration
 adoration, love
 affection, love
 amiability, lovable-ness
 amity, love
 attachment, affection
 éclat, admiration
 endearment, affection
 fancy, liking
 fondness, liking
 hero-worship, love for
 heroes
 infatuation, foolish passion
 intimacy, attachment
 liking, fondness
 love, adoration
 philoprogenitiveness, in-
 stinctive love for off-
 spring
 shine, fancy for a person

Pursuit

addiction, habit
 custom, practice
 dilettantism, devotion to
 the fine arts
 employment, use
 habit, pursuit
 Hellenism, Grecian love and
 culture of art
 idealism, quest of the ideal

NOUNS (Continued)

ideality, devotion to ideals
 practice, employment
 profession, pursuit
 pursuit, practice
 use, practice
 utopianism, idealism
 vice, addiction

Preference

bent, disposition, bias
 bias, prejudice
 favoritism, preference
 (B). favouritism
 obsession, prejudice
 partiality, prejudice
 penchant, inclination
 predilection, partiality
 predisposition, partiality
 prejudice, bias
 preference, partiality
 preferment, preference
 propensity, preferment

Agreeableness, Etc.

affability, complaisance
 amenity, gentleness
 chivalry, knightliness
 civility, courtesy
 comity, politeness
 complacency, complaisance
 complaisance, politeness
 cordiality, heartiness
 courtesy, politeness
 emprossement, animated
 cordiality
 gallantry, chivalry
 geniality, cordiality
 heartiness, cordiality
 obsequiousness, complai-
 sance
 politeness, courtesy
 politesse, overacted polite-
 ness
 suavity, pleasant manner
 urbanity, politeness

Loyalty

Chauvinism, extravagant
 patriotism
 fealty, loyalty
 loyalty, patriotism
 patriotism, loyalty
 sans-culottism, loyalty to
 republicanism
 sectionalism, loyalty to a
 section

Worship

cult, religious devotion
 devotion, religious zeal
 hyperdulia, worship given
 the Virgin Mary as the
 highest of saints
 dulia, veneration given
 saints and angels
 idolatry, idol worship
 plety, religious devoutness

NOUNS (Continued)

religion, devotion to God
 reverence, worship
 sectarianism, devotion to
 sect
 worship, religious reverence

Egotism

arrogance, excessive pride
 complacency, self-approval
 conceit, vanity
 confidence, faith
 crest, pride
 ego, inherent affinity
 egotism, self-interest
 egotism, self-esteem
 pride, self-esteem
 rest, confidence
 trust, faith
 vainglory, pride
 vanity, pride

PERSONS**Devotee**

addict, votary
 adherent, votary
 amateur, devotee
 devotee, one devoted
 dilettante, amateur
 enthusiast, votary
 esthete, a votary of art
 (B). aesthete
 esthetician, esthete
 (B). aesthetician
 fan, enthusiast
 fanatic, zealot
 fancier, amateur
 follower, adherent
 habitue, votary
 idealist, esthete
 votary, devotee
 zealot, devotee

Friend, Etc.

friend, one who is friendly
 loyalist, patriot
 patriot, one devoted to his
 country
 philanthropist, a lover of
 mankind
 sectarian, adherent to sect

Miscellaneous

bibliolater, book worshiper
 bibliomaniac, one who has
 a mania for rare books
 biblopage, lover of bindings
 bibliophile, lover of books
 dipsomaniac, a craver for
 alcohol
 Zoophile, lover of animals

Gallant

cavaller, gallant
 Chesterfield, gallant
 gallant, cavalier

(Continued on page 67)

DESIRE—**EXPECTATION,
Etc. see—**

vs Opposition	27
vs Dislike ..	28
vs Neglect .	.126B

Need .	37
Tendency	2
Liking	38
Friendliness	38
Love	39A
Passion .	39B
Endeavor	41C
Courtship	40

ASSOCIATIVE

Allurement	40A
Appeal	40B
Demand	41B
Contention	41D
Search	119E
Inquiry	41A
Relish	51A
Licentiousness	39B

39

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

abide, await
 affect, have liking
 aim, have design
 allure, attract
 anticipate, expect
 apprehend, expect
 aspire, desire
 attract, allure
 await, expect
 begrudge, envy
 burn, desire ardently
 care, be anxious
 champ, be impatient
 choose, prefer
 concern, have interest
 covet, desire
 crave, yearn
 cultivate, cherish deeply
 decide, choose
 desiderate, desire
 desire, crave
 drive, aim
 enthuse, be zealous
 envy, grudge
 expect, anticipate
 fain, wish gladly
 fancy, like strongly
 fidget, be anxious
 flame, burn
 flare, flame
 gape, be in open-mouthed
 expectation
 gasp, desire with eager
 expression
 grudge, envy
 hanker, crave
 hark, listen eagerly
 hope, wish
 hover, linger expectantly
 hunger, desire
 interest, attract
 itch, crave
 languish, be wistful
 long, desire
 pant, crave
 persevere, ply
 pine, languish
 ply, persist in want
 rage, be violently eager
 resolve, determine
 thirst, crave
 wait, expect

VERBS (Continued)

want, desire
 wish, hope
 wonder, gape
 worry, be anxious
 yearn, crave

ADJECTIVES**Desirous**

aspiring, desirous
 athirst, thirsty
 craving, eager
 desirous, wishful
 eager, anxious
 fain, joyously eager
 hankering, craving
 hungry, having hunger
 lackadaisical, affectedly
 sentimental
 longing, earnest
 solicitous, eager
 thirsty, feverish

Passionate

frantic, rageful
 impatient, eager
 impetuous, vehement
 passionate, ardent
 rabid, rageful
 rageful, vehement
 raging, rageful
 ravenous, rageful
 restless, impatient
 wolfish, ravenous

Vehement

ablaze, eager
 ardent, eager
 fervent, earnest
 fervid, eager
 feverish, vehement
 fiery, vehement
 flaming, flaring
 flaring, excitedly eager
 hot, ardent
 impassioned, ardent
 intense, ardent
 mawkish, sentimental
 sentimental, impassioned
 tense, eager
 vehement, passionate
 warm, fervid

Earnest

determined, resolved
 earnest, eager
 resolved, resolute
 serious, earnest
 sincere, serious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Diligent**

assiduous, steadfast
 busy, assiduous
 constant, assiduous
 diligent, assiduous
 indefatigable, diligent
 industrious, diligent
 persevering, assiduous
 persistent, persevering
 pertinacious, persistent
 purposeful, assiduous
 pushing, enterprising
 resolute, determined
 sedulous, diligent
 steadfast, persevering
 steady, assiduous
 unflagging, sedulous
 unwavering, unflagging

Enterprising

adventurous, ambitious
 ambitious, zealous
 energetic, enterprising
 enterprising, adventurous
 strenuous, energetic

Enthusiastic

enthusiastic, zealous
 fanatical, zealous
 soulful, fervent
 staunch, zealous
 zealous, ardent

Maniacal

dipsomaniacal, raging for
 alcohol
 homesick, nostalgic
 jealous, envious
 nostalgic, longing for home

Acquisitive

acquisitive, grasping
 avaricious, grasping
 covetous, avaricious
 envious, coveting
 grasping, avaricious
 greedy, grasping
 grudging, envious
 insatiable, avaricious
 miserly, covetous
 niggardly, miserly
 parsimonious, penurious
 penurious, miserly
 selfish, niggardly
 sordid, avaricious
 worldly, selfish

Concerned

anxious, earnest

(Continued on page 65)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

careful, anxious
 concerned, careful
 interested, concerned
 uneasy, anxious
 worried, anxious

Expectant

agog, expectant
 alert, eager
 confident, expectant
 curious, agog
 expectant, anxious
 hopeful, wishful
 optimistic, hopeful
 prospective, expectant
 sanguine, confident
 wishful, hopeful
 wistful, longing

Vollitional

anticipative, expectant
 desiderative, desiring
 optative, having desire
 optional, noting choice
 vollitional, optional
 vollitive, vollitional

Affinitive

affinitive, drawing
 attractive, drawing
 conative, reciprocally
 attractive
 magnetic, attractive
 suant, seeking after

NOUNS**Desire**

alertness, eagerness
 appetite, hunger
 aspiration, desire
 craving, longing
 desire, aspiration
 eagerness, anxiousness
 hankering, a longing
 hunger, ardent desire
 longing, desire
 thirst, eagerness
 want, desire
 wish, hope

Passion

impatience, eagerness
 itch, teasing desire
 passion, rage
 penchant, strong liking
 rage, passion

Vehemence

ardency, zeal
 fire, ardor
 fieriness, fervency
 flare, ardor
 heat, ardor
 intensity, eagerness
 vehemence, ardency
 warmth, passion

Earnestness

determination, resolution
 earnestness, ardor

NOUNS (Continued)

resoluteness, determination
 resolution, determination
 seriousness, ardor
 sincerity, earnestness

Diligence

application, assiduity
 assiduity, diligence
 constancy, assiduity
 diligence, assiduity
 perseverance, assiduity
 persistence, assiduity
 pertinacity, resoluteness
 sedulity, assiduity

Enterprise

aim, aspiration
 ambition, aspiration
 enterprise, ambition
 motive, purpose
 purpose, resolution
 undertaking, enterprise
 wanderlust, love for travel

Enthusiasm

ardor, ardency
 (B). ardour
 elan, ardor
 enthusiasm, zealousness
 fanaticism, wild enthusiasm
 fervor, eagerness
 spirit, ardor
 verve, enthusiasm
 zeal, ardency

Mania

bibliomania, mania for rare
 books
 craze, passing infatuation
 dipsomania, craving for
 drink
 homesickness, nostalgia
 mania, inordinate desire
 nostalgia, homesickness
 xenomania, mania for for-
 eign persons or things
 zoophily, a love for animals

Acquisitiveness

acquisitiveness, greed
 avarice, greed
 avidity, eagerness
 covetousness, avarice
 cupidity, inordinate desire
 envy, grudging
 greed, selfish desire
 greediness, greed
 insatiability, avarice
 miserliness, avarice
 niggardliness, miserliness
 parsimony, niggardliness
 penury, miserliness
 stinginess, niggardliness
 worldliness, temporal want

Concern

anxiety, concern
 care, anxiety
 concern, care
 interest, concern

NOUNS (Continued)

jealousy, suspicious anxiety
 suspense, anxiety
 tension, suspense
 uneasiness, anxiety
 worry, anxiety

Expectation

confidence, optimism
 curiosity, inordinate prying
 expectancy, expectation
 expectation, anticipation
 hope, wish
 optimism, hopefulness
 prospect, expectation

Vollition

affection, fondness
 anticipation, hope
 desiderata, pl. for desideratum
 desideratum, general desire
 fancy, strong liking
 option, rightful
 partiality, particular
 liking
 vollition, optative choice

Affinity

affinity, attraction
 alimentiveness, affinity for
 food
 attraction, affinity
 conation, reciprocal
 affinity
 gravitation, attractive
 force
 gravity, attraction
 magnetism, attraction

Solicitude

sentiment, tenderness
 solicitude, anxiety
 tenderness, solicitousness

PERSONS**Votary**

addict, devotee to a
 practice
 adherent, votary
 amateur, devotee
 devotee, enthusiast
 dilettante, amateur
 enthusiast, zealot
 esthete, votary of art
 (B). aesthete
 esthetician, esthete
 fan, enthusiast
 fanatic, zealot
 fancier, amateur
 follower, adherent
 habitue, votary
 idealist, esthete
 proponent, adherent
 votary, one devoted to a
 pursuit
 zealot, adherent
 (Continued on page 67)

**LOVE—SEXUAL
AFFECTION**

vs. Dislike—Hatred 28
vs Anger—Wrath 29

see—

Liking—Esteem	. . . . . 38
Desire	. . . . . 39
Passion	. . . . . 39B
Courtship	. . . . . 40

ASSOCIATIVE

Appeal	..... 40B
Caress	..... 98C
Allurement	. . . . . 40A
Licentiousness	39B

39A**VERBS**

adore, love intensely
bear, cherish
burn, flame with ardor
cherish, regard as dear
foster, cherish
glow, burn with passion
love, have strong affection
spoon, make love

ADJECTIVES

affectional, affectionate
affectionate, loving
amative, full of love
amatorial, amatory
amatory, noting love
amorous, amative
assiduous, devoted
erotic, amorous
fond, affectionate
idolatrous, over-fond
lovelorn, love-sick
love-sick, lovelorn
loving, affectionate

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

moony, sentimental
sentimental, erotic
soulful, amative
spoon, making love
tender, loving
uxorious, excessively fond
of one's wife

NOUNS

adherence, attachment
adoration, ardent love
affection, love
amativeness, affection
attachment, affection
bosom, love
devotion, ardent love
dotage, excessive love
eroticism, sexual love
glow, passion
heat, affection
idolatry, excessive love
love, affection
passion, intense love

PERSONS

admirer, lover
beau, suitor
cavaller, beau
Cupid, god of love
dotard, foolish admirer
flame, sweetheart
gallant, beau
inamorata, sweetheart (f)
inamorato, lover (male)
lover, inamorato
masher, inamorato
mistress, sweetheart
spark, beau
sultor, lover
swain, a rustic lover
sweetheart, lover
valentine, sweetheart

BEINGS

Cupid, god of love
Erato, muse of love
Eros, Greek Cupid
Kama, Hindu Cupid
Venus, goddess of love

39B**SEXUAL PASSION—LUST**

vs Dislike—Hatred

see—

Desire	28
Love	
Courtship	

ASSOCIATIVE

39	Caress	98C
39A	Allurement	40A
40	Licentiousness	39B

39B**VERBS**

chafe, lust
covet, desire
desire, lust after
gloat, stare lustfully
lust, desire sexual pleasure
ogle, look admiringly

ADJECTIVES

carnal, lustful
concupiscent, lustful
covetous, lustful
erotic, sexually passionate
fiery, passionate
hot, passionate
impulsive, vehement
incestuous, lascivious
lascivious, lustful
lecherous, lustful
libidinous, lustful
licentious, wanton
lustful, sensuous
meretricious, lustful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

passionate, sensual
prurient, lascivious
ruttish, libidinous
salacious, lecherous
sensual, carnal
sensuous, passionate
wanton, lustful
warm, passionate
vehement, passionate

NOUNS

affinity, sex attraction
amativeness, sexual desire
ardor, passion
(B). ardour
bosom, the passions
carnalism, lustfulness
concupiscence, lechery
concupiscibleness, lechery
covetousness, lust
cupidity, lust

NOUNS (Continued)

desire, passion
eroticism, sexual love
erotomania, morbid lust
emotion, passion
flame, passion
honeymoon, first period of
marriage
incest, sexual relations be-
tween relatives
infatuation, fatuous lust
lasciviousness, lust
lechery, lust
lust, sexual passion
motion, passion
passion, intense desire
prurience, itching passion
prurience, prurience
rut, desire of animals
salaciousness, lust
salacity, lustfulness

PERSONS (See 146D, 39C)

**SEXUAL INTERCOURSE—
SENSUALITY**

vs. Dislike—Hatred . . .28
vs. Weakness—Debility 128A

see—

Lust
Love
Desire
Courtship

ASSOCIATIVE

Incontinence125C
Allurement40A
Caress98C
Licentiousness39B

39C**VERBS**

debauch, indulge carnally
fornicate, have illicit sex
relations
prostitute, debauch
ravish, fornicate against a
woman's will
sensualize, debauch
whore, prostitute

ADJECTIVES

bawdy, unchaste
bestial, sensual
carnal, sensual
cyprian, licentious
dissolute, licentious
goatish, sensual
holden, dissolute
immodest, unchaste
immoral, dissolute
incontinent, wanton
indelicate, unchaste
lascivious, lewd
lewd, licentious
libertine, licentious
licentious, dissolute
lydian, sensuous
profligate, dissolute
ribald, profligate
sensual, lewd
sensuous, voluptuous
unchaste, wanton
unreserved, dissolute

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unrestrained, wanton
voluptuary, licentious
wanton, licentious

NOUNS

amour, illicit love
bawdiness, lewdness
bawdy, bawdiness
carnalism, sensuality
debauchery, licentiousness
eroticism, sexual sensuality
fornication, illegal sexual
intercourse
free-love, licentiousness
harlotry, whoredom
immorality, lewdness
idolatry, whoredom
incontinence, amour
infelicacy, lewdness
lialson, secret amour
libertinism, debauchery
lewdness, profligacy
lubricity, sensuality
profligacy, debauchery
prostitution, whoredom
ravishment, illegal sexual
gratification
seduction, foul carnalism
sensuality, gratification of
lust
venery, sexual indulgence
whoredom, prostitution

PERSONS

adulterer, one who violates
the marriage bed (male)
adulteress, a woman who
violates the marriage bed
bawd, prostitute
carnalist, sensualist
courtesan, prostitute
cyprian, courtesan
debauchee, sensualist
Don Juan, libertine
fornicator, sensualist
harlot, prostitute
hussy, jade
incontinent, sensualist
jade, unchaste woman
lecher, a lewd man
libertine, debauchee
lorette, a woman of the
demi-monde
Lothario, libertine
paramour, illicit lover
profligate, carnalist
prostitute, whore
quean, prostitute
rake, debauchee
ribald, libertine
roué, fashionable sensualist
sensualist, profligate
strumpet, prostitute
trollop, strumpet
voluptuary, sensualist
wastrel, profligate
whore, prostitute

38 (Continued)**PERSONS (Continued)****Egoist**

egotist, egotist
egotist, a vain person
ego-maniac, egoist

PERSONS (Continued)**Worshiper**

idolator, idol worshiper
idolatrix, as above (fem)
worshiper, votary

BEING

Eloes, Norse fairies who
symbolized friendliness

39 (Continued)**PERSONS (Continued)****Desiderator**

adventurer, one who seeks
social distinction
aspirant, one who aspires
candidate, aspirant
desiderator, desirer

PERSONS (Continued)

optimist, one who is habitu-
ally hopeful
prospector, one engaged in
exploring for minerals

Miser

curmudgeon, miser

PERSONS (Continued)

miser, niggard
niggard, skinflint
skinflint, miser

BEING

Mammon, god of desire for
wealth

COURTSHIP—FLIRTATION

	see—	
vs Threat—Menace	..	33
vs. Distastefulness		28

Appeal	.....	40B
Allurement	.	40A
Caress	..	98C
Love	..	39A
Passion		39B

ASSOCIATIVE

Desire	.....	39
Demand	.	41B
Liking	..	38
Friendliness	..	38
Licentiousness		39B

40**VERBS****Court**

court, woo
solicit, court
sue, court
woo, court

Gallivant

coquet, flirt
flirt, coquet
gallivant, flirt
philander, gallivant

Spoon

coo, spoon
fawn, spoon
mash, enamor
spoon, court

Seduce

flatter, flirt
gallant, court
seduce, court the passions
vamp, enamor

Captivate

captivate, charm
charm, fascinate
enamor, captivate
(B). enamour
enrapture, charm
fascinate, charm
infatuate, enrapture

ADJECTIVES

bawdy, seductive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bewitching, charming
captivating, fascinating
charming, fascinating
coquette, coquettish
coquettish, flirtatious
epigramic, relating to animal
methods in obtaining
mates during the pairing
season
fascinating, charming
fawning, wooing
flirtations, coquettish
seductive, coquettish
siren, bewitching
wooing, courting

NOUNS

address, a lover's attention
adulation, interested praise
allurement, captivation
bewitchment, allurements
captivation, bewitchment
charm, fascination
coquetry, flirtation
courtship, wooing
fascination, bewitchment
fawning, adulation
flattery, adulation
flirtation, coquetry
flirting, flirtation

NOUNS (Continued)

gyneolatry, excessive
homage to women
gallantry, chivalrousness
love, courtship
love-making, courtship
seduction, foul allurement
to carnalism
seductiveness, allurements
sult, courtship
wooing, courtship

PERSONS

coquette, flirt
courtier, wooer
Dellah, Philistine vamp
flapper, flirt
flirt, coquette
fizzig, flapper
fortune-hunter, one who
seeks fortune through
marriage
gallant, courtier
grisette, coquette
libertine, paramour
Lothario, libertine
lover, suitor
paramour, seducer
seducer, Lothario
siren, vamp
sultor, lover
vamp, an alluring person
wooer, courtier

40B (Continued)**PERSONS**

advocate, barrister
advocate, advocate
apologist, one who asks ex-
cuse
appellant, one who appeals
applicant, one who applies
attorney, advocate
barker, touter
barrister, attorney
beggar, mendicant
candidate, a solicitor for
votes
canvasser, solicitor

PERSONS (Continued)

conjuror, one who conjures
dervish, a beggar monk
lawyer, barrister
lobbyist, one who solicits
legislative votes
mendicant, beggar
mumper, beggar
pettifogger, a petty lawyer
plaintiff, petitioner
touter, solicitor
solicitor, canvasser
suppliant, one who suppli-
cates

PERSONS (Continued)

suppliant, petitioner
worshiper, suppliant

EXCLAMATIONS

help, cry for succor
peccavi, prithe
prithe, corruption of I
pray thee
S. O. S., wireless call for
help

ADVERB

why? for what cause

TEMPTATION—**PERSUASION see—**

vs. Threat—Menace 33

Courtship	40
Appeal	40B
Promise	89

ASSOCIATIVE

Praise	63
Friendliness	38
Beauty	108

40A**VERBS****Tempt**

abduce, persuade
allure, entice
attract, allure
bait, tempt
coax, cajole
cozen, entice
crimp, decoy
decoy, allure
dissuade, persuade
draw, allure
elicit, induce
entice, beguile
inveigle, allure
lure, entice
reason, persuade
seduce, entice
tantalize, deceptively offer
tempt, allure
wile, entice

Persuade

ask, invite
call, invite
importune, solicit
invite, solicit
obtrude, importune
persuade, induce
solicit, invite
summon, invite

Offer

bld, offer
bribe, offer a bribe
challenge, invite
induce, offer
offer, tempt
proffer, tender
propose, offer
tender, offer
underbid, offer less
volunteer, offer service

Beguile

blandish, entice
beguile, allure
cajole, beguile
flatter, cajole
wheedle, cajole

Charm

bewitch, charm
captivate, charm
charm, allure
fascinate, charm

ADJECTIVES**Charming**

alluring, tempting

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

attractive, inviting
bewitching, charming
charming, alluring
enchancing, charming
engaging, engrossing
engrossing, absorbing
entrancing, enchanting
fascinating, charming
glamorous, bewitching
lovely, inviting
ravishing, entrancing
seductive, enticing
siren, bewitching
vivacious, entrancing

Miscellaneous

absorbing, engrossing
affable, inviting
bland, affable
dissuasive, persuading
against
enticing, alluring
flattering, cajoling
importunate, soliciting in-
sistently
interesting, engaging
inviting, tempting
meretricious, artfully at-
tractive
obtrusive, importunate
opportune, inviting
persuasive, alluring
pleasing, charming
promising, tempting
propositional, proposing
smooth, bland
suasive, persuasive
tantalizing, alluring and
disappointing
tempting, alluring
voluntary, offering a serv-
ice
wheedling, cajoling

NOUNS**Temptation**

allurement, enticement
attraction, allurement
bait, tempting offer
decoy, enticement
enticement, temptation
ignis-fatuus, hollow attrac-
tion
incentive, enticement
lure, enticement
seducement, seduction
seduction, enticement

NOUNS (Continued)

seductiveness, fascination
temptation, enticement
tantalization, a disappoint-
ing offer

Persuasion

call, invitation
invitation, offer
persuasion, a coaxing
persuasiveness, persuasion
solicitation, invitation
suasion, persuasion

Offer

advance, overture
advantage, opportunity
bld, offer
bidding, offers
bribery, bribing offer
challenge, invitation
inducement, allurement
offer, invitation
offering, proffer
opportunity, promise
overture, proposal
proffer, offer
promise, inducement
proposal, offer
proposition, proposal
ultimatum, final offer

Beguilement

beguilement, allurement
blandishment, winning arti-
fice
blarney, wheedling speech
buncombe, suasive speech
cajolery, flattery
flattery, beguilement
sugar, flattering bait

Charm

bewitchery, charm
captivation, charm
charm, allurement
fascination, bewitchment
glamour, fascination

PERSONS

crimp, one who decoys men
into naval service
seducer, one who seduces
siren, seductress
tempter, seducer
volunteer, one who offers
service, etc.

BEING

Tantalus, god of disap-
pointing promisers

APPEAL—SUPPLICATION

see—

vs. Threat—Defiance	33
vs Demand—Exaction	41B
vs Seizure—Capture	49C
vs Conquest—Subjugation	50

ASSOCIATIVE

Question ..	41A
Courtship ..	40
Allurement ..	40A
Desire ..	39
Search ...	119E
Demand ..	41B

40B

VERBS

Appeal

adjure, appeal
 apologize, ask pardon
 appeal, entreat
 beg, implore
 beseech, beg
 bless, invoke blessing
 call, appeal
 conjure, appeal
 crave, ask humbly
 entreat, beseech
 impetrate, appeal
 implore, entreat
 induce, persuade
 intercede, plead for
 invoke, pray
 obsecrate, implore
 palaver, coax
 persuade, entreat
 petition, ask
 plead, implore
 postulate, entreat
 pray, petition
 sue, beg
 supplicate, beseech

Solicit

apply, petition
 ask, request
 bespeak, ask in advance
 curry, ask with flattery
 evoke, call forth
 exhort, incite by appeal
 halloo, call
 invite, ask
 request, ask
 solicit, entreat
 tout, solicit

Bleat

bleat, plead
 cant, plead whiningly
 cry, lament imploringly
 mump, cant
 pule, mump
 repine, pule
 snivel, pule
 whimper, pule
 whine, pule

Importune

crowd, importune
 dun, importune
 importune, solicit unduly
 ply, solicit regularly

Canvass

campaign, canvass

VERBS (Continued)

canvass, solicit
 electioneer, canvass
 lobby, solicit legislatures
 stump, campaign

Imprecate

beshrew, call a curse upon
 imprecate, beshrew

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

affable, inviting
 appealing, solicitous
 appellate, noting appeal
 appellatory, appellate
 apologetic, asking pardon
 beggarly, suppliant
 beseeching, imploring
 canting, suppliant
 convocational, calling together
 craven, beggarly
 entreating, beseeching
 impetrative, noting prayer for personal good
 imploring, beseeching
 importunate, noting urgent solicitation
 importune, importunate
 imprecatory, praying evil upon
 incantatory, chanting prayer
 inviting, affable
 liturgic, praying in customary form
 mendicant, begging
 persuasive, inviting
 petitionary, prayerful
 plaintive, suppliant
 pleading, petitionary
 prayerful, beseeching
 pressing, importunate
 puling, plaintive
 recreant, begging mercy
 solicitous, persuasive
 soulful, prayerful
 suppliant, beseeching
 supplicatory, prayerful

NOUNS

Appeal

advocacy, appeal
 apology, request for pardon
 appeal, entreaty
 appellation, appeal
 conjuration, incantation
 entreaty, appeal

NOUNS (Continued)

excuse, apology
 impetration, entreaty
 intercession, prayer
 invocation, prayer
 obsecration, entreaty
 outcry, clamor
 persuasion, entreaty
 petition, prayer
 plea, supplication
 supplication, entreaty

Solicitation

application, petition
 blarney, wheedling
 calling, invitation
 invitation, request
 palaver, a wheedling
 recourse, plea for help
 request, invitation
 solicitation, application
 suit, petition

Lamentation

bevallment, lamentation
 cant, a whining appeal
 jeremiad, lamentation
 lamentation, appeal
 plaint, lamentation
 wall, lamentation

Importunity

dun, importunate request
 importunity, solicitation
 mendicancy, beggary

Canvass

campaign, political canvass
 candidature, campaign
 canvass, solicitation
 electioneering, a canvassing for votes

Imprecation

imprecation, a praying evil upon

Prayer

angelus, a devotion
 benediction, invocation
 blessing, invocation
 collect, a short prayer
 deprecation, petition of delivery from evil
 incantation, conjuration
 litany, a form of prayer
 liturgy, as above
 paternoster, Lord's prayer
 prayer, entreaty
 rogation, litany
 worship, devotional prayer
 (Continued on page 68)

QUESTION—INQUIRY

41A, 41B

see—

vs Indifference—Negligence . . 126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Appeal—Request	40B
Demand	41B
Search—Inspection	119E

41A

VERBS

ask, interrogate
bombard, fire questions
confer, consult
consult, ask advice
derogate, weaken by questioning
examine, question
heckle, ask teasingly
inquire, ask
interpellate, seek through questioning
interrogate, question
interview, question
ply, question earnestly
probe, inquire deeply
propound, put a question for solution
pry, probe
pump, question artfully
question, inquire
quiz, pry

ADJECTIVES

curious, inquisitive
derogatory, weakening tes-

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

timony by questioning
inquisitive, prying
inquisitorial, inquisitive
interrogative, questioning
interrogatory, inquiring
prying, curious

NOUNS

conference, consultation
consultation, a seeking advice
cross-examination, a re-questioning in court
cross-question, a questioning again
counsel, consultation
curiosity, inquisitiveness
derogation, a weakening of testimony by questioning
disquisition, interview
examination, inquisition
inquest, inquisition
inquiry, question
inquisition, judicial inquiry

NOUNS (Continued)

inquisitiveness, curiosity
interrogation, inquiry
interrogative, a word used in asking a question
interview, disquisition
problem, a question for solution
quest, inquiry
query, question
question, inquiry
questionary, a series of questions
questionnaire, questionnaire
trial, judicial examination

PERSONS

council, an assembly in consultation
inquisitor, questioner
prier, quidnunc
questioner, inquisitor
querist, questioner
quidnunc, inquisitive questioner

41B

DEMAND—SUMMONS see—

vs Cowardice—Fear 32

Question—Inquiry	41A
Courtship	40
Allurement	40A
Search—Inspection	115E

ASSOCIATIVE

Seizure—Capture	49C
Robbery—Piracy	49G
Conquest	50

41B

VERBS

Demand

charge, demand
demand, exact
exact, demand
press, postulate
require, exact

Summon

arraign, summon
call, summon
cite, summon
challenge, call from sentry
command, summon
convoke, summon
hall, call loudly
summon, call

Claim

arrogate, demand
assume, claim
claim, demand
postulate, demand

Expostulate

expostulate, insist against

VERBS (Continued)

haggle, claim
higgle, haggle
importune, expostulate
insist, press or demand
litigate, demand by law
palter, haggle
remonstrate, expostulate
sue, litigate
urge, demand

Vociferate

clamor, demand
(B). clamour
encore, call for repetition
run, demand in concert
vociferate, clamor
wrangle, vociferate

Amerce

amerce, demand a fine
fine, charge
mulct, fine

Recall

recall, call back

VERBS (Continued)

reclaim, recall
revoke, recall

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

arrogant, assuming exorbitant claims
clamorous, urgent
crying, clamoring
demagogic, expostulatory
exacting, demanding
exigent, urgent
expostulatory, urging insistently
insistent, exacting
importunate, urgent
litigant, litigious
litigious, noting demand through litigation
obstreperous, clamorous
remonstrant, expostulatory
 (Continued on page 72)

41B (Continued), 41C

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

requisite, exigent
revocable, that which calls
or may be called back
seditious, remonstrant
urgent, insistent
vociferous, clamorous

NOUNS

Demand

demand, requisition
exaction, demand
exigency, pressing demand
pressure, demand
requirement, demand
requisition, requirement

Summon

arraignment, summons
call, summons
calling, convocation
challenge, a summons
citation, summons
command, demand
convocation, summons
hall, a call

NOUNS (Continued)

summons, authoritative
call

Claim

arrogance, undue claim
claim, demand
postulate, a claim

Expostulation

expostulation, remonstrance
importunity, urgency
insistence, exaction
litigation, legal demand
remonstrance, expostula-
tion
urgency, importunity

Outcry

battle cry, slogan
clamor, vociferation
(B). clamour
encore, call for repetition
hue, clamor
hue and cry, early method
of pursuing a criminal

NOUNS (Continued)

outcry, clamor
rappel, battle call of a
drum
run, concerted demand
slogan, a rallying cry
vociferation, clamor
war cry, summons to battle
wrangle, noisy demand

Recall

recall, revocation
revocation, a recalling

PERSONS

claimant, one who claims
demagogue, unprincipled
politician
remonstrant, one who urges
against
suffragette, a woman who
demands the right to vote
wrangler, remonstrant

41C

EFFORT—ENDEAVOR see—

vs. Cowardice—Fear 32
vs. Submission . 46B
vs. Apathy 110A

{	Desire	39
	Demand	41B
	Contention ..	41D
	Search	119E

ASSOCIATIVE

Courtship .	40
Allurement .	40A
Question—Inquiry	41A
Tendency	2

41C

VERBS

Endeavor

aim, attempt
attempt, endeavor
endeavor, attempt
(B). endeavour
essay, endeavor
experiment, try by test
try, endeavor

Undertake

hazard, attempt
launch, venture
undertake, attempt
venture, undertake

Pursue

chase, pursue
emulate, strive to excel
hound, chase
launch, venture
prosecute, pursue
pursue, chase
seek, endeavor
stalk, pursue steadily

Struggle

clamber, seek a height
flounder, strive
gasp, try for breath
grapple, struggle
pull, struggle
retch, try at vomiting

VERBS (Continued)

scramble, endeavor con-
fusedly
struggle, strive
toll, struggle

Strain

endeavor, strive
exert, strive
spurt, strive briefly
strain, strive
strive, endeavor
tug, pull

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

assiduous, steady in pur-
suit
conative, attempting to-
gether
empiric, experimental
emulous, trying to excel
energetic, assiduous
experimental, trying by
test
hazardous, trying through
risk
intent, eager in pursuit
iterative, attempting again
intense, straining
pursuant, intent
sedulous, assiduous

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

struggling, sedulous
tentative, experimental
venturesome, empiric

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

aim, attempt
assiduity, diligence in pur-
suit
attempt, effort
chase, pursuit
conation, concerted effort
dead-lift, discouraging
effort
diligence, assiduity
effort, endeavor
endeavor, attempt
essay, trial
exertion, strain
experiment, trial through
test
gasp, effort to breathe
heft, effort
Industrialism, constant
pursuit
industry, diligent pursuit
pain, diligent effort
project, a scheme projected
with hope of success
(Continued on page 75)

CONTENTION—**COMPETITION**

vs. Cowardice—Fear 32
vs. Submission 46B

see—
32
46B

Desire39
Effort—Endeavor . . .41C
Search119E

ASSOCIATIVE

Courtship40
Allurement40A
Inquiry41A

41D**VERBS****Contest**

campaign, contend
compete, contest
contend, contest
contest, compete
cope, contend
plt, set in competition
plump, cast single vote
rival, contend against
vie, rival

Race, Box, Etc.

box, spar
duel, contend with arms
gamble, compete for money
joust, cope in mock combat
litigate, contend
race, run
run, contend in a race
spar, to box

Wager

bet, wager
lay, wager
stake, wager
wager, contend by betting

Encounter

antagonize, contend
against
encounter, conflict
engage, encounter
grapple, contend

Combat

battle, fight
beleaguer, surround a force
combat, fight
conflict, battle
crusade, combat
fight, combat
millitate, conflict
rencounter—rencontre,
meet suddenly
skirmish, fight slightly
wage, contend in warfare

Pursue

angle, engage with a hook
chase, pursue
fish, angle
hunt, pursue
pursue, hunt
sniggle, fish
track, pursue footprints

Breast

buck, meet manfully
buffet, contend against
breast, buck
stem, breast
stickle, contend firmly

Scuffle

scuffle, fight

VERBS (Continued)

strive, contend
struggle, strive
tussle, struggle
wrestle, struggle

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

antagonistic, militant
belligerent, antagonistic
combatant, antagonistic
combative, pugnacious
competitive, rival
conflicting, opponent
contentious, litigious
emulous, rivaling
gladitorial, litigious
litigious, contending
legally
militant, warlike
opponent, rival
pugilistic, implying boxing
pugnacious, combative
vying, competing

NOUNS**Contest**

bout, contest
campaign, political competi-
tion
competition, contest
contention, strife
contest, competition
emulation, competition
match, contest
rivalry, contest
tournament, contest

Race, Duel, Etc.

course, a race
duel, contest with arms
Jiu-Jitsu, Japanese system
of wrestling
joust, mock combat
litigation, legal contest
mill, a prize-fight
prize-fight, boxing match
pugilism, fist-fighting
race, competition
regatta, rowing match
scratch race, open race
setto, boxing contest
spar, setto
tilt, contest with lances

Wager

bet, a wager
stake, a wager
sweepstake, entire stake
wager, a bet

Encounter

antagonism, contention

NOUNS (Continued)

encounter, conflict
engagement, encounter
recounter, rencontre
rencontre, hostile meeting

Combat

affray, fight
agnostics, combative
science
altercation, contention
battle, fight
belligerence, warfare
combat, conflict
conflict, altercation
crusade, campaign
fight, conflict
militancy, warfare
skirmish, slight fight
war, warfare
warfare, conflict

Pursuit

chase, pursuit
hunt, pursuit of game
pursuit, chase

Scuffle

grapple, a close fight
scuffle, hand to hand fight
strife, contention
struggle, strife
wrestling, throwing contest

PERSONS

adversary, opponent
athlete, competitor
antagonist, foe
belligerent, combatant
candidate, political con-
testant
competitor, opponent
contestant, competitor
dicer, gambler
emulator, competitor
foe, adversary
gambler, one who plays at
games of chance
gladiator, deadly foe
hunter, one who pursues
game
hunter, hunter
litigant, legal contender
Mars, god of war
opponent, adversary
pack, dogs in concerted ef-
fort
pugilist, a boxer
racer, one who races
rival, opponent

(Continued on page 75)

BRAVERY—DARING see—

vs. Cowardice—Fear.....32

Threat	33
Opposition	27
Anger—Fury	29
Robbery	49G
Conquest	50
Brag	76
Attack	130F
Cruelty	130M

ASSOCIATIVE

Torture	130N
Murder—Slaughter	130-O
Wickedness	130A
Military Force	36G
Strength	137B
Goodness	140A
Effort	41C
Contention	41D

43

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

adventure, hazard
affront, confront
brave, dare
breast, meet bravely
challenge, dare
cheek, face impudently
confront, face
dare, defy danger
defy, dare
determine, resolve
embark, venture
face, defy
hazard, venture
presume, be over-confident
resolve, be unwavering
risk, dare
sauce, be pert
venture, risk
wage, risk

ADJECTIVES**Brave**

Amazonian, bold
aweless, brave
bold, brave
brave, courageous
courageous, brave
daring, bold
dauntless, fearless
defiant, daring
fearless, dauntless
intrepid, fearless

Plucky

gritty, intrepid
hardy, venturesome
manful, courageous
manly, courageous
mettlesome, daring
nervy, plucky
plucky, courageous
spunky, plucky

Heroic

chivalrous, courageous
epic, heroic
gallant, brave
heroic, courageous
high-spirited, chivalrous
lion-hearted, fearless
magnanimous, courageous
noble, valorous
splendid, heroic
valiant, heroic
valorous, intrepid

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Doughty**

bulldog, redoubtable
determined, resolute
doughty, valorous
formidable, valorous
headstrong, undaunted
indefeasible, indomitable
indomitable, resolute
invincible, indomitable
redoubtable, valiant
resolute, indomitable
strenuous, bold
tiger-like, fearless
undaunted, fearless
unfearing, fearless
unflinching, fearless

Confident

broad, bold
confident, bold
horrent, defiant
independent, confident
mannish, valorous
masculine, courageous
self-reliant, confident
stalwart, brave
stanch, valorous
stout, brave

Venturesome

adventuresome, bold
adventurous, daring
enterprising, venturesome
hazardous, venturesome
venturesome, daring

Reckless

dare-devil, reckless
desperate, reckless
forward, bold
foolhardy, reckless
hasty, reckless
headlong, reckless
heady, reckless
hotspur, dauntless
incautious, reckless
indiscreet, incautious
precipitate, reckless
precipitous, rash
rash, reckless
reckless, desperate
unwary, incautious

Audacious

audacious, bold
barefaced, impudent
brash, shameless (coloq.)
brazen, shameless

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

cheeky, impudent
immodest, shameless
impudent, bold
indelicate, immodest
pert, impudent
presumptuous, bold
saucy, impudent
shameless, bold
unabashed, shameless
unblushing, unabashed

NOUNS**Bravery**

boldness, pluck
bravado, defiance
bravery, intrepidity
courage, valor
daring, bravery
defiance, daring
fearlessness, daring
intrepidity, boldness

Pluck

backbone, grit
crest, courage
grit, courage
grittiness, grit
heart, valor
mettle, courage
nerve, manliness
pluck, courage
sand, courage
spirit, courage
spunk, pluck

Heroism

chivalry, valor
gallantry, heroism
heroism, brilliant bravery
prowess, valor
valor, intrepidity
(B). valour
virtue, valor

Doughtiness

determination, resolution
doughtiness, valor
fortitude, courage
hardihood, boldness
resoluteness, fortitude
resolution, hardihood

Confidence

assurance, confidence
assuredness, confidence
confidence, boldness
face, confidence

(Continued on page 75)

42 (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

front, boldness
 independence, confidence
 manfulness, courage
 manhood, heroism
 manliness, bravery
 morale, courage
 reliance, confidence

Adventure

adventure, boldness
 cartel, challenge
 challenge, defiance
 enterprise, boldness
 exploit, a deed of heroism
 hazard, daring
 risk, hazard

Recklessness

desperation, recklessness
 foolhardiness, daring
 precipitation, daring
 rashness, recklessness

NOUNS (Continued)

recklessness, foolhardiness
 temerity, rash boldness

Audacity

affront, audacity
 audacity, daring
 cheek, impudence
 effrontery, shamelessness
 gall, impudence
 impudence, cheek
 presumption, audacity
 sauciness, boldness
 shamelessness, boldness

PERSONS

adventurer, knight-errant
 Amazon, a fearless woman
 blood, high-spirited man
 brave, a blood
 bravo, a daring villain
 fire-eater, hotspur

PERSONS (Continued)

dare-devil, fire-eater
 desperado, bravo
 dreadnaught, dare-devil
 gallant, hero
 Hector, a blustering hero
 hero, one noted for valor
 heroine, same as hero
 (fem)
 hotspur, dare-devil
 knight-errant, gallant
 lion, dreadnaught
 madcap, fire-eater
 thunderbolt, dreadnaught

BEING

Ajax, Greek hero

SYMBOL

Gold Star, heroic military
 death

41C (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

prosecution, pursuit
 pursuit, diligent effort
 strain, exertion
 struggle, endeavor
 test, trial

NOUNS (Continued)

trial, attempt
 tug, a pulling exertion
 undertaking, attempt
 venture, undertaking
 yank, a tug

PERSONS

prosecutor
 pursuer

41D (Continued)**PERSONS (Continued)**

sportsman, one interested
 in sport, games, etc.
 toreador, bullfighter
 turfman, race follower
 wrestler, a contestant

GAMES (Miscellaneous)

backgammon
 badminton
 baseball
 basketball
 chess
 cricket
 croquet
 domino

(Continued)

football
 game
 golf
 hockey
 kotch
 keno
 leapfrog
 lotto
 ping-pong
 polo
 roly-poly
 roulette
 tennis

(Continued)

tournament
 tug-of-war

CARD GAMES

bridge
 casino
 cribbage
 euchre
 hearts
 nap
 pinochle
 poker
 seven-up
 solitaire
 Etc., etc.

43

GIVE—TRANSFER

Gift—Generosity	43A
Distribution—Purveyance .. .	43B
Selling .. .	44
Payment—Reward .. .	45
Compliance—Permission .. .	46A
Submission .. .	46B
Forgiveness .. .	47

GIFT—GENEROSITY **see—**

vs Hold—Keep .. 52A
 vs Desire—Envy .. 39

{ Aid—Help 5A
 { Distribution .. 43B
 { Pay—Reward .. 45

ASSOCIATIVE

Many—Much 147I
 Fortune—Luck 134D
 Unrestraint—Excess .. 125C

43A**VERBS****Lavish**

enrich, lavish
 lavish, give freely
 luxuriate, lavish
 pour, lavish
 shower, lavish

Contribute

appropriate, confer
 contribute, donate
 donate, contribute
 subscribe, contribute

Benefit

benefit, bestow
 dole, succor
 favor, bestow
 (B). favour
 patronize, favor
 share, give a part
 spare, share
 succor, benefit
 (B). succour

Bequest, Etc.

amortize, convey
 bequeath, will
 convey, transfer
 demise, will
 devise, bequeath
 dower, endow
 endow, bestow
 entail, leave inheritance
 grant, confer
 leave, will
 transfer, grant
 will, bequeath

Confer, Etc.

afford, yield
 bestow, confer
 confer, bestow
 dispense, impart
 give, confer
 hand, present
 impart, give
 present, bestow
 subsidize, aid financially
 tip, give a tithe
 yield, give

Volunteer

dedicate, set apart
 devote, dedicate
 offer, make sacrifice
 sacrifice, offer
 tender, offer
 volunteer, tender

ADJECTIVES**Generous**

freehanded, generous
 generous, liberal

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gracious, magnanimous
 golden, rich
 handsome, generous
 lavish, extravagant
 liberal, generous
 magnanimous, unselfish
 munificent, generous
 open, free
 princely, munificent
 rich, lavish

Abounding

abounding, bounteous
 bounteous, lavish
 bountiful, generous
 copious, lavish
 profuse, lavish

Extravagant

extravagant, lavish
 prodigal, extravagant
 spendthrift, extravagant
 wasteful, extravagant

Beneficent

altruistic, benevolent
 benevolent, charitable
 beneficent, benevolent
 benign, generous
 charitable, benevolent
 eleemosynary, charitable
 gratifying, unselfish
 hospitable, charitable
 impartial, magnanimous
 noble, magnanimous
 philanthropic, benevolent
 sacrificial, unselfish
 supererogatory, unsparing
 ungrudging, generous
 unselfish, ungrudging
 unsparing, liberal
 unstinted, unsparing

Contributive

contributive, donative
 donative, contributive
 tributary, contributive

Bequesting, Etc.

patrimonial, by patrimonial
 testamentary, bequesting
 testate, given by will

Gratuitous

free, liberal
 gratuitous, free
 voluntary, gratuitous

NOUNS**Generosity**

bounty, generosity
 extravagance, lavishness
 generosity, liberality
 lavishness, munificence

NOUNS (Continued)

lavishness, generosity
 liberality, generosity
 magnanimity, altruism
 munificence, generosity
 prodigality, lavishness

Abundance

abundance, liberality
 shower, lavish bestowal

Contribution

allocation, allowance
 allowance, bestowal
 appropriation, apportionment
 apportionment, allocation
 contribution, donation
 donation, appropriation
 donative, gift
 subscription, contribution
 tribute, contribution

Benevolence

altruism, benevolence
 beneficence, benefit
 benignity, beneficence
 benevolence, charity
 hospitality, altruism
 patronage, beneficence
 philanthropy, benevolence
 supererogation, unselfishness beyond duty

Benefaction, Etc.

adwoson, benefice
 alms, charity
 benefice, endowment
 benefaction, beneficence
 bestowment, gift
 boon, gift
 charity, alms
 succor, benefit
 (B). succour

Bequest, Etc.

amortization, transfer
 bequest, gift by will
 birthright, heritage
 demise, will
 devise, will
 dower, widow's estate
 endowment, gift
 entail, bequest
 grant, endowment
 heirloom, heritage
 hereditament, heritage
 heritage, birthright
 inheritance, heritage
 jointure, woman's settlement

legacy, hereditament
 testacy, will

(Continued on page 85)

DISTRIBUTION—PURVEYANCE

see—

vs. Robbery—Usurpation 49G
 vs. Retention—Keeping 52A

ASSOCIATIVE

Gift—Generosity 43A
 Aid—Help 5A
 Payment—Reward 45
 Fortune—Luck 134D
 Selling—Vending 44
 Transportation 24A
 Foods—Food Places 48A

48B

VERBS

Distribute

allocate, allot
 allot, distribute
 allow, provide
 assign, allot
 attribute, assign
 apportion, allot
 deal, distribute
 disburse, distribute
 dispense, distribute
 dispose, distribute
 distribute, apportion
 dole, deal
 mete, allot
 portion, allot

Minister

accommodate, supply
 administer, dispense
 allotment, furnish with food
 dish, dispense
 enable, furnish means
 endue, furnish
 furnish, supply
 grubstake, finance
 help, pass food, etc.
 induce, supply
 maintain, supply means
 minister, supply need
 provide, furnish
 serve, supply
 support, provide
 sustain, support
 victual, provide

Bestow

address, consign
 afford, supply
 alienate, transfer
 award, assign
 bestow, impart
 confer, bestow
 consign, deliver
 convey, impart
 deliver, convey
 finance, supply funds
 hand, pass
 impart, bestow
 pass, hand
 present, bestow
 render, bestow
 transfer, hand

Complement

complement, supply a deficiency
 conduce, contribute
 contribute, bestow

VERBS (Continued)

supplement, complement

Gratify

cater, supply
 gratify, cater
 pander, gratify
 plmp, pander
 spread, cater

Commit

commit, bestow
 extradite, hand over
 recommit, commit anew
 remand, recommit

Supply

deposit, place with
 recruit, supply anew
 replenish, resupply
 retrocede, rebestow
 store, supply
 stock, supply
 supply, furnish

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

agrarian, redistributing
 land
 alimental, supplying food
 attributive, contributive
 auxiliary, attributive
 beneficial, beneficent
 beneficent, contributive
 conducive, contributive
 contributive, ministrant
 contributory, contributive
 dispensatory, distributive
 dispensable, dispensatory
 distributive, dispensatory
 ministrant, dispensatory
 presentative, ministrant
 provisional, providing
 supplemental, complementary
 tributary, contributive

NOUNS

Distribution

agrarianism, redistribution
 of land
 aliment, allowance of food
 allocation, assignment
 allowance, allotment
 allotment, distribution
 apportionment, allotment
 assignment, allotment
 attribution, an assigning

NOUNS (Continued)

colportage, distribution of
 religious books
 deal, allotment
 disbursement, expenditure
 dispensation, distribution
 disposal, distribution
 distribution, allotment
 dole, sparing allotment
 expenditure, disbursement
 ordering, distribution
 supply, dispensation

Ministration

accommodation, complement
 administration, dispensation
 maintenance, supply
 ministration, dispensation
 patronage, special support
 provision, purveyance
 purveyance, a furnishing
 support, maintenance
 sustentation, support

Bestowment

alienation, transference
 bestowal, an imparting
 bestowment, bestowal
 consignment, delivery
 delivery, bestowal
 presentation, bestowal
 presentment, presentation
 transference, delivery

Complement

complement, supplement
 contribution, accommodation
 subscription, contribution
 supplement, complement

Gratification

gratification, a satisfying
 procuration, a providing
 for immoral purposes

Commitment

commitment, consignment
 extradition, a handing over
 recommitment, a committing anew
 remand, recommitment

PERSONS

administrator, one who dispenses an estate
 (Continued on page 79)

44

VERBS

Sell

auction, sell on a bid
auctioneer, auction
market, sell
peddle, sell
prostitute, exchange basely
retail, vend
sell, vend
vend, sell

Bargain

bargain, trade
barter, bargain
exchange, barter
haggle, barter
hawk, carry for sale
higgle, haggle
negotiate, exchange
swap, exchange
trade, barter
traffic, trade
treat, trade
truck, barter

Transfer

amortize, sell
(B). amortise
assign, deed
convey, deed
deed, transfer
enfeoff, sell
transfer, deed

Credit

credit, sell on trust
obligate, render indebted
oblige, obligate
trust, credit

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

commercial, mercenary
mercantile, commercial
mercenary, done for gain

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

meretricious, prostituting
sex
professional, occupational
or mercenary
salable, marketable
venal, mercenary
vendible, commercial
vocational, occupational
occupational, active in mer-
cenary pursuit

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

assignation, deed of
transfer
assignment, assignation
auction, sale to the highest
bidder
barter, exchange
business, commerce
calling, business
commerce, interchange of
trade
employment, occupation
exchange, barter
harlotry, prostitution for
hire
negotiation, exchange
occupation, business
profession, occupation
professionalism, mercenary
sports
prostitution, harlotry
sale, mercenary exchange
swap, exchange
trade, commerce
trading, commerce
traffic, barter
venality, prostitution of
talents
vendue, auction
vocation, profession
wholesale, sale in quanti-
ties

TRADE PLACES

whoredom, harlotry
bazaar, store
dairy, milk depot
debouch, mart
emporium, large shop
grocery, food shop
haberdashery, men's fur-
nishing store
market, mart
mart, market
shop, store
store, mart

PERSONS

auctioneer, seller at auc-
tion
banker, financier
bargainer, trader
bibliopole, book seller
broker, a dealer
chapman, hawker
creditor, obligee
dealer, trader
duffer, hawker
fishmonger, a fish-seller
grocer, dealer in groceries
haberdasher, a dealer in
men's goods
hawker, peddler
mercenary, vendor
merchant, tradesman
obligee, creditor
peddler, hawker
professional, a mercenary
sportsman
prostitutor, mercenary
sutler, provision seller
trader, barterer
tradesman, trader
vendor, seller
vintner, wine dealer

BEING

Mercury, god of commerce

43B (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

administratrix, as above,
(f)
agrarian, one who favors
the redistribution of land
colporteur, Bible distributor
commissariat, supply officer
consignor, deliverer

PERSONS (Continued)

contributor, one who con-
tributes
dealer, apportioner
fruiterer, fruit dealer
granter, grantor
grantor, transferer
pimp, one who provides
gratification to others

PERSONS (Continued)

procurer, a provider for
immoral purposes
purser, commissariat
purveyor, provider
supplier, one who supplies
sutler, an army follower
who caters to troops

PAYMENT—RETALIATION

see—

vs. Theft—Fraud	49F
vs. Dishonesty—Unfairness	130A
vs. Condemnation	94

ASSOCIATIVE

Gift—Generosity	43A
Purveyance—Providers	43B
Selling—Sellers	44
Transportation	24A
Praise—Approval	63

45**VERBS****Pay**

fulfil, pay
liquidate, settle
pay, compensate
remit, settle
settle, pay

Expend

defray, pay an expense
disburse, pay out
expend, pay out
spend, expend
squander, spend lavishly

Compensate

award, give recompense
compensate, recompense
countervail, compensate
crown, reward
recompense, pay equivalent
reciprocate, interchange
remunerate, recompense
reward, recompense

Reimburse

address, redress
atone, make reparations
disgorge, make restitution
explate, redress
forfeit, give up
indemnify, pay for loss
propitiate, atone
rebate, refund
recoup, indemnify
redress, requite
refund, repay
reimburse, refund
render, pay or give back
repay, pay back
requite, recompense
restore, redress
return, repay
revest, return to owner
satisfy, settle
serve, requite

Aliment

allment, provide food
pension, superannuate
superannuate, pension

Pledge

advance, pay beforehand
deposit, place a pledge
entrust, deposit
hock, secure a loan
impawn, pawn
lend, entrust
loan, lend
mortgage, give security
pawn, pledge
pledge, pawn

VERBS (Continued)

prepay, advance
retain, pay advance fee
secure, impawn

Redeem

ball, secure freedom
ransom, pay for liberation
redeem, ransom
replevy, give bail

Bribe, Etc.

bribe, lure political aid
Gerrymander, compensate
political parties with un-
natural advantages
graft, bribe
hire, bribe

Swap, Etc.

cash, exchange for money
change, give in return
exchange, swap
interchange, exchange
negotiate, exchange
swap, exchange

Retallate

avenge, revenge
punish, retaliate
retallate, requite
revenge, retaliate

Thank

thank, give appreciation

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

beneficial, beneficent
beneficent, compensative
commensurable, retaliative
commensurate, compensa-
tive
compensative, remunera-
tive
condign, retributive
countervailing, offsetting
deserved, retributive
duteous, countervailing
fat, lucrative
lucrative, remunerative
merited, deserved
negotiable, exchangeable
pensionary, paying regu-
larly for past services
placular, expiatory
profitable, remunerative
propitiatory, atoning
reciprocal, interchangeable
remunerable, lucrative
remunerative, lucrative
remuneratory, profitable
retallative, retributive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

retributive, retaliative
satisfactory, commensurate
solvent, countervailing
talismanic, employing ex-
traordinary advantage
paid
thankful, appreciative
tributary, paying together

NOUNS**Payment**

defrayal, outlay
disbursement, outlay
expenditure, expense
expense, outlay
liquidation, settlement
outgo, payment for general
expenses
outlay, expenditure
overhead, general cost
pay, compensation
payment, pay
remittance, payment
settlement, recompense

Compensation

compensation, recompense
recompense, compensation
remuneration, payment
reward, recompense

Reimbursement

atonement, reparation
amends, redress
damage, payment for in-
jury
demurrage, pay for deten-
tion of a carrier
expiation, reparation
fine, payment for wrong
forfeiture, penalty
indemnification, payment
for loss
indemnity, indemnification
penalty, fine
propitiation, expiation
rebate, return for overpay
redress, reparation
refund, rebate
reimbursement, refund
reparation, amends
restitution, reparation
return, satisfaction
satisfaction, reparation

Salary

emolument, remuneration
salary, recompense
stipend, salary

(Continued on page 81)

NOUNS (Continued)

wage, wages
wages, pay for labor

Public Service Pay

ballastage, ballast toll
brokerage, commission
cartage, pay for hauling
commission, brokerage
dockage, pay for dock use
ferriage, pay for ferrying
freightage, hauling cost
haulage, hauling pay
pilotage, pay for piloting
portage, pay for carriage
primage, pay for loading
and unloading vessel
salvage, pay for saving a
vessel or goods

Ecclesiastic's Pay

curacy, pay of a curate
parsonage, ecclesiastical
benefice
prebend, ecclesiastic's pay
provostry, benefit of a
provost
rectory, benefice of a
rector
vicarage, benefice of a
vicar

Gratitude

appreciation, gratitude
gratitude, thankfulness
thankfulness, appreciation

Reward

award, favor
bakshish, tip (oriental)
bay, laurel
bounty, reward
crown, reward
cup, prize
gratification, reward
gratuity, reward
guerdon, reward
laurel, crown
mead, reward
merit, just reward
perquisite, gratuity
plate, prize for racing
prize, reward
reward, prize
tip, slight reward
vell, gratuity

Allment, Etc.

allment, decreed allowance
allmony, decreed allment
allowance, regular payment
dowry, consideration given
a husband when married
livelihood, living
living, return for service
maintenance, livelihood
pension, allowance paid for
past services
sinecure, remuneration

NOUNS (Continued)

without employment
superannuation, pension for
infirmity

Pledge, Etc.

advance, prepayment
ball, security for release
bailment, delivery in trust
earnest, retainer
love-gift, a pledge of love
love-token, love-gift
mortgage, security deed
pawn, pledge
pledge, security
ransom, payment for re-
lease
replevy, security for wrong-
fully seized goods
respondentia, advance paid
on a cargo
retainer, advance fee
security, valid assurance

Bribery, Etc.

bribe, corrupt payment
bribery, as above
graft, bribe

Retaliation

exchange, reciprocal change
desert, requital
doom, sentence, punishment
offset, reprisal
punishment, retribution
recaption, reprisal
reciprocation, act
reciprocity, as above
reprisal, retaliation
requital, retaliation
retaliation, offset
retribution, requital
revenge, retaliation
sentence, punishment
tit-for-tat, offset

Duty, Task

duty, due performance
obligation, payment of
bond due
onus, duty
task, duty
work, duty performed

Tax, Tribute

capitation, tax
custom, duty on import or
export
duty, pay as duty
impost, tribute
tax, annual tribute
toll, tax tribute
tribute, tax

Interest, Profit

bonus, the sum paid above
what is due
boot, incast

NOUNS (Continued)

dividend, payment of a
profit share
gain, repayment
incast, good measure
interest, pay for the use of
money
premium, dividend
profit, return
seigniorage, minting charge
return, repayment
repayment, pay in gain
revenue, tax
royalty, payment for right

Cost, Charge

charge, cost
cost, outlay
fee, commission
hire, pay
honorarium, honorary fee
price, charge

Miscellaneous

fare, pay for passage
feud, payment for tenancy
fief, fee
insurance, premium
premium, pay for insurance
render, rental
rent, rental
rental, pay for rent
tuition, payment for in-
struction, etc.

PERSONS

ballor, one who delivers
goods in bailment
boodler, one who gives or
accepts boodle
bursar, treasurer
compensator, liquidator
drawee, one who pays a
draft
liquidator, one who settles
his affairs
mortgagor, a mortgage
giver
purser, paymaster
teller, payer in a bank
treasurer, bursar
tributary, a person or state
paying tribute

INTERJECTIONS

gramercy, great thanks

MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE
(See QUANTITY 147B)

assets, property
cash, money
finance, funds
funds, convertible assets
money, revenue
revenue, finance

PERMISSION—COMPLIANCE

see—

vs Opposition—Refusal . . . 27
 vs Ban—Prohibition . . . 35

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Submission—Subordination 46B
 { Pardon—Forgiveness 47

46A**VERBS****Permit**

admit, permit
 allow, permit
 let, permit
 permit, allow

Approve

approve, sanction
 approve, sanction
 assent, consent
 consent, comply
 countenance, allow
 ratify, sanction
 sanction, authorize
 subscribe, consent

Authorize

affranchise, privilege to
 vote, etc
 authorize, grant authority
 empower, authorize
 enfranchise, privilege
 license, permit
 privilege, grant a benefit
 warrant, authorize

Lease, Etc.

charter, privilege
 charter-party, charter a
 vessel
 lease, license, permit, rent
 rent, lease

Concur

accede, consent
 accept, acquiesce
 accord, grant
 acquiesce, agree
 agree, consent
 comply, assent
 concede, accord
 concur, agree
 connive, permit
 grant, permit
 vouchsafe, grant

Indulge

gratify, acquiesce
 humor, gratify
 (B). humour
 indulge, gratify
 oblige, gratify
 satisfy, gratify
 temporize, humor

Tolerate

brook, tolerate
 condescend, permit
 defer, yield
 deign, defer
 quiesce, be passive
 suffer, allow
 take, tolerate
 tolerate, permit

VERBS (Continued)

unbend, condescend
 yield, suffer

Immunize

exempt, grant privilege
 forego, waive
 immunize, exempt
 waive, forego

ADJECTIVES**Permissive**

allowable, permissive
 alternative, allowing choice
 facultative, permissive
 leisuredly, optional
 optional, privileged
 permissible, granting per-
 mission
 permissive, concessive
 tacit, passive
 unforbidding, tolerant
 willing, agreeable

Approbative

accessional, assenting
 approbative, sanctioning
 approbatory, authoritative
 assentient, consenting
 concessionary, complaint
 concessive, concessionary
 consentient, assentient

Authoritative

authoritative, lawful
 constitutional, legally au-
 thorized
 lawful, constitutional
 legal, lawful
 legitimate, legal
 licit, lawful
 privileged, authorized
 warranted, authorized

Concurrent

accordant, agreeing
 agreeable, acquiescent
 concordant, concurrent
 concurrent, accommodating
 consensaneous, mutually
 agreeing

entente, agreeable
 mutual, consensaneous
 reciprocal, mutual
 unanimous, concurrent

Indulgent

accommodating, acquies-
 cent
 accommodative, compliant
 acquiescent, consentient
 affable, condescending
 compliable, compliant
 compliant, agreeable
 complaisant, agreeable
 condescending, kind

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

deferential, acquiescent
 gracious, deferential
 gratifying, obliging
 indulgent, tolerant
 kind, indulgent
 obliging, agreeable
 satisfying, gratifying

Tolerant

patient, tolerant
 sufferable, permissive
 suffering, sufferable
 tolerant, indulgent

Immune

exempt, privileged
 immune, exempt

ADVERBS

fain, willingly
 yes, aye
 aye, yes
 kindly, agreeably
 willingly, agreeably

NOUNS**Permission**

admission, permission
 allowance, authority
 alternative, privilege of
 choice
 entree, admission
 leisure, permit to use time
 as desired
 opportunity, permission
 option, privilege to choose
 permit, authority
 permission, permit

Approbation

accession, assent
 approbation, consent
 approval, approbation
 assent, accession
 assentation, consent
 consent, permission
 imprimatur, mark of ap-
 proval
 sanction, approval

Authority

authority, permit
 authorization, authority
 boon, privilege
 brevet, license
 carte blanche, unconditional
 authority
 charter, agreement
 charter-party, grant to the
 use of a vessel
 commonage, privilege of
 pasture on common land
 concession, privilege
 (Continued on page 85)

SUBMISSION—SUBORDINATION

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Opposition—Rebellion

27

Permission—Compliance

46A

Flight—Abdication

...15

Useful Materials

5B

Workmen

144D

46B**VERBS****Submit**

acquiesce, yield
 bend, submit
 capitulate, surrender
 cede, surrender
 comply, yield
 desist, yield
 drop, submit
 forego, yield
 give, yield
 heed, obey
 keel, surrender
 kneel, submit
 knuckle, submit
 mind, obey
 obey, heed
 quiesce, acquiesce
 relax, desist
 remise, surrender
 resign, surrender
 relinquish, desist
 slacken, bend
 stomach, acquiesce
 submit, yield
 succumb, submit
 stoop, submit
 surrender, yield
 truckle, knuckle
 yield, submit
 waive, surrender

Serve—Slave

attend, serve
 char, serve
 drudge, slave
 labor, work
 render, serve
 serve, wait upon
 slave, toil
 subserv, attend
 toll, labor
 work, toil

Be Subject

behoove, be subject
 depend, be subject
 owe, be obligated
 rely, depend
 toady, be servile

ADJECTIVES**Submissive**

acquiescent, submissive
 amenable, obedient
 biddable, obedient
 cessionary, surrendering

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

consentient, acquiescent
 corrigible, amenable
 docile, tractable
 ductile, tractable
 duteous, obedient
 dutiful, duteous
 facile, pliant
 flexible, pliant
 gentle, docile
 henpecked, submissive
 humble, submissive
 implicit, unquestioning
 involuntary, acquiescent
 limber, pliant
 manageable, docile
 meek, submissive
 obedient, duteous
 obsequious, submissive
 passive, submissive
 patient, passive
 plastic, yielding
 pliable, flexible
 pliant, yielding
 pregnable, vincible
 quiescent, passive
 resigned, submissive
 reverent, respectful
 suasive, acquiescent
 submissive, yielding
 supple, yielding
 susceptible, yielding
 tractable, docile
 vincible, conquerable
 vulnerable, vincible

SERVING

ancillary, subservient
 assistant, subservient
 attendant, assistant
 auxiliary, subsidiary
 companion, attendant
 collateral, auxiliary
 liable, subject
 menial, servile
 servile, serving meanly
 slavish, servile
 subsidiary, auxiliary
 tributary, subordinate
 subservient, subsidiary

Enslaved—Captive

captive, imprisoned
 caged, captive
 cloistered, interned
 confined, interned
 enclosed, confined
 encompassed, enclosed

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

enslaved, in bondage
 entombed, confined
 immured, imprisoned
 impounded, immured
 imprisoned, impounded
 incarcerated, imprisoned
 incased, confined
 incastellated, confined
 inescapable, captive
 interned, confined
 lege, bound in service
 unemancipated, enslaved

Subject—Inferior

achievable, subject
 answerable, liable
 available, subject
 beholden, indebted
 commodious, useful
 dependent, subordinate
 due, beholden
 easy, convenient
 eligible, subject
 expedient, convenient
 handy, convenient
 incidental, subordinate
 indebted, beholden
 inferior, subordinate
 liable, subject
 mercenary, available
 negotiable, achievable
 obliged, beholden
 owing, beholden
 payable, due
 practicable, subject to use
 proletariat, subject
 responsible, answerable
 secondary, subordinate
 serviceable, useful
 subaltern, subordinate
 subject, subordinate
 substitute, subordinate
 usable, serviceable
 useful, subject to use
 utilitarian, serviceable
 vicarious, subordinate

NOUNS**Submission**

acquiescence, submission
 amenability, tractableness
 capitulation, surrender
 cessation, surrender
 cession, surrender

(Continued on page 84)

NOUNS (Continued)

delivery, surrender
docility, tractability
dutifulness, obedience
humble-ple, humility
humiliation, humility
humility, submissiveness
obedience, docility
passiveness, submission
patience, passiveness
pliability, submissiveness
quiescence, passiveness
relinquishment, surrender
remittal, surrender
resignation, surrender
submission, acquiescence
surrender, capitulation
susceptibility, docility
tractability, docility
vulnerability, susceptibility

Service

civil service, public service
drudgery, labor
flunkysm, obsequiousness
labor, toil
service, subservience
servility, flunkysm
subservience, a serving
sycophancy, servility
toll, work
work, service

Slavery—Bondage

bondage, slavery
drudgery, labor
harlotry, serfdom
serfage, slavery
serfdom, slavery
servitude, slavery
slavery, bondage
thralldom, bondage
vassalage, serfdom
villanage, serfdom
yoke, bondage

Subjectiveness

availability, facility
convenience, usefulness
dependence, subjection
dutifulness, indebtedness
eligibility, liability
expediency, utility
facility, ready pliancy

NOUNS (Continued)

handiness, convenience
indebtedness, obligation
liability, indebtedness
makeshift, expediency
obligation, liability
serviceableness, utility
usefulness, facility
utility, usefulness

PERSONS

Surrenderer

capitulator, surrenderer
submitter, capitulator
yielder, submitter

Slave, Etc.

bondman, slave
drudge, slave
feudatory, vassal
helot, slave
liege, vassal
man, vassal
peasant, rustic
peon, Mexican bondman
rustic, laborer
serf, slave
slave, thrall
thrall, bondman
vassal, bondman

Subject

obligor, one who is obligated
subject, one who is amenable

Retinue, Etc.

cortege, train of assistants
retinue, attendants of a personage
train, retinue

Agent—Laborer, Etc.

agent, factor
assistant, helper
attendant, one who accompanies
auxiliary, assistant
ayah, nurse, (Anglo-Ind.)
batman, attendant
boots, boot servant
butler, chief servant
caddie, golfer's assistant

PERSONS (Continued)

chamberlain, male servant
clerk, assistant
collaborator, auxiliary
domestic, servant
employee, mercenary
equerry, nobleman's aid
eunuch, harem assistant
factor, subordinate
factotum, man of all work
famulus, assistant
fella, peasant
flunky, servant
footman, servant
garcon, waiter
groom, hostler
hand, laborer
handmaid, maid
handyman, factotum
help, servant
helper, servant
henchman, hireling
hind, peasant
hireling, servant
hostler, groom
jackal, myrmidon
janitor, building-keeper
laborer, workman
lackey, servant
maid, female servant
menial, servant
mercenary, hireling
minion, henchman
minister, servant
myrmidon, base minion
orderly, military aid
peasant, fella
proletarian, workman
pursuivant, attendant
scrub, menial
scullion, menial
servant, domestic
slavy, maid servant
subaltern, subordinate
subordinate, aid
sycophant, henchman
toady, sycophant
valet, man's servant
waiter, servant
wench, colored slavy
woman, female attendant
workman, mercenary

48A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

testament, will
will, gift by one dead

Gift

gift, present
handsel, gift
largess, present
present, gift

Nepotism

favoritism, preferment
(B). favouritism
nepotism, favoritism
preferment, elevation in rank
subsidy, pecuniary grant
subvention, subsidy

Gratuity

bakshish, tip (oriental)

NOUNS (Continued)

dole, gratuity
gratuity, gift
tip, small gratuity

Offering

oblation, offering
offering, sacrifice
sacrifice, offering

PERSONS

advowee, patron
almoner, benefactor
altruist, philanthropist
befena, fairy patron
benefactor, patron
contributor, donator
devisor, bequeather

PERSONS (Continued)

donator, giver
donor, donator
patron, benefactor
philanthropist, benefactor
prodigal, lavish person
Samaritan, benefactor
wastrel, prodigal

INSTITUTIONS

almonry, almshouse
almshouse, house of alms
hosplice, Alpine shelter

SYMBOL

Key, symbol of hospitality

46A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

copyright, exclusive privilege
dispensation, license
enfranchisement, privilege to vote, etc
entente, agreement
favor, privilege
franchise, privilege
grant, privilege
lease, legal permit
license, legal permission
marque, ship's license for making reprisals
pass, permit
patent, legal grant
pliscary, license to fish
pratique, an uninfected ship's license to trade
preemption, privilege to purchase before others
prerogative, peculiar privilege
privilege, franchise
suffrage, franchise
warrant, authority
warranty, authority

NOUNS (Continued)

Law

constitution, legal authority
law, legal authority

Concurrence

accord, concurrence
accordance, sanction
acquiescence, accession
agreement, concordance
bargain, agreement
compact, agreement
compliance, acquiescence
concord, agreement
concordance, concord
concordant, compact
concurrence, accord
connivance, passive consent
consensus, concordance
unanimity, concordance

Indulgence

accommodation, compliance
affability, deference
agreeabillity, agreement
complaisance, deference

NOUNS (Continued)

condescension, deference
deference, condescension
deferment, deference
grace, deference
gratification, grace
indulgence, gratification

Tolerance

forbearance, patience
fortitude, forbearance
impunity, toleration
patience, tolerance
sufferance, negative consent
tolerance, sufferance
toleration, tolerance

Immunity

exemption, special privilege
immunity, exemption

Freedom

freedom, privilege of liberty
furlough, leave of absence
leave, permit
liberty, special privilege
parole, leave of absence

FORGIVENESS—RELEASE

see—

vs. Punishment—Torture	130N
vs. Retaliation—Payment	45
vs. Vengeance—Hatred	28

ASSOCIATIVE

Esteem—Friendliness	38
Praise—Approval	63
Reward—Recompense	45

47**VERBS****Forgive**

absolve, forgive
condone, pardon
dispense, excuse
excuse, pardon
forbear, excuse
forgive, pardon
pardon, forgive
quit, absolve
remit, pardon
spare, forgive

Liberate

acquitt, absolve
affranchise, liberate
deliver, free
discharge, release
emancipate, free
enfranchise, emancipate
free, release
liberate, free
manumit, emancipate
release, pardon
relieve, release
respite, suspend execution

Relent

desist, forbear
melt, relent
relax, relent
relent, desist

VERBS (Continued)

thaw, relent

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

absolatory, forgiving
clement, absolatory
compassionate, merciful
forgiving, compassionate
forbearing, excusing
lenient, relenting
merciful, compassionate
pardoning, forgiving
placable, forgiving
relenting, yielding
sympathetic, compassionate
venial, pardonable

NOUNS**Forgiveness**

absolution, pardon
amnesty, pardon
condonation, pardon
dispensation, remission
excuse, pardon
forgiveness, pardon
pardon, forgiveness
remission, pardon
shrift, absolution

Liberation

acquittal, acquittance

NOUNS (Continued)

acquittance, acquittal
deliverance, delivery
delivery, a setting free
discharge, liberation
emancipation, liberation
enfranchisement, emanci-
pation
liberation, emancipation
manumission, emancipation
quittance, release
release, liberation
relief, release
respite, remission

Mercy

clemency, compassion
compassion, leniency
forbearance, excuse
leniency, clemency
mercy, clemency
placability, forbearance

PERSONS

deliverer
emancipator
liberator
pardoner
preserver
Savior
(B). Saviour

NURTURE—FOOD

Food (Indefinite)	48A
Food Places	48B
Nuts, etc	48C
Soups—Meats, etc	48D
Breads—Cakes	48E
Confections	48F
Fruits—Berries	48G
Preserves	48H
Butter—Cheese, etc	48I
Drinks (Non-intoxicants)	48J
Drinks (Intoxicating)	48L
Vegetables, etc	48K
Meal—Flour—Grain	48M
Provender—Stock-feed	48N
Tobacco	48-O
Condiments, etc	48P
Unpalatableness, etc	48Q

FOOD—DRINKS, Etc.

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Impairment—Deprivation . . . 130D
 vs. Weakness—Poverty . . . 128A

Seasoning—Taste . . . 48P
 Purveyance—Providers . . . 43B
 Gift—Generosity . . . 43A
 Help—Aid . . . 5A

48A

VERBS

Nurture
 aliment, nurture
 board, lodge and feed
 maintain, nurture
 mother, nurture
 nurse, nourish
 nurture, nourish
 nourish, feed
 suckle, nurse
 support, nurture
 sustain, nurture

Entertain

banquet, feast
 breakfast, give breakfast
 cater, supply food
 dine, give dinner
 entertain, banquet
 feast, entertain
 lunch, give lunch
 regale, feast

Feed, Etc.

dose, give a dose
 feed, give food
 forage, supply forage
 mess, feed
 pasture, furnish pasture
 quench, allay thirst
 slake, quench
 victual, supply food

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

alimental, nourishing
 alimentary, nutritive
 beneficent, wholesome
 edible, alimental
 esculent, edible
 healthful, wholesome
 mammalian, suckling young
 mammary, mammalian
 nourishing, nutritive
 nutriment, nourishing
 nutritious, nutrient
 nutritive, nutritious
 prandial, pertaining to meals
 salutary, wholesome
 wholesome, nutritious

NOUNS

Nurture

aliment, food
 alimentation, maintenance
 board, meals and lodging
 keep, subsistence
 maintenance, sustenance
 nurture, food

NOUNS (Continued)

nourishment, nutriment
 nutriment, food
 nutrition, nutriment
 subsistence, sustenance
 support, maintenance
 sustenance, nutriment
 sustentation, support

Entertainment

banquet, sumptuous food
 entertainment, spread
 feast, sumptuous repast
 refection, light meal
 refreshment, food, etc
 repast, meal
 spread, a feast
 table, repast
 table d'hôte, meals for several persons at the same price

Provision

diet, food
 feed, food
 food, aliment
 grub, food
 larder, provisions
 pabulum, food
 prey, food of beasts
 provision, foods
 viands, victuals
 victuals, food

Dish, Dose, Etc.

bee-bread, food for bees
 breath, food of lungs
 concoction, a prepared food or drink
 cud, ruminant's food
 decoction, a boiled food
 dish, food
 dose, prescribed quantity
 esculent, a fit food
 morsel, a bit of food
 ration, food allowance
 service, a course

Meal

breakfast, a first meal
 dejeuner, breakfast
 dinner, principal meal
 lunch, a light repast
 luncheon, lunch
 meal, repast
 snack, hasty repast
 supper, the last meal

PERSONS

Boniface, inn-keeper
 caterer, host

PERSONS (Continued)

dry-nurse, one who rears without the breast
 feeder, caterer
 host, inn-keeper
 hostess, as above (female)
 mammal, suckling species
 mammalla, as above (plu)
 purveyor, caterer
 restaurateur, caterer
 victualer, caterer
 wet-nurse, a suckling nurse

48B

FOOD PLACES

automat, eating place with automatic service
 barroom, saloon
 cabaret, cafe
 cafe, restaurant
 cafeteria, restaurant
 canteen, refreshment place
 caravansary, khan
 dispensary, an institution for providing the poor
 gin-mill, drinking place
 gin-place, saloon
 groggery, saloon
 grog-shop, groggery
 hostel, inn
 hostelry, inn
 hotel, a superior inn
 inn, hostelry
 khan, caravan's lodgment
 manger, feeding box
 rathskeller, basement cafe
 refectory, eating room
 restaurant, eating place
 saloon, groggery
 tavern, inn

48C

NUTS

black walnut
 Brazil nut
 butternut
 chestnut
 chinlkapln
 coconut
 English walnut
 filbert
 hickory nut
 nut
 peanut
 pecan
 walnut
 Etc.

FOOD—DRINKS, Etc.

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Impairment—Deprivation	130D	{	Seasoning—Taste	48P
vs. Weakness—Poverty	128A		Purveyance—Providers	43B
			Gift—Generosity	43A
			Help—Aid	5A

48D

SOUPS—STEW—MEATS,
PUDDINGS—SALADS

aspic, dish of game, etc.
bacon, prepared hog meat
barbecue, roasted animal
batter, a cooked mixture
beef, flesh of cattle
bisk, a soup
bouilli, a meat soup
bouillon, clear meat soup
brace, broth
braise, braised meat
broth, soup
brose, porridge
chop-suey, stewed meat,
etc
chowder, food of fish
cole-slaw, salad
consomme, a strong soup
croquette, food in balls
curry, a stew
dal, a rice food
dumplings, cooked dough
fillet, boneless meat
fricassee, hash-like food
glippo, a soup
goulash, meat stew
grillade, grilled meat
gruel, a liquid food
gumbo, a soup
ham, smoked thigh
haricot, a stew of meat, etc.
hash, haricot
hodge-podge, pudding
hotchpotch, hodge-podge
jerk, jerked beef
kickshaw, hotchpotch
mayonnalse, salad dressing
meat, flesh
noodle, stripped dough
pap, soft food
pemmican, cakes of meat
potpourri, a mixed dish
potage, soup
porridge, boiled oatmeal
pudding, soft food
ragout, stewed meats
salad, dish of herbs, etc
salmagundi, chopped meats
salmi, roasted game, etc
sandwich, meat, etc, be-
tween sliced bread
sausage, ground meat
spaghetti, cord-like food
steak, sliced meat
stew, food stewed
succotash, vegetable dish

48E

BREADS—CAKES—PIES

bannock, a bread-cake
pastry, pies, etc.
bread, baked dough
bread-fruit, a fruit eaten
like bread
biscuit, cake-like bread
cake, sweetened bread
cracknel, fancy biscuit
custard, a food mixture
dough, unbaked bread
eclair, a cream cake
fritter, a small cake
flapjack, pancake
gingerbread, a cake
griddle cake, cake
hardtack, hard bread
loaf, a bread
macaroon, a cake
pancake, flapjack
pie, a baked food
pretzel, a hard bread
roll, a bread
sconce, oatmeal cake
shortcake, bread-cake
tart, an open pie
toast, browned bread
waffle, indented cake

48F

CONFECTIONS, ETC.

ambrosia, delicious fruit
dish
bonbon, a confection
candy, a confection
caramel, a chocolate
chocolate, a confection
confection, any sweetmeat
confectionery, sweetmeats
cooky, a sweetmeat
dainty, a nice edible
delicacy, dainty
delicatessen, dainties
dessert, a sweet course
entree, a side dish
entremets, a side dish
hokey-pokey, an ice cream
ice cream, a refrigerant
lozenge, a sweetmeat
licorice, a confection
marmalade, a confection
rarebit, a dainty morsel
refrigerant, refreshment
sherbet, a refrigerant
sundhi, an ice cream
sundæ, as above
taffy, a candy
titbit, rarebit

48G

FRUITS—BERRIES

almond, a fruit kernel
apple, fruit
apricot, fruit
bacca, berry
banana, fruit
bergamot, lemon
berry, a small fruit
bilberry, whortleberry
blackberry, berry
blackcap, berry
catawba, a grape
cherry, fruit
crab, crab apple
cranberry, berry
currant, dried grape
date, a fruit
fig, a fruit
fruit, seeded edible
gooseberry, berry
grenandine, a plum
grape, clustered fruit
hamburg, a grape
huckleberry, berry
kaki, a plum
kumquat, a citrus fruit
lemon, an acid fruit
lime, a sour fruit
mandarin, orange
mangosteen, citrus fruit
mulberry, a berry
olive, a fruit
orange, a juicy fruit
nectarine, a peach
peach, a fruit
pear, a fruit
persimmon, a plum-like
fruit
pineapple, a fruit
pipplin, an apple
plum, a fruit
pomegranate, a fruit
prune, dried plum
prunella, prune
raisin, dried grape
raspberry, berry
sloe, plum
strawberry, berry
tangerine, orange

BEINGS

Ceres, goddess of fruits
and cereals
Dionysus, god of fruits, etc.
Pomona, goddess of fruits

FOOD—DRINKS—TOBACCO

vs. Impairment—Deprivation130D
vs. Weakness—Poverty128A

see— { Seasoning—Taste 48P
Purveyance—Providers 43B
Gift—Generosity 43A
Help—Aid 5A

48H

JAM, Etc.
honey
jam
jelly
molasses
preserves
syrup
treacle

48J

NON-INTOXICANTS

adam's ale, water
beverage, any drink
bishop, a beverage
bumper, overflowing cup
buttermilk, a milk
elder, apple juice
cobbler, a cooling drink
cocoa, a beverage
chocolate, a beverage
coffee, a beverage
dose, draft
draft, a drink
drink, a potion
elixir, rejuvenating liquid
ginger ale, a beverage
ginger beer, a beverage
lemonade, a beverage
milk, a wholesome liquid
nectar, wine of the gods
orangeade, a beverage
potion, draft
soft-drink, a drink
soft-water, a drink
spruce, a beverage
sup, a small mouthful
water, refreshing liquid

48K

VEGETABLES, Etc.

artichoke
asparagus
beet
broccoli
cabbage
cantaloupe
carrot
cauliflower
celery
cole
colewort
cucumber
gherkin
granadilla
kale

48I

CURD, Etc.
cheese
cheese-
cake
curd
flummery
gravy
junket

48L

INTOXICATING DRINKS

absinthe, French brandy
ale, a liquor
alcohol, spirituous liquor
beer, a liquor
bhang, hashish
bitters, a liquor
booze, whisky
Bordeau, a French wine
brandy, a liquor
buck-beer, a strong beer
bumper, overflowing cup
canary, a light wine
candle, wine
cherry, a wine
chloral, a narcotic
claret, a wine
cocktail, American drink
cognac, French brandy
cup, potation
dram, drink of whisky
eye-opener, dram
fire-water, ardent spirits
gin, alcoholic drink
grog, a drink
guzzle, a whisky
hashish, an intoxicant
hermitage, French wine
highball, whisky and soda
hock, Rhine wine
Intoxicant, alcohol, etc.
julep, a brandy
kava, a beverage
liquor, a beverage
Madeira, a wine
mint-julep, brandy
pony, a small drink
potation, a drink
punch, whisky
purl, an ale or gin
red-eye, new whisky
rum, spirits
sherry, a wine
sweet, a homemade wine
tent, sacramental wine
tippie, a liquor
vin ordinaire, common wine
vintage, season's wine
vodka, Russian intoxicant
wassail, a flavored liquor
whisky, spirituous liquor
white-wine, clear wine

BEING

Bacchus, god of wine

48M

MEAL—FLOUR, Etc.

barley
bran
cereal
corn
cornstarch
farina
flour
grain
grist
grit
grout
hominy
meal
oat
rice
rye
wheat

BEING

Ceres, goddess of fruits and cereals

48N

PROVENDER, Etc.

alfalfa
browse
clover
ensilage
fodder
forage
grass
hay
lucerne
meadow
pasture
pasturage
provender
shack
smooth

48-O

TOBACCO

cheroot
cigar
cigarette
fag
snuff
stogy
tobacco
weed

APPETIZERS—CONDIMENTS	see—	{ Food—Drinks—Tobacco	48A
vs. Unpalatableness	48Q	{ Entertainment	99A

48P

VERBS

Miscellaneous

curry, to spice
 devil, make peppery
 flavor, impart taste
 (B). flavour
 pepper, devil
 peptonize, impart pepsin
 relish, flavor
 salt, season with salt
 savor, flavor
 (B). savour
 season, spice
 sauce, give relish
 smack, have relish
 spice, season
 sweeten, make sweet
 taste, have flavor

ADJECTIVES

Delectable

ambrosial, delicious
 appetizing, toothsome
 candied, sweet
 cooling, refreshing
 delectable, delicious
 delicious, exquisite
 exquisite, ambrosial
 fleshy, succulent
 juicy, succulent
 luscious, delicious
 mild, pleasant
 nectareous, ambrosial
 palatable, savory
 pleasant, savory
 refrigerant, refreshing
 refreshing, delectable
 rich, delectable
 savory, palatable
 (B). savoury
 succulent, juicy
 sugary, sweet
 sweet, sugary
 tasteful, palatable
 tasty, savory
 toothsome, palatable

Enjoyable

admirable, delightful
 delicate, enjoyable

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dellghtful, admirable
 enjoyable, delightful
 good, admirable

Seasoned

biting, racy
 honeyed, sweet
 hot, peppery
 lickerish, appetizing
 peppery, pepper-like
 peptic, having pepsin
 pungent, sharp
 racy, sharp
 saccharin, sugar-like
 sapid, savory
 saporous, giving taste
 seasoned, palatable
 sharp, racy
 spicy, racy
 stinging, sharp

Fit

fit, ripe
 mature, ripe
 mellow, savory
 pappy, soft
 ripe, fit

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

cuisine, quality of cooking
 delectability, deliciousness
 delicacy, delectability
 dosage, flavor which distinguishes wines
 flavor, particular taste
 (B). flavour
 gastronomy, the flavoring of foods
 palatability, delectability
 palatableness, savoriness
 pungency, sharpness
 raciness, strong flavor
 relish, agreeable flavor
 sapidity, flavor
 sapor, excitation of flavor
 savor, flavor
 (B). savour
 savoriness, relish

NOUNS (Continued)

(B). savouriness
 smack, flavor
 spiciness, pungency
 succulence, juiciness
 sweetness, sweet taste
 tang, peculiar flavor
 taste, particular flavor
 toothsome, palatable-ness
 wholesomeness, toothsome-ness
 zest, agreeable flavor

CONDIMENTS, ETC.

allspice, a spice
 appetizer, condiment
 basil, a mint
 betel, a pepper
 butter, a food substance
 catchup, tomato sauce
 capsicum, condiment
 cayenne, a pepper
 clove, a spice
 condiment, a seasoning
 cubeb, a pepper
 curry, a spice
 flavoring, condiment
 (B). flavouring
 garlic, a pungent bulb
 horseradish, a condiment
 ketchup, a sauce
 lard, a cooking substance
 mustard, a condiment
 nutmeg, a flavoring
 oil, a cooking substance
 onion, edible bulb
 pepper, condiment
 peppermint, a flavoring
 pepsin, a stimulant for digestion
 pimiento, a pepper
 relish, appetizer
 sage, a flavoring
 salt, a seasoning
 sauce, a relish
 seasoning, flavoring
 spice, a seasoning
 sugar, a sweetening
 vinegar, a condiment

UNPALATABILITY

vs. Deliciousness, etc.48P

48Q

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Foods—Drink—Tobacco48A
 { Annoyance—Abomination 130C

48Q

VERBS

Miscellaneous

acetify, make sour
acidify, make sour
acidulate, render acid
disgust, cause aversion
nauseate, cause nausea
sicken, disgust

ADJECTIVES

Unpalatable

disgusting, nauseous
mawkish, sickening
nasty, nauseous
nauseous, sickening
sickening, nauseous
unsavory, disgusting
(B). unsavoury

Harsh

acid, sharp
acidic, acid
acidiferous, acidic
acidific, acidic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

acidulent, tart
acidulous, acid-like
acrid, stinging
austere, sour
bitter, acrid
bitterish, bitter
brackish, saltish
briny, salty
caustic, burning
harsh, acrid
pungent, stinging
saltish, briny
sharp, bitter
sour, acrid
tart, acrid

Unfit

green, unfit
raw, uncooked
unfit, not good
unripe, green

Tasteless

flat, insipid

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

flavorless, flat
insipid, tasteless
spiceless, flat
stale, tasteless
tasteless, insipid
vapid, insipid

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

acid, anything sour
acidity, sourness
acridity, a burning taste
flummery, insipidity
insipidity, tastelessness
nastiness, nauseousness
nausea, that which sickens
nauseation, nausea
pungency, acridity
staleness, insipidity
unsavoriness
(B). unsavouriness, disagreeableness
vapidity, insipidity

TAKE—HOLD—RESIDE—RESIDENCE ACQUIREMENT—SEIZURE—GAIN

Acquire—Gain	49A
Acceptance	49B
Seizure—Capture	49C
Buying—Purchase	49D
Amassment—Hoarding	49E
Theft—Fraud	49F
Robbery—Piracy	49G
Conquest—Achievement	50
Hold—Reserve	132C

EATING—DRINKING—INHALING

Eating	51A
Drinking	51B
Inhaling	51A

HOLD—BIND—CONFINE

Holding	52A
Binding—Fastening	52B
Cords—Bands—Ties	52C
Pins—Tacks—Screws	52D
Adhesion	52E
Adhesive Mediums	52F
Inherence	52G
Confinement	52H

CAPACITY—(HOLDING) MEDIUMS

Capacity—Embodiment	53A
Storage Houses	53B
Community Places	53C
Residential Places	53D
Compartment—Room, etc	53E
Town—City—District	53F
Footing—Base	53G
Heavenly Abodes	53H
Bins—Drawers, etc	53I
Pocket—Satchel—Trunk, etc.	53J
Baskets	53K
Receptacles for the dead	53L
Utensils—Dishes	53M
Jar—Tub—Barrel	53N
Bed—Chair—Cushion	53-O
Furniture	53P
Organic Containers	53Q
Framing—Supports	53R

OCCUPATION—DWELLERS

Occupation (Dwelling in)	54A
Inmate—Inhabitant	54B
Race—Nationality	54C

**ACQUIREMENT—
RECOVERY**

vs. Waste—Dissipation 125C
vs. Dismissal—Removal 35A

see—

Seizure	49C
Acceptance	49B
Commerce	44
Purchase	49D
Theft	49F
Roguary	130A

ASSOCIATIVE

Robbery	49G
Conquest	50
Hoarding	49E
Luck	134D
Learning	116
Reduction	14

49A**VERBS****Acquire**

achieve, gain
acquire, attain
attain, acquire
gather, select
get, procure
obtain, acquire
procure, obtain
secure, obtain
take, get possession

Appropriate

adopt, choose ownership
affiliate, adopt
anticipate, take beforehand
appropriate, take as one's
own
arrogate, appropriate
assume, appropriate
borrow, obtain
import, get from without

Select

ballot, vote
choose, select
cull, choose
elect, choose
pick, select
select, choose
vote, choose by vote

Derive

betake, resort
derive, draw, receive
partake, share
participate, partake
recruit, take new supplies
repair, resort
resort, draw upon
share, partake
taste, participate

Gain

avail, profit
deserve, merit
earn, gain justly
enlist, gain over
gain, obtain
land, gain
merit, deserve
profit, gain
trump, win
win, gain

Thrive

accrete, attain growth
accrue, attain increment
become, attain a station
flourish, thrive
grow, thrive

VERBS (Continued)

prosper, accrue richly
thrive, prosper

Miscellaneous

absorb, take in
attract, draw to
drain, exhaust
draw, pull
exhaust, take completely
milk, draw milk
mine, get from a mine
pull, extract
quarry, take stone from
raise, obtain an army, tax,
etc.
soak, absorb

Extract

abstract, take from
deduct, take away
dock, deduct
excerpt, select from a
writing
extract, draw from
subtract, deduct
withdraw, abstract

Recover

extricate, rescue
find, gain by luck
 glean, gather leavings
pinch, gain painfully
ransom, redeem
reclaim, recover
recover, regain
recoup, regain
redeem, reclaim
regain, gain again
replevy, gain by replevin
rescue, redeem
retrieve, recover
save, rescue

Tax

excise, levy a tax
impost, fix a duty
levy, impose tax
surtax, tax additionally
tax, acquire by taxation

ADJECTIVES**Acquisitive**

acquisitive, acquiring
covetous, acquisitive
miserly, grasping
niggardly, miserly

Appropriative

adoptive, appropriative

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

anticipant, taking before
appropriative, adoptive
assumptive, appropriative

Selective

avocational, having re-
course
choice, selective
elective, selective
eclective, selective
optional, noting choice
occupational, occupied for
gain
preferential, taking by
choice
select, choosing
selective, selecting
vocational, occupational

Discriminating

discriminating, scrupulous
fastidious, meticulous
finical, fastidious
meticulous, finical
particular, fastidious
scrupulous, particular

Thriving

accretive, attaining by
growth
flourishing, prosperous
gainful, gaining
growing, accretive
industrious, thrifty
profitable, gainful
prosperous, accruing richly
successful, prosperous
thrifty, thriving
thriving, prosperous

Miscellaneous

absorbent, soaking up
absorptive, absorbent
attractive, attaining by at-
traction
capillary, having porous at-
traction
sorbefacient, soaking up

Extractive

abstractional, appropriative
abstractive, abstractional
derivative, drawn from
another
eductive, drawing from
extractible, pulling out
participant, sharing
subtractive, deductive

(Continued on page 95)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Recovering**

redemptive, reclaiming
redemptory, redemptive
retrievable, recovering

NOUNS**Acquisition**

achievement, acquirement
acquirement, acquisition
acquisition, attainment
acquisitiveness, acquirement
attainder, attainment by
outlawing a right
attainment, acquirement
coup, sudden achievement
obtainment, acquirement

Appropriation

adoption, appropriation
affiliation, adoption
anticipation, assumption
appropriation, adoption
arrogation, assumption
assumption, arrogation
bottomry, a borrowing on
security of a ship
importation, acquirement
from abroad
opportunism, gaining
opportune, advantage
sabotage, workers' acquirement by reducing work

Selection

alternative, choice
ballot, vote
choice, selection
election, choice
option, rightful choice
pick, selection
predilection, preferment
preference, choice
preferment, preference
prerogative, predilection
privilege, prerogative
recourse, choice
right, privilege
selection, choice
vote, choice by vote

Gain

behoof, gain
desert, merit
earnings, gain
find, lucky gain
gain, success
income, gain
merit, desert
profit, gain
profitableness, profit
prosperity, lavish gain

NOUNS (Continued)

return, profit
revenue, income
seigniorage, minting profit
success, prosperity
trove, a find
trump, a winning medium
vails, profit
winnings, gain

Miscellaneous

absorbability, absorptivity
absorbency, absorptivity
absorptivity, absorption
absorption, an absorbing
attraction, accretion
capillarity, attraction
through pores, etc.
eduction, exhaustion
exhaustion, utter appropriation
gravitation, attraction
magnetism, attraction
participation, a sharing
suction, a sucking

Extraction

abstraction, a drawing
deduction, subtraction
extraction, abstraction
subtraction, deduction

Recovery

recovery, a regaining
redemption, recovery
replevin, recovery from
wrongful seizure
retrievableness, recovery
trover, legal recovery

Tax

capitation, tax
custom, duty
duty, impost
excise, tax levy
impost, tax
levy, impost
poll-tax, capitation tax
surtax, capitation tax
tax, taxation
taxation, impost
tribute, tax

Thriving

accretion, assimilation
accrueement, accretion
assimilation, accretion
augmentation, accretion
growth, accretion
increment, accretion

Employment

avocation, occupation for
gratification

NOUNS (Continued)

employment, occupation
livelihood, employment
occupation, vocation
procurator, occupation of
white-slavery
vocation, employment

Diligence

diligence, industry
industry, employment
thrift, employment
thriftiness, thrift

MEDIUMS

catchpenny, article for
catching small profits
nucleus, accretive center
protractor, instrument for
extracting substances

PERSONS

appropriator, taker
beachcomber, retriever on
a beach
eclectic, one who chooses
from different creeds
electorate, assemblage
entitled to vote or choose
electoral college, assemblage
for choosing a U. S. A.
President
extractor, abstractor
financier, one engaged in
the acquisition of wealth
finder, one who finds
getter, acquirer
merchant, one engaged in
commerce
participator, sharer
particpant, participator
profiteer, one who profits on
public expense
ransomer, redeemer
redeemer, one who redeems
redemptioner, redeemer
rescuer, redeemer
retriever, recoverer
Savior, redeemer
selector, one who selects
stipendiary, one who acquires by service
winner, one who acquires
through contest

BEING

Hermes, god of commerce

**ACCEPTANCE—
RECIPIENCE**

see—
vs. Rejection—Opposition 27
vs Ban—Prohibition35

Acquirement ... 49A
Seizure .. 49C
Purchase 49D
Theft 49F

ASSOCIATIVE

Roguary130A
Robbery 49G
Learning116
Hoarding 49E

49B**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

accept, take
admit, receive
benefit, derive help
catch, receive
conceive, receive into the womb
derive, receive
draw, receive
embrace, receive willingly
graft, take bribery
inherit, derive from a deceased
reap, receive
receive, accept
take, accept

ADJECTIVES**Recipient**

acceptable, accepting
conceptive, noting mental or uterine reception
receivable, receptive
receptive, receiving
recipient, receiving
taking, accepting

Beneficiary

accessional, receiving or assuming in succession
abintestate, succeeding to an estate left without a will
beneficiary, receiving benefit
elemosynary, receiving alms
heritable, implying inheritance
metronymic, deriving from one's mother or female ancestor
patrimonial, deriving from one's father or ancestor
parcenary, inheriting through co-heirship
pensionary, receiving a pension

MEDIUMS

depository, treasury
mortise, a receiving hole for a tenon
repository, receiving warehouse
treasury, a financial institution
socket, a receiving device

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

acceptability, acceptation
acceptance, recipience
acceptation, acceptance
accession, attainment through succession
admission, reception
birthright, reception by inheritance
catch, reception of something tossed
conception, reception into the mind or ovum
heritage, inheritance
inheritance, derivation from an ancestor
patrimony, inherited right
primogeniture, inheritance by right of seniority
receipt, reception
recipience, reception
reception, recipience
receptibility, reception
treasurership, the function of receiving and paying as in a treasury

PERSONS**Recipient**

acceptor, receiver
receiver, recipient
recipient, one who receives
taker, acceptor

Beneficiary

advowee, receiver of a benefice
almsman, one who receives alms
annuitant, recipient of an annuity
beneficiary, one who receives a benefit
bursar, a student who receives an allowance
devisee, one who receives a bequest
donee, one who receives a donation
elemosynary, the recipient of alms
grantee, the recipient of a grant
heir, the recipient of an inheritance

PERSONS (Plural)

heirless, as above (female)
heir apparent, one who has the right to succeed if he outlives an ancestor
heir presumptive, the one to become an heir if one nearer in succession is not born
legatee, the recipient of a legacy
parcener, a co-heir
parvenu, the recipient of new wealth
pensionary, pensioner
pensioner, the recipient of a pension
scion, heir
stipendiary, the recipient of compensation
upstart, parvenu

Miscellaneous

appointee, one who receives an appointment
assignee, recipient of an assignment
ballee, one who receives goods from a bailor
concessionaire, recipient of a concession
consignee, recipient of a consignment
depository, recipient of goods for safekeeping
exercitor, the recipient of a ship's profits
fence, the receiver of stolen goods
grafter, the acceptor of bribes
guest, the recipient of hospitality
indorsee, an assignee
medallist, the recipient of a medal
mortgagee, the recipient of a mortgage
payee, the recipient of payment
presentee, the recipient of an ecclesiastical benefice
teller, receiving teller
treasurer, one who receives and disburses funds
trustee, depository

SEIZURE—CAPTURE *see—*

vs. Rejection—Dismissal 27
 vs. Ban—Prohibition35

Acquirement49A
 Binding52B
 Theft49F
 Roguery130A
 Robbery49G
 Conquest50

ASSOCIATIVE

Holding52A
 Restraint132C
 Confinement52H
 Purchase49D
 Hoarding49E
 Learning116

49C**VERBS****Seize**

catch, grasp
 grab, nab
 nab, seize
 pounce, seize suddenly
 seize, take forcibly
 snatch, seize suddenly
 swoop, pounce

Apprehend

apprehend, seize
 arrest, intercept
 attach, seize
 capture, intercept
 clasp, hook into
 clutch, grasp
 collar, seize
 cop, capture
 engage, attach to
 fasten, seize
 grapple, engage
 grasp, seize
 grip, seize tightly
 gripe, seize
 hook, clasp
 intercept, seize
 stop, intercept
 tackle, grapple
 take, seize

Trap, Snare, Etc.

bag, capture
 corral, capture
 corner, corral
 creel, catch
 ensnare, trap
 entrap, ensnare
 gin, to trap
 land, capture
 lasso, catch with a rope
 net, catch with a net
 noose, lasso
 pit, to trap
 pocket, take into a pocket
 sack, catch with a sack
 snare, catch
 trap, ensnare

Wrest, Yank, Etc.

jerk, yank
 pluck, pull
 pull, pluck
 wrench, wrest
 wrest, twist from
 yank, wrest

Deprive, Confiscate

commandeer, impress

VERBS (Continued)

confiscate, seize
 conscript, impress
 crusade, seize under the
 banner of the cross
 deprive, confiscate
 disseize, deprive unlawfully
 distrain, seize
 draft, conscript
 embrace, take close
 impress, commandeer
 levy, distrain
 possess, seize
 screw, take by oppression
 sequester, seize property
 pending the establish-
 ment of a claim
 shanghai, impress unjustly

ADJECTIVES

captious, seizing upon
 confiscatory, possessory
 grasping, prehensile
 possessory, embracing
 prehensible, prehensile
 prehensile, having the
 faculty of grasping
 tentacular, prehensile

NOUNS**Confiscation, Etc.**

ablation, a taking from
 angaria, forcible seizure
 apprehension, seizure
 appropriation, angaria
 attachment, seizure
 capture, seizure
 confiscation, angaria
 conscription, impressment
 crusade, seizure, as by
 Christian power
 deprivation, confiscation
 disselzin, unjust seizure
 distraint, levy
 draft, conscription
 impressment, confiscation
 levy, forcible seizure
 prehension, a seizing with
 the hand, etc
 seizen, forcible seizure
 sequestration, seizure of
 property for the benefit
 of creditors
 seizure, apprehension

PERSONS

appropriator, taker
 captor, apprehender
 confiscator, sequestrator
 deadhead, appropriator of
 advantage without pay
 Irredentist, appropriator
 opportunist, one who seizes
 what is opportune
 press-gang, seamen em-
 powered to seize for
 service
 sequestrator, one who
 sequestrates
 skinfint, one who habitu-
 ally bereaves his victims
 taker, apprehender

MEDIUMS**Claw, Etc.**

claw, prehensile extremity
 clutches, claws
 paw, a foot with claws
 talons, claws

Trap, Snare, Etc.

bow-net, trap-like holder
 bolas, roped balls for en-
 snaring animals
 cobweb, a snare
 deadfall, trap
 drop, a trap
 fishgig, a fishing device
 fishhook, a snare
 fyke, fish trap
 gin, trap
 lariat, lasso
 lasso, an ensnaring rope
 net, a corded trap
 pit, trap
 pitfall, trap
 seine, fish net
 snap, a spring catch
 snare, noose, etc.
 trap, a snare

Clasp, Latch, Etc.

buckle, clasp
 button, a fastening disk
 bolt, a door catch
 catch, latch
 clasp, latch
 crotch, hook
 hasp, clasp
 hook, a catch
 latch, a catch
 lock, a spring catch

(Continued on page 98)

**BUYING (Acquisition
by Exchange)** see—
vs. Selling—Venders..44

Seizure49C
Acquirement 49A
Hoarding49E

ASSOCIATIVE

Theft49F
Roguary130A
Robbery 49G

49D**VERBS****Buy, Etc.**

buy, purchase
commute, exchange
engross, buy in bulk
exchange, give for another
invest, buy
purchase, buy equivalent
purvey, buy provisions
swap, exchange

Trade, Etc.

barter, haggle in trade
dicker, barter
gamble, speculate
market, buy and sell
speculate, invest with risk
trade, barter
traffic, trade

Spend

disburse, buy with funds
expend, disburse
spend, expend

Forestall

bribe, exchange corruptly
contract, negotiate
forestall, buy in advance
incur, become obligated
lease, buy a privilege
monopolize, forestall
negotiate, exchange
preempt, forestall
rent, lease

VERBS (Continued)**Employ**

employ, hire
engage, employ
farm, hire land on shares
hire, employ
occupy, employ
use, employ
utilize, use

ADJECTIVES

commutable, exchanging
expensive, sumptuary
monopolistic, preempt
preempt, buying before-
hand
simoniacal, trafficking in
sacred things
speculative, buying with
risk
sumptuary, purchasing or
expending

PERSONS

banker, dealer in finance
broker, a dealer
buyer, purchaser
commuter, one who buys
passage, etc.
dealer, trader
investor, dealer
jobber, a dealer in mer-
cantile commodities
merchant, dealer in mer-
chandise

PERSONS (Continued)

monger, trafficker
monopolist, preemptor
piker, timid investor
preemptor, an acquirer
beforehand
purchaser, buyer
trader, dealer

NOUNS

agiotage, the business of
exchanging one kind of
money for another
barter, trafficking
commutation, the purchase
of passage, etc.
disbursement, expenditure
engrossment, monopoly
exchange, swap
expenditure, disbursement
expense, expenditure
investment, purchase
monopoly, preemption
negotiation, exchange
preemption, a purchasing
before others
purchase, a buying
purveyance, the purchase
of provisions
simony, a trafficking in
sacred interests
speculation, risky trading
swap, an exchange
trade, purchase or sale

49C (Continued)**MEDIUMS (Continued)**

padlock, a clasp lock
pintle, a bolt

Tongs, Pincers

clamp, clamp-like holder
cramp, a holding device
forceps, pliers
monkey-wrench, wrench
nippers, pincers

MEDIUMS (Continued)

pincers, nippers
pinchers, pincers
pliers, nippers
tongs, large pliers
tweezers, pincers
vise, a holding medium
wrench, a twisting device

Anchor

anchor, an engaging device

MEDIUMS (Continued)

fluke, an anchor point
grapnel, anchor
kedge, anchor

Tentacle, Etc.

finger, a prehensile digit
hand, a prehensile medium
tentacle, prehensile organ
tendrill, plant tentacle

AMASSMENT

see—

vs. Dissipation125C

Many—Much	147I
Acceptance	49B
Acquirement	49A
Purchase	49D

ASSOCIATIVE

Seizure	49C
Theft	49F
Robbery	49G
Possession	52A

49E

VERBS

Miscellaneous

accumulate, amass
amass, hoard
assemble, accumulate
collect, accumulate
cumulate, accumulate
garner, gather
gather, accumulate
glean, collect
harvest, gather
hoard, accumulate
pluck, gather
reap, harvest
save, treasure
store, hoard
scrape, glean
treasure, hoard

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

accumulative, collective
autumnal, noting the
autumn harvest
collective, accumulative
cumulative, accumulative
mercenary, niggardly
miserly, hoarding miserlike
niggardly, miserly
saving, hoarding
venial, mercenary

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

accumulation, an amassing
amassment, accumulation
collection, accumulation
cumulation, accumulation

NOUNS (Continued)

gleaning, gathering follow-
ing the reaping
harvesting, a reaping
hoarding, an amassing
miserliness, mean hoarding
niggardliness, miserliness
philately, the collection of
stamps
reaping, harvesting

PERSONS

accumulator, collector
capitalist, owner of capital
cashier, money custodian
collector, gatherer
connoisseur, collector of
arts
curioso, collector of
curiosities
harvester, reaper
mercenary, one occupied
with gaining money
millionaire, wealthy man
miser, one who hoards
meanly
muckworm, miser
multimillionaire, a man
with many millions
nabob, a very wealthy man
niggard, miser
philatelist, stamp collector
reaper, harvest gatherer
treasurer, connoisseur

THINGS AMASSED

Amassment

accumulation, mass
aggregation, collection
amassment, heap

THINGS AMASSED

(Continued)

collection, aggregation
fascicle, collection
glean, collected gleanings
harvest, a gathering in
hoard, accumulated
commodity
increment, amassment

Mass

deposit, accumulation
heap, mass
lodgment, deposit
mass, pile
pile, heap
stock, store
store, accumulated stock

Property

assets, property
goods, assets
means, resource
possession, property
property, assets, goods
resources, money, means

Treasure

bonanza, a mine of wealth
El Dorado, vast treasure
Golconda, mine of wealth
mine, bonanza
treasure, riches

Wealth

affluence, wealth
fortune, riches
mammon, great wealth
opulence, wealth
plum, a large fortune
riches, wealth
wealth, riches

49F (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

grafter, embezzler of the
public trust
misappropriator, speculator
peculator, embezzler

Usurer

body-snatcher, one who
steals from graves
contrabandist, smuggler
ghoul, body-snatcher
plagiarist, appropriator of
another's writings
poacher, a game-thief
smuggler, contrabandist
stowaway, passage thief
usurer, smuggler

PERSONS (Continued)

Deceiver

cat's paw, one who serves
the knavery of another
decoy, humbugger
stool pigeon, decoy

Swindler

bam, a cheat
bilk, swindler
blackleg, a cheat
card-sharp, a cheat at
cards
cheat, swindler
crimp, knave
crook, swindler

PERSONS (Continued)

deadbeat, crook
duffer, swindler
fake, swindler
forger, swindler
fraud, cheat
humbug, a cheat
humbugger, a humbug
jockey, a cheat
huckster, a cheat
knave, a swindler
rogue, knave
rook, swindler
sharper, swindler
swindler, a cheat

THEFT—FRAUD

(Sly Acquirement)

see—

Robbery ..	49G
Seizure ..	49C
Acquirement ..	49A

vs. Honesty—Justice . 140A

ASSOCIATIVE

Dishonesty	130A
Hoarding	49E

49F**VERBS****Thieve, Spirit**

abduct, steal off with
 bag, steal
 bone, steal
 burglarize, take by theft
 cadge, steal
 crib, steal
 filch, steal
 finger, steal
 kidnap, steal (a child)
 lift, steal
 pick, pilfer
 pilfer, steal
 purloin, steal
 sneak, steal on advantage
 spirit, kidnap, sneak
 steal, take secretly
 swipe, steal
 thieve, steal

Misappropriate

defalcate, misappropriate
 default, misappropriate
 embezzle, defalcate
 misappropriate, default
 peculate, embezzle

Usurp

encroach, usurp stealthily
 poach, steal game
 smuggle, take past duty
 usurp, take wrongfully

Deceive

beguile, delude
 circumvent, delude
 crimp, delude
 deceive, beguile
 delude, cheat
 foist, deceive
 gull, cheat
 hawk, foist
 hocus, deceive
 plagiarize, foist the work
 of another as one's own

Swindle

bam, cheat
 bamboozle, humbug
 bilk, cheat
 bishop, bamboozle
 bunco, swindle
 cheat, defraud
 chouse, swindle
 cozen, cheat
 defraud, cheat
 diddle, cheat
 do, swindle
 dupe, cheat
 ensnare, take by a ruse

VERBS (Continued)

entrap, ensnare
 fake, swindle
 fiddle, cheat
 finesse, take by artifice
 fleece, cheat
 humbug, cheat
 jockey, cheat
 palm, cheat
 rook, swindle
 skin, cheat
 sponge, deceive
 swindle, defraud
 trick, cheat
 victimize, swindle

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

burglarious, thievish
 deceptive, meretricious
 feline, treacherous
 foxy, treacherous
 fraudulent, swindling
 furtive, stolen
 ghoulsh, stealing from
 graves
 knavish, swindling
 larcenous, thievish
 meretricious, deceptive
 pilfering, thievish
 roguish, knavish
 sacrilegious, stealing from
 a temple
 surreptitious, deceptive
 swindling, cheating
 thievish, addicted to steal-
 ing
 treacherous, untrustworthy
 tricky, deceptive
 unauthorized, treacherous
 untrustworthy, knavish

NOUNS**Thievery**

abduction, a kidnapping
 burglary, theft
 crib, petty theft
 kidnapping, abduction
 kleptomania, tendency to
 steal
 robbery, thievery
 roguery, theft
 sacrilege, theft from
 temples
 shoplifting, theft from
 stores

Misappropriation

defalcation, embezzlement
 embezzlement, defalcation

NOUNS (Continued)

larceny, embezzlement
 malversation, dishonesty
 misappropriation, larceny
 peculation, embezzlement

Usurpation

encroachment, surreptitious
 usurpation
 piracy, plagiarism
 plagiarism, misappropria-
 tion of another's work
 smuggling, usurpation
 usurpation, smuggling

Deception

beguilement, fraud
 deceit, delusion
 deceitfulness, deception
 deception, humbuggery
 delusion, imposition
 imposition, deceit

Swindling

bunco, fraud
 confidence game, fraud
 craft, fraud
 forgery, fraud
 fraud, swindling
 fraudulence, fraud
 humbuggery, fraud
 jobbery, fraud
 knavery, fraud
 swindle, fraud
 trickery, fraud

PERSONS**Thief**

abductor, kidnaper
 biblioklept, book thief
 crib, thief
 fingerer, thief
 kidnaper, abductor
 kleptomania, one who
 insanely steals
 pickpocket, thief
 pilferer, thief
 sacrilegist, temple thief
 sneak, thief
 thief, burglar

Robber

burglar, thief
 crackman, burglar
 robber, burglar
 yeggman, safe robber

Misappropriator

defalcator, embezzler
 defaulter, embezzler
 embezzler, defaulter
 (Continued on page 99)

CONQUEST—

ACHIEVEMENT see—
vs. Failure127B
vs. Submission46B

Government133A
Opposition 27
Decree—Law 94

ASSOCIATIVE

Imprisonment52H
Strength—Force 137B
Superlativeness 140B

50**VERBS****Conquer**

bow, subdue
conquer, subdue
crush, vanquish
disarm, subdue
dagoon, vanquish
subdue, conquer
subjugate, subdue
triumph, vanquish
vanquish, conquer

Achieve

achieve, accomplish
attain, achieve
avail, profit
carry, win
fare, succeed
gain, succeed
land, achieve
profit, gain
prosper, succeed
reach, attain
realize, profit
score, win
speed, prosper
succeed, accomplish
tally, score
trump, win
win, achieve

Conclude

accomplish, effect
cap, culminate
complete, accomplish
conclude, complete
crown, complete
culminate, crown
consummate, accomplish
finish, culminate
fulfil, conclude

Commit

commit, execute
do, commit
effect, achieve
execute, accomplish
perform, do
perpetrate, perform

Frustrate

baffle, defeat
balk, baffle
beat, defeat
bridle, subdue
cast, defeat at law
checkmate, defeat
circumvent, outwit
defeat, vanquish
foil, frustrate
frustrate, defeat

VERBS (Continued)

kibosh, defeat
outdo, defeat
outwit, frustrate
rebuff, repel
thwart, frustrate

Suppress

abate, suppress
check, curb
constrain, compel
convince, silence
curb, subdue
muzzle, subdue
quell, crush
reduce, subdue
repress, restrain
restrain, subdue
silence, subdue
smother, suppress
squelch, crush
suppress, subdue

Compel

chain, enslave
coerce, compel
compel, enforce
enforce, compel
enslave, enthrall
enthrall, enslave
force, compel
impose, compel
impress, compel
make, compel
necessitate, compel
oblige, compel
oppress, impose
press, force
subject, subjugate
subordinate, subject

Humble

disappoint, frustrate
discomfit, defeat
disconcert, frustrate
faze, discomfit
humble, subdue
tame, subdue

Prevail

dominate, prevail
domineer, dominate
overbear, overpower
overcome, vanquish
overpower, overcome
overthrow, conquer
predominate, prevail
preponderate, overpower
prevail, preponderate
subvert, overthrow
surmount, overcome
top, surmount

VERBS (Continued)**Surpass**

distance, outstrip
eclipse, excel
exceed, excel
excel, surpass
outgo, distance
outstrip, distance
outwit, eclipse
pass, surpass
scrape, barely exceed
surpass, outdo
survive, outlast
transcend, excel
weather, survive

Mesmerize

bewitch, mesmerize
captivate, bewitch
charm, captivate
enchant, fascinate
enthrall, charm
fascinate, charm
hypnotize, mesmerize
infatuate, fascinate
magnetize, mesmerize
mesmerize, bewitch
witch, bewitch

ADJECTIVES**Conquering**

conquering, victorious
triumphal, triumphant
triumphant, victorious
victorious, triumphant

Successful

prosperous, successful
successful, triumphant
thriving, successful

Conclusive

absolute, dominant
conclusive, decisive
convincing, conclusive
decisive, positive
fatal, fateful
fatalistic, absolute
fateful, unavoidable
inescapable, decisive
inevitable, unavoidable
positive, conclusive
unavoidable, irresistible
utter, absolute

Unconquerable

incontestable, invincible
indefeasible, indomitable
indomitable, invincible
inexorable, compelling
insuperable, invincible

(Continued on page 103)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

invincible, unconquerable
irrepressible, invincible
irresistible, indomitable
resistless, irresistible
spartan, exceptionally
brave
unconquerable, invincible

Compulsive

coercive, compulsory
compelling, compulsory
compulsive, coercive
compulsory, compulsive
incumbent, obligatory
obligatory, compelling
relentless, compelling

Prevalent

circumventive, outwitting
dominant, ruling
oppressive, overpowering
overpowering, dominating
predominant, prevailing
prevailing, prevalent
prevalent, predominant
ruling, dominant
subversive, dominant
superior, ruling
surpassing, superior
transcending, surpassing

NOUNS**Conquest**

conquest, victory
triumph, victory
victory, conquest

Achievement

achievement, attainment
attainment, accomplish-
ment
gain, achievement
prosperity, success
realization, achievement
speed, success
success, achievement
weal, prosperity
welfare, prosperity

Conclusion

accomplishment, deed
completion, fulfilment
conclusion, fulfilment
consummation, conclusion
culmination, consummation
finality, culmination
finish, fulfilment
fruition, fulfilment

NOUNS (Continued)**Commission**

fulfilment, culmination
career, commission
commission, performance
coup, master stroke
deed, commission
execution, accomplishment
feat, performance
performance, achievement
perpetration, deed

Frustration

checkmate, defeat
defeat, conquest
frustration, defeat
kibosh, (slang) defeat
rebuff, defeat
reversal, overthrow
subjection, subjugation
subjugation, bondage
subordination, subjection
subversion, overthrow

Suppression

abatement, suppression
arrest, abatement
constraint, repression
quietus, a suppressing
reduction, subjugation
repression, constraint
restraint, enforcement
suppression, constraint

Compulsion

compulsion, enforcement
coercion, compulsion
duress, compulsion
enforcement, compulsion
imposition, compulsion
incumbency, obligation
obligation, incumbency
oppression, imposition

Prevalence

absoluteness, dominance
absolutism, absoluteness
advantage, superiority
ascendancy, domination
control, dominance
debacle, overthrow
dominance, domination
domination, control
influence, ruling force
invincibility, absoluteness
mastery, domination
overthrow, defeat
predominance, prevalence
predomination, prevalence
prevalence, superiority
superiority, invincibility

NOUNS (Continued)

sway, domination
weight, influence

Mesmerism

bewitchery, captivation
captivation, charm
charm, bewitchery
conjuraton, enchantment
enchantment, captivation
fascination, charm
hypnosis, mesmerism
hypnotism, mesmerism
mesmerism, hypnotism
spell, conjuration
vampirism, bewitchery
witchcraft, conjuration

Enslavement

bondage, enslavement
enslavement, thralldom
enthrallment, bondage
serfdom, bondage
slavery, bondage
thralldom, slavery
thrall, bondage
vassalage, bondage
villenage, vassalage
yoke, bondage

Destiny

decree, eternal purpose
destiny, inevitable lot
doom, fate
fatalism, inevitability
fate, destiny
fatality, fate
foredoom, destiny
inevitability, fate
kismet, fate

PERSONS

champion, hero
conqueror, victor
hero, victor
hypnotist, mesmerist
master, victor
medallist, winner
mesmerist, hypnotist
subjugator, victor
successor, victor
suppressor, conqueror
survivor, successor
winner, successor
victor, conqueror

BEINGS

Nike, goddess of victory
Ashur, god of military
prowess

EATING—DRINKING, Etc.

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Starvation—Need	37	{ Food	48A
		{ Learning—Study	116

51A

VERBS

Eat

browse, graze
consume, devour
eat, chew and swallow
feed, eat
graze, eat grass
mess, eat together
munch, eat noisily
pick, eat fastidiously

Assimilate

assimilate, digest
digest, assimilate
incorporate, assimilate
stomach, assimilate

Subsist

batten, thrive
board, take meals
exist, live
fare, eat
live, subsist
subsist, take sustenance
thrive, subsist

Devour

bolt, swallow hurriedly
devour, bolt
gobble, gorge
prey, devour
raven, devour
swallow, to stomach

Glut

cram, glut
engorge, devour
glut, gormandize
gluttonize, gormandize
gorge, glut
gormandize, eat to excess
hog, gormandize
sate, surfeit
satisfy, sate
stuff, gorge
surfeit, gorge

Feast, Etc.

banquet, feast
breakfast, eat on rising
carouse, feast
dine, eat dinner
feast, eat sumptuously
junket, feast
lunch, eat lightly
revel, feast
sup, take supper

Relish, Etc.

enjoy, relish
relish, eat with gusto
savor, relish
smack, savor
taste, smack

Inhale

aspire, breathe
breathe, inhale

VERBS (Continued)

gape, yawn
gasp, breathe violently
inhale, inspire
inspire, breathe
smoke, inhale smoke
respire, breathe
yawn, respire gapingly

ADJECTIVES

Assimilative

assimilative, digesting food
digestive, assimilative

Respectively Subsisting

anthropophagous, feeding
on human flesh
cannibalistic, eating one's
own kind
carnivorous, feeding on
flesh

ghoulish, feeding on cor-
ruption

graminivorous, eating grass
granivorous, eating grain
herbivorous, eating herbs
ichthyophagous, fish-eating
idiotrophic, taking affinitive
nourishment, said of liv-
ing cells

insectivorous, eating in-
sects

ogreish, devouring humans
omnivorous, eating any-
thing

omophagic, eating raw
flesh

pantophagous, omnivorous
parasitic, eating at the ex-
pense of others

phytivoracious, phytophagous
phytophagous, eating
plants

sarcophagous, carnivorous
xylophagous, feeding on
wood

Rapacious

ferocious, rapacious
greedy, gluttonous
rapacious, greedy
ravenous, voracious
swinish, ravenous
voracious, rapacious
vulturine, rapacious

Gluttonous

crapulent, gluttonous
edacious, voracious
Gargantuan, gluttonous
gluttonous, edacious
hoggish, gluttonous
intemperate, gluttonous
piggish, hoggish

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Festive, Etc.

Epicurean, gratifying the
appetite
festive, feasting
gastronomic, Epicurean
gustatory, having relish
gustful, gustatory
gusty, gustful

Inhaling

aspiratory, breathing
breathing, respiratory
inspiratory, aspiratory
pulmonary, implying respi-
ration
pulmonic, pertaining to the
lungs, etc
respiratory, pertaining to
breathing

NOUNS

Appetence, Etc.

allmentiveness, instinct for
food
appetence, appetite
appetite, relish
hunger, keenness of appe-
tite
stomach, appetite

Assimilation

assimilation, digestion
digestion, assimilation
incorporation, assimilation

Subsistence

board, daily meals
breakfast, first meal
mess, an eating together
subsistence, living

Rapacity

avidity, rapacity
greediness, rapacity
rapacity, greediness
voracity, rapacity

Gluttony

edacity, gluttony
engorgement, rapacity
gluttony, excessive eating
satiety, surfeit
surfeit, gluttony

Festivity, Etc.

banquet, a feasting
carnival, the feast before
Lent, when flesh is eaten
conviviality, festivity
feast, sumptuous eating
festivity, a feasting
fete, festivity
junket, a feasting
kermess, feast in the open
love-feast, religious feast

(Continued on page 105)

51A (Continued), 51B

NOUNS (Continued)

lunch, light meal
luncheon, lunch
picnic, excursion feast
revelry, festivity

Relish, Etc.

delectation, enjoyment
enjoyment, relish
Epicureanism, relish for food
gastronomy, Epicureanism
gusto, relish
palate, relish
relish, gusto in eating
savor, relish
smack, savor
taste, gustful perception
tooth, relish
zest, keen relish

Respective Subsistence

cannibalism, the custom of eating one's kind
deglutition, a swallowing
geophagism, the practice of eating earth
geophagy, geophagism
hippophagy, eating of horseflesh
parasitism, a living on others
pantophagy, the eating of all kinds of food

NOUNS (Continued)

symbolism, living made on a parasite
vegetarianism, the eating of vegetables

Inhalation

breath, respiration
inhalation, breath
inspiration, inhalation
respiration, breathing
smoke, act of smoking

PERSONS

Epicure, Etc.

epicure, one who gratifies the appetite
Epicurean, epicure
gourmet, epicure
gastronomist, epicure
lotus-eater, one who eats in order to forget
reveller, feaster

Glutton, Etc.

cormorant, glutton
glutton, excessive eater
gormand, glutton
gourmand, gormand
hog, glutton

Vulture, Etc.

carion crow, carrion eater
cobra-de-capello, a ravenous snake

PERSONS (Continued)

vulture, one who preys on others

Respective Subsisters

anthropophagi, pl. cannibals
cannibal, one who eats the flesh of his own kind
carnivora, flesh-eating animals
eleemosynary, one who subsists on alms
ghoul, one who feeds on the dead in graves
herbivora, herb-eating animals
hippophagist, horse-flesh eater
ogre, man-eating monster
pantophagist, indiscriminate eater
parasite, one or that which exists at the expense of others
scavenger, that which eats refuse
sponge, a parasite
vampire, fabulous monster that sucks the blood of the sleeping
vegetarian, one who eats vegetables

51B

DRINK

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs Abstentation . . .

. . .132C

{ Food—Nourishment 48A
{ Learning—Study 116

51B

VERBS

Drink, Etc.

booze, drink liquor
carouse, drink merrily
drink, imbibe
guzzle, gulp
hobnob, drink with friends
imbibe, drink
quaff, gulp
swig, drink greedily
swill, swig
tipple, booze
tope, booze

Swallow, Etc.

gobble, gulp
gulp, swallow eagerly
swallow, gulp
take, swallow

Suck, Sip, Etc.

absorb, drink
lap, lick up
lick, lap
sip, imbibe lightly
sponge, absorb
suck, imbibe

VERBS (Continued)

suckle, suck
sup, sip

ADJECTIVES

Drinking

absorbent, soaking up
absorptive, absorbent
bacchanlic, drinking merrily
bacchic, bacchantic
bibulous, taking drink
crapulent, intemperate
intemperate, drinking too much
sucking, suctorial
suctorial, living by sucking

NOUNS

Drinking

carousal, noisy drinking
debauchery, riotous drinking
deglutition, swallowing process

NOUNS (Continued)

draft, act of drinking
drinking, an imbibing
gulp, a swallowing
intemperance, debauchery
nip, a small drink
orgy, carousal
potation, drinking bout
propination, a drinking before another to indicate absence of poison
sip, a light drink
suck, a drawing or drinking
sucking, a drinking
symposium, carousal
wassall, festivity

PERSONS

Drinkers

bacchanal, debauchee
bacchanate, as above (fem)
bibber, guzzler
debauchee, guzzler
guzzler, debauchee
tippler, bibber

RESTRAINT

(Holding Back) see—

vs. Permission46A

Abstentation	132C
Keep	52A
Binding—Cords, etc.	52B

ASSOCIATIVE

Confinement	52H
Obstruction	36A
Ban—Prohibition	35

52A**VERBS****Hold, Retain**

adhere, hinder
cleave, cling
cling, hold firmly
hold, restrain
inhibit, restrain
keep, hold
repress, check
retain, hold
stick, cling
withhold, hold

Restrain, Etc.

apprehend, restrain
arrest, apprehend
coerce, constrain
constrain, restrain
reprehend, restrain
restrain, detain

Detain, Etc.

check, restrain
detain, hold back
deter, restrain
embarrass, hinder
encumber, impede
hamper, hinder
hinder, restrain
impede, restrain
interrupt, hinder
prohibit, hinder
stay, restrain
stop, hinder

Curb, Etc.

bond, limit
bridle, curb
circumscribe, restrict
collar, restrain
curb, restrain
halter, tie to a halter
limit, restrain
muzzle, hinder
restrict, limit

Fetter, Etc.

enchain, fetter
fetter, shackle
gyve, fetter the legs
hamshackle, restrain
hobble, shackle

VERBS (Continued)

iron, fetter
manacle, fetter
pinion, fetter
shackle, manacle

Tie, Hitch, Etc.

anchor, hold by anchor
hitch, tie up
leash, tie by a leash
picket, hitch
tether, tie
tie, tether

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

coercible, constraining
coercive, restrictive
detentive, restrictive
deterrent, detentive
inhibitive, restraining
Malthusian, having re-
straining measures to
prevent overpopulation
reprehensible, coercive
reprehensive, coercive
repressive, restrictive
restrictive, restraining

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

apprehension, arrest
arrest, detention
check, restraint
coercion, restraint
constraint, restriction
detainment, detention
detention, restraint
embracery, a restraining
influence
hindrance, restraint
hitch, restraint by tether
hold, restraint
impeachment, a coercive
accusation
interruption, hindrance
limitation, restriction
Malthusiasm, measure for
restraining overpopula-
tion

NOUNS (Continued)

repression, restraint
restraint, hindrance
restriction, limitation
sabotage, hindrance of pro-
duction to force increase
in pay

MEDIUMS**Fetter, Etc.**

anklet, a fetter
bilboes, fetters
dables, manacles
fetter, a shackle
gyve, fetter for the legs
handcuff, fetter
irons, fetters
manacle, wrist fetters
pinion, a shackle
shackle, a fetter

Halter, Tether, Etc.

barnacle, instrument for
holding horses
breaching, harness
bricole, man harness
bridle, a restraint
check, a curb
collar, a restraint
curb, a restraint
hackmore, halter
halter, a restraint
harness, stay, straps, etc
martingale, strap for hold-
ing the head down
muzzle, a deterrent
rein, a bridle
snaffle, bridle
traces, harness, straps
tether, rope for confining
trammel, shackle for horses

Deterrent

brake, a friction device
detainer, deterrent
deterrent, preventer
fastening, deterrent
retainer, a holder
stopper, deterrent

BINDING—ADHESION see—**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Division—Separation 145A	Unification	146A	Seizure	49C
	Confinement	52H	Keep	132C

52B**VERBS****Bind, Tie, Etc.**

astrict, bind closely
 baste, stitch lightly
 belay, make fast
 blind, make fast
 constrict, bind tightly
 constringe, constrict
 cord, tie
 furl, secure, as a sail
 glrd, bind
 girdle, gird
 lace, fix with a lace
 lash, secure tightly
 leash, fix with a leash
 pin, fix with a pin
 rope, fix with a rope
 secure, fasten
 sew, stitch together
 stitch, sew
 strap, fix with a strap
 swaddle, bind tightly
 swathe, bandage
 tie, fix with a cord
 truss, bind closely

Attach, Affix, Etc.

affix, attach
 append, attach
 attach, fasten
 concatenate, interlink
 connect, join
 couple, link together
 fasten, make fast
 fix, fasten
 hinge, attach to a hinge
 jam, wedge

VERBS (Continued)

join, connect
 link, connect in links
 skewer, fix with a meat pin
 wedge, fix in place

Bolt, Latch, Etc.

bolt, fasten with a bolt
 dovetail, interlock
 interlock, lock together
 latch, lock
 lock, latch
 padlock, lock with a pad-
 lock

Hitch, Chain, Etc.

cable, fix with a cable
 chain, fix with a chain
 enchain, bind strongly
 girt, moor with two cables
 hitch, fix by a hitch
 moor, secure or anchor

Brad, Etc.

brad, secure with a brad
 clinch, rivet
 nail, fix with a nail
 rivet, brad
 screw, fix with a screw
 tack, fix with a tack

Braze, Etc.

braze, solder
 solder, unite by solder
 weld, fuse

Buckle, Hook, Etc.

buckle, fix with a buckle
 button, fix with buttons

VERBS (Continued)

clamp, fix with a clamp
 cramp, make fast
 hook, fix with a hook
 knot, fix with a knot

Twist, Etc.

entwine, twine around
 envelop, wrap within
 splice, interwind
 spin, twist into thread
 twine, unite closely
 twist, twine
 wrap, secure by wrapping

ADJECTIVES**Binding**

astringent, binding
 connecting, joining
 constrictive, binding
 constringent, binding
 gordian, knotted

NOUNS**Binding**

astriction, a binding
 attachment, connection
 binding, a making fast
 concatenation, a linking
 connection, fastening
 connective, connection
 constriction, a binding
 engagement, attachment
 fastening, connection
 moorage, mooring place
 splice, an interweaving
 stitching, act of sewing

52C**NOUNS****Fiber**

abb, yarn for weaving
 fiber, a binding medium
 fibril, a small fiber
 filament, a fine thread
 yarn, spun thread

Special Fibers

arrasene, wool thread
 cotton, a plant fiber
 fibroin, raw silk
 flax, a fiber
 hemp, cordage fiber
 jute, rope fiber
 oakum, loose hemp
 silk, a fine fiber

Cord, Line, Etc.

binder, a binding medium
 brail, binding rope
 cord, a binding medium
 funicle, a small cord
 funiculus, funicle

NOUNS (Continued)

lace, a cord
 leash, a thong
 ligature, band or tie
 line, a cord
 strand, twist of a rope
 strap, a binding strip
 string, a small line
 tab, a latchet
 thong, strip of leather
 thread, fine cord
 twine, strong thread
 twist, a cord
 wire, a metallic line

Rope, Etc.

cordage, ropes
 forestay, mast rope
 guy, rope, chain, etc.
 halyard, hoisting rope
 hank, rope or coil
 hawser, rope or cable
 painter, a fastening rope

NOUNS (Continued)

rigging, ship's cordage
 rope, twisted cord
 tackle, rigging

Cable, Etc.

cable, rope or chain
 chain, a linked bond
 moorings, cables, etc.

Band, Etc.

band, binder
 bandage, band
 bandlet, small band
 bond, a band
 cinch, saddle girth
 collar, band
 cordon, a band
 fillet, headband
 garter, girdle
 girth, saddle band
 ribbon, band of silk, etc.
 roller, broad bandage
 (Continued on page 108)

52C (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

swathe, bandage
tape, a narrow band
tire, band
wrapper, binder

NOUNS (Continued)

Knot, Tie, Etc.

clinch, a sure knot
knot, a tie
tie, a flexible bond

NOUNS (Continued)

Tendon, Etc.

leader, tendon
ligament, elastic tissue
muscle, fibrous organ
tendon, organic fiber

52D

NOUNS

Pin, Tack, Etc.

belaying pin, binding pin
brad, a nail
brock, a spike
bolt, a stout pin
dowel, spike-like pin
hairpin, pin for the hair

NOUNS (Continued)

hatpin, pin for fastening hats
linchpin, a wheel pin
nail, metal spike
peg, wooden pin
pin, pointed fastener
picket, a fastening stake
pivot, shaft

NOUNS (Continued)

rivet, bolt for clinching
screw, spiral-grooved nail
skewer, pin for fixing meat
spike, a large nail
stake, wooden post, etc.
staple, looped pin
tack, broad-headed nail
treenail, peg

52E

BINDING—ADHESION—

INHERENCE

vs. Division—Separation

see— {
145A }

(ASSOCIATIVE 52B)

52E

VERBS (Adhere)

adhere, stick
agglutinate, glue together
braze, fuse
cement, stick with cement
cleave, stick fast
cling, cleave
coalesce, grow together
cohere, stick together
concrete, unite solidly
congeal, freeze together
conglutinate, glue
fuse, melt together
glue, adhere
paste, stick
regelate, fuse
seal, fasten with wax
solder, fuse
stick, adhere
wax, unite with wax
weld, fuse

ADJECTIVES (Adhesive)

adherent, sticking fast
adhesive, sticking
agglutinant, adhesive
coalescent, fusing
coherent, cleaving
concrete, coalescent
conglutinant, glued
conglutinative, fit to glue
conglutinous, glue-like
gelatinous, like gelatin
glairy, viscous
gluey, sticky
glutinous, sticky
muclaginous, gluey
mucous, viscous
pertinacious, tenacious
ropy, viscous
sticky, viscous
tenacious, sticking
viscid, glutinous
viscous, glutinous

NOUNS (Adhesion)

adherence, adhesion
adhesion, a sticking
adhesiveness, adhesion
agglutination, adhesion
coalescence, a coalescing
coherence, adherence
cohesion, coherence
concretion, coalescence
congelation, a freezing
conglutination, a gluing
pertinacity, tenacity
regelation, congelation
ropiness, viscosity
stickiness, viscosity
tenacity, adhesion
viscidly, glutinousness
viscosity, viscosity

52F

ADHESIVE MEDIUMS

adhesive, glue, etc.
agglutinant, glue, etc.
birdlime, a gluey snare
cement, strong glue
concrete, a coalescent
coalescent, strong paste
daub, a mortar
dextrin, a gum
gelatin, a pasty substance
glair, a viscid substance

(Continued)

gluten, a viscid substance
glue, a viscid cement
grout, a cement
gum, a viscid substance
jelly, a semisolid paste
mortar, a cement
muclage, an adhesive
mucus, a viscid matter

(Continued)

paste, a sticky substance
plaster, a cement
putty, a glazier's cement
soldering, metallic cement
size, a weak glue
starch, viscid paste
wafer, a paste disk
wax, a tenacious substance

52G (See 187C.)

VERBS (Inhere)

appertain, belong by nature
 coalesce, inhere by growth
 fix, unite
 ground, root
 grow, take root
 implant, plant
 inhere, unite inseparably
 plant, root
 radicate, plant firmly
 root, inhere
 seat, fix
 set, plant
 transplant, replant
 unite, coalesce

ADJECTIVES (Inhering)

coalescent, inherent
 constitutional, inherent
 deep-rooted, radical
 fast, fixed
 fixed, inherent
 hidebound, inseparable
 infrangible, inseparable
 inherent, inseparable
 inseparable, vitally inher-
 ent
 inveterate, deeply rooted
 radical, constitutional
 rooted, inherent

NOUNS (Inherence)

coalescence, inherent
 growth
 coherence, fixedness
 fixation, act of fixing
 fixedness, inherence
 fixity, inseparableness
 inherence, inseparable
 coherence
 inveteracy, deep-rootedness
 planting, act of rooting
 transplantation, a replant-
 ing

CONFINEMENT

see—

vs. Release—Forgiveness 47

52H

Conquest	50
Seizure	49C
Restraint	52H
Tomb—Grave	104H

ASSOCIATIVE

Guardianship	34
Keep	132C
Grave—Coffin, etc.	53L

52H**VERBS****Confine, Etc.**

besiege, surround
 confine, imprison
 encompass, inclose
 restrict, confine
 siege, besiege
 surround, encompass

Imprison, Etc.

cage, shut in
 cloister, confine in a con-
 vent
 coop, confine
 immure, confine
 impound, imprison
 imprison, confine
 incarcerate, imprison
 intern, imprison
 jail, imprison
 jug, jail
 pen, confine in a pen
 pound, confine
 prison, imprison
 yoke, confine

Inclose, Etc.

bottle, place in a bottle
 box, place in a box
 buckle, confine
 close, inclose
 dam, confine by a dam
 incase, place in a case
 inclose, shut in

Bury, Etc.

bury, entomb
 entomb, place in a tomb
 inhumate, inter
 inter, bury

ADJECTIVES**Close**

airtight, hermetic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

close, confining
 confining, held within
 hermetic, tight
 tight, sealed

Secured

bound, confined
 clamped, held
 closeted, confined
 confined, secured
 corraled, inclosed
 encaved, inclosed
 entombed, interred
 fastened, tied
 haltered, hitched
 held, secured
 hitched, haltered
 imprisoned, incarcerated
 incarcerated, jailed
 jailed, imprisoned
 locked, fastened
 manacled, handcuffed
 pilloried, shackled
 secured, fastened
 shackled, confined
 tied, fastened

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

bond, confinement
 bondage, imprisonment
 boundary, confining limit
 burial, interment
 captivity, thralldom
 confine, confinement
 confinement, imprisonment
 custody, imprisonment
 durance, imprisonment
 duress, imprisonment
 entombment, interment
 imprisonment, confinement

NOUNS (Continued)

incarceration, imprison-
 ment
 interment, burial
 restriction, confinement
 sepulture, entombment
 thralldom, bondage

MEDIUMS**Prison, Etc.**

bastile, prison
 bridewell, a lockup
 calaboose, jail
 gaol, jail
 jail, prison
 jug, jail
 lockup, jail
 penitentiary, prison
 prison, confinement
 reformatory, bridewell

Cell, Cage, Etc.

black-hole, dungeon
 cage, cell or coop
 cell, small confinement
 coop, confinement
 donjon, underground prison
 dungeon, prison
 pillory, confining frame
 stocks, pillory
 tomb, dungeon
 vault, prison

Enclosure

aviary, bird enclosure
 closure, enclosure
 corral, pen for stock
 crawl, pen for turtle, etc.
 enclosure, inclosure
 inclosure, confinement
 menagerie, animal en-
 closure

(Continued on page 115)

CONTAIN—EMBODY

see—
vs. Need37

53A, 53B

ASSOCIATIVE

Storage Houses, etc. .53B	Satchel, Trunk, etc. ....53J
Community Places ..53C	Utensils, Dishes .....53M
Residential Places ....53D	Jar, Tub, Barrel .....53N
Compartments, Rooms 53E	Baskets, etc. ....53K
Town, District, etc. ..53F	Organic Containers .53Q
Heavenly Abodes .....53H	Bed, Chair, Cushions .53O
Infernal Abodes .....130N	Furniture, etc. ....53P
Footing, Base .....53G	Coffin, Tomb, etc. ....104H
Embodiment ... ..53A	Framing, Supports .53R
Eating Places .... .48B	Miscellaneous .....53I

53A—EMBODIMENT

VERBS

appertain, belong with
bear, possess
belong, appertain
comprehend, include
comprise, comprehend
compose, constitute
concern, pertain
consist, constitute
constitute, comprise
contain, include
embody, include
embrace, include
engage, contain
engross, comprehend
have, possess
hold, contain
imply, include
include, contain
occupy, hold or keep
own, possess
pertain, belong with
prepossess, occupy before-
hand
subsist, consist

ADJECTIVES

appertaining, pertinent
appurtenant, appertaining
capacious, spacious
composite, holding in com-
bination
comprehensive, inclusive
inclusive, including
pertaining, appertaining
pertinent, belonging with
possessive, noting inclusion
possessory, possessive
proprietary, owned or held
by a proprietor
prepossessing, possessing
beforehand
regarding, relative
relative, pertinent
roomy, capacious
spacious, roomy
tenable, appurtenant

NOUNS

appurtenance, a belonging
with
bearing, inclusion

NOUNS (Continued)

berth, adequate room
burden, ship's capacity
capacity, cubical contents
composition, constitution
comprehension, embodiment
comprisal, a containing
concern, inclusion of a re-
lation
constitution, embodiment
cubical contents, capacity
embodiment, inclusion
engagement, occupation
engrossment, embodiment
inclusion, comprehension
habit, constitutional con-
duct
pertinence, appurtenance
possession, ownership
prepossession, possession
beforehand
ownership, possession
right, ownership
routine, inclusive conduct
tenability, appurtenance

53B

STORAGE HOUSE, Etc.

aerodrome, hangar
archive, place for records
armory, arsenal
(B). armoury
arsenal, magazine
bank, a money vault
barn, a farm building
basin, reservoir
bay, space in a barn
building, structure
cache, concealed storage
cesspool, filth reservoir
construction, structure
cistern, reservoir
container, receptacle
depository, storehouse
depot, a repository
edifice, building

(Continued)

exchequer, a treasury
fabric, edifice
gallery, art repository
garage, auto shed
gasometer, gas reservoir
granary, grain building
hangar, aircraft shed
hold, ship's storage
hothouse, flower house
house, building
magazine, warehouse
mine, natural reservoir
receptacle, container
repertory, repository
repository, warehouse
reservoir, fluid container
rotunda, circular building
shed, a slight building

(Continued)

silo, feed container
skyscraper, a high building
stable, stock shed
stall, stable
stand, small structure
still, liquor repository
storeroom, repository
store, warehouse
storehouse, warehouse
structure, house
sub-treasury, branch
treasury
tank, reservoir
thesaurus, storehouse
treasury, repository
vein, mineral reservoir
warehouse, storage place

COMMUNITY PLACES,**Etc.****Church, Temple**

cathedral, church
 chapel, place of worship
 church, temple
 kirk, church
 pagoda, temple
 synagogue, church
 tabernacle, church
 temple, church

Convent, Cloister

abbey, cloister
 cloister, abbey
 convent, cloister
 monastery, cloister

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)**(Continued)****priory, monastery****Asylum, Hospital**

asylum, an institution
 hospital, infirmary
 infirmary, hospital
 lazaretto, pest house
 orphanage, orphan asylum
 pandemonium, insane
 asylum
 sanitarium, hospital
 workhouse, poorhouse

Station, Forum, Etc.

basilica, assembly hall
 casino, entertainment hall

(Continued)

depot, station
 forum, resort
 harbor, port
 pavillion, assembling place
 port, harbor
 resort, forum
 station, terminus
 terminus, station

Barrack, Camp

armory, soldiers' hall
 barrack, soldiers' lodgment
 bivouac, encampment
 camp, temporary lodgment
 cantonment, barrack
 encampment, camp

DWELLINGS, Etc.**Dwelling**

abode, habitation
 dwelling, abode
 domicil, residence
 establishment, residence
 habitation, abode
 homestead, first home
 house, abode
 residence, domicil
 settlement, legal abode
 site, residence
 sojourn, temporary abode
 stay, abode

Home, Etc.

fireside, home
 hearth, domicil
 home, abode
 ingleside, fireside

Kind of Abode

apartment, suite of rooms
 box, country house
 bungalow, cottage
 cabin, cottage
 cot, cottage
 cottage, small dwelling
 flat, residential division
 grange, farm dwelling
 hacienda, rural abode
 hermitage, hermit's abode
 house-boat, abode on water
 igloo, snow house
 kayak, seal-skin house boat
 kiosk, summer house
 lean-to, penthouse
 lodge, gate-keeper's cot-
 tage
 lodging, temporary abode
 log cabin, log house
 penthouse, lean-to, annex
 pueblo, tribal abode
 ranch, rancho
 rancho, ranchers' abode
 rustication, country abode
 suite, set of rooms
 tenement, dwelling house

(Continued)**villa, country seat****Manor, Castle, Etc.**

castle, noble mansion
 chateau, manor
 manor, mansion
 mansion, castle
 messuage, mansion
 palace, stately house

Specific Abode

allodium, estate
 earldom, earl's estate
 harem, seraglio
 legation, diplomats' abode
 manse, minister's residence
 parsonage, parson's abode
 pastorate, pastor's office
 prefecture, prefect's abode
 seraglio, Mohammedan
 abode

White House, Executive
 Mansion

zenana, harem (India)**Hut, Hovel**

chalet, herdman's hut
 cote, hut
 dump, hovel
 hole, hovel
 hovel, a mean abode
 hut, small cabin
 kraal, hut
 shack, hut
 shanty, shack
 shed, shanty
 thatch, straw shack

Haven, Resort

ark, refuge
 covert, shelter
 haven, shelter
 refuge, shelter
 resort, frequented place
 rest, abode
 retreat, shelter
 repose, abode
 sanctuary, refuge
 shelter, refuge

(Continued)**Haunt, Habitat**

habitat, natural resort
 haunt, resort
 menagerie, vivarium
 vivarium, habitat of
 animals

Stall, Cell, Etc.

cell, hovel
 crib, stall
 cubby-hole, snug place
 stable, animal's stall
 stall, animal's rest

Tent, Etc.

teepee, wigwam
 tent, canvas shelter
 tilt, tent
 wickiup, teepee
 wigwam, teepee

Brothel

brothel, low resort
 dive, low resort
 stew, brothel

Den, Lair

burrow, rabbit hole
 cave, den
 den, cave
 dugout, cave, den
 hibernation, winter den
 kennel, lair of a fox
 lair, beast's covert

Nest

aerie, eagle's nest
 eyrie, aerie
 nest, abode of a bird
 nidus, nest
 rookery, group of nests

Roost, Hive, Etc.

apiary, bee house
 beehive, abode of bees
 dovecote, box for doves
 hive, abode of bees
 perch, roost
 roost, abode of birds

53E

COMPARTMENT, Etc.**Room, Etc.**

antechamber, a lesser room
anteroom, antechamber
cabin, room on a ship
room, compartment

Private Room

bedroom, sleeping room
boudoir, woman's room
chamber, a private room
dormitory, sleeping hall
lavatory, retiring room
refuge, chamber
sacristy, vestry
sanctuary, sanctum
sanctum, private place
sanctum sanctorum, place
of utmost privacy
vestry, sacristy

Assembly Room

aula, great hall
divan, council chamber
drawing-room, main room
green-room, actors' room

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)**(Continued)**

hall, assembly room
parlor, drawing-room
salon, drawing-room
stateroom, elegant room

Court, Etc.

atrium, a court
court, enclosure
peristyle, interior court

Pantry, Etc.

crib, manger
cuisine, kitchen
kitchen, cookroom
kitchenette, small kitchen
larder, pantry
manger, feeding box
pantry, larder
scullery, kitchen room

Cell, Closet, Etc.

alcove, recess
booth, temporary stall
box, compartment
cabinet, small compartment

(Continued)

cell, small room
closet, small room
compartment, apartment
crypt, cell
press, closet and shelves
recess, alcove
stall, compartment

Loft, Etc.

attic, loft
belfry, bell tower
garret, loft
loft, garret

Cellar, Hole, Etc.

basement, cellar
cellar, underground room
cockpit, pit
cubby-hole, small space
hold, freight compartment
hole, a hollow
pit, hole
steerage, passenger deck
vault, cellar

53F

TOWN—DISTRICT**Nativity, Empire**

country, native land
dominion, territory
empire, dominion
fatherland, nativity
kingdom, King's dominion
nativity, fatherland
realm, empire

District, Etc.

county, district
district, territory
diocese, bishop's see
place, territory

(Continued)

parish, district
preclinet, district
province, territory
state, territory
territory, district

City, Etc.

capital, chief city
city, important town
metropolis, capital
municipality, town, city

Town, Etc.

borough, town
hans-town, associate town

(Continued)

town, large village
township, town

Village, Etc.

colony, settlement
ham, village
hamlet, village
kraal, African village
plantation, new colony
settlement, colony
village, large hamlet

Slum, Etc.

ghetto, Jewish quarter
slum, a low quarter

53G

FOOTING—BASE**Miscellaneous**

abutment, support
base, support
buttress, support
earth, prime support
floor, foot support

(Continued)

footing, support
foundation, support
ground, support
pedestal, base
platform, raised stand
plinth, support
pulpit, speaker's stand

(Continued)

rostrum, platform
slab, plinth
socle, plinth
stage, platform
stand, platform
support, foundation
thill, coal-mine floor

53H, 53I, 53J, 53K, 53L, 53M

53H

HEAVENLY ABODES

Miscellaneous

Abode of the blessed,
heaven
Arcadia, Eden
Bowers of bliss, Arcadia
Celestial City, heavenly
Jerusalem
City Celestial, heaven
Eden, Paradise
Elysian Fields, heaven
Elysium, Greek paradise
Empyrean, Empyrean

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)
(Continued)

Empyrean, heavenly abode
Eternal Home, heaven
Future State, heaven
Garden of the Hesperides
Happy Hunting Grounds,
Indians' heaven
Heaven, God's abode
Heavenly City, heaven
Heavenly Kingdom, heaven
Holy City, heaven
Holy Kingdom, heaven
Kingdom of God, heaven

(Continued)

Kingdom of heaven, heaven
Nirvana, Buddhists' heaven
Olympus, home of the gods
Paradise, Eden
Seventh Heaven
Third Heaven
Throne of God, heaven
Valhalla, Norse heaven
Walhalla, Valhalla
Zion, Heavenly Jerusalem
See Hell, Etc., 130N

53I

MISCELLANEOUS

bin, grain receptacle
bunker, large bin
capsule, small container
chalice, eucharist cup
commode, night-stool
drawer, loose compartment
envelope, paper container
grail, chalice

(Continued)

grate, fuel frame
hod, brick container
holster, pistol case
horn, powder case
locker, safety receptacle
manger, trough
pigeonhole, small receptacle
rack, hay container

(Continued)

scabbard, sheath
sheath, sword covering
shell, hollow case
socket, a receptacle
tabernacle, holy vessel
till, drawer
trough, box-like container

53J

POCKET—SATCHEL, Etc.

bag, wallet
boot, baggage holder
box, square case
budget, bag and contents
caddy, small box
calsson, box
case, box
chest, large box
coffer, chest
fob, small pocket
grip, valise
haversack, knapsack

(Continued)

hutch, box
Imperial, baggage case
knapsack, traveling bag
pocket, small bag
pocketbook, wallet
portemonnaie, purse
portfollo, brief bag
portmanteau, traveling bag
pouch, pocket
purse, moneybag
pyx, coin box
reliquary, chest

(Continued)

reticule, handbag
safe, steel chest
satchel, book bag
scrip, satchel
trunk, traveling chest
valise, portmanteau
vinalgrette, box for aro-
matics
wallet, pocketbook
handbox, hatbox

53K

BASKETS

basket, flexible container
bassinet, basket
crate, wicker hamper
creel, fishing basket

(Continued)

hamper, wicker-like basket
hopper, seed basket
hoppet, hand basket
pannier, basket

(Continued)

pottle, conical basket
skip, basket

53L

COFFIN, GRAVES, Etc.
(See 52H and 104H)

casket, coffin
catacomb, burial place
cemetery, burial ground

(Continued)

coffin, burial casket
God's Acre, cemetery
grave, place of burial
graveyard, cemetery

(Continued)

necropolis, cemetery
sarcophagus, stone coffin
sepulcher, grave

53M

UTENSILS—DISHES, Etc.

beaker, drinking vessel
brazier, charcoal pan
cauldron, boiler
crucible, melting pot
cup, drinking vessel
cupule, little cup

(Continued)

enspilor, spittoon
dipper, ladle-like vessel
dish, broad vessel
epergne, flower stand
fork, table implement
glass, tumbler

(Continued)

goblet, drinking vessel
griddle, cake pan
gridiron, cooking vessel
jardiniere, flower stand
jorum, drinking bowl
(Continued on page 114)

53M (Continued), 53N, 53-O, 53P

53M (Continued)

UTENSILS—DISHES, Etc.

kettle, boiler
ladle, deep spoon
laver, washing vessel
mortar, pounding bowl
mug, cup
noggin, mug
olla, cooking vessel
pan, shallow vessel
plate, shallow vessel

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)

(Continued)

platter, fish dish
porringer, porridge dish
pot, boiler
salver, tray
saucer, vessel for cup
schooner, beer glass
scoop, ladle
shovel, scoop
skillet, cooking vessel

(Continued)

spittoon, cuspidor
spoon, table implement
tankard, drinking vessel
toby, mug
tray, flat vessel
trencher, wooden plate
trowel, mortar implement
tumbler, drinking vessel
tureen, soup dish

53N

JAR—TUB—BARREL, Etc.

amphora, wine vessel
ampulla, drinking vessel
barrel, cask
basin, water vessel
black-jack, leather vessel
bottle, liquid container
bowl, hollow vessel
bucket, water vessel
butt, 117 gallon cask
calabash, gourd-like vessel
can, tin vessel
canteen, soldier's flask
carboy, jacketed bottle
cask, barrel
caster, cruet
coal-scuttle, scuttle
container, receptacle
crook, pot
crockery, earthenware
cruet, glass vessel

(Continued)

cruse, vessel
cupel, a porous vessel
decanter, wine bottle
demijohn, carboy
earthenware, clay vessels
epergne, flower vessel
ever, water jug
firkin, small tub
flagon, drinking vessel
flask, bottle
goglet, gurglet
gurglet, earthen vessel
hogshead, large cask
jar, pot
jardiniere, flower stand
jug, vessel for liquids
keg, small barrel
kit, large bottle
magnum, wine bottle
pail, bucket

(Continued)

phial, vial
pipkin, pot
pitcher, water vessel
pot, a vessel
pottery, earthenware
press, wine vat
punchon, wine cask
receptacle, container
samovar, tea urn
scuttle, coal vessel
stoup, flagon
tub, cask
tun, large cask
urn, a roundish vessel
vase, flower vessel
vat, tub
vessel, utility container
vial, small bottle

53-O

BED—SOFA—CHAIR, Etc.

armchair, easy-chair
bed, place of rest
bedding, sleeping straw
bedstraw, bedding
bedtick, bedding
bench, long seat
berth, sleeping place
bolster, long pillow
box, driver's seat
bunk, berth
camp-stool, folding stool
chair, seat
couch, bed, sofa
cot, small bed
cradle, crib
crib, child's bed

(Continued)

cushion, pillow
divan, couch
faldstool, bishop's chair
hammock, swinging bed
hassock, kneeling pad
howdah, seat on elephant
litter, bedding
mattress, tick of bedding
morris chair, easy-chair
ottoman, cushioned seat
pad, cushion
pallet, bed
pillon, soft saddle
pillow, cushion
pew, church bench
rocking-chair, easy-chair

(Continued)

saddle, horseback seat
seat, a rest
sedilla, altar seats
settee, long seat
sofa, cushioned seat
squab, sofa
stool, seat
shakedown, bed
stretcher, litter
fabouret, cushioned stool
truckle-bed, trundle-bed
trundle-bed, bed on casters
woolsack, Lord Chancellor's seat

53P

FURNITURE

(Miscellaneous)

andirons, firedogs
bookcase, book holder
buffet, sideboard
bureau, commode
cabinet, commode
canterbury, music stand

(Continued)

chiffonier, sideboard
commode, bureau
console, low table
counter, shop table
cupboard, shelved chest
davenport, writing desk
desk, table

(Continued)

dresser, cupboard
escritoire, bureau
easel, stand
firedogs, andirons
furniture, house utilities
hatrack, hat-frame

(Continued on page 115)

53P (Continued)**FURNITURE (Continued)**

hat-tree, hatrack
hob, grate shelf
mantel, shelf

53P (Continued), 53Q, 53R**(Continued)**

rack, frame
shelf, a support
sideboard, buffet

(Continued)

stand, small table
wardrobe, portable closet

53Q**ORGANIC CONTAINERS**

abdomen, belly
aerocyst, air bladder
belly, stomach
bladder, membranous bag
capsule, membranous sac
craw, crop
crop, craw

(Continued)

cyst, bladder
glizzard, stomach
maw, stomach
pericarp, pod
pod, seed vessel
pouch, belly
sac, pouch

(Continued)

saccule, cyst
sack, pouch
stomach, pouch
udder, glandular sac
ventricle, organic cavity
vesicle, bladder

53R**FRAMING—SUPPORTS**
(See 53G)

abacus, crowning slab
architrave, chief beam
board, plank
bracket, support
beam, long support
bear, support
block, support of wood
branch, limb
branchlet, small limb
cantilever, supporting arm
cleat, supporting piece
column, round pillar
cornerstone, chief stone
flooring, floor material
frame, support

(Continued)

girder, main beam
hip, rafter
joist, floor support
leg, an under support
limb, branch
lintel, an over support
log, an undressed timber
lumber, building material
mast, sail support
masthead, top of a mast
outrigger, sail beam
panel, frame board
plank, board
pilaster, square column
pillar, column
post, erect timber

(Continued)

prop, support
rafter, roof support
scaffold, support
scaffolding, scaffold
shaft, column
shank, leg
skeleton, framework
sleeper, track support
slab, first cut from a log
stanchion, post
strut, support of timber
summer, girder
support, prop
timber, lumber
transom, crossbeam

53H (Continued)**MEDIUMS (Continued)**

paddock, enclosure
pen, enclosure or prison
pound, prison or cattle pen
stockade, enclosure
sty, pen
vivarium, confinement for
animals
warren, a crawl

MEDIUMS (Continued)

yard, enclosure

Miscellaneous

blockade, cordon of ships,
etc., for restricting
cloister, convent
convent, house for monks
cul-de-sac, sack-like
closure

PERSONS

custodian, guardian
guard, keeper
guardian, warden
incarcerator, jailor
jailor, prison guard
keeper, jailor
turnkey, jailor
warden, keeper
warder, keeper

54C (Continued)**RACE—NATIONALITY****(Continued)**

Inca, aboriginal Peruvian
Indian, N. American Red
man
Israelite, Jew
Jew, Israelite
Japanese, native of Japan
Martian, inhabitant of
Mars

(Continued)

muzhik, Russian peasant
Negrito, native of the Ma-
lay Archipelago
negro, native of Africa
negroid, negro
Ottoman, Turk
Parisian, native of Paris

(Continued)

plgmy, one of a dwarfish
race
ryot, East Indian peasant
Senegalese, French African
negro native
Turk, native of Turkey

**RESIDENCE—INMATE—
INHABITANT**
vs. Wandering—Rover

see—

18B

ASSOCIATIVE
 Inmate—Inhabitant54B
 Race—Nationality54C
54A**VERBS**
 abide, reside
 bide, reside
 camp, lodge temporarily
 dwell, inhabit
 encamp, camp
 frequent, resort often
 hibernate, to winter
 inhabit, dwell
 live, reside
 lodge, reside
 nest, dwell
 nestle, lodge
 occupy, inhabit
 reside, dwell
 rest, dwell
VERBS (Continued)
 remain, abide
 roost, nest
 rusticate, live rurally
 settle, dwell
 sojourn, dwell shortly
 stay, dwell
 stop, sojourn
 tabernacle, sojourn
 winter, hibernate
ADJECTIVES
 arboreal, living in trees
 domiciliary, residing
 habitual, residential
 indigenous, native
ADJECTIVES (Continued)
 monastic, in seclusion
 native, indigenous
 resident, domiciliary
 residential, resident
NOUNS
 feud, fief
 fief, tenure
 habitation, occupancy
 inhabitation, habitation
 occupancy, tenure
 possession, occupancy
 residence, habitation
 tenancy, occupancy
 tenure, tenancy
54B**INMATE—INHABITANT,**

Etc.

 aborigine, autochthon
 anchorite, fixed habitant
 autochthon, aborigine
 burgh, burgess
 burgess, burg's citizen
 burgher, burgh
 citizen, city dweller
 colonist, colony dweller
 commoner, inhabitant
 compatriot, countryman
 countryman, native
 cosmopolitan, world's citi-
 zen
 denizen, inhabitant
 dweller, resident
 habitant, dweller

(Continued)

 habitue, frequenter
 indigene, native
 inhabitant, countryman
 inmate, dweller
 lessee, tenant
 lodger, sojourner
 native, original dweller
 occupant, dweller
 patriot, countryman
 peasant, rustic
 provincial, native of a
 province
 resident, dweller
 rustic, countryman
 settler, colonist
 sojourner, brief dweller

(Continued)

 squatter, settler
 tenant, lessee
 townsman, citizen
 villager, village dweller
COLLECTIVE
 autochthones, aborigines
 aborigines, first inhabitants
 clan, tribe
 commonality, commoners
 house, clan
 household, house
 menage, household
 peasantry, rural dwellers
 tenantry, tenants collec-
 tively
 tribe, a primitive people
54C**RACE—NATIONALITY**
 African, African native
 Africander, native of Africa
 born of white parents
 alien, outlander
 American, citizen of Amer-
 ica
 Apache, Apache Indian
 Arab, Arabian native
 Assyrian, Assyrian native
 Aztec, Aztec native
 Bedouin, nomadic Arab
 Bermudian, Bermuda
 native
 Boer, Dutch S. African

(Continued)

 Briton, British native
 Bushman, bush dweller
 Canadian, Canadian native
 Canuck, Canadian
 Castilian, citizen of Castile
 Caucasian, one of the white
 race
 Celestial, Chinese native
 Celt, Indo-European
 Chinese, Celestial
 Cockney, Londoner
 Czech, inhabitant of
 Czecho-Slovakia
 Digger, Digger Indian

(Continued)

 Eskimo, Greenland native
 Ethiopian, African negro
 Filipino, native of the Phil-
 ippine Islands
 foreigner, alien
 German, German native
 Gipsy, one of a wandering
 tribe
 greaser, Mexican
 Hawaiian, a native of
 Hawaii
 Hebrew, Israelite
 Igorote, native of Luzon
 (Continued on page 115)

SPEECH—MELODY—SOUND

SPEECH, Etc.

Speech (Vocal—General) ...	55A	Religious Institutions	82C
Speech (Written—Symbolic) ..	55B	Religious Supporters ..	82D
Verbosity—Loquacity	56	Spiritual Beings (God, etc.) ..	82E
Ambiguity	57	Religious Teachers ..	82F
Brevity—Abridgment ..	58	Religious Executives ..	82G
Wittiness—Sensibleness ..	59	Scientific Doctrines	83
Foolishness—Nonsense	60	Explanation—Definition ..	84
Truth—Frankness ..	61A	Recitation	85A
Truism—Maxim	61B	Book—Composition ..	85B
Falsehood—Exaggeration ..	62	Poetry ..	85C
Praise—Acclaim ..	63	History—Legend	85D
Reproof—Satire ..	64	Persons (Speakers, etc) ..	85E
Defamation—Accusation ..	65	Lists—Tabulations	86
Disputation ..	66	Advice—Suggestion	87
Remonstrance ..	67A	Answer—Reply	88
Complaint ..	67B	Promise ..	89
Faint Sound ..	69A	Conversation ..	90
Loud Sound ..	69B	Interjections ..	91
Moderate Sound ..	69C	Name—Title—Term ..	92
Dissonance (Discordant Sound) ..	70	Proof—Quotation ..	93
Joy—Mirth—Gladness ..	71A	Command—Decree ..	94
Laughter—Smile ..	71B	Telephone—Wireless ..	55C
Sorrow	31	Appeal	40B
Jocularity—Badinage ..	72		
Foreword—Opening ..	73		
Closing—Ending ..	74		
Interjections ..	91		
Repetition—Duplication ..	75		
Brag—Bluster ..	76		
Prophecy ..	77		
Disclosure—Revelation ..	78		
Announcement ..	79		
Assertion—Declaration ..	80		
Teaching—Instruction ..	81		
Religious Dogma ..	82A		
Kind of Doctrine	82B		

MELODY—MUSICAL MEDIUMS

Melody—Eloquence	68A
Song—Air—Tune ..	68B
Introduction, Ending, etc ..	68C
Stringed Instruments ..	68D
Percussion Instruments ..	68E
Instruments (General) ..	68F
Wind Instruments ..	68G
Persons (Musicians) ..	68H
Persons (Vocalists) ..	68I
Persons (Not Otherwise Noted) ..	68J
Musical Symbols	68K

SPEECH (Vocal) sec—
 vs. Apathy110A

		ASSOCIATIVE	
{	Symbolic Speech	..... 55B	Melody—Eloquence .....68A
	Assertion	..... 80	Dissonance 70
	Announcement	..... 79	Brevity 58
	Disclosure	..... 78	Verbosity 56
	Prophecy	..... 77	Laughter 71B
	Narration	..... 85A	Subdued 69A
	Conversation	..... 90	Moderate 69C
	Exclamation	..... 91	Loud 69B

55A**VERBS****Speak, Etc.**

accost, address
 address, speak to
 articulate, speak
 broach, accost
 communicate, address
 enunciate, utter
 express, remark
 observe, remark
 phrase, express
 remark, say
 say, speak
 sound, utter
 speak, utter
 talk, speak
 tell, address
 utter, remark
 word, phrase

Vocalize, Etc.

aspirate, breathe speech
 assibilate, hiss
 breathe, whisper
 hiss, sibilate
 sibilate, assibilate
 vocalize, utter
 whisper, aspirate

Speak Variously

cant, talk affectedly
 convey, communicate
 coo, utter lovingly
 couch, express in words
 deliver, utter
 drop, utter casually
 exclaim, utter suddenly
 extemporize, talk offhand
 hurl, utter vehemently
 neologize, coin new words
 phone, telephone
 pour, utter
 pronounce, articulate
 prose, speak in prose
 telephone, speak by phone

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

adjectival, qualificative
 adverbial, qualificative
 articulate, lingual
 colloquial, familiar
 Doric, noting dialect of the Dorians
 dialectic, colloquial

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

exclamatory, impromptu
 expressive, communicative
 extemporaneous, im-
 promptu
 extempore, impromptu
 guttural, throaty
 impromptu, offhand
 idiomatic, dialectic
 interjectional, exclamatory
 labial, with the lips
 lingual, vocal
 oral, spoken
 polyglot, in many tongues
 significant, expressive
 speaking, expressive
 verbal, oral
 vernacular, idiomatic
 vocal, oral

UTTERANCE

assibilant, hissing speech
 articulation, speech
 comment, remark
 communication, speech
 enunciation, articulation
 expression, speech
 language, speech
 mention, utterance
 remark, comment
 say, utterance
 soliloquy, a talking to one's
 self
 speech, articulation
 talk, expression
 tongue, speech
 utterance, voice
 vent, utterance
 ventriloquism, speech from
 a deceptive source
 whisper, toneless speech
 word, speech
 pronunciation, articulation
 vocalization, speech
 voice, speech

DIALECT—IDIOM, Etc.

alloquialism, manner of ad-
 dress
 Anglicism, English idiom
 argot, slang
 brogue, dialect
 cant, jargon
 colloquialism, parlance
 delivery, diction

DIALECT—IDIOM, Etc.**(Continued)**

dialect, peculiar speech
 diction, manner of speech
 idiom, vernacular
 jargon, brogue
 lingo, dialect
 localism, idiom
 locution, idiom
 parlance, diction
 patois, illiterate dialect
 phraseology, parlance
 provincialism, patois
 slang, jargon
 style, diction
 talk, dialect
 tongue, dialect
 vernacular, localism

PERSONS

articulator, distinct speaker
 elocutionist, skilled speaker
 linguist, one skilled in lan-
 guages
 speaker, elocutionist, etc
 ventriloquist, one skilled in
 throwing the voice

NATIONAL SPEECH, Etc.**(L.—Language.)**

Assyrian, Assyrian L.
 Chinese, Chinese L.
 Danish, Danish L.
 English, English L.
 Esperanto, international L.
 Finnish, Finnish L.
 French, French L.
 German, German L.
 Greek, Greek L.
 Ido, a universal L.
 Italian, Italian L.
 Japanese, Japanese L.
 Latin, ancient Roman L.
 Norwegian, Norwegian L.
 Portuguese, Portuguese L.
 Russian, Russian L.
 Sanskrit, ancient Hindu L.
 Scotch, Scotch L.
 Spanish, Spanish L.
 Swedish, Swedish L.
 Turkish, Turkish L.
 Volapuk, a universal L.
 Etc., etc.

(Continued on page 120)

SPEECH

(Symbolic)

vs. Apathy110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Literary Symbols	55B	Melody—Eloquence	68A
Vocal Speech	55A	Dissonance	70
Assertion	80	Brevity	58
Announcement	79	Verbosity	56
Disclosure	78	Laughter	71B
Prophecy	77	Subduedness	69A
Narration	85A	Moderation	69C
Conversation	90	Loudness	69B
Exclamation	91		

55B**VERBS**

address, subscribe
 cable, communicate by cable
 compose, prose, etc.
 engross, write in a round hand
 inscribe, address
 jot, write
 pen, write
 print, stamp
 prose, write in prose
 publish, print by press
 scrawl, scribble
 scribble, write badly
 signal, communicate by signs
 stamp, print
 superscribe, inscribe
 telegraph, communicate by wire
 wire, telegraph
 write, communicate by symbols

ADJECTIVES

alphabetic, expressed with letters
 cuneiform, expressed in ancient wedge-shaped letters
 heptaglot, written in seven languages
 phonetic, expressed in elementary sounds
 phonographic, phonetic
 runic, expressed in ancient characters
 typographical, expressed in type
 written, expressed in writing

PERSONS

amanuensis, stenographer
 calligrapher, skilled penman
 penman, calligrapher
 stenographer, shorthand writer
 typist, typewriter
 typewriter, typist

NOUNS (Symbolic Speech)

calligraph, beautiful penmanship
 calligraphy, calligraph
 cereography, art of writing, engrossing, etc., in wax
 chirography, art of writing, engrossing, etc.
 cryptogram, a writing in cypher
 cryptography, writing in secret characters
 dactylology, communication by fingered signs
 engrossment, the engrossing of documents
 palimpsest, a writing upon indiscernible writing
 penmanship, art of writing
 phonography, shorthand
 phonology, science of articulate sounds
 phonotype, the printed representation of sounds with distinct type
 script, style of writing
 shorthand, symbolic writing
 stenography, art of writing in shorthand
 typography, art of printing

**SENTENCE—
PARAGRAPH—METER**

amphibrach, foot of three syllables
 anapest, amphibrach
 clause, sentence
 column, division of writing
 dactyl, a foot of three syllables, one long followed by two short
 dissyllable, word of two syllables
 foot, measure of poetic rhythm
 hendecasyllable, a line of eleven syllables
 item, newspaper paragraph
 meter, a rhythmic arrangement of syllables
 monosyllable, a word of one syllable

**SENTENCE—
PARAGRAPH—METER
(Continued)**

paragraph, short passage
 passage, clause
 period, complete sentence
 phrase, short sentence
 poem, poetic composition
 poetry, metric composition
 proposition, complete sentence
 prose, non-metric writing or speaking
 sentence, series of words
 syllable, single sound

NOUNS (Literary Symbols)

alphabet, letters of speech
 accent, writing character
 asterisk, reference mark
 bracket, interpolation mark
 braille, raised character for the blind
 caret, insert mark
 character, symbolic letter
 colon, pause mark
 comma, pause mark
 crochet, bracket
 dagger, reference mark
 dash, qualificative mark
 dieresis, pronunciation mark
 double-dagger, reference mark
 exclamation, ejaculatory mark
 figure, character
 hieroglyphic, writing character
 homograph, similar mark, symbol, etc.
 homonym, word alike in sound but different in meaning
 homophone, letter representing the same sound as another
 hyphen, combining mark
 ideograph, symbol representing an idea, etc.
 interrogation, question mark
 keynote, token
 keyword, sign
 (Continued on page 120)

55B (Continued), 55C

NOUNS (Literary Symbols) (Continued)

labial, mark indicating utterance formed by the lips
letter, character
obelsk, double-dagger
parenthesis, insert mark
period, stop mark
phonogram, sound symbol
neologism, new word
quotation, citation mark
semicolon, pause mark
sign, symbol
symbol, letter, character
token, sign
word, symbol of speech or force

NOUNS (Continued)

runic, alphabet of early Teutons

NOUNS

(Talking and Writing
Mediums)

dictaphone, phonograph
electrotype, plate for printing
font, a particular assortment of type
linotype, printing machine
megaphone, sound magnifier
phonotype, phonetic type

NOUNS (Continued)

phonoscope, an instrument for recording characters
phonograph, machine for reproducing sound
pen, ink writer
pencil, lead writer
stencil, marking pattern
stereotype, metal plate for printing
talking machine, phonograph
telescriptor, electric typewriter
typewriter, writing machine
type, letters for printing

55C

SPEECH—SOUND (Radio-active) see—
 vs. Apathy 110A

(ASSOCIATIVE 55)

55C

VERBS

radiate, send rays
telegraph, wire
telephone, talk by wire
wire, telegraph
wireless, telegraph by air

ADJECTIVES

radio-active
telegraphic
telephonic

NOUNS

marconigram
radlo

NOUNS (Continued)

radio-activity
radiation
telegram
telegraphy
telepathy
wire
wireless
wireless-telegraphy
wireless-telephony

INSTRUMENTS

aerophone
electrophone
gramophone

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

microphone
telegraph
telegraphophone
telephone
radlo

PERSONS

announcer
operator
telegrapher
telephonist
Etc., etc.

55A (Continued)

PARTS OF SPEECH, Etc.

ablaut, a vowel differing from the vowel in the base word, as **do**, **did**
adjective, a qualificative word
adverb, a word which qualifies a verb or adjective
anagram, a significant word or phrase transposed from another of different form
antonym, a word of opposite meaning
aphthong, a letter not sounded in a word
articles, a, an, the
asyndeton, a disconnected figure of speech
conjunction, a word expressing connection

(Continued)

consonant, non-vowel sound
dental, a sound formed with the teeth
diphthong, union of vowels
etymon, the root or primitive significance of a word
guttural, throat sound
interjection, an exclamation
labial, lip sound
liquid, a consonant sound
mute, unpronounced consonant
note, sound
noun, substantive, name
paradigm, grammatical inflection of a word

(Continued)

preposition, a word placed before noun or pronoun to express relationship to some other word
pronoun, a word used in place of a noun
root, the part of a word which signifies its primitive meaning
shibboleth, a peculiar pronunciation characteristic of a race
substantive, noun
synonym, a word similar to another
verb, a word which expresses action
vocal, a vocal sound
vowel, open note or sound

VERBOSITY

see—

vs. Brevity—Pith .. 58

Speech	55A
Repetition	75
Brag	76
Conversation	90

ASSOCIATIVE

Enumeration	86
Explanation	84
Recitation	85A
Digression	60

56

VERBS**Palaver**

diffuse, expatiate
dwell, prose
flourish, be flowery
harp, dwell
palaver, dwell
pour, diffuse
prose, diffuse
rhapsodize, be rhapsodic

Expatiate

amplify, expatiate
dilate, expatiate
enlarge, amplify
expatiate, enlarge
launch, be diffuse
paraphrase, restate

Chatter, Prattle

babble, prattle
chatter, babble
clack, chatter
gab, babble
patter, chatter
prate, palaver
prattle, babble
rattle, prattle

ADJECTIVES**Fluent**

copious, effusive
diffusive, effusive
effusive, voluble
exuberant, copious
flowing, copious
fluent, flowing
glib, voluble
linguistic, fluent

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

loquacious, talkative
profuse, wordy
prolix, verbose
verbose, wordy
versatile, linguistic
voluble, fluent
wordy, verbose

Chattering

babbling, talkative
chatty, talkative
garrulous, talkative
gushing, effusive
talkative, diffusive

Commonplace

commonplace, prosaic
dull, prosaic
hackneyed, commonplace
humdrum, monotonous
monotonous, dull
prosaic, commonplace
tedious, redundant

Redundant

circumlocutory, tedious
paraphrastic, restating
pleonastic, redundant
redundant, superfluous
superfluous, pleonastic

NOUNS**Fluency**

flow, fluency
fluency, copiousness
loquacity, talkativeness
prolixity, verbosity
tongue, fluency
verbiage, verbosity

NOUNS (Continued)

verbosity, loquacity
versatility, varying fluency
volubility, windiness
wordiness, loquacity

Chatter

babble, loquaciousness
chatter, talkativeness
clack, chatter
gab, loquacity
garrulity, loquacity
palaver, empty talk
patter, prattle
prattle, babble
prattle-prattle, loquacity
rigmorole, garrulity
talkativeness, loquacity
windiness, verbosity

Prose, Etc.

platitude, commonplaceness
prose, tedious discourse
prosliness, tediousness

Redundancy

circumlocution, verbosity
periphrasis, circumlocution
pleonasm, redundancy
redundancy, wordiness

Digression

desultoriness, digression
digression, discursiveness
discursiveness, digression
excursion, excursiveness
excursus, digression

PERSONS

babbler, prattler
chatterbox, babbler
Etc., etc.

57 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

homophone, a letter expressing the same sound as another
hyperbole, equivocation
palindrome, that which reads backward as well as forward
proxonym, word pronounced like another but different in meaning

NOUNS (Continued)

trope, an expression used in a sense different from its usual sense

Indeterminate Terms

any, anything
anything, thing
aught, anything
thing, aught

PERSONS

diplomat, tactful person
diplomatist, diplomat
Machiavellis, tricky person
mystic, oracle
oracle, enigmatic person
punster, one who makes puns
sophist, a skilled but pernicious disputer
sphinx, mystic

AMBIGUITY

see—

vs. Definiteness84

Falsehood	62
Foolishness	60
Uncertainty	127A
Surprising	96A
Difficulty	13

ASSOCIATIVE

Verbosity	56
Religious Dogma	82A
Isms and Ologies	83
Hiding—Secrecy	103A

57**VERBS****Deceive**

bamboozle, mystify
camouflage, dissimulate
deceive, mislead
dissimulate, make ambigu-

ous
equivocate, quibble
foist, mislead
mislead, equivocate
quibble, equivocate

Allude

allude, intimate indirectly
insinuate, intimate
intimate, allude
rumor, report on hearsay
simulate, insinuate

Mystify

confound, perplex
confuse, confound
muddle, perplex
mystify, obscure
nonplus, perplex
obfuscate, confuse
obscure, dissimulate
perplex, puzzle
puzzle, perplex
quiz, puzzle
stump, perplex

Exaggerate

exaggerate, hyperbolize
hyperbolize, exaggerate, as
"swift as the wind"
overstate, exaggerate
rhapsodize, be extravagant
in speech
strain, exaggerate
stretch, strain

Complicate

complicate, involve
dogmatize, utter without
proof
digress, muddle
entail, involve
entangle, involve
involve, complicate
tangle, complicate

ADJECTIVES**Ambiguous**

absurd, fantastic
ambiguous, doubtful
amphibolic, equivocal
anomalous, absurd
backhanded, ambiguous
casuistic, equivocal
equivocal, ambiguous

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

homonymous, equivocal
homophonous, equivocal
incongruous, ambiguous
macaronic, incongruous
oblique, ambiguous

Deceitful

captious, quibbling
deceitful, misleading
deceptive, misleading
delusive, deceptive
evasive, quibbling
misleading, deceptive
quibbling, ambiguous
sophistical, misleading

Unauthentic

apocryphal, unauthentic
dogmatic, uncertain
exegetic, dogmatic
hearsay, rumor
inconsistent, doubtful
ptolemaic, inconsistent
unaccredited, unauthorized
unauthorized, unauthentic
unauthentic, hearsay
unorthodox, apocryphal
unreliable, unauthentic
untrustworthy, unreliable

Questionable

agitable, uncertain
conjectural, doubtful
controversial, inconclusive
debatable, inconclusive
disputable, inconclusive
doubtful, questionable
dubious, doubtful
hypothetic, uncertain
problematic, doubtful
questionable, doubtful
unconvincing, questionable

Indefinite

comparative, inconclusive
general, indefinite
inconclusive, doubtful
indefinite, indeterminate
indeterminate, undefined
uncertain, doubtful
undefined, doubtful
unexplained, strange
vague, indefinite

Odd

odd, strange
peculiar, odd
 quaint, dubious
strange, unexplained

Allusive

allusive, indirect

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

flippant, equivocal
impersonal, not specific

Illusory

chimerical, fantastic
fanciful, chimerical
fantastic, incongruous
illusory, deceptive
illusory, deceptive
imaginative, illusory

Mysterious

allegoric, hidden
confusing, puzzling
elusive, mystifying
enigmatic, puzzling
hidden, mysterious
incomprehensible, mystic
inscrutable, hidden
mysterious, puzzling
mystic, mysterious
mystifying, perplexing
oracular, ambiguous
paradoxical, incredible but
true
perplexing, puzzling
puzzling, ambiguous
quizzical, puzzling
recondite, hidden

Occult, Hidden

abstruse, obscure
concealed, hidden
cryptic, hidden
occult, hidden
occulted, occult
prognostic, noting an un-
certain foreshadowing
shrouded, hidden

Obscure, Dark

cimmerian, intensely dark
dark, obscure
foggy, obscure
hazy, obscure
impenetrable, inscrutable
imperceptible, obscure
inconspicuous, indistinct
indistinct, undefined
indistinguishable, obscure
misty, obscure
nebulous, obscure
obscure, undefined
shadowy, deceptive

Inexplicable

indefinable, subtle
inexplicable, enigmatic
infinite, undefined
infinite, indeterminate
unaccountable, puzzling

(Continued on page 123)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Finespun**

artful, subtle
 canny, subtle
 delicate, subtle
 diplomatic, strategic
 downy, artful
 fine, subtle
 finedrawn, finespun
 finespun, uncertain
 glossarial, ambiguous
 metaphrastic, close but inconclusive
 pragmatic, philosophic
 subtle, finespun
 subtle, finespun
 wily, artful

Incredible

extravagant, hyperbolic
 fishy, incredible
 hyperbolic, equivocal
 inconceivable, incredible
 incredible, inexplicable
 preposterous, incredible
 prolix, stretched
 rhapsodic, ambiguous
 stretched, exaggerated
 unbelievable, incredible

Complex

completed, interwoven
 complex, involved
 complicated, complexed
 intricate, puzzling
 involved, complexed
 knotty, involved
 manifold, complexed
 paronymous, ambiguous

Excursive

circumlocutory, roundabout
 circumstantial, indirect
 desultory, digressive
 digressive, wandering
 discursive, desultory
 excursive, desultory
 indirect, ambiguous
 periphrastic, circumlocutory

NOUNS**Ambiguity**

absurdity, a puzzling significance
 ambiguity, doubtful significance
 anomaly, absurdity
 equivocation, ambiguity
 equivocal, ambiguous term
 incongruity, ambiguity
 inconsistency, incongruity
 quiddity, trifling nicety
 quirk, equivocation

Deception

artifice, equivocation
 camouflage, dissimulation
 casuistry, sophism

NOUNS (Continued)

chicane, sophistry
 deception, artifice
 diplomacy, subtle negotiations
 dissimulation, duplicity
 duplicity, ambiguity
 finesse, artifice
 lubricity, uncertainty
 quibbling, equivocation
 quibble, equivocation
 simulation, camouflage
 sophism, deceptive argument
 sophistry, a subtly deceptive disputation
 speciousness, verisimilitude
 stratagem, artifice
 subtlety, artfulness

Unreliability

apocrypha, something of doubtful authorship
 dogma, seemingness
 dogmatism, ambiguity
 elusiveness, mystification
 flame, current report
 hearsay, rumor
 mystification, mystery
 perplexity, entanglement
 prognosis, uncertain opinion of a disease
 rumor, hearsay
 talk, rumor
 unreliability, mere talk

Indefiniteness

generality, indefiniteness
 indefiniteness, vagueness
 probability, uncertainty
 questionability, uncertainty
 rhapsody, confused sentence
 uncertainty, doubtfulness
 vagueness, indefiniteness
 verisimilitude, probability

Illusion

apparition, phantasm
 chimera, misleading imagery
 delusion, phantasm
 hallucination, delusion
 ignis fatuus, misleading influence
 illusion, phantom
 mirage, phantasm
 phantasm, deception
 phantom, apparition

Allusion

allusion, indirect reference
 flare, ambiguous expression
 hint, intimation
 innuendo, oblique hint
 insinuation, allusion
 intimation, allusion

Mystery, Etc.

charade, enacted enigma

NOUNS (Continued)

conundrum, riddle
 enigma, riddle
 mystery, enigma
 myth, unproved tradition
 paradox, a seeming contradiction—possibly true
 poser, enigma
 problem, perplexing question
 pun, equivocation
 puzzle, enigma
 quiz, enigma
 rebus, enigmatical phrase
 riddle, enigma
 tickler, something puzzling

Incredibility

fishiness, incredibleness
 imperceptibility, inscrutability
 incomprehensibility, inscrutability
 inconceivability, incomprehensibility
 incredibility, absurdity
 inscrutability, infinity

Complexity

complexity, complication
 complicity, complexity
 complication, problem
 entanglement, complication
 intricacy, complicity
 labyrinth, intricacy
 maze, labyrinth
 ramification, intricacy
 tangle, complication
 wilderness, maze

Excursiveness

circumlocution, indirect expression
 desultoriness, digression
 digression, equivocation
 discursiveness, digression
 discursion, circumlocution
 excursion, digression
 knot, intricacy
 periphrasis, circumlocution

Obscure Terms

abscission, a broken sentence leaving one to infer its meaning
 amphibolic, an ambiguous sentence or proposition
 double entendre, word or phrase with two meanings—usually identical
 glossary, obscure or ambiguous terms
 homograph, a word spelled like another with a different meaning
 homonym, a word like another in sound but with a different idea
 (Continued on page 121)

BREVITY—ABRIDGMENT

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Verbosity—Talkativeness 56

Preciseness—Accuracy ..	84
Tabulation—Compendium ..	86

58

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

abbreviate, shorten
abridge, epitomize
abstract, epitomize
brief, epitomize
condense, reduce
contract, condense
curtail, abbreviate
epitomize, abridge
initial, abbreviate
mention, say briefly
recapitulate, summarize
reduce, curtail
shorten, curtail
summarize, abridge
syncopate, contract by
omission of the middle

ADJECTIVES**Brief**

brief, concise
concise, terse
laconic, brief
short, brief
succinct, concise
terse, forcibly concise

Abridged

abridged, epitomized
compendious, succinct
condensed, abridged
contracted, condensed
summary, brief

Decisive

abrupt, broken short
bluffy, brusque
brusque, abrupt
clipped, abrupt
crisp, terse
curt, abrupt
decisive, laconic
sententious, terse

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sharp, concise

Direct

direct, pointed
emphatic, decisive
pointblank, direct
pointed, sharp
pronounced, emphatic
straightforward, direct

Energetic

energetic, sententious
forceful, pithy
powerful, decisive
strong, energetic
vigorous, energetic

Significant

gnomic, pithy
minute, pointed
pithy, terse
plain, pointed
significant, pointed
virtual, pithy

NOUNS**Abbreviation**

abbreviation, contraction
apocope, deletion of the
last syllable or letter of
a word
contraction, abbreviation
curtailment, abbreviation
initial, abbreviation
syncopation, contraction by
omission of the middle
syntole, shortening of a
long syllable

Brevity

brevity, conciseness
conciseness, terseness
terseness, conciseness

Abridgment

abbreviature, compendium

NOUNS (Continued)

abridgment, epitome
abstract, epitome
brief, an epitome
compendium, abridgment
condensation, abridgment
conspectus, synopsis
compend, abridgment
compression, condensation
digest, abridgment
docket, synopsis
draft, short outline
epitome, abridgment
pandect, digest of Roman
or civil law
scenario, brief sketch
summary, compendium
synopsis, conspectus
syllabus, compendium

Energy

abruption, sudden termina-
tion
brusqueness, abruptness
energy, sententiousness
emphasis, force
force, energy
power, energy
rigor, force
(B). rigour
strength, sententiousness

Significance

gist, main point
pith, pithiness
pithiness, terseness
point, terse significance
significance, point

Notation

memorandum, note
mention, brief notice
minute, memorandum
notation, short note
note, brief outline

59

WITTINESS

see—

vs. Nonsense

60

Pithiness—Brevity ..	58
Skill—Cunning ..	134B
Wisdom ..	117

ASSOCIATIVE

Truth—Frankness ..	61A
Truism—Motto, etc.	61B
Teaching ..	81

59

VERBS

aphorize, utter pithily
(B). aphorise

ADJECTIVES

acute, pointed
artful, cunning
astute, crafty
brainy, wise

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bright, brilliant
brilliant, sparkling
clever, witty
cunning, crafty
crafty, artful
cute, clever
diplomatic, tactful
epigrammatic, witty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

intelligent, clever
keen, sharp
judicious, sagacious
logical, rational
pointed, terse, pithy
rational, judicious
sagacious, judicious

(Continued on page 127)

FOOLISHNESS—NONSENSE

	see—
vs. Wit—Cleverness	59
vs. Wisdom—Intelligence	117

Stupidity—Idiocy	110B
Ambiguity	57
Falsehood	62

ASSOCIATIVE

Error	126C
Dissonance	70
Talkativeness	56

60

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

babble, talk childishly
blather, talk foolishly
cackle, blather
chatter, babble
drivel, blather
drool, drivel
fiddle-faddle, talk nonsense
gabble, fiddle-faddle
gibber, be incoherent
jabber, chatter
prate, talk idly
prattle, prate
rattle, cackle
rave, talk wildly
rehash, utter tritely
smatter, blather
splutter, utter confusedly
stutter, splutter
tattle, prate
trifle, fiddle-faddle
twaddle, blather

ADJECTIVES**Senseless**

foolish, silly
inane, senseless
nonsensical, senseless
senseless, unintelligible
silly, foolish
thoughtless, reasonless

Chattering

babbling, pointless
cackling, chattering
chattering, babbling
gibberish, incoherent
jabbering, incoherent

Frivolous

banal, meaningless
casual, cursory
cursory, superficial
empty, hollow
flatulent, windy
flippant, thoughtless
frivolous, frothy
frothy, senseless
glib, flippant
groundless, hollow
hollow, superficial
meaningless, empty
platitudinous, trite
pointless, stupid

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shallow, superficial
superficial, hollow
transitory, cursory
unimportant, inconsequent
windy, flatulent
wishy-washy, empty

Incongruous

absurd, unintelligible
contrary, inconsistent
extravagant, visionary
far-fetched, illogical
illogical, irrational
inarticulate, incoherent
incoherent, absurd
inconclusive, hollow
incongruous, inconsistent
inconsequent, inconsistent
inconsistent, illogical
inept, absurd
irrational, absurd
preposterous, unreasonable
reasonless, senseless
ridiculous, absurd
sophistical, unsound
unmeaning, senseless
unreasonable, unsound
unsound, illogical

Unintelligible

confused, incoherent
desultory, irrational
discursive, desultory
rhapsodic, confused
unintelligible, senseless

Stupid

dull, inane
stupid, dull

NOUNS**Nonsense**

bosh, nonsense
froth, vapid speech
fudge, nonsense
gab, idle chatter
guff, nonsense
nonsense, incongruity
punk, nonsensical talk
rot, nonsense
rubbish, nonsense
stuff, nonsense
wind, empty talk

NOUNS (Continued)**Chatter**

babble, foolish talk
blather, gibberish
cackle, silly talk
chatter, gibberish
chitchat, trifling talk
diddle-daddle, nonsense
fiddle-faddle, nonsense
fiddledeedee, nonsense
gabble, incoherent talk
gibberish, gabble
rattle, empty talk
splutter, confused talk

Frivolity

balderdash, nonsense
extravaganza, rhapsody
flatulence, emptiness
flippancy, babble
folderol, nonsense
foolishness, nonsense
frivolity, folderol
frothiness, froth
Inconsequence, idle chatter
jargon, incongruity
levity, inconsistency
malapropism, absurd use of
fine words
prattle, empty talk
rabble, incoherent dis-
course
rhapsody, rigmarole
rigmarole, foolish talk
tomfoolery, nonsense
twaddle, silly talk
windiness, flatulence

Incongruity

absurdity, nonsense
contrariety, inconsistency
desultoriness, incoherence
fallacy, unsound argument
illogicalness, inconsistency
incongruity, incoherence
Inconsistency, incongruity
sophism, unsound argument
sophistry, sophism
superficiality, flatulence

PERSONS

blatherskite, a foolish
talker
stick, inconsistent speaker

TRUTH—FRANKNESS

vs. Falsehood62

ASSOCIATIVE

Tuism—Maxims	61B	Wisdom, Wittiness.....	117
Disclosure	78	Assertion	80
Prophecy	77	Proof, Witness	93
Teaching, Education	81	Religious Dogma.....	82A
Justice, Honesty	140A	Isms and Ologies	83

61A**VERBS****State Truth**

affirm, declare true
allege, affirm
assert, affirm
aver, declare truthfully
avouch, declare true
certify, attest as true
declare, reveal
divulge, reveal
prove, reveal
vow, declare openly

Reveal

actualize, make a fact
attest, certify
confirm, verify
ratify, confirm
reveal, divulge
testify, solemnly declare
true
verify, prove true
vouch, attest

Admit

acknowledge, confess
admit, acknowledge
avow, confess
confess, acknowledge
own, acknowledge

ADJECTIVES**Declarative**

affirmative, ratifying
declarative, affirmative
emphatic, declarative

Actual

absolute, veritable
actual, true
factual, actual
fundamental, real
genuine, real
infallible, factual
invincible, infallible
paradoxical, apparently
absurd but true
philosophic, sound
real, true
scientific, philosophic
sound, founded on reality
true, actual
valid, sound
veritable, actual
very, real

Truthful

faithful, truthful
loyal, faithful
truthful, true
veracious, truthful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Credible**

authentic, genuine
authoritative, absolute
believable, trustworthy
careful, credible
competent, authoritative
credible, believable
gospel, veritable
orthodox, considered sound
reliable, truthful
reputable, reliable
responsible, truthful
trustworthy, truthful

Frank

artless, frank
candid, truthful
earnest, sincere
fair, honest
frank, candid
gulleless, frank
honest, frank
impartial, fair
ingenuous, frank
innocent, frank
naive, artless
open, frank
serious, earnest
sincere, honest
unbiased, honest
unfeigned, truthful
unprejudiced, fair
unreserved, outspoken

Straight-spoken

outspoken, frank
straightforward, frank
straight-spoken, true
unexaggerated, veritable
unvarnished, unexaggerated
upright, outspoken

Indisputable

incontrovertible, in-
dubitable
indisputable, indubitable
indubitable, without doubt
inviolable, undeniable
undeniable, true
unquestionable, not to be
questioned

NOUNS**Declaration**

affirmation, averment
allegation, affirmation
assertion, declaration
avermant, affirmation

NOUNS (Continued)

declaration, assertion

Revelation

actualization, verification
attestation, certification
of truth
certification, statement of
truth
confirmation, verification
disclosure, verification
ratification, confirmation
revelation, disclosure
verification, confirmation

Actuality

actuality, reality
absoluteness, actuality
fact, truth
gospel, verity
infallibility, inviolability
integrity, soundness
inviolability, actuality
paradox, truth when ap-
parently an absurdity
reality, truth
science, truth
solidity, validity
soundness, reality
truth, actuality
validity, truth
verity, reality
virtue, soundness

Truthfulness

accuracy, truth
authenticity, truth
fidelity, truthfulness
probity, truthfulness
sooth, truth
truthfulness, truth
veracity, truthfulness

Credibility

credibility, probability
probability, credibility
verisimilitude, the appear-
ance of truth

Frankness

artlessness, frankness
candor, frankness
earnestness, sincerity
fairness, candor
frankness, candor
honesty, truthfulness
ingenuousness, frankness
naivete, artlessness
sincerity, truthfulness

(Continued on page 127)

61B		ASSOCIATIVE
TRUISM—MAXIM—MOTTO	see—	
vs. Falsehood	62	Truth—Frankness .....61A Disclosure—Revelation .....78 Prophecy .....77 Proof—Citation .....93 Justice—Honesty .....140A

61B

VERBS

aphorize, moralize
moralize, aphorize

ADJECTIVES

aphoristic, proverbial
axiomatic, evident as equal
to a truth
epigrammatic, having the
pith of an epigram
gnomic, proverbial
pointed, epigrammatic
proverbial, evident as a
truth
sententious, axiomatic

NOUNS

acrostic, a motto or phrase
formed by the perpendic-
ular front edge of a com-
position
adage, proverb
aphorism, proverb
apothegm, a pithy saying
apologue, moral
axiom, truism
dictum, aphorism
epigram, pithy phrase
fable, moral
folk-lore, maxims, etc.
gnome, maxim

NOUNS (Continued)

institute, maxim
maxim, proverb
moral, an evident truth
mot, a witty saying
motto, a pithy truth
parable, allegory conveying
a pithy truth
precept, maxim
proverb, aphorism
rule, maxim
saw, aphorism
saying, adage
slogan, mot
truism, self-evident truth
war-cry, aphorism

59 (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sage, wise
sapient, discerning
sensible, clever
sharp, acute
shrewd, sagacious
smart, shrewd
tactful, clever
wise, learned
subtle, clever
urbane, witty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

versatile, witty
witty, clever

NOUNS

acuteness, sagacity
cleverness, wit
cuteness, cleverness
facetiae, witticism
judiciousness, wisdom
rationality, judiciousness

NOUNS (Continued)

sagacity, acuteness
sally, sudden wit
sapience, sagacity
subtlety, acuteness
tact, skilful expression
wisdom, wise saying
wit, witty remark
witticism, wit

61A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

Admission
acknowledgment, admis-
sion of truth
admission, acknowledg-
ment
confession, acknowledg-
ment

Password

parole, the true password
used daily in a garrison

NOUNS (Continued)

password, parole
shibboleth, a word when
uttered correctly de-
noted a compatriot
watchword, password

Fundamental

fundamental, truth
foundation, fundamental

NOUNS (Continued)

principle, fundamental
truth
rudiment, first principle

INTERJECTIONS

fact, quotha
indeed, in truth
quotha, indeed
amen, adv. verily
verily, adv. amen

FALSEHOOD

see—

vs. Truth61A

Dishonesty	130A
Ambiguity	57
Mystification ...	103A

ASSOCIATIVE

Dark—Nebulous	97
Flattery—Praise . . .	63
Foolishness—Nonsense	60

62**VERBS****Lie**

belle, lie
 equivocate, deceive
 excuse, whitewash
 fib, tell a white lie
 forswear, swear falsely
 lie, utter falsely
 perjure, swear falsely
 whitewash, misrepresent

Exaggerate

exaggerate, overstate
 hyperbolize, exaggerate, as
 "swift as the wind"

(B). hyperbolize
 imp, exaggerate
 magnify, exaggerate
 stretch, exaggerate

Deceive

beguile, deceive
 decelve, chicanery
 delude, deceive
 diddle, deceive
 flam, deceive
 flare, deceive boldly
 foist, introduce deceptively
 fudge, foist a fallacy
 illude, deceive
 mislead, deceive

Humbug

canard, deceive by a hoax
 chicanery, trick with pretense
 gammon, impose a hoax
 humbug, deceive
 quack, pretend
 trick, delude

Pervert

blas, instil deceptively
 distort, misrepresent
 falsify, misrepresent
 misrepresent, present
 falsely
 pervert, distort
 prejudice, bias
 traduce, misrepresent
 vitiate, pervert

Prevaricate

prevaricate, quibble
 quibble, prevaricate
 tergiversate, equivocate
 whiffle, prevaricate

Fabricate

dogmatize, fabricate
 (B). dogmatize
 fable, to fib
 fabricate, fabulize
 fabulize, compose fables
 (B). fabulise
 romance, yarn

VERBS (Continued)

yarn, fabricate

Pretend

cant, utter hypocritically
 counterfelt, feign
 feign, pretend
 malingering, feign sickness
 pretend, mislead
 sham, pretend
 simulate, deceive

ADJECTIVES**Lying**

false, untrue
 lying, false
 perjured, perfidious
 perverted, false
 wry, false

Exaggerated

exaggerated, overwrought
 extravagant, exaggerated
 fantastic, exaggerated
 hyperbolic, exaggerating
 the fact
 outre, exaggerated
 overwrought, exaggerated
 reckless, untrustworthy

Deceptive

ambidexterous, deceitful
 collusory, deceptive
 crafty, deceptive
 deceitful, deceptive
 deceptive, quibbling
 designing, deceitful
 disingenuous, deceptive
 double-faced, deceptive
 fallacious, deceptive
 illusive, deceptive
 insidious, deceitful
 mendacious, lying
 quackish, pretentious
 quibbling, deceptive
 tricky, deceitful
 two-faced, deceptive

Perverse

counterfelt, spurious
 distorted, false
 spurious, false
 unreal, fictitious

Prevaricating

fishy, apparently false
 hollow, false
 inconsistent, wanting truth
 tortuous, deceitful
 ungrounded, false
 unreliable, whiffing
 untrue, false
 untrustworthy, unreliable

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Fabricating**

dogmatic, fabricated
 fabulous, fictitious
 fictional, fictitious
 fictitious, false
 mythic, romantic
 mythical, unreal
 romantic, extravagant

Hypocritical

canting, hypocritical
 hypocritical, shamming
 mock, false
 necromantic, noting pre-
 tended divination
 pharisaical, hypocritical
 pretentious, shamming
 pseudo, prefix—false
 sanctimonious, hypocritical
 unctuous, deceitfully bland

Treacherous

apostate, false
 disloyal, false
 faithless, disloyal
 perfidious, false
 traitorous, false
 treacherous, traitorous

NOUNS**Lying**

duplicity, deceit
 equivocation, prevarication
 fallacy, untruth
 falsehood, deceit
 lying, falsehood
 perjury, false swearing
 untruth, falsehood

Lie

fib, falsehood
 lie, a falsehood
 thumper, barefaced lie
 white lie, a lie in the
 interest of good
 whopper, notorious lie

Exaggeration

exaggeration, extravagant
 statement
 hyperbole, exaggeration
 screamer, gross exaggeration

Deception

artifice, deception
 deceit, falsehood
 deceitfulness, deceit
 deception, falsehood
 falsity, deceit
 flam, falsehood
 gulle, deceit

(Continued on page 130)

**PRaise—ACCLAIM
ETC.**

vs. Reproof64
vs. Defamation65

see—

Exaltation139B
Reward 45
Trophy—Palm, etc.104B
Memorials104H
Badge—Cross, etc104B

ASSOCIATIVE

Songs—Melody 68B
Love—Affection 39A
Esteem 38
Courtship40
Joy—Bliss71A

63**VERBS****Praise**

eulogize, extol
(B). eulogise
extol, praise highly
glorify, reflect glory upon
honor, glorify
(B). honour
laud, extol
honize, glorify
magnify, exalt
panegyricize, praise
(B). panegyricise
praise, laud

Compliment

compliment, congratulate
congratulate, felicitate
delight, please highly
felicitate, wish joy to
gratify, delight
revere, venerate
venerate, honor
worship, venerate

Acclaim

acclaim, shout applause
applaud, acclaim
cheer, applaud
encore, recall with applause
hurrah, shout applause
toast, honor in drinking
trumpet, extol loudly

Flatter

beslaver, praise fulsomely
beslobber, beslaver
flatter, gratify with praise
honey, flatter
puff, praise fulsomely
sugar, flatter
toady, flatter obsequiously
wheedle, toady

Commemorate

celebrate, extol
commemorate, celebrate
consecrate, dedicate
dedicate, commemorate
immortalize, exalt to fame
(B). immortalise
solemnize, celebrate
(B). solemnise

Approve

advocate, recommend
approve, approve
approve, commend
commend, praise
indorse, sanction
recommend, commend
sanction, approve

VERBS (Continued)**Greet**

greet, welcome
hail, greet
salute, greet
welcome, honor

Thank

bless, praise
thank, bless

ADJECTIVES**Praising**

acclamatory, laudatory
encomiastic, eulogistic
eulogistic, laudatory
laudatory, eulogistic
laureate, giving honor
panegyric, eulogistic
plauditory, giving applause

Complimentary

complimentary, praiseful
congratulatory, approbative

Flattering

adulatory, flattering
flattering, adulatory
fulsome, rich in praise
olily, flattering
smooth, flattering
suave, unctuous
unctuous, flattering

Approbative

approbative, commendatory
approbatory, approbative
commendatory, approbative
recommendatory, approving

Greeting

salutatory, wishing well

Benedictory

benedictive, benedictory
benedictory, blessing
hallelulah, praising God

Thankful

gracious, thankful
grateful, fulsome
thankful, grateful

Farewell

farewell, valedictory
good-by, farewell
valedictory, saying fare-
well

NOUNS**Praise**

encomium, formal praise
eulogy, high praise

NOUNS (Continued)

homage, worship
hero-worship, laureation
honor, homage
(B). honour
laudation, praise
panegyric, eulogy
praise, laudation
tribute, praise

Compliment

admiration, worship
compliment, praise
congratulation, felicitation
felicitation, congratulation
felicitly, praise
reverence, veneration
veneration, worship
worship, ardent praise

Acclamation

acclaim, shout of applause
acclamation, applause
applause, audible praise
boom, burst of applause
cheer, audible acclaim
encore, applause
furor, great enthusiasm
gush, outburst of praise
ovation, acclamation
plaudit, applause
salvo, burst of applause
toast, praise with drinking

Flattery

adulation, praise
blandishment, flattery
blarney, wheedling
flattery
fawning, servile flattery
flattery, excessive praise
flummery, flattery
logrolling, mutual praise
puff, flattery
puffing, puff
sycophancy, servile flattery
taffy, blarney (slang)
unction, flattery
wheedling, blarney

Commemoration

celebration, dedication
commemoration, celebration
dedication, commemoration
glorification, laudation
laureation, formal honor

(Continued on page 130)

63 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

Approval

approbation, commendation
 approbateness, approval
 approval, approbation
 commendation, approval
 indorsement, approval
 recommendation, approval
 testimonial, certificate of
 approval

Greeting

greeting, welcome
 salute, greeting
 salutation, salute
 welcome, greeting

Benediction

benediction, blessing
 benison, blessing
 blessing, gift of grace
 doxology, glory to God
 elege, funeral eulogy
 gloria, ascription of praise

62 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

mendacity, falsehood

Humbuggery

bosh, humbuggery
 canard, hoax
 fudge, made-up story
 gammon, hoax
 hoax, deceptive trick
 hocus, deception
 humbuggery, falsehood
 imposture, deception
 invention, fabrication
 quackery, imposture
 trick, hoax
 trickery, deception

Perversion

bull, distortion of facts
 casuistry, sophistry
 charlatanism, quackery
 chicane, sophistry
 distortion, perversion
 falsification, fabrication
 Jesuitism, subtle duplicity
 Machiavellianism, unprin-
 ciple deception in poli-
 tics
 misrepresentation, untruth
 perversion, falsification
 sophism, sophistry
 sophistry, specious falsity

Prevarication

excuse, subterfuge
 fishiness, inverisimilitude
 inaccuracy, untruthfulness
 inverisimilitude, falsehood

NOUNS (Continued)

hallelulah, gloria

Thankfulness

grace, gratitude
 gratitude, thanks
 thankfulness, gratitude

Farewell

adieu, farewell
 farewell, valediction
 good-by, a farewell
 valedictory, oration of
 praise and farewell

PERSONS

adulator, flatterer
 claque, hired applauders
 claqueur, as above (sing.)
 congratulator, felicitator
 encomiast, laudator
 eulogist, encomiast
 flatterer, puffer
 laudator, praiser

NOUNS (Continued)

prevarication, pretext
 quibble, falsehood
 quibbling, petty deceit
 subterfuge, falsehood
 tergiversation, subterfuge
 whiffling, prevarication

Fabrication

dogma, statement of belief
 dogmatism, dogma
 fable, fabrication
 fabrication, fiction
 fiction, invention
 figment, fiction
 story, fictitious narrative
 tale, story
 yarn, tale

Hypocrisy

cant, hypocrisy
 hypocrisy, false profession
 mockery, falsehood
 necromancy, pretension to
 divination
 pharisaism, hypocrisy
 pretense, prevarication
 pretension, pretense
 pretext, pretense
 sciolism, pretense to
 knowledge
 sham, pretense
 speciousness, deceptive
 fairness
 veneer, pretense

Treachery

falthlessness, falsehood

PERSONS (Continued)

laureate, laureate poet
 licksplittle, sycophant
 panegyrist, eulogizer
 puffer, adulator
 sycophant, servile flatterer
 trumpeter, self-proclaimer
 tuft-hunter, sycophant
 valedictorian, one who de-
 livers a valedictory

INTERJECTIONS

all-hail, vive'
 bravo, good'
 bully, bravo' (slang)
 good, well done'
 hosanna, praise to God'
 hurrah, bravo'
 viva, hurrah'
 vive, long life or success'

NOUNS (Continued)

infidelity, faithlessness
 perfidy, treachery
 treachery, faithlessness
 treason, treachery

PERSONS

Ananias, the liar who fell
 dead when rebuked by
 Peter
 charlatan, pretender to
 knowledge
 deceiver, imposter
 dissembler, deceiver
 fabricator, prevaricator
 fabulist, fabricator of
 fables
 fibber, fibster
 fibster, petty liar
 forger, a falsifier
 hypocrite, one who pretends
 to be what he is not
 imposter, montebank
 liar, one who lies
 Machiavellian, a cunning
 unprincipled politician
 necromancer, pretender at
 divination
 Pharisee, deceiver
 pretender, quack
 prevaricator, misrepre-
 senter
 quack, charlatan
 sophist, one who argues
 cleverly but fallaciously

REPROOF—INSULT

see—
vs. Praise63

Defamation	65
Falsehood	62
Disputation	66
Distastefulness	28
Ridicule	72
Sorrow—Regret	31
Anger	29

ASSOCIATIVE

Hatred	28
Condemn—Decree	94
Attack	130F
Whipping	130G
Punishment	130N
Cruelty	130M
Disaster—Death	130-O

64

VERBS**Reproach**

admonish, reprove
blame, condemn
carp, reproach
check, reprove
lecture, reprimand
rail, reproach
reprimand, reprove
reflect, cast reproach
reprove, chide
rebuke, reprove
reproach, upbraid
reprobate, censure
upbraid, reproach
warn, admonish

Denounce

abjure, renounce
abnegate, denounce
condemn, disapprove
decry, denounce
denounce, censure
disapprove, decry
fulminate, denounce
objurgate, rebuke
renounce, denounce

Censure

animadvert, criticize
berate, scold
censure, castigate
chide, scold
criticize, censure
(B). criticize
fuss, scold
inculcate, censure
nag, censure
reprehend, censure
scold, chide sharply
slate, criticize severely
vent, utter ill feelings

Castigate

castigate, criticize severely
excoriate, chastize verbally
keelhaul, censure
lash, scourge with satire
rate, excoriate
roast, scold

Growl, Etc.

growl, admonish
snarl, admonish

Deride

deride, ridicule
fiddle-faddle, twit
gibe, taunt
gird, taunt

VERBS (Continued)

hoot, gibe
ridicule, scoff
scoff, gibe
taunt, gibe, reproach
twit, upbraid

Insult

affront, insult
huff, affront
insult, affront
sauce, insult
snub, affront

Curse

anathematize, curse
(B). anathematise
beshrew, imprecate
curse, invoke evil upon
damn, condemn
execrate, curse
imprecate, curse
inveigh, curse severely
rip, swear
swear, curse
vituperate, curse abusively

ADJECTIVES**Reproachful**

admonitory, reproachful
captious, carping
carping, fault-finding
fussy, carping
invective, vituperative
reprehensive, reproachful
reproachful, censorious

Denunciatory

condemnatory, denuncia-
tory
damnatory, condemnatory
damning, condemning
denunciatory, objurgatory
depreciating, denunciatory
objurgatory, censorious

Censorious

animadversive, censorious
censorious, denunciatory
censurable, fault-finding
critical, censorious
naggy, censorious
vituperative, censorious

Castigatory

castigatory, censorious
cutting, sarcastic
mordant, sarcastic
scathing, censorious
slashing, sarcastic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

trenchant, scathing

Harsh

acrimonious, caustic
acid, stinging
biting, acrimonious
bitter, sarcastic
caustic, sarcastic
grating, acrid
harsh, grating
poignant, bitter
pungent, sarcastic
severe, scathing
shrewish, scolding
snarling, surly
stinging, acrimonious
surly, snarling
tart, stinging

Sarcastic

sarcastic, cuttingly severe
sardonic, derisive
satirical, sarcastic

Derisive

derisive, ironical
ironical, satirical
scoffing, derisive

Insulting

audacious, impudent
brassy, impudent
brazen, insolent
impertinent, impudent
impudent, saucy
insolent, impertinent
insulting, insolent
lippy, impertinent
malapert, impudent
pert, saucy
saucy, impudent

NOUNS**Reproach**

admonition, reproof
blame, reproach
obloquy, reproach
rebuke, reprehension
reproach, severe blame
reprobation, reproach
reproof, censure
warning, admonition

Denunciation

abjuration, renunciation
condemnation, denunciation
damnation, condemnation
denunciation, censure

(Continued on page 134)

DEFAMATION—ACCUSATION

see—

vs. Exaltation	139B
vs. Praise—Acclaim	63

ASSOCIATIVE

Reproof—Satire	64
Ridicule—Badinage	72
Falsehood	62
Damnation—Decree	94

65

VERBS

Defame

asperse, slander
backbite, slander
belle, calumniate
blackguard, vilify
blaspheme, revile
calumniate, accuse falsely
defame, disgrace
desecrate, defame
libel, defame
malign, slander
profane, debase
revile, vilify
scandalize, defame
(B). scandalize
slander, calumniate
traduce, slander
vilify, defame
violate, profane

Disparage

abase, humble
belittle, depreciate
degrade, lower, debase
depress, humble
disgrace, dishonor
dishonor, defame
disparage, belittle
humble, degrade
humiliate, humble
lower, humble
mortify, humiliate
obscure, make mean
prostrate, humble
slur, disparage

Abuse

abuse, defame
brutalize, brutify
brutify, debase
corrupt, debase
debase, corrupt
deprave, debase
depreciate, disparage
derogate, detract
detract, disparage
disqualify, disrate
disrate, degrade

Stigmatize

attaint, disgrace
bespatter, asperse
blacken, defame
blemish, defame
brand, stigmatize
stigmatize, defame
(B). stigmatize

Accuse

accuse, blame
arraign, accuse

VERBS (Continued)

ascribe, impute
attribute, impute
blame, accuse
charge, accuse
complain, charge
criminate, accuse
impeach, arraign
impute, charge
incriminate, accuse
inculcate, criminate
indict, charge
lay, impute
recriminate, countercharge

Denounce

cast, condemn
condemn, blame
decry, disparage
denounce, accuse
inveigh, denounce

Curse

anathematize, curse
(B). anathematize
ban, curse
beshrew, execrate
curse, blaspheme
damn, curse
damnify, curse
execrate, curse
imprecate, curse

ADJECTIVES

Defamatory

blasphemous, vilifying
calumnious, defamatory
contumelious, abusive
defamatory, derogatory
evil, foul
foul, scurrilous
infamous, libelous
libelous, scandalous
obscene, foul
pornographic, obscene
profane, blasphemous
scandalous, defamatory
slandorous, calumnious
scurrilous, opprobrious
venomous, scurrilous
villainous, infamous
virulent, venomous

Disparaging

degrading, disparaging
disparaging, depreciatory
humiliating, mortifying
mortifying, humiliating

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Abusive

abusive, humiliating
depreciatory, derogatory
derogatory, disparaging
discreditable, disparaging
disgraceful, degrading
ignominious, derogatory
inglorious, disparaging
opprobrious, disgraceful
outlandish, infamous
scornful, disparaging
unflattering, opprobrious

Accusatory

accusatory, accusing
ascribable, blamable
attributive, ascribing
blamable, accusatory
blameful, accusatory
invective, accusatory
recriminatory, accusatory

Denunciatory

apostatical, renunciatory
damnatory, denunciatory
demagogic, denunciatory
denunciatory, accusatory
imprecatory, cursing

NOUNS

Defamation

aspersion, slander
blackguardism, calumnia-
tion
blackguard, slander
blasphemy, profanity
billingsgate, slander
calumniation, slander
contumely, scornful abuse
defamation, aspersion
desecration, defamation
indignity, abuse
infamy, ignominy
libel, slander
obloquy, slander
profanation, blasphemy
scandal, defamation
scurrility, slander
slander, defamation
vilification, defamation
violation, profanation

Disparagement

abasement, disparagement
debasement, defamation
degradation, abasement
disparagement, defamation
(Continued on page 133)

DISPUTE—QUARREL

see—
vs. Admission—
Compliance46A

Contention	41D
Remonstrance	67A
Complaint	67B
Reproof	64
Demand	41B

ASSOCIATIVE

Distastefulness	28
Ridicule	72
Anger	29
Hatred	28
Conversation	90

66

VERBS**Dispute**

contradict, dispute
disagree, dispute
differ, disagree
dispute, debate
gainsay, contradict
impugn, gainsay

Contend

altercate, dispute
argue, debate
contend, dispute
contravene, dispute
controvert, debate
contest, dispute
debate, dispute
discuss, argue
litigate, contend
militate, contend
ratiocinate, argue

Quarrel

agitate, discuss
bicker, altercate
brawl, quarrel
fuss, quarrel
heckle, interrupt
higgle, dispute
jangle, quarrel
quarrel, dispute
squabble, quarrel
wrange, dispute

ADJECTIVES**Disputatious**

contradictory, diametrically
opposed
discordant, wrangling
disputatious, dissentient
dissentient, controversial

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dissonant, quarrelsome

Contentious

argumentative, disputa-
tious
contentious, quarrelsome
controversial, controvert-
ible
debatable, being debated
forensic, in public dispute
litigious, forensic
polemic, disputatious
polemical, polemic
ratiocinative, argumen-
tative

Quarrelsome

cantankerous, quarrelsome
irascible, quarrelsome
quarrelsome, disputatious
querulous, dissentient
pugnacious, quarrelsome
wrangling, disputatious

NOUNS**Dispute**

contentiousness, disputa-
tion
contradiction, contraven-
tion
controversy, disputation
diatribe, long disputation
difference, controversy
disputation, controversy
dispute, quarrel
dissidence, dispute
dissonance, disagreement

NOUNS (Continued)

disagreement, contraven-
tion
polemics, controversy

Contention

altercation, dispute
argument, debate
argumentation, dispute
contention, debate
contest, dispute
contravention, debate
debate, argument
litigation, legal dispute
logomachy, furious argu-
ment

Quarrel

agitation, argument
bickering, wrangling
embroilment, disputation
friction, dispute
imbroglio, fracas
strife, quarrel
wrangling, disputation

Miscellaneous

brawl, quarrel
broll, a quarrel
clash, disputation
feud, quarrel
fracas, noisy quarrel
fray, quarrel
fuss, quarrel
gale, quarrel
quarrel, dispute
row, wrangle
ruction, row
spat, quarrel
squabble, dispute
tiff, spat

65 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)**Abuse**

abuse, slander
depreciation, decrual
derogation, disparagement
detraction, derogation

Stigma

blemish, stigma
brand, stigma
disgrace, humiliation
dishonor, infamy
humiliation, mortification
ignominy, defamation
slur, aspersion

NOUNS (Continued)

stigma, infamy
umbrage, foul expression

Accusation

accusation, blame
arraignment, ascription
ascription, blame
attribution, imputation
blame, accusation
charge, accusation
complaint, charge
countercharge, recrimina-
tion
crimination, accusation

NOUNS (Continued)

impeachment, accusation
imputation, ascription
inculpation, incrimination
incrimination, accusation
indictment, charge
investive, violent accusa-
tion
objurgation, blame
philippic, invective
recrimination, accusation
reproach, disgrace

(Continued on page 134)

NOUNS (Continued)

jeremiad, sarcastic lament
objurgation, blame
renouncement, objurgation
renunciation, objurgation
thunder, denunciation
thunderbolt, denunciation

Censure

animadversion, censure
belles-lettres, facile criticism
censure, reproof
criticism, censure
curtain lecture, scolding
fuss, a scolding
lecture, reprimand
reprimand, reproach
reprehension, censure
scolding, sharp rebuke
wiggling, scolding rebuke

Castigation

castigation, severe criticism
decree, clamorous censure
diatribe, abusive criticism
drumming, reprimand
gratings, harsh abuse
stricture, abuse
tirade, violent censure
vituperation, censure

Harshness

acerbity, acrimony
acridity, acrimony
acrimony, asperity
asperity, acerbity
polynancy, acrimony
spleen, acrimony

Sarcasm

cynicism, sarcasm
irony, subtle sarcasm
ralling, satire
rallery, satire
sarcasm, bitter satire
satire, sarcasm

NOUNS (Continued)**Derision**

catcall, reproof
derision, hostile ridicule
dudgeon, malicious jeering
gibe, a taunting
hoot, jeering, disapprobation
horse-laugh, derision
ridicule, derision
scoffing, ridicule
sneer, scoff
taunt, bitter reproach

Insult

affront, indignity
audacity, insolence
brass, impudence
cheek, reproof
effrontery, impudence
flippancy, impudence
impertinence, impudence
impudence, insolence
indignity, insult
insolence, insult
insult, effrontery
pertness, impudence
sauciness, impudence

Lampoon, Etc.

broadside, conspicuous newspaper attack
lampoon, abusive satire
pasquinade, lampoon
skit, brief satire
slant, sarcastic remark

Growl, Hiss, Etc.

growl, warning grumble
grumbling, growling
hiss, sibilation
sibilation, warning hiss
snarl, acrimonious growl

Curse

anathema, curse
curse, imprecation
execration, a cursing

NOUNS (Continued)

imprecation, curse
malediction, imprecation
malison, malediction
oath, curse

PERSONS

castigator, one who rebukes severely
critic, one who judges capriciously
criticaster, petty critic
cynic, a captious person
demagogue, one who inveighs against authority
iconoclast, one who attacks sham, etc.
rallieur, one who attacks jestingly
satirist, a writer of satire
scold, a scolding woman
scoffer, one who scoffs
shrew, vixen
spitfire, one who is fitfully acrimonious
termagant, a noisy, violent woman
vixen, harsh woman
Xanthippe, a scolding woman

INTERJECTIONS

bah, contempt
boo, contempt
faugh, disgust
fiddle-de-dee, disapproval
fiddlestick, disapproval
fie, disapproval
fugh, disapproval
holty-toity, disapproval
lush, contempt
plish, contempt
pshaw, contempt
pugh, contempt
sirrah, fellow, sir (surly)

NOUNS (Continued)**Denunciation**

condemnation, blame
damnation, imprecation
decree, disparagement
demagogism, denunciation
denunciation, accusation
fulmination, denunciation
opprobrium, condemnation
renunciation, disparagement
scorn, opprobrium

NOUNS (Continued)**Curse**

anathema, formal curse
ban, a curse
curse, imprecation
damn, a curse
execration, imprecation
expletive, curse
imprecation, malediction
malediction, curse
malison, execration
profanity, malediction

PERSONS

apostate, one who renounces his party
blackguard, reviler
demagogue, a political renouncer
denunciator, denouncer
maligner, slanderer
muckraker, an abusive writer or speaker
reviler, defamer

REMONSTRANCE—

DENIAL see—
 vs. Compliance 46A
 vs. Submission 46B

Disputation	66
Complaint	67B
Reproof	64
Opposition	27

ASSOCIATIVE

Demand	41B
Anger	29
Hatred	28
Conversation . . .	90

67A**VERBS****Remonstrate**

confute, disprove
 contradict, deny
 contravene, controvert
 controvert, refute
 decline, deny
 demur, disagree
 deplore, remonstrate
 deprecate, protest
 differ, dissent
 disagree, dissent
 disapprove, dissent
 disprove, demur
 dissent, expostulate
 expostulate, remonstrate
 gainsay, contradict
 impugn, contradict
 object, protest
 oppose, object
 protest, remonstrate
 refuse, decline
 refute, disprove
 reject, refuse
 remonstrate, expostulate
 traverse, deny formally

Resent

antagonize, defy
 (B). antagonise
 challenge, defy
 dare, defy
 defy, dare
 resent, kick

Snarl, Etc.

bellow, roar defiance
 foam, rage
 gnash, grit defiance
 grit, gnash the teeth
 growl, snarl defiance
 grumble, murmur protest
 kick, remonstrate
 lip, resent
 rage, growl, gnash
 rant, protest, rave, rage
 rave, rage
 roar, bellow defiance
 snap, defy sharply
 snarl, growl defiance
 storm, defy stormily
 tear, rage

Repudiate

abjure, renounce
 apostatize, renounce
 (B). apostatise
 deny, abjure
 disclaim, repudiate
 disavow, disclaim

VERBS (Continued)

disown, disclaim
 forswear, deny
 recant, deny
 renounce, disclaim
 repudiate, disclaim

ADJECTIVES**Remonstrant**

adverse, contrary
 apostate, renunciatory
 contradictory, denying
 contrary, contradictory
 controversial, contradictory
 deprecatory, disapproving
 dissident, controversial
 dissenting, negative
 expostulatory, dissident
 negative, oppositional
 opponent, controversial
 oppositional, protesting
 protestant, expostulatory
 refutable, disprovable
 remonstrant, expostulatory
 renunciatory, dissident
 tutelar, protesting

Resentful

antagonistic, negative
 bellicose, contentious
 belligerent, hostile
 cantankerous, contentious
 contentious, contradictory
 defiant, antagonistic
 fiery, cantankerous
 grievous, sorely negative
 hostile, antagonistic
 indignant, resentful
 inimical, hostile
 militant, hostile
 peppery, fiery
 perverse, petulant
 pettish, petulant
 petulant, resentful
 pugnacious, hostile
 resentful, expostulatory
 splanetic, peppery

Snarling, Etc.

growling, cantankerous
 grumbling, growling
 grumpy, hostile
 mumpish, grumbling
 snappish, petulant
 snarling, snappish
 waspish, snappish

Harsh, Etc.

austere, stern

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

grave, solemnly negative
 harsh, austere
 serious, solemn
 severe, austere
 solemn, stern
 stern, severe

Repudiative

agnostic, denying God, etc.
 adjuratory, renunciatory
 apostatical, renunciatory
 renunciatory, repudiating
 repudiative, renunciatory

NOUNS**Remonstrance**

confutation, denial
 contradiction, denial
 contravention, opposition
 demurrer, objection
 denial, contradiction
 disagreement, dissension
 disapprobation, disapproval
 disapproval, dissension
 discord, dissonance
 dissent, contravention
 dissension, difference
 difference, disagreement
 dissidence, disagreement
 dissonance, disagreement
 expostulation, protest
 negation, denial
 objection, remonstrance
 opposition, protestation
 protest, remonstrance
 protestation, protest
 refusal, denial
 refutation, denial
 rejection, refusal
 remonstrance, protest
 traverse, formal denial
 variance, difference

Resentment

antagonism, militancy
 bravado, defiance
 contention, antagonism
 contentiousness, petulance
 challenge, protest
 dare, a challenge
 defiance, dare
 hostility, militancy
 militancy, antagonism
 peevishness, dissonance
 petulance, peevishness
 pugnacity, contentiousness
 resentment, strong protest

(Continued on page 138)

COMPLAINT

vs. Contentment—
Laughter ... 71B

see—

{ Remonstrance . . . 67A
{ Reproof . . . 64

ASSOCIATIVE

Disputation . . . 66
Opposition . . . 27

67B**VERBS****Deplore**

bemoan, bewail
bewail, lament
complain, murmur
deplore, complain
fret, deplore
grieve, deplore
lament, bewail
murmur, moan

Cry, Etc.

blubber, deplore
cry, bewail
groan, moan
moan, deplore
pule, deplore
scream, shriek deplorably

VERBS (Continued)

sigh, deplore
snivel, weep
sob, weep
wall, bewail
weep, deplore
whimper, weep
whine, complain
yelp, bewail

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

doleful, complaining
dolesome, doleful
mournful, dolesome
plaintive, mournful
querimonious, complaining
querulous, complaining

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

complaint, deprecation
cry, bewailment
deprecation, entreating
protest
grievance, complaint
groan, doleful moan
lamentation, complaint
moan, lamentation
murmur, moan
plaint, a lament
plaintiveness, bewailment
scream, shrill cry
sob, doleful crying
whimper, sob
whine, plaint

68A**MELODY—****ELOQUENCE**

vs. Dissonance . . . 70

see—

{ Song—Melody . . . 68B
{ Persons . . . 68H, 68I, 68J
{ Symbols . . . 68K
{ Speech . . . 55A

ASSOCIATIVE**INSTRUMENTS**

Stringed . . . 68D
Percussion . . . 68E
Pneumatic . . . 68G

68A**VERBS****Melodize**

attune, bring in accord
harmonize, be in accord
jazz, play lively music
melodize, harmonize
(B). melodise
play, express in music
serenade, sing or play
tenderly
symphonize, harmonize
with a full band
(B). symphonise

Sing, Etc.

carol, warble
chant, sing
chime, harmonize
chirp, utter chirpingly
croon, sing softly
hum, croon
lilt, sing to swaying
quaver, trill
sing, chant
trill, sing quaveringly
warble, trill
yodle, warble

Fiddle, Fife, Etc.

ding, sound like a bell
drum, play on a drum
fiddle, play a violin
fife, play a fife or flute
intone, sound a note

VERBS (Continued)

pipe, whistle
ring, sound bell-like
roll, drum a long sound
sound, intone
tingle, ring
tinkle, ring softly
tune, harmonize
whistle, blow a tune

Portray Eloquently

declaim, speak rhetorically
depict, portray
flourish, be flowery
paint, depict
portray, paint verbally
recite, declaim

ADJECTIVES**Melodious**

dulcet, harmonious
elegiac, sadly tuneful
enharmonic, in harmony
harmonic, concordant
harmonious, musical
incantatory, enchanting
liquid, mellifluous
lyric, in the music of a lyre
mellifluent, sweet-sounding
mellifluous, mellifluent
melodious, dulcet
musical, melodious
Orphean, melodious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sweet, mellifluous
symphonic, orchestral
tuneful, harmonic

**Figuratively
Melodious**

agreeable, pleasant
beautiful, delightful
delightful, pleasing
enchanting, pleasing
exquisite, delightful
pleasant, delightful
pleasing, delightful

**Distinctively
Melodious**

clarion, distinct
clear, clarion
gentle, tender
low, soft
mellow, soft
orotund, resonant
resonant, resounding
rich, harmonious
ringing, clear
silvery, clear
soft, dulcet
sonant, resonant
sonorific, sounding
sonorous, resonant
soothing, tender

(Continued on page 137)

68A (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tender, soft
warbling, trilling

Vocal, Orchestral, Etc.

choral, sung in choir
chromatic, in semitones
instrumental, orchestral
operatic, in musical drama
orchestral, played in orchestra
vocal, sonant

Concordant

assonant, sonant
concordant, consonant
consonant, harmonious
rhythmic, harmonious

Vocally Distinctive

alto, contralto
barytone, voiced between bass and tenor
bass, deep-sounding
contrabass, sounded an octave lower
contralto, alto
diatonic, regular in pitch
falsetto, higher than chest voice
mezzo-soprano, between soprano and contralto
soprano, noting the highest female voice
tenor, noting the highest male voice
treble, soprano

Eloquent, Etc.

altisonant, high-sounding
declamatory, rhetorical
elocutionary, rhetorical
eloquent, artful, persuasive
euphemistic, pleasing
euphonic, euphony
euphony, exquisite
exquisite, highly pleasing
fine, grand
florid, flowery
flowery, oratorical
fluent, eloquent
grand, grandiose
grandiose, grandiloquent
grandiloquent, lofty in expression
magniloquent, grand
oratorical, rhetorical
recitative, uttered musically
rhetorical, elegant in speech

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Implying Diction

clear, definite
definite, distinct
grammatical, correct in speech
measured, rhythmic
puristic, affectedly precise
rhythmic, recitative

NOUNS

Melody

glee, minstrelsy
harmony, concordance
jazz, form of syncopation
melody, harmony
minstrelsy, music
music, melody
psalmody, psalm singing
ragtime, syncopated music
symphony, harmony
syncopation, form of jazz

Tremolo, Etc.

quaver, vibrating tone
resonance, vibrant tone
tremolo, tremulous effect
trill, a quaver
warble, sweet flow of sound

Concordance

accord, harmony
attunement, harmonization
concord, harmony
concordance, concord
consonance, harmony
rhythm, rhyme
unison, concordance

Intonation, Etc.

bravura, brilliant range
cadenza, musical flourish
cadence, a musical run
cantillation, an intoning chord, notes in harmony
diapason, entire range
diminuendo, decrease in tone
dulciana, a pleasing stop
gamut, entire range
intonation, quality of tone
modulation, varying tone
roulade, musical movement

Note, Pitch

flat, depressed tone
note, tone
pitch, quality of tone
sharp, higher note
tone, quality of sound

Eloquence, Etc.

assonance, euphony

NOUNS (Continued)

Atticism, eloquence
elegance, magniloquence
eloquence, gripping utterance
euphony, pleasing speech
flourish, magniloquence
fluency, eloquence
grandiloquence, grand
magniloquence, grand speech
oratory, eloquence
refinement, elegance

Figurative Eloquence

artistry
portraiture
beauty
charm
bewitchment
enchantment
dignity
elegance
grace
stateliness
brilliance
fire
resplendence
sparkle
force
Intensity
power
strength
character
Importance
prestige
significance
cleverness
genius
profoundity
wisdom
magnificence

Diction, Etc.

diction, elocution
elocution, pleasing speech
poetry, poetic speech
purism, precise speech
rhetoric, elegant speech
rhyme, poetry

Voice

See Adjectives

PERSONS

orator, artful speaker
speaker, orator
spellbinder, orator

SONG—AIR—MELODY

accompaniment, a subordinate rendition
 air, melody
 anthem, triumphal song
 antiphon, hymn by alternating choirs
 antiphony, responsive chanting
 antistrophe, alternate singing
 aria, an air
 arletta, short aria
 ballad, a music and dance rendition
 barcarole, gondolier song
 berceuse, cradle-song
 bolero, music for a Spanish dance
 cantata, a choral composition
 canticle, a song
 canto, a singing
 canto fermo, plain song
 canzona, a song
 canzonet, short song
 carillon, an air on bells
 carol, song of joy
 cavatina, short melody
 cento, a composition with mixed pieces
 chant, a song
 chantey, sailors' song
 charivari, mock serenade
 choral, a melody
 concert, musical entertainment
 concertino, abridged concerto
 concerto, musical composition
 cotillon, dance music
 descant, a varied melody
 dirge, funeral hymn
 ditty, a little song
 divertimento, an air
 divertissement, ballet

(Continued)

doxology, hymn of praise
 duet, a piece for two
 duetino, a short duet
 elegiac, elegy
 elegy, dirge
 extravaganza, fantastic composition or drama
 fantasia, extravaganza
 fugue, a composition with parts repeated
 gallopade, dance music
 glee, composition for voices
 gradual, response song
 Gregorian, a chant
 hallelulah, a rendition of praise
 hymn, sacred dode
 hyporcheme, Greek dance song
 improvisation, improvised rendition
 incantation, an enchantment
 introit, an entering psalm
 lay, a simple song
 lit, a song with rhythmic movement
 love-ditty, a love-song
 lullaby, a cradle song
 lyric, rendition on a lyre
 madrigal, amorous song
 Magnificat, a chant
 march, a composition for marching
 melody, a tune
 minstrelsy, production of ballads, poetry, etc
 minuet, a dance music
 monody, plaintive song
 musette, a soft air
 music, harmonic sounds
 musicale, harmonic entertainment
 music-drama, splendid harmony
 nocturne, lullaby

(Continued)

ode, a short song
 opera, musical drama
 operetta, opera
 opus, musical composition
 oratorio, a sacred melody
 oratory, oratorio
 orchestration, orchestral rendition
 psalm, triumphal song
 paraphrase, sacred hymn
 parody, a burlesque
 pastoral, a rural song
 psalm, sacred ode
 philter, love-song
 potpourri, musical medley
 recital, musical entertainment
 redowa, Bohemian music or dance
 refrain, a repeated strain
 requiem, musical mass for a deceased
 rondeau, a light air
 rondellet, refrain
 roundelay, ancient song or dance
 saltarello, vivacious music or dance
 saraband, music for a Spanish dance
 serenade, a tender strain
 service, a devotional piece
 solo, piece rendered singly
 sonata, composition for one instrument
 sonatina, miniature sonata
 song, poetical strain
 strain, melody
 symphony, an orchestration
 syncopation, syncopated piece
 tune, a melody
 vespers, evening song
 yodel, song in natural and falsetto voice

67A (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)****Snarl, Etc.**

bellow, defiant roar
 gust, violent outburst
 roar, defiant bellow
 scream, yell of rage
 snarl, defiant growl
 tantrum, sudden outburst

Repudiation

abjuration, repudiation
 disavowal, denial
 recantation, denial
 renouncement, repudiation

NOUNS (Continued)

renunciation, denial
 repudiation, disavowal

PERSONS

agitator, controversialist
 antagonist, opponent
 complainant, remonstrant
 controversialist, disputant
 controvertist, disputant
 disclaimer, disown
 disputant, disclaimer
 dissenter, remonstrant

PERSONS (Continued)

dissentient, remonstrant
 dissident, ranter, etc
 growler, remonstrant
 grumbler, growler
 opponent, controversialist
 Polemic, controversialist
 ranter, boisterous preacher
 remonstrant, expostulator
 repudiator, disclaimer
 shrew, vixen
 wasp, vixen
 wrangler, disputant

68C, 68D, 68E, 68F, 68G, 68H, 68I, 68J, 68K

68C

INTRODUCTION—END- ING—INTERLUDE

dulciana, pleasing stop
epode, last part of an ode
exode, interlude

interlude, a playing be-
tween

intermezzo, a lively playing
between

overture, introduction
prelude, musical preface

recessional, a rendition as
the clergy departs

reville, an awakening by
drum or bugle

ritornelle, an introductory
or concluding symphony

symphony, instrumental in-
troduction or ending of
a vocal composition

taps, bugle command for
"lights out"

tattoo, drumbeat for re-
tirement

68D

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS

Æolian harp	koto
banjo	lute
bass viol	lyre
cello	mandolin
cithara	penta
cithern	piano
clavichord	planoforte
clavier	planola
contrabasso	psaltery
dulcimer	sackbut
fiddle	Stradivarius
gittern	ukulele
grand	viol
guitar	viola
harp	violin
harpichord	violone
hautboy	violoncello
hept	zither
hexa	Etc., etc.
kin	

68E

PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS

bell
castanet
chime
cymbal
drum
gong
tambourine
tom-tom
xylophone

68F

INSTRUMENTS— MISCELLANEOUS

graphophone, phonograph
instrument, music piece
phonograph, graphophone

68G

AIR INSTRUMENTS

accordion	flute
alpenhorn	harmonium
autophon	harmonica
bagpipe	horn
basshorn	jew's harp
bassoon	ophicleide
bombardon	organ
bugle	piccolo
callope	saxhorn
clarinet	saxophone
clarion	trombone
concertina	trumpet
cornet	tuba
euphonium	whistle
fife	

68H

MUSICIANS

artiste, singer, etc.
band, orchestra
banjoist, banjo player
bassoonist, bassoon player
drummer, drum player
fiddler, violinist
fugulist, performer
flutist, flute player
harmonist, melodist
lyrist, lyre player
maestro, a master in music
melodist, music maker
minstrel, musician
musician, minstrel
orchestra, band
organist, organ player
performer, player
planist, piano player
player, musician
soloist, solo singer
trumpeter, trumpet
sunder
tuner, harmonizer
violinist, violin player
virtuoso, a skilful player
waltz, nocturnal musicians

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 68A)

BEINGS

Euterpe, muse of music
Apollo, god of music, etc.
Orpheus, mythical musician

68I

VOCALISTS, Etc.

artiste, singer
barytone, intermediate tone
bass, bass singer
basso, bass
basso profundo, low bass
bard, singer
cantor, chief singer
choir, company of singers
chorister, choir member
chorus, choir
contralto, contralto singer
cantatrice, female singer
falsetto, falsetto singer
nightingale, sweet singer
octet, eight singers
parodist, one who parodies
prima donna, a principal
female singer
psalmist, psalm singer
psalmodist, psalmist
quartet, four singers
quintet, five singers
sextet, six singers
singer, one who sings
songster, singer
soprano, highest female
voice
tenor, highest male voice
troubadour, lyric poet
virtuoso, master musician
vocalist, singer
warbler, singer

68J

PERSONS (Miscellaneous)

composer, writer of music
impresario, director
improviser, composer
precentor, leader of a choir
prelector, precentor

68K

MUSICAL SYMBOLS

clef, pitch symbol
bass-clef
tenor-clef
scale, etc., etc.

FAINTNESS—LOW SOUND

69A
see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Loudness69B

Stability—Rest	11B
Insensibility—Apathy	110A
Moderate Sound	69C
Speech	55A

69A

VERBS

Hush

hush, be subdued or silent
silence, hush
sough, blow softly
still, hush

Mutter

buzz, hum
coo, murmur softly
drone, utter monotonously
gurgle, sound purlingly
hum, drone
muffle, say in undertone
murmur, mutter
mutter, be low-voiced
purl, murmur gently

Aspirate

aspirate, breathe utterance
breathe, whisper
fizz, sound hissingly
hiss, utter a hiss
sizzle, sound hissingly
whisper, utter with breath

Patter

crackle, crepitate
crepitate, crackle lightly
palpitate, beat softly
patter, sound softly
ripple, crepitate softly
rustle, sound softly
tick, be faint-sounding
tinkle, ring softly

ADJECTIVES

Hushed

hushed, inaudible
inaudible, not heard
noiseless, inaudible
quiet, hushed
silent, inaudible
stifled, suppressed
still, inaudible
subdued, low
suppressed, muffled
soundless, inaudible

Muttering

audible, faint
bland, soft
faint, almost silent
gentle, soft
indistinct, faint
low, not loud
muffled, indistinct
soft, not harsh
sotto voce, in undertone

Aspirate

aspirate, soft
hissing, having a hiss
sibilant, hissing
susurrant, rustling gently
whispering, breathing
utterance

Pattering

crepitating, crackling
pattering, sounding softly
tinkling, ringing softly
tintinnabular, tinkling

NOUNS

Hush

faintness, a faint sound
hush, inaudibleness
silence, a hush
stillness, silence

Mutter

drone, dull tone
hum, low sound
murmur, low utterance
mutter, low utterance
undertone, subdued tone
whirr, humming sound

Aspiration

aspirate, breath-like sound
aspiration, aspirate
hisp, indistinct utterance
sibilation, hissing sound
sough, hollow murmur
susurrus, gentle rustling
whisper, breathed utterance

Pattering

crepitation, light crackling
palpitation, inaudible
beating
pattering, soft sounds
ripple, a murmuring
rustle, whispering sound
tapping, light sound
tinkling, soft ringing
tintinnabulation, tinkling

69B (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

Stridulation, Etc.

jangle, a howling
raucly, harsh noise
splutter, confused noise
splutter, splutter
stridulation, shrillness

Bellow, Etc.

bark, sharp cry
bellow, a roar
bray, donkey-like cry
howl, prolonged cry
scream, shrill cry
screech, shrill noise
shriek, scream
squawk, a squall

NOUNS (Continued)

squall, loud crying
ululation, a howling

Report, Etc.

blare, blast
blast, violent blowing
discharge, explosion
explosion, detonation
fulmination, thunder
report, explosion
roar, thundering noises
rumbling, deep sound
thunderbolt, loud report

Trumpeting, Etc.

salvo, simultaneous firing
tattoo, drum-beat

NOUNS (Continued)

volley, salvo

Clang, Ring, Etc.

clang, metallic noise
clangor, clang
(B). clangour
crack, sharp sound
knell, a bell toll
peal, loud sound
ring, peal
stroke, peal
tang, twang
toll, peal of a bell
twang, sharp sound

VOCIFERATION

see—

vs. Low Sound.....69A

Brag—Bluster	76
Verbosity	56
Laughter	71B
Speech	55A

ASSOCIATIVE

Melody	68A
Dissonance	70
Moderate Sound	69C

69B

VERBS

Thunder, Etc.

crash, sound crashingly
 detonate, thunder
 explode, detonate
 fulminate, thunder
 noise, sound loud
 re-echo, reverberate
 resound, re-echo
 reverberate, resound
 roar, bellow
 roll, make a deep sound
 rumble, resound
 shriek, scream
 swell, increase in sound
 thunder, fulminate

Vociferate, Etc.

clamor, be turbulent
 (B). clamour
 exclaim, vociferate
 hallo, shout
 hollo, shout
 hoop, whoop
 shout, yell
 vociferate, utter loudly
 whoop, shout
 yell, shout

Bellow, Etc.

bark, make barking sound
 bay, bark deeply
 bawl, utter loudly
 bellow, roar
 bleat, utter a bleat
 bray, sound donkey-like
 caw, sound crow-like
 cackle, utter a cackle
 chirp, peep
 croak, sound frog-like
 crow, sound rooster-like
 cry, scream
 gobble, sound turkey-like
 howl, sound a wail
 jangle, yelp or howl
 low, bellow
 mew, utter a mew
 moo, sound cow-like
 neigh, sound a neigh
 peep, chirp
 pipe, utter shrilly
 scream, utter shrilly
 screech, sound shrilly
 snore, be stertorous
 shrill, shriek
 squawk, squall
 squall, cry loudly

VERBS (Continued)

squeak, utter shrilly
 squeal, shrill
 snort, sound with a snort
 wall, howl

Trumpet, Etc.

blare, trumpet
 drum, beat a tattoo
 trumpet, blare

Clang, Ring, Etc.

bang, sound with a bang
 boom, make a deep sound
 clang, sound metallic-like
 clank, clang
 peal, vociferate
 ring, peal

ADJECTIVES

Thundering, Etc.

deafening, violently loud
 ear-splitting, deafening
 howling, yelling
 roaring, uproarious
 thundering, thunder-like
 thunderous, thundering
 tumultuous, riotous
 turbulent, noisy
 uproarious, tumultuous

Vociferous

bawling, wailing
 blatant, bawling
 boisterous, noisy
 clamorous, vociferous
 clangorous, clamorous
 flamboyant, boisterous
 loud-mouthed, flamboyant
 obstreperous, boisterous
 riotous, noisy
 vociferous, clamorous
 windy, boisterous

Sonorous, Etc.

clarion, loud
 declamatory, noisy
 deep, grave in pitch
 full, sonorous
 high, shrill
 high-toned, high-pitched
 hollow, deep-toned
 loud, clarion
 powerful, sonorous
 resonant, resounding
 resounding, reverberatory
 reverberant, resounding

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

reverberatory, resounding
 sepulchral, hollow
 sounding, resonant
 sonorous, loud-sounding
 stentorian, loud-voiced

Stridulous

highstrung, high-pitched
 piercing, shrill
 piping, shrill
 shrill, loud and sharp
 stertorous, snoring loudly
 stridulous, shrill

NOUNS

Thunder, Etc.

bedlam, uproar
 crashing, violent noise
 din, deafening noise
 disorder, uproar
 disturbance, uproar
 hubbub, uproar
 hullabaloo, uproar
 noise, uproar
 pandemonium, uproar
 racket, clattering noise
 rabble, noise
 riot, uproar
 rumpus, uproar
 shindy, uproar
 spatterdash, noise
 thunder, loud report
 tumult, uproar
 turbulence, turmoil
 turmoil, noise and bustle
 uproar, clamor, noise

Vociferation, Etc.

clamor, vociferation,
 (B). clamour
 hallo, a shout
 hue, clamor
 outcry, clamor
 shout, outcry
 whoop, a shout

Sonorousness

booming, hollow report
 detoning, explosion
 intonation, a sounding
 resonance, reverberation
 reverberation, a reechoing
 sonorousness, clear sound
 volume, fullness of sound

(Continued on page 140)

MODERATE SOUND

see—
vs. Quiet11B

Faint Sound	69A
Loudness	69B
Brag—Bluster	76
Verbosity	56

ASSOCIATIVE

Laughter	71B
Speech	55A
Melody	68A
Dissonance	70

69C**VERBS****Sound**

accent, accentuate
accentuate, emphasize
emphasize, accentuate
(B). **emphasise**
intone, utter monotone
sound, make a tone, note,
etc.

Vibrate

clink, sound with a ring
jingle, tinkle
quaver, utter tremulously
ring, tinkle
tink, clink
tinkle, ring
tong, sound bell-like
twang, sound in vibration
vibrate, to sound

Creptate, Etc.

clack, sound sharply
clatter, make sharp noises
crackle, sound sharply
creak, sound gratingly
creptate, crackle
rattle, sound sharply
snap, sound sharp

VERBS (Continued)

sputter, sound sputteringly

Squeak, Etc.

squeak, make a small noise
swish, sound whistle-like
wheeze, sound wheezingly
whiz, sound whizzingly

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

accentual, having accent
bleating, sounding a bleat
crackling, crepitant
creaky, grating
crepitant, rattling
distinct, easily heard
emphatic, accentual
monotonous, even-toned
quavering, tremulous
stridulous, crackling
tremulous, quavering
vibratory, tremulous
wheezy, sounding wheezy

NOUNS**Sound**

accent, accentuation

NOUNS (Continued)

accentuation, emphasis
cadence, full voice
emphasis, accent
inflection, modulation
note, sound
sound, audible note, tone,
etc.
tempo, musical speed
tone, note or sound

Vibration

tinkle, tintinnabulation
tintinnabulation, tinkling
tremolo, fluttering tone
vibration, tremolo

Creptitation, Etc.

clatter, sharp sounds
creak, creaking sound
creptitation, a rattling
flip-flap, flapping sound
pit-a-pat, quick noise
thud, dull sound
thump, thud

Squeak, Etc.

sizzle, sizzling sound
squeak, small noise
swish, sharp whistling

**DISSONANCE—
INELEGANCE see—**

vs. Melody68A

ASSOCIATIVE

Loudness	69B	Verbosity	56
Faint Sound	69A	Laughter	71B
Moderate Sound	69C	Speech	55A
Brag—Bluster	76	Nonsense	60

70**VERBS****Croak, Etc.**

belch, eructate noisily
bray, utter coarsely
cackle, caterwaul
caterwaul, sound harshly
croak, utter croakingly
gobble, sound turkey-like
grate, utter harshly
grunt, utter in grunts
stammer, stutter
stutter, stammer
scrape, sound harshly
snuffle, speak with a nasal
dissonance
snore, sleep noisily
wheeze, breathe harshly

Mumble, Etc.

drawl, utter lazily
drone, utter boresomely
falter, stammer
lisp, utter imperfectly
mumble, sound mumbly
mump, mutter
mutter, mumble
muffle, mutter

ADJECTIVES**Croaking, Etc.**

asthmatic, wheezing
croaking, cacophonous
grunting, uttering grunts
guttural, croaking
hoarse, rough and harsh
husky, hoarse
hollow, husky
jarring, discordant
piping, cacophonous
raucous, hoarse
rough, harsh
sepulchral, hollow
snoring, raucous
stammering, stuttering

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stuttering, stammering
stertorous, snoring
strident, harsh
stridulous, strident
throaty, guttural
wheezing, harsh

Discordant, Etc.

cacophonous, discordant
cracked, discordant
disagreeable, discordant
discordant, dissonant
dissonant, discordant
grating, harsh
harsh, discordant
inarticulate, indistinct
inharmonious, discordant
scraping, harsh
sour, cracked
tuneless, discordant

Noisy

boisterous, rude
noisy, boisterous
termagant, noisy

Shrill

piercing, shrill
screaming, shrieking
screeching, shrieking
shrilling, shrill
shrill, piercing

Mumbling, Etc.

drawling, inelegant
droning, monotonous
faltering, inarticulate
lispering, inarticulate
muffled, mumbling
mumbling, murmuring
murmuring, muttering
muttering, mumbling
monotonous, dull
singsong, monotonous

Vulgar

bawdy, foul-mouthed

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

coarse, vulgar
dirty, filthy
filthy, indecent
flat, ribald, foul
foul, obscene
indecent, obscene
inelegant, coarse
low, obscene
obscene, vulgar
pornographic, obscene
ribald, obscene
rude, vulgar
smutty, obscene
vulgar, common, rude

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

hoarseness, huskiness
huskiness, hoarseness
monotone, tiresome drone
monotony, dull speech
singsong, monotony
stammering, stuttering
stuttering, stammering

Discord, Etc.

cacophony, dissonance
croaking, raucous noise
discord, dissonance
dissonance, discord
jangle, discord
noise, dissonance
raucity, huskiness
screed, shrill sound
stridulation, shrillness
wheeze, a wheezing
yawp, uncouth outcry

Vulgarity

bawdry, obscene speech
obscenity, vulgarity
ribaldry, bawdry
smut, obscene talk
vulgarism, low expression
vulgarity, vulgarity

JOY—MIRTH—GLADNESS

71A
see—

vs. Sorrow—Grief	31
vs. Anger—Wrath	29

ASSOCIATIVE

Laughter	71B
Jocularity	72
Song—Melody	68B
Praise	63

71A

VERBS

Miscellaneous

appreciate, enjoy
bask, enjoy
blush, flush
carouse, feast joyously
delight, rejoice
disport, play
divert, relax
enjoy, rejoice
exult, be glad
flush, be overcome
flutter, be excited
frollic, gambol
gambol, frisk joyously
glory, rejoice
jubilate, exult
junket, revel
luxuriate, live richly
marvel, wonder
play, disport
recreate, enjoy one's self
rejoice, be glad
relax, divert
relish, enjoy
revel, be merry
rollick, be jovial
snuggle, enjoy intimately
taste, enjoy
triumph, rejoice
wile, pass pleasantly
wonder, be amazed

ADJECTIVES

Jubilant

agog, eagerly excited
delighted, elated
elated, jubilant
enthusiastic, exuberant
excited, agog
exuberant, elated
exultant, jubilant
gleeful, joyous
hilarious, jubilant
intoxicated, excited
joyful, gleeful
joyous, joyful
jubilant, rejoicing
overjoyed, elated
rhapsodic, exuberant
tickled, elated
triumphant, rejoicing

Vivacious

airy, gay
amused, pleased
frisky, gay
frollicsome, merry
gamesome, merry
happy-go-lucky, rollicking

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

larking, frolicsome
lively, vivacious
perky, gay
playful, lively
rollicking, jovial
sparkling, lively
sportful, merry
sportive, merry
sprightly, vivacious
vivacious, gay

Happy

blithe, joyous
bonny, gay
boon, gay
buoyant, joyous
buxom, jolly
cavaller, gay
cheerful, glad
cheery, cheerful
felicitous, happy
gay, cheerful
genial, cheerful
glad, joyous
gladsome, gay
gustful, zestful
halcyon, happy
jolly, mirthful
jovial, merry
merry, mirthful
mirthful, joyful
primrose, gay

Ecstatic

captivated, charmed
charmed, fascinated
delirious, ecstatic
ecstatic, blissful
enrapt, rapt
enraptured, enrapt
entranced, enraptured
fascinated, enraptured
rapt, overjoyed
raptured, enrapt
thrilled, enrapt
transported, rapt

Spellbound

amazed, astonished
astonished, spellbound
astounded, thunderstruck
breathless, thunderstruck
dazzled, amazed
spellbound, astonished
thunderstruck, spellbound

Blissful

beatific, blissful
blithesome, mirthful
blissful, happy
Elysian, blissful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Proud

arrogant, proud
conceited, proud
egotistic, self-satisfied
overweening, self-satisfied
proud, pleased, elated
vain, proud
vainglorious, elated

Festive

bacchanal, in revelry
bacchanlic, jovial
Bacchic, bacchanal
carousing, festive
convivial, jovial
festive, joyous
riotous, carousing

Contented

comfortable, contented
contented, satisfied
cozy, comfortable
luxurious, gratified
snug, comfortable
warm, comfortable

Heartened

assured, heartened
buoyed, cheered
cheered, heartened
condoled, comforted
consoled, condoled
comforted, heartened
heartened, cheered

Appreciative

appreciative, gratified
complacent, pleased
grateful, thankful
gratified, pleased
pleased, gratified
satisfied, pleased
thankful, appreciative

NOUNS

Jubilation

elan, verve
enthusiasm, exuberance
excitement, furor
exuberance, exultation
exultation, rejoicing
flurry, excitement
furor, enthusiasm
gale, gaiety
heyday, time of joy
hilarity, noisy merriment
jollification, gaiety
jollity, gaiety
joviality, joyfulness
(Continued on page 145)

NOUNS (Continued)

joy, gladness
jubilant, exultation
 jubilee, jubilation
 rhapsody, exuberance
 rejoicing, jubilation
 verve, enthusiasm

Vivacity

airiness, gaiety
 alacrity, liveliness
 buoyancy, joyousness
 lark, frolic
 liveliness, gaiety
 levity, gaiety
 playfulness, gaiety
 readiness, cheerfulness
 sportiveness, jollity
 sprightliness, jollity
 skylarking, a frolicking
 vivacity, gayness

Happiness

cheer, gladness
 cheerfulness, joy
 cheeriness, gladness
 gaiety, merriment
 geniality, cheerfulness
 gladness, joy
 glee, joy
 happiness, joyfulness
 humor, merriment
 (B). humour
 merriment, mirth
 mirth, gaiety
 pleasantry, merriment
 weal, happiness
 welfare, weal

Ecstasy

affatus, exaltation
 charm, intoxication
 delirium, rapture
 ecstasy, transport
 elation, exultation
 exaltation, transport
 exhilaration, exaltation
 fascination, charm
 inspiration, exaltation
 intoxication, exhilaration
 rapture, ecstasy
 ravishment, transport
 thrill, exquisite sensation
 trance, ecstasy
 transport, ecstasy
 triumph, jubilation

Blissfulness

beatitude, bliss

NOUNS (Continued)

blessedness, bliss
 bliss, perfect joy
 blissfulness, beatitude
 Elysium, bliss
 felicity, blissfulness
 glory, beatitude

Pride

arrogance, pride
 conceit, pride
 crest, egotism
 egotism, conceit
 presumption, egotism
 pride, elation
 self-importance, egotism
 self-respect, pride
 vanity, conceit

Festivity

carnival, revelry
 carousal, revelry
 conviviality, joviality
 festival, joyfulness
 festivity, gaiety
 fete, festival
 honeymoon, honey-moon
 of marriage
 kermess, festival
 kettledrum, conviviality
 orgy, revelry
 revelry, jollification
 Saturnalia, unrestrained
 revelry
 shindy, carousal
 spree, carousal
 symposium, a merry-
 making
 wassal, carousal

Contentment

comfort, contentment
 consolation, contentment
 content, complacency
 contentedness, content
 contentment, complacency
 ease, contentment
 luxury, pleasure
 rest, ease
 solace, contentment

Recreation

amusement, recreation
 avocation, diversion
 diversion, enjoyment
 divertisement, enjoyment
 frolic, gaiety
 fun, mirth
 hobby, divertisement

NOUNS (Continued)

leisure, recreation
 pastime, diversion
 play, leisure
 recreation, diversion
 relaxation, recreation
 sport, merriment
 vacation, recreation

Appreciation

appreciation, gladness
 complacency, satisfaction
 delectation, delight
 delight, pleasure
 enjoyment, pleasure
 gratification, pleasure
 gratitude, appreciation
 gusto, enjoyment
 indulgence, gratification
 pleasure, enjoyment
 relish, enjoyment
 satisfaction, contentment
 taste, relish
 zest, enjoyment

PERSONS

addict, habitual user
 amateur, devotee
 bacchanal, reveler
 bacchante, female
 bacchanal
 devotee, votary
 dilettante, amateur
 egotist, a self-satisfied
 person
 egoist, egotist
 esthete, votary of art
 (B). aesthete
 epicure, one devoted to
 luxury
 sportsman, one devoted to
 sports
 reveler, bacchanal
 vacationist, one who is on
 a vacation
 votary, devotee

BEINGS

Billiken, image of good
 cheer
Euphrosyne, a grace who
 made life cheerful
Venus, goddess of laughter
Terpsichore, muse of gaiety,
 grace, dance, song, etc.

LAUGHTER—SMILE—SNICKER

see—

vs Grief—Moaning	31
vs Anger—Wrath	29

ASSOCIATIVE

Facial Emotions	98B
Joy—Mirth	71A
Jocularly	72
Song—Melody	68B
Praise	63

71B**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

cachinnate, laugh loudly
chortle, chuckle
chuckle, chortle
convulse, choke in laughter
exult, be delighted
giggle, laugh foolishly
groan, rumble in laughter
ha, express gladness
kink, laugh immoderately
laugh, be in laughter
smimper, smile silly-like
smile, have pleased aspect
snicker, smimper
snigger, snicker
titter, snicker

ADJECTIVES**Delightful**

delectable, delightful
delicious, exquisite
delightful, pleasing
effusive, rollicking
exquisite, sparkling

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

pleasing, glad
humorous, laughing

Laughing

exultant, delightful
gushing, effusive
hilarious, rollicking
laughing, risorial
risible, laughing louder
 and louder
risorial, laughing

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

cachinnation, loud laughter
chuckle, suppressed
 laughter
exultation, joyous laughter
fleece, a titter
giggle, silly laughter
guffaw, boisterous laughter
hilarity, noisy laughter
horselaugh, coarse laughter

NOUNS (Continued)

humor, laughter
 (B). **humour**
jubilant, triumphant
 laughter
laugh, pleased expression
laughter, joyous expression
levity, humor
risibility, rising laughter
sally, wild laughter
smimper, silly smile
smile, pleased expression
snicker, suppressed
 laughter
tehee, a little laughter
titter, restrained laughter

INTERJECTIONS

ha, expression of joy
holty-tofty, ha
hurrah, shout of joy

BEING

Venus, goddess of laughter,
 love

72**JOCULARITY—DERISION**

see—

vs. Praise—Acclaim	63
--------------------------	----

ASSOCIATIVE

Satire—Reproof	64
Defamation	65
Laughter	71B
Joy—Mirth	71A
Song—Melody	68B

72**VERBS****Jest**

bandy, exchange banter
banter, make fun of
chaff, banter
flude, play tricks
jest, joke
joke, banter
jolly, banter
josh, jolly
quib, banter

Deride

catcall, jeer
deride, ridicule
gibbet, ridicule
guy, ridicule
rail, scoff
ridicule, deride
scoff, deride
taunt, guy

VERBS (Continued)**Scoff**

croak, jeer
flaunt, jeer
fleece, mock
gibe, scoff
hoot, jeer
jeer, scoff
laugh, jeer
mock, deride

Burlesque

burlesque, ridicule
caricature, make
 ridiculous
lampoon, satirize
parody, burlesque
pasquinade, satirize
rally, satirize
satirize, pasquinade
 (B). **satirize**
squib, lampoon

ADJECTIVES**Jesting**

facetious, jocular
Falstaffian, jocular
funny, humorous
humorous, droll
jesting, jocose
jocose, sportive
jocular, making jokes
jocund, jocose
sportive, jocund
waggish, jokesome
whimsical, droll

Derisory

bizarre, droll
convulsive, risible
derisive, scoffing
derisory, mocking
droll, ridiculous
ludicrous, ridiculous

(Continued on page 147)

Salutation	98C
Start	4
Musical Openings	68C

78

VERBS

begin, open
broach, begin
commence, begin
hall, utter salute
introduce, broach
open, begin
precede, preface
preface, introduce
prefix, place before
prelude, preface
premise, introduce
prologue, preface
propound, premise

ADJECTIVES

aforementioned, preceding
aforesaid, preceding
antecedent, preceding
foregoing, former
former, preceding

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

initiatory, introductory
introductory, opening
opening, introductory
preceding, foregoing
prefatory, introductory
preliminary, introductory
prelusive, introductory
preparatory, introductory

NOUNS

alpha, beginning
antecedence, precedence
antecedent, precedent
augment, a vowel prefix
beginning, opening
caption, introduction
commencement, opening
exordium, preface
forespeech, preface
foreword, introduction

NOUNS (Continued)

greeting, introduction
hall, opening salute
hello, greeting
introduction, opening
opening, preface
preamble, introduction
precedence, antecedenence
preface, introduction
prefix, a placing before
preliminary, introduction
prelude, preface
premise, preamble
proem, introduction
prologue, preface
salutation, greeting
salutatory, opening oration

PERSONS

prolocutor, presider
salutatorian, opening
speaker

72 (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ridiculous, humorous
risible, ridiculous
scoffing, derisive

Sarcastic

ironic, ironical
ironical, sarcastic
pungent, sarcastic
sarcastic, ironic
satiric, satirical
satirical, ridiculing
witty, satirical

Burlesque, Etc.

burlesque, jocose
serio-comic, seriously
jocose

NOUNS

Jesting

badinage, raillery
banter, raillery
chaff, banter
comedy, drollery, etc.
facetiae, coarse wit
fun, drollery
high-jinks, badinage
horseplay, buffoonery
jest, pleasantry
jesting, joking
jocularly, jocosity
jocosity, sportiveness
jocundity, jocularly
joke, a jest
joking, waggy
persiflage, banter

NOUNS (Continued)

pleasantry, trick or joke
pun, witticism
sally, outburst of wit
screamer, a funny joke
shivaree, sportive reception
sport, jesting
waggery, jocularly
witticism, jocular remark

Derision

buffoonery, drollery
derision, ridicule
drollery, buffoonery
mockery, ridicule
raillery, jocularly
ridicule, mockery
scoffing, derision
slam, pungent attack
taunt, a scoff

Scoff

catcall, a jeering
hoot, shout of ridicule
horselaugh, derisive laugh
scoff, a jeer

Sarcasm

antiphrasis, a quality
reversed, as when the
Furies were called the
kindly ones
irony, sarcasm
sarcasm, ridicule
satire, irony
scurrility, foul
jocularly

NOUNS (Continued)

Burlesque, Etc.

burlesque, ludicrous
parody
bathos, ludicrous descent
caricature, ridicule
lampoon, satire
parody, burlesque
pasquinade, satire
skit, a burlesque
squib, lampoon
travesty, burlesque

PERSONS

buffo, burlesquer
buffoon, low jester
harlequin, humorist
humorist, wag
jester, joker
joker, wag
jokesmith, professional
wag
merry-andrew, buffoon
puck, mischievous spirit
punch, harlequin
punster, a wit
satirist, one active in
satire
scoffer, derider
wag, wit
wit, humorist

BEING

Thalla, muse of comedy

74, 75		ASSOCIATIVE	
CLOSE—ENDING—APPENDIX	see—	Finish—Completion	50
vs. Foreword—Opening—Prefix	73	Musical Endings	68C
		Increase—Enlargement	10

74

VERBS

Close
close, finish
closure, end a debate
conclude, close
culminate, conclude
end, close
finish, end
perorate, conclude
terminate, close

Supplement

add, affix
affix, append
annex, join to
append, annex
attach, connect
postfix, affix
suffix, add to the end
supplement, add

ADJECTIVES

Closing

crowning, culminal
culminal, final
definitive, conclusive
farewell, closing
final, concluding
posthumous, after death
valedictory, farewell

Supplemental

additional, supplemental
supplemental, adding

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

supplementary, supple-
mental
closing, concluding
concluding, final
conclusive, closing

NOUNS

Close

climax, culmination
close, finish
conclusion, termination
culmination, conclusion
end, close
ending, end
finale, end
finality, conclusion
finis, end
finish, conclusion
omega, end
termination, conclusion
ultima, last, farthest

Outcome

consequence, sequel
denouement, outcome
outcome, sequel
sequel, succeeding result
sequence, sequel

Anticlimax

anticlimax, ludicrous close
bathos, ludicrous descent
catastrophe, climax

NOUNS (Continued)

fiasco, ludicrous finish
flunk, failure

Closure, Etc.

closure, closing of a debate
cue, the last word of pre-
ceding speech
epilogue, concluding speech
epode, last of an ode
peroration, ending oration

Retirement

peace, rest
quiet, rest
rest, retirement
retirement, rest
taps, bugle command for
"lights out"
tattoo, drum-beat for
retirement

Supplement

addendum, necessary
addition
addition, supplement
affix, something added
appendage, addition
appendix, appendage
augmentative, an added ex-
pression which amplifies
context, following part
postscript, appendix
suffix, affix
supplement, appendix

75

REPETITION—DUPLICATION		see—	ASSOCIATIVE	
vs. Brevity	58		Enumeration	86
			Verbosity	56
			Custom—Habit	132D

75

VERBS

Repeat

imitate, do in imitation
iterate, repeat
quote, repeat
recite, repeat from memory
rehearse, repeat
reiterate, repeat again
repeat, do again

Duplicate

copy, duplicate
duplicate, reproduce
recapitulate, summarize
reduplicate, duplicate
again
reproduce, duplicate

VERBS (Continued)

summarize, repeat in
substance
(B). summarise

Harp, Etc.

din, repeat noisily
ding, din
drill, hammer
drum, repeat often
hammer, repeat often
harp, repeat often
parrot, imitate

Recur

echo, repeat sound
recur, repeat
re-echo, repeat again

ADJECTIVES

Repetitional

alliterative, repeating the
first letter as "Apt al-
literation's artful aid"
repeated, iterative
repetitional, repeating

Duplicate

duplicate, repeated
imitative, in imitation
quotative, repeating
recapitulative, repeating
briefly

Redundant, Etc.

harping, repeating often
(Continued on page 149)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

pleonastic, redundant
 redundant, repeating
 unnecessarily
 tautological, repeating in
 different words

Recurring

consecutive, successive
 customary, habitual
 frequent, repeated often
 frequentative, frequent
 habitual, in routine
 incessant, continuous
 periodical, recurrent
 recurrent, periodical
 recurring, recurrent
 regular, habitual
 rhythmic, regular
 successional, successive
 successive, recurrent
 usual, habitual

ADVERBS

afresh, anew
 again, repeated
 anew, repeated
 anon, again

NOUNS**Repetition**

alliteration, see alliterative
 encore, repetition
 iteration, repetition
 quotation, repeating
 recapitulation, repetition
 in brief
 recital, repetition from
 memory
 recitation, recital
 rehearsal, private recital
 reiteration, repetition
 reiterative, a word or part
 of a word reduplicated
 repetition, a repeating

Duplication

ditto, a duplication
 duplicate, duplication
 duplication, reproduction
 echo, repetition
 imitation, duplication
 reduplication, a duplicating
 again
 replication, repetition
 reproduction, repetition

NOUNS (Continued)**Redundance, Etc.**

harping, regular repetition
 pleonasm, unnecessary
 repetition
 redundancy, unnecessary
 repetition
 tautology, repetition in
 different words
 tautophony, repetition of
 the same sound

Recurrence

frequency, recurrence
 periodicity, regular
 recurrence
 practice, routine
 recurrence, repetition
 revolution, recurrence
 rhythm, regular recurrence
 rote, mechanical repetition
 routine, regular practice
 succession, regular
 recurrence

PERSONS

imitator
 repeater
 etc., etc.

BRAG—BLUSTER see—

vs Modesty132C

Ostentation—Pomp 95D
 Nonsense 60

ASSOCIATIVE

Exaggeration 62
 Unrestraint125C

VERBS**Brag**

bluster, boast
 boast, vaunt
 brag, boast
 crack, boast
 crow, boast
 domineer, bluster
 Hector, bluster
 rant, bluster
 tear, rant

Puff

blow, brag
 gas, boast
 gasconade, gas
 puff, boast

Vaunt

plume, boast
 rodomontade, brag
 vaunt, brag, boast

Swagger

blazon, boast
 display, brag
 fanfaronade, gasconade
 flaunt, bluster
 mouth, utter pompously
 swagger, bluster
 trumpet, brag

ADJECTIVES**Braggart**

blatant, bombastic
 blustering, boastful
 boastful, bumptious
 boasting, gasconading
 braggart, boastful

Puffy

frothy, bombastic
 fustian, frothy
 gasconading, boastful
 inflated, bombastic
 puffing, boasting
 puffy, bombastic
 tumid, turgid
 turgid, bombastic

Vainglorious

arrogant, boastful
 conceited, egotistic
 egotistic, inordinate in self-
 praise or esteem
 overweening, conceited
 proud, arrogant
 vain, conceited
 vainglorious, boastful
 vaunted, boastful

Swaggering

bombastic, ostentatious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bumptious, chesty
 chesty, boastful
 Falstaffian, boastful
 grandiloquent, pompous
 highfaluting, bombastic
 highflown, turgid
 knightly, grandiloquent
 magniloquent, bombastic
 ostentatious, bombastic
 pedantic, ostentatious with
 learning
 pretentious, ostentatious
 pompous, pretentious
 spread-eagle, defiantly
 bombastic
 stilted, pompous
 swaggering, pompous
 thrasonical, boastful

NOUNS**Brag**

blurb, fulsome puff
 bluster, vain talk
 boasting, vainglorious
 speech
 brag, boastful language
 (Continued on page 151)

PROPHECY

see—

vs. Nonsense . . . 60
vs Secrecy103A

{ Disclosure—Revelation 78
 Show—Indication 95A
 Notification 79

ASSOCIATIVE

Teaching81
Proof—Citation93
Wisdom—Wit59

77**VERBS****Prophecy**

augur, prognosticate
bode, augur
divine, foretell
predict, forecast
prophecy, foretell
soothsay, predict
vaticinate, foretell

Portend

forebode, forecast
forecast, foretell
foretell, prognosticate
omen, prognosticate
portend, forebode
presage, predict
prognosticate, foretell

Announce

announce, proclaim
annunciate, announce
harbinger, foretell
herald, proclaim
notify, foretell
proclaim, announce

ADJECTIVES**Prophetic**

astrological, predictive
necromantic, predictive
oracular, prophetic
predictive, foretelling
prophetic, portentous
pythonic, prophetic
sibylline, prophetic

Portentous

admonitory, premonitory
adumbrant, shadowing
 forth
monitorial, monitory
monitory, admonitory
ominous, foreboding

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

portentous, presaging
precursory, premonitory
premonitory, admonitory
prognostic, foreshadowing

Announcing

announcing, heraldic
heraldic, proclaiming

NOUNS**Prophecy**

ariolation, a soothsaying
astrology, prediction
augury, prediction by signs
auspice, augury
bodement, prediction
divination, prediction
 through supernatural
 agencies
chiromancy, palmistry
forecast, a foretelling
necromancy, prophecy
oracle, prophecy
palmistry, chiromancy
prediction, prophecy
prognostication, a fore-
 telling
prognosis, prediction
prophecy, prediction
pythonism, prediction
vaticination, prophecy

Portent

alarm, warning
admonition, warning
knell, ill omen
monition, warning
omen, prognostication
presage, prediction
portent, omen
warning, notification

NOUNS (Continued)**Announcement**

announcement, notification
annunciation, announce-
 ment
harbinger, announcement
notice, monition
notification, announcement
proclamation, announce-
 ment

PERSONS

astrologer, diviner
augur, predictor
banshee, fairy who foretells
 death
forecaster, predictor
forerunner, precursor
foreteller, prognosticator
herald, precursor
necromancer, one who fore-
 tells through medium of
 the dead
monitor, forewarner
monitress, as above (fem)
oracle, prophet
precursor, prognosticator
predictor, prophet
prognosticator, foreteller
prophet, predictor
pythoness, prophetess
seer, prophet
soothsayer, precursor
vaticinator, prophet

BEINGS

Apollo, god of prophecy,
 etc
Cassandra, a prophetess
 (Myth)
Sibyl, a prophetess (Myth)

DISCLOSURE

see—

vs. Secrecy 103A

Show—Display	95A
Speech	55A
Notification	79
Prophecy	77
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B

ASSOCIATIVE

Conspicuity	95E
Proof—Citation	93
Teaching	81
Explanation	84
Suggestion	87
Answer	88

78

VERBS**Disclose**

bare, reveal
betray, divulge
disabuse, disclose
disclose, reveal
display, unfold
divulge, reveal
enlighten, reveal
expose, bare
gibbet, expose to ridicule
nail, expose a lie
peach, betray (colloq.)
reveal, divulge
transpire, reveal
unfold, divulge

Air

air, divulge freely
babble, blab
blab, tell thoughtlessly
blow, report
blurt, blab
bolt, blurt
bruit, expose
noise, spread by rumor
publish, divulge
report, publish
rumor, report abroad
tattle, divulge
trumpet, publish
ventilate, air

Tell

communicate, tell
extend, communicate
inform, disclose

VERBS (Continued)

tell, reveal

Confide

breathe, confide
confide, disclose
earwig, whisper covertly
whisper, confide

Confess

acknowledge, confess
admit, acknowledge
avouch, confess
avow, acknowledge
confess, own
own, admit
profess, acknowledge
unbosom, confess

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

communicative, unreserved
confidential, trusting to
another
patent, open to all
professed, acknowledged
unreserved, communicative

NOUNS**Disclosure**

disclosure, revelation
exposition, disclosure
exposure, disclosure
revelation, disclosure

Airing

airing, exposure
bruit, a broadcast rumor

NOUNS (Continued)

notoriety, publicity
publicity, exposure
rumor, report
ventilation, airing

Confession

acknowledgment, confes-
sion
avowal, confession
confession, disclosure
confessional, confession
before a priest
recognizance, acknowledg-
ment
shrift, confession

Miscellaneous

communication, disclosure
confidence, revelation
information, exposure
intelligence, communica-
tion
stink, unpleasant exposure

PERSONS

communicant, informer
confessor, one who
confesses
informant, informer
informer, exposer
telltale, informer
tipster, touter
tout, one who tells secrets
touter, tout
traitor, one who betrays a
confidence

76 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)**Puff**

buncombe, bombast
flatulence, concert
froth, vapid eloquence
frothiness, froth
fustian, inflated speech
gas, bombast
gasconade, bluster
poppycock, boastful speech
puff, flatulence
turgescence, bombast
windiness, brag

Valnglory

arrogance, exorbitant
claim
conceit, egotism
egotism, egotism
egotism, conceit or brag

NOUNS (Continued)

rodomontade, boasting
valnglory, rodomontade
vanity, egotism
vaunting, vaingloriousness

Swagger

bombast, high-sounding
words
braggadocio, brag
fanfaronade, blustering
talk
fanfare, flourish of
trumpets
flaunt, a boast
highfaluting, bombast
knight-errantry, fanfare
magniloquence, bombast
pedantry, display of
learning

NOUNS (Continued)

rant, empty declamation
swagger, boastfulness
Thrason, boasting

PERSONS

blusterer, braggart
boaster, braggart
braggadocio, boaster
braggart, braggadocio
ego-maniac, an extremist
in self-esteem
egotist, self-praiser, etc.
knight-errant, one who is
ostentatiously valorous
pedant, one who is showy
with learning
Thraso, boaster

ANNOUNCEMENT see—

vs. Secrecy ... 103A

Disclosure	78
Show—Display	95A
Speech	55A
Prophecy	77
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B
Messengers	24F

ASSOCIATIVE

Conspicuity	95E
Indicators	95B
Proof—Citation	93
Teaching	81
Explanation	84
Suggestion	87
Answer	88

79

VERBS

Announce

announce, make known
 annunciate, announce
 blazon, proclaim
 cry, proclaim
 declare, proclaim
 enunciate, proclaim
 harbinger, announce
 herald, proclaim
 neologize, blazon
 proclaim, announce
 promulgate, publish
 pronounce, proclaim
 publish, announce
 resound, proclaim

Communicate

advise, apprise
 apprise, inform
 communicate, acquaint
 inform, apprise
 notify, apprise
 report, make known
 return, report officially
 state, declare

Introduce, Etc.

acquaint, inform
 intimate, make known
 introduce, acquaint
 impart, communicate
 mention, inform briefly
 prefer, present
 present, introduce
 refer, give reference

Warn

admonish, warn
 alarm, warn
 caution, admonish
 warn, give notice

Broadcast

advertise, make public
 broadcast, announce widely
 bruit, report
 noise, rumor
 rumor, spread report
 strike, notify by sound

Post

bulletin, state by bulletin
 circularize, announce by
 circulars

VERBS (Continued)

placard, post
 post, inform fully

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

admonitory, monitive
 alarming, admonitory
 angelic, bearing message
 communicative, patent
 current, circulating
 encyclical, announcing by
 circular letter
 heraldic, introductory
 introductory, heraldic
 monitive, warning
 monitorial, admonitory
 patent, open for all
 prognostic, foretelling
 referential, giving refer-
 ence
 warning, monitive

NOUNS

Announcement

announcement, notice
 ban, proclamation
 declaration, proclamation
 edict, proclamation
 manifesto, declaration
 notice, notification
 notification, announcement
 proclamation, announce-
 ment
 prognostication, announce-
 ment
 promulgation, announce-
 ment
 pronouncement, proclama-
 tion
 publication, report

Communication

brief, letter
 communication, message
 dispatch, official announce-
 ment
 epistle, missive
 errand, message
 letter, message
 message, notification
 missive, letter
 note, brief
 report, announcement
 return, official report

NOUNS (Continued)

telegram, telegraphic
 message

Introduction, Etc.

intimation, announcement
 introduction, notification
 mention, brief notice
 reference, mention

Warning

admonition, warning
 alarm, warning
 caution, notice of warning
 warning, notification

Broadcast

broadcast, publicity
 fame, public report
 heraldry, business of
 heralds
 noise, rumor, report
 publicity, publication
 rumor, popular report

News

intelligence, news
 news, tidings of events
 tidings, news
 word, news

Ads, Circulars, Etc.

ad, advertisement
 advertisement, notice in
 print
 bull, encyclical
 bulletin, official notice
 cablegram, cable message
 circular, printed notice
 circularization, act of
 circularizing
 encyclical, circular letter
 placard, posted announce-
 ment
 poster, advertising bill

PERSONS

advertiser, monitor
 angel, God's herald
 bellman, town-crier
 crier, one who proclaims
 forerunner, herald
 harbinger, announcer
 herald, proclaimer
 messenger, herald
 monitor, one who warns
 precursor, herald
 promulgator, announcer

DECLARATION

see—

vs. Secrecy103A

Announcement	79
Show—Display	95A
Disclosure	78
Speech	55A
Prophecy	77
Truth	61A
Truism	61B

ASSOCIATIVE

Conspicuity	95E
Proof—Citation	93
Teaching	81
Explanation	84
Suggestion	87
Answer	88
Messenger	24F

80

VERBS**Assert**

allege, assert
assert, avouch
contend, assert
declare, assert
enunciate, declare
maintain, affirm
profess, declare
relate, state
state, declare

Avow

affirm, aver
aver, declare
avouch, aver
avow, avouch
find, declare judicially
vow, declare openly

Attribute

ascribe, attribute
assign, attribute
asseverate, affirm
attribute, declare
dogmatize, aver on belief
(B). dogmatise
impute, attribute

VERBS (Continued)

predicate, affirm
refer, assign

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

affirmative, assertory
assertory, declarative
attributive, declarative
declarative, affirmative
declaratory, declarative
dogmatic, positive
enunciative, declaratory
flat, positive
peremptory, positive
positive, assertory
predicative, affirmative

NOUNS**Assertion**

affirmative, that which
declares
allegation, assertion
assertion, a positive
statement
declaration, assertion
enunciation, declaration
issue, declaration
maintenance, affirmation

NOUNS (Continued)

manifesto, declaration
peremptoriness, positive-
ness

point, issue
positiveness, forcible
declaration
protestation, affirmation

Avowal

affirmation, averment
avermment, assertion
avowal, open declaration
finding, verdict
recognizance, avowal
verdict, assertion

Attribution

ascription, attribution
asseveration, affirmation
attribution, assertion
dictum, dogmatic assertion
dogma, asserted doctrine
predicability, that which
may be affirmed
predication, affirmation

PERSONS

affirmant, one who declares
assertor, affirmant

81

TEACHING

see—

vs Secrecy103A
vs Neglect126B

Scientific Teachings	83
Religious Doctrines	82A
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B
Disclosure	78

ASSOCIATIVE

Notification	79
Explanation	84
Publications	85B
Pithiness—Brevity	58
Wittiness	59

81

VERBS**Instruct**

instruct, teach
school, instruct
teach, instruct
tutor, teach

Acquaint

acquaint, familiarize
enlighten, instruct
familiarize, acquaint
(B). familiarise
impart, instruct
inform, instruct
show, teach

Inculcate

engraft, root deeply
ground, engraft

VERBS (Continued)

Helenize, imbue with
Greek Wisdom
imbue, cause to absorb
implant, inculcate
inculcate, instil
indoctrinate, imbue with
learning
indue, clothe mentally
infuse, instil
instil, instruct
inspire, imbue with ideas
penetrate, reach the mind

Educate

cultivate, propagate
edify, instruct
educate, teach

VERBS (Continued)

elevate, uplift
nourish, nurture
nurture, educate
propagate, disseminate
rear, educate
refine, educate

Discipline

coach, instruct
din, ding
ding, impress repeatedly
discipline, train
drill, ding, instruct
hammer, impress
train, drill

(Continued on page 154)

VERBS (Continued)**Impress**

allegorize, instruct by allegory
(B). allegorise
engrave, impress deeply
impress, implant
stamp, impress

Disseminate

civilize, enlighten
(B). civilise
descant, comment freely
discourse, instruct
disseminate, diffuse knowledge

preach, teach publicly
sermonize, preach
(B). sermonise

Miscellaneous

catechize, instruct by catechism
(B). catechise
initiate, instruct in rudiments
rudiment, initiate

ADJECTIVES**Instructive**

cultural, educational
disciplinary, instructive
edifying, educational
educational, instructive
enlightening, edifying
esoteric, privately doctrinal
instructional, educative
instructive, educational

Disseminating

clinical, imparting medical instruction
disseminating, exoteric
doctrinal, pertaining to that which teaches
exoteric, publicly doctrinal
suant, disseminating, as water seeks its level, suant culture spreads to man

Pedagogic

pedantic, pedagogic
pedagogic, noting the science of teaching
professorial, pertaining to professors, teaching, etc
scholastic, pertaining to scholar or schools
tutorial, educational

Didactic

allegoric, instructing by allegory
catechetical, teaching by questions and answers
didactic, adapted to teaching
exegetic, interpretative

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

monitorial, impairing instruction
preceptory, noting instruction

Collegiate

academic, active in education
collegiate, learning or teaching in associated bodies
polytechnic, varied in arts and sciences

Introductory

initiative, introductory
initiator, initiative
introductory, imparting rudiments

NOUNS**Instruction**

instruction, tutelage
lesson, instruction
schooling, instruction
teaching, instruction
tuition, instruction
tutelage, instruction
tutorship, instructorship

Inculcation

inculcation, instruction
infusion, instillation
information, injecta
impression, inculcation
instillation, instruction
initiation, instruction in rudiments

Education

civilization, enlightenment
(B). civilisation
culture, training
edification, education
education, culture
kultur, culture
nurture, education

Discipline

coaching, instruction in athletics
discipline, training
exercise, a lesson or example
training, culture

Dissemination

baccalaureate, sermon to a graduating class
discourse, sermon
dissemination, propaganda
propaganda, the propagation of principles, etc
propagandism, zealous propaganda
propagation, dissemination of instruction
sermon, discourse

NOUNS (Continued)**Pedagogy**

allegory, instruction by analogy
didactics, art of teaching
exegesis, a descanting on text
illumination, edification
pedagogics, science of teaching
pedagogism, as above
pedagogy, pedagogics

Curriculum, Etc.

catechetics, instruction by questions and answers
curriculum, prescribed instructions
doctrine, that which is taught
lore, instruction
organon, rules for guidance
prosody, grammatical treatise
rule, concise direction

PERSONS

abecedarian, teacher of rudiments
academician, promoter of education, science, etc
catechist, instructor
coach, instructor
disciplinarian, martinet
disseminator, instructor
dominie, schoolmaster
duenna, governess
educationist, educator
educator, teacher
esoterist, philosophic instructor
faculty, instructors collectively
falconer, trainer of falcons
governess, instructress
initiator, instructor in rudiments
instructor, teacher
luminary, instructor
martinet, disciplinarian
mentor, teacher
monitor, instructor of fellow pupils
monitress, as above (fem)
pedagogue, pedant
pedant, schoolmaster
preceptor, teacher
professor, instructor
professorate, faculty
propagandist, one who propagates a principle or system
regent, teacher in a vicarious capacity
schoolmaster, tutor
 (Continued on page 159)

RELIGIOUS DOGMA

see—
 vs Heresy 30
 vs Dishonesty .. 130A
 vs. Hell, etc. 130N

Various Doctrines .. 82B
 God—Spiritual Beings 82E
 Religious Teachers .. 82F
 Religious Executives .. 82G
 Religious Supporters .. 82D
 Religious Institutions 82C

ASSOCIATIVE

Scientific Teachings .. 83
 Instruction 81
 Truth 61A
 Truisms 61B
 Goodness—Honesty ... 140A
 Heavenly Abodes .. 53H

82A**VERBS**

dogmatize, form a religious
 belief for acceptance
 (B). **dogmatise**
indoctrinate, dogmatize

ADJECTIVES**Scriptural**

Biblical, pertaining to
 Bible teachings
canonical, Biblical
deistic, Christian
doctrinal, Biblical
dogmatic, doctrinal
religious, dominical
scriptural, Biblical
theistic, pertaining to the
 teachings of God
theological, having the
 nature of God
theosophic, pertaining to
 nature, God, man and
 their relationship

Orthodox

Calvinistic, noting the
 teachings of Calvinism
catholic, pertaining to the
 whole of Christianity
Christian, dominical
dominical, pertaining to
 Christian teachings
Episcopal, Episcopalian
Episcopalian, pertaining to
 Episcopal teachings
Jewish, noting Jewish
 teachings, etc
Mohammedan, pertaining to
 Mohammed
orthodox, pertaining to the
 teaching of established
 doctrines
pastoral, dominical
Presbyterian, holding to
 Presbyterianism

Unorthodox

atheistic, without belief in
 God

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gnostic, noting the religious
 teaching that knowledge,
 rather than belief, is the
 true salvation
heretic, heterodox
heretical, heretic
heterodox, holding other
 than orthodox teachings
idolatrous, believing or
 teaching idolatry
materialistic, not spirit-
 ualistic

In Religious Office

apostolate, pertaining to
 the office of the Pope
diocesan, pertaining to a
 bishop
patriarchate, noting the
 office of a patriarch
prelatic, pertaining to a
 prelate
rectorial, pertaining to a
 rector

Ecclesiastical

clerical, pertaining to the
 clergy
ecclesiastical, noting the
 church and its organiza-
 tion
hierarchical, ecclesiastical
priestly, hieratical

RELIGIOUS CREEDS

(See 82B Dogma)

Alcoran, Koran
apocalypse, last book of the
 New Testament
Apostles' Creed, the short-
 est of the creeds
apocrypha, certain scrip-
 tural writings regarded
 as authentic by some
 and rejected by others
Bible, Old and New Testa-
 ments
breviary, formulary
canon, rules of religious
 conduct

RELIGIOUS CREEDS

(Continued)

canon-law, canon
canonicity, canon
commandments, decalogue
creed, doctrine
credenda, articles of faith
decalog, ten command-
 ments
decalogue, decalog
decretal, book of edicts
doctrine, tenet of a sect
dogma, suppositious asser-
 tions
ecclesiology, doctrine of the
 church as an organized
 society
faith, doctrine
formulary, book of prayers,
 rituals, etc.
golden-rule, rule of life
 "Whatsoever ye would
 that men should do to
 you, do ye even so to
 them"
Gospel, Christian Creed
Institute, book of laws and
 principles
Koran, Mohammedan Bible
orthodoxy, commonly ac-
 cepted doctrine
phylactery, parchment
 texts worn by Jews
polyglot, Bible in several
 languages
pragmatism, doctrine of
 practical results
religion, doctrine or faith
ritual, book of rites
ritualism, doctrine based on
 excessive forms of wor-
 ship
scripture, sacred writings
tenet, doctrine maintained
 as true
testament, volume contain-
 ing the New Testament
theology, doctrine of divine
 government
Word, Holy Scripture

82B

DOGMA

Indefinite Dogma

belief, religion
cult, a religion
doctrine, religion
dogma, suppositious assertion
faith, religion
principle, tenet
precept, dogma
religion, any theology
sect, cult, religion
tenet, dogma

Kind of Dogma

agnosticism, doctrine of revelation by contact only
angelology, treatise on the nature of angels
Anglicanism, doctrine of the Anglican Church
animism, doctrine of life arising from spiritual causes
anthropomorphism, doctrine of human heritage from divinity
Arianism, doctrine denying the divinity of Christ
astrotheology, theology founded on the stars
atheism, doctrine or denial of deism
Baalism, idolatry
Brahmanism, Hinduism
Buddhism, religion of Buddha
Calvinism, doctrine of predestination, selection, etc.
Catholicism, religion of the Roman Catholic Church
catholicity, universality
Christendom, Christianity
Christianity, doctrines founded by Christ
Christian Science, doctrine founded by Mary Baker Eddy
deism, doctrine based on a personal God
demonolatry, doctrine based on demons
demonology, treatise or doctrine based on demons
divinity, theology

DOGMA (Continued)

dualism, doctrine of good and evil in all
ecclesiology, doctrine of the Church as an organized society
fatalism, doctrine based on overruling destiny
fetishism, doctrine of fetish worship
Gnosticism, doctrine intermediate between Christianity and paganism
hellolatry, doctrine of sun-worshippers
heresy, heterodoxy
heterodoxy, doctrine which departs from accepted doctrine
heathenism, doctrine of pagans
Hillelism, doctrine of Hillel (Jew 112 BC) viz. "What is hated to thee do not unto thy fellow-men"
Hinduism, modified Brahmanism
idolatry, doctrine which attributes divine power to natural agencies
Islam, Mohammedanism
Jesuitism, the principles of Jesuits
Judaism, doctrine of Jews
latitudinarianism, doctrine which is active over a wide religious range
lexotheism, doctrine that the universe is governed by nature
materiallism, doctrine that matter is the cause of spiritual phenomena
Methodism, the religion of Methodists
Mohammedanism, doctrine founded by Mohammed
Mormonism, doctrine of Mormons
neologism, any new religious doctrine
neology, a new doctrine at variance with orthodox belief

DOGMA (Continued)

Nihilism, doctrine which denies that anything can be known
oantheism, lexotheism
ophiolatry, doctrine based on snake-worship
orthodoxy, adherence to accepted doctrine
paganism, idolatrous doctrine
pantheism, cantheism
Papacy, Catholicism
polytheism, doctrine of the plurality of gods each taking a part in the conduct of nature
Presbyterianism, doctrine of Presbyterians
Protestantism, doctrine of Protestants
Puritanism, doctrine of Puritans
ritualism, doctrine based on excessive forms of worship
Sabianism, doctrine based on the heavenly hosts as symbols of the deity
Shintoism, Japanese doctrine based on ancestor worship
theocracy, doctrine based on mixed rule
theocracy, mixed worship of polytheism
thelism, doctrine based on the existence of a personal God
theodicy, doctrine based on the vindication of the dealings of God
theology, doctrine of divine government
theosophism, theosophy
theosophy, doctrine of God-wisdom extraordinarily imparted to man
theurgy, doctrine based on the divine effect on human affairs
Tractarianism, doctrine based on the religious principles of certain High Church interests
zoolatry, doctrine based on animal worship

82C

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, Etc.

Ecclesiastical Dominion

church, jurisdiction of Christianity
clergy, jurisdiction of a clergyman
ecclesiasticism, jurisdiction of ecclesiastics
hierarchism, church government by a hierarchy
hierarchy, priesthood
Institutional Church, a governing church
Institutionalism, spirit that exalts religious institutions

(Continued)

ministry, jurisdiction of ministers
priestcraft, the conduct or institution of priests
priesthood, office of a priest
Vaticanism, Papal Supremacy

Ecclesiastical Office

abbacy, office of an abbot
archbishopric, jurisdiction of an archbishop
bishopric, jurisdiction of a bishop
caliphate, caliph's office
chaplaincy, office of a chaplain

(Continued)

deaconship, office of a deacon
diocese, bishopric
episcopate, bishopric
episcopacy, prelacy
Papacy, office of the Roman Catholic Church
Popedom, jurisdiction of the Pope
prelacy, office of a prelate
rectorate, office of a rector
Vatican, office of the Pope
vicarage, office of a vicar

82D

Sec—(ASSOCIATIVE 82A)

82D

RELIGIOUS SUPPORTERS, Etc.

Unorthodox

agnostic, adherent of agnosticism
atheist, adherent of atheism
fanatic, adherent of an extravagant faith
heretic, atheist
idolator, supporter of idolatry
idolatress, as above (fem)
jumper, adherent of a dancing sect
latitudinarian, supporter of liberal range in matters religious
materialist, adherent of materialism
shaker, jumper

Orthodox

Arian, adherent of Arianism
Baptist, member of the Baptist Church
Buddhist, member of Buddhism
Calvinist, member of Calvinism
Catholic, member of the Catholic Church
cenobite, member of a cenobite convent

(Continued)

Christian, adherent of Christ
conformist, member of the Church of England
deist, believer in a personal God
dervish, monk
Episcopalian, adherent of the Episcopal Church
fatalist, adherent of fatalism
Fohist, Chinese adherent of Buddha
hadjl, Mohammedan holyman
hallelulah-lass, female member of the Salvation Army
Hebrew, Jew
Jesuit, member of the Society of Jesus
Jew, adherent of Judaism
Kafir, non-Mohammedan
Methodist, adherent of Methodism
Mohammedan, adherent of Mohammedanism
monk, member of a monastic order
Mormon, member of Mormonism
Nihilist, supporter of Nihilism

(Continued)

Pagan, adherent of Paganism
Presbyterian, adherent of Presbyterianism
Protestant, supporter of Protestantism
Shintoist, adherent of Shinto
Sablan, worshiper of the heavenly hosts
stone-worshiper, adherent of a stone-worshipping sect
theist, adherent of the faith in the existence of God
Wycliffite, a follower of John Wycliffe, who first translated the entire Bible into English

Indefinite Churchman

churchman, adherent of a church
convert, neophyte
gentile, one who is not a Jew
neophyte, convert to a faith
parishloner, churchman
pilgrim, one who is drawn to a sacred place
professor, adherent of a religious sect
sectarian, adherent of a sect

82E

GOD—SPIRITUAL BEINGS

Allah, Mohammedan god
Almighty, God Omnipotent
angel, God's messenger
archangel, chief angel
Brahma, Creator (Hindu)
Buddha, incarnation of a
divine intelligence
Christ, Messiah
Creator, God
Deity, God
demigod, inferior deity
Divinity, God
Father, God
God, Supreme Being
Godhead, Supreme Deity
Great Spirit, Indian term
for God
Hanuman, monkey god of
Hindu
Hecate, deity
Jehovah, God of the Jews
Joss, Chinese god
Juggernaut, god of Orissa
Lord, Jehovah
Madonna, The Virgin Mary
Maker, God
Manitou, Indian Great
Spirit

(Continued)

Messiah, the Anointed One
Moloch, Fire-god
Omnipotence, God
oracle, prophetic deity
Redeemer, Jesus Christ
Savior, Redeemer
(B). Saviour
Supreme Being, God

NAME OF GOD

In Forty-Eight Languages

Aeolian, Doric, Ilos
Armorian, Teuti
Assyrian, Eleah
Arabic, Allah
Celtic, Gallic, Diu
Chaldeic, Eilah
Chinese, Prussa
Coromandel, Brahma
Cretan, Thios
Danish, Swedish, Gut
Dutch, Godt
English, Old Saxon, God
Finch, Jumala
Flemish, Goed
French, Dieu
German, Swiss, Gott
Greek, Theos
Hebrew, Elohim, Eloha

(Continued)

Hindustanee, Rain
Irish, Dia
Italian, Dio
Japanese, Goezur
Lapp, Jubinal
Latin, Deus
Low Breton, Doue
Low Latin, Diex
Madagascar, Zannar
Malay, Alla
Modern Egyptian, Teun
Norwegian, Gud
Olaui Tongue, Deu
Old Egyptian, Teut
Old German, Diet
Pannonian, Istu
Persian, Sire
Peruvian, Puchecammas
Polish, Bog
Pollacca, Bung
Portuguese, Deos
Provençal, Diou
Runic, As
Slav, Buch
Spanish, Dios
Syriac, Turkish, Allah
Tartar, Magatal
Tentonic, Goth
Zemblain, Fetiza

82F

**RELIGIOUS DOGMA—DOCTRINES—
PERSONAGES**

see—

vs. Disbelief—Heresy 30
vs Dishonesty—Crime 130A
vs. Hell—Infernal Abodes 130N

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 82A)

82F

RELIGIOUS TEACHERS

apostle, Christian teacher
archpriest, chief priest
augur, religious interpreter
Brahman, one of the
priestly cast (Hindu)
caliph, title of a successor
of Mohammed
canonist, expounder of
ecclesiastical law
chaplain, clergyman
clergyman, minister
curate, clergyman
divine, clergyman
Dominican, friar preacher

(Continued)

dominie, clergyman
Druid, ancient priest
ecclesiastic, clergyman
evangelist, itinerant
preacher
fakir, Mohammedan mendi-
cant, priest
flamen, Roman priest
hedge priest, one who has
not received clerical or-
ders
hlero, initiating priest
homilist, preacher

(Continued)

imam, Mohammedan priest
Jesuit, supporter of the Ro-
man Catholic Society of
Jesus
mufti, expounder of Mo-
hammedan law
minister, clergyman
muezzin, Mohammedan
priest
mullah, Turkish holyman
who calls the faithful to
prayer
(Continued on page 159)

82F

RELIGIOUS TEACHERS

(Continued)

neologist, one who teaches views opposed to the orthodox
parson, clergyman
pastor, minister
preacher, clergyman
presbyter, minister
priest, minister

(Continued)

prophet, augur
Rabbi, interpreter of Jewish law
rector, clergyman
reverend, divine
ritualist, one skilled in divine service

(Continued)

theist, expounder of the doctrine based on the existence of God
theologian, one who is versed in theology
theosophist, one who professes to explain the divine laws of nature

82G

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 82A)

82G

RELIGIOUS**EXECUTIVES**

abbess, lady superior of a convent
abbot, head of an abbey
acolyte, one who ranks below a Catholic subdeacon
archbishop, chief bishop
archdeacon, dignitary next below a bishop
beadle, parish officer
bishop, dignitary below an archbishop
canon, cathedral dignitary
cardinal, dignitary ranking below the Pope
churchwarden, church officer
deacon, minister's assistant

(Continued)

deaconess, as above (fem)
dean, presiding ecclesiast
dean-and-chapter, governing body
diocesan, bishop
dignitary, ecclesiastic above a priest
elder, minister's assistant
hierarch, head of an ecclesiastical body
patriarch, Greek dignitary of the highest rank
Pontiff, Pope
Pope, supreme head of the Catholics
prelate, ecclesiastical dignitary

(Continued)

primate, highest dignitary of a national church
prior, head of a monastery
sacrist, sacristan
sacristan, sexton, etc.
sexton, one who officiates at certain church functions
suffragan, bishop
vicar, deputy ecclesiast
vicar-apostolic, missionary bishop with power from the Pope
vicar-general, assistant to a bishop

81 (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

scribe, teacher
teacher, instructor
trainer, disciplinarian
tutor, teacher

INSTITUTIONS

academy, educational institution
atheneum, educational institution
chair, professorship
college, institution of higher instruction
conservatory, musical academy
falconry, place for training falcons

INSTITUTIONS

(Continued)

gymnasium, school for the development of mind and body
hall, small college
hostel, unendowed college
kindergarten, school for children
library, institution for the dissemination of literature
lyceum, literary seminary
polytechnic, school of arts and sciences
preceptory, college, etc.
professorship, chair of learning
school, place of instruction
seminary, educational institution

INSTITUTIONS

(Continued)

university, colleges combined
MEDIUMS
catechism, book of instructions by questions and answers
horn-book, book containing the numerals, alphabet, and Lord's prayer
manual, compact volume
primer, a manual of instruction
text-book, book of instructions
theogony, treatise on the origin of deities

**SCIENTIFIC DOCTRINES,
ISMS AND OLOGIES**

vs. Stupidity—Ignorance110B
vs. Disbelief—Doubt30

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Religious Doctrines82A
Teaching—Education81
Truth61A
Truisms61B
Intelligence—Wisdom117

88

VERBS

(See TRUTH No. 61A)

ADJECTIVES

(See NOUNS for definitions)

anthropological
archeological
astronomic, —ical
biologic, —ical
botanical
dualistic
entomological
etymological
genealogical
geological
linguistic
ontological
philological
philosophic, —ical
scientific
seismographic
theurgic
etc., etc.

NOUNS

ablology, treatise on non-living things
acology, science of remedies
acoustics, science of sound
actinology, science of light
aerodynamics, science of atmosphere
aerology, description of the air
aerostatics, science of air travel
algebra, science of calculations
amphibiology, treatise on amphibious animals
anatomy, science of vital phenomena
angiology, science of lymphatics
animism, the doctrine of inherent life in matter
anthropography, treatise on race distribution
anthropology, science of the status of man
archeology, science of antiquities
archegony, doctrine of the origin of life

NOUNS (Continued)

aretology, philosophy treating on virtue
arithmetic, science of numbers
arteriology, science of arteries
astrology, science of stars
astronomy, science of cosmic conduct
atmology, science of aqueous vapor
atomology, treatise on atoms
automatism, doctrine which assigns all animal functions to the action of physical laws
bacteriology, science of bacteria
ballistics, science of projectile motion
barology, science of gravity
bibliography, scientific description of books
biodynamics, science of vital forces and energies
biogenesis, science of life development
biology, science which deals with the origin and life of plants and animals
botany, science of plants
carcinology, a department of zoology
casulstry, science which deals with the conscience
catacoustics, science of sound reflection
cerebrallism, theory of brain functioning
chemistry, science of change in matter
climatology, science of atmospheric phenomena
cosmism, Spencer's evolutionary philosophy
cosmography, treatise on the world's origin
cosmology, science of the universe
criminology, treatise on crime
demography, science on vital and social condition of the people

NOUNS (Continued)

dualism, treatise on the good and evil in man
embryology, science of embryonic development
entomology, science of insects
ethnography, scientific description of the races
ethnology, science of racial characteristics
ethology, science of ethics
etiology, science of first cause
etymology, origin and source of words
engenics, science of securing the birth of healthy children
evolution, theory of development from matter to transcending forms, life, etc.
genealogy, treatise on family succession
geology, treatise on the structure and conduct of the earth
glossology, treatise on language
gnomonics, science of dialing
gnosiology, science of cognition
grammar, art of expression
hedonism, doctrine that pleasure is the chief end of life
hexicology, science of habit and environment
hierology, science of hieroglyphics
hymnology, study and use of hymns
ichthyology, branch of fish knowledge
ideallism, doctrine that all knowledge of objects is a knowledge of ideas
identism, the doctrine that subject and object are one
ideology, science of ideas
ichnology, science which treats of fossil footprints
(Continued on page 161)

NOUNS (Continued)

Lamarckism, Lamarck's teaching that species may be altered by adaptation to conditions
lexicology, science of words, meaning and application
linguistics, comparative philology
magnetics, science of magnetism
metaphysics, science of mental philosophy
meteorology, science of atmospheric phenomena
metrology, science of weights and measures
monism, doctrine of the identity of mind and matter
mutualism, ethical doctrine of mutual dependence in social development
nominalism, philosophy which holds that only names exist
onomatology, treatise on the derivation of words
ontogeny, history of the evolution of individual organisms
ontology, metaphysics
organography, science of man's status
organology, science of organic functions
ornithology, science of birds
orismology, treatise of terms in natural history
orthology, the right description of things
pantology, science of universal knowledge
penology, science of punishment, etc
paleontology, subject of art in antiquity
phenomenalism, metaphysical doctrine that visible things are really phenomena
philology, science of languages
phonetics, science of sound in speech
phonics, science of sound
philosophy, treatise on the cause of phenomena

NOUNS (Continued)

physlognomy, science of facial analysis
physics, physical science
physiology, science of vital functions
pneumatology, science of the mind or spiritual existence and its operation
pragmatism, doctrine that practical results are the sole test of truth
psychics, psychology
psychoanalysis, science of mental analysis
psychology, mental science
psychophysics, science of the correlation of mind and matter
realism, doctrine of existence in immediate knowledge
science, conduct in natural law and truth
scientism, theories and practices of scientists
seismology, science of earthquakes
sinology, Chinese systematized knowledge of science, history, etc.
supernaturalism, doctrine of revelation
theurgy, science of divine relations to man
toxicology, science of poisons
vitalism, theory of vital phenomena

PERSONS

anthropologist, one versed in the science of man
antiquary, one versed in antiquities
archeologist, one versed in ancient things
astronomer, one versed in astronomy
biologist, one versed in the science of living forms
botanist, one versed in the science of plants
dualist, a supporter of dualism
embryologist, one versed in embryology
entomologist, one versed in the knowledge of insects
etymologist, one versed in words

PERSONS (Continued)

evolutionist, one versed in the science of evolution
genealogist, one versed in the art of tracing lineage
geologist, one versed in the structure of the earth
grammarian, one skilled in grammar
hedonist, one who maintains the doctrine that pleasure is the chief end of life
ideologist, one devoted to ideology
logician, one skilled in logic
mineralogist, one versed in minerals
naturalist, one versed in natural history
ontologist, metaphysician
Orientalist, one versed in Oriental languages, subjects, etc
ornithologist, one versed in ornithology
paleontologist, one versed in fossil remains
penologist, one versed in penology
phenomenalist, one who maintains the doctrine of phenomenalism
philologist, one versed in language
philosopher, one versed in the phenomena of mind and matter
phrenologist, one versed in the science of the brain
pundit, one versed in Sanskrit language, laws, Hindu religion, etc.
physicist, one versed in natural science
physiognomist, one versed in characteristics of the countenance
physiologist, one versed in the vital functions of animals and plants
scientist, one versed in natural law
seismologist, one versed in seismology
sensationalist, one who holds that ideas are sensations transformed
toxicologist, one versed in poisons

**EXPLANATION—
TRANSLATION**

see—
vs. Ambiguity 57
vs. Nonsense 60
vs. Secrecy 103A

Pithiness	58
Preciseness	134A
Verbosity	56
Narration	85A
Disclosure	78
Announcement	79
Assertion	80
Enumeration	86

ASSOCIATIVE

Show—Indicate	95A
Proof—Citation	93
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B
Teaching	81
Accuracy	134A
Prophecy	77
Wisdom—Wit	59

84**VERBS**

Explain
characterize, particularize
(B). characterize
define, describe
describe, delineate
detail, depict
explain, expound
expound, make clear
formulate, state definitely
orient, define bearings
premise, explain previously

Illustrate

allegorize, analogize
(B). allegorise
analogize, allegorize
(B). analogise
compare, analogize
demonstrate, point out
exemplify, illustrate
illustrate, exemplify
represent, describe

Exploit

account, give reason
develop, unfold
exploit, explain at length
recount, give particulars
state, detail
tell, explain
unfold, detail

Portray, Etc.

delineate, depict minutely
depict, describe vividly
paint, depict
portray, paint

Elucidate

blazon, explain technically
elucidate, illustrate
illuminate, elucidate

Signify

actualize, make clear
(B). actualise
convince, make clear
establish, define
evince, make evident
inscribe, state in writing
prove, establish
purport, make known
show, convince
signify, make known

Imply

allude, mention
imply, state indirectly
mention, imply

VERBS (Continued)

Interpret
construe, interpret
interpret, explain
mean, make known, signify
rationalize, be logical
(B). rationalise

Criticize

comment, explain
criticize, comment, define
moralize, explain morally
(B). moralise
review, write critically

Annotate

amplify, broaden
annotate, mark by note
broaden, make clear
descant, comment freely
paraphrase, explain freely

Provide

condition, stipulate
particularize, characterize
(B). particularise
provide, stipulate
specify, particularize
stipulate, provide
term, particularize

Transcribe, Etc.

copy, transcribe
render, translate
transcribe, translate
translate, interpret
turn, translate

ADJECTIVES**Explanatory**

adjectival, definitive
characteristic, defining in
particular
definitive, explanatory
descriptive, explanatory
explanatory, definitive
explicable, explanatory
explicative, explicable
interpretative, explanatory

Illustrative

allegoric, analogical
allusive, figurative
analogical, figurative
apposite, definitive
demonstrative, illustrative
exegetic, interpretative
exemplary, illustrative
figurative, metaphoric

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Illustrative, definitive
metaphoric, metaphorical
metaphorical, expressing
likeness
parabolic, allegoric
pertinent, apposite

Exploitative

circumstantial, detailed
declarative, explanatory
exploitative, serving to
exploit
exponential, expository
expository, manifest

Lucid

articulate, said distinctly
clear, definite
distinct, definite
graphic, depicting vividly
intelligible, clear
legible, clear
lucid, intelligible
luminous, lucid
manifest, clear
overt, open, plain
perspicuous, clear
plain, definite
simple, intelligible
understandable, clear
vivid, graphic

Significant

broad, comprehensive
comprehensive, clear
conclusive, decisive
convincing, indisputable
decisive, convincing
denotive, significant
determinable, defining
determinant, definitive
determinate, definitive
expressive, significant
inscriptive, descriptive
pregnant, significant
significant, made known by
sign, token, etc.

Critical

commentative, explanatory
critical, analytical

Annotative

annotative, marked by
notes
apropos, having bearing on
the subject
(Continued on page 163)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

interlinear, explaining between lines
paraphrastic, explaining additionally
parenthetic, explaining parenthetically
tautological, giving definition in different words

Provisional

conditional, provisional
explicit, definite
express, explicit
imprescriptible, having inherent significance
provisional, specific
stipulated, provisional

Definite

analytic, detailed
categorical, absolute
critical, exact
definite, absolute
detailed, specific
exact, explicit
finite, definite
minute, precise
particular, specific
precise, definite
puristic, precise
specific, definite

Direct

blunt, plain-spoken
downright, to the point
direct, pointed
emphatic, clear, direct
flat, downright, pointed
peremptory, positive
pointed, explicit
positive, declarative
pronounced, strongly defined

Absolute

absolute, definite
apodictic, indisputable
authentic, authoritative
authoritative, absolute
implicit, absolute
indisputable, unequivocal
logical, reasonable
rationalistic, through pure reasoning
unequivocal, clear
unmistakable, unequivocal

Transcriptive, Etc.

identical, literal
literal, as worded
metaphrastic, noting close or literal translation
transcriptive, translatable
verbatim, word for word

NOUNS**Explanation**

adjective, descriptive term
characterisation, description

NOUNS (Continued)

(B). characterisation
definition, description
demarcation, definition
description, depiction
explanation, elucidation

Illustration

allegory, analogy
allusion, account by comparison
analogy, similarity without identity
application, practical
demonstration
apposition, addition of a characterization, as John, the fisherman
comparison, illustration
demonstration, illustration
example, illustration
exegesis, interpretation of a Bible text, etc.
exemplification, illustration
hermeneutics, science of interpreting scripture, etc.

Illustration, exemplification
imagery, representation by images

instance, example
key, that by which anything is explained
metaphor, figure of speech intended to depict more vividly
metonymy, the use of one word for another
precedent, example
representation, description
rule, precedent
simile, illustration
trope, figurative word or representation

Exploitation

account, treatise
disquisition, dissertation
dissertation, explanatory treatise
development, detailed characterization
exploitation, lengthy explanation
exposition, explanation
homiletics, treatise on sermons
ritual, book of rites
terminology, explanation of technical words
treatise, written explanation
word-building, description

Portrayal

delineation, minute description
depiction, characterization
painting, portrayal
picture, vivid description

NOUNS (Continued)

portraiture, vivid delineation
portrayal, description
word-painting, vivid description

Elucidation

elucidation, a rendering intelligible
illumination, elucidation
lucidity, clearness of representation

Significance

blazonment, technical explanation
blazonry, art of describing coats of arms
import, significance
postulate, self-evident problem
purport, significance
significance, import
signification, significance

Interpretation

construction, interpretation
exponent, that which interprets
implication, inference
impressionism, description
inference, interpretation
interpretation, explanation
meaning, sense
rationale, reasoned exposition
reason, explanation
sense, meaning
solution, explanation
version, account

Criticism

comment, explanation
commentary, comment
criticism, critical explanation
critique, careful analysis of a production
eclaircissement, full explanation

Annotation

annotation, notation
excursus, added explanation
gloss, elucidation
interlinear, translation
marginalia, marginal notes
paraphrase, additional explanation
parenthesis, parenthetic explanation
scholium, explanatory note
tautology, different representation of the same idea

Provision

condition, provision
prerequisite, condition
 (Continued on page 164)

NOUNS (Continued)

provision, stipulation
 stipulation, condition
 term, particular limitation

Particulars

circumstantiality, fullness
 of detail
 definiteness, definition
 detail, minute account
 emphasis, particular significance
 explicitness, definiteness
 finiteness, definiteness
 minuteness, exactness
 minutiae, particulars
 particularity, circumstantiality
 prolixity, minute detail
 prospectus, sketch, plan or outline
 specification, detailed statement
 statement, explanation

Inscription

cartouch, inscription
 chronogram, inscription
 entry, inscription
 epigraph, inscription
 epitaph, inscription
 etiquette, instruction in decorum
 hicjacet, "here lies," inscription on a tomb

NOUNS (Continued)

inscription, significant writing

Model, Formula

exemplar, example, pattern
 formula, recipe
 model, example
 pattern, example
 plank, representation of a political policy
 prescription, written specification
 recipe, formula

Transcription, Etc.

copy, transcript
 crib, literal translation
 pony, explanation or key in translation
 rendering, translation
 rendition, translation
 transcript, translation
 transcription, transcript
 translation, a rendering from one language to another

PERSONS

annotator, one who makes annotations
 augur, interpreter
 clericone, guide who explains the features of a place

PERSONS (Continued)

commentator, one who makes comments
 critic, one who analyzes or defines
 criticaster, petty critic
 delineator, one who describes or delineates
 demonstrator, illustrator
 dragoman, interpreter
 elucidator, interpreter
 examinee, one who explains under examination
 exponent, one who interprets principles, etc.
 expositor, expounder
 expounder, elucidator
 gnomon, interpreter
 illustrator, expounder
 interpreter, translator
 logician, an elucidator
 orthographer, one who defines by letters
 purist, one who is precise in style of representation
 schollast, commentator
 speller, one who defines by letters
 stylist, a master of literary representation
 translator, interpreter

85A

RECITATION—**PUBLICATION see—**

vs Secrecy 103A
 vs. Reservation . . 132C

Explanation 84
 Disclosure 78
 Speech 55A
 Conversation 90
 Announcement 79
 Poems, etc. 85C

ASSOCIATIVE

Teaching 81
 Truth 61A
 Truisms 61B
 Enumeration 86
 Verbosity 56
 History, etc 85D

85A

VERBS**Declaim**

accost, address
 address, speak or write
 declaim, recite
 harangue, deliver an oration or harangue
 lecture, deliver a discourse
 preach, sermonize
 rant, declaim noisily
 recite, narrate
 rhapsodize, write or utter rhapsodies
 (B). rhapsodise
 sermonize, preach
 (B). sermonise

Narrate

account, relate
 narrate, recite

VERBS (Continued)

recount, repeat
 relate, narrate
 romance, tell stories
 speak, recite
 tell, narrate

Write

collaborate, write jointly
 compose, write
 construct, compose
 indite, compose
 improvise, compose
 pen, write
 scribble, write
 write, issue
 Edit
 edit, publish
 issue, publish
 promulgate, publish

VERBS (Continued)

publish, print and circulate
 report, recount
 republish, publish anew
 sound, publish

ADJECTIVES**Declamatory**

declamatory, recitative
 oratorical, recitative
 recitative, oratorical
 rhapsodic, containing rhapsody

Narrative

anecdotal, recitative
 anecdotic, anecdotal
 epic, narrative
 narrative, recitative
 (Continued on page 165)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

telling, narrative

Literate

epistolary, pertaining to letters

literary, pertaining to literature

literate, pertaining to writing

stenographic, in shorthand

Miscellaneous

autobiographical, writing one's life

dramatic, represented theatrically

epigrammatic, pertaining to epigrams

episodic, pertaining to an episode

historic, recounting the past

histrionic, dramatic

Bardic

bardic, poetic

iambic, bardic

idyllic, pertaining to pastoral poetry

lyric, poetic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Parnassian, pertaining to poetry

poetic, expressing poetry

Fictional

fabulous, fictional

fictional, romantic

legendary, fabulous

mythic, legendary

mythological, mythic

romantic, storied

storied, told in story

traditional, recounted through generations

Editorial

editorial, by an editor

journalistic, editorial

NOUNS**Declamation**

address, speech

allocution, formal address

declamation, recitation

dedication, address

dissertation, formal discourse

discourse, sermon, etc.

harangue, extemporaneous address

NOUNS (Continued)

homily, sermon

lecture, formal address

oration, speech

prelecture, lecture

recital, narrative

recitation, memorized speech

sermon, discourse

speech, oration

topic, discourse

Narration

account, narrative

anecdote, account

narration, narrative

narrative, account

relation, narration

statement, account

telling, narrative

Fiction

fable, fictitious narrative

fiction, story

mythology, tradition

romance, fanciful story

story, romance

tale, narrative

tradition, transmission of ancient practices

85B

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 85A)

85B**BOOKS—COMPOSITION****Book, Etc.**

book, printed volume

brochure, pamphlet

opus, brochure

opuscule, unimportant work

pamphlet, brochure

volume, book

Periodical, Etc.

gazette, newspaper

journal, news publication

magazine, literary periodical

newspaper, news edition

periodical, publication

rag, low-class newspaper

serial, tale issued in parts

Composition, Etc.

act, thesis

article, composition

composition, a writing

construction, composition

contribution, a writing contributed with others

disquisition, elaborate essay

document, a writing

editorial, leading article

episode, incidental story

(Continued)

essay, short treatise

lucubration, studied composition

page, episode

piece, literary composition

thesis, essay

tract, short treatise

treatise, elaborate composition

Narrative, Etc.

drama, story of life

dramaturgy, dramatic composition

fiction, literary production

journalism, newspaper and magazine literature and its influence

literature, written or printed compositions

narrative, story

press, general literature

publicity, news

romance, fiction

scribble, careless writing

story, fictitious narrative

Miscellaneous

autobiography, written account of one's self

(Continued)

cento, patchwork composition

epic, heroic narrative

erotic, amatory composition

libretto, words of an opera or oratorio

novel, tale or romance

novelette, small novel

pornography, treatise on prostitutes

psalter, book of psalms

remain, work published after an author's death

rhapsody, composition

shocker, sensational novel

symposium, various views written on the same subject

Publication

edition, publication

extra, irregular edition

issue, publication

publication, a book or other press matter

Subject

burden, oft repeated subject

(Continued on page 166)

BOOKS—COMPOSITION

(Continued)

subject, theme
text, original words of an author
theme, essay
topic, subject

Communication

billet, note or letter
billet-doux, love letter
communication, letter, etc
dispatch, official document
epistle, letter
letter, missive
missive, letter, message

(Continued)

message, missive
note, communication
valentine, love missive

Original Writing

autography, an original manuscript
holograph, M. S. in the author's handwriting
manuscript, a writing
original, first work
pallimpsest, M S written on partially erased parchment

(Continued)

Transcript

copy, transcript
refacimento, rewriting or recast of book or play
transcript, copy
transcription, transcript

News

intelligence, tidings
news, tidings
tidings, news

85C, 85D

RECITATION—**PUBLICATION see—**

vs. Secrecy 103A
 vs. Reservation 132C

Explanation 84
 Disclosure 78
 Speech 55A
 Conversation 90
 Announcement 79
 Narration 85A

ASSOCIATIVE

Teaching 81
 Truth 61A
 Truisms 61B
 Enumeration 86
 Verbosity 56
 Books, etc 85B

85C

POEMS, ETC.

Alexandrine, a verse of six iambic feet
anthology, collection of poems, epigrams, etc.
bucolic, pastoral poem
canto, part of a poem
couplet, two lines which rhyme
distich, couplet
doggerel, verse devoid of sense of rhyme
eclog, pastoral poem
epic, heroic narrative poem
epigram, verse ending in a witty term
epode, last part of an ode
erotic, love poem
georgic, poem on agriculture
iambic, verse
idyl, pastoral poem

(Continued)

limerick, stanza of five lines
lyric, song or poem
lyric-poetry, poetry adapted for singing
macaronic, a burlesque or incongruous poem
madrigal, pastoral poem
monody, plaintive poem or song
ode, lyric poem
parody, burlesque poem
pastoral, poem of rural life
pentameter, a verse of five meters
philter, love poem
poem, poetic conception
poetry, metrical composition
posy, poetical inscription
prose, unmetrical composition
rhyme, verse

(Continued)

rondeau, poem of thirteen lines
rondel, poem of fourteen lines
sextain, six-lined stanza
sonnet, poem of fourteen lines
spondee, poetic foot of two long syllables
stanza, group of rhymed lines
tetrameter, verse of four measures
theogony, poem on the origin of deities
tribrach, poetic foot of three syllables
verse, line of poetry
versicle, a little verse
versification, composition or verse

85D

HISTORY—LEGEND

annals, history or chronicle
biography, recorded life of a person
fable, tradition, fiction

(Continued)

history, chronological narrative of facts
legend, incredulous story
memor, account from personal knowledge

(Continued)

myth, legend
tradition, oral handing down of events

85E

PERSONS

abbe, literary ecclesiastic
 amanuensis, stenographer
 author, composer, etc.
 bard, poet
 bas-bleu, blue-stocking
 bibliographer, authority on books
 biographer, chronicler of lives
 blue-stocking, literary woman
 chronicler, one who chronicles
 collaborator, co-worker in a literary work
 composer, author
 compositor, typesetter
 editor, journalist
 essayist, writer of essays
 fictionist, writer of fiction
 hack, petty author
 historian, expert in history
 historiographer, writer of history
 idyllist, pastoral poet
 improviser, one who composes extemporaneously
 improvisatrice, as above (female)
 journalst, editor, etc

PERSONS (Continued)

laureate, poet-laureate
 lecturer, one who lectures
 librettist, writer of a libretto
 literator, literary man
 literati, those engaged in literature
 lyrist, poet
 minstrel, poet, etc.
 mythologist, one skilled in mythology
 narrator, relater
 novelist, writer of novels
 orator, skilled speaker
 parodist, writer of parodies
 poet, composer of poetry
 poetaster, inferior poet
 poet-laureate, poet to a sovereign, etc
 preacher, one who discourses on religion
 prelector, lecturer
 publicist, writer on public interests
 publisher, producer of books, papers, etc
 ranter, noisy speaker
 reader, university lecturer
 relater, narrator

PERSONS (Continued)

rhapsodist, one who recites or writes rhapsodies
 scald, Scandinavian poet
 scribe, writer
 scribbler, literary hack
 secretary, amanuensis
 sensationalist, a sensational writer or speaker
 sonneteer, minor poet
 spellbinder, intense orator
 stenographer, amanuensis
 stump-speaker, speaker on public questions
 teller, narrator
 troubadour, lyric poet
 versifier, poet
 writer, composer, etc.

BEINGS

Clio, muse of history
 Apollo, god of poetry, etc.
 Callope, muse of eloquence and epic poetry
 Muse, a goddess of poetry, art, etc

SOURCE

Pierian Springs, fabled springs—source of poetic inspiration

86

LIST—CLASSIFICATION

see—

vs Disorder—Disarray 125A
 vs Difference—Irregularity 126A
 vs Mixture 146C

ASSOCIATIVE

{	Book—Composition	....	85B
	Poems, etc	.. . . .	.. 85C
	Brevity—Abridgment	.	.. 58
	Place	. . .	.. 149A

86

VERBS**List, Record**

book, record
 docket, record
 enter, list
 impanel, list
 list, catalogue
 mark, record
 note, record
 record, register
 register, enter
 slate, register
 take, record
 write, record

Enlist, Etc.

conscript, enrol
 enlist, enrol
 enrol, enlist
 matriculate, register in college
 recruit, enlist

Enumerate

account, enumerate

VERBS (Continued)

enumerate, list
 numerate, enumerate
 score, keep account
 tally, score
 tell, enumerate, count

Itemize, Etc.

catalogue, list
 detail, enumerate
 inventory, list
 invoice, list valuables
 itemize, list details
 table, index

Classify

arrange, classify
 assort, arrange
 classify, catalogue
 compile, classify
 co-ordinate, arrange
 distribute, classify
 group, classify
 resolve, assort
 subsume, classify

VERBS (Continued)**Chronologize**

calendar, list
 chronicle, record
 chronologize, chronicle
 (B). chronologise
 genealogize, detail lineage
 (B). genealogise
 schedule, list

Index

alphabetize, arrange letters
 (B). alphabetise
 index, list names, etc.
 tabulate, list

Summarize

recapitulate, summarize
 recite, recapitulate
 summarize, list concisely
 (B). summarise

Blacklist

blacklist, except
 except, blackball
 proscribe, list the excepted
 (Continued on page 168)

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

analectic, noting recorded extractions
anthological, noting a digest of literary extracts
archival, noting records of state
categorical, systematized
chronological, in historical sequence
classificatory, categorical
conscript, enrolled in service
coördinate, classed together
demographic, treating on races
demological, treating on vital or social conditions
encyclopædic, in summarized knowledge
enlisted, recorded
enrolled, enlisted
genealogical, noting lineage
neurological, noting death registration
obituary, necrological
paragraphic, in paragraphs
registered, recorded
statistical, noting collective facts
tabular, listed by tables

NOUNS**Enlistment, Etc.**

conscription, enrolment
enlistment, enrolment
enrolment, enlistment
matriculation, registration in college
muster, register for troops
registration, record
roster, list of names

Enumeration

account, statement
enumeration, account
numeration, enumeration
score, tally
tabulation, tabular forms
tally, account

Statement, Etc.

account, statement
bill, account of values
detail, enumeration
inventory, list of goods
invoice, bill of goods
manifest, invoice of a cargo
reckoning, statement
statement, account
specification, enumeration
table, list of particulars

NOUNS (Continued)**Classification**

arrangement, classification
assortment, arrangement
classification, enumeration
compilation, arrangement
coordination, arrangement
distribution, classification

Chronology

annals, chronicle
chronicle, historical record
chronology, order of events
docket, digest
genealogy, pedigree
history, recorded events
itinerary, record of travel
pedigree, genealogy
program, schedule
schedule, tabular record
synchronism, tabular grouping of historical events

Chronological Record

almanac, yearbook
atlas, a tabulated work
calendar, record of yearly periods
daybook, journal
diary, register of daily interests
diurnal, daybook
ephemeris, astronomical almanac
gazette, journal of official announcements
journal, daybook
ledger, account book
log, log-book
log-book, ship's journal

Entry, Note, Etc.

article, entry
entry, record
inscription, entry
marker, score
memorandum, note
minute, memorandum
note, memorandum
notation, short note
record, entry
score, record
tally, score
index, list of entries

Summation

balance-sheet, proof-sheet
compend, abridgment
compendium, summary
recapitulation, summary
summary, compendium
summation, aggregate sum

Abridgment, Etc.

abbreviature, compendium
abridgment, epitome
abstract, summary
brief, epitome
conspectus, synopsis
digest, summary

NOUNS (Continued)

epitome, abridgment
sketch, outline
syllabus, epitome
synopsis, summary

Collected Facts

ana, collection of savings
analects, collected extracts
anthology, collection of epigrams, poems, etc.
catalogue, arrangement of represented articles
library, collection of books
memorabilia, account of worthy things
psalter, book of psalms
repertoire, list of dramas and songs
statistics, collected facts

Register, Etc.

list, catalogue
record, register
register, record
roll, register
scrip, written list

Name Lists

blacklist, list of undesirable
calendar, list of persons to be tried
canon, catalogue of saints
necrology, death register
obituary, record of death
panel, schedule of prospective jurors
roundrobin, a circle of signatures with the first signature unknown
slate, list of candidates

Prospectus

budget, financial outline
outline, synopsis
prospectus, outline

Census, Etc.

census, enumeration of a population
demography, statistical data of a people
directory, book of names and addresses
ethos, statement of characteristics of a people, nation, etc

Inscription, Etc.

epigraph, epitaph
epitaph, memorial inscription
hicjacet, epigraph
inscription, a writing
memoir, account of worth

Bill of Fare

carte, menu
menu, bill of fare

(Continued on page 169)

NOUNS (Continued)**Laws, Code, Etc.**

code, classified laws
 codex, volume of statutes
 pandect, digest of Roman
 or civil laws

Word Book, Etc.

alphabet, arrangement of
 letters
 category, highest arrange-
 ment of knowledge
 concordance, dictionary of
 words or passages
 cyclopedia, encyclopedia
 dictionary, arrangement of
 defined words
 encyclopedia, cyclopedia
 formulary, book of forms,
 rituals, etc.
 gazetteer, dictionary of
 geographical names
 glossary, dictionary of ob-
 solete, obscure, or techni-
 cal words
 gradus, dictionary of Greek
 and Latin prosody

NOUNS (Continued)

lexicography, the compila-
 tion of dictionaries
 lexicon, dictionary
 nomenclature, words of an
 art, science, profession,
 etc.
 pantology, an arrangement
 of all knowledge
 sinology, systematized rec-
 ord of the Chinese lan-
 guage, knowledge, etc.
 thesaurus, lexicon or dic-
 tionary
 vocabulary, alphabetical
 list of words
 word-book, vocabulary

PERSONS

accountant, bookkeeper
 actuary, registrar
 annalist, compiler of annals
 anthologist, compiler of
 epigrams, poems, etc.
 bibliographer, describer of
 books

PERSONS (Continued)

biographer, a chronicler of
 lives
 bookkeeper, accountant
 chronologist, one who
 orders accounts in
 sequence
 compiler, one who places
 material in fresh form
 composer, writer
 diarist, one who records
 daily events
 encyclopedist, compiler of
 an encyclopedia
 genealogist, recorder of
 pedigrees
 journalist, one who keeps a
 journal, editor
 recorder, registrar
 registrar, recorder
 remembrancer, recorder
 statist, classifier of facts
 statistician, compiler of
 statistics
 writer, composer

ADVICE—SUGGESTION

see—

vs Discouragement . . . 13
 vs. Scare—Menace 33

ASSOCIATIVE

Answer—Response	88
Truisms—Maxims	161B
Prophecy	77
Teaching	81
Introduction	73
Temptation	40A

VERBS

advise, counsel
 counsel, give advice
 dissuade, advise against
 preach, give advice

Suggest

allude, state indirectly
 breathe, insinuate
 buzz, whisper
 hint, suggest
 imply, allude
 insinuate, hint
 intimate, hint
 mention, hint
 prompt, suggest
 remind, suggest
 suggest, hint
 whisper, suggest

Propose

commend, recommend
 offer, commend
 opine, propose
 propose, offer for con-
 sideration

VERBS (Continued)

propound, propose
 recommend, commend
 refer, recommend

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

advisable, noting advice
 advisory, giving advice
 allusive, hinting
 analogical, bearing refer-
 ence
 associative, mnemonic
 commendatory, serving to
 commend
 dissuasive, implying advice
 against
 ideographic, noting sug-
 gestion by a symbolic
 figure
 mnemonic, assisting the
 memory
 propositional, containing
 proposal
 recommendatory, contain-
 ing recommendation

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

referential, offered for con-
 sideration
 snaky, insinuating
 suggestive, insinuating

NOUNS**Advice**

advice, counsel
 counsel, advice
 dissuasion, advice against

Suggestion

allusion, hint
 clue, hint
 cue, hint
 hint, suggestion
 imputation, insinuation
 inkling, intimation
 innuendo, oblique hint
 insinuation, direct hint
 intimation, suggestion
 suggestion, hint
 whisper, suggestion

Proposal

commendation, recom-
 (Continued on page 170)

ANSWER—REPLY *see—*

vs Secrecy 103A
 vs. Reserve 132C

{ Disclosure 78
 { Advice 87
 { Prophecy 77
 { Promise 89

ASSOCIATIVE

Explanation 84
 Conversation 90
 Reaction 3C
 Conclusion 115

88

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

answer, respond
 correspond, answer
 rebut, answer
 rejoin, answer
 reply, respond
 respond, answer
 retort, reply
 return, retort
 rationalize, reply
 (B). rationalise

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

accountable, answerable
 answerable, liable to
 answer
 antiphonal, in responsive
 singing
 antiphonary, antiphonal
 correspondent, answering
 in accord with another
 oracular, containing an
 inspired answer
 respondent, responsive
 responsible, implying
 response
 responsive, answering
 responsory, responsive
 snappish, retorting sharply

NOUNS**Answer**

answer, response
 oracle, inspired response
 reply, answer
 response, reply

Rejoinder

facer, retort
 quip, sarcastic retort
 rejoinder, reply
 repartee, witty reply
 retort, sharp answer
 roarback, a lie in answer
 sockdolager, decisive reply

Rebuttal, Etc.

countercharge, answering
 charge
 rebuttal, answer
 replication, plaintiff's
 reply
 rescript, answer having
 the force of law
 rescription, an answering
 letter
 surrebutter, reply to a
 rebutter
 surrejoinder, reply to a
 rejoinder

Responsibility

accountability, containing
 account or reply

NOUNS (Continued)

accountancy, answer
 responsibility, ability to
 respond satisfactorily

Password

password, prearranged
 answer
 watchword, password

Gradual

antiphon, musical reply
 antiphonary, book of
 responses
 antiphony, responsive
 chanting
 counterblast, answer with
 a challenging bugle
 gradual, musical response

PERSONS

co-respondent, joint re-
 spondent in a divorce
 suit
 oracle, the deity who
 answered inquiries
 rebutter, one who rebuts
 respondent, one who
 answers

87 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

mendation
 datum, situation offered as
 a basis for inference
 motion, proposition
 offer, overture
 opinion, belief offered for
 consideration
 overture, proposal
 proposal, overture
 proposition, proposal
 recommendation, com-
 mendation
 reference, recommendation

NOUNS (Continued)

referendum, reference to
 the people for final
 decision
 theorem, proposition
 offered for proof

Mnemonics

auto-suggestion, self-
 suggestion
 ideograph, suggestion by
 symbol
 mnemonics, art of assisting
 the memory

NOUNS (Continued)

remembrancer, reminder
 reminder, suggestion

PERSONS

adviser, counselor
 attorney, counselor
 barrister, attorney
 councillor, member of a
 common council
 counselor, adviser
 council, advisory as-
 sembly
 councilman, councillor

PROMISE—PLEDGE—VOW

see—

vs. Remonstrance	67A
vs. Opposition	27

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Temptation	40A
{ Courtship	40
{ Friendliness	38

89

VERBS**Promise**

accept, promise or agree to pay
agree, promise
negotiate, come to agreement
promise, pledge
treat, agree

Pledge

assure, give confidence by promise
guarantee, assure
indorse, guarantee
pledge, promise
subscribe, promise
swear, vow
vouch, guarantee
vow, pledge
warrant, guarantee

Plight

betroth, pledge one's troth
espouse, betroth
plight, promise

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

assuring, guaranteeing
auspicious, promising
conditional, promising provisionally
contributive, liable to an impost, condition, etc
devout, sincerely pledged
espousal, noting promise of marriage
leal, pledged to a cause

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

negotiatory, in agreement
promising, auspicious
promissory, giving promise
prospective, promising
sacramental, solemnly pledged
sponsorial, having promise
votive, consecrated by vow

NOUNS**Promise**

agreement, promise
assumpsit, contract
negotiation, agreement
promise, agreement
word, promise

Pledge

assurance, agreement
guarantee, assurance
guaranty, legal guarantee
oath, vow
obligation, pledge
parole, promise, especially by a prisoner
pledge, promise
sacrament, solemn pledge
security, assurance
surety, guarantee
truce, promise of truthful performance
voucher, guarantee
vow, solemn promise
warranty, guarantee

Plight

affiance, betrothal
betrothal, mutual promise of marriage

NOUNS (Continued)

espousal, promise of a wife
plight, pledge
troth, promise of fidelity

Terms

condition, proviso
provision, stipulation
proviso, provision
purview, stipulation
stipulation, provision
terms, agreement

Indorsement, Etc.

acceptance, subscription or promise
indorsement, guarantee
sponsion, solemn promise for another
sponsorship, sponsion

PERSONS

contributor, subscriber
godfather, sponsor at baptism
godmother, as above (fem)
guarantor, one who guarantees
indorser, guarantor
promiser, one who promises
promisor, promiser
sponsor, guarantor
trusty, one who is trusted on promise of good conduct
subscriber, promiser by subscription

CONVERSATION— CORRESPONDENCE

vs. Quiescence—Rest .. 11B
vs. Reserve 132C

see—

Speech	55A
Disputation	66
Answer	88
Verbosity	56

ASSOCIATIVE

90

VERBS

Converse

chat, converse easily
confab, talk familiarly
converse, discuss
gossip, talk idly
hobnob, talk familiarly
soliloquize, talk with
one's self
(B). soliloquize
talk, converse

Commune

commune, converse
communicate, converse
correspond, commune by
letter

Confer, Etc.

confer, consult
consult, confer
interview, question on
opinions, etc
negotiate, hold intercourse
palaver, confer
parley, hold a conference
temporize, parley
(B). temporise
treat, discourse

Discuss

agitate, discuss openly
canvass, discuss
debate, discuss
discuss, converse
exhaust, discuss fully

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

colloquial, noting ordinary
conversation
communal, implying con-
versation
conversant, proficient in
conversation
conversational, pertaining
to conversation

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

conversable, inclined to
social conversation
interlocutory, intermedi-
ately conversational
negotiatory, noting trade
conversation
sociable, conversing
sociably
social, sociable
synodical, pertaining to
religious consultation

NOUNS

Conversation

chat, easy conversation
colloquialism, common
conversation
colloquy, conversation
confab, conversation
confabulation, confab
conversation, familiar talk
gossip, idle conversation
monologue, soliloquy
sociability, friendly
conversation
solree, social confab
soliloquy, discourse with
one's self
talk, conversation
talking, conversation

Communion

communication, intercourse
communion, communica-
tion
correspondence, communi-
cation by letters
dialogue, talk of two
discourse, talk, sermon,
etc.
intercourse, communion
interlocution, dialogue
tete a tete, confidential
conversation

NOUNS (Continued)

Conference, Etc.

conference, discussion
congress, conference
consultation, conference
interview, conversation on
opinions, etc.
negotiation, conversation
palaver, public conference
parlance, conversation
parley, conference between
opponents
pourparler, diplomatic
consultation
synod, consultation at a
religious meeting
treaty, parley

Discussion

agitation, open discussion
burden, conversation on
which one dwells
canvass, discussion
collocation, mutual discus-
sion
conversazione, conversa-
tion
debate, agitation
discussion, conversation
dissertation, formal dis-
cussion
noise, public or frequent
conversation
powwow, political discus-
sion
ventilation, free discus-
sion

PERSONS

agitator, one who inces-
santly discusses
conversationalist, one who
is skilled in conversation
correspondent, one who
corresponds

INTERJECTION—EXCLAMATION

ASSOCIATIVE

	see—	{	Laughter	71B
vs. Quiescence	11B	{	Jocularly	72
vs. Reserve	132C	{	Song—Melody	68B
		{	Praise—Applause	63

91

VERBS

Interject, Etc.

ejaculate, interject a sharp utterance
exclaim, interject a vociferation
gush, intervene extravagant sentiment
interject, introduce a word or exclamation

Interpose

apostrophize, interject a digressive address (B). **apostrophise**
insinuate, introduce
intercede, interpose
interrupt, break in upon
interpose, intervene
intervene, interfere
introduce, intervene
mediate, interpose

Insert

insert, intervene
intercalate, introduce as Feb. 29th in leap year, etc.
interline, insert between lines
interpolate, insert new or spurious matter

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

apostrophic, noting an interposition in an address
ejaculatory, exclamatory
exclamatory, uttering exclamation
expletive, noting interjection
interlinear, noting insertion
interlocutory, interposing
parenthetical, noting insertion by parenthesis

NOUNS

Interjection, Etc.

ejaculation, exclamation
exclamation, interjection
expletive, an inserted word
gush, outburst
interjection, exclamation
slant, an interposed or added remark

NOUNS (Continued)

Interposition

apostrophe, digressive address
insinuation, indirect introduction
interlocution, interposed conversation
interposition, a breaking in between
interruption, interposition
intervention, interposition

Insertion

embolism, intercalation
insert, insertion
insertion, matter inserted
inset, insertion
intercalation, insertion, as Feb. 29th in leap year, etc.
parenthesis, the insertion of further exemplification

EXCLAMATIONS

Notice

ahem, exclamatory notice
behold, exclamatory notice
lo, behold

Joy

aha, exclamatory satisfaction
all-hail, exclamation of good wishes
amen, exclamation of approval
bravo, approving exclamation
bully, bravo
gramercy, exclamatory thanks
ha, exclamation of joy
hurrah, exclamation of joy
vive, exclamation of good wishes

Surprise

ah, interjectional surprise
fact, indeed
indeed, exclamation of surprise
quotha, indeed

Derision

fiddledeedee, nonsense
fiddlesticks, fudge
fudge, exclamation charging nonsense

EXCLAMATIONS

(Continued)

holty-toity, exclamation of rebuke
nonsense, fudge

Impatience

faugh, exclamation of disgust
fie, a shaming exclamation
fugh, faugh
hem, exclamation of disgust
lush, exclamation of contempt
pish, lush
pshaw, pish
pugh, lush

Quiet

cease, exclamation ordering a stop
hark, hst
hist, hush
ho, stop
hush, exclamatory "be still"
oye, silence
stay, stop
stop, ho
tut, hush

Dismissal

abas, down with
begone, leave
go, begone
leave, go
off, begone

Regret

alack, exclamatory regret
alas, alack
peccavi, confessional exclamation
prithce, solicitous exclamation

Farewell

adieu, good-by
farewell, adieu
good-by, farewell
heigh-ho, exclamation of languor

PERSONS

interpolator, one who inserts news or spurious matter

NAME—TITLE—TERM

(Symbolic Expressions)

vs. Ambiguity57
 vs. Generality132D

see—

Define84
 Appointment139A
 Decree94

ASSOCIATIVE

92

VERBS**Name**

assign, appoint
 call, name
 denominate, name
 entitle, style
 name, give a name
 nickname, add a name
 nominate, name
 predicate, term
 style, name
 surname, give a family
 name
 term, name
 title, entitle

Represent

allegorize, represent
 (B). allegorise
 represent, characterize
 in likeness
 symbolize, represent
 (B). symbolise

Establish

appoint, ordain
 confirm, establish
 establish, ordain
 induct, introduce
 ratify, establish definitely

Introduce

acquaint, name
 introduce, acquaint
 mention, name casually

Dedicate, Etc.

baptize, christen
 christen, name, dedicate
 consecrate, dedicate
 dedicate, christen, name
 devote, dedicate
 dub, confer name or rank
 hallow, consecrate
 inscribe, dedicate
 ordain, appoint
 pronounce, utter, state

Classify

characterize, style
 (B). characterise
 classify, characterize
 rank, classify

Specify

designate, particularize
 formulate, term concisely
 individualise, characterize
 (B). individualise
 phrase, style peculiarly
 specify, name particularly
 stipulate, specify

Estimate

appraise, name a price

VERBS (Continued)

assay, appraise
 estimate, appraise
 reckon, estimate

Numerate

enumerate, name singly
 number, denominate
 numerate, enumerate

Sign

autograph, sign
 countersign, sign addi-
 tionally
 indorse, sign as evidence
 initial, write one's initials
 sign, write one's name

ADJECTIVES**Nominative**

appellative, serving to
 name
 classificatory, giving class
 or rank
 denominate, specifying
 denominative, nominal
 nominal, having name
 nominative, giving name
 specific, special
 special, named particularly
 substantive, denoting
 name
 titular, nominal
 yecept, called by name

Representative

allegoric, figurative
 analogous, represented in
 likeness
 characteristic, a marking
 or naming
 equivalent, expressed in
 likeness
 figurative, representative
 homologous, identical but
 varying in term
 homophonous, alike in
 name but different in
 meaning
 imitative, representing in
 likeness
 onomatopœic, sound-
 resembling
 parabolic, allegoric
 paronymous, having the
 same pronunciation of
 something different in
 significance
 pronominal, representing
 by pronoun
 representative, denotive of
 similitude or type

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

synonymous, named in
 likeness

Named After

eponymous, named after
 some person
 matronymic, named after
 one's mother
 patronymic, named after
 an ancestor

Dedicatory

baptismal, dedicative
 dedicatory, christening,
 naming, etc.
 inscriptive, dedicative

Symbolic

cunelform, represented by
 wedge-shaped characters
 hieroglyphic, representing
 likeness by picture
 writing
 phonetic, naming elemen-
 tary sounds
 phonographic, phonetic
 runic, noting representa-
 tion by the earliest
 alphabet
 typographical, represented
 by type

Anonymous

anonymous, nameless
 inconnu, unnamed
 nameless, anonymous

Pseudonymous

incognito, having an as-
 sumed name
 pseudonymous, incognito
 sol-disant, self-styled

Signatory

autograph, self-signed
 autographic, as above
 signatory, autographic

ADVERBS**Namely**

namely, giving name
 viz, namely

NOUNS**Nomination**

announcement, introduc-
 tion
 appointment, stipulation
 assignment, appointment
 characterization, denota-
 tion
 (B). characterisation
 (Continued on page 175)

NOUNS (Continued)

classification, specification
denomination, a naming
designation, nomination
denotation, designation
enumeration, a naming singly
introduction, a naming
nomenclature, names belonging to an art, science, profession
nominalism, a philosophy which holds that only names exist
nomination, a naming
numeration, a naming
specification, enumeration
stipulation, special mention
terminology, designation of technical terms

Representation

allegory, figurative representation
analogue, object which bears analogy to something else
representation, name, etc.
simile, a likening or representation

Name

agnomen, an additional name, as Milton the poet
appellation, name
appellative, common name
cognomen, surname
eponym, surname
name, title or term
namesake, the same name as another
patronymic, name derived from an ancestor
prænomen, name prefixed to the family name, as John
surname, family name

Dedication, Etc.

baptism, christening
consecration, dedication
dedication, the naming of something devoted to some person or thing
ordination, consecration
inscription, dedication

Class, Rank

class, order
denomination, class
family, class
kind, species
office, particular post
order, rank, class
position, office
rank, station
sect, denomination, etc.
station, class

NOUNS (Continued)

species, name for a common group

Heading, Title

caption, title
heading, title
headline, title of an article
style, title
title, name, heading

Estimation

appraisal, the naming of a price
assay, the naming of a valuation
assizement, statement of weight, etc.
character, reputation
estimation, repute
opinion, estimation
reputation, repute
repute, estimate of character

Number

denominator, numerative name
nominal, in algebra a single term
number, denomination
numeral, number
numerator, name or number

Grammatical Names

adjective, appellation
antonym, a name of opposite meaning
binomial, two terms, quantities, or names
consonant, a letter naming a sound other than a vowel
diphthong, two letters representing two vowel sounds in one syllable
gerund, verbal noun
homomorph, a similar character or mark
homonym, word alike in sound but different in meaning
homophone, letter representing the same sound as another
nomnitive, nominative case
noun, name
onomatopœia, name given to represent sound
paronym, divergent name
phonogram, character representing a particular sound
phonograph, character noting a spoken sound

NOUNS (Continued)

pronoun, word used for a name
rebus, phrase or picture, as a bolt and ton—bolton
substantive, noun
synecdoche, rhetorical figure in which the whole is put for a part or a part for the whole
synonym, name or word nearly like another
term, name
verbal, noun derived from a verb
vocable, word, term
vowel, open sound
word, name

Anonymity

anonym, a nameless something
anonymity, namelessness
misnomer, incorrect term
nondescript, that which is difficult to name

Pseudonym

alias, assumed name
bookname, names in textbooks of plants, animals, etc.
cryptonym, secret name
epithet, appellation
inconnu, unfamiliar representation
nickname, epithet
pseudonym, fictitious name
sobriquet, nickname

Signature

allograph, signature made for another
autograph, signature
indorsement, documentary signature
monogram, symbolized name
signature, autograph

Topic, Etc.

subject, name
talk, subject
theme, subject
topic, subject

Password

parole, password of a camp
password, watchword
shibboleth, password
watchword, password

Escutcheon, Etc.

escutcheon, representative inscription
hieJacet, a representative inscription on a tomb
scutcheon, nameplate
 (Continued on page 179)

**PROOF—QUOTATION—
WITNESS**

vs. Falsehood62

see—

Disclosure	78
Show	95A
Conspicuity	95E
Assertion	80

ASSOCIATIVE

Explanation	84
Answer	88
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B

98**VERBS****Prove**

assure, certify
convince, cause to believe
evidence, prove
manifest, place beyond
doubt
probate, register proof of
a will
prove, establish as genuine
show, prove
warrant, authenticate

Confirm

aver, verify
confirm, ratify
establish, confirm
ratify, confirm
validate, ratify
verify, prove true

Corroborate

adduce, bring forward as
proof
circumstantiate, verify in
every particular
corroborate, confirm
strengthen, ratify
substantiate, establish as
true
support, vouch
uphold, maintain
vouch, attest
witness, give evidence

Cite

cite, quote in substantia-
tion
demonstrate, prove beyond
doubt
excerpt, quote
extract, quote
instance, give example
quote, adduce in proof
refer, instance a circum-
stance

Refute

convict, prove guilty
explode, prove false
refute, prove false

Affirm

affirm, confirm
allege, affirm
assert, declare
asseverate, affirm
certify, testify
declare, affirm
maintain, affirm

Attest, Vow

attest, certify as true
avouch, affirm

VERBS (Continued)

avow, declare openly
depose, testify on oath
swear, testify on oath
testify, attest
vow, swear

Authenticate

authenticate, establish
as genuine
autograph, attest by one's
signature
certificate, certify in
writing
indorse, evidence by
signature
seal, ratify by seal
sign, attest by signature
subscribe, attest by
signature

ADJECTIVES**Proven**

absolute, decisive
cogent, convincing
conclusive, apodictic
convincing, conclusive
decisive, conclusive
evincive, in absolute proof
final, decisive
Incontestable, conclusive
Incontrovertible, authentic
Indisputable, testamentary
Indubitable, irrefutable
Irrefragable, irrefutable
Irrefutable, conclusive
predominant, absolute
proven, apodictic
positive, testamentary
undeniable, convincing
unmistakable, valid
unquestionable, indis-
putable
valid, absolute

Confirmatory

apodictic, proving with
evidence
confirmatory, ratifying

Corroboratory

adducent, giving evidence
adductive, adducent
circumstantial, corrobora-
tive
corroborative, verifying
corroboratory, verifying
presumptive, proven cir-
cumstantially
substantial, real, authentic
substantive, substantial

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

vindicatory, serving to
vindicate

Citatory

citatory, adducent
demonstrative, conclusive
documentary, evidenced
by record
quotative, citing
referential, quotative
testamentary, documentary
or according to a will
testate, testamentary

Evident

bare, evident
clear, obvious
conspicuous, clear
evident, manifest
manifest, plain
naked, bare
obvious, evident
open, plain
plain, clear
undisguised, bare

Affirmative

affirmative, substantiating
declaratory, affirmative

Authentic

approved, sanctioned
authentic, implying truth
or fact
autograph, attesting by
signature
autographic, as above
indented, evidenced by
notches on documents
notarial, attested by a
notary
sealed, authenticated
signatory, attested by
signature

NOUNS**Proof**

assurance, testimony
intended to inspire
confidence
authority, authenticity
evidence, proof
postulate, a problem hav-
ing the significance of
self-evidence
proof, evidence
witness, evidence

Confirmation

confirmation, ratification
establishment, ratification
(Continued on page 177)

NOUNS (Continued)

ratification, confirmation
verification, proof

Corroboration

adduction, the bringing forward of proof or substantiation
apologetics, the vindication of the principles of Christian belief
compurgation, the verification of one person's testimony or veracity by the testimony of another
corroboration, verification
defense, plea in justification
substantiation, proof
testimony, substantiation
vindication, support by proof

Citation

analeet, extract in evidence
citation, quotation cited in proof
demonstration, proof
excerpt, quotation
extract, quotation
instance, something offered in substantiation
quotation, the adduction (of a passage) from an author, as authority or proof
reference, evidence

Evidence

clue, circumstance
circumstance, evidence
finger-print, a finger mark
mark, evidence
record, written evidence
sign, evidence
trace, mark
vestige, evidence of something preceding

Refutation

alibi, proof of presence elsewhere
confutation, refutation
disproof, refutation
refutation, proof of invalidity

Affirmation

affirmation, averment
allegation, statement of proof

NOUNS (Continued)

assertion, defense
avowment, verification
maintenance, affirmation

Attestation

attestation, certification or testimony
avowal, averment
certification, testimony
deposition, deponent's statement
oath, vow
testification, attestation
vow, sworn statement

Authentication

authentication, evidence of authorship
authenticity, as above
autograph, attestation by one's signature
check, confirmation
indentation, authentication by notches on documents
indenture, seal
indorsement, evidence by signature
paraph, flourish to a signature to attest genuineness and prevent forgery
seal, ratification
signature, signed name
subscription, attestation by signature

DOCUMENTS, ETC.

affidavit, testimony in writing
archive, preserved proof
bond, security evidenced in writing
certificate, written voucher
check, ticket
codicil, appendix to a writing
covenant, agreement in writing
credential, written authority
debenture, written acknowledgment of debt
deed, written attestation of property transference
deposition, affidavit
diploma, certificate conferring honor

DOCUMENTS, ETC.

(Continued)

document, written attestation
frank, free passage certificate
guarantee, warrant
indenture, covenant
instrument, attestation in writing
manifest, authentic invoice of a cargo
marque, certificate authorizing reprisals on enemy ships
mortgage, security in writing
pass, certificate of authorized passage
passport, certificate authorizing travel in foreign countries
probate, copy of a will that has been officially proven
receipt, certificate of acknowledgment
rider, codicil
scrip, credential
signature, one's name written in testimony
testament, sworn statement in writing
testimonial, testament
ticket, certificate of privilege
voucher, certificate
warranty, certificate
warrant, voucher

PERSONS

adductor, one who produces proof
affirmant, attester
attester, one who testifies
deponent, one who testifies
indorser, surety
notary, attester
signatory, one who attests by signature, especially for a state
surety, one who is jointly an indorser with another
testator, one who attests a will
witness, attester

COMMAND—DECREE—LAW

see—

vs. Timidity	32
vs. Appeal	40B

ASSOCIATIVE

Rule—Domination	133A
Appointment	139A
Demand	41B
Announce	79

94**VERBS****Decide**

abjudicate, adjudge
 adjudge, decide
 arbitrate, judge
 decide, judge
 judge, decree
 rule, decree
 umpire, decree

Adjure, Etc.

adjure, command on oath
 bid, command
 charge, command
 cite, summon
 command, order
 dictate, direct
 direct, command
 enjoin, decree
 instruct, command
 order, command
 summon, cite

Legalize

decree, direct
 enact, decree
 legalize, decree
 (B). legalise
 legislate, legalize
 prescribe, direct
 ratify, legalize
 result, decree

Sentence

condemn, pronounce sen-
 tence
 convict, pronounce judg-
 ment
 damn, condemn
 doom, condemn
 pronounce, state authori-
 tatively
 sentence, condemn

ADJECTIVES**Decisive**

arbitrary, decisive
 decisive, final
 decretory, decisive
 dictatorial, absolute in
 decree
 imperious, dictatorial
 judicial, decretory
 judiciary, judicial
 magisterial, authoritative

Authoritative

authoritative, positive
 constitutional, legal
 lawful, legal
 legal, constitutional
 legitimate, lawful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Commanding**

commanding, imperative
 mandatory, imperious
 preceptory, containing
 precept
 prescript, directed
 prescriptible, decretory
 statutory, preceptory

Peremptory

absolute, imperious
 final, decisive
 fiat, final
 imperative, peremptory
 peremptory, final
 positive, peremptory

NOUNS**Decision**

adjudgment, adjudication
 adjudication, judicial de-
 cision
 arbitration, arbitrament
 arbitrament, decision
 award, judgment
 decision, decree
 dictum, dogmatic decree
 judgment, judicial decision
 judicature, adjudication
 result, decree
 ruling, judgment
 verdict, judgment

Authority

authority, rule
 equity, law developed by
 the courts
 government, rule
 jurisdiction, legal authority
 jurisprudence, legal science
 polity, form of legal gov-
 ernment
 regime, rule, governmental
 system
 regimen, rule

Authorization

authorization, award
 (B). authorisation
 legislation, the making of
 laws
 legitimation, act of making
 lawful
 ratification, corroborative
 decrees
 sanction, ratification

Law, Decree

act, decree
 appointment, decree
 bull, Papal decree

NOUNS (Continued)

canon, law, rule, decree
 commandment, precept
 criterion, law, rule, etc.
 law, edict
 decretal, Papal decree
 edict, decree having the
 force of law
 enactment, decree
 law, edict
 ordinance, rule, law
 plebscite, decree by vote
 plebscitum, plebscite
 precept, rule
 prescription, prescribed
 rule
 proclamation, edict
 regulation, rule for govern-
 ment
 rescript, the answering
 edict of an emperor
 or Pope
 rule, precept or law
 statute, legislative law

Kind of Law

blue-sky law, law to pre-
 vent bogus sale
 civil law, Roman law
 common law, unwritten
 law based on usage
 International Law, laws
 governing nations
 municipal law, common law
 of a city or country
 statute law, statute

Code, Etc.

code, classified law
 constitution, law
 decalogue, ten command-
 ments
 institute, established law
 pandect, digest of Roman
 or civil law

Adjuration

adjuration, solemn charge
 behest, command
 bidding, command
 charge, command
 command, order
 dictation, direction
 direction, charge
 heft, behest
 imperative, command
 instruction, direction
 mandate, command
 order, command

Summons

citation, summons
 (Continued on page 179)

94 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

summons, command
subpoena, appearance com-
 mand
warrant, command to ar-
 rest
writ, court order

Injunction, Etc.

caveat, injunction
injunction, authoritative
 order
mandamus, superior court
 command to an inferior
 court
mittimus, a writing of com-
 mitment to prison

Sentence, Etc.

condemnation, damnation
conviction, verdict
damnation, judgment of
 doom

NOUNS (Continued)

doom, condemnation
sentence, judgment

Court, Etc.

assize, judicial session
court, tribunal
judiciary, assize
tribunal, court

PERSONS

adjudicator, one who pro-
 nounces judgment in
 court
assizer, juror
arbitrator, judge
arbitrator, arbitrator
critic, judge
deemster, judge or umpire
director, one who directs
directorship, directors col-
 lectively

PERSONS (Continued)

judge, one who passes
 judgment
juror, one with the power
 to judge cases
jury, jurors collectively
justice, judge or magistrate
judiciary, judges col-
 lectively
legislator, lawmaker
legislature, a legislative
 body
magistrate, officer vested
 with certain judicial
 power
referee, umpire
senator, legislator
surrogate, substitute for a
 probate judge
umpire, arbitrator

92 (Continued)

PRONOUNS

Singular	Plural
First Person	
I	we
me	us
myself	ourselves
Second Person	
you	you
thou	ye
thee	yourselves
yourself	
Third Person	
he	they
him	them
himself	themselves
	those
	who
she	whom
her	whoever
herself	whomever

PRONOUNS

Singular	Plural
Third Person	
who	whosoever
whom	whomsoever
whoever	
whomsoever	
whosoever	
whomever	
Indefinite	
it	they
that	them
this	those
which	which
what	what
whatever	that
whatsoever	

PRONOUNS (POSSESSIVE)

Singular	Plural
First Person	
my	our
mine	ours
Second Person	
your	your
yours	yours
thy	
thine	
Third Person	
his	their
her	theirs
hers	whose
its	whosoever
whose	
whosoever	
Indefinite	
its	whose
whose	their
	theirs

SHOW—SHOWING MEDIUMS**SHOW**

Show—Disclosure	95A
Indicating Devices	95B
Appearance—Aspect	95C
Ostentation—Ceremony	95D
Conspicuous—Obvious	95E
Bewildering in Aspect	96A

SIGNALS

Signals—Gestures	98A
Facial Signals, etc.	98B
Salutation—Greeting	98C

ENTERTAINMENT

Entertainment (General)	99A
Stage Entertainment	99B
Fun—Jollification	99C
Entertainers	99D
Amusement Places	99E
Dancing—Dancers	99F

ARTISTRY

Artistry, Painting, Sculpture	100A
Pictures—Statuary, etc	100B
Persons (Artists, etc)	100C

LIGHT—LIGHTING MEDIUMS

Light—Radiance	101A
Dark—Nebulous	97
Halo, etc.	101B
Lamp, Candle, etc	101C
Celestial forms or lights	101D

COLOES—PAINTS

Colors (Distinctive)	102A
“ (Neutral)	102B
“ (Variegated)	102C
Paints—Pigments (Definite)	102D
“ “ (Indefinite)	102E

DISGUISE—SECRECY

Hiding—Secrecy	103A
Disguise	103B
Disappearance	15

SYMBOLISMS

Symbolization (Indefinite)	104A
Symbols (Giving Distinction)	104B
“ (Religious)	104C
“ (of Sovereignty)	104D
“ (Flags—Standards)	104E
“ (Steeple—Domes)	104F
“ (Peace—Prosperity)	104G
“ (Monuments, etc)	104H
Likeness—Similarity	105
Oddness	126A

COVERING—HAIR—CLOTHING

Hair—Feathers, etc.	106A
Attire (Indefinite)	106B
“ (General—Definite)	106C
“ (For Both Sexes)	106D
“ (Masculine)	106E
“ (Fem. outer garments)	106F
“ (Fem. Underwear)	106G
“ (Headdress, etc)	106H
“ (Ecclesiastical)	106I
“ (Footwear, etc)	106J
“ (Cloth, Leather, etc.)	106K

ORNAMENTATION

Ornamentation (General)	107A
“ (Personal)	107B
“ (Jewels, etc)	107C
“ (Stones)	107D
“ (Non-personal)	107E

KIND OF APPEARANCE

Beauty—Comeliness	108
Ugliness	109A
Deformity	109B
Shabbiness	109C

SHOW—DISCLOSURE

ASSOCIATIVE

see—	Indicating Devices	95B	Notification	79
	Ostentation	95D	Explanation	84
	Conspicuity	95E	Teaching	81
	Signals, Gestures	98A	Proof	93
	Revelation	78	Truth	61A
	Prophecy	77	Bluster, Brag	76

95A

VERBS

Show

demonstrate, evidence
display, exhibit
exhibit, display
illustrate, demonstrate
present, exhibit
represent, exemplify
show, display
visualize, show

Designate

denote, signify
designate, indicate
direct, indicate
guide, direct
indicate, show
point, indicate

Signify

betoken, signify
evince, demonstrate
express, show
import, signify
manifest, evince
purport, signify
signify, show

Adumbrate

adumbrate, shadow forth
bode, portend
forebode, presage
foreshadow, adumbrate
portend, foreshadow
presage, forebode
prognosticate, foreshadow

Uncover

bare, expose
denude, make bare
uncover, disclose
unearth, uncover
unmask, expose
unveil, reveal

Reveal

disclose, reveal
discover, make known
expose, uncover
nail, expose
reveal, disclose
unfold, disclose

ADJECTIVES

Showing

demonstrative, expository
expository, noting ex-
position

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

graphic, vivid
presentative, denotive
significant, indicatory
significatory, significant
telltale, significant

Designative

barometric, indicating
change of weather
denotative, indicative
designative, indicative
indican, indicating
indicative, indicant
indicatory, serving to
indicate
periscopic, showing by
periscope

Adumbrative

adumbrant, shadowing
forth
adumbrative, adumbrant
boding, foreboding
phenomenal, indicating
by phenomena
precursory, premonitory
premonitory, giving
notice beforehand

Auspicious

auspicious, favorable
ostensible, holding to
view
propitious, auspicious
seeming, ostensible
specious, plausible

Ominous

admonitory, monitory
ill-omened, indicating ill
inauspicious, ominous
monitory, ominous
ominous, foreboding evil
portentous, ominous

Symptomatic

diagnostic, having
symptomatic indication
prognostic, foreshowing
symptomatic, diagnostic

NOUNS

Showing

circumstantiality, a show-
ing of details
demonstration, exhibition
display, exhibition
example, demonstration
exhibition, a showing
illustration, example

NOUNS (Continued)

manifestation, that which
shows clearly
precedence, exemplary
significance
precedent, significant
example
presentation, exhibit
representation, example
show, indication
showing, indication
view, manifestation
vista, view

Designation

attribution, designation
designation, indication
indican, that which
indicates
indication, a pointing
pointer, indicator

Significance

expression, manifestation
import, significance
purport, significance
significance, import
signification, act of
signifying

Adumbration

adumbration, a fore-
shadowing
augury, omen
boding, portent
foreboding, omen
omen, a sign of good or
evil
phenomenon, unusual
significance
precursor, omen
premonition, precursor
presage, portent
portent, omen
shadow, adumbration

Auspice

auspice, boding of promise
avatar, incarnate mani-
festation

Ominousness

death's head, an emblem-
atic warning of death
monition, warning notice
ominousness, a foreboding
of evil
warning, foreboding
(Continued on page 183)

INDICATING DEVICES

vs. Hiding—Secrecy103A

see—

Revelation	78
Conspicuity	95E
Show	95A
Signals	98A
Ostentation	95D

DFI—Device for indicating

This classification contains only a partial list of indicating devices but it shows clearly how all indicating devices must necessarily come under this heading

95B**DEVICE—INSTRUMENT****Index (Indefinite)**

annunciator, indicator detector, DFI a thing
dial, indicator
gage, measure
guide, indicator
index, pointer
indicator, index
measure, DFI quantity
meter, DFI amount
pointer, indicator

Index (Graph, Etc.)

chart, graph
drawing, design
design, pattern
graph, outline
map, graph
model, plan
outline, drawing
pattern, model
plan, design
sketch, outline

Index (Rule, Etc.)

formula, rule
rule, guiding method

Index (Miscellaneous)

abacus, DFI quantities
absorptiometer, DFI gas absorbed by a unit vol. of fluid
acidimeter, DFI the quality of certain acids
acoumeter, DFI sensibility to sound
actinograph, DFI variations of light
actinometer, DFI intensity of heat
aeollan, instrument whose strings respond to the influences of the air
aethrioscope, DFI change of temperature
altimeter, DFI altitudes

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT
(Continued)

altiscope, mirrored instrument for showing beyond intervening objects
ambulator, DFI steps and distance walked
ampere-meter, DFI power of an electrode
anemograph, DFI force or direction of the wind
anemometer, DFI pressure of the wind
anemoscope, DFI direction of the wind
aneroid, barometer
annunciator, indicator
arithmometer, DFI a mechanical computation
astrolabe, DFI altitude of the sun
astrometer, DFI magnitude and luster of the stars
astrophotometer, DFI the intensity of the light of stars
ataxiagraph, DFI irregularities in ataxia
atmidometer, DFI evaporation from ice and snow
audiometer, DFI power of hearing
auriscope, DFI condition of the ear
balance, DFI weight
balloon d'essair, balloon for indicating the direction of air currents
barograph, DFI atmospheric pressure
barometer, DFI weight and pressure
baroscope, DFI variations of atmospheric pressure
bathometer, DFI depths
binocular, DFI more clearly
brontograph, DFI sound waves
callipers, compasses
camera, kodak
chromoscope, DFI optical effects of colors
chromometer, color-indicating scale
chronograph, DFI minute intervals of time

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT
(Continued)

chronometer, DFI accurate measurements of time
chronoscope, DFI velocity of projectiles
compass, DFI direction
coherer, DFI electro-magnetic waves
cyclometer, DFI revolutions of wheels
cyclonoscope, DFI atmospheric currents
colorimeter, DFI degree of heat
declinagraph, DFI astronomical declinations
declinator, DFI declination and inclination of a plane
declinometer, DFI declination of the magnetic needle
dendrometer, DFI height of trees, etc.
detector, DFI a thing
diagrameter, DFI relative conductivity
dial, indicator
divining-rod, DFI location of minerals
durometer, DFI hardness of steel
dynaactinometer, DFI intensity of light and its quickness of action in photography
dynamograph, DFI grip or muscular power
dynamometer, DFI force in a moving load
electro-dynamometer, DFI strength of an electric current
electrometer, DFI quantity of electrical force
electroscope, electrometer
embryoscope, DFI development of an embryo
ergmeter, electro-dynamometer
extensometer, DFI expansion of the body
galvanometer, DFI extent and direction of a current
(Continued on page 183)

95B (Continued)

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT (Continued)

galvanoscope, DFI delicate currents of electricity
gasometer, DFI gases
glossograph, DFI vibrations of the tongue in speaking
gnomon, a style which indicates time by its shadow
goniometer, DFI angles
graphometer, DFI degrees in angles
gravimeter, DFI specific gravity
gyrostat, DFI dynamics of rotating bodies
haemadromometer, DFI velocity of the flow of blood
hellometer, DFI small angles in the heavens
helioscope, DFI phases of the sun by refraction
hoppet, dish for indicating measurements of ore
hydrometer, DFI specific gravity, etc., of fluids
hygroscope, DFI atmospheric moisture
hypsometer, DFI altitudes
index, alphabetic indicator
index-finger, indicating finger
indicator, instrument for indicating certain effects
inductometer, DFI rate of induction
iriscope, DFI prismatic color
kaleidoscope, DFI variations of symmetrical forms
kodak, camera
koniscope, DFI quantity of dust contained in the air
lactometer, DFI specific gravity of milk

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT (Continued)

level, DFI the horizontal line of a plane
log, DFI speed of a ship
macrometer, DFI degree or size of inaccessible objects
magnetograph, DFI terrestrial magnetism
magnetometer, DFI intensity of magnetic force
manometer, DFI density of air or gases
meter, DFI the amount measured
metrograph, DFI mileage and stops of a locomotive
metronome, DFI measure of beaten time
micrometer, DFI diameters noted by a telescope
odometer, DFI the revolutions of a carriage wheel
oleometer, DFI relative density of air
ophthalmoscope, DFI interior of the eye
opsiometer, DFI limitation of distinct vision
optigraph, a landscape camera
optometer, DFI range of vision
pantometer, DFI angles, elevations, distances, etc.
pedometer, ambulator
periscope, a device for revealing objects through angles
perambulator, pedometer
pulsimeter, device for indicating pulse
pyrometer, DFI expansion from heat
pyroscope, DFI intensity of heat
quantometer, DFI induced currents

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT (Continued)

radio-beacon, DFI variation from directness
regulator, DFI regularity
rheometer, DFI intensity of a current
rheoscope, DFI presence of a current
rule, DFI measurement
saccharometer, DFI quantity of sugar in liquids
scale, DFI measurements of weights
searchlight, device for signaling a position
seismograph, DFI action of an earthquake
semaphore, device for signaling by means of arms, lanterns, flags, etc.
silene, DFI the relation of vibration to pitch
spectacle, instrument for aiding vision
speedometer, DFI speed
spirometer, DFI capacity of lungs
spherograph, DFI certain positions
spherometer, DFI curvature, thickness, etc.
style, gnomon
tachometer, DFI velocity
tapeline, DFI distance
taximeter, DFI mileage or fare
telltale, DFI quantity, amount, etc.
thermometer, DFI temperature
thermopile, DFI variations in temperature
thermoscope, DFI quantity, amount, etc.
voltameter, DFI a voltaic current
zymometer, DFI degree of fermentation
zymoscope, zymometer

95A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued) Symptom

diagnostic, a symptom
prognostic, omen
prognostication, presage
symptom, the indication from which a cause may be determined

NOUNS (Continued) Revelation

disclosure, revelation
discovery, disclosure
exposure, disclosure
revelation, disclosure
television, electrical showing

PERSONS

cantor, precentor
exhibitor, showman
fugleman, one who shows soldiers how to drill
precentor, singing leader
significator, one who shows

APPEARANCE—VIEW—ASPECT sec—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Darkness—Nebulosity ... 97

Show	95A
Conspicuity	95E
Ostentation	95D

95C

VERBS

Miscellaneous

appear, become apparent
 arise, rise
 crop, appear suddenly
 emerge, arise
 face, appear
 look, face
 loom, show
 peep, begin to appear
 rise, emerge
 seem, appear
 show, appear
 spring, appear suddenly
 start, rise suddenly

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

apparent, capable of being
 perceived
 apprehensible, discernible
 conceivable, apparent
 discernible, conceivable
 extern, visible
 perspective, noting a vista
 or view
 perceptible, discernible
 present, apparent
 scenic, having the aspect of
 scenery
 seeming, apparent
 unforeseen, now apparent
 visible, perceptible

NOUNS

Appearance

apparition, looming object
 appearance, visibleness
 emergence, appearance
 emersion, appearance

NOUNS (Continued)

peep, a beginning to
 appear
 presentiment, apparition
 rise, emergence

Visibility

light, visibility
 perceptibility, visibility
 visibility, perceptibility

Aspect, Phase

air, aspect
 aspect, appearance
 circumstance, evidence
 circumstantiality, ap-
 pearance in detail
 complexion, aspect
 expression, phase of
 countenance
 front, appearance
 look, aspect
 phase, appearance as
 viewed from different
 angles
 phenomenon, unusual
 appearance
 semblance, appearance
 spectacle, unusual
 appearance
 surface, scope

Bearing, Poise

address, bearing
 attitude, bearing
 bearing, manner of
 appearance
 carriage, bearing
 demeanor, manner of
 appearance or deport-
 ment
 guise, external appearance
 manner, demeanor

NOUNS (Continued)

mien, air, look
 poise, bearing
 pose, demeanor
 posture, attitude
 presence, bearing

Figure

contour, profile
 feature, lineament
 figure, appearance
 lineament, feature
 profile, figure

Face

countenance, face
 face, countenance
 physiognomy, face
 visage, countenance

Scene, Outlook

landscape, aspect of a
 country
 outlook, appearance
 perspectiveness, vista, view
 prospect, scene
 scene, spectacle
 scenery, aspect
 scope, outlook
 sight, view
 view, outlook
 vision, outlook
 vista, view

Impression

effect, impression
 ichnolite, fossil footprint
 impression, visible sign
 path, trail
 scintilla, trace
 sign, trace
 trace, a sign
 track, path
 trail, track
 vestige, trace

95E (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

bareness, nakedness
 nakedness, nudity
 nudeness, nakedness
 nudity, nakedness

Distinction

aspect, significance
 attribute, characteristic
 blazonment, a distinguish-
 ing mark
 brand, mark
 character, distinctive
 quality

NOUNS (Continued)

characteristic, distinctive
 trait
 clew, evidence
 delineation, demarkation
 demarkation, distinctive
 marking
 distinction, significance
 earmark, distinctive mark
 mark, demarkation
 marking, mark
 phase, aspect

AMPLIFYING INSTRUMENTS

binocular, telescope, etc.
 lens, magnifying glass
 lorgnette, opera-glass
 microscope, lens
 opera-glass, binocular
 periscope, submarine out-
 look
 polyscope, a lens
 spy-glass, small telescope
 telescope, binocular, etc.

**OSTENTATION—
POMP**

vs. Hiding 103A
vs. Darkness 97
vs. Reserve 132C

see—

Conspicuity 95E
Show—Indication 95A
Artistry 100A
Entertainment 99A
Signals—Gestures ... 98A

ASSOCIATIVE

Blazing—Meteoric 101D
Crimson—Scarlet 102A
Disclosure 78
Explanation 84
Brag—Bombast 76

95D**VERBS****Flaunt**

air, display
display, be ostentatious
exhibit, display
flaunt, show ostentatiously
show, exhibit

Blazon

array, dress showily
blaze, make or be conspicuous
blazon, display
dangle, display
deck, array showily
emblazon, blazon
flare, be offensively showy
flash, flare
flourish, display
gush, display extravagantly
splurge, display

Pretend

affect, assume an appearance
pretend, make a show
simulate, affect

Parade

mince, step primly and showily
parade, march with pomp
prance, strut
promenade, walk for show, etc.
sport, wear ostentatiously
stalk, walk pompously
strut, walk ostentatiously
swagger, strut with affected superiority
swank (slang), swagger

Solemnize, Etc.

celebrate, distinguish by solemn ceremony
chair, carry triumphantly in a chair
dedicate, solemnize
dramatize, display with stage effect
solemnize, impress with ceremony

ADJECTIVES**Ostentatious**

ostentatious, showy
ostensive, exhibiting
showy, ostentatious

Spectacular

bravure, striking

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dangling, showy
extravagant, striking
fine, showy
flamboyant, gorgeous
flourishing, ostentatious
glaring, gaudy
gorgeous, showy
loud, ostentatious
spectacular, flamboyant
spreadeagle, ostentatiously and defiantly bombastic
striking, spectacular

Stately

august, majestic
dignified, august
grand, imposing
imposing, impressive
impressive, striking
lofty, stately
magnificent, pompous
majestic, stately
stately, dignified

Flashy

flashy, showy
foppish, ostentatious in dress
garish, gaudy
gaudy, in showy finery
glimerack, showy
rococo, noting vulgar and showy ornamentation
fawdriy, gaudily showy
tinsel, excessively showy

Pretentious

affected, arrogant
brash, pretentious
ostensible, held up for show
pedantic, displaying learning
pretending, ostensible
pretentious, ostensible
specious, ostensible

Pompous

big, pompous
grandiloquent, pompous
grandiose, showy
highfalutin, affectedly pompous
pompous, stately
proud, ostentatious
snobbish, vulgar
stiff, stilted
stilted, pompous

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stuck-up, affecting the bearing of one's superior
swank (slang), swaggering
tumid, pompous
turgid, pompous
vain, proud

Airy

airy, showy
jaunty, airy
mincing, affecting elegance
perky, jaunty
priggish, having ostentatious airs
smart, showy

Presumptuous

arrogant, presumptuous
audacious, cheeky
cheeky, impudent
forward, presumptuous
impudent, audacious
presumptuous, forward
unabashed, cheeky

Indelicate

bawdy, obscene
flashy, bawdy
immodest, indecent
indecent, indelicate
indelicate, immodest
meretricious, offensively showy
obscene, indecently showy
ribald, obscene
unchaste, immodest

CEREMONIOUS**Miscellaneous**

bacchic, noting Bacchus-like ceremonies
ceremonial, pertaining to impressive ceremonies
ceremonious, noting ostentatious ceremony
commemorative, noting ceremonious commemoration
demonstrative, ceremonious
dramatic, displaying with grand effect
formal, ceremonious
functional, formal
imposing, impressive
impressive, ceremonious
(Continued on page 186)

CEREMONIOUS

(Continued)

liturgic, ritualistic
Pharisaic, religiously
ceremonious
ritual, ritualistic
ritualistic, noting forms or
excessive forms of cere-
mony
solemn, ceremonious
striking, impressive
triumphal, triumphant
triumphant, victoriously
demonstrative

NOUNS

Ostentation

demonstration, display
display, ostentatious show
exhibition, display
flaunt, ostentatious flare
ostentation, purposeful
showiness
show, display
showiness, ostentation

Gaudiness

blazonment, blazonry
blazonry, display
bravura, display
dash, display
emblazonry, display
finery, outward show
gaud, ostentation
gaudiness, showiness
gush, extravagant display
splash, display
splurge, great display

Flashiness

flashiness, gaudiness
foppery, ostentatious
attire
tinsel, anything showy
tawdriness, ostentation
without elegance

Pretension

affectation, presumption
ostensibility, showy
pretense
pretense, affectation
pretension, pretense
speciousness, pretense

Strutting

flourish, showy parade
priggism, assumed airs
promenade, a walk for
ostentatious show
stalk, pompous walk
strut, ostentatious walk
swagger, affected walk

Pomp

dandyism, foppery
grandiloquence, pomp

95D (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

knight-errantry, ostenta-
tious chivalry
pomp, proud display
pomposity, showy splendor
pedantry, display of
learning
pride, self-esteemed air
turgessence, pompousness
vanity, empty display
vault, vain display

Presumption

arrogance, presumption
forwardness, presumption
presumption, arrogance

Indelicacy

bawdiness, showy
obscenity
bawdry, bawdiness
indecenty, indelicacy
indelicacy, obscene display
obsceneness, obscenity
obscenity, showy
indecenty
ribaldry, obscenity

CEREMONY, ETC.

Ceremony

celebration, ceremony
ceremonial, ceremony
ceremonialism, prescribed
ceremonial display
ceremony, religious display,
royal pomp
commemoration, celebra-
tion
dedication, a ceremonious
setting aside
liturgies, ritualistic
ceremonies
obseques, funeral cere-
mony
rite, solemn ceremony
ritual, rite
ritualism, prescribed
ceremony
solemnity, religious cere-
mony
solemnization, solemnity

Festivity

Bacchanalia, Roman cere-
monious festival in
honor of Bacchus
carnival, ceremonious
festival
festival, joyful commem-
oration
festivity, ceremonious
commemoration
fete, celebration
gala, festival, pomp

CEREMONY, ETC.

(Continued)

jubilee, triumphant cele-
bration by the Jews
ovation, public demon-
stration

Impressiveness

array, ceremonious display
demonstration, pomp,
display
drama, dramatic display
extravaganza, display
fanfare, ostentatious
parade
grandeur, splendid display
impressiveness, ceremony
magnificence, pomp
notabilia, spectacle
pageant, showy spectacle
pageantry, demonstrative
display
parade, ceremonious
procession
pomp, parade
pomposity, show of
splendor
spectacle, pageant
splendor, pomp
(B). splendour
tableau, statuesque display
by persons

INTERJECTIONS

behold, see
lo, behold
see, behold

PERSONS

attitudinarian, one who
affects or studies
attitudes
cynosure, a conspicuous
object or person of
general interest
dandy, a neat parader
dude, ostentatious dresser
fop, pretentious dandy
jackanapes, conceited up-
start
knight-errant, one who is
ostentatiously chivalrous
pedant, one who displays
his learning
pretender, one who is
presumptuous
prig, one who puts on airs
puppy, fop
snob, one who is vulgarly
ostentatious
wisecracker, a pretender to
learning

CONSPICUOUS—

	see—
vs. Obscure	97
vs. Ambiguous	57

Puzzling Show, etc.	96A
Ostentation	95D
Show—Indication . . .	95A
Indicating Devices . .	95B
Brilliancy	101A

ASSOCIATIVE

Crimson, Scarlet	102A
Disclosure	78
Explicitness	84
Truth	61A

95E**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

bedazzle, make dazzlingly conspicuous
 blaze, mark conspicuously
 blazon, blaze
 brand, mark with a brand
 characterize, make distinctive
 delineate, mark clearly
 distinguish, make distinct
 earmark, mark, brand, etc.
 evidence, make plain
 evince, make evident
 feature, make prominent
 label, mark with a label
 loom, appear conspicuously
 mark, render distinct
 pose, simulate a posture
 rubricate, mark with red
 shine, render brilliant
 signalize, make conspicuous
 signify, show clearly
 stamp, mark with a stamp
 ticket, label
 underscore, make conspicuous

ADJECTIVES**Conspicuous**

conspicuous, strikingly obvious
 marked, prominent
 outstanding, conspicuous
 prominent, conspicuous
 pronounced, notable
 salient, conspicuous
 striking, outstanding
 vivid, intensely apparent

Brilliant

blazing, radiant
 bright, resplendent
 brilliant, blazing
 dazzling, resplendent
 flashing, bright
 glaring, dazzling
 radiant, flashing
 resplendent, radiant
 shining, brilliant
 splendid, conspicuous

Impressive

bold, striking to the eye
 commanding, imposing
 grand, magnificent
 great, grand
 imposing, conspicuously impressive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

impressive, striking
 magnificent, impressive

Extraordinary

amazing, astonishing
 astonishing, remarkable
 astounding, sensational
 extraordinary, remarkable
 miraculous, phenomenal
 phenomenal, remarkably significant
 portentous, wondrous
 remarkable, outstanding
 sensational, amazing
 spectacular, phenomenal
 wonderful, remarkable
 wondrous, wonderful

Obvious

aboveboard, manifest
 apparent, manifest
 evident, obvious
 manifest, apparent
 obvious, apparent
 ostensible, apparent
 overt, manifest
 palpable, obvious
 perspicuous, evident
 pregnant, significant
 significant, evident
 significatory, evident

Plain

definite, definitive
 direct, plain
 plain, evident
 point-blank, plain
 pointed, plainly significant
 undisguised, plain

Bare

bald, uncovered
 bare, unconcealed
 denuded, naked
 naked, bare
 nude, naked
 stark, bare
 stripped, undressed
 undressed, naked

Distinctive

characteristic, apparent
 from circumstances
 circumstantial, apparent
 from circumstances
 complexioned, distinct
 definitive, distinctive
 diacritical, having distinctive significance
 distinct, marked, obvious
 distinctive, outstanding

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

graphic, vivid
 legible, distinct
 readable, legible

Clear

clear, distinct
 crystal, clear
 crystalline, clear
 lucid, clear
 pellucid, clear
 transparent, clear
 unclouded, distinct
 undimmed, unclouded

Public

exoteric, public
 open, public
 patent, open to all
 public, open

Shameless

barefaced, unashamed
 brazen, shameless
 shameless, boldly open
 unblushing, shameless

Notorious

arrant, notorious
 exposed, open
 flagrant, conspicuously bad
 notorious, manifest

Notable

celebrated, renowned
 distinguished, distinctive
 famous, conspicuous
 illustrious, renowned
 eminent, conspicuous
 notable, conspicuous
 renowned, famous

NOUNS**Conspicuity**

conspicuity, obviousness
 cynosure, object or person of general interest
 evidence, obvious
 significance
 import, significance
 manifestation, immediate
 significance
 purport, significance
 prominence, conspicuousness
 significance, evidence

Bareness

baldness, bareness
 (Continued on page 184)

**AMAZING—
PUZZLING**

vs. Conspicuity95E

see—

Frightfulness	33
Disguise	103B
Falsehood	62
Difficulty	13

ASSOCIATIVE

Darkness	97
Ambiguity	57
Disorder	125A
Conspicuity	95E

96A**VERBS****Amaze**

amaze, astonish
astound, surprise
astound, astonish
dismay, astonish
electrify, surprise
excite, agitate
fascinate, overpower
glamour, fascinate
startle, surprise
surprise, astonish

Confuse

bamboozle, mystify
bewilder, perplex
confound, astonish
confuse, disconcert
discompose, disconcert
disconcert, disorder
dumbfound, bewilder
flabbergast, (col) amaze
flurry, bewilder
fluster, agitate
nonplus, bewilder
obfuscate, bewilder
perturb, bewilder
petrify, dumbfound
pothor, confuse
rattle, disconcert
shock, stagger
stagger, bewilder

Stupefy

besot, stupefy
benumb, stupefy
dope, stupefy
dull, stupefy
fuddle, stupefy
inebriate, intoxicate
intoxicate, excite
muddle, confuse
stultify, stupefy
stun, astonish
stupefy, nonplus

Mystify

maze, bewilder
mystify, perplex
overwhelm, dumbfound
perplex, embarrass
puzzle, perplex
razzle-dazzle, confound
stump, dumbfound
swamp, confound

Embarrass

abash, confound
afright, confuse
agitate, excite
bedevil, worry
boggle, embarrass

VERBS (Continued)

distract, confuse
distress, perplex
embarrass, disconcert
tantallize, fluster

ADJECTIVES**Amazing**

amazing, astonishing
astonishing, astounding
astounding, confounding
dismaying, astonishing
exciting, discomposing
rousing, exciting
sensational, exciting
startling, surprising
striking, surprising
surprising, astonishing

Confusing

bewildering, confounding
confounding, disconcerting
confusing, bewildering
discomposing, confusing
disconcerting, confusing
obfuscating, bewildering

Stupefying

benumbing, stunning
dumbfounding, bewildering
staggering, astounding
stunning, benumbing
stupefying, dumbfounding

Mysterious

cryptic, puzzling
enigmatic, mysterious
enigmatical, enigmatic
magic, mystifying
mazy, bewildering
mysterious, enigmatic
mystifying, puzzling
perplexing, puzzling
puzzling, mystifying
strange, puzzling
theurgic, magic
uncanny, mysterious

Embarrassing

bedeviling, embarrassing
distracting, embarrassing
distractive, perplexing
distressing, embarrassing
embarrassing, confusing
shocking, bewildering

Phantasmal

chimerical, phantasmal
eery, exciting fear
ghostly, spirit-like
phantasmal, spectral
spectral, eerie
spiritual, ghostly

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Prodigious**

colossal, prodigious
monstrous, amazing
prodigious, astonishing
stupendous, amazing
tremendous, dismaying

Wonderful

extraordinary, surprising
marvelous, astonishing
(B). marvellous
miraculous, astonishing
remarkable, surprising
wonderful, astonishing
wondrous, amazing

Incredible

fabulous, incredible
incomprehensible, mysterious
incredible, amazing
indefinable, mysterious
indescribable, indefinable
inexpressible, indefinable
nondescript, enigmatic
unbelievable, incredible
unfathomable, confounding
unimaginable, confounding

NOUNS**Amazement**

amazement, astonishment
astonishment, something amazing
excitation, astonishment
excitement, excitation
fascination, overpowering charm
jolt, unpleasant surprise
marvel, something amazing
surprise, act of surprising
wonder, something astonishing

Confusion

bewilderment, maze
confusion, distraction
difficulty, embarrassment
distraction, confusion
embarrassment, entanglement
mystification, perplexity
perplexity, entanglement
prodigy, anything astonishing

Mystery

charade, enigma
conundrum, riddle
enigma, puzzle

(Continued on page 189)

NOUNS (Continued)

magic, mystification
miracle, an amazing wonder
mystery, puzzle
nondescript, something puzzling
nonplus, enigma
poser, puzzling proposition
puzzle, enigma
rebus, enigmatic symbol
riddle, enigma
tickler, enigma

Complicacy

complicacy, intricacy
complication, complicity
entanglement, difficulty
intricacy, maze
knot, intricacy
labyrinth, maze
maze, perplexing labyrinth
wilderness, perplexing maze

NOUNS (Continued)**Phantasm**

chimera, phantasm
ignisfatuus, eery delusion
mirage, an illusion
phantom, puzzling apparition
phantasm, phantom
specter, puzzling vision
vision, perplexing specter

GHOST—SPECTER, ETC.

apparition, phantom
brownie, goblin
elf, hobgoblin
elfin, fairy
fairy, elf
fantom, phantom
fay, fairy
ghost, apparition
gnome, spirit
gnomide, spirit (fem.)
goblin, fairy

GHOST—SPECTER, ETC. (Continued)

hallucination, vision
hobgoblin, elf
ignisfatuus, will-o'-the-wisp
illusion, false appearance
imp, hobgoblin
monster, something astonishing
nymph, semi-divine being
oread, nymph
phantom, apparition
pigwiggan, fairy
specter, phantom
sphinx, mysterious person, etc.
spirit, fairy, elf, etc.
spook, ghost
vision, hallucination
will-o'-the-wisp, ignisfatuus
wraith, specter

97

DARKNESS—NEBULOSITY

see—
 vs. Conspicuity95E

ASSOCIATIVE

Hiding—Secrecy	.....103A
Disguise	.....103B
Ambiguity	.....57
Mystery—Enigma	.....96A
Chance—Uncertainty	.....127A

97

VERBS**Make Obscure**

adumbrate, shadow forth
blur, dim
cloud, obscure
darken, obscure
dim, darken
eclipse, obscure temporarily
extinguish, eclipse
lower, darken
obscure, darken
overshadow, eclipse
shade, darken
shadow, shade
vanish, fade

Become Obscure

evanesce, fade gradually
fade, evanesce
gloom, grow dark
lower, appear gloomy
wane, become dark

ADJECTIVES**Black**

black, in darkness
cimmerian, intensely dark
ebony, pitchy
fuliginous, soot-like
inky, black
pitchy, inky
sable, black

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sooty, soot-like

Dark

dark, gloomy
darkish, twilight
darkling, dimly nebulous
darksome, gloomy
dusky, darksome
gloaming, in twilight
gloomy, dismal, obscure
glum, gloomy
lowering, gloomy
moody, gloomy
somber, murky, gloomy
saturnine, gloomy
twilight, shaded

Cloudy

blurred, obscured
clouded, obscured
cloudy, clouded
dingy, gloomy
dismal, gloomy
drab, dark-colored
foggy, misty
hazy, dim with haze
misty, obscure
murky, hazy, obscure
nebular, cloud-like
nebulous, nebular

Dim

dim, faint
evanescent, disappearing

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

faint, dim
obscure, dark
vague, obscured

Shadowy

shadowy, having shadows
shady, out of the sun
umbrageous, shady

Opaque

inscrutable, impenetrable
impenetrable, intensely dark
opaque, not transparent

NOUNS**Blackness**

blackness, ebony
pitchiness, cimmerian darkness

Darkness

dark, darkness
darkness, night
dusk, darkness
gloom, partial darkness
gloaming, twilight
gloominess, gloam
moodiness, gloominess
twilight, light before sunrise or night

(Continued on page 192)

SIGNALS

see—

vs. Secrecy103A

ASSOCIATIVE

Salutation	98C	Flags	104E
Facial Emotions	98B	Rebellion	27
Laughter	71B	Hate	28
Beacon, etc.	98A	Anger	29

98A**VERBS****Signal**

beck, nod or gesture
beckon, signal
gesticulate, signal
gesture, signal
motion, gesture
nod, signal with the head
point, signify a direction
signal, communicate by signals

Flag

flag, signal
signalize, signal
wag, gesticulate
wave, beckon
wigwag, signal

Flaunt

cock, tilt the head jauntily
flaunt, wave
fling, flounce
flirt, shoot rapid motions
flounce, fling the body
petulantly
shrug, signify with the shoulders
toss, jerk the head

Posture

attitudinize, pose
pose, attitudinize
posture, pose

Menace

brandish, wave threateningly
bridle, hold the head in scorn
flourish, brandish
menace, poise threateningly
snub, meet contemptuously

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

attitudinal, signifying with posture
beckoning, waving
brandishing, waving threateningly

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

flaunting, waving
flirting, motioning
flouncing, moving petulantly
gesticulating, signaling
motioning, gesticulating
menacing, brandishing
nodding, motioning with the head
shrugging, motioning with the shoulders
waving, signaling
wigwagging, waving
signal, signaling

NOUNS**Signal**

beck, gesture
gesticulation, significant motion
gesture, gesticulation
motion, gesture
signal, significant motion

Flaunt

cast, significant motion
flaunt, a flutter
flee, gesture of contempt
fling, flounce
flirt, a toss
flip, sudden jerk
flounce, impatient jerk
jerk, significant motion

Posture

air, bearing
attitude, significant posture
bearing, attitude
carriage, mien
manner, mien
mannerism, affected bearing
mien, air, carriage
poise, bearing
pose, attitude
posture, pose
presence, mien

Menace

brandish, threatening waving

NOUNS (Continued)

flourish, a brandish
menace, threatening attitude

Innuendo

grip, significant hand-clasp
handsel, grip of sincerity
innuendo, nod
nod, motion of the head
shrug, motion with the shoulders

Code

code, signals
dactylogy, communication by fingers

SIGNAL DEVICES**Miscellaneous**

beacon, signal or guide
buoy, floating signal
buoyage, buoys collectively
cock, vane
crescent, beacon, etc
cynosure, North Star
flag, see Flags No 104E
flambeau, torch
heliostat, signaling mirror
lighthouse, mariner's beacon
pharos, lighthouse
pointer, directional signal
pylon, one of a series of towers for guiding aviators
rocket, signal light sent up
torch, signal, hand-light
vane, weathercock
weathercock, vane

PERSONS

cantor, precentor
fugleman, a soldier who shows drill movements
mannerist, one who affects characteristics to excess
precentor, the leader of a choir

98B (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

simper, an affected smile
smile, amused expression
smirk, simper
sneer, sardonic look

NOUNS (Continued)

snicker, snigger
snigger, sniggle
sniggle, snicker
squint, oblique look

NOUNS (Continued)

twinkle, a winking of the eyes
wink, a signal with the eyelids

FACIAL EMOTIONS see—

vs Secrecy 103A
vs. Reserve 132C

Salutation	98C	Rebellion	27
Laughter	71B	Hate	28
Gesticulations	98A	Anger	29

98B

VERBS

Miscellaneous

blanch, become pale
blush, become red
brighten, become bright
crimson, blush
face, turn the face to
flee, sneer contemptuously
flush, blush
frown, scowl
gape, open the mouth in wonder
gasp, gape
glare, stare fiercely
glower, stare threateningly
grimace, smirk
grin, show the teeth significantly
leer, give a significant sidelong
lighten, brighten
look, glare
pale, turn pale
pant, gasp
scowl, wrinkle the brow
smile, smile affectedly
smirk, smirk
sneer, look with contempt
snicker, smile with a sniggle
smile, wear an amused or cheerful aspect
snigger, snicker
snub, meet with contemptuous mien
squint, look obliquely
sulk, have a sullen look
twinkle, open and shut the eyes rapidly
wink, motion with the eyelids

ADJECTIVES

Smiling

grin, grinning displeasure
grinning, in suppressed laughter
laughing, joyous
smiling, in suppressed laughter
smirking, smiling affectedly
smirking, smirking
snickering, sniggering
sniggering, snickering

Bright

beaming, radiant
bright, radiant
glowing, beaming
radiant, bright

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shining, radiant
sparkling, radiant
sunny, shining
twinkling, with sparkling eyes

Joyous

delighted, joyous
exuberant, joyous
gay, genial
genial, exuberant
gleeful, joyous
joyous, gay
merry, gay

Flushed

blushing, flushed
crimson, flushed
flushed, crimson
shamefaced, blushing

Gaping

gaping, open-mouthed
gasping, gaping
open-mouthed, gaping
staring, wide-eyed
yawning, gaping

Calm

calm, tranquil
composed, calm
peaceful, calm
placid, peaceful
quiet, calm
serene, tranquil
tranquil, serene
unclouded, tranquil
undisturbed, calm
unperturbed, calm
unruffled, composed

Dignified

dignified, stately
grand, dignified
majestic, dignified
stately, majestic
sublime, stately

Solemn

grave, solemn
sage, grave
sedate, serious
serious, grave
severe, austere
solemn, serious

Harsh

austere, harsh
fleeing, sneering
frowning, scowling
glaring, staring fiercely
glowering, glaring

ASSOCIATIVE

Rebellion	27
Hate	28
Anger	29

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

grimacing, smirking
harsh, austere
leering, looking slyly
mean, harsh
sardonic, scornful
scowling, frowning harshly
sneering, sardonic
sour, austere
sullen, mean

Gloomy

black, dismal
dark, dismal
dismal, gloomy
gloomy, melancholy
moody, gloomy
somber, melancholy

Pale

blanching, pale
colorless, pale
emaciated, bloodless
gaunt, emaciated
ghastly, haggard
haggard, gaunt
pale, colorless
pallid, wan
wan, pale

Cheerless

cheerless, dismal
dejected, dispirited
dispirited, dejected
disconsolate, sad
downcast, sad
hapless, sad
melancholic, dejected
melancholy, melancholic
morose, sullen
pathetic, hapless
pensive, sad
sad, sorrowful
sorrowful, pathetic

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

blush, having a crimson aspect
cast, significant look
flush, a blush
frown, a scowl
glare, fierce look
grimace, a smirk
grin, suppressed smile
leer, sly look
look, stare
mouth, grimace
pout, a sullen look
scowl, mean frown
shame, a blushing

(Continued on page 190)

SALUTATION

see—

vs. Menace33

ASSOCIATIVE

Signal—Gesture	98A	Foreword—Opening	73
Facial Emotions	98B	Musical Openings	68C
Laughter	71B	Start	4
Esteem—Regard	38		

98C**Verbs****Salute**

curtsy, salute
greet, salute
salute, greet in any manner
welcome, salute with
kindness

Bow

bow, bend in salutation
courtesy, bend the knees in
salutation
curtesy, as above
kneel, make obeisance
kowitz, touch the forehead
in low salutation
salaam, salute
scrape, bow by awkwardly
drawing back the foot

Grovel

cringe, bow servilely
grovel, be basely prostrated
in salutation
prostrate, bow in humble
reverence

Clasp

clasp, embrace
embrace, hug
grip, clasp hands
hug, embrace

Caress

caress, fondle
chuck, pat gently
coddle, pet
cuddle, embrace

VERBS (Continued)

dally, exchange caresses
dandle, fondle, caress
fondle, caress
pat, pet
pet, fondle

Kiss

beslobber, kiss effusively
kiss, salute with the lips
osculate, kiss
smack, kiss

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

complaisant, courteous
courtous, in graceful
salutation
courtly, courteous
debonair, having gentle
manners
groveling, in debased
salutation
osculatory, kissing
polite, courteous
salutatory, containing
greetings
urbane, polite

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

blandishment, token of
affection
bow, salutation
buss, kiss

NOUNS (Continued)

caress, a fondling
complaisance, courtesy
courtesy, salutation
courtliness, elegance of
manner
curtesy, courtesy
cringe, a servile bow
debut, salutatory appear-
ance
embrace, hug
genuflection, worshipful
bending of the knee
greeting, salutation
hello, greeting
hug, embrace
kiss, caress with the lips
kowitz, Chinese salutation
obeisance, bow
osculation, kiss
prostration, humble salu-
tation
reverence, obeisance
salaam, oriental salutation
salutation, salute
salute, a greeting gesture
salvo, artillery salute
scrape, awkwardly back-
ward bow
smack, loud kiss

PERSONS

debutant, one who makes a
first or introductory ap-
pearance in public
saluter, one who salutes

97 (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)****Cloudiness**

blur, dim appearance
cloudiness, nebula
haze, dimness
haziness, haze
murk, darkness
murkiness, murk
nebula, cloudiness
nebulum, the greenish
lines in a spectrum
caused from a substance
in nebula
nebulosity, haziness
phosphorescence, uncertain
light from phosphorus
dimness, obscureness

NOUNS (Continued)**Dimness**

evanescence, a fading from
sight
invisibility, inscrutability
obscureness, darkness
obscurity, dimness
vagueness, uncertainty of
appearance

Shadow

adumbration, vague shadow
eclipse, obscuration
night, darkness
penumbra, partial shadow
on the exterior of the per-
fect shadow of an eclipse

NOUNS (Continued)

shade, shadow
shadow, obscuration
umbra, the dark cone of a
shadow on a planet's side
opposite from the sun

Opacity

inscrutability, opacity
occultation, temporary
obscuration
opacity, imperviousness
opacity, not
transparent

BEING

Hodur, Norse god of night

ENTERTAINMENT see—

vs Boredom130B

ASSOCIATIVE

Dancing—Dancers	..... 99F	Beauty	.....108
Melody—Music	..... 68A	Splendid	.....140B
Games—Sports	..... 41D	Food—Nurture	.....48A
Artistry	.....100A	Fragrance	.....122

99A

VERBS

Entertain

amuse, entertain
disport, amuse
divert, entertain
entertain, amuse

Gratify

convulse, delight
delight, please
felicitate, make happy
gladden, felicitate
gratify, delight
please, gratify
tickle, gratify

Interest

absorb, engross
engage, interest
engross, engage
interest, divert

Be Humorous

burlesque, ridicule enter-
tainingly
jest, joke
joke, jest
jolly, inspirit mirth
travesty, burlesque

Feast

banquet, entertain richly
feast, entertain sumptu-
ously
fete, entertain festively
junker, feast

Fascinate

beguile, entertain
bewitch, charm
captivate, bewitch
charm, delight exquisitely
enchant, charm
enthrall, fascinate
fascinate, charm
glamour, fascinate

Transport

elate, cause exultation
enliven, exhilarate
enrapture, please greatly
entrance, enchant
exhilarate, make joyous
inflate, elate
inspirit, exhilarate
ravish, transport
regale, entertain richly
thrill, give an exquisite
sensation
transport, ravish

Perform

act, perform histrionically

VERBS (Continued)

perform, play
play, entertain
show, perform
star, entertain as a star

ADJECTIVES

Entertaining

amusing, entertaining
diverting, entertaining
entertaining, amusing
playful, amusing

Gratifying

admirable, enjoyable
agreeable, pleasing
cheery, gladdening
delectable, delightful
delightful, pleasing
enjoyable, pleasurable
gladdening, gratifying
gladsome, joyous
gratifying, pleasing
pleasing, engaging
pleasurable, pleasing

Interesting

absorbing, engrossing
engaging, pleasing
engrossing, engaging
interesting, diverting

Gay

blithe, gay
blithesome, blithe
convivial, jovial
frolicsome, sportive
gay, jovial
jolly, inspiring mirth
jovial, convivial
joyful, jovial
joyous, merry
merry, delightful
mirthful, merry
vivacious, gay

Laughable

bizarre, grotesque
droll, ridiculous
fantastic, bizarre
gelogenic, producing
laughter
gleeful, having the interest
of minstrelsy
hilarious, gelogenic
laughable, humorous
ludicrous, laughable
queer, amusing
ridiculous, ludicrous

Humorous

antic, comic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

buffo, comic
burlesque, with entertain-
ing ridicule
clownish, comic
comic, ludicrous
comical, comic
facetious, humorous
farfical, having the interest
of farce
funny, humorous
grotesque, ridiculous
harlequin, humorous
humorous, amusing
humorsome, diverting
(B). humoursome
jesting, jocose
jocose, sportive
jocular, waggish
jocund, jocose
sportive, humorous
waggish, sportive

Fascinating

beguiling, fascinating
bewitching, delightful
captivating, bewitching
charming, bewitching
enchancing, bewitching
enthralling, captivating
fascinating, delightful
glamorous, fascinating

Transporting

ecstatic, entrancing
enlivening, exhilarating
entrancing, delightful
exhilarating, enlivening
exquisite, ecstatic
ravishing, transporting
transporting, ravishing

Remarkable

amazing, astounding
astounding, exciting
colossal, grand
dazzling, resplendent
extraordinary, remarkable
glorious, resplendent
gorgeous, resplendent
grand, wonderful
inspiring, sensational
magnificent, inspiring
marvelous, exciting
interest
(B). marvellous
miraculous, wonderful
remarkable, sensational
resplendent, gorgeous
sensational, astounding

(Continued on page 194)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

spectacular, grand
stupendous, colossal
thrilling, sensational
unsurpassed, remarkable
wonderful, remarkable

Histrionic

dramatic, having the interest of drama
histrionic, having the interest of the stage

99A (Continued), 99B, 99C

ADJECTIVES (Continued)
magical, having the interest of magic
mélodramatic, histrionic
operatic, having the interest of opera
primrose, histrionic
scenic, dramatic
stage, histrionic
talismanic, magically diverting

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

thaumaturgic, miraculously diverting
theatrical, histrionic
Thespian, dramatic

TOYS

top, a spinning toy
toy, a plaything, etc., etc

NOUNS on 99B, 99C**99B, 99C****See—(ASSOCIATIVE 99A)****99B****NOUNS****Entertainment**

amusement, entertainment
diversion, entertainment
divertissement, amusement
entertainment, amusement

Comedy

buffoonery, entertainment by buffoons
burlesque, ludicrous entertainment
comedy, farce
drollery, buffoonery
extravaganza, burlesque
farce, comedy
harlequinade, buffoonery
mimicry, ludicrous acting
pantomime, mimicry
tomfoolery, comedy
travesty, burlesque

Legerdemain

hocus, jugglery
hocus-pocus, jugglery

NOUNS (Continued)

jugglery, sleight-of-hand
legerdemain, jugglery
magic, legerdemain
prestidigitation, legerdemain
thaumaturgy, legerdemain

Stunt, Etc.

act, stage entertainment
feat, extraordinary performance
stunt, performance
trick, legerdemain

Kind of Show

acrobatism, acrobacy
acrobacy, acrobatic performance
bouffe, comic opera
burletta, comic opera
charade, acted enigma
drama, theatrical entertainment

NOUNS (Continued)

dramaturgy, stage effect
mime, mimic play
melodrama, histrionic entertainment
opera, musical drama, etc
parody, burlesque
pyrotechnics, fireworks
tragedy, drama
trilogy, historical drama in a series of three
vaudeville, histrionic entertainment

Exhibition

exhibition, public divertimento
exposition, exhibition
histrionicism, stage
performance, entertainment
play, amusement
representation, performance
show, spectacle
spectacle, exhibition

99C**NOUNS****Beguilement**

amusement, beguilement
beguilement, charm
bewitchery, charm
charm, enchantment
cheer, beguilement
delicacy, delight
delight, pleasure
delectability, delightfulness
enchantment, fascination
enthrallment, beguilement
fascination, charm
fun, frolic
merriment, mirth
pleasure, merriment
playfulness, sportiveness
thrill, charm
transport, enchantment

Jollification

comicality, humor
high-jinks, jollification
humor, jocularly

NOUNS (Continued)**(B). humour**

jest, jesting
jesting, fun
jocosity, humor
jocularly, merriment
jocundity, humor
jollification, merrymaking
jollity, mirth
sport, sportiveness
sportiveness, jollification
waggery, jocularly

Merrymaking

banquet, rich entertainment
conviviality, joviality
festival, fete
festivity, festive celebration
fete, festive entertainment
revelry, festivity
saturnalia, riotous revelry
shindy, spree

NOUNS (Continued)

spree, frolic
symposium, merrymaking
wassall, merrymaking

Enlivenment

enlivenment, beguilement
entertainment, amusement
frollic, amusement
gaiety, joviality
glee, exhilaration
joviality, conviviality
lark, merriment
mirth, gaiety
pastime, beguilement
vivacity, sportiveness

Party, Etc.

holiday, day of diversion
infaire, merrymaking
kettledrum, tea party
party, social entertainment
picnic, pleasure excursion
week-end, week-end
merrymaking

99D

PERSONS

Actor
actor, histrionic performer
actress, as above (fem.)
artiste, actor
performer, actor
player, actor
soubrette, actress
stager, player
Thesplan, an actor
troupe, company of performers

Actors

(Miscellaneous)

dramatis persona, character in a play
ingenue, actress in the part of an artless girl
tragedian, actor in tragedy
tragedienne, as above (fem.)

Humorist

antic, clown
buffo, buffoon
buffoon, clown
clown, comic actor
comique, comedian
comedian, humorous actor

PERSONS (Continued)

comedienne, as above (fem.)
cut-up, buffoon
doll, puppet
droll, buffoon
harlequin, pantomime
humorist, fun-maker
merry-andrew, buffoon
mimic, buffoon
mummer, actor, masker
pantaloon, buffoon in pantomime
punch, buffoon
punchinello, hump-backed figure in a puppet show
puppet, doll or person in a mock drama
zany, merry-maker

Conjurer

conjurer, juggler
famulus, assistant
magician
funambulist, rope performer
illusionist, conjurer
juggler, prestidigitator
magician, expert in magic

PERSONS (Continued)

prestidigitator, juggler
sorcerer, magician

Impersonator

impersonator, character actor
pantomime, one who acts (imitates) in a play
pantomimist, pantomime personator, impersonator

Acrobat

acrobat, athletic performer
athlete, one skilled in strength
contortionist, an actor who contorts the body
tumbler, acrobat

Star

diva, prima donna
prima donna, principal female actress
star, principal actor

BEING

Euphrosyne, one of the Graces, she conferred joy

99E

AMUSEMENT PLACES, ETC.

aquarium, place for exhibiting fish, etc
amphitheater, circus
(B). amphitheatre
arena, amphitheater
biograph, kinetograph
boards, stage
cabaret, restaurant which gives entertainment
carnival, a gathering for feasting and merry-making
casino, place for dancing entertainment

(Continued)

cinema, motion-picture show
cinematograph, cinema
circus, amusement arena
cockpit, arena for cock-fighting
colosseum, amphitheater
field, arena
footlights, stage
gridiron, football field
gymnasium, athletic hall
hippodrome, circus
kermess, carnival
kinetograph, motion-picture exhibition

(Continued)

MardiGras, last great day of a carnival
merry-go-round, revolving amusement device
nickelodeon, 5c amusement place
opera house, theater
opera, opera house
resort, place of diversion
show, amusement place
stage, theater
theater, playhouse
(B). theatre
Zoo, place for exhibiting animals

99F

DANCING—DANCES—DANCERS sec—

vs. Awkwardness126D
vs. Staggering—Shambling18A

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Entertainment99A
{ Melody—Music68A
{ Beauty108

99F

VERBS

dance, move the feet gracefully, rhythmically, entertainingly, and artistically
flit, move lightly

VERBS (Continued)

jig, dance a jig
skip, flit
waltz, dance a waltz

ADJECTIVES

saltant, dancing
saltatory, saltant
Terpsichorean, pertaining to dancing
(Continued on page 196)

NOUNS

ballet, artistic dance
bayadere, spectacular dance
bolero, airy Spanish dance
breakdown, stamping dance
cachucha, bolero-like dance
cakewalk, grotesque negro dance
cancan, indelicate French dance
carmagnole, a wild dance
chacone, Spanish dance
cotillon, dance by eight
cushlon, former wedding dance
czardas, Hungarian dance
dance, rhythmic foot movement
fandango, Spanish dance
farandole, French dance
fling, Scotch dance
fox-trot, modern dance
gallop, a kind of dance
gallopade, a brisk dance
gavot, a round dance
(B). gavotte

Also: Fire dance, flower dance, kermess, May dance, medicine dance, passepied, Salmon dance, sun dance, snake dance, skirt dance, etc., and modern dances of transient and possibly enduring significance

NOUNS (Continued)

highland fling, Scotch dance
jig, lively dance
lancers, dance by sets
masquerade, mask dance
maxixe, elaborate dance
mazurka, Polish dance
minuet, graceful dance
nautch, dance in India
pavan, stately dance
polka, three-step dance
polonaise, Polish dance
quadrille, dance by sets
reel, Scotch dance
redowa, Bohemian dance
ridotto, dance and song
rigadoon, lively dance
roundelay, dance in a circle
saltation, a leaping and dancing
saltarello, Spanish dance
saraband, stately Spanish dance
schottische, polka-like dance
seguidilla, Spanish dance

NOUNS (Continued)

sielliana, a dance of the Sicilian peasantry
strathspey, Scottish dance
strophe, dance by the chorus
tambourine, French stage dance
tango, a modern dance
tarantella, savage dance
turkey-trot, a dance
Virginia reel, a dance
waltz, dance by a couple

PERSONS

bayadere, Hindu dancing girl
dancer, one who dances
dansense, female dancer
figurant, opera dancer
funambulist, rope dancer
geisha, Japanese dancing girl
minuet, graceful dancer
nautch girl, dancing girl of India
Terpsichore, muse of dancing, a ballet-dancer

100A

ARTISTRY

see—

vs Unskilfulness 126D
 vs. Ugliness 109A

ASSOCIATIVE

Skill	134B	Monuments	104H
Operatives, etc	144D	Paints—Pigments	102D
Entertainment	99D	Colors—Hues	102A
Dancers—Dances	99F	Jewels, etc.	107C
Melody—Music	68A	Beauty	108

100A

VERBS**Paint, Etc.**

crayon, depict with crayon
dash, paint rapidly
daub, paint unskilfully
limn, paint or draw
paint, depict with pigments
pencil, sketch in pencil

Produce Variously

caricature, represent in exaggerated form
daguerreotype, to photograph by Daguerre's process
emboss, form in relief
fresco, paint in fresco
lithograph, produce lithographically

VERBS (Continued)

pink, form by punching holes
produce, form a work of art
profile, depict in profile
silhouette, form in profile

Delineate

chart, outline graphically
delineate, sketch
depict, portray
design, draw
draw, delineate
illustrate, delineate
map, sketch
mark, depict
outline, sketch
portray, depict in likeness
sketch, outline
trace, delineate
trick, delineate with color

VERBS (Continued)**Engrave, Etc.**

engrave, cut or carve
etch, form by an acid process
grave, engrave
intaglio, engrave with a sunken design

Chisel, Etc.

carve, form by cutting
chisel, carve
sculpture, make statuary

Form

cast, form by mold
form, mold, shape, draw
model, form in likeness
mold, form with a cast
shape, form

(Continued on page 197)

100A (Continued), 100B

ADJECTIVES

Delineatory

cartographic, pertaining to map-making
delineatory, graphic
diagrammatic, delineatory
sketchy, delineatory

Statuesque

parian, pertaining to the famed marble or porcelain used in statuettes
sculptural, produced in sculpture
statuesque, statue-like

Vivid

graphic, vividly formed
lithographic, formed in lithograph
photographic, produced by photography
pletorial, pertaining to pictures
picturesque, produced realistically
vivid, graphic

Miscellaneous

accollated, having profiles overlapped
anaglyphic, pertaining to art in relief, not sunken as an intaglio
arabesque, pertaining to artistic inlaying
artistic, characteristic of art

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

decorative, artistic
encaustic, pertaining to the art of painting in burnt wax
glyptic, pertaining to engraving in relief, anaglyphic
panoramic, having a wide scenic view
scenic, pertaining to scenery

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

ambrotype, a photographic process
amphitype, the process of producing positive and negative photography simultaneously
anaglyphography, the art of reproducing relief work on paper, glyphography
art, skill in the portrayal of imagery
artistry, the pursuits, interests, or products of art
cartography, the art of drawing maps
calcography, the art of drawing with colored chalk
dactylloglyphy, the art of engraving on gems

NOUNS (Continued)

daguerreotype, photography on a silvered surface
embossing, tracery in relief
glyphography, the production of engraving in relief, anaglyphography
hyalography, the art of engraving on glass
lithography, the art of reproducing impressions from stone
photography, the art of making photographs
photogravure, the art of making photographic plates
photochromy, the art of photographing colors
pornography, obscene painting
portraiture, images portrayed in portraits
portrayal, portraiture
realism, the representation of nature and life as it is
sciagraphy, the art of producing shadows as they appear in nature
sculpture, the art of fashioning figures
sketchiness, representation by sketching

PICTURES, ETC. 100B
ARTISTS, ETC. 100C

100B

PICTURES—STATUARY, ETC.

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 100A)

Photo, Etc.

cabinet, photograph
cabinet-picture, a picture of small dimension
half-tone, a half-tone picture
heliochrome, heliochromotype
heliochromotype, a photograph in colors
kiteat, a 28 x 36 portrait showing half the length
kodak, snapshot
negative, photographic lights and shades represented opposite to those in nature
photograph, a likeness
photo, photograph
portrait, photograph, etc.
snapshot, instantaneous photographic likeness

(Continued)

vignette, a portrait of the head and bust

Painting, Etc.

canvas, a painting
depietment, portraiture in realistic imagery
drop, a painted theater curtain
flourish, fancy design
lithograph, reproduction
lithotint, lithograph from a drawing executed with a camel's hair pencil
mezzotint, a variety of copper engraving
miniature, a very small painting, especially a portrait on ivory
opuscule, a petty work
painting, painted picture
picture, painting, photograph

(Continued)

piece, an artistic production
tattoo, a design made by tattooing

Polychrome, Etc.

aquatint, etching in India ink resembling water-colors, etc
chromo, picture produced by chromo-lithography
crayon, a crayon drawing
duograph, a picture in two colors
grisaille, a solid body represented in bas-relief by the employment of grey tints
monochrome, a painting in tints, of one color, relieved by light and shades
 (Continued on page 198)

100B (Continued)

(Continued)

monotone, a picture in a single tint
oleograph, a lithograph in oil colors
polychrome, a work executed in many colors

Subjects

(Miscellaneous)

battle, war painting
caricature, an exaggerated portraiture
cartoon, caricature
elaboration, an elaborate painting, etc.
frontispiece, a production on the front page
genre, a painting representing some scene of common life
landscape, picture of a country
marine, a sea-piece
nocturne, a night scene
pastoral, a production of rural life on canvas, etc.
photograph, a picture of an idea
pornograph, obscene painting
seascape, a scene at sea

Holy Paintings

elkon, a holy image or picture
Madonna, a picture of the Virgin Mary
sudarium, Christ's face imaged on a napkin

Plate, Types

daguerreotype, a picture produced on a silver plate
ferrotype, a photograph upon an iron plate
ivorytype, an ivory-like photograph
photoglyph, a picture carved on a hard surface
plaque, a figured metal or terra cotta plate

Profile

contour, profile
figure, drawing, painting, statue, etc.
form, figure
lineament, outline
outline, a first sketch
profile, side view
silhouette, outline filled in with black or shade

Sketch, Etc.

alignment, ground-plan
delineation, sketch
design, a drawing

(Continued)

device, a fanciful design or pattern
diagram, a drawing
draft, outline
elevation, representation of the principal side of a building
illustration, picture
plan, drawing, as of a building
projection, plan represented on a plane
protraction, a drawing of dimensions
scelagraph, the vertical section of a building showing its interior
sketch, outline
study, sketched ideas of a painter for future reference

Chart, Etc.

chart, map
hydrograph, map of the earth's waters
hyetograph, rain-chart
map, a chart of surface locations, etc.

Panorama, Etc.

cosmorama, various views of the world
cyclorama, connected scenes
diorama, pictures exhibited on a movable screen
panorama, extended scene

Relief, Etc.

alto-relievo, relief figure
anaglyph, a work carved in relief, distinguished from an intaglio
arabesque, production in low relief
bas-relief, a production in low relief
relief, a design above a plain surface
rillievo, relief

Intaglio, Etc.

engraving, an engraved production
etching, an etched production
glyptograph, an engraving in relief on gems, etc.
hatching, a drawing or engraving by crossed lines
intaglio, design cut on a gem or stone, distinguished from an anaglyph
niello, ornamental engraving on door brasses, escutcheons, etc.

(Continued)

Original

archetype, prototype
ecorce, manikin
example, type
manikin, model of the human body for anatomical study
model, a standard copy
original, a first production by an author
prototype, original model for copying
standard, model
type, original design

Copy

copy, duplicate of an original
counterfeit, imitation
duplicate, reproduction
imitation, likeness
likeness, photograph, etc.
print, a reproduction
replica, a copy
reproduction, copy
tracing, a copy made over thin paper

Fresco, Etc.

fresco, wall painting
graffito, a rude sketch on walls as in ancient Rome
secco, painting on dry plaster
tablature, painting on walls or ceilings, etc.

Statuary

acrolith, sculptured figure
Atlantes, columnar statuary
bust, statue of the head, shoulders and breast
Perslan, a sculptured male figure used in column
sculptuary, statuary
sculpture, a carved work
statuary, statues collectively
statuette, little statue
statue, sculptured image

Daub, Etc.

cacotype, a defective production
daub, a rudely executed painting
scratch, a badly executed piece

Masterpiece

chef-d'oeuvre, masterpiece
masterpiece, virtue
opus magnum, great work
paragon, masterpiece
vertu, works of art
virtue, vertu

100C

PERSONS

artisan, one skilled in any art or trade
 artist, one skilled in art
 caricaturist, a producer of caricature
 cartographer, map maker
 copyist, a producer of transcripts
 crayonist, crayon artist
 cubist, erratic painter
 decorator, decorative artisan
 designer, drawer

PERSONS (Continued)

draughtsman, a delineator of plans, etc.
 drawer, draughtsman
 enameler, one who decorates with enamel
 engraver, one who engraves
 idyllist, pastoral painter
 illustrator, sketcher
 impressionist, one who depicts forms without elaboration of details
 lapidary, an artificer who cuts precious stones

PERSONS (Continued)

limner, painter, illuminator
 painter, an artist who is skilled in painting
 pornographer, painter of obscene art
 profilist, profile artist
 sculptor, an artist skilled in sculpture
 sculptuary, sculptor
 sketcher, outliner

BEING

Apollo, god of the fine arts, etc.

101A

LIGHT, ETC.

see—

vs Darkness 97
 vs Hiding . . . 103A

ASSOCIATIVE

Burning . . .	131B	Beauty . . .	108
Colors—Hues . . .	102A	Show . . .	95A
Paints—Pigments . . .	102D	Conspicuity . . .	95E
Jewels, Etc. . .	107C	Ostentation . . .	95D

101A

VERBS

Miscellaneous

achromatize, lighten with—
 out color
 beam, shine
 bedazzle, overcome with
 brilliance
 blaze, to flame
 bloom, glow
 brighten, lighten
 coruscate, glitter
 daze, dazzle
 dazzle, bedazzle
 enliven, illuminate
 flame, blaze
 flare, burn unsteadily
 flash, blaze suddenly
 flicker, shine unsteadily
 fire, illuminate
 finish, polish
 gild, illuminate
 glare, dazzle
 gleam, shine
 glimmer, flicker
 glisten, glitter
 glitter, sparkle
 glow, shine intensely
 ignite, incandesce
 illuminate, light up
 illumine, illuminate
 incandesce, glow
 irradiate, illuminate
 light, illumine
 lighten, illumine
 opalesce, to shine like the
 opal
 phosphoresce, to shine with
 a phosphorous-like light

VERBS (Continued)

polish, to shine
 radiate, irradiate
 scintillate, sparkle
 sheen, glisten
 shimmer, glimmer
 shine, glow
 smooth, polish
 sparkle, glitter
 twinkle, glimmer

ADJECTIVES

Brilliant

bright, luminous
 brilliant, dazzling
 dazzling, blazing
 garish, dazzling, showy
 glaring, dazzling
 sunny, bright
 vivid, forming brilliant
 images

Iridescent

glamorous, splendid
 golden, lustrous
 gorgeous, resplendent
 iridescent, rainbow-like
 lustrous, brilliant
 nacreous, having irides-
 cence
 pyrotechnic, like fireworks
 resplendent, brilliant
 refulgent, resplendent
 splendid, brilliant
 splendid, brilliant

Sparkling

blazing, brilliant
 flaring, flaming

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

flashing, blazing
 flashy, brilliant
 glistening, glittering
 glittering, sparkling
 meteoric, transitorily
 bright
 radiant, emitting rays
 scintillant, flashing
 sparkling, glittering

Ablaze

ablaze, brilliant
 aflame, ablaze
 alight, lighted
 flaming, blazing

Candent

aglow, glowing
 ardent, glowing
 candent, glowing
 gleaming, bright
 glowing, incandescent
 incandescent, heating
 incandescent, candent

Flickering

beamy, having rays
 flickering, glimmering
 lambent, flickering
 tinsel, glittering
 twinkling, glimmering

Shining

glossy, lustrous
 sericeous, silky
 silky, glossy
 sleek, glossy
 sheen, shiny

(Continued on page 200)

101A (Continued), 101B

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shining, radiant
shiny, shining
smooth, lustrous

Luminous

achromatic, lighting without coloration
achromatous, achromatic
illuminant, giving light
light, bright
lucernal, lighted by lamp
luminiferous, luminous
luminous, giving light
omnilucent, giving light in all directions
phosphorescent, having greyish luminescence
photo, prefix meaning light

Transparent

clear, bright
crystal, clear
crystalline, crystal
diaphanous, transparent
glassy, transparent
hyaline, transparent
lucid, bright
pellucid, clear
translucent, semi-transparent
transparent, transmitting light

Starry

astral, starry
dim, nebular
nebular, faint
nebulous, nebular
solar, of the sun
starry, stellar
stellar, star-like
stellate, stellar

NOUNS

Iridescence

brilliance, splendor

NOUNS (Continued)

effulgence, refulgence
glory, splendor
iridescence, rainbow-like radiance
irradiance, luster, light
luster, brilliance
opalescence, iridescence of opals
refulgence, splendor
resplendence, splendor
resplendency, refulgence
splendor, brilliancy
(B.) splendor

Sparkle

dazzle, splendor
glare, a dazzle
glitter, brilliancy
radiance, darting rays
scintillation, flashing
sparkle
sparkle, scintillation

Spark, Flash

flash, sudden light
lightning, flashing light
scintilla, a spark
spark, a small flash

Blaze

blaze, a bright flame
flame, a transient fire

Fire

combustion, act of burning
conflagration, fire
coruscation, flashing light
fire, conflagration
ignition, incandescence

Candence

candescence, incandescence
fulgency, brightness
gleam, stream of light
glow, intense light
incandescence, glowing light or heat

NOUNS (Continued)

Flicker

flare, unsteady glare
flicker, unsteady light
glim, a light
glimmer, faint light
starriness, glimmer

Shine

burnish, a gloss
glint, gleam of light
gloss, a luster
glossiness, luster
luster, gloss
(B.) lustre
sheen, glitter
shine, luster
shimmer, unsteady gleam

Luminescence

illumination, brilliant lighting
light, irradiance
luminescence, light
phosphorescence, light from phosphorus
radiation, the diffusion of light
sunlight, sunshine
sunniness, sunshine
sunshine, sunlight

Transparency

lucidity, brightness
transparency, light transmission

Beam

beam, parallel light rays
pencil, light rays converging to a point
ray, pencil of light

X-ray

Roentgen rays, rays which permit vision through impervious objects
X-rays, Roentgen rays

101B

HALO—LUMINOUS REFRACTIONS

alpenglow, a purple gleam on the snow of the Alps before sunrise and sunset
anthellon, halo round a sun-shadowed object, etc.
aura, a subtle emanation of light from the body
aureola, halo
aurora, the rising light of the morning
aurora australls, the southern light

(Continued)

aurora borealls, the ascending streams of light from the north horizon
chromosphere, rose-colored envelope of the sun
coma, nebulous hair-like envelope surrounding the nucleus of a comet
halation, halo on a photographic plate
halo, a circle of light around certain objects

(Continued)

lunellight, the light in which one shines
nimbus, halo employed for divinities
parhelson, a mock sun
spectrum, graduated light formed by a spectroscope
zodiacal light, luminous triangular tract with its base on the horizon, seen in twilight

101C

ARTIFICIAL ILLUMINATORS

achromatic lens, light transmitter, without coloration
 arc-lamp, arc-light
 arc-light, electric light
 argand lamp, oil-lamp
 astral lamp, oil-lamp
 bale-fire, signal fire
 beacon, lighthouse
 bluelight, signal light
 bonfire, fire in the open
 bough, candle
 burner, the burning part of a lamp
 candle, tallow light, etc.
 candlestick, candle holder
 candelabrum, lamp-stand
 chandelier, girandole
 clerge, ceremonial candle
 cresset, torch
 davy, miner's safety lamp

(Continued)

figgig, a firework made of damp powder
 flambeau, torch
 flashlight, electric flash
 gaseller, a gas-burning chandelier
 girandole, a branching chandelier
 glim, candle
 illuminant, that which illuminates
 illuminator, illuminant
 incandescent lamp, electric lamp
 jesse, a branching candlestick
 lantern, portable lamp
 lamp, lighting device
 light, illuminator
 lighthouse, pharos

(Continued)

link, torch made of pitch and tar
 louver, roof lantern
 lucifer, match
 match, lucifer
 phantasmagoria, magic lantern
 pharos, lighthouse
 radiant, a luminous point
 reflector, signal device
 rocket, a firework
 sconce, a hanging or projecting candlestick
 spangle, a glittering ornament
 spectroscope, instrument for forming a spectrum
 taper, wax candle
 tinsel, a glittering object
 torch, flambeau
 wick, burner

101D

CELESTIAL FORMS

aerolite, meteorite
 bolide, a meteor
 comet, a celestial body
 constellation, "fixed" stars designated by name
 Galaxy, the Milky Way
 Lucifer, Venus as the morning star

(Continued)

lunary, a body which emits light
 meteor, a transient luminous body in the sky
 meteorite, meteor
 moon, celestial body
 parhelson, a mock sun
 Phoebus, the sun

(Continued)

rainbow, celestial arch
 sun, the luminous center of our worlds
 star, celestial body
 Venus, etc., etc.
BEING
 Janus, god of light

102A

COLOR (COLOUR) see—
 vs Dirty 129A

{ Light 101A
 Conspicuity . 95E

ASSOCIATIVE

Jewels, etc. 107C
 Beauty 108
 Clothing 106B

Colors cannot be arranged logically except according to spectrumatic divisions. The arrangement herewith is a practical exposition of colors which commence with BLACK, blending into intermediate colors and progressing to WHITE

102A

VERBS**Distinctive Coloration**

black, blacken
 blacken, make black
 ebonize, stain with ebony
 ink, blacken
 smut, blacken with smut
 brown, make brown
 bronze, make bronze
 tan, make brownish
 empurple, make purple
 redden, make red
 crimson, make deep red
 vermillion, make a brilliant red

VERBS (Continued)

ensanguine, cover with blood or blood-red
 rouge, make red
 rubricate, mark with red
 ruddy, make ruddy
 ruddle, make red with ochre
 blush, crimson
 flush, become crimson
 gild, make gold-colored
 whiten, render white
 whitewash, whiten with whitewash

VERBS (Continued)

etiolate, blanch by excluding from sunlight
 blanch, whiten
 bleach, blanch
 silver, color like silver

ADJECTIVES**Distinctive Hues**

BLACK, darkest in hue
 jet, deep-black
 blackish, black-like
 sable, black
 pitchy, black

(Continued on page 202)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ebony, black-colored
 inky, black
 sooty, soot-colored
 raven, raven-colored
 fuliginous, soot-like
 murky, dark
 dingy, dark
 dusky, incipiently dark
 dull, dark
 sad, dark-colored
BROWN, chestnut-colored
 dun, dull-brown
 brunette, brown-complexioned
 buff, buff-colored
 bronze, bronze-colored
 chestnut, reddish-brown
 chocolate, brownish
 cinnamon, light-brown
 dark, swarthy
 drab, dull-brown
 dusky, dark
 foxy, reddish-brown
 roan, chestnut, sorrel
 sorrel, reddish-brown
 swart, swarthy
 swarthy, tawny-hued
 tan, brownish
 tawny, yellowish-brown
BLUE, sky-colored
 azure, sky-blue
 bluish, blue-like
 cerulean, sky-colored
 cyaneous, azure
PURPLE, red-blue
 amaranthine, purplish
 amethystine, violet purple
 heliotrope, bluish-pink
 lavender, pale-lilac
 lilac, pale-purple
 mauve, lavender-colored
 puce, brownish-purple
 tyrian, richly purple
 violet, violet-colored
RED, scarlet to pink
 auburn, brownish-red
 blowzed, high-colored
 bay, reddish
 carbuncular, red
 carnationed, flesh-colored
 cherry, ruddy
 claret, dark-red
 coralline, pinkish-red
 crimson, deep-red
 flamy, flame-colored
 florid, flushed with red
 maroon, brownish-crimson
 murrey, dark-red
 reddish, red-like
 roseate, rose-colored
 rouge, red
 rubicund, inclined to red
 ruby, crimson-colored

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

rubscent, becoming red
 ruddy, florid
 russet, brownish-red
 rutilant, red
 sanguineous, blood-colored
 sarcoline, flesh-colored
 vinaceous, wine-colored
GREEN, verdant
 emerald, deep-green
 glaucous, sea-green
 greenish, green-like
 olive, olive-green
 umber, olive-brown
 verdant, fresh-green
YELLOW, golden-colored
 amber, yellowish
 aureate, golden-yellow
 aureous, golden-colored
 buff, light-yellow
 canary, bright-yellow
 ceraceous, having the color of new wax
 fallow, reddish-yellow
 flax, prefix for yellow
 flaxen, golden
 fulvous, saffron
 golden, gold-colored
 jaundiced, yellowish
 lurid, greyish-orange
 orange, orange-colored
 primrose, pale-yellow
 rufous, reddish-yellow
 saffron, deep-yellow
 tawny, brownish-yellow
 xanthic, tending to yellow
 xantho, prefix for yellow
WHITE, snow-hued
 achromatic, not colored
 argent, silvery-white
 ashen, pale
 bleak, pale
 blond, light-colored
 cadaverous, pale
 calcareous, lime-colored
 chalky, chalk-colored
 colorless, pale
 (B). colourless
 creamy, cream-colored
 cretaceous, lime-colored
 etiolate, blanched
 fair, spotless
 ghastly, pale
 gray, hoar
 grey, gray
 hoar, greyish-white
 leaden, lead-colored
 niveous, snow-colored
 pale, wan
 pallid, pale
 sallow, pale
 silvery, silver-colored
 snowy, snow-colored
 uncolored, colorless

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

wan, pale
 whitish, white-like

NOUNS**Definite Hues**

BLACK, the darkest color
 blackness, pitchiness
 inkiness, blackness
 pitchiness, dense blackness
 sootiness, soot-like blackness
BROWN, dark color inclined to yellow
 bronze, the color of bronze
 chestnut, reddish-brown
 drab, dull-brown
 russet, reddish-brown
 swarthy, tawny hue
 tan, light-brown
 tawny, yellowish-brown
BLUE, azure
 alpen-glow, purple glow on the snow of the Alps
 azure, sky-blue
 azurine, grayish-blue
 bloom, a blue
 berylline, greenish blue
 celestine, sky-blue
 gridell, greyish-violet
 heliotrope, bluish-pink
 lapis lazuli, rich blue
 mauve, lilac or purple
 purple, blended color of blue and red
 ultramarine, beautiful blue
 violet, violet color
RED, color from scarlet to pink
 auburn, brownish red
 bay, a red
 blush, red color
 carnation, rose-pink
 carnification, making flesh-colored
 color, redness
 (B). colour
 crimson, deep red
 carmine, rich crimson
 damask, deep pink
 efflorescence, redness of the skin
 maroon, brownish crimson
 pink, light red
 roan, dark color with shade of red
 rose, rose color
 ruddiness, redness of complexion
 rutile, shining red
 sanguine, blood-red
 (Continued on page 203)

NOUNS (Continued)

scarlet, bright-red
GREEN, the color of verdant grass
aquamarine, pale bluish-green
olive, olive color
patina, green rust-color on ancient bronze, coins, etc.
verdancy, greenness
verdigris, blue-green which forms on copper, brass, etc.

NOUNS (Continued)

verdure, greenness of vegetation
YELLOW, a gold-like color
amber, yellow color
buff, light-yellow
orange, golden-yellow
orpiment, king's yellow
orpin, yellow of various intensity
saffron, deep-yellow
xanthosis, yellow

NOUNS (Continued)

WHITE, color of snow
argent, silvery white in designs signifying purity, spotlessness
blond, fair or light color
etiolation, whitish color due to the exclusion of sunlight
pallor, paleness
ghastliness, pale color

102B**VERBS****Neutral Hues**

achromatize, deprive of the power of giving color
bloom, become fresh in flower or color
color, render a color
(B). colour
dye, color
grain, paint in imitation of wood
ingrain, give lasting color
paint, give a paint color
shade, color
stain, color with stain

VERBS (Continued)

tinge, stain or color
tint, color slightly
tone, harmonize colors
varnish, give gloss with varnish

ADJECTIVES**Neutral in Hue**

belge, in natural color
colored, having a color
chromatic, in colors
ecru, unbleached
isochromatic, in identical color

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tinctorial, in tints
unbleached, natural

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

color, hue
(B). colour
hue, shade
nuance, shade
shade, hue
stain, tint
tinge, color slightly
tint, tinge
tone, color

102C**VERBS****Render Variegated**

bespeckle, mark with spots
blend, variegate or mingle colors
blot, discolor, blur
blur, discolor
checker, variegate with checkers
dapple, variegate with spots
dot, speckle
discolor, change from natural color
(B). discolour
fleck, variegate
fluoresce, make complexional
freckle, variegate with freckles
gradate, blend
mackle, blot or blur
shade, mark with gradations of light or color
speckle, variegate with spots
streak, variegate with streaks
stipple, color with short touches
stripe, variegate with lines

VERBS (Continued)

tattoo, pierce the skin with dotted designs
variegate, cover with various colors
vex, variegate

ADJECTIVES**Variegated**

checkered, in checks
chiaroscuro, pertaining to shades in painting
colorful, complexioned
(B). colourful
complexional, fluorescent
complexioned, as above
dapple, spotted
discolored, mottled
(B). discoloured
drab, mixed or grey
florid, brilliantly varied
fluorescent, complexioned
freckled, with freckles
gray, white and black
grayish, gray-like
grey, gray
grizzly, grayish
harlequin, parti-colored
heterogeneous, mottled
high-colored, florid

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

inky, discolored with ink
iridescent, rainbow-like
kaleidoscopic, symmetrically colored
livid, black and blue
macled, spotted
motley, heterogeneous
mottled, marked variously
nacreous, iridescent
naevus, spotted
nail, natural colored
opalescent, opal-like
opaline, opalescent
parti-colored, variegated
pavonine, iridescent
peacock, pavonine
pearly, pearl-colored
pled, spotted
plebald, colored in patches
polychromatic, polychrome
polychrome, polychromatic
prismatic, spectrumatic
punctate, spotted
rubicun, grey-black
spectrumatic, prismatic
spotted, marked with spots
spotty, having spots
streaky, having streaks

(Continued on page 204)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

striped, having stripes
tabby, variegated
tinctorial, having tincture
variegated, having various colors
vivid, intensely colored

NOUNS**Variegations, Etc.**

beige, natural color
bloom, flesh-colored
cast, tinge
chiaroscuro, treatment or effect of light and shades in painting
complexion, complex color of the skin, etc.
cyanosis, blueness of the complexion due to lack of aeration
discoloration, disordered colors
distemper, opaque coloration

NOUNS (Continued)

fluorescence, a color different from an inherent color
freckle, brownish variegation
gradation, gradual blending of colors
graining, texture in imitation
gray, white mixed with black
gray, gray
grissette, treatment or effect of a solid body represented in grey tints
hellosis, variegated sunspots on leaves due to the inequality of exposure, etc.
hue, tint, shade, etc.
iridescence, coloring like that of the rainbow
primary colors, various pure colors

NOUNS (Continued)

prismatic colors, various colors formed by a prism
shade, gradation of light or color
spectrum, various colors separated by refraction through a prism
spottiness, spotted color
stain, tinged color
stripes, narrow markings
streak, line of color different from the ground color
stripe, streak
tincture, shade or tinge of color
tinge, slight degree of gradation of some color
tint, slight coloring distinct from a principal color
tone, colors in harmony
variegation, diversity of colors

102D, 102E**PAINTS—STAINS**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 102A)

102D**PAINTS—PIGMENTS—STAINS**

BLACK, black pigment or dye
blackening, black polish
blacklead, plumbago
jet, deep-black variety of lignite
plumbago, lead-pencil material
BROWN, brown pigment
blister, dark-brown pigment
sepia, brown pigment
sienna, brown pigment
umber, brown pigment
BLUE, blue pigment
azure, sky-blue pigment
azure-stone, ultramarine pigment
azurite, lazulite
amethyst, violet purple or variety of quartz
bice (bise), two pigments: blue bice and green bice
blue-spar, lazulite
bluing, indigo
indigo, blue dye
induline, blue dye
lapis-lazuli, rich blue stone originally yielding ultramarine

(Continued)

lazulite, azure-blue mineral
mauve, lilac or purple aniline
purple, bluish pigment
smalt, deep-blue pigment
ultramarine, lapis-lazuli pigment
zaffer, substance of intensely blue color
RED, red pigment
azarine, bright-red dye
brazillin, red coloring
carmine, rich crimson pigment
cochineal, scarlet dye
coralline, orange-red dye
knotting, red lead for protecting metal
lake, transparent red pigment
madder, red dye and pigment of the plant rubia
magenta, red animal dye
rouge, red cosmetic
ruddle, red ochre
turacine, red pigment
vermillion, brilliant red pigment
GREEN, green pigment

(Continued)

aquamarine, pale bluish-green variety of beryl
beryl, vari-colored mineral commonly green or greenish-blue
bice, or **bise**, two pigments: green bice and blue bice
cerulean, olive-green dye
emeraldine, dark-green colored dye
patina, age-green rust or coloring on ancient coins or bronze
verdigris, blue-green which forms on copper or brass
verditer, green or blue pigment
YELLOW, yellow pigment
crocus, saffron pigment
gamboge, yellow coloring or pigment
gilding, gold-like material
ocher, or **ochre**, yellow or brown-colored coloring
saffron, deep-yellow dye or coloring
xanthine, yellow coloring matter of plants, etc.
 (Continued on page 207)

HIDING—SECRECY see—

vs. Disclosure95A

Reserve	132C
Disguise	103B
Mystification	96A
Dishonesty	130A

ASSOCIATIVE

Falsehood	62
Ambiguity	57
Darkness	97
Dogmatism	82A

108A**VERBS****Hide**

burrow, hide
bury, hide
cache, hide provisions
conceal, hide
hide, conceal
secrete, hide

Cloak, Etc.

blind, screen
cloak, cover
cover, hide
curtain, cloak
enshroud, shroud, hide
mask, hide
screen, curtain
shelter, conceal
shroud, hide
veil, cover

Obscure

blar, obscure
darken, obscure
dim, darken
obscure, conceal
shadow, shelter, shroud

Steal

creep, steal
lurk, be concealed
stalk, steal along
steal, creep

Miscellaneous

blindfold, hoodwink
camouflage, conceal
closet, seclude
collude, do secretly
couch, conceal
dissemble, disguise, mask
eclipse, obscure
ensconce, shelter
hoodwink, blindfold
lay, place secretly
mum, hide, mask
mystify, bewilder
seclude, ensconce
smother, conceal
suppress, conceal

ADJECTIVES**Hidden**

covert, concealed
concealed, hidden
cryptic, secret
disguised, hidden
hid, hidden
hidden, concealed
latent, hidden
secluded, hidden

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Cloaked**

cloaked, concealed
draped, screened
screened, hidden
sheltered, cloaked
shrouded, concealed

Inscrutable

Inconspicuous, not evident
Indefinite, vague
Indistinct, inconspicuous
Indistinguishable, hidden
Imperceptible, hidden
Inscrutable, hidden
Invisible, hidden
obscure, covered
undefined, indistinct
vague, abstruse

Puzzling

abstruse, hidden
abstrusive, abstruse
enigmatic, evasive
enigmatical, as above
Incomprehensible, hidden
Indefinable, enigmatic
Impenetrable, obscured
mysterious, enigmatic
mystic, occult
occult, secret
occulted, hidden
puzzling, hidden
recondite, hidden

Delusive

deceptive, illusory
delusive, deceptive
illusive, delusive
illusory, deceptive
strategic, deceptive
unreal, deceptive

Collusive

clandestine, secret
collusive, confidential
collusory, confidential
confidential, secret
esoteric, secret
Intimate, confidential
privy, clandestine
secretarial, confidential
surreptitious, secret

Cautious

cautious, secret
chary, circumspect
circumspect, cautious
discreet, circumspect
prudent, circumspect
reserved, cautious
reticent, reserved

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Evasive**

creeping, sneaking
elusive, evasive
elusory, evasive
evasive, secretive
feline, furtive
furtive, secretive
Insidious, secret
lurking, creeping
skulking, circumspect
sly, furtive
slow, creeping
snaky, sly
sneaking, furtive
stealthy, furtive

Quiet

mum, secretive
quiet, secluded
silent, mum
still, silent
taciturn, reserved

Private

perdu, hidden
private, secret
postern, private
retired, private
seclusive, secluded
secret, hidden
secretive, reserved
sequestered, secluded

NOUNS**Cloak**

blind, a cover
cloak, cover
cover, a hiding
curtain, screen
drapery, covering
eclipse, obscuration
occultation, eclipse
obscuration, eclipse
portiere, door-curtain
screen, curtain
shade, shadowy concealment
shroud, cover
veil, concealing fabric

Inscrutability

imperceptibility, inscrutability
inscrutability, deepest secrecy
invisibility, inscrutability
suppression, concealment
(Continued on page 207)

DISGUISE—**PRETENTION see—**

vs. Disclosure . . 95A

Hiding	103A
Mystification	96A
Falsehood	62
Ambiguity	57

ASSOCIATIVE

Dishonesty	130A
Darkness	97
Reserve	132C
Dogmatism	82A

103B**VERBS****Disguise**

camouflage, simulate
disguise, mask
mask, disguise
masquerade, mask
mum, mask

Falsify

copy, imitate
counterfeit, simulate
doctor, make deceptive
falsify, counterfeit
forge, simulate
misrepresent, falsify

Deceive

deceive, disguise
delude, deceive
fool, deceive
humbug, deceive

Simulate

affect, simulate
assume, simulate
attitudinize, pose
dissemble, disguise
dissimulate, disguise
enact, imitate
feign, pretend
imitate, simulate
impersonate, imitate
mallinger, feign illness
personate, imitate
personify, imitate
pose, simulate
pretend, simulate
sham, pretend
simulate, imitate
solder, simulate

Mimic

ape, imitate
mimic, imitate
mime, mimic
mock, mimic

ADJECTIVES**Disguised**

disguised, masked
incog, disguised
incognita, disguised (fem.)
incognito, disguised in
name or character
masked, disguised

False

brummagem, false
counterfeit, simulated
false, counterfeit
pseudo, false
sham, false
unreal, affected

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Deceptive**

artificial, feigned
deceitful, pretentious
deceptive, deceitful
gulleful, deceitful
insincere, pretentious
ostensible, pretentious
pretentious, specious
specious, ostensible

Illusive

delusive, illusory
fantastic, unreal
illusive, delusive
illusory, deceptive
puzzling, deceptive
whimsical, fantastic

Simulating

affected, assumed
assumed, artificial
feigned, pretended
hypocritical, pretentious
imitative, simulative
sanctimonious, hypocritical
simulated, counterfeit
simulating, imitative
would-be, pretentious

Mimic

mimetic, imitative
mimic, mimetic
mock, false
pantomimic, imitative

Arrogant

arrogant, affecting
importance
ostentatious, pretentious
pragmatic, assuming
business airs
snobbish, pretentious
upplish, pretentious

NOUNS**Disguise**

camouflage, deception
cryptography, a writing in
disguised symbols
disguise, a masquerading
incognita, disguise
masquerade, disguise

Mask

domino, masquerade hood
loup, half mask
mask, disguise
masque, a masquerade

Falseness

copy, imitation
counterfeit, simulation
fakement, pretense

NOUNS (Continued)

falsification, fakement
forgery, simulation
sham, pretense

Deception

artifice, deception
chicane, pretense
deceit, chicane
deception, deceit
humbuggery, pretense
misrepresentation, decep-
tion

pretense, pretension
pretension, pretext
pretext, specious excuse
quackery, pretension
speciousness, pretentious
fairness
stratagem, deception
strategy, artifice

Illusion

delusion, deception
illusion, deception
illusiveness, deception

Simulation

affectation, simulation
dissimulation, disguise
feint, pretension
hypocrisy, pretension
impersonation, assumption
of another person's
form
mallingering, a feigning
illness
personification, impersona-
tion
pose, simulation
simulation, imitation
solemnity, feigned
seriousness

Mimicry

buffoonery, masquerading
mimicry, imitation
mockery, mimicry
mummery, masked per-
formance
pantomime, imitation

Arrogation

arrogance, pretention to
importance
arrogation, as above
coxcombry, pretense
ostentation, pretense
presumption, arrogance
priggism, assumed airs
snobbishness, vulgar pre-
tention

(Continued on page 207)

103B (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

vanity, vain display
vault, vanity

Enactment

enactment, imitation
imitation, simulation
show, sham

PERSONS

camoufleur, a disguiser
chameleon, simulator
coxcomb, vain pretender
dandy, coxcomb

PERSONS (Continued)

enactor, imitator
fop, coxcomb
forger, falsifier
faker, pretender
humbug, quack
hypocrite, humbug
imitator, simulator, etc.
incognita, a woman with
an assumed name
incognito, one with an as-
sumed name

PERSONS (Continued)

jackanapes, a pretentious
upstart
mimic, imitator
mummer, one who makes
sport while masked
pantomimist, mimic
pretender, hypocrite
prig, coxcomb
puppy, coxcomb
quack, pretender
snob, pretentious upstart
would-be, pretender

103A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

Hiding Place

cache, concealment for
food
crypt, secret vault
hiding, concealment

Disguise

camouflage, concealment
disguise, mask
domino, masquerade hood
loup, half mask
mask, concealment

Puzzle

arcana, secret
mystification, nonplus
mystery, nonplus
nonplus, puzzle
puzzle, mystery

Collusiveness

clandestinity, secrecy
collusion, secret fraud
collusiveness, secrecy
conclave, secret assembly
confidence, secret
intimacy, confidence

NOUNS (Continued)

intrigue, secret activity
privity, joint secrecy
secretaryship, privity

Caution

caution, prudence
discretion, reserve
prudence, taciturnity
reserve, secretiveness

Evasion

artifice, evasion
evasion, subterfuge
furtiveness, secrecy
slyness, stealth
stealth, secretiveness
stealthiness, stealth
subterfuge, artifice

Quiet

quiet, silence
silence, secrecy
taciturnity, reserve

Privacy

concealment, a hiding
latency, a hiding
privacy, secrecy

NOUNS (Continued)

retirement, retreat
retreat, sanctum
sanctuary, sacred privacy
sanctum, private place
sanctum-sanctorum, place
of utmost privacy
seclusion, privacy
secrecy, secretiveness
secret, secret silence
secretiveness, secrecy
sequestration, seclusion
solitude, privacy

PERSONS

confidant, a confident
confident, one who holds a
secret
confidante, as above (fem)
camoufleur, one skilled in
camouflage
suppressor, concealer

BEING

Cybele, goddess of the
mystery in nature
sphinx, a mystery monster

102D (Continued), 102E

**PAINTS—PIGMENTS—
STAINS**

(Continued)

xanthophyl, yellow color-
ing of withering leaves
WHITING, white coloring

(Continued)

bleaching-powder, material
for bleaching
ceruse, white-lead pigment

(Continued)

whitewash, coloring liquid
of white

102E

PAINTS (Indefinite)

alterant, substance used in
dyeing to change or
modify a color
alumina, material used in
dyeing
amaranth, color-mixture
aniline, dye or coloring
mixture
bezetta, a dye

(Continued)

brilliantine, material for
imparting gloss
calcimine, tinting wash
chalk, crayon
color, paint or hue
(B.) colour
crayon, chalk pencil
distemper, colors for mural
work

(Continued)

dye, coloring matter
enamel, coloring substance
ink, writing fluid
paint, coloring pigment
pigment, paint
stain, a dye
varnish, material for
imparting a gloss

SYMBOLIZATION

see—

vs. Difference126A

104A, 104B**ASSOCIATIVE**

Distinction, Etc.	104B	Memorials	104H
Rank, Office	104D	Peace, Hospitality	104G
Ecclesiastical Attire	106I	Writing Characters	55B
Religious Imagery	104C	Likeness	105
Flags, Standards	104E	Disguise	103B
Beacon, Guide	98A	Name, Title	92

104A**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

emblazon, symbolize with emblematic or heraldic figures, etc.

symbolize, represent by symbols

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

armorial, pertaining to the emblematic arms or escutcheons of a family

caducean, pertaining to the winged staff or insignia of Mercury

emblematic, symbolic

emblematical, as above

figurative, symbolic

figured, emblazoned

hieroglyphic, in the picturesque symbols of the ancient Egyptians

iconic, represented in symbol or image

ideographic, pertaining to symbols representative of ideas

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

imaged, figured

mystic, emblematic

mnemonic, pertaining to relative or symbolic aids

representative, symbolic

symbolic, emblematic

zoomorphic, representing animals as in carving

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

grip, symbolic sign

blazonry, heraldic emblem

death's-head, death symbol of skull and crossed bones

effigy, image

emblem, symbol

figurehead, figure symbolic of a ship's nationality, ownership, etc.

horoscope, sign or representation at the time of birth

image, symbolic figure

imagery, images collectively

NOUNS (Continued)

ideography, symbolism

keepsake, symbol, souvenir

label, ticket

memento, keepsake

mnemonics, relative symbolical aids

presentation, representation

presentment, representation

representation, symbolization

significant, symbol

simulacrum, effigy, etc

sign, symbol

symbol, emblem

souvenir, memento

symbolism, representation by symbols

ticket, an identifying inscription, label

token, sign

zoomorphism, representation of the deity with the attributes of an animal

104B**SYMBOLS OF VICTORY, DISTINCTION, HONOR****Miscellaneous**

achievement, symbolic escutcheon

augmentation, additional charge on a coat of arms bestowed as a mark of honor

badge, token of achievement or distinction

blazon, coat of arms, etc.

blue ribbon, symbol of honor or success

chaplet, wreath or garland symbolic of honor, victory, etc

chevron, V-shaped symbol of rank

coronal, crown or garland

decoration, badge or insignia of honor

device, heraldic emblem

ensign, badge or symbol

epaulet, shoulder badge

escutcheon, emblazoned heraldic arms of a family

favor, token

garland, wreath of laurel or oak leaves and acorns, emblem of glory, etc

garter, badge of the Order of the Garter

hatchment, symbolic escutcheon, or armorial bearing of a deceased person

cross, decoration for war service

insignia, badges of honor or office

iron-cross, symbol of bravery in battle

medal, symbolic coin or emblem of glory, achievement, etc.

palm, palm branch symbolic of victory, etc

trophy, symbol of victory, success, etc

Victoria Cross, symbol of honor or great achievement in battle

wreath, garland, chaplet, etc, symbolic of some event

croix de guerre, French decoration for bravery

104C

RELIGIOUS IMAGERY

cross, emblem of the
Christian faith
crucifix, image of Christ
crucified
fetish, idol
flamule, a flame symboliz-
ing the deity
icon, sacred image or
picture

(Continued)

idol, sacred image
image, idol
osculatory, image of Christ
or the Virgin Mary for
worshippers to kiss
pax, small crucifix
rood, cross or crucifix
sudarium, imaged napkin
of Christ's face

(Continued)

totem, symbol of a tribe
for worship
zoomorphism, symboliza-
tion of the deity with
the attributes of an
animal
thummim, breast-plate
symbol of perfection
worn by Jewish priests

104D

**SYMBOLS OF SOVER-
EIGNTY RANK—
OFFICE**

Scepter, Etc.

baton, staff used as a
badge of office, etc.
bauble, court jester's staff
fascies, ancient symbol of
authority
mace, crowned staff former-
ly borne before judges,
magistrates, etc.
scepter, staff, emblem of
authority, etc.
staff, wand or badge of
office, etc.
trident, scepter
truncheon, staff of
authority
verge, mace
wand, staff of authority

Crown, Etc.

coronet, head-dress or
insignia of an inferior
crown
crown, insignia of sover-
eignty or regal power

(Continued)

diadem, insignia of su-
preme sovereignty
tiara, triple crown or in-
signia of the Pope, etc.

Investiture

ermine, emblem, dignity, or
office of a judge, etc.
investiture, robes or
symbols of office
pall, the symbolic scarf of
an archbishop worn
when consecrated
purple, symbolic robe of
royalty
regalia, ensigns of sover-
eignty, etc.
toga, garb or insignia of
the Roman citizen as
opposed to that of the
foreigner, slave, etc.

Heraldry

arms, armorial bearings
bearing, heraldic device
emblazonment, heraldry
heraldry, arms

(Continued)

spread-eagle, the heraldic
emblem of the U. S. A.

Seal, Etc.

cachet, mark of distinc-
tion
seal, stamping symbol, or
seal of authority or
ratification
signet, seal or insignia of
sovereign ratification
stamp, seal

Miscellaneous

caduceus, winged staff or
insignia of Mercury
chevron, symbol on the
sleeve of a noncommis-
sioned officer
epaulet, shoulder-piece
variously marked to
indicate rank
throne, chair or insignia of
dignity, power, etc.
thummim, breast-plate,
symbol of perfection,
worn by Jewish priests

104E

FLAGS, STANDARD, ETC.

banderole, mast-flag, or
lancehead flag
banner, emblematic flag or
cloth
black-flag, black-jack
black-jack, pirate's ensign
blue-peter, a sailing signal
color, a military or naval
flag
eagle, military standard of
ancient Rome
ensign, flag, badge, symbol
fanlon, small banner

(Continued)

flag, cloth or bunting
symbol or standard
gonfalon, standard, usually
with streamers
guldron, flag of a guild or
fraternity
oriflamme, ancient flame-
shaped standard of
France
pendant, pennant
pennant, the symbol or
bunting at the masthead
of a man-of-war

(Continued)

pennon, swallow-tailed flag
of a war ship
standard, national ensign
streamer, narrow flag or
pennon, etc.
union-jack, a national flag

**BEACON—GUIDE—
REMINDER**

(See 98A)

104F

STEEPLE—DOME, ETC.

cupola, a spherical roof dome, a roof symbolic of a cathedral, etc.

(Continued)

spire, steeple above the tower, symbolic of a church

(Continued)

steeple, spire

104G

SYMBOLS OF PEACE, PROSPERITY, ETC.

calumet, N. American Indian pipe, symbol of peace.

(Continued)

cornucopia, a horn, symbol of prosperity, plenty
key, symbol of open hospitality, etc.

(Continued)

olive-branch, symbol of peace

104H

MONUMENTS—MEMORIALS

Miscellaneous

altar, structure for worship, memorial
barrow, mound of earth or stone forming the mark of a prehistoric grave
bier, tomb
cromlech, ancient monument of rough stones
calrn, a conical heap of stones erected as a monument
cenotaph, empty tomb or monument of a person buried elsewhere
column, monument, memorial
dolmen, sepulchral monument
grave, earthen mound over buried body
gravestone, stone placed at a grave

(Continued)

hatchment, armorial bearings of a deceased person placed on a tomb, in a church, etc.
mausoleum, the sepulchral monument of King Mausolus, which was regarded as the seventh wonder, hence a stately monument
memorial, something designed to keep in remembrance a person, event, etc.
monolith, pillar or column formed of a single stone
monument, anything designed to perpetuate the memory of a person or event
mound, prehistoric earth-pile marking a burial place, fortification, etc.

(Continued)

obelisk, lofty tapering four-sided pillar with a pyramidal top
pedestal, statue
pillar, monument, etc.
pyramid, sepulchral tomb shaped like a pyramid
sepulcher, grave or tomb
statue, memorial of a person, made of solid material
tablet, ancestral monument
tomb, vault or monument in memory of its dead
tope, mound-shaped Buddhist monument containing relics
totem, totempole
tower, memorial structure
tumulus, artificial hillock raised over a grave
vault, arched tomb, etc.

106A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

love-lock, extra hair-lock
ringlet, curl
tress, lock of hair

Coiffure, Etc.

coiffure, headdress
periwig, small wig
queue, tail of a wig
scalp, skin and hair of the head
scalp-lock, the lock grown on or scalped from the head
toupee, wig or curl
wig, false hair

Beard, Etc.

barb, beard
beard, face-hair
goatee, goat-like tuft

NOUNS (Continued)

imperial, tuft of chin-hair
moustache, hair on the upper lip
whiskers, hair on cheeks

Eyebrow, Etc.

brow, eye-brow
cilla, hair of the eyelids
eyebrow, hairy arch above the eyes
eyelash, ridge of hair that lines the eyelids

Tail

brush, hairy tuft or tail
scut, deer's tail, etc.
tail, brush, etc.

Feathers

crest, tuft of feathers on the head

NOUNS (Continued)

estrich, ostrich down
feather, fluffy or hair-like growth
plumage, feathers
plume, a feather

Miscellaneous

cowlick, irregular tuft of hair on the forehead
fetlock, hair-tuft behind a horse's pastern joint
gare, leg-wool of sheep
mane, neck-hair of animals
pelage, hair or covering of an animal

Awn, Etc.

awn, beard on grains, etc.
floss, down on husks
villi, soft hair on plants

LIKENESS—**SIMILARITY** see—

vs. Difference126A

Symbols	104A
Disguise	103B
Illustration	84

ASSOCIATIVE

Artistry	100A
Order	132A

105**VERBS****Exemplify**

bespeak, betoken
betoken, exemplify
characterize, represent by similarities
exemplify, make a copy, transcript, etc
idealize, represent in likeness of a preconceived and ideal conception
instance, exemplify
represent, render a counterpart

Compare

agree, compare
compare, resemble
correspond, be similar
identify, make, prove, or consider as the same
liken, compare
parallel, render similar
sample, take a likeness or equivalence

Equal

copy, make similar
duplicate, copy
equal, be similar
image, make in likeness
match, make similar
render, form into a specific character or likeness
reprint, reproduce in type
reproduce, produce in likeness
stereotype, reproduce in metal type

Resemble

approach, approximate
approximate, resemble
favor, appear in likeness (B). **favour**
resemble, bear likeness
seem, resemble
simulate, approximate

Typify

model, pattern in likeness
pattern, model
paragon, pattern excellently
standardize, conform
typify, be of a type, etc.

Identify

brand, place identity upon
label, identify
print, stamp in likeness
stamp, reproduce

VERBS (Continued)**ticket, label****Foreshadow**

adumbrate, reflect
foreshadow, adumbrate
mirror, reflect in likeness
portray, depict in likeness
reflect, mirror

Equalize

balance, even
conform, correspond
equalize, render uniform
even, conform
level, even
proportion, conform

ADJECTIVES**Equivalent**

alike, similar
correspondent, tantamount
duplicate, corresponding with another
equal, equivalent
equivalent, alike, equal
homologous, identical
idealistic, having likeness or character of a preconceived ideal
identical, alike
lifelike, similar to life
like, similar
replicate, copied in likeness
same, identical
similar, like
tantamount, equal

Resembling

analogical, resembling
analogous, having similarity
approximative, resembling
comparable, conformable
conformable, in likeness
corresponding, conformable
homogeneous, composed similarly
parallel, corresponding
resembling, similar
seeming, appearing like
seemly, alike in character

Representative

archetypic, pattern-like
characteristic, typical
exemplary, representative
figurative, illustrative
illustrative, representative
representative, characteristic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Compensative**

affinitive, having conative likeness
balanced, even
commensurate, equivalent
compensative, equable
equable, equal
even, level
level, even
proportional, equable

Uniformity

common, uniform
customary, usual
regular, customary
typical, in common likeness
uniform, in like form
usual, common

Adumbrative

adumbrative, casting a faint resemblance
reflective, showing likeness

NOUNS**Example**

comparison, simile
example, pattern, sample
instance, example
parallel, resemblance
precedent, example
sample, specimen
specimen, example

Equivalence

agreement, correspondence
bi-symmetry, likeness of right or left part
coincidence, agreement
correspondence, likeness
equality, likeness
equivalence, equality
identity, practical sameness
likeness, resemblance
parity, likeness
reflection, likeness
sameness, identity
similarity, likeness
symmetry, similarity
twin, that which bears a close resemblance
uniformity, conformity to criterion

Resemblance

analogue, anything analogous to something else
analogy, similitude of relations
approximation, similarity
 (Continued on page 212)

NOUNS (Continued)

homogeneity, similarity
resemblance, similarity
seeming, seemliness
seemliness, likeness
similitude, similarity
vraiesemblance, resemblance
to truth

Conformity

adaptation, conformation
affinity, inherent likeness
conformation, likeness of
adaptation
conformability, uniformity
conformity, resemblance
correlation, similarity,
relationship

Copy

autotype, facsimile
configuration, an equivalent
shape or form
copy, duplicate
counterpart, facsimile
double, duplicate
duplicate, counterpart
duplication, production in
duplicate
facsimile, exact likeness

NOUNS (Continued)

homologue, similarity of
form and analogous
functioning
homotype, that part of an
animal which corresponds
with another part
image, counterpart
impression, copy
prototype, original copy
replica, copy
reproduction, counterpart
simile, likeness employed to
illustrate
symbol, simile
type, image

Pattern

archetype, pattern
copy, pattern
criterion, standard
ecorce, manikin
example, pattern
ideal, pattern, model
manikin, model
model, pattern
original, prototype
paradigm, pattern
paragon, pattern of
excellence

NOUNS (Continued)

pattern, model
prototype, original from
which others are copied
rule, standard
sampler, pattern
standard, criterion
touchstone, criterion

Chart, Plan

atlas, maps
chart, diagram
design, plan
diagram, draft
draft, design
map, plan in detail
plan, draft

Reflector

glass, mirror, reflector
looking-glass, mirror
mirror, pattern
reflector, mirror
speculum, concaved mirror

BE LIKE

as	so
is	such
be	that
am	etc.
exist	

HAIR AND FEATHER FORMATIONS

vs. Conspicuous—Uncovered 95E
106A

106A**ASSOCIATIVE**

see—	{	Personal Ornamentation	... .. 107B
		Beautification	... .. 107A
		Clothing ..	... .. 106B

VERBS

feather, to cover or become
covered with feathers

ADJECTIVES**Downy, Etc.**

downy, having down
feathery, having feathers
flaxen, flax-like
floccose, wooly
flocculent, wooly
flossy, downy
fluffy, feathery
furry, covered with fur
fuzzy, downy
lanate, wooly
nappy, covered with nap
pilose, hairy
pubescent, covered with
down
velvety, downy
wooly, having fine hair

Bristly, Etc.

awny, bearded
barbate, bearded
bearded, having a beard
bristly, stiff-haired

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bushy, shaggy
ciliated, having eyelashes
fibrillose, covered with
small fiber
hairy, covered with hair
hirsute, shaggy, hairy
hispid, bristly
shaggy, rough with hair
tomentose, thick with hair
tufted, having a tuft
villous, tomentose

NOUNS**Down, Etc.**

Angora wool, hair of the
Angora goat
down, fine hair or feathers
finos, sheep's wool
fleece, wool
flx, soft fur
flocculence, wooly growth
floculus, a tuft of down or
wool-like hair
flocus, as above
flue, fluff
fluff, light down

NOUNS (Continued)

fur, soft hair
fuzz, fine down
hair, fibrous growth
nap, down
pile, the nap on cloth
tuft, bunch of hair
velvet, down
wool, fine hair

Bristle, Etc.

bristle, stiff hair
kemp, coarse hair or wool
shag, wooly mass
whisk, small bundle of hair

Curl, Etc.

bang, hair fringe across
the forehead
buckle, curl of hair
curl, ringlet of hair
elf-lock, lock of hair intri-
cately formed
forelock, a hair-lock
frizette, a small tuft worn
as a bang
frizzle, crisp lock of hair
lock, tuft of hair
(Continued on page 210)

CLOTHING—CLOTH, ETC.

vs. Bareness, Conspicuousness95E

106B, 106C

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Attire for Both Sexes	106D
Male Attire	106E
Feminine Outer Garments	106F
Feminine Underwear	106G
Indefinite Attire	106B
General Definite Attire	106C
Headdress or Covering	106H
Hair and Feathers	106A
Footwear and Legwear	106J
Ecclesiastical Attire	106I
Garment Material	106K
Personal Ornamentation	107B
Beautification	107A
Paints and Stains	102D

106B

VERBS

Miscellaneous

apparel, clothe
array, deck or dress
accouter, dress
caparison, attire richly
clothe, put on raiment
costume, clothe fittingly
deck, array in finery
don, put on dress
drape, costume
dress, clothe
enrobe, array
garb, clothe
gear, dress, harness, etc
habit, dress
incarnate, clothe with flesh
robe, array
shift, dress in fresh
 clothing
shoe, place shoes upon
wear, be habited

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

ermined, vested in ermine
habited, wearing dress
sericeous, silky
silky, like silk

NOUNS

Act of Attiring

arrayal, act of clothing
dressing, arrayal
incarnation, act of clothing
 in flesh
wear, act of wearing

Indefinite Apparel

accouterment, dress
(B). accoutrement

NOUNS (Continued)

apparel, clothing
array, attire
arrayal, clothing
attire, vesture
caparison, rich clothing
clothes, dress
clothing, garments in
 general
costume, dress in general
covering, dress
dishabille, careless attire
drapery, costumes repre-
 sented in sculpture,
 paintings, etc
dress, clothing
duds, clothes
equipment, accouterment
finery, caparison
foppery, neat, trim, and
 ostentatious attire
frippery, old clothes, etc.
garb, dress, etc
garment, any article of
 clothing
gear, accouterment
guise, dress, etc.
habillment, clothing
habit, dress
harness, the accouterment
 and armor of a knight,
 etc.
livery, the particular cos-
 tume worn by servants
mufti, civilian dress of na-
 val or military officers off
 duty
outfit, clothing in general
paraphernalia, ornaments
 of dress generally

NOUNS (Continued)

rags, mean dress
raiment, clothing
regalia, ensigns of sover-
 eignty, etc.
regimental, uniforms worn
 by troops of a regiment
rig, dress
slop, ready-made clothing
suit, corresponding attire
tailoring, tailored clothing
tatters, mean dress
toggery, clothing
togs, loose outer clothing
toilet, attire, etc.
trappings, paraphernalia
uniform, dress of distinc-
 tion or place
vestment, attire
vesture, clothing
wardrobe, wearing apparel
wear, attire

PERSONS

coiffeur, hairdresser
draper, one who drapes, as
 with garments, etc.
dresser, draper
haberdasher, dealer in
 small wares
hairdresser, coiffeur
milliner, hat maker, etc.
modiste, fashionable dress-
 maker
seamstress, woman who
 sews
tailor, one who makes
 clothing

106C

GENERAL DEFINITE

ATTIRE

bandoleer, ammunition belt
 worn over the shoulder
 and across the breast
bib, chin-cloth
choker, necktie
collar, neck-piece
collaret, fichu of lace
cravat, neck-piece

(Continued)

cuff, ornamental band for
 the wrist
dicky, shirt-front
fichu, collar-like neck-piece
four-in-hand, necktie
glove, covering for the
 hand
mitten, fingerless glove
mourning, dress for a
 mourner

(Continued)

necktie, cravat
ruff, frilled collar
scarf, tie
shawl, large scarf
sleeve, covering for the
 arm
stock, stiff cravat
tie, cravat
vell, face covering

106D

ATTIRE FOR BOTH
SEXES

academicals, costumes worn
by university students
blazer, bright-colored
jacket
caftan, kaftan
cape, shoulder covering
cardigan, knitted jacket
cloak, sleeveless garment
coat, upper garment
comforter, long scarf
cutaway, a style of coat
dishabille, negligent attire
dressing-gown, gown worn
while dressing
dolman, Turkish outer gar-
ment
fleshings, flesh-colored
tights
fustanelle, shirt worn by
modern Greeks
gabardine, mock-frock
formerly prescribed for
Jews

(Continued)

garibaldi, a blouse-shaped
shirt
guernsey, woolen shirt
haik, Arab's garment
jacket, tailless coat
jerkin, coat or jacket
jersey, close-fitting shirt
kaftan, oriental vest
kilt, petticoat of the Scotch
highlanders
kirtle, upper garment
mackintosh, rain-coat
muffler, wrapper
mantle, cloak or cape
masquerade, the dress of
masqueraders
overcoat, outside coat
pall, cloak or mantle
pinafore, loose apron
plaid, checkered cloth of
the Scotch highlanders
poncho, loose garment
raglan, loose cloak
redingote, long coat
reefer, short jacket

(Continued)

robe, outer garment
roundabout, coat or jacket
scarf, neckcloth
serape, blanket or shawl
worn by Mexicans
shawl, shoulder cloth
shirt, under garment
shroud, attire for the dead
spencer, short jacket
surtout, long coat
surcoat, overcoat
sweater, knitted outer-
garment
tights, close-fitting garb
tippet, narrow cape
toga, loose outer garment
worn by Romans
ulster, overcoat
vest, short body-garment
victorine, fur cape
visite, light cape
waterproof, storm-coat
wrap, shawl
wrapper, upper garment

106E

MALE ATTIRE

banian, loose gown for men
bolero, short jacket worn
by bullfighters, etc
breeches, garment for men
coat, outer garment
doublet, close-fitting man's
garment
duck, sailors' clothing worn
in hot climates
frock-coat, a coat

(Continued)

fustanella, shirt worn by
modern Greeks
jumper, workman's jacket
knickerbockers, wide
breeches gathered in
below the knees
overalls, outer garb
pantaloon, trousers
pants, trousers
peajacket, seaman's jacket

(Continued)

smock-frock, outer shirt
worn in farm-work
tabard, mantle worn over
armor, etc
trousers, breeches
tuxedo, coat for light
occasions
waist-coat, sleeveless coat

106F

FEMININE OUTER
GARMENTS

apron, dress covering
basque, woman's jacket
bib, child's clothes-pro-
tector worn in front
bloomer, female costume
blouse, loose overgarment
bodice, close-fitting waist or
body of a woman's dress
capote, long mantle for a
woman
cardinal, woman's short
cloak with a hood
crinoline, hoopskirt
Dolly Varden, a brightly
figured dress
farthingale, hoopskirt
frock, dress
gown, outer garment

(Continued)

hobble-skirt, close-fitting
skirt
jumper, frock
kimono, loose outer robe of
the Japanese
mantilla, woman's light
cloak
mourning, the dress of a
mourner
negligee, loosely fitting
gown or dress
obi, Japanese shawl
opera cloak, evening dress
worn at the theater
pelerine, long cape with
tapering ends
pelisse, woman's silk habit
placket, a petticoat
polonaise, a body and skirt
made together

(Continued)

robe, loose outer garment
sash, scarf, etc, worn
around the waist or over
the shoulder
scarf, sash
shawl, shoulder-cloth
shirtwaist, woman's blouse
skirt, a lower garment
skirting, skirts collectively
slip, outer garment
smock, smock-frock,
chemise
tablier, over-shirt
trousseau, bride's outfit
weeds, a widow's mourning
garments
wrapper, loose outer gar-
ment

106G

WOMAN'S UNDERWEAR

Miscellaneous

brassiere, a woman's underwaist
bustle, pad worn beneath the skirt
chemise, a woman's undergarment
chemisette, short chemise worn over the breast
corsage, a bodice
corset, a bodice
drawers, underwear for both sexes

(Continued)

gumpe, chemisette
linen, underclothing
lingerie, underclothing
nightgown, a gown worn at night
nightshirt, a shirt worn at night
pajamas, a kind of sleeping costume
pantalettes, loose drawers for women and children

(Continued)

petticoat, loose underskirt
shirt, an undergarment
shift, a chemise
stomacher, ornamental breast covering
smock, chemise
tucker, a linen or other shading for the breasts of women
tunic, an undergarment worn in ancient Rome
underwear, underclothing

106H

HEADDRESS OR COVERING

Crown, Etc.

coronet, inferior crown
crown, royal headdress
diadem, tiara
tiara, Pope's crown

Ecclesiastical Cap

amice, a former headdress worn by the clergy
bliretta, a square ecclesiastical cap
capouch, cowl
cowl, monk's hood
domino, ecclesiastical hood
miter, headdress of Jewish high priests
wimple, nun's head-covering

Cap

calotte, skull-cap
cap, a brimless hat
caul, a head covering
zuchetto, a skull-cap

Helmet, Etc.

chapeau, a hat (French)
helmet, head armor
kepi, a military cap
sallet, helmet

(Continued)

shako, a military cap

Hats (Miscellaneous)

bonnet, a woman's hat
calash, a woman's hood
cardinal, a woman's hood or cloak
crush-hat, collapsible hat
derby, stiff hat
fez, close-fitting felt hat
hat, head covering
headdress, head covering
hood, head covering
leghorn, a bonnet
maharmah, head and face covering worn in Turkey
millinery, woman's headdress
mobcap, woman's headdress
sombbrero, broad-brimmed hat
sunbonnet, sun hat
tam o' shanter, cap with a large flat top
tarboosh, oriental's fez
tite, a hat
toque, bonnet
turban, oriental's headdress

(Continued)

vizor, forepiece of a cap

Wig, Etc.

chignon, a hair roll for the head or coiffure
frizette, rat or hair-pad
periwig, a small wig
peruke, a wig
toupee, small wig or curl
wig, false hair for the head

Plait, Queue, Etc.

coiffure, headdress
cue, queue
pigtail, long hair-twist
plait, braided hair
queue, the tail of a wig
tress, braid or lock of hair

Plume

algrèt, a plume on a helmet or woman's hat
crest, plume of feathers
plume, a head-feather

Fillet, Etc.

bandeau, a head-ribbon
braid, a fillet
fillet, a hair-band
snood, a hair-ribbon

106I

ECCLESIASTICAL ATTIRE

alb, white priestly vestment worn by Catholic clergy
amice, neck-piece worn by priests
bliretta, ecclesiastical square cap
canonicals, dress worn by the clergy when officiating
capouch, cowl

(Continued)

cassock, a close-fitting ecclesiastical garment
cloth, ecclesiastical attire
cope, semicircular vestment worn by certain ecclesiastics
cowl, monk's hood
dalmatic, tunic worn by deacon during ceremonies
domino, ecclesiastical hood

(Continued)

ephod, priestly vestment
gremial, ecclesiastical vestment
maniple, a priest's scarf
miter, headdress of Jewish priests
orphrey, gold or silver bands worn across the front by an ecclesiast
pall, ecclesiastical robe
(Continued on page 216)

106I (Continued)

ECCLESIASTICAL

ATTIRE (Continued)

pontificals, the full dress worn by an officiating priest or bishop
rochet, vestment worn by a bishop
scapular, part of the habit of certain ecclesiastics
soutane, priest's cassock

(Continued)

surplice, white garment worn over other dress by the clergy
stole, long scarf worn by bishops, etc.
thummim, breastplate symbol of perfection, worn by Jewish priests, etc.

(Continued)

tiara, pope's crown
tunicle, close-fitting vestment worn by Catholic bishops, etc.
vestment, priestly attire

106J

FOOTWEAR AND LEG-WEAR

babboosh, oriental slippers
Balmoral, laced boots
blucher, strong half-boot
bootees, small boots
boots, heavy footwear
brogans, heavy shoes
brogues, brogans
buckskins, leather shoes
buskin, a high shoe
clog, wooden shoe
footwear, wear for the feet
gaiter, ankle covering
galosh, an overshoe
greaves, covering for protecting the legs from ankle to knee

(Continued)

highlows, laced shoes reaching to the ankles
hose, foot and leg covering
hosery, stockings
hesslan, top-boots
jackboots, boots reaching above the knees
leggings, low gaiters
moccasins, deerskin sandals of N. American Indians
patten, wooden shoe for wet weather
pump, a light shoe
puttee, leggings
rubbers, overshoes

(Continued)

sabot, wooden shoes of the French peasant
shoes, footwear
sandals, a kind of shoe
ski, snowshoes
slipper, a low shoe
snowshoes, shoes for walking on snow
socks, short stockings
spatterdashes, leggings
stockings, coverings for the lower limbs
top-boots, high boots with light-colored tops
wellingtons, long-legged boots of the 19th century

106K

CLOTH, LEATHER, ETC.

Leather, Skin

astrakhan, young lamb's skin
basil, tanned sheepskin
budge, dressed lambskin
chamois, soft leather
cordovan, Spanish goat-skin leather
cowhide, tanned cow skin
kip, untanned young skin
lambskin, skin with wool on
leather, tanned skin
leatherette, imitation leather
nutria, the fur or skin of the otter, etc.
pelt, raw hide
parchment, skin
shagreen, tanned skins of various animals
shammy, chamois skin, pelt

Cloth

alamode, thin, black silk
alpaca, fabric made from the silky wool of the alpaca

(Continued)

Angora, Angora-wool cloth
bagging, coarse cloth
balze, coarse woolen stuff
balayouse, plaited muslin
batiste, cambric
Bengaline, a fabric made of silk and hair
Bengal-Stripes, a gingham with colored stripes
bergamot, tapestry
bezan, Bengal cotton cloth
blanketing, blanket-cloth
bombazet, thin woolen cloth
bombazine, twilled fabric
book-muslin, fine muslin
broadcloth, woolen cloth with smooth finish
brocade, silk variegated with gold, silver and flowers
brocatel, figured fabric of silky texture
buckram, coarse linen cloth
bunting, flag-cloth
cabeca, Indian silk
calico, cloth with printed designs on one side

(Continued)

cambric, fine linen
cambric-muslin, cotton cambric
camlet, finely woven fabric
canvas, coarse cloth
carpeting, carpet-cloth
cassimere, twilled cloth
cassinette, cloth of mixed materials
cashmere, dress fabric in imitation of that made of the downy hair of Cashmere goats
cerecloth, waxed cloth
cerement, shroud-cloth
challis, light fabric
cheviot, rough wool cloth
chiffon, gauze fabric
chintz, printed cloth
clout, cloth for patching or other uses
corduroy, stout cotton fabric
cloth, woven fabric
cotillon, woolen shirt material in black and white
(Continued on page 217)

CLOTH, LEATHER, ETC.

(Continued)

cotton, cotton cloth
crash, heavy linen
cravenette, waterproof cloth
crape, thin black gauze
crepon, crepe-like material of wool, silk, etc
cretonne, printed fabric
crewel, twisted worsted
damask, silk fabric elaborately patterned
delaine, light fabric
dimity, cotton cloth
doeskin, fine woolen cloth
dowlas, coarse linen cloth
drilling, twilled cloth
drugget, woolen fabric
duck, strong linen untwilled fabric
everlasting, stout woolen material
fabric, woven, felted, or knitted material
faillie, soft untwilled silk
felt, fabric of pressed materials
felting, felt
flannel, soft cloth
flannelette, soft cotton cloth
forel, parchment for book-covers
foulard, light silk or cotton fabric
frieze, shaggy cloth
fustian, twilled cotton
galatea, striped fabric
galloon, cotton, silk or worsted fabric
gauze, light silk or cotton fabric
genappe, worsted yarn
glmp, interlaced silk
gingham, cotton dress cloth dyed in the yarn before weaving
glace, thin shiny silk
gossamer, gauze fabric
grenadine, gauzy dress fabric
gros, silk fabric
grosgrain, stout silk

(Continued)

gunny, coarse sack-cloth
gurrah, coarse muslin
hammercloth, cloth for coach-box covers
holland, fine linen
homespun, heavy cloth
huckaback, toweling cloth
jaconet, cotton material
kalmuck, hairy cloth
kendal, coarse green cloth
kersey, smooth cloth
khaki, light-drab cloth
lasting, twilled fabric used for making shoes
lawn, fine cambric
leno, cotton gauze
linen, cloth made of flax
longcloth, superior cotton cloth
luster, lustrous dress-cloth (B). lustre
melton, broadcloth
miniver, squirrel fur
mohair, fabric made of Angora-goat hair
moleskin, twilled fustian cloth
moreen, figured woolen fabric
mousselline-de-laine, woolen dress material
mousselline-de-sole, silk-muslin
mull, muslin cloth
muslin, thin cotton fabric
muslinet, coarse muslin
nacarac, dyed linen or crape
nainsook, thick muslin
nankeen, buff cotton fabric
organdy, a muslin
organzine, silk fabric
osnaburg, coarse linen
percale, cotton fabric with a linen finish
pique, figured cotton fabric
plaid, checkered woolen cloth
plush, woolen velvet
pongee, inferior kind of silk
poplin, fabric of silk and worsted

(Continued)

rag, fragment of cloth
ratteen, twilled fabric
rattinet, inferior ratteen
ruche, frilled lace or silk
sackcloth, coarse cloth
sacking, coarse cloth for making sacks
sarcenet, fine woven silk used for ribbons, linen, etc.
sateen, closely woven cotton fabric in imitation of silk
satin, closely woven glossy silk
satinet, thin satin
serge, twilled woolen fabric
shalloon, twilled worsted
shirting, material for shirts
shot-silk, silk fabric
slesla, linen cloth
silk, cloth made of silk
skirting, cloth material for skirts
stuff, textile fabrics
taffeta, fine glossy silk
tammy, woolen or worsted cloth
tapestry, ornamented textile fabric
tarlatan, dress muslin
tarpaulin, canvas
tartan, woolen cloth
tat, coarse cloth
tiffany, thin gauze or silk
tinsel, cloth ornamented with gold and silver
tissue, fabric
toweling, cloth for towels
tobine, twilled silk fabric
tweed, wooly cloth
twill, fabric
Valentia, coat material
velvet, silk fabric
velveteen, imitation velvet
web, thread-like material
webbing, cotton fabric
wigan, cotton fabric
woolen, cloth made of wool
worsted, cloth fabric

ORNAMENTATION

See—

vs. Ugliness	109A
vs. Shabbiness	109C
vs. Dirtiness	129A
vs. Deformity	109B

ASSOCIATIVE

Ornamental Articles	107B
Jewels, Etc	107C
Non-Personal Ornamentations	107E
Hair and Feather Formations	106A
Arrayal—Clothing	106B
Semi-precious Stones	107D
Beauty—Comeliness	108

107A

VERBS

Ornament

adorn, beautify
 beautify, embellish
 bedeck, adorn
 bishop, trick a horse
 decorate, adorn
 elaborate, adorn
 embellish, make beautiful
 garnish, decorate
 ornament, beautify
 plume, deck with showy
 finery
 prettify, make pretty
 trick, decorate
 trim, decorate

Grace

enrich, embellish
 fashion, grace
 glorify, beautify
 grace, adorn

Damask

damask, work flowers upon
 damaskeen, decorate with
 metallic designs
 flower, ornament with
 flowers

Chase, Inlay

chase, beautify with em-
 bossing, etc.
 emboss, raise a design upon
 a surface
 inlay, ornament

Beglitter

bead, adorn with beads
 bedizen, bedeck with vulgar
 finery
 bejewel, ornament with
 jewelry
 bespangle, adorn with
 spangles
 spangle, adorn with
 spangles
 tinsel, adorn with tinsel

Illumine

blazon, embellish
 brighten, make gay
 emblazon, make bright or
 brilliant
 illuminate, adorn with
 lights
 illumine, brighten

VERBS (Continued)

Gild, Etc.

braise, ornament with brass
 bronze, ornament with
 bronze
 gild, adorn with gold
 nickel, plate with nickel
 plate, adorn with metal
 silver, plate with silver

Polish

burnish, polish
 furbish, polish
 planish, polish
 polish, make glossy

Flute, Border

crimp, adorn with flutes
 embroider, embellish with
 needlework
 festoon, decorate with
 festoons
 fillet, adorn with a fillet
 flounce, adorn with a
 flounce
 fluff, ornament with feath-
 ers
 fret, ornament with inter-
 laced work
 hemstitch, adorn with an
 ornamental stitch
 plait, braid or interweave
 purl, fringe with a waved
 edge
 scallop, ornament with a
 curved edge
 scollop, scallop
 tuft, adorn with tufts

Marcel, Etc.

curl, make ringlets
 frizz, frizzle
 frizzle, curl the hair
 marcel, wave the hair
 wave, curl

Smarten

perk, make trim or smart
 prank, prink
 preen, trim or primp
 prim, deck with affected
 nicety
 primp, dress one's self in
 a prim manner
 prink, deck in ostentatious
 finery
 smarten, decorate
 tidy, make neat
 titivate, make smart

VERBS (Continued)

Attire

accouter, array in dress
 (B). accoutre
 apparel, array
 array, deck
 attire, adorn
 drape, dress
 dress, embellish

Enrobe

caparison, array with rich
 dress
 costume, array in costume
 deck, array in finery
 enrobe, attire
 robe, array

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

cosmetic, beautifying
 decorative, embellishing
 elaborate, highly orna-
 mental
 ornamental, decorative
 tonsorial, pertaining to a
 barber

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

adornment, embellishment
 applique, a method of
 ornamentation
 appointment, adornment
 beautification, adornment
 bon-ton, adornment in the
 height of fashion
 chic, Parisian elegance in
 dress
 decoration, embellishment
 elaboration, beautification
 embellishment, ornamenta-
 tion
 emblazonment, embellish-
 ment
 emblazonry, decoration as
 with heraldic devices
 fagoting, a method of or-
 namenting fabrics
 finish, careful elaboration
 garnish, embellishment
 garnishment, embellish-
 ment
 garniture, embellishment
 ornamentation, adornment
 (Continued on page 219)

107B

**ORNAMENTAL
ARTICLES FOR PER-
SONS, ETC.**

Adornment

adornment, an embellish-
ment
beautyspot, spot for
heightening beauty
embellishment, ornamenta-
tion
finery, personal adornment
fixing, ornamentation
garnish, an ornament
garniture, embellishment
improver, device for im-
proving personal appear-
ance, etc
ornament, adornment
ornamentation, ornament
trappings, dress ornamen-
tation
trimming, embellishment

Bauble, Etc.

bauble, a trifle finery
bead, an ornamentation
beading, beads for orna-
mentation
bijou, any small and elegant
article
brooch, ornamental clasp
bugle, glass bead
button, ornament or con-
venience for clothing
chatelaine, bunched trink-
ets worn by ladies
gawgaw, bauble
spangle, glittering orna-
ment
tassel, ornamental pendant
trinket, small ornament

Bouquet, Etc.

bouquet, nosegay
boutonnere, buttonhole
bouquet
flower, figured ornament
nosegay, bouquet
posy, bunch of flowers

Bowknot

bow, ornamental knot
bowknot, bow
favor, bunch of ribbons
worn on special occasions
(B). **favour**
rose, knot of ribbons

(Continued)

rosette, cluster of ribbons
arranged like a rose
tuff, ornamental bunch or
knot

Plume, Curl, Etc.

feather, plume, etc.
marcel, hair-wave effect
plumage, showy raiment
plume, feathery ornament
ringlet, curl

Lace, Etc.

Brussels-lace, lace made in
Brussels
cordonnet, slightly raised
border of point-lace
embroidery, ornamental
work of gold, silver, silk,
etc.
fillgree, gold or silver
lacery
fret, interlaced work
grille, lattice-like lace
gulpure, heavy lace
Honilton-lace, a lace
insertion, embroidery, etc.
knottling, lace-work
lace, woven ornamentation
lisle, fine lace
orphrey, costly embroidery
orrils, gold or silver lace
ruche, plaited lace, etc.,
for edging dresses
tatting, narrow lace for
edging
tinsef, gold and silver
lacery, anything showy

Edging, Frill, Etc.

border, edging
cartouch, ornament in the
form of an open scroll
chenille, dress-trimming
chevron, fret ornament
edging, ornamental edge
festoon, garland hanging in
a curve
founce, decorative trim-
ming
founcing, material for a
founce
frill, ruffling, etc.

(Continued)

frilling, as above
fringe, ornamental border
furbelow, plaited flounce
galloon, cotton or silk dress
trimming
pinking, figured or scalloped
ornamentation
purl, puckered border
ruffle, plaited ornamenta-
tion

Band, Etc.

bandlet, a small band
band, belt
cockade, ribbon worn on
the hat
ribbon, fillet or strip of
silk

Belt

baldric, belt worn around
the waist or over the
shoulder and across the
breast
belt, girdle
girdle, belt
Sam Brown, a baldric

Wreath

chaplet, wreath
garland, chaplet or wreath
made of flowers
wreath, garland or chaplet

Cane

cane, stick
stick, walking-stick
walking-stick, cane affected
in walking

Miscellaneous

afghan, a bright carriage
robe
arras, tapestry
bishop, woman's dress im-
prover
brocade, gold and silver
flowered silk stuff
brocatelle, figured fabric of
silky texture
bustle, underskirt pad
collar, neck-piece
tapestry, fabric with
raised ornamentation
tidy, ornamental covering

107A (Continued)

PERSONS

barber
beautifder
decorator

PERSONS (Continued)

elaborator
jeweler
(B). **jeweller**

PERSONS (Continued)

trimmer
manicurist

107C

JEWELS, ETC.

anklet, ankle ornament
bangle, ankle or wrist ornament
bijou, a jewel
bijouterie, jewelry or small articles of virtue
bort, inferior diamond
bloodstone, dark-green stone
bracelet, wrist ornament
brat, rough diamond
brilliant, brilliant diamond
brooch, ornamental clasp
cabochon, unpolished gem
cacholong, pearl opal
cameo, stone with figures in relief
carbuncle, deep-red gem
chain, linked metal or jewelry

(Continued)

chrysolite, green gem
demantoid, emerald
diamond, brilliant gem
earring, ear pendant
emerald, deep-green gem
garnet, precious gem
gem, precious stone
girasol, fire-opal
gold, precious metal
hyacinth, variety of zircon used as a jewel
intaglio, gem with a design cut into its surface
jewel, precious stone
jewelry, jewels collectively
(B). Jewellry
lapis lazuli, rich-blue stone
la valliere, neck-piece
locket, small case used as a pendant

(Continued)

moonstone, translucent stone with pearly reflections
necklace, jewelry worn around the neck
opal, milk-hued stone
pearl, iridescent gem from the pearl oyster
pendant, earring
ruby, carmine-red gem
sapphire, blue gem
sard, deep-red stone
silver, precious metal
sunburst, diamond ornament
topaz, gem in various colors
torque, twisted necklace worn in ancient times
turquoise, precious stone

107D

SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

agate, variety of quartz
amethyst, violet-purple quartz
beryl, mineral of blue and green variations
bullion, uncoined gold
chalcadony, variety of quartz

(Continued)

coral, mineral polyps, etc.
heliotrope, green-colored chalcedony
jade, green, translucent stone
jasper, many-shaded variety of quartz
onyx, variety of agate

(Continued)

peridot, greenish, semi-precious stone
plasma, grass-green variety of chalcedony
spinel, mineral of various colors

107E

**NON-PERSONAL
ORNAMENTATION**

accolade, molding
atragal, ornamental strip
bratticing, ornamental cresting
bric-a-brac, fancy ware
buhl, inlaying
carpet, patterned floor-cloth
cartouch, open scroll
corbel, figured projection
curlo, bric-a-brac
engrallment, embellishing ring around the edge of coin or medal
epergne, ornamental stand for holding flowers, etc
falence, decorated majolica ware

(Continued)

festoon, hanging decorations
follage, architectural decoration
fretwork, open ornamental work
frieze, ornamented tablet
gaslog, imitation log in a fireplace
gaud, finery
glimcrack, useless pretty thing
glome, cluster of flowers
gobelin, French tapestry
guilloche, twisted ornamentation
kickshaw, knickknack

(Continued)

knickknack, ornamental trifle
lambrequin, festooned drape-ry
linoleum, floor-cloth
molding, ornamental strip
parterre, ornamental series of flower beds
patera, flat ornament on a frieze
pendant, hanging ornament
perlanth, floral envelope
portiere, hanging curtain
rug, floor cover
tapestry, ornamented fabric
tracery, design on stone, etc.

BEAUTY—ELEGANCE, ETC.

see—

vs. Ugliness	109A
vs. Shabbiness	109C
vs. Dirtiness	129A
vs. Deformity	109B

ASSOCIATIVE

Excellence—Superlativeness	140B
Ornamentation	107A
Jewels, Etc.	107C
Arrayal—Clothing	106B
Brilliance	101A
Immaculateness	138C

108**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

adorn, grace
beam, be radiant
bewitch, enchant
brighten, shine
captivate, charm
charm, enchant
dazzle, sparkle
delight, enrapture
enchant, entrance
enrapture, charm
entrance, ravish
fascinate, charm
felicitate, delight
glow, beam
grace, radiate charm
infatuate, captivate
ravish, transport
shine, glow
sparkle, dazzle
thrill, enrapture
transport, enchant
(See Ornamentation 107A)

ADJECTIVES**Beautiful**

beautiful, charming
beauteous, beautiful
bonny, handsome
buxom, comely
comely, handsome
fair, handsome
handsome, attractive
lovely, adorable
pretty, comely

Charming

alluring, charming
attractive, alluring
bewitching, charming
captivating, alluring
charming, fascinating
engaging, attractive
enchanting, charming
entrancing, fascinating
fascinating, captivating
glamorous, enchanting
magnetic, attractive
rapturous, fascinating
winning, attractive
winsome, pretty

Elegant

dainty, elegant

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

delicate, delightful
elegant, exquisite, graceful
exquisite, delicate
fine, exquisite
graceful, elegant
nice, dainty, delicate
refined, exquisite
rich, beautiful
sweet, attractive

Admirable

admirable, attractive
adorable, admirable
delectable, delightful
delicious, highly pleasing
delightful, affording delight

Grand

august, grand
dignified, stately
grand, magnificent
majestic, magnificent
manly, dignified
noble, magnificent
princely, magnificent
proud, stately
queenly, adorable
regal, royal
royal, majestic
stately, majestic

Impressive

imposing, stately
impressive, imposing
lofty, stately
pompous, grand
portly, stately
prepossessing, attractive

Striking

amazing, marvelous
astounding, amazing
glorious, magnificent
gorgeous, resplendent
magnificent, grand in appearance
marvelous, wonderful
(B). marvellous
remarkable, marvelous
romantic, fascinating
splendid, magnificent
spectacular, wonderful
striking, remarkable
stunning, remarkably fine

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sumptuous, magnificent
superb, elegant
surprising, striking
thrilling, wonderful
wonderful, amazing

Matchless

consummate, classic
excellent, consummate
exceptional, superior
faultless, perfect
incomparable, sublime
inimitable, matchless
matchless, incomparable
peerless, matchless
perfect, consummate
recherche, matchless
surpassing, superb
superior, surpassing
superlative, consummate
unrivaled, inimitable

Resplendent

brilliant, gorgeous
dazzling, gorgeous
glittering, brilliant
lustral, bright
refulgent, splendid
resplendent, brilliant
scintillant, sparkling
sparkling, resplendent

Immaculate

chaste, pure
immaculate, virgin
innocent, clean
pure, untainted
simple, fine
snowy, chaste
spotless, unsullied
stainless, innocent
undefiled, untarnished
virgin, pure

Esthetic

aesthetic, see esthetic
Attic, classic, elegant
celestial, sublime
classic, ideal
columbine, sublime
divine, sublime
esthetic, classic
(B). aesthetic
ideal, aesthetic

(Continued on page 222)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

seraphic, sublime
sublime, celestial

Ornate

adorned, ornate
arabesque, ornate
beautified, finished
callisthentic, adorned with
physical beauty
decorated, ornate
elaborate, finished
embellished, adorned
figured, adorned
floriated, beflowered
flowery, floriated
finished, highly elaborated
luxuriant, ornate, florid
ornate, beautified
picturesque, beautiful
prettified, embellished
rosy, charming
shapely, handsome
slightly, pleasing

Chic, Etc.

alamode, stylish
chic, elegantly dressed
dandified, nobby
dapper, trim
dressy, pleasingly attired
fashionable, alamode
gay, elegantly attired
genteel, fashionable
modish, stylish
natty, neat
neat, tidy, nice
nobby, modish
prim, formally neat
smirky, spruce
spruce, neat
sleek, dapper
smug, prim
smart, spruce
stylish, fashionable
tidy, trim
tricksy, pretty
trim, neat

Graceful

graceful, lithe
lissom, graceful
lithe, lissom
lithesome, graceful
supple, lithe

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Debonair, Etc.**

bland, suave
chivalrous, gallant
courtly, elegant
courteous, polite
debonair, elegant
felicitous, delightful
gallant, courteous
gentle, courteous
gracious, felicitous
polite, gentle
suave, urbane
urbane, elegant

Becoming

becoming, seemly
decorous, becoming
seemly, comely

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

beau-ideal, faultless beauty
beauty, the quality which
gives the eye intense
pleasure
bloom, fresh beauty
brilliance, sparkling beauty
charm, fascinating beauty
chic, Parisian elegance and
beauty in dress
comeliness, beauty
delicacy, luxuriousness of
appearance
dignity, stateliness
eclat, splendor
elegance, beauty
fairness, comeliness
glamour, splendor
goodliness, grace
gorgeousness, resplendence
grace, elegance
grandeur, magnificence
handsomeness, beauty
loveliness, the quality of
being lovely, admirable,
etc.
magnificence, grandness of
appearance
majesty, grandeur
pomposity, stateliness
portliness, stateliness
prettiness, comeliness
pride, elegance

NOUNS (Continued)

radiance, brilliant
splendor
refinement, exquisiteness
resplendence, magnificence
shapeliness, comeliness
sightliness, pleasing ap-
pearance
splendor, magnificence
(B). splendour
stateliness, dignity
sublimity, grandeur
urbanity, refinement
pulchritude, beauty

**MISCELLANEOUS
BEAUTY**

butterfly
peacock
flower
lily
rose
etc., etc.

**PERSONS—BEAUTY
GODS**

Adonis, a youth of rare
beauty
Antinous, a beautiful
youth, favorite of the
Emperor Adrian
Aphrodite, Greek goddess
of beauty, love, etc.
Apollo, god of youth and
manly beauty
belle, a reigning beauty
beau, a handsome man, a
dandy
cherub, a beautiful child
Cupid, Roman god of love,
etc.
goddess, a woman of supe-
rior charm
Hebe, goddess of youth, etc
Houri, nymph of the Mo-
hammedan Paradise
Hyperion, Helios, or the
sun-god, incarnation of
light and beauty
Narcissus, a handsome
youth who fell in love
with his reflected image
nymph, handsome young
woman
Venus, goddess of beauty
and love

UGLINESS—QUEERNESS

vs. Beauty—Comeliness108

109A
see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Deformity—Disfiguration	109B
Shabbiness—Untidiness	109C
Frightfulness	33
Dirt—Filthiness	129A
Vileness	129B

109A

VERBS

(See Dirtiness, 129A)

(See Disorder, 125A)

ADJECTIVES

Ugly

dowdy, inelegant
gross, unseemly
inelegant, unseemly
unbecoming, unseemly
ugly, offensive to the eye
unlovely, unseemly
unseemly, unbecoming
unsightly, ugly

Plain

homely, plain-featured
ordinary, plain
plain, devoid of beauty
simple, plain
unimposing, unimpressive
unimpressive, plain

Unadorned

bald, bare
bald-headed, without hair
bare, unadorned
naked, bare
nude, naked
stark, bare
unadorned, plain
unembellished, bare

Faded

faded, withered
haggard, hollow-eyed
passe, worn out
weazen, withered
withered, faded
wizen, weazen

Incongruous

antiquated, archaic
archaic, old-fashioned
baroque, grotesque
bizarre, grotesque
freakish, queer
incongruous, absurd
nondescript, queer
odd, queer
outlandish, incongruous
peculiar, odd
preposterous, absurd
 quaint, singular
queer, peculiar
rococo, debased in style

of ornamentation
singular, peculiar
strange, queer

Whimsical

absurd, ridiculous

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

curious, queer
flamboyant, grotesque
funny, queer
grotesque, incongruous
ludicrous, incongruous
ridiculous, absurd
risible, ridiculous
whimsical, odd in appearance

Ungraceful

awkward, ungraceful
clumsy, unseemly
gawky, graceless
graceless, unseemly
impolite, indecorous
uncouth, ungainly
ungainly, unbecoming
ungraceful, ungainly

Indecorous

indecent, indecorous
indecorous, unseemly in conduct
obscene, indecent
offensive, abominable
shameless, indecent
unblushing, shameless

Beastly

apish, ape-like
baboonish, baboon-like
barbaric, unshaved
beastly, beast-like
gorgonean, hideous
grisly, terrible
monstrous, horrible

Horrible

abhorrent, repulsive
abominable, odious
appalling, horrible
dreadful, horrible
fearful, frightful
forbidding, repulsive
frightful, grotesque
ghastly, horrible
gruesome, horrible
hideous, offensive
horrible, hideous
horrid, horrible
odious, offensive
repulsive, disgusting

Odious

disgusting, repulsive
loathsome, offensive
mawkish, loathsome
nasty, loathsome
odious, loathsome

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

abomination, monstrosity
absurdity, unseemliness
baboonery, baboon-like conduct
curiosity, oddity
dreadfulness, frightfulness
eyesore, extreme ugliness
fright, ridiculous attire
frightfulness, abomination
frippery, ridiculous appearance in old clothes
gorgonelon, a gorgon-like mask
homeliness, plainness
horribleness, frightfulness
impoliteness, indecorum
incivility, impoliteness
indecenty, indecorum
indecorum, unseemliness
inelegance, unseemliness
monstrosity, hideousness
naughtiness, repulsiveness
nondescript, something strange
obscenity, vulgarity
oddity, curiosity
repulsiveness, abomination
ridiculousness, absurdity
slouchiness, ungainliness
staleness, triteness
triteness, unloveliness
ugliness, unloveliness
unloveliness, absence of beauty
vulgarity, nastiness

PERSONS

beldam, an ugly old woman
bugaboo, bugbear
bugbear, object of terror
fright, a ridiculous person
goblin, a frightful creature
gorgon, a repulsively ugly woman
gorgonia, a horrible monster
guy, oddly dressed person
hag, an ugly old woman
monster, frightful being
nondescript, an odd person
ogre, a frightful monster
scarecrow, a cause of fright
slouch, an ungainly fellow

DEFORMITY—DISFIGURATION

see—

vs. Beauty—Comeliness108

ASSOCIATIVE

Irregularity	126A
Disorder	125A
Ugliness—Unseemliness	109A
Vileness	129B
Irregular Shapes	150B

109B**VERBS**

(See Error—Defect.....126C)
 (See Disorder.....125A)

ADJECTIVES**Deformed**

abnormal, deformed
 crippled, deformed
 crooked, deformed
 deformed, ill-formed
 disfigured, injured in form
 disproportioned, abnormal
 distorted, unshapely
 lumpy, having lumps
 lame, crippled
 malformed, deformed
 shapeless, disfigured
 unfeatured, deformed

Beefy

beefy, corpulent
 bulky, gross
 corpulent, gross
 dumpy, abnormally short
 dwarfish, stunted in shape
 or form
 fat, corpulent
 gross, thick
 hulking, bulky
 obese, corpulent
 squat, short and fat
 stout, corpulent

Flabby

bloated, swollen
 flabby, puffy
 protuberant, swollen
 puffed, puffy
 puffy, swollen
 swollen, bloated
 tumid, swollen

Shriveled

shriveled, wizened
 shrunken, shriveled
 wasted, withered
 weazen, wizened
 withered, shriveled
 wizened, wasted

Thin

lank, slender
 lanky, lank

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

lean, thin
 peakish, having thin
 features
 skinny, lank
 slabsided, flat-sided
 slim, lank
 thin, slim

Bony

bony, lean
 gaunt, bony
 gnarled, knotty
 rawboned, having protrud-
 ing bones
 scraggy, rawboned

Humpbacked

bent, stooped
 gibbous, hunchbacked
 humpbacked, hunchbacked
 hunchbacked, humped in
 the back
 stooped, humpbacked

Bow-legged, Etc.

bow-legged, having bowed
 legs
 club-footed, having a club-
 like foot
 flat-footed, having flat
 feet
 knock-kneed, having bent-
 in knees
 pigeon-toed, toeing in
 blue-footed, having feet
 that turn or twist when
 walking

Flat-nosed

flat-nosed, simous
 platyrhine, broad-nosed
 simous, flat-nosed

Miscellaneous

excrecent, abnormal in
 outgrowth
 labrose, thick-lipped
 lantern-jawed, having a
 long, thin face
 nanocephalous, noting dis-
 proportionate smallness
 of the head

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

abnormity, deformity
 blemlish, deformity
 cacotype, defective type
 club-foot, club-like foot
 corpulence, excessive
 fatness
 deformity, malformation
 disfiguration, an injured
 form or shape
 enormity, something out of
 normal
 excrescence, unnatural
 growth
 flabbiness, puffiness
 gnarl, a knot
 harelip, a malformed lip
 hump, protuberance
 knot, gnarl
 lankiness, thinness
 lump, protuberance
 malformation, an ill-
 formation
 monstrosity, an unnatural
 production
 nanocephaly, smallness of
 the head
 obesity, corpulence
 protuberance, a swelling
 scragginess, condition of
 being bony
 skinniness, lankiness
 whale, a whipmark

PERSONS

cripple, a lame person
 dwarf, an undergrown
 being
 grampus, gross loud-
 breathing person
 monster, an abnormal
 being
 scrag, a raw-boned person
 squab, a short, fat person
 wizened, a withered person

SHABBINESS—UNTIDINESS**109C**

see—

vs. Beauty—Comeliness108

ASSOCIATIVE

Deformity—Disfiguration	109B
Ugliness—Unseemliness	109A
Dirt—Filthiness	129A
Vileness	129B
Impurity	146C

109C**VERBS**

dishevel, disorder the hair
muss, dishevel, etc.
 (See Dirtiness, 129A)
 (See Disorder, 125A)

ADJECTIVES**Ragged**

ragged, tattered
rough, coarse
seedy, shabby
shabby, worn
tattered, ragged
threadbare, tattered
worn, threadbare

Dirty

bedraggled, befouled
befouled, defiled
blotchy, blotched
blotty, having blots
dirty, unclean
defiled, filthy
filthy, foul
foul, dirty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

grimy, foul
sordid, vile
squalid, extremely foul
vile, foul

Slovenly

disheveled, having dis-
 ordered hair
dowdyish, slovenly
dowdy, ill-dressed
frowzy, untidy
matted, disheveled
mussy, disordered
slatternly, slovenly
slpshod, slovenly
slovenly, untidy
sluttish, slovenly
unkempt, disheveled, etc.
untidy, disordered

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

blemish, derangement
blot, blemish

NOUNS (Continued)

blotch, clumsy daub
derangement, disarray
dirtiness, uncleanness
disarray, negligent dress
dowdiness, slovenliness
filthiness, uncleanness
raggedness, in rags
seamy-side, sordidness
seediness, shabbiness
shabbiness, threadbareness
slovenliness, untidiness
sordidness, squalor
squalor, filthiness
untidiness, disarray

PERSONS

slattern, slovenly woman
slob, a slovenly person
sloven, an untidy person

QUALITY OF SENSE REACTION

Insensibility—Stupor (Potential Sense)	110A
Stupidity—Idiocy	110B
Conception—Conscience	111
Perplexity—Wonder	112
Disbelief—Doubt	30
Supposition—Belief	113
Deliberation—Meditation	114
Conclusion—Solution	115
Learning—Study	116
Intelligence—Knowledge	117

CONSTITUTIONAL REACTION

Desire	39
Dislike	28
Anger, Wrath	29
Esteem, Friendship	38
Sorrow, Grief	31
Joy, Mirth	71A
Cowardice	32
Bravery	42
Need (Miscellaneous)	37
Opposition (Miscellaneous)	26

FIVE SENSES

AURAL PERCEPTION (Hearing)	118
OCULAR PERCEPTION	119A
SMELL (Olfactory Perception) . . .	120
FEELING—SENSATION	121
TASTE, EATING, ETC.	51A, 51B

FIVE BASIC STIMULI

SOUND (See Speech)	55A to 94
LIGHT (See Show)	95A to 109C
ODOR (B. ODOUR) Good and Bad . .	122, 123
TOUCH (Contact, Environment) . . .	124
FOOD	48A to 48Q

Dichotomized Classifications

(Shown elsewhere) suggest the various psychological functions.

INSENSIBILITY—APATHY

110A
see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Perception—Conscience111

{ Amazement—Perplexity112
Stupidity—Lunacy 110B
Slowness—Negligence 126B
Weakness 128A

110A

VERBS

Miscellaneous

doze, drowse
droop, lose spirit
drowse, nap
languish, droop
nap, doze
pine, languish
sleep, slumber
slumber, sleep
snooze, nap

ADJECTIVES

Dormant

dormant, torpid, inactive
inactive, inert
inert, inactive, sluggish
latent, phlegmatic

Sleeping

asleep, slumbering
drowsy, sleepy
sleeping, slumbering
sleepy, drowsy

Lethargic

apathetic, insensible
comatose, lethargic
dull, sluggish
lethargic, sluggish
numb, dull, insensible
phlegmatic, apathetic
sluggish, dull
stagnant, spiritless
stunned, rendered senseless
torpid, inactive

Hazy

foggy, hazy
hazy, stupefied
stupefied, fuddled
vague, foggy

Unsober

besotted, drunk
drunk, intoxicated
fuddled, groggy
groggy, tipsy
inebriated, drunk
intoxicated, inebriated

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shot, intoxicated
sodden, drunk
tipsy, intoxicated
waterlogged, sodden

Analgesic

anaesthetic, noting insensibility to feeling
analgesic, insensible to pain

Callous, Etc.

callous, insensible
cataleptic, in suspended sensation
impassive, apathetic
insensate, apathetic
insensible, apathetic
spiritless, dead
unconscious, insensate

NOUNS

Dormancy

dormancy, inactivity
inertia, inertness
inertness, sluggishness

Sleep

narcolepsy, neurotic drowsiness
nap, short sleep
siesta, midday nap
sleep, slumber
sleepiness, approach to sleep
slumber, sleep
snooze, a nap
somnia, drowsiness

Lethargy

apathy, hebétude
benumbment, stupefaction
hebétude, sluggishness
languor, spiritlessness
lethargy, apathy
listlessness, languor
numbness, torpidity
sluggishness, apathy
stagnacy, sluggishness

NOUNS (Continued)

stagnation, apathy
stupification, torpor
torpidity, torpor
torpor, numbness

Haziness

amnesia, loss of memory
haziness, muddle
lethomania, forgetfulness from drugs
stupefaction, insensibility
stupor, lethargy

Insobriety

besotment, stupefaction
drunkenness, stupor
inebriation, intoxication
inebriety, drunkenness
insobriety, drunkenness
intoxication, insobriety
narcosis, stupefaction from drugs
razzle-dazzle, stupefaction from alcohol

Analgesia

anaesthesia, insensibility to pain
analgesia, insensibility to pain

Callousness, Etc.

asphyxia, condition of lifelessness
catalepsy, suspended sensation
coma, insensibility
impassiveness, apathy
insensibility, apathy
oblivion, insensibility
paralysis, loss of power
paresis, softening of the brain, motor paralysis
palsy, paralysis

PERSONS

drunk, drunkard
drunkard, sot
inebriate, drunkard
sot, inebriate

STUPIDITY—IDIOCY

vs. Intelligence—Wisdom117

110B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Foolishness—Nonsense	60
Defective Vision	119B
Amazement—Perplexity	112

110B

VERBS

dote, be mentally or
physically weak
drivel, be weak or foolish
forget, lose from memory

ADJECTIVES

Stupid

backward, slow to learn
doltish, stupid
dummy, dull
gross, dull
muzzy, stupid
pigheaded, stubbornly
stupid
poky, stupid
sottish, stupid
stolid, dull
stupid, asinine

Brutish

apish, foolish
asinine, stupid, silly
bovine, dull
brutish, bovine

Crass

blunt, dull
crass, dense, stupid
dark, unenlightened
dense, grossly dull
dull, stupid
obtuse, silly
raw, inexperienced
unimaginative, dull

Rustic

arcadian, rurally simple
backwoods, uncivilized
Boeotian, stupid
boorish, rude
bucolic, in rustic
ignorance
green, inexperienced
pastoral, sylvan
rural, simple
rustic, artless
sylvan, rustic
verdant, unsophisticated

Simple

artless, simple
ingenuous, artless
innocent, artless
naïve, ingenuous
simple, naïve

Childish

childish, foolish
infantile, childish
puerile, childish

Silly

daffy, foolish
daft, silly

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dizzy, giddy
driveling, weak, foolish
fantastic, foolishly fanci-
ful
fatuous, silly
featherbrained, foolish
foolish, reasonless
giddy, foolish
harebrained, giddy
infatuated, foolish
maudlin, sentimentally
foolish
nonsensical, absurd
oafish, silly
scatterbrained, giddy
silly, foolish

Superficial

callous, dull, shallow
narrow, superficial
prosaic, narrow-minded
shallow, superficial
small, superficial
superficial, shallow

Provincial

barbarous, ignorant
heathenish, ignorant
insular, narrow
parochial, narrow-minded
Philistine, narrow-minded
provincial, narrow
tramontane, barbarous

Untaught

ignorant, destitute of
knowledge
illiterate, ignorant of
letters
incompetent, inexperienced
inexperienced, unlearned
uncultured, unlearned
uneducated, illiterate
unenlightened, ignorant
uninformed, ignorant
unintellectual, uneducated
unintelligent, ignorant
unlearned, untrained
unschooled, illiterate
unsophisticated, experi-
enced
untaught, unschooled
untrained, inexperienced
untutored, untaught

Unwise

impolitic, unwise
indiscreet, unwise
injudicious, indiscreet
unwise, injudicious
witless, stupid

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Unreasonable

absurd, foolish
bigoted, blindly unreason-
able
preposterous, absurd
unreasonable, absurd
unsound, unreasonable

Senseless

blind, devoid of sight or
understanding
brainless, silly
empty, senseless
forgetful, lapsing in
memory
insensate, senseless
insensible, senseless
senseless, foolish
vacant, empty, vacuous
vacuous, empty

Aberrant

aberrant, mentally de-
ranged
cracked, crazy
crazy, insane
delirious, insane
demented, insane
deranged, demented
idiotic, mentally weak
imbecile, mentally im-
potent
irrational, without reason
insane, irrational
loony, crazy
lunatic, insane
mad, insane
maniacal, having mania
moonstruck, insane
rabid, mad

NOUNS

Stupidity

asininity, stupidity
hebetude, dullness
obtuseness, dullness
stupidity, hebetude

Crassness

crassness, dullness
darkness, ignorance
stolidity, intellectual
dullness

Rusticity

rusticity, simplicity
verdancy, inexperience

Simplicity

artlessness, simplicity
naïvete, ingenuousness

(Continued on page 229)

110B (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

puerility, childishness
simplicity, naive

Silliness

foolery, absurdity
fooling, foolish conduct
foolishness, nonsense
giddiness, nonsense
nonsense, foolishness
silliness, nonsense

Ignorance

ignorance, want of sense
illiteracy, ignorance of letters
incapacity, inexperience
incompetence, incapacity
inexperience, want of experience
insularity, ignorance
nescience, ignorance
nonage, inexperience
unfamiliarity, ignorance

Senselessness

blindness, ignorance
insensibility, dullness
senselessness, vacuity
vacancy, vacuity
vacuity, vapid

Aberration

aberration, mental derangement
amentia, imbecility
crankiness, craziness
craziness, insanity
delirium, aberration
delirium-tremens, mental derangement
dementia, insanity
derangement, insanity
dotage, foolish old age
fatuity, idiocy
frenzy, temporary madness
hysteria, morbid excitement
idiot, imbecility
imbecility, mental or physical weakness
insanity, dementia
lunacy, dementia
mania, violent insanity
monomania, insane regard for one subject
paranoia, kind of monomania

NOUNS (Continued)

paresis, insanity with general motor paralysis

Absurdity

absurdity, nonsense
absurdness, foolishness

Imprudence

impolicy, lack of wisdom
imprudence, impolicy

PERSONS

Numskull

blockhead, stupid fellow
bonehead, blockhead
booby, dunce
bumpkin, blockhead
chump, blockhead
dolt, blockhead
duffer, dullard
dullard, dolt
dummy, dull fellow
dunce, ignoramus
dunderhead, dolt
fool, idiot
gawk, simpleton
Ignoramus, dunce
log, dull fellow
loggerhead, blockhead
lourd, dullard
lummox, stupid fellow
milksoy, effeminately weak person
mollycoddle, milksoy
nincompoop, fool
numskull, blockhead
oaf, blockhead
plug, dummy
saphead, blockhead
slob, stupid person
tomfool, great fool
yap, foolish person

Calf, Etc.

ape, fool
ass, stupid fellow
buzzard, dull fellow
calf, stupid person
colt, foolish youth
donkey, stupid fellow
goose, silly person
lamb, dupe

Rustic

backwoodsman, ruralist

PERSONS (Continued)

greenhorn, ignoramus
greeny, simpleton
heathen, uncultured person
jay, greenhorn
popinjay, rustic
ruralist, rustic
rustic, countryman with simple manners

Simpleton

dotard, aged dullard
gump, simpleton
ninny, simpleton
noddy, simpleton
noodle, simpleton
silly, simple person
simpleton, foolish person

Phillystine, Etc.

ingenue, artless girl
phillystine, narrow-minded person
sciolist, one with a superficial knowledge
tenderfoot, one who is inexperienced
wiseacre, sciolist

Dupe

April-fool, dupe
butt, dupe
child, one who is immature in judgment
dupe, gull
gudgeon, dupe
gull, gudgeon
laughing-stock, dupe

Imbecile

bedlamite, madman
crank, fanatic
degenerate, imbecile
demoniac, lunatic
idiot, mental weakling
imbecile, idiot
lunatic, insane person
moron, one stunted in mind
maniac, lunatic
monomaniac, one who is insane on one subject
paranoid, monomaniac
weakling, imbecile

SYMBOL

fool's cap, symbol of stupidity

116 (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

student, disciple
understudy, one who studies under another, as a potential successor

Students Collectively

class, pupils

PERSONS (Continued)

school, pupils collectively

Bookman, Etc.

blue-stocking, bookwoman
bookman, studious man
bookwoman, studious woman

PERSONS (Continued)

bookworm, one who is devoted to study
dig, one who plods at learning
sap, an assiduous student

CONSCIENCE—BRAIN

vs. Apathy 110A
vs. Stupidity 110B

See—
Seeing—Sight 119A
Amazement 112
Apathy—Stupor 110A
Supposition 113
Deliberation 114

ASSOCIATIVE

Search—Scrutiny 119E
Conclusion 115
Discovery 119F
Learning—Study 116
Wisdom 117

111**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

advert, apprehend
animadvert, perceive
apprehend, perceive
awake, wake
catch, perceive
cerebrate, act mentally
conceive, form ideas
feel, be conscious
imagine, form ideas
occur, come to mind
perceive, apprehend
sense, apprehend
take, perceive
view, perceive
wake, become conscious
waken, awake

ADJECTIVES**Conscious**

advertent, attentive
attentive, cognizant
awake, advertent
aware, conscious
cognitive, conceptive
cognizant, aware
conscious, aware

Sensitive

impressional, inceptive
receptive, impressionable
sensational, sensitive
sensible, sensitive
sensitive, susceptible
sentimental, impressionable
susceptible, impressible

Perceptive

animadversive, perceptive
conceptive, having conception
perceptive, inceptive
perceptible, perceiving

Imaginative

ideal, perceived in the mind
imaginary, conceiving images
imaginative, having imagination

Subjective

inceptive, presentient
intuitional, spontaneously perceptive
intuitive, perceiving immediately
presentient, perceiving intuitively

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

psychic, noting sentience, intuition, etc
subconscious, inherently conscious
subjective, having thought arising within

Conceivable

apprehensible, having perception
conceivable, imaginative
imaginable, conceiving ideas

Cerebral

cerebral, having brain-action
cerebric, as above
mental, having mind
sensorial, sensible

NOUNS**Conscience**

advertence, attention
advertency, advertence
attention, awareness
awareness, consciousness
cognizance, perception
conscience, awareness
consciousness, awareness
view, perception
vision, view

Sensitiveness

impressibility, awareness
sensibility, sensation
sensitiveness, percipience
susceptibility, sensitiveness

Percipience

apprehension, mental perception
conception, conative apprehension
discernment, perception
impression, conception
inception, mental apprehension
percipience, perception
percept, perception derived through the senses
perception, percipience
perceptivity, perception of external things through the senses

Sensation, Etc.

allopathy, passive reception of impressions

NOUNS (Continued)

animadversion (capacity for) perception
apperception, perception which makes itself its object, the relation of new ideas to old ones
arousal, an awakening
awakening, incipient consciousness
inspiration, apprehension of an elevating influence
sensation, mental perception
sentience, perception

Conceivability

conceivability, faculty of conception
perceptibility, act of perceiving, etc.

Cerebration

cerebration, conscious or voluntary action of the brain
faculty, power of the mind to receive and retain perceptions
imagination, formation of a mental picture
intuition, spontaneous perception without the aid of reasoning, it is analogous to radioactive receptivity
sense, faculty of perception
telepathy, apprehension of an exterior mind without visible communication; it is analogous to radioactive receptivity

BRAIN—MIND, ETC.

brain, cerebrum
cerebellum, little brain
cerebrum, seat of the mental functions
intellect, mind
mind, sensorium
sensorium, seat of perception and mental or physical expression or activity
sensory, sensorium
soul, inherent faculty of conative conception and rhythmic preservation

AMAZEMENT—PERPLEXITY

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Calmness—Equanimity132B

Supposition—Belief	113
Fear—Irrresolution	32
Stupidity	110B

112

VERBS

Miscellaneous

blanch, pale
 blush, flush
 crimson, blush
 doubt, be undetermined
 faint, swoon
 ferment, be excited
 fluctuate, waver
 flunk, break down, faint
 flush, blush
 flutter, hesitate
 fuddle, be fuddled
 gasp, gape in wonder
 hesitate, vacillate
 marvel, wonder
 misapprehend, misconceive
 misconceive, misjudge
 misjudge, misapprehend
 misunderstand, be confused
 reel, stagger confusedly
 stagger, be fuddled
 swim, reel confusedly
 swoon, vacillate, waver
 vacillate, waver
 waver, hesitate
 wonder, marvel
 pale, blanch
 flounder, fuddle

ADJECTIVES

Perplexed

bewildered, flustered
 nonplussed, puzzled
 perplexed, confused
 puzzled, mystified
 quizzical, puzzled

Indecisive

doubtful, undetermined
 dubious, doubtful
 inconclusive, unsettled
 indecisive, inconclusive
 irresolute, wavering
 pending, undecided
 uncertain, doubtful
 undecided, uncertain
 wavering, perplexed

Uneasy

restive, uneasy
 restless, restive
 troubled, embarrassed
 uneasy, embarrassed

Distressed

annoyed, discomposed
 distracted, nonplussed
 distraught, confused
 distraught, bewildered
 distressed, distracted

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

frenzied, delirious
 frantic, distracted
 nervous, excited

Discomposed

abashed, confused
 confounded, confused
 confused, disconcerted
 discomposed, confused
 disconcerted, bewildered
 disturbed, distressed
 embarrassed, perplexed
 excited, nonplussed
 flabbergasted (colloq.)
 amazed
 flurried, bewildered
 flustered, confused
 obfuscated, perplexed
 perturbed, ruffled
 ruffled, embarrassed
 uncomposed, ruffled

Muddled

befuddled, bewildered
 foggy, bewildered
 fuddled, perplexed
 muddled, mystified
 stupefied, dazed

Drunk

drunk, intoxicated
 drunken, drunk
 groggy, tipsy
 inebriated, intoxicated
 intoxicated, drunk
 moony, intoxicated
 sodden, fuddled
 tipsy, groggy

Dazed, Etc.

aghast, amazed
 dazed, stunned
 dizzy, bewildered
 dumb, awe-struck
 stunned, dumfounded

Awe-struck

awe-struck, bewildered
 breathless, spellbound
 dumfounded, confused
 speechless, spellbound
 spellbound, awe-struck
 thunderstruck, awe-struck

Amazed

aback (adv.), surprised
 amazed, astonished
 astonished, dumfounded
 astounded, astonished
 dazzled, flustered
 fascinated, amazed
 startled, surprised
 surprised, amazed

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Hazy

blank, dazed
 hazy, obfuscated
 nebulous, perplexed
 vague, hazy

NOUNS

Perplexity

bewilderment, perplexity
 dilemma, perplexity
 perplexity, embarrassment
 quandary, perplexity

Indecision

doubt, nonplus
 doubtfulness, doubt
 fluctuation, hesitation
 hesitancy, hesitation
 hesitation, incertitude
 incertitude, doubt
 indecision, doubt
 suspense, uncertainty
 uncertainty, doubt
 vacillation, hesitation

Uneasiness

agitation, excitement
 disquietude, perturbation
 distress, trouble
 inquietude, excitement
 misapprehension, dilemma
 perturbation, agitation
 restiveness, uneasiness
 restlessness, restiveness
 trepidation, agitation
 trouble, worry
 uneasiness, trepidation
 worry, perplexity

Distress

consternation, surprise
 distraction, bewilderment
 panic, trepidation
 stampede, panic

Discomposure

commotion, agitation
 confusion, perplexity
 discomposure, agitation
 embarrassment, discomposure
 stultification, confusion

Excitement

delirium, mental excitement
 excitability, ready agitation
 excitation, excitement
 excitement, roused emotion
 fermentation, excitement
 flurry, excitement

(Continued on page 235)

SUPPOSITION—BELIEF

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Disbelief—Doubt	30	Wonder—Amazement ..	112
vs. Knowledge ..	117	Dogma—Faith ..	82A
		Phantom—Ghost ..	96A

118

VERBS

Suppose
 conjecture, guess
 deem, have opinion
 esteem, consider
 estimate, guess
 guess, conjecture
 opine, suppose
 reckon, suppose
 regard, consider
 repute, regard
 surmise, suppose
 suppose, opine
 suspect, suspicion
 suspicion, guess
 think, opine

Believe

accept, believe
 accredit, believe as true
 believe, be credulous
 credit, trust
 depend, trust
 rely, trust
 throw, believe
 trust, have faith

Presume

arrogate, presume
 assume, suppose
 consider, believe
 entertain, assume
 hold, believe
 preconceive, presuppose
 presume, assume
 presuppose, presume
 take, assume
 understand, suppose

Theorize

hypothesize, assume for inference
 postulate, hold as true
 theorize, form a theory

Divine, Etc.

augur, judge from signs
 divine, conjecture
 dogmatize, form beliefs
 idealize, form ideals

Imagine

dream, fancy
 fancy, suppose
 fantasy, soar
 imagine, conjecture
 soar, rise in fancy
 visualize, fancy
 ween, fancy

Misconceive

misapprehend, misconceive
 misbelieve, misjudge

VERBS (Continued)

misconceive, mistake
 misjudge, misconceive
 mistake, misbelieve
 misunderstand, mistake
 overestimate, misjudge

ADJECTIVES

Suppositional

conjectural, suppositional
 notional, suppositional
 suppositional, hypothetic
 suspicious, conjectural

Believing

anticipative, expectant
 assured, convinced
 confident, reliant
 convinced, confident
 dependent, trustful
 expectant, presumptive
 faithful, orthodox
 fiduciary, trustful
 fiducial, as above
 implicit, reliant
 reliant, trustful
 sanguine, confident
 trustful, reliant

Gullible

credulous, gullible
 deceivable, credulous
 easy, deceivable
 gullible, credulous
 verdant, gullible

Presumptive

assumptive, presumptive
 forward, presumptuous
 presumptive, assumptive
 presumptuous, expectant
 presuppositional, conjectural

Theoretical

abstract, theoretical
 hypothetic, suppositional
 hypothetical, as above
 speculative, theoretical
 theoretical, speculative

Divining

delstic, believing in a personal God
 doctrinal, dogmatic
 dogmatic, religious
 orthodox, having belief in an established faith
 religious, orthodox
 thestic, believing in God

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Idealistic

ideal, idealistic
 idealistic, Utopian
 quixotic, romantic
 romantic, ideal
 Utopian, idealistic

Imaginative

chimerical, fanciful
 dreamy, visionary
 fanatic, visionary
 fancied, imaginary
 fanciful, visionary
 fantastic, unreal
 flighty, fantastic
 imaginary, illogical
 imaginative, fanciful
 whimsical, fanciful

Glamorous

extravagant, flighty
 fictitious, fanciful
 glamorous, romantic
 romantic, visionary

Visionary

hollow, vain
 idle, unfounded
 impalpable, unreal
 maggoty, whimsical
 unfounded, visionary
 unreal, unfounded
 vain, unreal
 vaporous, fanciful
 visional, chimerical
 visionary, imaginary

Prejudicial

biased, prejudiced
 bigoted, intolerant
 hidebound, opinionated
 obsessed, prejudiced
 opinionated, biased
 opinionative, prejudicial
 partial, biased
 partisan, prejudicial
 prejudiced, biased
 prejudicial, having bias
 superstitious, illogical

Conceited

arrogant, conceited
 conceited, self-important
 egotistic, conceited
 flatulent, overweening
 overweening, conceited
 priggish, conceited
 proud, arrogant
 stuck-up, conceited

(Continued on page 233)

NOUNS**Supposition**

conjecture, guess
 estimation, conjecture
 guess, surmise
 idea, supposition
 judgment, opinion
 notion, opinion
 opinion, conjecture
 reputation, belief that a
 circumstance exists
 repute, belief as to the cir-
 cumstance of a person or
 thing
 surmise, conjecture
 supposition, opinion
 suspicion, notion

Belief

acceptation, common belief
 anticipation, expectancy
 belief, credulity
 credence, belief
 credit, trust
 dependence, reliance
 expectancy, trust
 reliance, confidence
 trust, reliance

Gullibility

credulity, ready belief
 gullibility, credulity

Confidence

assurance, confidence
 assuredness, assurance
 confidence, trust
 esteem, confidence
 faith, trust
 fealty, faith, trust
 sanguineness, confidence

Presumption

arrogation, presumption
 assumption, arrogation
 presumption, supposition

Theory

concept, general notion
 conception, view
 datum, assumption used as
 a basis for argument, etc.
 hypothesis, assumption
 used as a basis for
 inference
 postulate, position claimed
 as self-evident
 presupposition, presump-
 tion
 prognosis, opinion of prob-
 able results of a disease
 speculation, theory
 theorem, assumption held
 for proof
 theory, assumption
 view, opinion

NOUNS (Continued)**Divination**

casultry, determination of
 dogma
 deism, belief in God, etc.
 divination, conjectural
 dogma, prophecy, etc.
 dogma, belief
 dogmatism, established be-
 lief
 fetishism, superstition
 orthodoxy, belief in es-
 tablished doctrine
 tenet, belief in a dogma
 theism, belief in God

Idealism

ideal, idea of perfection
 idealism, ideas that strive
 for a perfect state
 ideality, ideal
 quixotism, fanciful ideal
 romanticism, idealism
 Utopianism, idealism

Imagination

chimera, incongruous fancy
 crochet, whim or fancy
 daydream, idle fancy
 dream, fancy in sleep
 fancy, imagination
 figment, imagination
 imagery, fanciful forms
 imagination, illusion
 kink, whim
 pipe-dream, fancy
 vagary, wild notion
 whim, capricious fancy
 whimsy, whim

Vision

apparition, specter
 bogle, bugbear
 bogey, bugbear
 bugaboo, hallucination
 bugbear, imaginary specter
 delusion, illusion
 fantasm, imaginary ap-
 pearance
 fantasy, fantastic idea
 fantom, apparition
 ghost, hobgoblin
 glamour, delusion
 goblin, bugbear
 hallucination, delusion
 hobgoblin, imaginary
 terror
 illusion, hallucination
 mare's-nest, fancied find
 misapprehension, vagary
 misconception, hallucina-
 tion

NOUNS (Continued)

nightmare, oppressive
 dream
 phantasm, fantasm
 shade, ghost
 specter, ghost
 (B). spectre
 spirit, shade
 spook, ghost
 vision, fanciful creation
 wraith, ghost

Prejudice

bent, bias
 bias, presupposition
 bigotry, unreasonableness
 conviction, strong belief
 favor, bias, partiality
 (B). favour
 inclination, bent
 obsession, prejudice
 partiality, prejudice
 prejudice, bias
 prepossession, bias
 superstition, obsession

Conceit

arrogance, conceit
 conceit, self-esteem
 donnishness, academic
 arrogance
 flatulence, conceit
 prigism, prig's conceit
 sufficiency, conceit
 vanity, conceit

PERSONS**Miscellaneous**

abstractionist, idealist
 believer, one who believes
 bigot, one who is hidebound
 to an opinion
 casuist, one who makes
 theological dogma
 doctrinaire, casuist, etc.
 dreamer, visionary
 dupe, credulous person
 extremist, dreamer
 faddist, one with a fad
 fan, fanatic
 fanatic, visionary
 flat, dupe
 gudgeon, dupe
 gull, dupe
 gullible, gull
 idealist, visionary
 ideologist, theorist
 illusionist, fanatic
 prig, one who assumes airs
 theorist, one who theorizes
 visionary, dreamer

DELIBERATION—MEDITATION see—

vs. Supposition 113

ASSOCIATIVE

Inspection—Scrutiny	119E
Desire—Hope	39
Learning—Study	116
Supposition—Opinion	113
Conclusion—Inference	115

114**VERBS****Deliberate**

absorb, be engrossed
 bethink, reflect
 concentrate, deliberate
 debate, deliberate
 deliberate, ponder
 premeditate, deliberate
 beforehand
 reconsider, consider again
 retrospect, reconsider
 think, cogitate

Plan

dope, plan
 hammer, work in the mind
 plan, scheme
 plot, plan deliberately
 scheme, plot

Meditate

brood, ponder
 chew, meditate
 cudgel, think
 meditate, ponder
 muse, think leisurely
 ponder, deliberate
 reflect, think, ponder
 revolve, ruminate
 ruminate, meditate

Reason

cogitate, reflect, reason
 philosophize, reason like a
 philosopher
 ratiocinate, reason by
 deduction
 reason, ratiocinate
 reckon, reason

Scrutinize

con, peruse carefully
 consult, regard
 examine, contemplate
 peruse, examine
 regard, consider closely
 scrutinize, regard
 study, deliberate
 view, survey mentally

Consider

attend, think
 consider, contemplate
 contemplate, study deeply
 entertain, consider
 heed, regard carefully
 mind, heed
 weigh, consider

Compare, Etc.

analogize, compare
 collate, compare critically
 compare, study relation

VERBS (Continued)

test, compare

Theorize

speculate, theorize
 theorize, speculate

ADJECTIVES**Deliberative**

careful, thoughtful
 contemplative, meditative
 deliberate, slow in
 deliberation
 deliberative, weighing
 mentally
 intense, bending the mind
 intent, mindful
 painstaking, deliberative
 premeditated, deliberated
 premeditative, preoccupied
 prepenne, premeditated

Meditative

absorbed, engrossed
 engaged, absorbed
 engrossed, deeply absorbed
 immersed, engrossed
 meditative, pondering
 musing, leisurely thought-
 ful
 pensive, thoughtful
 preoccupied, engrossed in
 meditation
 reflective, attentive to
 thoughts as they pass
 in the mind
 speculative, contemplative
 thoughtful, contemplative
 wistful, sadly meditative

Reasoning

cogitative, contemplative
 dialectic, reasoning logi-
 cally
 logical, reasoning correctly
 philosophical, reasoning in
 the interest of truth and
 order
 platonic, pertaining to Pla-
 to's philosophic method
 of reasoning
 ratiocinative, noting ra-
 tional deliberation
 rational, reasonable
 reasonable, consistent with
 reason
 reasoning, rational
 valid, logical

Scrutinous

circumspect, deliberative

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

regardant, considering with
 attention
 regardful, as above
 scrupulous, having deliber-
 ative regard for pro-
 priety, etc
 scrutinous, regardful
 studied, premeditated
 studious, deliberative

Considerate

conscientious, discrim-
 inately considerate
 considerate, contemplative
 minded, intent
 mindful, considerate

Comparative

a posteriori, reasoning
 from effect to cause,
 opposed to a priori
 a priori, reasoning from
 cause to effect, opposed
 to a posteriori
 comparable, comparative
 comparative, considered
 comparison
 introspective, self-
 examining
 metaphysical, reasoning
 from abstract thought
 retrospective, reflective
 transcendent, noting spec-
 ulations concerning mat-
 ters outside the range of
 human intellect or expe-
 rience
 transcendental, speculative,
 metaphysical

Theoretical

abstract, theoretical
 theoretical, reasoning
 through speculations,
 suppositions, etc.

Rationalistic

psychic, pertaining to the
 mental functions
 psychical, psychic
 psychological, reasoning as
 in metaphysics, or psy-
 chology
 rationalistic, having the
 faculty of reasoning, etc

NOUNS**Deliberation**

advisement, deliberation
 (Continued on page 235)

114 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

cogitation, reasoning
concern, regard
deliberateness, circum-
 spection
deliberation, consideration
premeditation, meditation
 beforehand
reconsideration, considera-
 tion for correction
speculation, intellectual
 examination

Meditation

daydream, reverie
engrossment, deep atten-
 tion
meditation, abstract
 thinking
meditativeness, contem-
 plation
pensiveness, thoughtfulness
reflection, meditation
reflectiveness, reflection
retrospection, reflection
reverie, a waking dream or
 brown study
rumination, meditation
thought, meditation,
 reflection
thoughtfulness, considera-
 tion
vein, train of thought

Reasoning

dialectics, art of
 reasoning
logic, correct reasoning
philosophy, examination
 into the principle of
 things
ratlocination, process of
 reasoning
reason, ratiocination

NOUNS (Continued)

reasoning, speculation

Scrutiny

circumspection, delibera-
 tion
consultation, co-delibera-
 tion
examination, contempla-
 tion
perusal, examination
regard, attentive considera-
 tion
scrupulosity, conscious
 regard for propriety
scrutiny, regard

Consideration

attention, consideration
consideration, deliberation
contemplation, reflection
conscientiousness, delibera-
 tion
heed, careful attention
interest, concern
intent, intensity of mind

Comparison

analogy, a reasoning from
 cause to effect
autology, science of self-
 study
collation, comparison
comparison, a comparing
introspection, the examina-
 tion of one's thoughts
metaphysics, mental phi-
 losophy, a reasoning
 from abstract thoughts
rationale, reasons assigned
 for action, etc
rationalism, reasoning by
 deduction
synthesis, deduction of
 complex ideas from
 simple ones

NOUNS (Continued)

Theorization

theorem, the contemplation
 of a subject for solution
theorization, speculation
theory, contemplation,
 speculation

Rationality

ideation, the shaping of
 ideas
psychology, examination
 and analysis of mental
 phenomena
rationality, power of
 reasoning

PERSONS

Miscellaneous

analogist, one who reasons
 from comparison
collator, one who compares
 differences
freethinker, one who spec-
 ulates regardless of the
 opinions of others
latitudinarian, one who
 holds widely speculative
 views
metaphysician, one skilled
 in metaphysics
peripatetic, an Aristotelean
 philosopher
philosopher, one who is
 fond of examining into
 the principle of things
psychologist, one skilled in
 psychology
rationalist, one who inter-
 prets by reasoning
ruminator, one who medi-
 tates
theorist, one who reasons
 from theory

112 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

tension, excitement

Muddle

fix, dilemma
fog, bewilderment
muddle, bewilderment
pleikle, embarrassing
 condition
scrape, predicament

Drunkenness

dizziness, rattle-dazzle
drunkenness, intoxication
grogginess, tipsiness, shock

NOUNS (Continued)

inebriation, intoxication
inebriety, drunkenness
insobriety, drunkenness
intoxication, excitement
rattle-dazzle, intoxication
tipsiness, grogginess

Amazement

amaze, astonishment
amazement, dismay
astonishment, amazement
dismay, astonishment

NOUNS (Continued)

surprise, astonishment
wonder, amazement

Haziness

haziness, perplexity
mystification, perplexity
nebulosity, perplexity
nonplus, perplexity

PERSONS

(See Apathy, 110A)

CONCLUSION—SOLUTION

see—

vs. Perplexity—Amazement	112
vs. Supposition	113
vs. Disbelief—Doubt	30

ASSOCIATIVE

Discovery—Recognition	119F
Command—Decree—Law	94
Perception	119A
Understanding	117
Deliberation	114

115

VERBS

Conclude

collate, determine from comparison
conclude, determine by inference
decide, determine
deem, judge from premises
determine, conclude
excogitate, deliberate conclusively

Judge

adjudge, determine in controversy
adjudicate, adjudge
arbitrate, decide
decree, determine, adjudge
judge, adjudge
rule, decide
umpire, judge

Appraise

appraise, value
appreciate, estimate
assay, determine quality
estimate, compute a result
rate, reckon a value or rank
value, estimate

Calculate

account, compute
audit, determine a status
calculate, determine a consequence
compute, calculate
count, determine a quantity
figure, calculate
number, count
reckon, calculate

Measure

admeasure, quantify
gage, measure
measure, admeasure
plumb, measure depth
quantify, measure
sound, fathom

Analyze, Etc.

analyze, determine constituent elements
diagnose, determine from symptoms
resolve, determine from premises

Infer

deduce, infer
deduct, deduce

VERBS (Continued)

derive, deduce
educe, deduce
evolve, educe
gather, infer
generalize, infer inductively
glean, gather
infer, conclude from premises
induce, infer inductively
reason, infer conclusively

Discriminate

differentiate, discriminate
discriminate, determine difference
distinguish, discriminate
difference, distinguish

Anticipate

anticipate, infer or conclude beforehand
prejudge, predetermine
predetermine, judge beforehand

Discover

ascertain, determine
decipher, determine a secret significance
discern, judge
discover, find
fathom, ascertain
find, ascertain
solve, ascertain
unravel, determine

ADJECTIVES

Conclusive

cognizable, noting decision
conclusive, decisive
decided, determined
deciding, determinative
decidable, determinative
decisive, conclusive
definitive, determinate
determinate, decisive
determinative, deciding

Judicious

decretive, judicial
decretory, decretive
judicial, decisive
judiciary, judicial
judicious, discreet in conclusions

Appraising

appraising, determinative
appreciative, discriminative

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

assessorial, determining valuation

Calculative

accounting, determining
calculating, calculative
calculative, noting conclusion from reckoning

Analytic

analytic, determining constituents
diagnostic, determining from symptoms
logical, having correct inference
metaphysical, determined as in metaphysics
psychological, analytical
qualitative, determining the nature of constituents
ratiocinative, making conclusions as by argumentative deduction from premises
synthetic, building up of particulars to inclusive wholes

Inferential

adducent, drawing to a conclusion
adductive, adducent
consequential, inferential
deductive, inferential
derivable, noting conclusion from derivation
derivative, derivable
inductional, inductive
inductive, adductive
inferable, noting inference
inferential, concluding from premises

Discriminatory

dioristic, distinguishing
discreet, discriminative
discretionary, determining at one's will
discriminating, determinative
discriminative, noting determination, etc.

Anticipative

anticipative, concluding beforehand

Measured

measured, ascertained
(Continued on page 237)

NOUNS**Conclusion**

agreement, conclusion
 collation, determination by comparison
 concept, conclusion
 conception, conclusion
 conclusion, decision
 consequence, inference
 decision, determination
 excogitation, conclusive reasoning
 impression, conclusion
 reason, correct judgment

Judgment

adjudgment, adjudication
 adjudication, judicial decision
 arbitration, arbitrament
 arbitrament, decision
 conviction, judgment
 finding, verdict
 judgment, conclusion
 judicature, power of prudent decision and concomitant dispensation of justice
 verdict, decision

Appraisal

appraisal, calculative conclusion
 appreciation, just valuation
 assay, analytic determination
 assessment, determination of values
 estimation, appraisal
 valuation, estimation

Calculation

account, determined valuation
 accountancy, the determination of values
 audit, accountancy
 calculation, determination through reckoning
 computation, calculation
 count, a reckoning
 enumeration, a counting
 numeration, a reckoning
 reckoning, computation
 tale, a counting or reckoning

Mathematics, Etc.

autometry, self-measurement
 automorphism, judgment of others by comparison with self
 bathymetry, determination of sea depths
 calculus, branch of mathematical calculation
 calibration, determination of diameter

NOUNS (Continued)

calorimetry, measurement of heat
 geometry, science of determining figures and angles
 mathematics, science of determining quantity
 sounding, determination of depth
 spherics, spherical geometry

Measurement

admeasurement, determination by measuring
 measure, determination of quantity, area, capacity, etc
 measurement, as above
 mensuration, measurement

Analysis

analysis, resolution or determination of a compound
 analytics, science of determining constituents
 diagnosis, conclusion from symptoms
 inductive, philosophy, induction from deliberation to conclusion
 logic, science of reasoning to right conclusions
 metaphysics, science of determining first principles
 prognosis, conclusive knowledge of effects as determined from symptoms
 psychology, mental analysis
 ratiocination, conclusion from premises
 resolution, analysis
 synthesis, conclusion of complex ideas from simple ones

Inference

connotation, inference from object to quality
 corollary, additional inference
 deduction, inference
 derivation, deduction
 generalization, conclusion
 idea, inference
 illation, inference
 induction, deduction
 inference, conclusive deduction

Discrimination

acumen, discrimination
 discernment, discrimination
 discretion, discrimination

NOUNS (Continued)

discrimination, determination
 distinction, discrimination
 tact, nice discrimination

Anticipation

anticipation, preconclusion
 preconclusion, anticipation

Discovery

answer, solution
 ascertainment, resolution
 determination, conclusion
 discovery, discernment
 solution, determination

PERSONS**Miscellaneous**

accountant, one who determines values
 actuary, one who determines and fixes insurance rates
 adjudicator, one who judges
 analyst, one who resolves a compound into its constituents
 appraiser, one who determines valuation
 arbiter, judge, umpire
 arbitrator, arbiter
 arithmetician, mathematician
 assayer, one who determines by analysis
 assessor, appraiser
 assizer, one who determines justice
 auditor, accountant
 calculator, one who determines computations
 collator, one who determines by comparison
 critic, one who judges critically
 deemster, umpire
 elector, one who determines by choice
 electorate, electors collectively
 geometer, mathematician
 judge, one who makes judicial decisions
 logician, one skilled in logic
 mathematician, one skilled in calculations
 metaphysician, one skilled in metaphysics
 prud'homme, in France an arbiter for trades
 psychoanalyst, one who analyzes the mind
 psychologist, psychoanalyst
 referee, judge, umpire
 umpire, arbiter

LEARNING—STUDY—LEARNERS

	see—
vs. Idleness	126B
vs. Stupidity	110B

ASSOCIATIVE

Search—Scrutiny—Probe	119E
Deliberation—Meditation	114
Acquirement—Absorption	49A
Intelligence—Wisdom	117

116

VERBS

Learn

commit, learn by heart
con, fix in the mind by repetition
learn, acquire knowledge
memorize, commit to memory

Experience

acquaint, become conversant with
apprehend, seize mentally
discover, find
elicit, draw out or learn
explore, examine
experience, learn
familiarize, acquaint
find, experience
receive, gain knowledge

Assimilate

ascertain, learn
assimilate, absorb mentally
digest, assimilate mentally
get, learn
imbibe, absorb learning

Cultivate

cultivate, improve by study
dig, study hard
grind, dig, study hard
plod, study closely
pore, study patiently
study, examine and learn
trench, learn deeply

Read

browse, assimilate through reading
peruse, read attentively
read, peruse

ADJECTIVES

Studious

accultural, acquiring improvement from foreign methods
apprehensive, learning quickly
assiduous, constant in application
autodidactic, self-learned
bookish, fond of study
studious, devoted to learning

Academic, Etc.

abecedarian, learning rudiments
academic, noting academic learning, etc.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

scholarly, scholastic
scholastic, scholar-like

Apt, Etc.

apt, susceptible
capable, susceptible
disciplinable, readily receiving instruction
docile, disciplinable
educable, learning readily
impressible, impressionable
impressional, susceptible
receptive, susceptible
susceptible, learning readily
teachable, tractable
tractable, easy to learn

NOUNS

Learning

commitment, a memorizing
learning, act of studying
memorization, commitment

Studiousness

application, devotion to study
assiduousness, constant application
grind, hard study
incubration, study by lamp-light or at night
perusal, act of reading or studying
psychogenesis, mental self-development
studiousness, application
study, application to learning

Acculture

acculture, adoption of foreign methods
assimilation, act of learning

Aptitude

aptitude, readiness in learning
capability, susceptibility
docility, tractability
receptivity, susceptibility
susceptibility, aptitude
tractability, docility

Culture, Etc.

culture, moral or intellectual acquisition
discipline, strict course of learning

NOUNS (Continued)

elicitation, act of learning from

PERSONS

Beginner

apprentice, novice in learning a craft, etc.
beginner, novice
catechumen, beginner in receiving religious instruction
explorer, neophyte
neophyte, novice
novice, beginner in learning
pioneer, explorer
probationer, novice
recruit, green soldier
tyro, beginner, novice

Rank of Learner

abecedarian, one engaged in rudimentary learning
freshman, college student in his first year
junior, a student in his third year at college
senior, a student in his fourth year at college
sophomore, a student in his second year at college

Graduates

alumna, woman graduate
alumnus, graduate of a university, etc.
graduate, one who has attained an academic degree

Students, Etc.

academic, student
cadet, a potential officer taking military or naval training
classman, student who has gained distinction, opposed to passman
collegian, college student
disciple, pupil
extern, day student
humanist, student of human nature
medic, medical student
passman, student who advances without distinction
pupil, scholar
scholar, student
 (Continued on page 229)

INTELLIGENCE

see—

vs. Stupidity110B
vs. Nonsense60

Sensibleness59
Skill—Mastery134B
Learning116

ASSOCIATIVE

Seeing—Vision119A
Conception111
Preciseness134A

117

VERBS**Understand**

appreciate, perceive clearly
comprehend, compass
understandingly
ken, know
know, understand
perceive, understand
realize, know fully
understand, know
wit, to know

Recollect

acknowledge, own
bethink, recall
commemorate, call to
memory
mind, recollect
own, recognize
recall, remember
recognize, recollect
recollect, know again
recur, recollect
reflect, bethink
remember, recollect

ADJECTIVES**Intelligent**

Intellectual, intelligent
Intelligent, having knowl-
edge
rational, wise, judicious
sane, mentally sound
sensible, intelligent

Understanding

cognitive, having the power
of knowing or ap-
prehending
knowing, intelligent
understanding, knowing

Capable

able, mentally strong
capable, qualified
competent, able
proficient, qualified
qualified, capable
responsible, having capac-
ity for correct judgment
skilled, qualified

Accomplished

accomplished, qualified
endowed, having a gift or
quality
gifted, talented
precocious, prematurely
qualified
talented, having ability or
excellence

Clever

apt, keen

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

artful, cunning
clever, witty
cute, clever
skillful, discriminating
witty, having wit or
understanding

Fertile

conversant, familiar
fertile, rich in resource-
fulness or invention
ingenious, clever
inventive, fertile
resourceful, versatile
versatile, variously en-
dowed
versed, well informed

Brainy

brainy, intellectual
bright, witty
brilliant, accomplished
smart, brilliant

Discerning

acute, crafty
astute, sagacious
discerning, astute
discriminating, acute
intuitive, immediately
perceptive
judicious, sagacious
keen, knowing
penetrating, discerning
perspicacious, mentally
acute
piercing, perspicacious
quick, shrewd, sharp
sagacious, acute
sapient, sagacious

Shrewd

canny, shrewd
crafty, artful
cunning, crafty
foxy, crafty
politic, shrewd
sharp, intellectually acute
shrewd, sharp-witted
subtle, cunning
subtle, crafty
vulpine, cunning
wily, cunning

Familiar

acquainted, familiar
familiar, knowing well
intimate, familiar

Experienced

empiric, experienced
experienced, having prac-
tical knowledge
hard-bitten, veteran

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

liberal, wise, free from
narrowness
metropolitan, sophisticated
sophisticated, worldly-wise
veteran, experienced

Urbane

bland, suave
smooth, suave
smug, bland
suave, urbane
unctious, suave
urbane, metropolitan

Literate

cultured, learned
educated, scholarly
erudite, learned
learned, educated
lettered, learned
literate, lettered
scholarly, endowed with
learning
scholastic, scholarly
studied, scholastic

Profound

abstruse, profound
deep, profound
esoteric, having knowledge
of an enlightened few
gnostic, esoteric
profound, intellectually
deep
recondite, deeply profound

Wise

oracular, wise
omniscient, infinitely wise
sage, wise
wise, having wisdom

Esthetic

æsthetic, see esthetic
Augustan, intellectual
esthetic
(B). æsthetic, appreciative
of practical beauty
Hellenistic, implying Greek
wisdom
humanistic, having compre-
hension of human nature
as distinguished from
brute nature
theosophic, having divine
wisdom

Aware

aware, having knowledge
cognizant, aware
conscious, aware
(Continued on page 240)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ocular, knowing from actual sight

Recollective

mindful, keeping in mind
remindful, calling to mind
reminiscent, recollecting

Sure

accurate, exact
certain, sure
definite, precise
distinct, definite
exact, precise
logical, accurate
precise, specific
specific, certain
sure, aware
unequivocal, definite
unerring, exact

Absolute

absolute, perfect
consummate, utter
faultless, perfect
genuine, incontrovertible
incontrovertible, positive
infallible, perfect
perfect, consummate
positive, absolute
thorough, consummate

Mental

mental, intellectual
psychical, having soul
faculty

NOUNS**Intelligence**

brain, intelligence
enlightenment, intelligence
intellect, superior knowledge
intellectualism, intellectual power
intellectuality, intellect
intelligence, understanding
intelligibility, perceptive intelligence
knowledge, intelligence
nous, common sense

Understanding

acceptation, understanding
appreciation, correct understanding
apprehension, cognition
cognition, mental apprehension
comprehension, knowledge
ken, knowledge
understanding, the faculty of comprehension

Compass

breadth, comprehension
compass, comprehension
liberality, mental breadth
range, scope
scope, outlook

NOUNS (Continued)

sphere, range of knowledge

Capability

ability, talent
aptitude, mental capacity
capability, qualification
capacity, capability
grasp, intellectual capacity
potency, mental power
proficiency, capability
qualification, needed ability

Accomplishment

accomplishment, qualification
attainment, accomplishment
endowment, natural talent
forte, one's special talent
gift, talent
point, one's special talent
talent, ability

Cleverness

cleverness, wit, skill
facetiae, cleverness of wit
humor, wit
wit, knowledge
wittiness, cleverness

Fertility

fertility, richness of resources or invention
genius, remarkable aptitude
ingenuity, inventive ability
inventiveness, genius
savoir-faire, intuitive knowledge of what is correct
skill, capability in any art or science
subtlety, acuteness of intellect
versatility, the state of being variously endowed
wizardry, sorcery

Discernment

acumen, sagacity
acuteness, acumen
discernment, insight
insight, penetration
intuition, instinctive knowledge
judgment, intelligence
keenness, penetration
penetration, acuteness
perspicacity, penetration
sagacity, acumen
sapience, sagacity
sharpness, insight

Shrewdness

craftiness, cunning
cunning, cleverness
cuteness, cunning
foxiness, shrewdness

NOUNS (Continued)

shrewdness, acumen

Familiarity

acquaintance, familiarity
familiarity, intimate knowledge

Experience

empiricism, knowledge from practical experience
experience, practical knowledge
experientialism, empiricism
quackery, empiricism

Literacy

culture, enlightenment
education, intellectual culture
erudition, learning
learning, intellect
literacy, erudition
lore, learning
scholasticism, scholarliness
scholarship, attainment in literature or science

Profundity

depth, profundity
gnosis, higher knowledge or insight
profundity, deep intellectuality

Wisdom

omniscience, infinite wisdom
sageness, wisdom
wisdom, practical knowledge

Estheticism

aestheticism, see estheticism
art, intellectuality in representing or adapting natural power
estheticism, knowledge of development of practical beauty
Hellenism, Greek culture or wisdom
humaniculture, aestheticism, understanding of human nature as distinguished from brute nature
humanism, culture in the arts

Occultism, Etc.

clairvoyance, power of unusual perception under mesmeric influence
divination, foreknowledge
magic, wizardry
necromancy, sorcery
occultism, divination
sciolism, superficial knowledge
(Continued on page 241)

117 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

sorcery, supernatural divination
theosophism, pretension to theosophic knowledge
witchcraft, sorcery

Foresight

foresight, foreknowledge
outlook, foresight
precocity, premature intellect
precognition, foreknowledge
presentiment, previous apprehension
prescience, foreknowledge
prevision, foreknowledge
privity, mutually secret knowledge

Awareness

awareness, cognizance
cognizance, cognition
conscience, awareness
realization, understanding

Mind, Sense

mind, intellectual faculty
rationality, reasoning power
reason, mental faculty
saneness, mental soundness
sense, intellect
sensibleness, sense
sensibility, sensibleness
sensitiveness, acuteness of sense
synesthesia, realization of a sensation derived from a sensation caused by a different stimulus

Recollection

acknowledgment, recognition
memory, recollection
recollection, remembrance
recognition, a knowing again
recurrence, recollection
reflection, recollection
remembrance, recollection
reminiscence, recollection
retrospection, remembrance

Sureness

assurance, confidence
certainty, absolute knowledge
certitude, assurance

NOUNS (Continued)

confidence, certitude
conviction, assurance
sureness, absolute knowledge

Established Knowledge

eclecticism, system of philosophic knowledge
history, knowledge of facts
jurisprudence, knowledge of man's rights
philosophy, knowledge of phenomena
science, proven knowledge of natural phenomena

PERSONS

alumna, university graduate (fem)
alumnus, as above (male)
authority, one who is recognized as having special knowledge
bachelor, one having the lowest university degree
bookman, scholar
bluestocking, learned woman
clairvoyant, one having the power of unusual perception
classic, one who is highly versed
classicist, classic
connoisseur, a wise judge, especially of art, music, etc.
dean, most distinguished representative of the literature of a country
doctor, one learned in any branch of knowledge, a university official
esoterist, one having the confidential knowledge of the enlightened few
fox, cunning person
genius, one having remarkable aptitude
gownsmen, one who wears a gown professionally
graduate, alumnus
Hellenist, one learned in Greek art
highbrow, highly intellectual person

PERSONS (Continued)

humanist, one versed in human nature
intellectual, scholar
litterateur, a literary man
Magi, wise men of the East
magician, wizard
oracle, person of reputed wisdom
philosopher, one noted for correct judgment and practical wisdom
pollu, veteran
pundit, one versed in Hindu lore, etc.
quidnunc, pretender to knowledge of current events
recognizer, one who recognizes
recognizer, one who enters into a recognizance
sage, man of wisdom and venerable age
savant, man of learning
scientist, one who has a knowledge of science
scollist, one who knows a little of many things
sophist, one versed in philosophy, politics, etc.
scholar, man of letters
sorcerer, wizard
sorceress, as above (fem)
stole, one of a school of Greek philosophers
theosophist, one who has pretension to theosophic knowledge
veteran, one long experienced
wisacre, would-be wise person
wit, witty person
witch, woman supposed to have supernatural power
wizard, one having supernatural power

BEINGS

Athena, Greek goddess of wisdom
Ganesa, god of wisdom
Jinne, wise spirit
Minerva, Roman goddess of wisdom
Psyche, soul spirit
Thoth, god of learning
Urania, muse of astronomy

HEARING

vs. Insensibility—Apathy110A

118
see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Smell—Olfactory Perception120
Feeling—Sensation121
Sight—Vision119A
Taste—Appetite 51A

118

VERBS

attend, listen
eavesdrop, listen surreptitiously
hark, harken
harken, listen
hear, apprehend aurally
listen, attend closely
overhear, hear what is private
scout, gain audible information, etc., for those that follow
shrive (write), now means to hear or receive a confession

ADJECTIVES

acoustic (to hear), pertaining to the ear, hearing, sound, etc.
audible, hearing or capable of being heard
audient, listening
auditory, pertaining to hearing
aural, pertaining to the ear or hearing
auricular, aural
auscultative, detecting by auscultation
deaf, hearing indistinctly, or not at all
earminded, apprehending or learning by the ear
stethoscopic, pertaining to instrumental detection by the ear

NOUNS

acoustics (to hear), science of hearing and sound
auricle, external ear
auscultation, audient detection by means of the stethoscope or by direct application of the ear
clairaudience, the hearing of sounds ordinarily inaudible
deafness, indistinctness or lack of hearing
ear, delicate perception of sound
hearing, aural apprehension
oyer, legal hearing, etc.
preaudience, right of being heard
stethoscopy, stethoscopic hearing

MEDIUMS FOR HEARING

audiometer, instrument for gauging the power of hearing
audiphone, instrument for aiding hearing through the teeth and auditory nerves
auricle, external ear
auditorium, auditory
auditory, place allotted to an audience

MEDIUMS FOR HEARING (Continued)

ausculator, instrument for detecting sound
confessional, place for hearing confessions
dentiphone, audiphone
ear, organ of hearing
listening-post, place for listening
lug, the ear
mute, stethoscope
stethoscope, instrument for audient detection of chest-diseases

PERSONS

acoustician, expert in acoustics
addressee, auditor
audience, assembly of hearers
auditory, hearer
client (to hear), one who aurally receives professional service
clientage, clients collectively
deaf-mute, a deaf person

INTERJECTIONS

hark, hist
hear, listen
hist, hear
listen, hist
oyez, "hear ye"

124 (Continued)

VERBS (Continued)

Influence

affect, cause a change
cause, influence
effect, influence
influence, produce a sensible effect

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

affecting, exciting the emotions
contagious, affecting by contact or disease
influential, imparting influence
lambent, touching lightly, etc.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

palpable, meaning originally AFFERENT and now EFFERENT and capable of being felt by touching, etc.
tactile, perceptive to feeling
touching, tactual
tactual, effecting by touch
tangent, touching
ticklish, touching lightly

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

contact, touch
contiguity, contact

NOUNS (Continued)

extension, contiguity
graze, a rubbing touch
palpability, perceptible influence
palpation, perceptible pulsation
plique, the term uttered when a fencer makes a touch
tactility, perceptible touch
tangibility, tactility
thriller, that which affects with a thrill
tickler, that which tickles
titillation, a tickling touch, act of touching

SEEING—VISION, ETC.

see—

vs. Insensibility—Apathy110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Conception—Conscience	111
Search—Scrutiny—Probe	119E
Discovery—Identification	119F
Watchfulness—Vigilance	119G

119A**VERBS****Perceive**

behold, look upon
observe, take notice
perceive, observe
see, perceive
sight, see
view, behold
visualize, make visible
witness, see

Discern

discern, distinguish
distinguish, perceive
mark, take notice

Glimpse

blink, get a glimpse
glance, look hurriedly
glimpse, glance
notice, see

Look

gaze, look earnestly
leer, cast a side-look
look, see with the eye

VERBS (Continued)

peer, look narrowly
quiz, peer

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

binocular, for both eyes
bird's-eye, seen from above
dloptic, aiding vision as
with a lens, etc.
ocular, seeing
optic, implying sight
orbital, relating to the eye
perceptive, having per-
ception
visional, visual
visionary, having vision
visual, pertaining to sight

NOUNS**Perception**

discernment, perception
observance, observation

NOUNS (Continued)

notice, observation
perception, ocular appre-
hension
observation, visual notice
view, vision
vis, (vision) used in the
phrase "vis-a-vis"
vision, ocular apprehension

Eyesight

eyesight, ocular perception
perceptibility, perception
perspicuity, ocular or men-
tal discernment
perspicacity, perspicuity
perceptivity, perception
sight, vision

Glimpse

glance, look
glimpse, quick look
look, act of viewing

119B**ADJECTIVES****Defective Sight**

blind, seeing indistinctly
cock-eyed, eyes crossed
cross-eyed, cock-eyed
color-blind, unable to dis-
tinguish colors
(B). colour-blind
presbyopic, having far
sight while near objects
are indistinct
purblind, dim sighted
sightless, without sight
short-sighted, myopic

NOUNS**Defective Sight**

ablepsia, blindness
amblyopia, dimness of
vision

NOUNS (Continued)

amaurosis, confused vision
followed by blindness
astigmatism, variation of
sight due to unequal
focus
blindness, lack of sight or
dim-sightedness
catopsis, morbidly keen
vision
daltonism, color-blindness
dichromatism, color-blind-
ness
emblyopia, dimness of
sight
hemalopia, vision which
perceives objects as ap-
pearing red
hemeralopia, day-blindness
or night-blindness

NOUNS (Continued)

hemiploia, vision by which
only half of an object is
seen
hypermetroplia, far-sighted-
ness
illusion, unreal vision
lupitude, blearedness of
the eye
macropsis, vision which
exaggerates objects to
grotesqueness
misconception, wrong per-
ception
myopia, shortsightedness
nyctalopia, night-blindness
presbyopia, farsightedness
with indistinct near-
vision

119C**VISUAL ORGANS**

eye, organ of sight
eyespot, a rudimentary
visual organ
cornea, medium of the eye

iris, medium of the eye
optic, eye
orb, eye

pupil, medium of sight in
the eye
retina, medium of sensation
of the eye

119D**PERSONS**

beholder, observer
clairvoyant, one who pro-
fesses to see the ordi-
narily imperceptible

PERSONS (Continued)

daltonian, color-blind
person
observer, spectator
percipient, one who per-
ceives

PERSONS (Continued)

spectator, beholder
witness, one who bears
witness

SEARCH—SCRUTINY

see—
vs. Negligence126B

Inquiry—Quest	41A
Deliberation	114
Watchfulness	119G

ASSOCIATIVE

Study—Learning	116
Sight—Vision	119A
Desire—Hope	39

119E

VERBS

Search

ferret, search by cunning methods
hunt, search
look, hunt, search
nose, pry into
quest, search
ransack, rummage
rummage, ransack
search, seek, inspect
seek, search

Scrutinize

eye, scrutinize
pry, scrutinize
quiz, peer
scan, scrutinize
scrutinize, inspect closely
spy, explore secretly

Stare, Etc.

gaze, look intently
glance, view quickly
gloat, gaze earnestly, etc.
ogle, look upon fondly
peep, pry
peer, look narrowly
stare, gaze

Contemplate

behold, observe carefully
contemplate, view
mark, observe critically
observe, regard attentively
regard, observe closely
speculate, regard earnestly
view, regard

Inspect

analyze, examine
bolt, examine with care
compare, note difference
con, seek, test, examine
consider, examine
examine, inspect
inspect, examine narrowly
investigate, seek to learn
research, investigate
sift, scrutinize
study, examine
winnow, examine

Experiment

experiment, seek to discover some truth, etc.
test, seek through experiment, etc.
try, examine

Probe

delve, probe or seek for things hidden
fathom, sound
feel, probe
fumble, grope

VERBS (Continued)

grabble, feel for confusedly
grope, seek blindly
probe, feel for, search
sound, probe for depth

Pursue

chase, course
course, hunt
follow, course
pursue, search
pussy-foot, seek stealthily
stalk, seek stealthily

Adventure

adventure, search for advantage or pleasure
prospect, search
venture, seek adventure

Survey, Etc.

explore, search
perce, explore
reconnoiter, examine, survey
scour, search thoroughly
survey, examine critically
traverse, survey carefully

Search, Etc.

botanize, explore botanically
canvass, examine
coyote, seek gold or adventure singlehanded or as by chance
dissect, examine visually or mentally
etymologize, investigate the original significance of words
forage, search for food
maraud, search for plunder
overhaul, overtake and scrutinize
trek, seek settlement by wagon travel

ADJECTIVES

Scrutinous

curious, scrutinous
discerning, percipient
hawk-eyed, keen-eyed
keen, hawk-eyed
keen-eyed, penetrating
lynx-eyed, keen-eyed
penetrating, discerning
percipient, perceiving keenly
perspicacious, keenly discerning
piercing, perspicacious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

prying, curious
scrutinous, examining closely
spying, exploring secretly
searching, seeking

Contemplative

attentive, observant
askance, observing from the corner of the eye
considerate, attentive
contemplative, regardant
mindful, attentive
observant, mindful
observing, observant
regardant, looking backward or behind
regardful, regardant
speculative, contemplating uncertainly

Miscellaneous

experimental, with searching experiment
nomadic, wandering searchingly

NOUNS

Search

quest, search
search, a seeking after

Scrutiny

discernment, penetration
espionage, a spying
penetration, discernment
scrutiny, close inspection
surveillance, a spying supervision

Stare, Etc.

cast, glance
glance, quick look
ogle, side look
stare, fixed look

Contemplation

consideration, examination
contemplation, considerate observation
observance, observation
observation, regardful examination
perspicacity, ocular or mental discernment
regard, observation
view, survey

Inspection

disquisition, systematic investigation, etc.
examination, critical inspection

(Continued on page 245)

119E (Continued), 119F

NOUNS (Continued)

exploitation, examination for development
inspection, examination
investigation, inquiry
perlustration, inspection all over
research, examination
study, careful examination

Experiment

balloon d'essai, test used in determining the direction of air currents, hence a feeler for public opinion

experiment, search by trial
test, examination

Probe

probation, a probing for character, moral trial
probe, examination

Pursuit

hunting, search for game
pursuit, search
venery, act of hunting

Adventure

adventure, hazardous venture
venture, search for advantage, pleasure, etc.

Survey

exploration, geographical investigation
perambulation, annual survey of a parish
reconnoiter, survey, especially during war
reconnaissance, preliminary examination for military purposes

NOUNS (Continued)

survey, close examination
Search, Etc.

autopsy, personal examination
dissection, minute examination
foraging, search for provisions
ophthalmoscopy, examination of the eye

PERSONS

adventurer, one who seeks fortune or pleasure in doubtful enterprises
detective, one engaged in espionage
digger, one who pursues or strives, as by digging or ardent effort
examiner, investigator
hunter, searcher
huntsman, one who hunts for game
inspector, scrutinizer
investigator, examiner
nomad, a searcher for food and pasture
observer, one who observes
pioneer, explorer
prospector, one who searches for minerals
pursuer, hunter
pussy-foot, a sneaking underhanded worker
prier, pussy-foot
sleuth, detective
spectator, one who sees or beholds

PERSONS (Continued)

spotter, sleuth
spy, one who covertly seeks enemy plans, etc.
surveyor, one who inspects with a view of determined action
visitant, visitor
visitor, inspector, etc.

OBSERVATION PLACES

belfry, watch tower
belvedere, edifice for viewing surrounding scenes
blimp, observation balloon
crow's-nest, lookout
gazebo, belvedere
lookout, outlook
observatory, building fitted for making observations
outlook, observation post
panopticon, an observation arrangement affording a view of prisoners, employees, etc., without their knowledge
searchlight, an observatory light for searching out objects
stand, a raised platform for observers
turret, a tower on a man-o'-war

BEING

Diana, goddess of woods and hunting, of moon and light, of childbirth and of departed souls

119F

DISCOVERY—RECOGNITION

see—

vs. Failure—Misfortune 127B

ASSOCIATIVE

Luck—Good Fortune 134D
 Conclusion—Determination 115
 Seeing—Sight—Vision 119A
 Inspection—Examination 119E
 Deliberation 114
 Study—Learning 116

119F

VERBS

Discover

detect, find out
discover, detect
espy, discover
foresee, see beforehand
find, discover
ken, recognize
spy, discover

Notice

glimpse, catch sight of
note, take notice

VERBS (Continued)

notice, observe
observe, discern
sight, spy
witness, see personally

Discern

discern, distinguish
discriminate, discern
distinguish, discriminate
identify, recognize
recognize, discover

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

askance (adverb), seeing from the corner of the eye
astrological, by means of stars
auspicious, favorable
cognizant, noting discovery, perception, etc.
 (Continued on page 246)

119F (Continued), 119G

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

discernible, noting discernment, cognizance, etc.
discreet, recognizing and choosing the best course of action
discriminate, observing or recognizing difference
introspective, looking inward or discovering one's thoughts, etc.
intuitional, noting the faculty of recognition, as more subtle than conclusion from reasoning
intuitive, as above, analogous to radioactive perception
noticeable, implying recognition, etc.
prescent, recognizing beforehand
provident, discreet
providential, prescient
prospective, recognizing promising subjects or objects within reach of sight

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

provisional (before-see), providing necessity concomitant with recognition for future requirements
provisory, as above
retrospective, taking discriminate notice
retrospective, discovering or observing things past

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

animadversion, recognition, identification
cognizance, judicial notice
detection, a finding
discernment, discrimination, identification
discovery, detection
discretion, power of recognizing difference
discrimination, discernment, recognition
finding, discovery
foresight, discovery beforehand

NOUNS (Continued)

identification, retrospective recognition
intuition, mental faculty of recognition
notice, detection
prescience, fore-knowledge or recognition
prevision, recognition beforehand
provision, means provided as necessary to meet the recognized requirements of the future
prudence, foresight
recognition, identification
recognizance, recognition
retrospection, a looking on the past

PERSONS

astrologer, one who discovers and forecasts events
discoverer, explorer
explorer, discoverer, etc.
spy, one who spies or discovers, as in espionage

119G

WATCHFULNESS—VIGILANCE

vs. Negligence—Laziness 126B

see—
126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Seeing—Sight—Vision	119A
Inspection—Examination	119E
Discovery—Recognition	119F

119G

VERBS

advert, turn attention
attend, watch closely
await, look for
beware, heed
bivouac, watch in open-air encampment
guard, keep vigil
heed, regard with care
mind, heed
regard, mind
sentinel, watch over
vigil, watch, as during hours of sleep
wake, watch, etc.
watch, be attentive or vigilant

ADJECTIVES

advertent, attentive
agape, watching eagerly or with open mouth
alert, watchful
argus-eyed, watchful
attentive, alert
canny, cautious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

circumspect, watchful on all sides
careful, watchful
cautious, circumspect
guarded, cautious
heedful, guarded
mindful, heedful
painstaking, careful
precautionary, alert
prospective, watchful beforehand
regardful, watchful
sleepless, wary
vigilant, alert
watchful, circumspect
wakeful, watchful
wary, circumspect

NOUNS

advertence, heedfulness
advertency, attention
alertness, watchfulness
attention, watchfulness
attentiveness, attention
bivouac, a watch in open-air encampment

NOUNS (Continued)

care, attention
caution, heedfulness
circumspection, watchfulness
heed, careful regard
mindfulness, watchfulness
precaution, care
regard, attention
surveillance, close watch
sleeplessness, watchfulness
vigil, watch
vigilance, watchfulness
wake, a vigil
watch, vigilance
watchfulness, circumspection
wariness, caution

PERSONS

guard, sentinel
sentinel, sentry
sentry, a watch
watcher, one who watches
watchman, watcher

SMELL—**OLFACTORY PERCEPTION**

vs. Insensibility—Apathy110A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE	
Taste—Appetite	51A
Feeling—Sensation	121
Hearing—Aural Apprehension	118
Sight—Visual Apprehension	119A

120**VERBS**

nose, smell, scent
 savor, smell with delight
 scent, smell
 smell, inhale odor
 smoke, inhale tobacco
 smoke
 sniff, scent

VERBS (Continued)

snuff, sniff

ADJECTIVESolfactory, pertaining to
smelling**NOUNS**

smell, act of smelling

NOUNS (Continued)

smelling, smell
 scent, olfactory perception
 sniff, a smelling
 smoke, a smoking
ORGANS OF SMELL
 nose, the organ of smell
 olfactory, the nose

121**FEELING—SENSIBILITY***

vs. Insensibility—Apathy 110A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE	
Taste . .	51A
Smell .	120
Hearing .	118
Sight .	119A
Mirth—Gladness .	71A
Laughter	71B
Sorrow—Pain . . .	31

121**VERBS****Feel**

experience, feel emotion
 feel, be conscious of touch
 or effect
 handle, feel
 perceive, become conscious
 of sensation, etc
 touch, perceive by feeling

Thrill, Etc.

fornicate, feel sexually
 itch, feel a tingling with
 a desire to scratch
 thrill, feel an exquisite
 sensation
 tickle, feel titillation
 tingle, thrill
 titillate, having a tickling
 or gratifying sensation

Kiss

kiss, touch with lips
 osculate, kiss
 smack, kiss

Caress

caress, fondle
 cuddle, hug
 dally, cuddle
 dandle, fondle
 fondle, handle fondly
 pet, caress

Embrace

clasp, embrace
 embrace, hug
 hug, clasp fondly
 pat, touch fondly

ADJECTIVES**Sensate**

sensate, perceiving by the
 senses
 sensational, having sensa-
 tion, etc
 sensible, having perception
 by the senses, etc
 sensorial, noting perception
 by the sensorium
 sensual, having sensation
 sentient, sensate

Sensitive

alive, sensitive
 highstrung, highly sensitive
 itching, feeling an un-
 easiness in the skin
 quick, sensitive
 sensitive, feeling quickly
 tender, sensitive
 ticklish, sensible to slight
 touches
 touching, perceiving by the
 sense of feeling

Emotional

compassionate, sympathetic
 emotional, having excited
 feeling
 heartfelt, deeply felt
 sentimental, having feeling
 provoked by a condition
 of excellence, object of
 affection, or other ex-
 traordinary state
 soulful, sensate

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

spirituelle, characterized
 by a conscious bearing
 of exquisite grace, deli-
 cacy, and refinement
 sympathetic, heartfelt

Perceptive

infelt, felt within
 palpable, feeling easily
 perceptive, having sensi-
 tiveness
 tactile, perceiving by the
 sense of touch
 tactual, pertaining to the
 organs of touch

Feeling Hot

burned, wounded by heat
 heated, hot
 hot, uncomfortably warm
 scorched, burned
 warm, heated

Feeling Cold

chilled, frigid
 chilly, cold
 cold, uncomfortably below
 warmth
 frigid, icy
 frozen, frigid
 icy, frozen

NOUNS**Feeling**

feeling, consciousness of
 touch
 (Continued on page 248)

*Feeling is the issue of contact, environment, or other influence upon matter or life, and the words listed herewith express the variations of this function, or the variations of the significant used to express FEELING.

FRAGRANCE—(ODOR)

vs. Stink—Stench123

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Food—Drink—Condiments	48P
{ Smell—Olfactory Perception	120

122

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

flavor, impart smell or taste
 perfume, impart fragrance
 reek, smell
 savor, have a peculiar smell, etc.
 (B). savour
 scent, impart odor
 smell, emit an odor

ADJECTIVES**Fragrant**

ambrosial, exquisitely sweet-smelling
 aromatic, fragrant
 balmy, fragrant
 fragrant, sweet-smelling
 musky, fragrant
 odoriferous, diffusing fragrance
 odorous, fragrant
 pungent, stimulating
 redolent, fragrant
 scented, sweet-smelling
 savory, having aroma
 splay, aromatic
 sweet, fragrant
 thuriferous, producing or bearing frankincense

Exquisite

delicate, exquisite
 delightful, pleasing
 exotic, strangely sweet
 exquisite, delightful

121 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

palpitation, throbbing of the heart
 sensation, sensibility
 sentience, sensation
 touch, sense of feeling

Sensitiveness

sensitiveness, acute mental or physical perception
 tenderness, sensitiveness
 touchiness, sensitiveness

Emotion, Etc.

affection, the sensation of emotion
 compassion, sympathy
 emotion, excited feeling
 passion, strong feeling
 pathos, deep feeling
 pity, sympathy
 sentiment, sensibility

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

pleasing, delightful

NOUNS**Fragrance**

aroma, fragrance
 breath, fragrance
 fragrance, sweet smell
 perfume, fragrance
 redolence, fragrance
 savor, perfume
 (B). savour

Odor

flavor, particular smell, etc.
 (B). flavour
 odor, smell
 (B). odour
 scent, smell
 smell, odor
 thurification, odor of frankincense

Perfumery, Etc.

cordial, aromatic spirit
 eau, a water-perfume
 elixir, perfume
 essence, perfume
 lavender, perfume
 perfume, fragrant fluid
 perfumery, various perfumes

Aromatics

aloes, fragrant resin or wood
 ambergris, material used in perfumery
 ambrosia, anything pleasing to the smell, etc.

NOUNS (Continued)

sentimentalism, sentimentality
 sentimentality, the state of being readily affected and reacting without reason
 sympathy, mutual feeling of pleasure or pain

Perceptivity

palpability, the quality of easily perceiving mentally or physically
 perceptivity, sensitiveness
 sensibility, mental or physical perception
 tactility, perceptibility by touch

Thrill, Etc.

formication, sexual intercourse

NOUNS (Continued)

aromatic, fragrant drug
 balm, fragrant exudation
 balsam, aromatic
 bandollin, perfumed substance
 bergamot, lemon-rind oil used in perfumery
 flavoring, fragrant essence
 (B). flavouring
 frankincense, fragrant resin
 incense, diffused fragrance
 mint, aromatic herb
 musk, fragrant material
 myrrh, aromatic resin
 pastil, aromatic paste
 pomade, perfumed ointment
 savory, aromatic herb
 spice, aromatic flavoring

Nosegay, Etc.

cachou, aromatic pill
 nosegay, fragrant posy
 posy, nosegay
 sachet, perfumed bag

VESSELS

censer, incense-burning vessel
 thurible, censer
 vialgrette, box for smelling-salts, etc.

PERSONS

thurifer, thurible bearer

NOUNS (Continued)

fornication, unlawful sexual intercourse
 itch, a teasing feeling
 sensualism, sensuality
 sensuality, gratification of the senses
 thrill, exquisite feeling
 titillation, a tickling or exquisite feeling

MEDIUMS

antenna, the feelers upon the heads of insects
 feeler, that which feels
 quick, sensitive parts
 sensorium, the seat of sensation

PERSONS

sensualist, one who indulges the senses

STINK—STENCH

vs. Fragrance

see—

122

ASSOCIATIVE

Dirt—Grime—Filth	129A
Impurity—Adulteration	146C
Rottenness—Decay	128C

123**VERBS**

reek, stink
stink, give bad odor

ADJECTIVES**Stinking**

effluvial, having offensive exhalations
empyreumatic, smelling like burnt wood
fetid, stinking
frowzy, musty
foul, fusty
fulsome, offensive
fusty, ill-smelling
hircine, having a goat-like smell
inodorous, devoid of smell
malodorous, foul
mephitic, reeking
miasmatic, giving polluting exhalations
nocent, noxious
nolsome, ill-smelling
noxious, offensive
odious, offensive
reeking, foul
stinking, ill-smelling
suffocating, stifling with noxious air
stifling, suffocating

Putrid, Etc.

moldy, fusty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

musty, fusty
nasty, disgusting
putrescent, putrid
putrid, rotten, etc.
rancid, rank-smelling
rank, rancid, etc.
rotten, putrid
sour, foul
stale, impure

Disagreeable

abominable, offensive
bad, odious
beastly, abominable
disagreeable, unpleasant
disgustful, nasty
loathsome, disgusting
loud, strong-smelling
obnoxious, odious
offensive, foul
pernicious, noxious
revolting, loathsome
unpleasant, unwholesome
unwholesome, noxious

NOUNS**Stink, Etc.**

breath, exhalation
effluvium, exhalations from
decaying matter
empyreuma, odor from
decay

NOUNS (Continued)

exhalation, an emitted vapor
fedor, stench
fume, suffocating exhalations
fustiness, ill smell
hallitus, breath, etc.
miasma, polluting exhalations
mustiness, fustiness
offensiveness, stench, etc.
ozostomia, bad breath
putridity, rottenness, foulness
rancidity, rank odor, etc.
stench, stink
stink, disgusting smell

ANIMALS

fitch, polecat
goat, hircine-smelling animal
polecat, skunk-like animal
skunk, animal which emits a fetid secretion

MEDIUMS—PLANTS

asafetida, a fetid drug
(B). asafetida
garlic, strong-smelling root etc., etc

124**TACTILITY—TOUCH***

see—

vs. Feeling—Sensibility 121
vs. Insensibility—Apathy 110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Excitation—Inspiration	8
Influence—Importance	135B
Adjacency—Nearness	149M
Feeling—Sensibility	121

*The classification TACTILITY, No 124, and FEELING, No 121, give definite distinction, through the respective forces of EFFERENCE and AFFERENCE, to a class of words that are commonly confused with one another.

124**VERBS****Touch**

abut, touch
extend, reach or touch
graze, touch or rub lightly
handle, feel or touch
reach, touch
tickle, touch lightly
titillate, tickle

VERBS (Continued)

touch, to perceive by the sense of feeling (AFFERENCE), also to affect, impress, strike, etc. (EFFERENCE)

Touch Hard

contact, touch
dent, indent

VERBS (Continued)

hit, strike
impress, stamp
indent, impress
nudge, touch gently
pound, strike
stamp, make impression
strike, contact forcibly
(Continued on page 242)

DISORDER

Disorder—Confusion	125A
Storm, Wind, Etc	125B
Excess—Intemperance ..	125C
Irregularity—Difference	126A
Neglect—Laxity ..	126B
Error—Slip ..	126C
Unskilfulness—Awkwardness ..	126D
Accident—Uncertainty ..	127A
Misfortune—Failure ..	127B
Weakness—Exhaustion ..	128A
Sickness ..	128B
Deformity ..	109B
Disease—Bane ..	130E
Decay—Deterioration ..	128C
Dirtiness—Grime ..	129A
Mixture—Impurity ..	146C
Lowness—Baseness ..	129B
Bewilder—Amaze ..	96A
Reduction ..	12

CRIME—INJURY—DESTRUCTION

Crime—Dishonesty ..	130A
Oppression—Injury ..	130B
Umbrage (Objectionable Cause) ..	130C
Impairment—Deprivation ..	130D
Attack—Invasion ..	130F
Blows—Infliction ..	130G
Cutting Weapons	130H
Discharging Arms ..	130I
Missiles ..	130J
Explosives ..	130K
Beating Instruments ..	130L
Cruelty—Brutality ..	130M
Punishment—Torture ..	130N
Destruction—Death ..	130O
Annulment—Obliteration ..	131A
Fire—Burning	131B

**DISORDER—
CONFUSION**

vs. Order—Accord .132A

see—

Disorder Index	125
Storms—Winds	125B
Anger—Wrath	29
Misfortune	127B
Dirt—Filth	129A
Impurity	146C

ASSOCIATIVE

Excess	125C
Error	126C
Clumsiness	126D
Irregular Shapes	150B
Deformity	109B
Ugliness	109A

125A**VERBS****Disorder**

confuse, disorder
demoralize, disorganize
disorder, confuse
disorganize, disorder
disqualify, render unfit
upset, disorder

Agitate

agitate, unsettle
convulse, agitate violently
discompose, disarrange
disturb, disorder
jar, disturb
jolt, jar
perturb, disturb
stampede, start a panic
swell, increase in violence
trouble, agitate
unsettle, confuse

Jumble

derange, confuse
disarray, disorder
dishevel, disarray
jumble, confuse
muddle, confuse
scramble, mix confusedly

Mix, Etc.

disarrange, disarray
displace, misplace
misplace, disarrange
mix, jumble
shuffle, disarrange

Tangle

entangle, tangle
involve, entangle
mat, entangle
muss, disorder
snarl, entangle
tangle, entangle
tousle, disorder

Litter

clutter, litter
litter, scatter carelessly
scatter, confuse

Distort, Etc.

contort, twist
distort, disfigure
twist, distort
wrench, wrest
wrest, distort
yank, twist

Rumple, Etc.

crinkle, bend irregularly
crumple, rumple

VERBS (Continued)

roughen, make irregular
rumple, crumple
ruffle, disarrange
wrinkle, crinkle

Disfigure

deflower, despoil beauty,
etc.
deform, mar
disfigure, deform
mar, disfigure

Debase

abuse, violate
debase, mar
pervert, debase
profane, debase
prostitute, debase
violate, abuse

ADJECTIVES**Chaotic**

acephalous, without head
or ruler; disorganized
anarchic, in confusion
chaotic, disordered
confused, disordered
desultory, unsystematic
disordered, without order
disorderly, orderless
disorganized, disordered
haphazard, desultory
inharmonious, disordered
lawless, without order
orderless, disordered
promiscuous, scattered,
mingled
topsy-turvy, disordered
unorganized, chaotic
unsystematic, without
order
wild, chaotic

Discrepant

amellorable, imperfect
discrepant, inharmonious
imperfect, discrepant
inappropriate, unfit
inelligible, unsuited
infelicitous, inappropriate
negative, not conforming
unfit, discrepant
unsuitable, unfit

Agitated

agitated, turbid
convulsive, tumultuous

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

obstreperous, implying dis-
turbance
pellmell, in confused
violence
riotous, chaotic
tumultuous, turbulent
turbulent, in riotous tumult
turbid, agitated

Mixed

indiscriminate, discrepant
mixed, confused
shuffled, disorganized

Tangled

entangled, tangled
knotted, knotty
knotty, irregular with
knots
matted, tangled
mussed, tangled
tangled, intricately
confused

Littered

junky, disordered
jungly, densely tangled
littered, mussy
mussy, disordered
scattered, confused
trashy, junky
untidly, disordered

Distorted

crooked, distorted
distorted, twisted
twisted, crooked
wry, twisted

Irregular

askew (adverb), awry
awry (adverb), disorderly
irregular, uneven
lopsided, unbalanced
ramshackle, disordered
and shaky
unbalanced, discrepant
uneven, irregular
zigzag, uneven

Rumpled

bent, crooked
crinkled, rumpled
jagged, rough
rugged, uneven
rumpled, wrinkled
rough, irregular
wrinkled, rumpled

(Continued on page 252)

STORMS—WINDS, ETC.

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Calmness	132A	{ Disorder Index	125
		{ Disorder—Confusion	125A
		{ Anger—Wrath	29

125B**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

blast, blow violently
blow, gale
breeze, blow gently
gale, blast
storm, blow violently

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

airy, breezy
breezy, blowing gently
cyclonic, tempestuous
inclement, stormy
rough, inclement
stormy, tempestuous
tempestuous, turbulent
turbulent, tempestuous
violent, turbulent
windy, breezy

NOUNS**Storm, Etc.**

blizzard, hurricane
bayamo, tempest
bora, fierce wind
cyclone, violent storm
gale, stormy wind

NOUNS (Continued)

hurricane, violent gale
simoon, sand-laden wind
sirocco, desert wind
solano, hot wind
squall, violent wind
storm, tempest
storminess, violent weather
storming, storminess
tempest, hurricane
tornado, whirlwind
tramontana, blighting wind
typhoon, tornado
whirlwind, spiral wind

Wind, Etc.

anti-trade, an opposite
trade wind
foehn, warm wind
head-wind, contrary wind
monsoon, periodical wind
norther, north wind
pampero, pampas wind
wind, breeze

Puff, Etc.

affatus, blast of air
blast, sudden wind

NOUNS (Continued)

draught, sudden wind
flurry, sudden gust
gust, sudden squall
puff, short blast
whiff, sudden wind, etc.

Breeze

breeze, gentle gale
breath, gentle wind
sigh, slight breath
zephyr, gentle breeze

Miscellaneous

hallstorm, violent hail
fall
lightning, cloud flash
rain, cloud fall in drops
rainfall, shower
rainstorm, violent rain
shower, rain
snow, snowstorm
snowstorm, violent snow
thunder, lightning report

BEINGS

Aeolus, god of winds
Thor, god of thunder, etc.
Zeus, god of storms, etc

125A (Continued)**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Disfigured**

deformed, malformed
disfigured, deformed
malformed, deformed
unfeatured, deformed

NOUNS**Chaos**

anarchism, confusion
chaos, disorder
desultoriness, irregularity
disorder, chaos

Agitation

ado, confused bustle
agitation, disturbance
bedlam, uproar
bustle, commotion
commotion, agitation
confusion, commotion
convulsion, tumult
discomposure, agitation
disturbance, agitation
excitement, pother
ferment, commotion
flurry, confusion
fray, riot
furor, great confusion
fuss, disorderly stir

NOUNS (Continued)

hubbub, uproar
huddle, crowded commotion
hurly-burly, tumult
hurry, bustle
hurry-scurry, pother
imbroglio, confusion
pandemonium, uproar
panic, wild alarm
perturbation, disturbance
pother, confusion
riot, hubbub
rumpus (colloq.), riot
ruktion, disturbance
stampede, panic
stir, confusion
tumult, hubbub
turbulence, tumult
turmoil, disturbance
unrest, confusion
uproar, turmoil

Tangle, Etc.

derangement, disorder
disarrangement, disorder
entanglement, wilderness
jungle, wilderness
tangle, entanglement
waste, wilds
wilderness, wilds

NOUNS (Continued)

wilds, wild country

Litter, Etc.

debris, rubbish
jumble, confused mass
junk, discarded refuse
litter, scattered waste
medley, jumble
mess, confused mass
mix, jumble
muss, litter
muddle, mess
raff, jumble
remains, ruined mass
riffraff, rubbish
rubbish, raff
trash, rubbish
waste, litter

Jetsam, Etc.

driftage, rubbish
flotsam, goods lost at sea
jetsam, cast-off goods
wreckage, ruined mass

Desolation

desolation, ruin
destruction, desolation
ruin, waste

EXCESS	125C
EXTRAVAGANCE	125C-1
VIOLENCE	125C-2
INCONTINENCE	125C-3 see—
vs. Reserve	132C
vs. Calmness	132B

ASSOCIATIVE

Destruction	130-O
Overplus	26
Generosity	43A
Passion	39B
Desire	39
Boldness	42
Mightiness	137B
Haste—Hurry	9
Sin—Crime	130A

125C EXCESS—Also see 125C-1, 125C-2, 125C-3

VERBS**Exceed**

exceed, go beyond
excel, surpass
surpass, exceed

Set Free

free, set loose
loose, free
unblind, unleash
unleash, free
untie, unleash

ADJECTIVES**Excessive**

excessive, extreme
extreme, uttermost
intense, excessive
sheer, utter
ultra, extreme
utter, unqualified
uttermost, extreme

Forward

familiar, forward
forward, unconstrained
pert, forward
precocious, forward

Immoderate

immoderate, inordinate

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

imprudent, unrestrained
inordinate, excessive
intemperate, unrestrained
licentious, intemperate
undue, excessive
unreserved, withholding
nothing

Unrestrained

exempt, unrestricted
free, unrestricted
immune, exempt
independent, free
loose, unrestrained
unconstrained, loose
unbridled, unrestrained
unincumbered, free
unrestrained, free
unrestricted, unrestrained

Unconditional

absolute, unconditional
autocratic, absolute
unconditional, absolute
unlimited, unrestricted
unqualified, absolute

NOUNS**Excess**

excess, excessiveness

NOUNS (Continued)

excessiveness, exorbitance
exorbitance, excess
exuberance, superabun-
dance
pass, state of extremity
profusion, excess
superabundance, excess

Freedom

abandon, unrestraint
abandonment, abandon
catholicity, liberalism
freedom, liberty
immunity, freedom
independence, freedom
latitude, unrestraint
liberalism, unconserva-
tiveness

liberty, license
license, freedom
privilege, immunity
savagery, wildness
unrestraint, freedom

PERSONS

extrane, one who is
extreme
liberal, a non-conservative

125C-1 EXTRAVAGANCE—Also see 125C, 125C-2, 125C-3

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

dissipate, squander
fritter, waste slowly
lavish, squander
trifle, fritter
squander, dissipate
waste, squander

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

exorbitant, extravagant
extravagant, unsparing
exuberant, lavish
generous, lavish
improvident, prodigal
lavish, extravagant

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

liberal, lavish
prodigal, wasteful
profuse, generous
spendthrift, prodigal
tall, extravagant
thrifless, prodigal
unsparing, lavish
wasteful, improvident

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

exorbitant, extravagant
extravagance, wastefulness
exuberance, lavishness
generosity, lavishness

NOUNS (Continued)

improvidence, thriftless-
ness
imprudence, improvidence
indiscretion, imprudence
lavishness, extravagance
liberality, generosity
prodigality, wastefulness
profusion, exuberance
thriftlessness, imprudence
waste, wastefulness
wastefulness, prodigality

PERSONS

spendthrift, wastrel
wastrel, profligate
profligate, spendthrift

VIOLENCE
vs. Reservesee—
132C }

(ASSOCIATIVE 125C)

125C-2**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

burst, explode
explode, burst
flare, act violently
plunge, act suddenly
sky-hoot, rush violently

ADJECTIVES**Violent**

fierce, violent
irrepressible, ungovernable
mighty, vehement
mortal, violent
riotous, unrestrained
strong, violent
unchecked, unrestrained
ungoverned, unrestrained
unrestrained, wild
vehement, violent
violent, regardless

Devilish

devilish, diabolical
diabolical, fierce
hellish, diabolical

Wild

savage, wild
tameless, wild
untamed, wild
wild, violent
wildcat, rampant

Headlong

breakneck, precipitate
hasty, rash

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

headlong, precipitous
heady, precipitate
impetuous, heedless
precipitate, impetuous
precipitous, impetuous
scorching, precipitous
sky-hooting, breakneck

Reckless

desperate, rash
foolhardy, rash
harum-scarum, reckless
heedless, precipitous
impulsive, unreserved
incautious, heedless
indiscreet, indiscriminate
indiscriminate, impetuous
rampant, overleaping
rash, reckless
regardless, heedless
reckless, heedless
unbridled, unrestrained
unreserved, rash

Stormy

inclement, tempestuous
stormy, tempestuous
tempestuous, violent

Explosive

bursting, explosive
crashing, violent
explosive, bursting or
acting violently
volcanic, precipitate

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

burst, explosion
explosion, a bursting
force, violence
heat, vehemence
heedlessness, rashness
hell, extreme violence
impetuosity, unrestraint
inclemency, tempestuous-
ness

paroxysm, uncontrol
precipitation, impetuosity
rashness, recklessness
recklessness, heedlessness
spurt, precipitation
temerity, rashness
tempestuousness, violence
vehemence, rashness
violence, vehemence

PERSONS

blade, highflyer
devil, bold fellow
highflyer, a wild liver
hotspur, madcap
Jehu, fast driver
madcap, a reckless driver
plunger, hotspur
scorcher, a fast driver
spark, a dashing fellow
speeder, Jehu

125C-3**INCONTINENCE**

vs. Temperance

see—
132C }

(ASSOCIATIVE 125C)

125C-3**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

carouse, revel
debauch, carouse
revel, riot
riot, sensualize
sensualize, be without
carnal restraint

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

abandoned, profligate
adulterous, dissolute
animalistic, sensual
Bacchanalian, dissipating
bawdy, unchaste
bestial, sensual
brash, shameless
brassy, brazen
brazen, shameless
carnal, dissolute
dissipating, dissolute

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dissolute, licentious
erotic, having inordinate
sexual interest
fast, dissipating
immodest, immoral
immoral, dissolute
impudent, immodest
impure, unchaste
incestuous, unchaste
incontinent, wanton
indelicate, immodest
lewd, licentious
libertine, licentious
licentious, dissolute
meretricious, unchaste
profligate, abandoned
Saturnalian, dissolute
sensual, dissolute
shameless, immodest
unchaste, shameless
wanton, unrestrained

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

adultery, incest
animalism, sensuality
bawdiness, licentiousness
bazoo, a carouse
bestiality, sensualism
blow-out, a carouse
Bohemianism, unconven-
tional living
brass, impudence
carnalism, eroticism
carousal, debauch
debauch, revelry
debauchery, intemperance
dissipation, intemperance
eroticism, inordinate sex
interest
erotomania, eroticism
filing, debauchery
forwardness, brass
(Continued on page 258)

DIFFERENCE—**IRREGULARITY**

vs. Similarity105
vs. Uniformity132D

Change3A
Name (Distinction) .. 92
Disorder125A
Ugliness109A

ASSOCIATIVE

Separation145A
Superlativeness140B
Disfiguration109B
Low (Unapproved) . . 129B

126A**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

alienate, estrange
alter, make different
Americanize, make American
barbarize, uncivilized
bastardize, make bastard
characterize, distinguish
conjugate, vary
contrast, differentiate
deviate, vary
differ, make unlike
differentiate, distinguish
digress, deviate
distinguish, characterize
diversify, vary
estrange, alienate
individualize, particularize
individuate, individualize
innovate, invent
invent, innovate
modify, alter
naturalize, nationalize
nationalize, conform to nation
originate, innovate
particularize, distinguish
specialize, particularize
vary, modify

ADJECTIVES**Different**

another, different
different, dissimilar
diverse, different
other, different
unlike, different

Irregular, Etc.

aberrant, abnormal
abnormal, irregular
amorphous, anomalous
anomalous, irregular
anomalous, irregular
asymmetrical, unproportioned
atypical, irregular
baroque, oddly shaped
disproportionate, irregular
heterologous, abnormal
irregular, variable
nondescript, abnormal
subnormal, below normal
variable, irregular

Miscellaneous

assorted, miscellaneous
diverse, different
heterogeneous, dissimilar

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

miscellaneous, various
multifarious, varied
several, divers
sundry, several
various, miscellaneous

Opposite

antithetical, opposite
contradistinctive, opposite
contrasting, different
contrary, opposite
discrepant, opposite
dissimilar, unlike
heteronomous, differing
opposite, contrary

Irrelevant

ill, unfit
immaterial, unrelated
impertinent, irrelevant
improper, unsuitable
inapposite, inept
inappropriate, unsuitable
incompatible, incongruous
inconsistent, discrepant
incongruous, inept
inept, unsuitable
inharmonious, incongruous
irregular, improper
irrelevant, inapposite
malapropos, unseasonable
unbecoming, unsuited
undue, improper
unfit, unsuitable
unimportant, immaterial
unseemly, improper

Foreign

alien, foreign
barbarous, foreign
exotic, foreign
extraneous, foreign
foreign, alien
uncivilized, wild
wild, barbarous

Strange

incredible, unbelievable
indescribable, strange
inexplicable, strange
inexpressible, strange
nameless, unknown
outlandish, strange
strange, unusual
unaccountable, unknown
unearthly, unnatural
unnatural, monstrous

Unknown

outlandish, foreign
strange, unknown
trackless, uncharted

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unaccustomed, unfamiliar
uncustomary, unusual
unexplored, strange
unfamiliar, uncommon
unfathomed, unknown
depth
unfathomable, trackless
unknown, strange
uncharted, unexplored
untrodden, strange

Antiquated

ancient, antiquated
antiquated, old-fashioned
archaic, obsolete
obsolete, unused
old, ancient
old-fashioned, queer
primitive, old-fashioned

Uncommon

recherche, rare
rare, uncommon
uncommon, unusual
unusual, exceptional

Unsuitable

inadvisable, inauspicious
inauspicious, unfavorable
inexpedient, inadvisable
inopportune, untimely
unfavorable, unpropitious
unpropitious, inauspicious
unsuitable, unseemly
unseasonable, untimely
untimely, inopportune

Immature

aborted, immature
crude, immature
immature, unfit
premature, unfit

Monstrous

freakish, odd
Gargantuan, monstrous
heteronomous, monstrous
monstrous, freakish

Odd, Queer

bizarre, queer
crotchety, whimsical
curious, odd
eccentric, peculiar
erratic, eccentric
grotesque, incongruous
odd, peculiar
peculiar, singular
quaint, singular
queer, strange
rum, queer
singular, particular

(Continued on page 256)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unique, singular
whimsical, odd

Absurd

absurd, preposterous
funny, queer
preposterous, outlandish
ridiculous, preposterous

New, Novel

brand-new, quite new
fast, ahead of custom
fresh, new
new, novel
novel, unusual
new-fangled, queer

Extraordinary

exceptional, outstanding
extraordinary, unusual
miraculous, remarkable
outstanding, distinct
phenomenal, unusual
remarkable, unusual

Incomparable

incomparable, unequalled
unequaled, singular
unexampled, unequalled
unparalleled, incomparable
unprecedented, unequalled

Special

chief, distinguished
distinct, particular
distinctive, exceptional
especial, particular
express, special
foremost, chief
main, chief
particular, special
principal, chief
separate, distinct
special, distinctive
specific, particular

Informal

easy, informal
free, informal
informal, unceremonious
unceremonious, informal
unconventional, informal

Personal

idiosyncratic, individual
individual, idiosyncratic
individualistic, distinct
personal, idiosyncratic

NOUNS**Difference**

difference, dissimilarity
disparity, inequality
discrepancy, variation
exception, imparity
imparity, inequality
inconsistency, disparity
inequality, difference
misfit, inequality
oddment, imparity

NOUNS (Continued)

odds, inequality

Irregularity, Etc.

aberration, abnormality
abnormality, irregularity
amorphism, formlessness
anomaly, irregularity
asymmetry, unsymmetricalness
crudity, imperfection
disproportion, asymmetry
irregularity, variation
nonconformity, incongruity
unfitness, unsuitableness
variability, irregularity

Variation, Etc.

allotropism, variation
conjugation, variation
deviation, variation
digression, variation
heterogenesis, variation
heteromorphism, deviation
variableness, variation
variance, difference
variant, variation
variation, diversity

Miscellaneous

assortment, oddments
miscellanies, oddments
miscellany, miscellanies
oddments, miscellanies
sundries, oddments
variety, miscellany

Oppositeness

antithesis, contrast
contradistinction, difference
contrariness, oppositeness
contrast, difference
differentiation, difference
differential, difference
dissimilarity, unlikeness
dissimilitude, contrast
diversity, dissimilitude
heterogenity, dissimilarity
oppositeness, contrast

Irrelevancy, Etc.

impertinence, irrelevance
impropriety, unfitness
inappropriateness, unfitness
incompatibility, incongruity
incongruity, unfitness
ineptitude, unsuitableness
irrelevancy, impertinence

Monstrosity

flam, freak
freak, oddity
monstrosity, prodigy
prodigy, monstrosity

Absurdity

absurdity, oddity
curio, curiosity
curiosity, oddity

NOUNS (Continued)

kleckshaw, nameless trifle
oddity, peculiarity
peculiarity, singularity
 quaintness, oddness
rareness, singularity
singularity, peculiarity
strangeness, oddity

Occupation

avocation, recreative work
business, pursuit
calling, profession
employment, occupation
forte, specialty
interest, pursuit
job, work
occupation, business
profession, higher calling
pursuit, occupation
specialty, special calling
specialism, particularity
specialization, specialty
trade, special handicraft
vocation, occupation
work, occupation

Class, Degree

class, order
condition, state
degree, order
order, class
rank, degree
situation, condition
state, condition
station, class
title, rank

Quality, Kind

character, distinction
fashion, style
kind, species
manner, sort
mode, fashion
quality, sort
sort, kind
style, manner

Characteristic

attribute, characteristic
characteristic, trait
distinction, kind
feature, point
mark, characteristic
peculiarity, characteristic
point, attribute
property, characteristic
specialty, peculiarity
species, kind
trait, characteristic

Personality

idiosyncrasy, personality
individualism, idiosyncrasy
individuality, distinctiveness
personality, individuality
(Continued on page 260)

NEGLIGENCE—SLOWNESS

see—

vs. Vigilance—Mindfulness	119G
vs. Continuation—Persistence ..	11A
vs. Effort—Endeavor	41C
vs. Desire—Ambition	39
vs. Haste—Hurry	9
vs. Guardianship	34
vs. Learning—Study	116

ASSOCIATIVE

Insensibility—Apathy	110A
Awkwardness—Carelessness	126D
Error—Mistake	126C

126B**VERBS****Neglect, Etc.**

dawdle, idle
dally, delay
dilly-dally, loiter
drone, idle
idle, loiter
fritter, waste by degrees
loll, dally
neglect, omit
trifle, fritter

Forget, Etc.

forget, overlook
overlook, miss

Omit

disregard, slight
ignore, disregard
miss, omit
omit, neglect
pass, omit
procrastinate, omit
renege, ignore
scamp, omit a duty
skimp, neglect
skip, miss
slight, neglect

Poke, Drag

crawl, lag
creep, lag
drag, creep
inch, move slowly
poke, move sluggishly

Delay, Defer

check, delay
defer, delay
delay, lag
retard, delay
scotch, retard
slacken, lag
slow, slacken
temporize, delay

Shirk, Lapse

default, fail
fall, lapse
forsake, neglect
lapse, fail in duty
relent, lapse
shirk, default

Lag, Linger

lag, linger
linger, loiter
pause, rest
relax, procrastinate
rest, pause

VERBS (Continued)**tarry, linger****Lounge**

deliberate, be unhurried
loiter, idle
loaf, loiter
lounge, loll
saunter, stroll
stroll, saunter

ADJECTIVES**Neglectful**

care-free, careless
careless, neglectful
happy-go-lucky, care-free
lax, loose, careless
loose, careless
neglectful, careless
negligent, neglectful
perfunctory, negligent
slack, inattentive
thrifless, neglectful

Forgetful

absent-minded, inattentive
apathetic, unconcerned
forgetful, thoughtless
heedless, careless
impassive, apathetic
inadvertent, heedless
inattentive, neglectful
inconsiderate, heedless
indifferent, unconcerned
oblivious, forgetful
regardless, indifferent
remiss, heedless
thoughtless, inattentive
unguarded, negligent
unthinking, thoughtless

Idle

idle, unemployed
improvident, neglectful
imprudent, improvident
inactive, sluggish
unemployed, inactive
unoccupied, unemployed
vagrant, shiftless

Poky

drowsy, dull
dull, slow
languid, inactive
lethargic, listless
listless, sluggish
lymphatic, sluggish
phlegmatic, sluggish

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

poky, sluggish
sleepy, drowsy
slothful, inactive
slow, dilatory
sluggish, lethargic
torpid, inactive

Lazy

indolent, supine
lazy, indolent
shiftless, lazy
supine, indolent
unenterprising, indolent

Dilatory

averse, reluctant
backward, loath
dilatory, slow
laggard, backward
loath, unwilling
reluctant, backward
restive, reluctant
tardy, dilatory
unwilling, sluggish

Leisurely

casual, nonchalant
deliberate, leisurely
gradual, leisurely
leisurely, unhurried
nonchalant, unconcerned
unconcerned, leisurely
unhurried, leisurely

Delinquent

culpable, blamable
delinquent, neglectful
derelict, remiss
regrettable, remiss
truant, neglectful
undutiful, neglectful
unfilial, undutiful

Ungrateful

thankless, neglectful,
ungrateful
unappreciative, undutiful
ungrateful, unappreciative

NOUNS**Neglect**

carelessness, negligence
laxity, carelessness
looseness, laxity
neglect, omission
negligence, want of due
application

(Continued on page 258)

126B (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

perfunctoriness, carelessness
slackness, negligence

Forgetfulness

apathy, indifference
forgetfulness, oblivion
inadvertence, heedlessness
inattention, inadvertence
indifference, unconcern
oblivion, forgetfulness
oversight, forgetfulness

Omission

disregard, indifference
omission, neglect
skip, omission
slip, omission

Idleness

idleness, unemployment
improvidence, negligence
imprudence, inattention
vagrance, aimless wandering

Pokiness

ennui, listlessness
inactivity, sluggishness
languor, lassitude
lassitude, inactivity
lethargy, sluggishness
pokiness, sluggishness
sleepiness, dullness
slowness, tardiness
sluggishness, lethargy
torpidity, inactivity
torpor, sluggishness

Laziness

indolence, laziness

NOUNS (Continued)

laziness, indolence
sloth, idleness
supineness, indolence

Dilatoriness

dilatoriness, tardiness
disinclination, backwardness
reluctance, disinclination
tardiness, dilatoriness

Leisure

deliberateness, slowness
leisure, deliberateness
nonchalance, unconcern
relaxation, leisure
unconcern, leisure

Shortcoming

defection, default
falling, fault
fault, omission
foible, slight fault
relentment, remissness
remission, relentment
remissness, negligence
shortcoming, remissness
truancy, delinquency

Delinquency

arrear, the state of being
in default
arrearage, default
default, omission
delinquency, neglect
dereliction, omission
failure, neglect

Delay

dalliance, delay
delay, dilatoriness
procrastination, delay

NOUNS (Continued)

Ingratitude

ingratitude, indifference
undutifulness, ingratitude

PERSONS

creeper, one who moves
lazily
dawdler, trifler
defaulter, delinquent
delinquent, neglectful
person
drone, sluggard
idler, lazy person
laggard, loiterer
lazzarone, idler
loafer, idler
poltroon, sluggard
quitter, welsher
roustabout, loafer
slacker, defaulter
sluggard, lazy person
snail, lazy person
straggler, idler
tramp, vagrant
trifler, idler
truant, delinquent
vagabond, vagrant
vagrant, idler
welsher, dishonest
delinquent

INTERJECTION

heigh-ho, expression of
languor

BEING

Somnus, god of sleep

125C-3 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

free love, animalism
harlotry, prostitution
immoderateness, ribaldry
immodesty, sensuality
immorality, licentiousness
incest, carnalism
incontinence, debauchery
indecency, immodesty
infidelity, profligacy
intemperance, debauchery
jamboree, a carouse
lewdness, licentiousness
laison, profligacy
libertinism, debauchery
licentiousness, immorality
lubricity, carnalism
profligacy, abandon
prostitution, harlotry
revelry, ribaldry
ribaldry, licentiousness
riot, revelry
sensualism, sensuality
sensuality, profligacy
spree, a carouse

NOUNS (Continued)

vice, immorality
voluptuousness, sensuality

PERSONS

adulterer, paramour
adulteress, as above (Fem)
Bacchus, god of revelry
bat, a loose woman
carnalist, libertine
courtesan, prostitute
debauchee, rake, drunkard
demi-mondaine, one of the
demi-monde
demi-monde, the circle of
prostitutes
Dionysos, god of wine, etc.
Don Juan, libertine
cocotte, courtesan
fornicator, sensualist
fornicatress, as above
(Fem)
gill, wanton girl
gipsy, hoydenish girl
harlot, prostitute

PERSONS (Continued)

harridan, dissolute woman
hoyden, bold girl
holden, as above
hussy, strumpet
jade, vicious girl
libertine, debauchee
Lothario, libertine
mix, pert girl
paramour, adulterer
profligate, libertine
prostitute, adulteress
quean, dissolute woman
rake, loose liver
reprobate, profligate
ribald, libertine
romp, hoiden
roue, sensualist
seducer, libertine
sensualist, voluptuary
strumpet, prostitute
voluptuary, sensualist
wench, jade
whore, prostitute

ERROR—FAULT **see—**

vs. Accuracy134A

Sin—Crime	130A
Negligence	126B
Stagger—Shamble ..	18A
Stray—Ramble	18B
Excess—Unrestraint ..	125C
Stupidity	110B

ASSOCIATIVE

Awkwardness	126D
Misfortune	127B
Falsehood	62
Supposition	113
Irregularity	126A
Ambiguity	57

126C**VERBS****Err**

blunder, make a mistake
 err, make an error
 slip, miss
 stumble, err
 trip, stumble

Miscarry

deviate, depart from
 digress, deviate
 lapse, fail
 miscarry, go wrong

Misjudge

misapprehend, misunderstand
 misconceive, misapprehend
 misjudge, judge
 erroneously
 mistake, err
 underestimate, underrate
 underrate, rate too low
 undervalue, underrate

Miscellaneous

blemish, leave a flaw
 boggle, bungle
 botch, leave or make flaws
 bungle, botch
 cobble, patch coarsely
 flaw, make a blemish
 misplay, play incorrectly
 misspell, spell incorrectly
 miss, err
 misunderstand, misapprehend
 overestimate, estimate as too much
 misplace, place wrongly

ADJECTIVES**Erroneous**

errant, erring, etc.
 erratic, aberrant
 erroneous, incorrect
 fallacious, false
 false, erroneous
 inaccurate, erroneous
 inexact, not precise
 incorrect, erroneous
 mistaken, incorrect
 undervalued, misvalued
 wrong, incorrect

Fallible

culpable, having fault
 fallible, erring
 peccable, prone to err

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Imperfect**

amellorable, imperfect
 bad, defective
 crude, culpable
 defective, having defect
 faulty, erroneous
 imperfect, defective
 inaccurate, inexact
 incomplete, imperfect
 jerry, badly built

Incongruous

anachronistic, in error as to time
 discrepant, inconsistent
 impertinent, incongruous
 inapposite, inharmonious
 incompatible, incongruous
 incompetent, unqualified
 incongruous, incorrect
 inconsistent, discrepant
 inharmonious, incompatible
 irrelevant, impertinent
 unqualified, unfit

Amiss

aberrant, straying
 amiss, wrong
 astray, aberrant
 awry, erroneous
 desultory, erratic
 fitful, unreliable
 misguided, stray
 stray, erring in duty
 unintentional, mistaken
 unreliable, untrustworthy
 untrustworthy, aberrant
 unwitting, unintentional
 wild, amiss

Imprudent

imprudent, injudicious
 impolitic, injudicious
 indiscreet, imprudent
 indiscriminate, indiscreet
 injudicious, indiscreet

Blundering

blundering, erring
 bungling, blundering
 stumbling, blundering

Illogical

absurd, inconsistent
 eccentric, erratic
 foolish, absurd
 illogical, irrational
 incoherent, irrational
 irrational, wrong

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

nonsensical, absurd
 preposterous, absurd
 Ptolemaic, inconsistent
 unreasonable, illogical
 unsound, inconsistent

Inordinate

excessive, immoderate
 exorbitant, inordinate
 immoderate, inordinate
 inordinate, excessive

Indecorous

impolite, wanting manners
 improper, erroneous
 indecorous, improper
 inelegant, indecorous
 rude, culpable
 ungentlemanly, indecorous

NOUNS**Error**

erratum, error in printing
 errata, plural of erratum
 error, mistake
 fallacy, mistake
 fault, error
 faux pas, error or slip,
 especially in man-
 ners or morality
 lapsus, slip or mistake
 mistake, error
 peccadillo, a trifling fault
 slip, fault in effort

Fallibility

culpability, blamable fault
 falling, minor fault
 fallibility, mistake, liability to err
 foible, imperfection in character
 peccability, proneness to sin or err

Imperfection

blemish, defect
 botch, poor work
 crudeness, imperfection
 crudity, crudeness
 defect, fault, error
 flaw, blemish
 imperfection, faultiness

Incongruity

absurdity, inconsistency
 defection, culpability
 discrepancy, error

(Continued on page 262)

AWKWARDNESS—CARELESSNESS

see—
vs. Skilfulness—Mastery 134B

ASSOCIATIVE

Error—Fault—Slip 126C
Staggering—Shambling 18A
Stupidity 110B

126D

VERBS

Miscellaneous

boggle, bungle
botch, perform carelessly
blunder, be grossly careless
bungle, botch
flounder, attempt awkwardly
fudge, do in a bungling manner
fumble, handle awkwardly
miss, miff
muff, blunder
skimp, botch
stumble, trip or fall
trip, stumble

ADJECTIVES

Awkward

awkward, wanting in dexterity
blundering, clumsy
bungling, awkward
clumsy, awkward
floundering, awkward
fumbling, bungling
gangling, graceless
gawky, ungainly
graceless, awkward
inelegant, unpolished
left-handed, awkward
stodgy, clumsy
stumbling, blundering
uncouth, clumsy
undignified, inelegant
ungainly, awkward
ungraceful, inelegant

Boorish

boorish, awkward
brutish, irresponsible
gauche, awkward
green, lubberly, raw
lubberly, clumsy
raw, lubberly

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

rural, rustic
rustic, awkward

Unskilled

artless, unskilled
crude, unskilful
ill, unskilful
inartistic, crude
inexperienced, inexpert
inexpert, unskilful
maladroit, unskilful
tactless, without tact
unexercised, unskilled
unskilled, incompetent
unskilful, awkward

Inefficient

inadequate, incapable
incapable, incompetent
incompetent, wanting ability
inefficient, incompetent

Careless

careless, artless
harum-scarum, careless
inattentive, indifferent
inconsiderate, indifferent
indifferent, heedless
negligent, careless
offhand, perfunctory
perfunctory, careless

Incautious

incautious, inconsiderate
indelicate, indiscreet
indiscreet, indifferent
rash, reckless
reckless, heedless
thoughtless, indiscreet
unguarded, careless
unwary, heedless

Precipitate

hasty, heady
headlong, heedless
heady, precipitate

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

heedless, harum-scarum
precipitate, heedless
snap, without care
wild, heedless

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

awkwardness, clumsiness
carelessness, incompetence
clumsiness, gawkiness
crudeness, incompetence
crudity, crudeness
gawkiness, awkwardness
inability, incompetence
incompetence, want of ability
inefficiency, incompetence
inexperience, unskilfulness
mediocrity, inexpertness
recklessness, heedlessness
rudeness, unskilfulness
supineness, indolence
thoughtlessness, indifference

PERSONS

blunder, bungler
bungler, clumsy fellow
Goth, one who is destitute of artistic taste
gawk, awkward person
hobble-de-hoy, gawky fellow approaching manhood
looby, awkward fellow
lout, looby
lubber, raw sailor
mountebank, quack
quack, pretender to skill
ruralist, rustic
rustic, ruralist
slouch, awkward fellow
swab, lubber

126A (Continued)

PERSONS

barbarian, foreigner
bastard, illegitimate child
Bohemian, unconventional person
fogy, old-fashioned person
foreigner, outlander
gipsy, Bohemian

PERSONS (Continued)

guy, oddly dressed person
individual, person, thing, etc
innovator, introducer
madcap, eccentric person
monster, prodigy
original, eccentric person

PERSONS (Continued)

outlander, stranger
prodigy, unusual person
specialist, one with a specialty
sport, monstrosity
stranger, foreigner
Etc., etc.

vs Certainty—Destiny134C

Bad Luck ..	127B
Good Luck ..	134D
Changeability ..	3A

127A

VERBS

Befall
befall, happen
betide, befall
fall, happen
light, fall by chance
supervene, occur

Happen
chance, betide
eventuate, happen
hap, happen
happen, befall
occur, happen

Risk
hazard, risk
jeopard, jeopardize
jeopardize, hazard
risk, hazard

Bet, Wager
bet, risk a wager
flip, determine by the
chance turn of a coin
hedge, bet both ways
stake, wager
wager, bet

Venture
adventure, risk
brave, venture
dare, hazard
plunge, risk heavily
speculate, hazard an
investment
undertake, venture
venture, risk

ADJECTIVES

Accidental
accidental, unexpected
fluky, done by a fluke
sudden, unexpected
unexpected, accidental
unforeseen, unexpected
unsuspected, accidental

Chance
adventitious, casual
casual, chance
chance, accidental
circumstantial, incidental
coincident, happening
together
episodic, incidental
eventful, episodic
fortuitous, casual
incident, happening
incidental, casual
occasional, incidental

Uncertain
doubtful, uncertain

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dubious, doubtful
indefinite, uncertain
indeterminate, uncertain
uncertain, untrustworthy

Tentative
conjectural, debatable
controvertible, unsettled
debatable, uncertain
disputable, debatable
inconclusive, indefinite
indecisive, inconclusive
provisional, tentative
tentative, conjectural

Aimless
aimless, at random
cursory, uncertain
haphazard, chance
indiscriminate, left to con-
fused chance
promiscuous, implying
chance in confusion
random, haphazard

Unintentional
unintentional, unexpected
unpremeditated, capricious
unwitting, unintentional

Untrustworthy
fugitive, unreliable
irresponsible, unreliable
punle, untrustworthy
transitory, unreliable
unreliable, untrustworthy
untrustworthy, unreliable

Capricious
capricious, casuistic
fickle, capricious
flip, frivolous
flippant, frivolous
frivolous, trifling
giddy, fickle
impulsive, capricious
petulant, capricious
trifling, fickle

Arbitrary
arbitrary, capricious
casuistic, implying the
chance conduct of
conscience
critical, uncertain

Unsteady
fitful, spasmodic
fluctuating, uncertain
inconstant, uncertain
mercurial, fickle
slippery, doubtful
spasmodic, capricious
unstable, unsteady

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unsteady, volat
volant, fluctuating
vacillating, wavering
wavering, uncertain

Risky
critical, perilous
dangerous, perilous
hazardous, risky
perilous, hazardous
precarious, uncertain
risky, hazardous
ticklish, precarious
treacherous, untrustworthy

Lucky
lucky, fortuitous

Probable
apt, likely
contingent, liable
eventual, contingent
liable, likely
likable, having likelihood
likely, liable
possible, uncertain
probable, likely
providential, implying
chance occurrence of
providence

Improbable
improbable, inconclusive
questionable, improbable
unlikely, improbable

Venturesome
excursive, venturesome
speculative, risky
venturesome, speculative

NOUNS

Accident
accident, chance event
casualty, accident
contretemps, unhappy
incident
mishap, casualty

Happening
event, incident
incident, chance occurrence
hap, casual event
happening, incident
occurrence, happening

Incidence
case, incident
circumstance, incident
incidence, chance fall
occasion, occurrence

Chance
accidental, incidental
(Continued on page 262)

127A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

circumstantiality, incidentalness
coincidence, corresponding incident
coincident, as above
chance, happening
incidental, fortuity, etc.

Uncertainty

doubtfulness, uncertainty
indefiniteness, uncertainty
uncertainty, possibility

Aimlessness

aimlessness, random
haphazard, accident
random, chance action

Caprice

caprice, uncertain whim
fickleness, inconsistency
frivolity, fickleness
giddiness, fickleness
levity, frivolity

Unsteadiness

changeableness, instability
inconsistency, levity
instability, inconstancy
slipperiness, uncertainty
unstableness, instability
unsteadiness, instability

Risk

crisis, peril
danger, peril
hazard, risk

NOUNS (Continued)

jeopardy, hazard
peril, hazard
risk, hazard

Luck

fluke, lucky stroke, etc.
fortuity, lucky occurrence
fortune, fortuity
hit, lucky event, fluke
luck, fortuity

Probability

contingence, probable occurrence
contingency, as above
eventuality, contingency
liability, possibility
likelihood, probability
probability, possibility
possibility, contingency
providence, contingency from God

Improbability

improbability, unlikeliness
unlikelihood, improbability

Bet, Wager

bet, a stake
gamble, chance or interest involving risk
stake, wager
sweepstake, sweeping bet
toss-up, equal chance
wager, money, etc., risked on a chance outcome

NOUNS (Continued)

Venture

adventure, hazard
speculation, risky investment
venture, hazard
venturesomeness, hazard

PERSONS

adventurer
adventuress
gambler
plunger
speculator

BEING

Fortuna, goddess of chance, etc.

ADVERBS

may, possibly
might, may
peradventure, by chance
perchance, perhaps
perhaps, possibly
possibly, perchance

CONJUNCTIONS

either, one or the other
if, noting contingency
lest, implying possibility
or, implying either
unless, implying contingency

126C (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

impolicy, unsuitableness
impracticability, incongruity
incoherence, incongruity
incompatibleness, defect
incongruity, exorbitance
inconsequence, want of logical sequence
inconsistency, discrepancy
inexactness, want of precision

Miscarriage

deviation, digression
digression, error
exorbitance, digression from course, rule, or propriety
lapse, slight fault
miscarriage, miss
miss, failure to accomplish

Imprudence

imprudence, indiscretion
indiscretion, imprudence

NOUNS (Continued)

Misconception

inadvertence, mistake
misapprehension, error in understanding
misunderstanding, misconception
misconception, wrong conception
sophistry, fallacious reasoning
sophism, mistaken argument

Blunder

blunder, clumsy error
boggle, bungle
bungle, boggle
stumble, error
trip, stumbling error

Indecorum

impoliteness, culpability
impropriety, fault
incivility, indecorum
indecenty, faux pas

NOUNS (Continued)

indecorum, impropriety
indellicacy, indecency
inelegance, culpable choice without propriety

Incongruity (Miscel.)

anachronism, misrepresentation in point of time
caco-economy, bad government
cacography, incorrect spelling
maladministration, caco-economy
salad days, days of youthful error
solecism, breach of rules of syntax, etc.

PERSONS

cobbler, botch workman
sophist, fallacious reasoner
vulgarian, indecorous person

MISFORTUNE—FAILURE

127B
see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Luck—Good Fortune.....134D

Poverty	.....128A
Sickness	.....128B
Suffering	.....31
Disease—Bane	.....130E
Disaster	.....130-C

127B

VERBS

Bankrupt, Etc.

bankrupt, fail in business
break, bankrupt
collapse, fail suddenly
fall, drop from grace
flop, fail (slang)
slump, fall, sink, or fail
smash, bankrupt
tumble, suffer a sudden setback

Fall

fail, fall short
fizzle, fail soon after starting
flunk, fail
miss, fail

Miscellaneous

bleed, lose freely, as money, etc.
forfeit, lose (possession or advantage) by a breach of conditions
lose, suffer dispossession
miscarry, fail
slip, miss footing
snap, miss fire
spill, suffer loss from a vessel, etc.
stumble, trip or fall
trip, stumble

ADJECTIVES

Ruined

bankrupt, suffering failure
defeated, ruined
destroyed, ruined
disabled, disqualified
disappointed, balked
gone, lost, ruined
helpless, disabled
irreclaimable, lost
irrecoverable, irreparable
irredeemable, lost
irreparable, ruined
lost, gone, ruined
prostrate, crushed
ruined, bankrupt, defeated
sunk, ruined

Unfortunate

infelicitous, unfortunate
regrettable, unfortunate
unfortunate, unlucky
unlucky, unfortunate
untoward, unfortunate

Futile

fruitless, unsuccessful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

futile, unavailing
ineffective, inefficient
ineffectual, ineffective
inefficient, incapable
inoperative, ineffectual
Sisyphean, unavailing
unavailing, futile
unsuccessful, disappointed
useless, futile

Sinister

adverse, unfortunate
bad, adverse, unfortunate
evil, unfortunate
ill, unfortunate
sinister, unlucky

Inauspicious

inauspicious, unlucky
unfavorable, inauspicious
unpropitious, inauspicious
unseasonable, unpropitious
untimely, unseasonable

Hapless

bereft, deprived, despoiled
hapless, unfortunate
hopeless, futile
unhappy, bereft

Deserted, Etc.

abandoned, forsaken
deserted, abandoned
destitute, bereaved
forgotten, hapless
forlorn, abandoned
forsaken, forlorn
lorn, forsaken
marooned, abandoned
neglected, forsaken
orphan, orphaned, bereft
perdu, forlorn
stranded, helpless

Baffled

baffled
balked
follod
frustrated
rebuffed
thwarted

Subdued

beaten
bowed
conquered
crushed
curbed
dominated
muzzled
overcome
overpowered

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

quelled
silenced
squelched
subdued
subjugated
suppressed
tamed
vanquished

Excelled

distanced
eclipsed
exceeded
excelled
outstripped
outwitted
passed
surpassed

Apprehended

apprehended
captured
collared
ensnared
entrapped
hooked
intercepted
shanghaied
snared
trapped

Confined

besieged
bottled
boxed
caged
confined
cooped
cornered
corralled
entombed
immured
impounded
imprisoned
incarcerated
jailed
penned
surrounded

NOUNS

Ruin

bankruptcy, failure
collapse, utter failure
defeat, failure
disappointment, failure
downfall, defeat
dud, flop (slang)
fail, failure

(Continued on page 266)

WEAKNESS—**EXHAUSTION see—**

vs. Strength137B

Sickness 128B
 Misfortune 127B
 Apathy—Stupor 110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Cowardice 32
 Decay 128C
 Stupidity 110B

128A**VERBS****Weaken**

decline, become weak
 droop, lose vigor
 languish, droop
 weaken, tire

Tire

flag, grow weary
 fatigue, tire
 flag, flag
 irk, tire
 jade, fatigue
 tire, lose strength

Die, Expire

decease, die
 depart, die
 die, succumb
 drop, fall dead
 drown, perish by water
 expire, perish
 perish, die
 succumb, die

Miscellaneous

bare, disarm
 collapse, be exhausted
 disarm, remove arms
 dote, be aged and weak
 expose, make insecure
 fade, droop
 faint, swoon
 famish, starve
 impoverish, render poor
 lurch, roll helplessly
 pauperize, impoverish
 pine, waste away
 shake, tremble wearily
 stagger, move haltingly
 starve, famish
 swoon, lose power
 tremble, shake wearily
 wither, droop

ADJECTIVES**Weak**

asthenic, feeble
 enfeebled, weak
 feeble, weak
 invalid, enfeebled
 low, feeble
 meager, weak
 puny, weak
 tiny, puny
 weak, feeble

Senile

anile, old-womanish
 decrepit, weak with old age
 infirm, decrepit
 senile, feeble in age

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shaky, unsteady
 unsteady, feeble

Tired

blasé, wearied as by
 dissipation
 droopy, fatigued
 fagged, fatigued
 fatigued, weary
 languid, fatigued
 listless, languid
 tired, wearied
 weary, tired

Frail

delicate, frail
 effeminate, delicate
 feminine, delicate
 flimsy, thin and weak
 fragile, weak
 frail, fragile
 limpsy, flimsy
 slight, feeble
 tender, weak

Spiritless

invertebrate, not firm
 limp, weak
 numb, benumbed
 soulless, spiritless
 spineless, spiritless
 spiritless, languid

Bloodless

anaemic, bloodless
 bloodless, anaemic

Emaciated

emaciated, thin
 famished, starved
 jejune, dull, lifeless
 inanimate, inane
 starved, low from hunger
 underfed, undernourished

Exhausted

dispersed, dissipated
 dissipated, wasted
 done, exhausted
 effete, worn out
 exhausted, emptied
 extinct, exhausted
 gone, exhausted
 spent, dissipated
 wasted, spent

Unproductive

barren, sterile
 castrated, emasculated
 emasculated, castrated
 fruitless, barren
 impotent, barren
 infertile, sterile
 sterile, unproductive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sterilized, made infertile
 unfertile, exhausted
 unfruitful, unproductive
 unproductive, barren
 unsexed, sterilized

Arid

arid, barren
 bare, barren
 blank, empty

Immature

abortive, undeveloped
 childish, weak
 embryonic, undeveloped
 immature, deficient
 infantile, immature
 meager, immature
 puerile, immature
 undeveloped, immature
 unripe, immature

Futile

dormant, inactive
 frustrate, vain
 futile, useless
 impotent, without power
 ineffective, unavailing
 ineffectual, unavailing
 inefficient, ineffectual
 inoperative, ineffectual
 nugatory, useless
 passe, faded
 powerless, impotent
 Sisyphean, futile
 unavailing, nugatory
 vain, futile

Useless

frothy, empty
 idle, useless
 useless, worthless
 worthless, passe

Empty

devoid, destitute
 empty, exhausted
 inane, empty, void
 vacuous, empty
 void, vacuous

Unimportant

immaterial, unimportant
 impalpable, immaterial
 inappreciable, unimportant
 inconsequent, of no avail
 inconsiderable, trifling
 insignificant, unimportant
 intangible, inappreciable
 little, insignificant
 petty, unimportant
 trifling, useless

(Continued on page 26b)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**unimportant, insignificant****Unsubstantial****impertinent, nugatory
invalid, without effect
irrelevant, impertinent
unsubstantial, immaterial****Innocuous****harmless, futile
innocuous, harmless
innocent, innocuous
innocuous, not hurtful
inoffensive, harmless****Deficient, Etc.****deficient, lacking
disqualified, deficient
incapable, inefficient
incapacitated, disqualified
incompetent, incapable
inelligible, disqualified
obsolescent, going obsolete
obsolete, useless
unfit, unqualified
unqualified, incompetent****Needy****beggarly, poor
beggared, reduced
bereft, made destitute
destitute, poor
impecunious, poor
indigent, poor
insolvent, without funds
necessitous, needy
needy, poor
penniless, poor
poor, necessitous
reduced, impoverished****Defenseless****defenseless, unprotected
disarmed, defenseless
endangered, exposed
exposed, unprotected
helpless, harmless
insecure, endangered
perishable, violable
pregnable, insecure
unfortified, exposed
unprepared, defenseless
unprotected, exposed
unsafe, insecure
vulnerable, conquerable
violable, unprotected
vulnerable, assailable****Endangered****disarmed, exposed
endangered, unprotected
exposed, unprotected
helpless, defenseless
imperiled, endangered
unarmed, disarmed
unprotected, defenseless****Disabled, Etc.****capsized, overturned
crippled, disabled****ADJECTIVES (Continued)****deluged, inundated
disabled, disqualified
dying, moribund
halt, lame
injured, hurt
lame, crippled
maimed, mutilated
moribund, dying
mutilated, wounded
paralyzed, unnerved
scuttled, disabled
stricken, hurt
wounded, injured****Subjugated****beat, overcome
beaten, subjugated
bowed, subdued
conquered, vanquished
crushed, suppressed
dominated, overpowered
muzzled, subjugated
overcome, overpowered
overpowered, bowed
quelled, subdued
silenced, quelled
squelched, subdued
subdued, subjugated
subjugated, subdued
suppressed, quelled
tamed, dominated
vanquished, subjugated****Destroyed****annihilated, destroyed
blasted, blighted
blighted, blasted
demolished, destroyed
desolate, devastated
destroyed, demolished
depopulated, devastated
devastated, annihilated
exterminated, annihilated
quashed, ruined
ruined, destroyed
smashed, quashed
subverted, overthrown****Killed****assassinated, murdered
beheaded, decapitated
butchered, slaughtered
crucified, martyred
decapitated, beheaded
decimated, killed by tens
defunct, dead
disemboweled, dispatched
dismembered, torn apart
dispatched, killed
electrocuted, executed
executed, killed formally
guillotined, decapitated
killed, murdered
massacred, murdered
murdered, killed****ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Dead****bleak, bare, barren
dead, deceased
deceased, gone
lifeless, dead****NOUNS****Weakness****adynamia, debility
anemia, bloodlessness
asthenia, debility
atony, weakness
cacotrophy, debility
debility, weakness
debilitation, enervation
enervation, enfeeblement
enfeeblement, debilitation
flaccidity, weakness
weakness, impotence****Senility****anility, dotage
decrepitude, infirmity
decline, infirmity
dotage, imbecility
folble, infirmity
imbecility, dotage
infirmity, weakness
senility, infirmity of age
shakiness, infirmity****Tiredness****ennui, listlessness
fag, fatigue
fatigue, weariness
languor, feebleness
lassitude, languor
oppression, lassitude
tiredness, fatigue
tiresomeness, weariness
weariness, fatigue****Fragility****delicacy, fragility
filmsiness, weakness
femininity, delicacy
fragleness, weakness
fragility, delicacy
frailty, delicacy****Emaciation****emaciation, inanition
inanition, exhaustion
starvation, cacotrophy****Futility****deficiency, incapacity
futility, incompetence
impotence, futility
incapacity, lack of power
incompetence, inability
inefficiency, inefficacy
inefficacy, incapacity
nugatoriness, insignificance****Nothingness****naught, nothing
nihility, nothingness
nil, nothing**

(Continued on page 266)

128A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

nonentity, nonexistence
nothing, naught
nullity, nonentity
void, nothingness
zero, nullity

Unimportance

inconsequence, invalidity
insignificance, inconsequence
pettiness, insignificance
unimportance, insignificance

Need, Poverty

beggardliness, poverty
beggary, poverty
deprivation, destitution
destitution, poverty
impecuniosity, indigence
indigence, poverty
pauperism, poverty
penury, poverty
poverty, indigence

NOUNS (Continued)

privation, destitution
strait, poverty

Danger

danger, exposure
exposure, jeopardy
jeopardy, risk
peril, exposure
risk, peril
vulnerability, exposure

Death

death, end of life
decease, death
demise, death
dissolution, death
end, death
quietus, death
rest, death

Miscellaneous

aridity, barrenness
barrenness, emptiness
collapse, exhaustion
dearth, famine

NOUNS (Continued)

decay, impaired state
desert, barrenness
depletion, exhaustion
disability, incapacity
emptiness, exhaustion
exhaustion, collapse
goneness, collapse
infecundity, barrenness
insolvency, depletion
lameness, incapacity
prostration, exhaustion
sterility, barrenness

PERSONS

beggar
crone
dotard
eunuch
imbecile
invalid
pauper
weakling
Etc., etc.

127B (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

flop, failure (slang)
frost, utter failure
frustration, failure
goneness, failure
hors de combat, a state of
being prostrate or out of
the fight
misadventure, fall, failure
prostration, defeat
smash, bankruptcy
tumble, fall, failure

Misfortune

adversity, misfortune
curse, mischief, evil
evil, misfortune
inclemency, adversity
ill, misfortune
mischance, misfortune
mischief, misfortune
misfortune, calamity
mishap, misfortune

Failure

failure, defeat
fiasco, ludicrous failure
flunk, complete failure
miss, failure
slip, miss

Disaster

bale, disaster
bane, scourge
calamity, disaster
cataclysm, disaster
catastrophe, calamity

NOUNS (Continued)

debacle, disaster
death, extinction
deluge, resistless calamity
demolition, destruction
desolation, ruin
destruction, ruin
devastation, desolation
disaster, catastrophe
epidemic, widespread bane
fatality, calamity
fate, death
havoc, devastation
hydra, baneful evil
pestilence, bane
plague, epidemic
ruin, devastation
scourge, death
stroke, calamity

Destitution

abandonment, desolation
desolation, abandonment
destitution, state of being
deprived

forlornness, destitution
loss, privation
privation, destitution

PERSONS, ETC.

bankrupt, one who fails
financially
bastard, one who is born
out of wedlock

PERSONS (Continued)

castaway, one who is
ship-wrecked
Davy Jones, sea devil
Davy Jones' Locker, bot-
tom of the ocean, grave
of the drowned
exile, one who is banished
foundling, a child whose
parents are unknown
goner, one who is lost
Lilith, (a beguiling woman)
hence an unlucky person
or harbinger
maroon, one who is
marooned
orphan, a child bereft of
parents
outcast, exile
scapegoat, one who bears
the blame of others
slink, the young of beasts
prematurely born
walf, homeless wanderer
wastrel, walf

BEINGS, ETC.

Fortuna, goddess of chance
Frankenstein, self-made
evil
hoodoo, cause of ill luck
jinx, hoodoo (slang)
Jonah, supposed bad luck
accompanying a person

SICKNESS

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Health137A

Weakness	128A
Apathy	110A
Decay	128C
Disease—Bane	130E

128B**VERBS**

relapse, become sick again
sicken, become sick

ADJECTIVES

Sick, Diseased
debilitated, indisposed
diseased, vitiated
ill, sick
indisposed, slightly ill
infected, diseased
infirm, debilitated
morbid, sickly
poor, somewhat sick
sick, indisposed
sickly, inclined to sickness
tainted, infected
unhealthy, indisposed
unsound, unhealthy
unwell, sick
valetudinarian, sickly
vilitated, infected

Miscellaneous

asphyxiated, suffocated
billous, having disorder of
the liver
carbuncular, inflamed
choleric, having cholera
consumptive, suffering
homesick, sick for home

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

hysterical, morbidly
excited
inflamed, morbidly
affected
inflammatory, as above
leprous, having leprosy
mangy, having mange
nauseated, having nausea
nostalgic, homesick
poisoned, suffering poison
raw, sore
sea-sick, sick from waves
smothered, stived
sore, inflamed
suffocated, smothered
stified, suffocated
ulcerous, ulcerate
ulcerate, diseased

NOUNS**Sickness**

affliction, disease
allment, sickness
disease, malady
disorder, sickness
illness, sickness
indisposition, illness
infirmity, sickness

NOUNS (Continued)

invalidism, sickness
malady, disease
sickness, illness
sickliness, chronic illness

Miscellaneous

ache, pain
billousness, disorder of the
liver
gripe, pinching distress
nausea, feeling of sickness
nostalgia, homesickness
pain, pang
pang, pain
qualm, sudden sickness
relapse, return to sickness
smart, a quick pain
spasm, violent muscular
contraction
surfeit, sickness caused by
excess
twinge, a smart

PERSONS

consumptive, a person af-
fected with consumption
invalid, a sickly person
leper, a victim of leprosy
valetudinarian, invalid

129B (Continued)**PERSONS (Continued)**

scut, frowzy, ill-behaved
person
spalpeen (Irish), scamp
tatterdemallion, ragged
person
whiffet, useless trifter
whipper-snapper, whiffet

Vagabond

hobo, tramp
loafer, tramp
rapscallion, vagabond
roustabout, loafer
straggler, vagabond
tramp, vagrant
vagabond, tramp
vagrant, idler

Ruffian, Etc.

anathema, person anathe-
matized or cursed
blackguard, scoundrel
caltiff, despicable wretch
cur, surly fellow
degenerate, degraded per-
son
knave, disreputable fellow

PERSONS (Continued)

miscreant, vile wretch
monster, vile person
recreant, despicable person
reprobate, one lost to all
sense of righteousness
rascal, knave
reptile, mean, groveling
person
rowdy, bounder
ruffian, base character
scamp, rascal
scapegrace, unprincipled
fellow
scoundrel, despicable rascal
thug, ruffian
tough, ruffian
varlet, villain
villain, scoundrel
vulgarian, rich person with
vulgar ideas
wretch, despicable person
yahoo, loathsome person

Outcast

derelict, one who is for-
saken

PERSONS (Continued)

exile, outcast
Ishmaelite, social outcast
outcast, pariah
pariah, despised outcast

PERSONS (Plural)

canaille, the lowest order
of the populace
commonality, common
people
dregs, canaille
mob, rabble
proletariat, the populace
whose capital is children
rabble, populace of the
lower order
raff, canaille
rag-tag, the rabble
ruck, mob
scum, canaille
trash, raff
vermin, low, despicable
folk
underworld, the lower class

DECAY—DEGENERATION

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Growth	10	{	Stink—Stench	123
vs. Breeding—Engendering	141A		Lowness—Baseness	129B
vs. Acquire—Gain	49A		Crime—Sin	130A

128C**VERBS****Decay**

addle, become putrid
 blet, decay internally
 canker, corrode
 decay, rot, deteriorate
 fester, rot
 mortify, become gangre-
 nous
 putrefy, become corrupt
 rot, decay
 spoil, decay

Decompose

crumble, disintegrate
 decompose, decay
 disintegrate, crumble
 fray, abrade
 fret, wear, corrode
 molder, crumble to mold

Corrode

abrade, corrode
 corrode, rust
 erode, corrode
 rust, corrode

Emaciate

atrophy, degenerate
 consume, waste away
 emaciate, lose flesh
 fade, wither, droop, decay
 fall, waste away
 shrivel, deteriorate
 waste, disintegrate
 wither, waste
 wizzen, waste and become
 dry

Degenerate

decline, deteriorate
 degenerate, decline
 deteriorate, degenerate

Retrograde

relapse, return to a lower
 state
 retrograde, become less
 organized

ADJECTIVES**Decayed**

cancerous, with cancer
 carious, affected with decay
 cankerous, corroding
 decayed, rotten
 dilapidated, in decaying
 ruin

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gangrenous, suffering mor-
 tification
 maggoty, full of maggots
 purulent, containing pus
 putrefactive, implying
 rottenness
 putrescent, putrefactive
 putrid, rotten
 rotten, decayed
 septic, promoting
 putrefaction
 spoiled, decayed

Corrosive

abradant, wearing away
 corrosive, rusting
 caustic, corrosive
 erosive, gradually eating
 away
 rusty, corrosive

Degenerate

decadent, deteriorating
 degenerate, declining

Retrogressive

atavistic, reverting to
 ancestry
 retrogressive, deteriorating

Moldy

moldy, having mold
 (B). mouldy

NOUNS**Decay**

abscess, morbid pus
 blet, decay in fruit
 cancer, an eating disease
 canker, a corroding
 caries, decay in bones, etc.
 corruption, putrescence
 decay, rot
 gangrene, mortification
 purulence, generation of
 pus

pus, decomposed matter
 putrefaction, rot
 putrescence, rottenness
 putridness, rottenness
 rot, decay
 rottenness, rot
 sepsis, a putrefactive
 condition
 staleness, decay

Carcass, Etc.

carcass, a decaying body

NOUNS (Continued)

carion, putrefying flesh
 corpse, decaying carcass

Decomposition

decomposition, disintegra-
 tion
 disintegration, gradual
 decay
 disorganization, disintegra-
 tion
 mortification, decomposi-
 tion

Corrosion

abrasion, a wearing away
 causticity, corrosion
 corrosion, rust, wear
 erosion, corrosion
 rust, corrosive degenera-
 tion
 rustiness, rust

Emaciation

atrophy, wasting of tissue
 consumption, a wasting
 emaciation, a wasting
 away
 marasmus, atrophy

Degeneration

degeneracy, deterioration
 degeneration, morbid im-
 pairment
 deterioration, decay, etc.
 decadence, state of decay
 declension, decline, de-
 terioration
 decline, deterioration
 dilapidation, decaying ruin

Mold

mildew, mold
 mold, decaying matter
 moldiness, mold
 (B). mouldiness
 punk, fungus decay
 rubigo, rust or mildew on
 plants

Retrogression

atavism, reversion to
 ancestry
 regression, retrogression
 relapse, a falling back to
 former low state
 retrogression, degeneration
 return, retrogression

DIRTINESS—GRIME—FILTH

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Cleanliness 138C

Impurity—Adulteration	146C
Stench—Bad Smell	123
Shabbiness—Slovenliness	109C
Vileness—Lowness	129B

129A**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

addle, muddle
 bedabble, spatter
 bedraggle, soil by dragging
 befoul, sully
 begrime, make grimy
 bemire, soil in the mire
 beslaver, smear with spittle
 beslobber, beslaver
 besmear, mar by smearing
 besmirch, dirty
 besot, bespatter
 bespatter, soil by spatter-
 ing
 blacken, make sooty
 blemish, stain, mar
 blot, spot
 blotch, blot
 blur, sully
 botch, mar or soil
 contaminate, corrupt
 corrupt, vitiate
 crock, blacken with soot
 daub, smudge
 defile, make foul
 dirty, make unclean
 discolor, daub
 drabble, bemire
 draggle, bedraggle
 foul, befoul
 grime, make dirty
 mar, soil
 mess, dirty
 mire, bemire
 muddle, muddy
 muddy, dirty
 pollute, defile
 puddle, muddy
 reek, foul with smoke or
 steam
 sanguine, stain with blood
 smear, soil with a smear
 smirch, smear
 smudge, smear or stain
 smut, crock
 soil, dirty
 spatter, foul
 splash, bespatter
 spoil, ruin
 stain, mar
 spot, discolor
 sully, soil
 taint, blemish
 tarnish, sully
 thumb, soil with the thumb
 tinge, mar
 wallow, roll in filth

VERBS (Continued)

welter, wallow

ADJECTIVES**Dirty**

dirty, unclean
 foul, filthy, dirty
 grimy, dirty
 soiled, dirty
 squalid, extremely dirty
 sullied, dirty
 thumbled, fouled with the
 thumb
 trashy, fouled with trash

Befouled

bedraggled, soiled from
 dragging
 befouled, dirty
 begrimed, dirty
 bemired, fouled with mire
 beslavered, fouled with
 slaver
 beslobbered, beslavered
 besmeared, besmirched
 besmirched, spattered
 bespattered, befouled
 bloody, stained with blood
 blotchy, fouled with
 blotches
 blotted, blotchy
 gory, fouled with blood
 mired, bemired
 smeared, fouled with
 smears
 smirched, soiled
 smudged, fouled with dirt
 spattered, bespattered
 spotted, blotchy
 stained, fouled
 tarnished, fouled
 weltered, dirtied from
 wallowing

Slovenly

beastly, abominable
 dowdy, slovenly
 slovenly, unclean
 sluttish, slovenly

Scurvy, Etc.

lousy, unclean with lice
 scabby, scurfy
 scaly, scurfy
 scurfy, fouled with loose
 matter
 scurvy, scabby

Defiled, Etc.

contaminated, defiled
 corrupt, befouled
 defiled, befouled

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

filthy, unclean
 leprous, unclean
 marred, vitiated
 miasmal, polluted
 nasty, filthy
 polluted, unclean
 reeking, soiled by smoke,
 etc
 sordid, filthy
 tainted, vitiated
 tinged, vitiated
 unclean, filthy
 vitiated, debased

Offensive

abominable, offensively
 unclean
 bad, vitiated
 obscene, offensive
 offensive, abominable

Discolored

blackened, sooty
 blurred, soiled
 dingy, dirty
 discolored, dirty
 smutty, fouled with smut
 sooty, fouled with soot

Musty, Etc.

dusty, covered with dust
 mildewed, fouled with
 mildew
 moldy, covered with
 mold
 (B). mouldy
 musty, damp with mold

Clammy

clammy, offensively
 fouled
 slimy, clammy
 stodgy, mucky

Excremental

excremental, pertaining to
 excrement
 faecal, excremental
 mucky, filthy

Dreggy

dreggy, like worthless
 sediment
 sedimentary, pertaining to
 sediment

Turbid

feculent, muddy, turbid
 muddy, turbid
 turbid, muddy

(Continued on page 270)

NOUNS **Dirtiness**

abomination, uncleanness
 defilement, corruption
 dirtiness, uncleanness
 dowliness, slovenliness
 griminess, dirtiness
 slovenliness, uncleanness
 squalor, foulness
 trashiness, dirtiness
 uncleanness, abomination

Dirt

dirt, any foul or filthy matter
 filth, foul matter
 grime, ingrained dirt
 mess, unclean disorder

Discoloration

blemish, foul effect
 blot, spot or stain
 blotch, daub or smudge
 blur, smudge
 discoloration, blotch
 flaw, offensive blemish
 smear, smudge
 smudge, blur
 spatter, foul spots
 speck, blemish
 spot, blot
 splash, spatter
 stain, blemish
 taint, spot or stain
 tarnish, taint

Filthiness, Etc.

blight, smuttiness, mildew
 clamminess, offensive stickiness
 corruption, foul quality
 filthiness, offensive dirtiness
 miriness, muddiness
 muddiness, wet earthiness
 mustiness, damp moldiness
 scabbiness, scurviness
 scurviness, scabbiness
 sootiness, foulness of soot
 smut, spot or stain

Mire, Etc.

mire, wet clayey earth
 mud, wet viscous earth
 ooze, slime, mud
 slime, viscous matter
 slush, melted snow, etc.

Garbage, Etc.

carlton, filth, garbage
 garbage, refuse
 offal, refuse, waste meat
 scavage, garbage, muck
 sewage, sewer filth

NOUNS (Continued)

slop, dirty water, etc.

Excreta, Etc.

dung, anything filthy, excrement
 excrement, discharge from animals, etc.
 excreta, discharged matter
 feces, feces
 feces, excrement
 muck, moist dung
 urine, liquid excretion

Spit

expectoration, spit
 mucus, viscid fluid of the mucous membrane
 phlegm, mucus
 saliva, spittle
 spit, sputum
 spittle, spit
 sputum, spittle

Scurf, Etc.

crust, hard accretion
 dander, dandruff
 dandruff, loose scalp-matter
 exuviae, cast-off skins
 scab, wound crust
 scurf, loose foul matter
 tartar, the foul deposit on teeth

Dregs

dottle, refuse of a pipe
 draft, refuse from malt
 dregs, worthless matter
 feculence, dregs
 grounds, dregs
 lees, dregs
 residuum, that which is left after a chemical process
 residue, as above
 sediment, dregs

Detritus, Etc.

alluvium, deposit from floods, etc.
 detritus, broken-off rocks, debris, waste, talus
 dust, accumulated particles
 earth, soil
 goaf, coal waste from a mine
 shale, argillaceous rock
 silt, mud or sand deposit
 soil, earthy material
 talus, detritus

Debris

debris, rubbish
 junk, discard

NOUNS (Continued)**Hitler, rubbish**

mul, dust or rubbish
 paltry, refuse, trash
 raff, refuse, jumble
 riff-raff, rubbish, refuse
 rubbish, refuse
 trash, rubbish

Waste, Refuse

discard, off-cast
 off-cast, discard
 offscouring, refuse, etc.
 off-scum, offscouring
 refuse, garbage, anything worthless
 scum, anything worthless
 stuff, refuse
 waste, refuse

Refuse (Miscell.)

chaff, grain husks
 crumbs, fragments
 husk, worthless outer covering
 kemp, refuse of fur
 parings, worthless scraps
 peallings, parings
 rags, cloth scraps, etc.
 sawdust, dust made by saw-teeth
 scraps, discarded fragments
 shavings, parings
 straw, anything worthless

Ashes, Dross

ashes, waste of something burned
 cinders, slag
 clinkers, slag
 dross, refuse, cinders
 slag, dross
 soot, finely divided carbon

Mold. (B). Mould

mildew, mold
 mold, foul growth
 (B). mould

PERSONS, ETC.

beast, filthy person
 draggle-tail, slovenly woman
 mud-hole, wallow
 slattern, draggle-tail
 sloven, person who is habitually untidy and unclean
 slut, dirty, untidy woman
 wallow, mud-hole, etc.
 welter, a wallow or foul situation

LOWLINESS

(Base, Humble) see—

vs. Excellence140B

Robbery49G
 Cowardice 32
 Stupidity 110B
 Ugliness109A
 Shabbiness109C
 Sorrow—Grief 31
 Wickedness130A

ASSOCIATIVE

Murder130-O
 Slovenliness 129A
 Immorality125C
 Impurity146C
 Difficulty 13
 Defamation 65
 Oppression130B

129B**VERBS****Be Lowly**

cringe, grovel
 crouch, cringe meanly
 fall, be in disgrace
 grovel, crawl meanly
 kneel, be on the knees in submission
 prostitute, do basely

Make Debased

brutalize, make brutal
 brutify, brutalize
 debase, lower in character
 derogate, detract from honor
 disgrace, bring shame upon
 dishonor, disgrace
 humble, bring low
 humiliate, humble
 lower, humble
 mortify, humble
 pervert, debase
 stigmatize, disgrace
 vitiate, debase

ADJECTIVES**Common**

common, low, inferior
 commonplace, common
 humdrum, commonplace
 mediocre, ordinary
 ordinary, commonplace
 plebeian, common, vulgar
 proletarian, plebeian
 unrefined, vulgar
 vulgar, common, coarse

Inferior

cheap, low, base, common
 degenerate, inferior
 inferior, low in state
 measly, contemptible
 paltry, contemptible
 peddling, trifling
 petty, contemptible
 poor, insignificant
 scrubby, mean and small
 slight, insignificant
 subnormal, inferior
 unequal, inferior
 unfit, base

Insignificant

insignificant, trivial
 pitiful, insignificant
 puny, petty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

trifling, trivial
 trivial, trite, commonplace

Worthless

counterfeit, worthless
 precious, worthless (irony)
 raca, worthless
 sorry, mean, worthless
 spurious, worthless, base
 unworthy, without worth
 useless, worthless
 valueless, worthless
 worthless, unfit

Despised

abhorred, despicable
 abominated, abhorred
 accursed, bad
 cursed, accursed
 damned, execrably bad
 despised, abhorred
 detested, despised
 disdained, despised
 hated, despised
 loathed, despised
 scorned, despised
 spurned, scorned

Contemptible

abhorrent, repulsive
 abominable, loathsome
 contemptible, despicable
 deplorable, lamentable
 despicable, contemptible
 detestable, contemptible
 disagreeable, disgusting
 disgusting, contemptible
 distasteful, loathsome
 hateful, meriting hate
 insufferable, obnoxious
 intolerable, insufferable
 lamentable, despicable
 loathsome, disgusting
 mawkish, loathsome
 obnoxious, offensive
 odious, offensive

Disgraced

characterless, base, vile
 degraded, disreputable
 disgraced, derelict
 disgraceful, infamous
 disreputable, disgraceful
 notorious, inglorious
 scandalous, disgraceful
 shameful, disgraceful
 soulless, mean
 vagrant, tramp-like

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Humble, Etc.**

groveling, base, crawling
 handog, low, degraded
 humble, low, meek, submissive
 meek, humble
 menial, mean, servile
 miserable, wretched
 modest, humble
 obscure, humble
 prostrate, lying humbly
 retiring, modest
 servile, abject
 wretched, low, miserable

Low

abject, low, mean, despicable
 base, low, worthless
 dastard, pusillanimous
 disingenuous, ignoble
 ignoble, low, base
 ignominious, inglorious
 inglorious, ignoble
 low, humble, base
 lowly, abject
 mean, inferior, low
 pusillanimous, mean-spirited
 recreant, pusillanimous
 underbred, vulgar
 unwholesome, repulsive

Sordid

beggarly, sordid
 mercenary, sordid
 prostitute, sordid
 sordid, mercenary
 venal, mercenary

Bestial

barbarous, brutal
 bestial, brutish
 beastly, brutish
 brutal, savage
 brutish, brute-like
 illbred, vulgar
 monstrous, hideous
 reptilian, groveling
 savage, barbarous
 swinish, bestial, mean

Horrid

dreadful, unhallowed
 forbidding, repulsive
 foul, loathsome, frightful
 frightful, unhallowed
 (Continued on page 272)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gruesome, frightful
 harrowing, offensive
 hideous, horrible
 horrible, abhorrent
 horrid, gruesome
 offensive, disgusting
 repellent, repulsive
 repulsive, disgusting
 revolting, disgusting
 ugly, morally repellent

Bad, Vile

atrocious, infamous
 awful, heinous
 bad, despicable, depraved
 blackguard, vile, vicious
 caltiff, mean, vile
 corrupt, bad, dishonest
 depraved, corrupt
 evil, bad, worthless
 heinous, abominable
 infamous, unhallowed
 shocking, vile
 unearthly, unhallowed
 unhallowed, depraved
 unworthy, unfit
 vicious, depraved, corrupt
 vile, odiously base

Unwanted

abandoned, base, degraded
 derelict, abandoned
 forsaken, abandoned
 outcast, pariah-like
 reprobate, abandoned
 undesirable, unfit
 unenviable, poor
 unenvied, as above
 unpopular, insignificant
 unsought, unworthy
 unwanted, unworthy

Comp. Superl.

worse, (comp. of bad)
 worst, (superl. of bad)

NOUNS**Commonness**

commonness, vulgarity
 commonplaceness, ordinariness
 mediocrity, commonplaceness
 plebeianism, vulgarity
 vulgarity, plebeianism

Inferiority

cheapness, inferiority
 inferiority, low state

Insignificance

insignificance, pettiness
 littleness, pettiness
 pettiness, contemptibleness
 smallness, paltriness
 triviality, insignificance

Worthlessness

baseness, unworthiness
 unfitness, baseness

NOUNS (Continued)

unworthiness, unfitness
 worthlessness, baseness

Antipathy

abhorrence, cause of repugnance
 anathema, thing anathematized or cursed
 antipathy, cause of aversion

Disgrace

disgrace, dishonor
 dishonor, disgrace
 fall, disgrace
 ignominy, public dishonor
 infamy, public disgrace
 stigma, disgrace

Humility

abasement, base humility
 humble-ple, humility
 humiliation, abasement
 humility, self-abasement
 obscureness, lowliness
 subordination, abasement

Lowliness

abjection, degradation
 debasement, degradation
 degradation, dishonor
 depression, abasement
 ignobleness, low birth
 lowliness, depression

Sordidness

beggarliness, meanness
 mercenariness, sordidness
 prostitution, mercenariness
 sordidness, prostitution
 venality, prostitution of talents

Bestiality

bestiality, brutishness
 heathenism, vulgarity
 savagery, heathenism

Vileness

repulsiveness, despicableness
 sordiness, despicableness
 turpitude, inherent baseness
 vileness, odious baseness

PERSONS**Plebeian**

countryman, rustic
 groveler, recreant
 peasant, rustic
 plebeian, common person
 proletarian, plebeian
 rustic, countryman
 swain, rustic
 yokel, rustic

Barbarian

barbarian, savage
 boor, ill-mannered person
 heathen, barbarian
 savage, barbarian

PERSONS (Continued)**Beast**

baboon, epithet of contempt
 bear, uncouth person
 beast, brute-like person
 brute, beast
 hound, brute-like person
 monkey, term of contempt
 skunk, contemptible fellow
 worm, debased creature

Nobody

cipher, one of no value
 insect, petty person
 nobody, nonentity
 nonentity, person of no account

Brat, Etc.

bastard, illegitimate child
 brat, child (contemptuously)
 chit, forward girl
 imp, mischievous child
 pickle, imp
 street-arab, street urchin
 tomboy, wild girl

Hussy, Etc.

crone, withered old woman
 hag, ugly old woman
 hecate, hag
 holden, romp
 (B.) hoyden
 hussy, worthless woman
 quean, worthless woman
 romp, rough girl
 slattern, untidy woman
 slut, term of contempt for a woman
 wench, forward woman

Churl, Etc.

bloke, despised person
 boulder, rough fellow
 bumpkin, lout
 cad, churl
 churl, low-bred fellow
 clown, rustic
 coot, epithet of contempt
 galoot, bloke
 hoodlum, rowdy, hooligan
 hooligan, tough
 lout, uncouth fellow
 menial, servile domestic
 mumbo-jumbo, vulgar
 bugbear
 piggarlic, mean domestic
 ragamuffin, disreputable fellow
 rake, dissolute fellow
 scalawag, scamp
 sanculotte (French), one without breeches, term of contempt
 scrub, sorry fellow

(Continued on page 267)

**DISHONESTY—
SIN—CRIME**

see—

vs. Goodness140A
vs. Christianity82D

ASSOCIATIVE	
Impropriety ..	126C
Intemperance ..	125C
Dishonor	129B
Theft	49F
Robbery	49G
Falsehood	62

Oppression	130B
Attack	130F
Chastizement	130N
Brutality	130M
Torture	130N
Destruction	130-O

130A**VERBS****Fall, Lapse**

decline, fall into sin
fall, trip into sin
lapse, sin slightly
misbehave, lapse
slip, lapse
trip, fall, slip, fall

Sin

blaspheme, profane
err, sin
profane, violate
sin, transgress or offend
propriety, order, or
religion

Outrage

out-Herod, exceed in evil
outrage, out-Herod
violate, outrage

Encroach

encroach, intrude
grasp, encroach
intrude, force into
invade, infringe
trench, encroach

Pervert

bishop, manipulate as in
horsetrading
counterfeit, manipulate
falsify, forge, etc
forge, defraud by altera-
tion or deception
gerrymander, alter unfairly
manipulate, falsify
misapply, pervert
mutilate, pervert
pervert, misapply
tamper, pervert
vitiate, pervert

Deceive

bamboozle, deceive
beguile, impose upon
circumvent, impose de-
ception
deceive, impose upon
dupe, deceive
fake, deceive
foist, deceive
gull, deceive
hocus, impose
hocus-pocus, as above
hoodwink, deceive
illude, deceive
misrepresent, deceive
sham, deceive

VERBS (Continued)**Defraud**

bam, cheat
cajole, cheat
cheat, defraud
defraud, swindle, cheat
jockey, cheat
juggle, cheat
mump, cheat
palm, defraud
swindle, defraud

Ensnare

betray, seduce
ensnare, entrap, seduce
entangle, ensnare
entrap, catch by imposition
seduce, draw into evil

Victimize

frame, foist an imposition
plant, frame
sell, betray
victimize, dupe

Betray

betray, victimize treach-
erously

Conspire

abet, aid criminally
apostatize, desert prin-
ciples
cabal, plot
connive, abet
conspire, concert in crime
intrigue, conspire
pack, unite for an unjust
purpose
plot, conspire
suborn, incite to crime

Perpetrate

batten, thrive at the ex-
pense of others
commit, perpetrate
contravene, transgress
force, violate
infringe, violate a law
misdemean, do a wrong
perpetrate, do wrong
transgress, violate law
trespass, transgress

Deprave

corrupt, make bad
debase, corrupt
demoralize, corrupt
deprave, corrupt

ADJECTIVES**Fallible**

fallible, liable to sin
peccable, fallible

Falling

aberrant, wandering from
rectitude
falling, falling from
grace
lax, inclined to sin
loose, lax
remiss, lax
slack, peccable, lapsing

Mischievous

disobedient, reprehensible
impish, mischievous
injurious, bad, unjust
maleficent, mischievous
mischievous, bad
naughty, perverse, bad

Depraved

abandoned, dissolute
bad, wicked
corrupt, bad
criminal, wicked
debased, corrupt
depraved, debased
dishonest, discreditable
dissolute, wicked
felonious, criminal
ill, evil
immoral, corrupt
incorrigible, depraved
profligate, abandoned
unconscionable, un-
scrupulous
unprincipled, unscrupulous
unscrupulous, unprincipled

Sinful

blasphemous, profane
godless, impious
impious, profane
irreligious, ungodly
irreverent, impious
profane, blasphemous
sacrilegious, impious
sinful, impious
ungodly, wicked
ungracious, ungodly
unhallowed, wicked
unholy, evil
unrighteous, wicked
wayward, sinful

(Continued on page 274)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Outrageous**

arrant, atrocious
atrocious, heinous
black, wicked
dreadful, wicked
enormous, diabolic
evil, wicked
flagitious, atrocious
flagrant, openly wicked
frightful, wicked
gross, flagrant
heinous, flagitious
infamous, notoriously bad
iniquitous, wicked
malevolent, evil
malignant, wicked
monstrous, atrocious
nefarious, very wicked
outrageous, over-wicked
perverse, bad
placular, atrocious
scandalous, flagitious
sinister, evil
vicious, violent
villainous, wicked
violent, severely unjust
wicked, bad, sinful

Fiendish

demoniac, diabolical
devilish, diabolical
diabolic, fiendish
diabolical, fiendish
fiendish, devilish
hellish, diabolical
infernal, fiendish
satanic, diabolic
Stygian, infernal
unearthly, diabolic

Lawless

anarchic, lawless
disorderly, lawless
lawless, uncontrolled
uncontrolled, disorderly

Reprehensible

blamable, culpable
blameworthy, blamable
censurable, blamable
culpable, criminal
reprehensible, blamable
unprovoked, reprehensible

Abominable

abominable, loathsome
detestable, offensive
disgraceful, dishonorable
loathsome, detestable
odious, abominable
offensive, odious
regrettable, evil
shameful, disgraceful
shocking, wicked

Unspeakable

unmentionable, atrocious
unspeakable, atrocious
unutterable, shocking

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Unjust**

backhanded, unfair
dishonorable, unjust
foul, unfair
inequitable, unjust
invidious, unfair
tricky, dishonest
unfair, unjust
unjust, unfair
wrong, unjust
wrongful, wrong, blamable

Perverse

bogus, counterfeit
counterfeit, spurious
false, counterfeit
indirect, unfair
perverse, tampering with
sham, counterfeit
spurious, illegitimate
underhand, unjust

Deceitful

circumventive, deceptive
deceitful, delusive
deceivable, misleading
deceptive, deceitful
delusive, deceptive
disingenuous, deceitful
fallacious, deceitful
hollow, insincere
insincere, deceitful
meretricious, deceptive
pseudo, false

Crafty

crafty, insidious
cunning, treacherous
feline, treacherous
insidious, treacherous
surreptitious, fraudulent

Fraudulent

fraudulent, deceitful
knavish, dishonest
mendacious, dishonest
swindling, cheating
thievish, dishonest

Treacherous

apostate, treacherous
disloyal, faithless
faithless, untrue
intriguing, insidious
perfidious, treacherous
Punic, perfidious
recreant, false
treacherous, violating
allegiance
unfaithful, treacherous
untrue, disloyal
untrustworthy, faithless

Conspiring

accessorial, aiding criminal
clandestine, collusory
collusive, concerted in
fraud

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

conspiring, joined in evil

Guilt

damned, execrably bad
guilty, punishable
inexcusable, unpardonable
red-handed, fresh in crime
unforgivable, devilish
unpardonable, diabolical

NOUNS**Fallibility**

fallibility, peccability
peccability, tendency to sin

Falling

aberration, dereliction
dereliction, laxity
falling, fault, sin
lapse, slight sin
laxity, remissness
laxness, remissness
remissness, slackness
slackness, failing

Mischief

delinquency, offense
disobedience, dereliction
escapade, misdeed
fault, slight crime
maleficence, evil deed
mendacity, dishonesty
misbehavior, offense
(B). misbehaviour
misconduct, misdemeanor
misdemeanor, misbehavior
(B). misdemeanor
mischief, badness
naughtiness, misbehavior
peccadillo, slight sin
prank, peccadillo

Depravity

badness, depravity
bane, vice or sin
corruption, depravity
depravity, wickedness
immorality, wickedness
rascality, crime, etc.
vice, depravity
villainy, wickedness

Sinfulness

blasphemy, profanity
desecration, profanation
impenitence, wickedness
impiety, irreverence
irreverence, impiety
original sin, first sin
profanation, violation
sacrilege, profanation
sin, transgression
sinfulness, ungodliness
ungodliness, wickedness

Outrage

atrocious, enormous evil
deviltry, wickedness
enormity, atrocity

(Continued on page 275)

NOUNS (Continued)

evil, wickedness
fiendishness, deviltry
hell, extreme evil
ill, evil
infamy, badness
iniquity, wickedness
outrage, extreme evil
perversity, peccancy
vileness, wickedness
wickedness, evil

Lawlessness

anarchy, lawlessness
disorder, lawlessness
lawlessness, disorder, crime
outlawry, lawlessness

Unjustness

dishonesty, knavery
hardship, injustice
improbability, dishonesty
inequity, injustice
injustice, unfairness
oppression, injustice
unfairness, injustice
unjustness, unfairness
unrighteousness, wrong
wrong, injustice

Encroachment

encroachment, intrusion
intrusion, illegal entry
invasion, encroachment

Perversion

manipulation, falsification
falsification, a tampering
 with
forgery, falsification
misapplication, manipulation
mutilation, perversion
perversion, misapplication
sham, counterfeit
spoliation, mutilation
vitiolation, perversion

Deception

beguilement, imposition
circumvention, deception
cunning, trickery
deceit, knavery
deceitfulness, deception
deception, imposition
delusion, imposition
fake, deception
gulle, deception
hocusing, trickery
imposition, imposture
imposture, deception
jugglery, imposture
obliqueness, guile
trickery, deception
trickiness, as above
wile, deception

Fraud

cheating, deception
chicanery, unfair artifice

NOUNS (Continued)

fakement, fraud
flummery, fraud
fraud, swindle, deceit
fraudulence, fraud
knavery, fraud
malpractice, evil practice
sell, a swindle
swindle, a cheating

Treachery

apostasy, treachery
betrayal, treachery
perfidy, treachery
recrancy, treachery
treason, treachery
treachery, violation of
 allegiance

Conspiracy

abetment, connivance
barratry, unlawful incite-
 ment for the inciter's
 benefit
cabal, intrigue
collusion, complicity
complicity, connivance
connivance, complicity
conspiracy, collusion, plot
embracery, corruption
intrigue, secret plot
machination, plot
plot, conspiracy
subornation, act of
 inducing crime

Perpetration

breach, violation
contravention, violation
crime, iniquity
felony, crime
infraction, violation
infringement, violation
malfeasance, unlawfulness
malignancy, wickedness
malversation, corruption
offense, sin, crime
(B). offence
peccancy, sinfulness
perpetration, violation
transgression, violation
trespass, transgression
umbrage, offense
violation, breach of law,
 etc.

violence, outrage

Guilt

criminality, guilt
guilt, a liability to
 punishment
guiltiness, as above

Abomination

abomination, wickedness
culpability, wickedness
disgrace, infamy
scandal, culpability

PERSONS**Delinquent**

delinquent, misdemeanor
misdemeanant, offender
pickle, mischievous child

Sinner

blasphemer, sacrilegist
desecrater, sacrilegist
impenitent, hardened
 sinner
offender, transgressor
profaner, desecrater
sacrilegist, profaner
sinner, offender
transgressor, sinner

Rascal

apache, Parisian criminal
blackguard, villain
miscreant, evil-doer
rascal, scoundrel
reprobate, miscreant
ruffian, outlaw
scamp, rascal
scapegrace, miscreant
scoundrel, rascal
thug, ruffian
varlet, scoundrel
villain, scoundrel
viper, crafty person

Fiend

demon, devilish person
devil, wicked person
fiend, demon
monster, demon

Outlaw

anarchist, opponent, and
 destroyer, of govern-
 ment
outlaw, a violator of
 established order

Interloper

interloper, impostor

Charlatan

charlatan, quack
humbug, impostor
knave, rogue
mountebank, charlatan
mummer, cheating beggar
quack, knave
rogue, trickster
trickster, knave

Swindler

bam, a cheat
beat, a dead-beat
cheat, swindler
dead-beat, cheat
defrauder, cheat
duffer, cheat
faker, swindler
fraud, swindler
gouger, swindler
huckster, knave
impostor, knave
shyster, trickster

(Continued on page 280)

OPPRESSION—**ANNOYANCE**

see—

vs. Consolation . . 136A

ASSOCIATIVE

Lashing	130G	Misfortune	127B
Punishment	130N	Difficulty	13
Cruelty	130M	Disease	130E
Death	130-O	Lowness	129B

130B**VERBS****Annoy**

all, cause worry
 annoy, distress
 badger, pester
 bait, harass
 bother, worry
 disturb, trouble
 harass, annoy, worry
 harry, harass
 molest, annoy, vex
 pester, plague
 plique, annoy
 plague, annoy
 pother, harass
 tease, annoy
 trouble, distress
 worry, harass

Embarrass

abash, make ashamed
 chagrin, mortify
 disappoint, chagrin
 discomfit, embarrass
 embarrass, abash
 faze, worry, annoy
 humiliate, mortify
 mortify, abash

Disgust

disgust, cause loathing
 nauseate, sicken
 sicken, disgust
 turn, nauseate

Distress

abuse, ill-treat
 afflict, distress
 assail, abuse
 beset, embarrass
 crowd, press closely
 discomfort, distress
 distress, cause suffering
 dragoon, harass
 grieve, cause grief
 maltreat, abuse
 persecute, ill-treat
 press, distress
 scourge, harass greatly
 stab, injure secretly
 torment, harass
 torture, vex

Depress

damp, discourage
 dash, depress
 deject, dishearten
 depress, dispirit, deject
 desolate, dispirit
 discourage, dispirit
 dishearten, discourage
 dispirit, deject

VERBS (Continued)**sadden, deject****Smother**

choke, suffocate
 smother, stive
 stifle, smother
 stive, stifle
 suffocate, smother

Aggravate

aggravate, add to distress
 aggrieve, add to distress
 bore, annoy
 chafe, irritate
 fret, irritate
 gall, vex, fret
 grind, harass
 irritate, aggravate
 ruffle, vex
 tantalize, torment
 vex, annoy

Inconvenience

discommode, inconvenience
 incommode, inconvenience
 inconvenience, discommode

Tire, Weary

fag, fatigue
 fatigue, tire
 jade, weary
 tire, weary
 weary, tire

Harm

harm, injure
 hurt, harm
 injure, harm
 pain, distress
 pinch, distress
 twinge, cause pain
 wound, hurt

Oppress, Etc.

burden, discomfort
 encumber, burden
 haze, impose distress
 impose, burden
 oppress, burden
 saddle, burden
 tyrannize, oppress

ADJECTIVES**Annoying**

annoying, vexing
 bothersome, troublesome
 disturbing, annoying
 harassing, annoying
 offensive, annoying
 pesky, annoying
 plaguy, vexatious
 provoking, annoying
 troublesome, annoying

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

trying, troublesome
 vexatious, worrisome
 vexing, annoying
 worrisome, troublesome

Embarrassing

discomfiting, embarrassing
 embarrassing, distressing
 humiliating, distressing
 mortifying, vexatious

Disgusting

disgusting, nauseous
 nauseous, loathsome
 odious, disgusting

Distressing

abusive, offensive
 disagreeable, unpleasant
 discomforting, distressing
 distressing, annoying
 distressful, disagreeable
 infelicitous, unpleasant
 mischievous, harmful
 plquant, offensive
 uncomfortable, unpleasant
 unpleasant, disagreeable

Depressing

cheerless, depressing
 comfortless, cheerless
 cumbrous, vexatious
 depressing, distressing
 discouraging, depressing
 dismal, dreary
 dispiriting, discouraging
 drear, depressing
 dreary, cheerless

Suffocating

close, oppressive
 suffocating, smothering
 sultry, suffocating

Aggravating

aggravating, morbidly distressing
 galling, irritating
 irritating, distressing
 tantalizing, tormenting

Severe

afflictive, painful
 austere, severe
 cruel, pitiless
 dolorous, causing grief
 grievous, oppressive
 hard, severe
 harsh, severe
 merciless, severe
 pitiless, cruel
 rigorous, severe
 ruthless, pitiless

(Continued on page 277)

130B (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

severe, ruthless
stringent, severe
unbearable, cruel

Pestilential

calamitous, distressing
pernicious, injurious
pestiferous, pestilential
pestilential, pernicious

Inconvenient

incommodious, inconvenient
inconvenient, troublesome

Wearisome

fatiguing, wearisome
irksome, wearisome
laborious, toilsome
onerous, burdensome
Sisyphean, ceaselessly toilsome
tiresome, irksome
tedious, wearisome
toilsome, laborious
wearisome, troublesome

Harmful

aching, causing pain
gripping, distressing
harmful, hurtful
hurtful, afflictive
injurious, harmful
noxious, harmful
painful, causing pain
poignant, painful
prickling, painful
shocking, distressing
sore, distressing

Oppressive

burdensome, oppressive
oppressive, depressing
tyrannical, oppressive
tyrannous, as above

NOUNS

Annoyance

abomination, bother
annoyance, vexation
bother, annoyance
botheration, bother
discomfiture, discomfort
disturbance, annoyance
embarrassment, discomfiture
molestation, annoyance

NOUNS (Continued)

nuisance, annoyance
pest, annoyance
trouble, embarrassment
vexation, annoyance
worry, distressing trouble

Distress

abuse, ill treatment
distress, trouble
mischief, harm
pliancy, severity

Depression

dampener, incubus
depression, dampener
discouragement, incubus
grief, a cause of sorrow
incubus, depression
monotony, irksomeness
mortification, repression
nauseation, disturbance
nausea, nauseaation
repression, mortification
skeleton, secret annoyance
tedium, wearisomeness

Aggravation

aggravation, morbid vexation
boredom, bother
disagreeableness, unpleasantness
discomfort, that which distresses
grievance, cause of complaint or suffering
irritant, pain
irritation, aggravation

Severity

austerity, severity
harshness, severity
inclemency, severity
pressure, severity
rigor, severity
(B). rigour
rigorism, severeness
severity, inclemency
strait, severe difficulty
stringency, severity
tenterhook, that which strains severely

Affliction

affliction, calamity
calamity, affliction

NOUNS (Continued)

plague, anything annoying

Harm

ache, pain
agony, extreme pain
harm, injury
hurt, injury
injury, harm
pain, pang
painfulness, pain
pang, sudden pain
pinch, distress
poignancy, pain
stab, secret injury
twinge, sharp pain

Oppression

burden, oppression
hazing, distressing burden
imposition, burden
onus, burden
oppression, burden
pill, onus
responsibility, burden
tyranny, oppression

Ordeal

cross, ordeal
fire, severe trial or affliction
ordeal, severe trial
persecution, oppression
sweat, ordeal
tantalization, annoyance
travail, severe toil
trial, ordeal
tribulation, severe affliction

Miscellaneous

inconvenience, annoyance
offense, annoyance
offensiveness, as above
toil, tedium
weight, something oppressive
worryment, worry
work, severe toil

PERSONS

bore
depressor
oppressor
persecutor
tyrant

130C (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

sauciness, impudence

Miscellaneous

abhorrence, abomination
abomination, cause of dislike, anger, etc
disaffection, provocation
exasperation, that which enrages
indecency, shamelessness
indelicacy, indecency
intrusiveness, officiousness

NOUNS (Continued)

invidiousness, provocation to ill-will
irritant, cause of irritation
offense, invidiousness
(B). offence
officiousness, meddlesomeness
outrage, wanton mischief
rowdiness, riotous offense
rusticity, rudeness
vulgarity, rudeness

PERSONS

boor, ill-mannered person
chit, pert child
churl, ill-bred person
hamfatter, actor who displeases
hornet, disagreeable person
rowdy, indecorous person
vixen, turbulent woman
wasp, shrew
shrew, vixen
vulgarian, boor

**ANGERING—
ENRAGING
(Cause of Anger)**

see—
vs. Gladdening 99A

		ASSOCIATIVE	
Annoyance	..... 130B	Punishment	..... 130N
Ugliness	..... 109A	Cruelty	..... 130M
Derision	..... 72	Death	..... 130-O
Reproof	..... 64	Misfortune	..... 127B
Quarrel	..... 66	Difficulty	..... 13
Wrath	..... 29	Disease	..... 130E
Lashing	..... 130G	Lowness	..... 129B

130C**VERBS****Provoke**

annoy, aggravate
bedevil, vex
bother, annoy
disaffect, provoke
meddle, be officious
provoke, exasperate
tease, vex
vex, nettle
worry, tease

Aggravate

aggravate, add indignity
badger, irritate
fret, nettle
irritate, exasperate
nettle, irritate
rankle, irritate
ruffle, irritate

Displease

displease, irritate
disturb, vex
intrude, disturb
offend, provoke
perturb, vex
pique, irritate

Embitter

chagrin, embitter
embitter, exasperate
envenom, exasperate

Inflame

excite, inflame
incense, provoke
inflame, provoke
kindle, inflame
rouse, provoke
stir, rouse

Exasperate

anger, madden
enrage, madden
exasperate, enrage
frenzy, enrage
infuriate, madden
madden, enrage
roll, infuriate

Insult

affront, insult
insult, be insolent
outrage, insult
trample, insult

ADJECTIVES**Provocative**

aggravating, annoying
annoying, offensive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bothersome, annoying
irritating, aggravating
provocative, aggravating
provoking, as above
rankling, irritating

Discourteous

discourteous, uncivil
impolite, indecorous
uncivil, rude

Displeasing

displeasing, provoking
intrusive, offensive
invidious, displeasing
meddlesome, intrusive
objectionable, displeasing
obnoxious, offensive
offensive, invidious
officious, meddlesome
wasplish, invidious

Indecent

immodest, indelicate
indecent, immodest
indecorous, provocative
indelicate, obscene
obscene, indecorous
shameless, impudent

Inflammatory

inflammatory, provocative

Exasperating

enraging, inflammatory
exasperating, vexatious
maddening, exasperating
vexing, vexatious
vexatious, aggravating

Insulting

brazen, impudent
brazen-faced, impudent
impertinent, impudent
impudent, insolent
insolent, impertinent
insulting, provocative
outrageous, exasperating
pert, insolent
saucy, insolent

Churlish

blunt, rude
churlish, rude
coarse, gross
gross, rude
harsh, rough
rough, rude, uncivil
rowdy, rough
rude, invidious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

surly, churlish
vulgar, gross

Beastly

barbarous, boorish
bearish, beastly
beastly, boorish
boorish, rude
heathenish, boorish

Abominable

abominable, detestable
abhorrent, abominable
contemptible, detestable
despicable, despicable
despicable, contemptible
detestable, despicable
disgusting, abominable
hateful, abominable
helinous, outrageous
loathsome, invidious
odious, loathsome
repellent, repulsive
reprehensible, despicable
repugnant, repulsive
repulsive, repugnant
revolting, abhorrent

NOUNS**Provocation**

aggravation, irritation
annoyance, vexation
bedeviling, offense
irritation, provocation
provocation, incitation to
anger, etc
provocative, that which
provokes
vexation, provocation

Discourtesy

discourtesy, impoliteness
impoliteness, indecorum
incivility, discourtesy
indecorum, invidiousness
rudeness, incivility

Infuriation

infuriation, exasperation

Insult

effrontery, impudence
impertinence, impudence
impudence, sauciness
indignity, insult
insolence, impudence
insult, effrontery
pertness, sauciness

(Continued on page 277)

IMPAIRMENT—**DEPRIVATION see—**

vs. Nutriment . . . 48A
 vs. Generosity . . . 43A
 vs. Teaching . . . 81

Attack	130F	Fatefulness	134C
Beating	130G	Weakness	128A
Cruelty	130M	Disease	130E
Punishment	130N	Annulment	131A
Burning	131B	Oppression	130B

130D**VERBS****Impair**

debase, degrade
 decrease, diminish
 degrade, lower
 deteriorate, disqualify
 diminish, impair
 impair, diminish
 lessen, decrease
 lower, weaken
 reduce, diminish

Invalidate

counteract, neutralize
 countervail, neutralize
 invalidate, make impotent
 neutralize, render ineffective

Weaken, Etc.

debilitate, enfeeble
 enervate, devitalize
 enfeeble, weaken
 fag, make tired
 fatigue, fag
 flag, fag
 irk, make weary
 tire, fag
 weaken, impair strength
 weary, cause weariness

Deprive

beggar, impoverish
 bereave, deprive
 deprive, impoverish
 impoverish, deprive

Drain

deflate, empty
 drain, empty
 empty, drain
 exhaust, empty
 strip, empty, drain

Endanger

endanger, expose
 expose, endanger
 imperil, endanger
 jeopard, jeopardize
 jeopardize, endanger
 risk, jeopardize

Injure

blemish, injure

VERBS (Continued)

damage, injure
 harm, injure
 hurt, impair
 injure, hurt
 mar, injure
 scathe, injure
 wear, injure

Lacerate

lacerate, rend, injure
 rend, lacerate
 rip, rend
 tear, rend

Cripple

cripple, disable
 hamstring, disqualify by
 cutting the tendons of
 the hams

lame, cripple
 maim, cripple
 mangle, mutilate
 mutilate, maim

Devitalize

castrate, emasculate
 devitalize, make effete
 emasculate, deprive of seed
 sterilize, devitalize

Dilute

dilute, weaken by mixture
 thin, dilute
 water, dilute
 weaken, dilute

Disqualify

capsize, disqualify
 disable, disqualify
 disqualify, disable
 founder, disable
 incapacitate, disqualify
 paralyze, unnerve
 sap, devitalize
 undermine, sap
 unnerve, devitalize

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

damaging, injurious
 deleterious, harmful
 detrimental, injurious

ASSOCIATIVE

Fatefulness	134C
Weakness	128A
Disease	130E
Annulment	131A
Oppression	130B

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

exhaustive, depriving of
 force

fatiguing, wearisome
 harassing, fatiguing
 harmful, injurious
 hurtful, harmful
 ill, harmful
 irksome, wearisome
 injurious, deleterious
 mischievous, harmful
 noxious, hurtful
 noisome, harmful
 scathing, injurious
 tiresome, wearisome
 wearisome, fatiguing

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

castration, emasculation
 damage, impairment
 debilitation, impairment
 deprivation, impairment
 deterioration, impairment
 detriment, injury
 emasculation, castration
 enervation, devitalization
 enfeeblement, impairment
 harm, injury
 hurt, harm
 ill, harm
 impairment, deterioration
 injury, harm
 laceration, impairment
 mayhem, mutilation of defense
 mischief, injury
 mutilation, a laming
 noxious, harm
 sabotage, injury by workmen
 sterilization, a making sterile
 tiresomeness, wearisomeness
 wear, impairment
 wearisomeness, a wearing
 fatigue

DISEASE—BANE—POISON

(Cause of Sickness)

vs. Cure—Remedy 136B
 vs. Health—Recovery 137A

see—

Decay 128C
 Fatefulness 134C
 Misfortune 127B
 Defective Sight 119B

ASSOCIATIVE**130E****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

attack, make sick
blight, corrupt
canker, poison
contaminate, canker
corrupt, contaminate
curarize, poison
derange, distemper
disease, derange
distemper, to disease
envenom, poison
indispose, make unfit
infect, to disease
poison, corrupt
sicken, make sick

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

baneful, pernicious
cancerous, affected with cancer
gangrenous, having gangrene
infections, baneful
insalubrious, unwholesome
mawkish, sickening
morbid, unhealthy
morbidic, producing disease
noxious, pernicious
pernicious, injurious
pestiferous, baneful
pestilential, baneful
poisonous, baneful
sickenng, causing illness
unwholesome, baneful
toxic, poisonous
venomous, poisonous

NOUNS**Disease, Etc.**

affection, disease
ailment, sickness
derangement, malady
disease, malady

NOUNS (Continued)

disorder, disease, etc.
humor, morbid condition
(B). humour
ill, disease, etc.
illness, ailment
infection, disease
leaven, pernicious influence
malady, disease
sickness, illness

Wound, Etc.

hurt, injury
injury, bane
sore, diseased part
wound, injury or hurt

Poison

atropine, a poisoning
atropism, poisoning by atropine
curare, poison
poison, venom
toxicant, any poison
virus, poisonous matter

Visitation

affliction, attack
attack, visitation
bane, disease, scourge
epidemic, plague
perniciousness, thorough bane
pestilence, perniciousness
plague, epidemic
scourge, pestilence
visitation, retributive affliction

Miscellaneous

abscess, morbid sore
alcoholism, alcoholic disease
allopthy, ailment substituted to offset another
alopecia, disease which causes loss of hair
bacilli-pestis, species of deadly plague

NOUNS (Continued)

blight, plant disease
burn, injury by fire
cancer, a disease
canker, ulcerous disease
catarrh, disorder of the mucous membrane
cholera, violent disease
consumption, pulmonary disease
convulsion, violent muscular disorder
distemper, disease
gangrene, mortification
gripe, pinching distress
heartburn, an affection
hydrophobia, rabies
hysteria, morbid emotionalism
inflammation, morbid state
itch, irritating disease
leprosy, skin disease
mange, disease
paroxysm, convulsion
rabies, hydrophobia
rash, cutaneous eruption
scald, injury by heat
scratches, a disease
singe, a burn
tumor, morbid swelling
ulcer, sore
ulceration, ulcer formation

BEINGS

Pandora, Greek woman who symbolized all the evils that afflicted mankind
Kali, Hindu goddess of epidemics
 See a medical dictionary for a more complete list of diseases also classifiable

130A (Continued)**PERSONS (Continued)**

swindler, defrauder

Conspirator

abetter, partner in crime
accomplice, abetter
barrator, one guilty of barratry
cat's-paw, one who serves the deceptive ends of another
conniver, abetter
conspirator, accomplice
gangster, accomplice
intrigant, plotter (male)

PERSONS (Continued)

Intrigante, plotter (fem)
procurer, one who supplies women for prostitution
procuress, as above (fem.)
stool-pigeon, decoy for another

Traitor, Etc.

apostate, traitor
derelict, recreant
recreant, apostate
renegade, traitor
traitor, renegade

PERSONS (Continued)**Criminal**

convict, convicted criminal
criminal, felon
culprit, criminal
felon, culprit
malefactor, criminal
perpetrator, offender
violator, transgressor

SYMBOL

Cloven Hoof, symbol of sin

ATTACK—**ENCOUNTER**

see—

vs. Cowardice32
 vs. Retreat 15

Contention 41D
 Opposition 27
 Anger—Fury 29
 Hate—Enmity 28
 Oppression 130B

ASSOCIATIVE

Whipping130G
 Punishment130N
 Brutality130M
 Robbery49G
 Destructiveness130-O

130F**VERBS****Attack**

aggress, attack
 assail, attack
 assault, assail
 attack, assault
 attempt, attack
 charge, attack
 mob, attack with a crowd
 onslaught, assail
 storm, attack violently
 tackle, attack

Waylay

ambush, waylay
 waylay, ambush

Combat

battle, beset
 combat, conflict
 close, conflict
 conflict, wage a conflict
 contend, conflict
 contest, contend
 engage, conflict
 fight, make war
 skirmish, fight slightly

Militate

crusade, war for religion
 militate, beset
 war, militate

Siege

beset, attack on all sides
 besiege, beset
 compass, besiege
 siege, besiege

Invade

infest, attack
 invade, enter hostilely

Miscellaneous

bombard, attack with
 cannon
 box, fight with fists
 cannonade, bombard
 duel, fight in a duel
 enfilade, fire on a straight
 file of men

ADJECTIVES**Militant**

bellicose, warlike
 belligerent, militant
 combative, pugnacious
 fighting, combative
 hostile, pugnacious
 martial, militant

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

militant, warlike
 offensive, aggressive
 warlike, belligerent

Miscellaneous

aggressive, attacking
 agonistic, noting athletic
 contest
 amuck, in frenzied attack
 assailant, hostile
 besetting, aggressive
 conflicting, assailant
 fistie, pugilistic
 gladiatorial, combative-like
 gladiators
 guerrilla, in petty warfare
 military, martial
 paleomachic, noting obso-
 lete warfare
 pugilistic, fighting with
 fists
 pugnacious, bellicose
 snappish, pugnacious
 tigerish, in ferocious at-
 tack

NOUNS**Attack**

aggression, unprovoked at-
 tack
 attack, onset
 assault, onslaught
 attempt, attack, assault
 charge, attack
 offense, assault
 (B). offense
 offensive, attack
 onset, assault
 onslaught, furious attack
 storm, violent assault

Outbreak

ambush, attack from
 hiding
 ambushade, ambush
 outbreak, hostile eruption
 sally, sudden attack by the
 besieged
 sortie, sally

Combat

affray, public fight
 battle, combat
 brush, slight encounter
 clash, conflict
 combat, struggle

NOUNS (Continued)

conflict, fight
 collision, antagonism
 encounter, conflict
 engagement, encounter
 fight, combat
 fistieuffs, fistie fight
 fracas, noisy fight
 fray, fracas
 melee, affray
 pitched battle, encounter
 rencounter, hostile collision
 scrimmage, rough contest
 scuffle, struggle
 skirmish, slight conflict
 struggle, fracas
 tilt, conflict with lances
 tussle, scuffle

Contest

bout, fistie combat
 contest, any contention
 duel, combat between two
 persons
 joust, mock combat
 prize-fight, fistie combat
 set-to, boxing match

Militancy

antagonism, hostility
 belligerency, warfare
 fighting, a combat
 hostility, warfare
 militancy, warfare
 militarism, warfare pre-
 paredness
 war, military conflict
 warfare, war

Siege

besetment, attack
 besiegement, besetment
 siege, belligerent sur-
 rounding

Invasion

crusade, religious invasion
 foray, predatory incursion
 incursion, raid
 inroad, incursion
 invasion, hostile incursion
 irruption, hostile incursion
 pogrom, attack (by Russian
 soldiers) on villages to
 obtain supplies, etc.
 raid, predatory incursion
 (Continued on page 282)

NOUNS (Continued)**Gun-fire**

artillery preparation, bombardment before a charge
barrage, offensive firing
bombardment, cannonade
broadside, united firing from a vessel's side
cannonade, bombardment
fusillade, simultaneous firing
gun-fire, attack with guns
round, a volley
shot, single attack by a firearm
volley, simultaneous discharge of arms

Ordnance

artillery, ordnance
musketry, warfare with firearms
ordnance, artillery

PERSONS, ETC.

(See Officers 133A)

adversary, opponent
aggressor, one who begins an aggression
archer, one who uses the bow and arrow
artilleryman, cannoneer
assailant, assailer
assaulter, assailant
belligerent, combatant
besieger, assailer
bombardier, artilleryman
cannoneer, gunner
carbineer, soldier armed with a carbine
cavaller, armed horseman
cavalryman, trooper
charger, cavalry horse
chasseur, light-armed soldier
combatant, belligerent
cossack, one of the warlike tribe of S. Russia
cuirassier, cavalry soldier

PERSONS (Continued)

dragon, cavalryman
doughboy, infantryman
enemy, foe
foe, foeman
foeman, enemy
free-lance, mercenary soldier
gladiator, contestant
grenadier, English soldier
guerrilla, irregular soldier
gunman, professional murderer
gunner, artilleryman
hoplite, heavily armed foot-soldier
hussar, cavalry soldier
lancer, cavalry soldier
marine, naval soldier
mercenary, soldier hired into foreign service
militant, fighter
musketeer, foot-soldier
myrmidon, one who is ruthless in the execution of orders
militiaman, member of the militia
onager, one who attacks wildly
opponent, adversary
pleador, in bull-fighting, one who incites the bull with lances
plou-plou, French infantryman
pollu, French soldiers
private, common soldier
pugilist, prize-fighter
recruit, new soldier
regular, regular soldier
rifleman, rifle soldier
sapper, soldier employed in digging trenches
sepoy, soldier of India in the British service
sniper, sharpshooter
soldier, military subject
trooper, cavalryman

PERSONS (Continued)

warrior, soldier, fighter
zouave, infantry soldier of France

PERSONS (PLURAL)

armament, war forces
army, military body
battalion, body of infantry
battery, large arms and soldiers
brigade, division of an army
cavalry, horse soldiers
company, assemblage of troops
corps, body of troops
commando, military force
detachment, troops for special service
forces, army
fusileer, former British regiment
garrison, troops in a fortified place
host, army
infantry, foot soldiers
landsturm, last reserve of the German army
landwehr, the militia of the German army
military, body of soldiers
militia, drilled citizens
navy, ships and men of war
platoon, division of soldiers
regiment, companies of soldiers
rifle-corps, force armed with rifles
soldiery, soldiers collectively
squad, small party of soldiers
squadron, division of cavalry
troops, troop, army

BEINGS

Ares, Greek god of war
Mars, Roman god of war

BLOWS—INFLICTION

see—
vs Remedy136B

Firearms130I
Cutting Weapons130H
Explosives130K
Impairment130D
Oppression130B
Misfortune127B

ASSOCIATIVE

Bane130E
Attack130F
Cruelty130M
Punishment130N
Burning131B
Fatefulness134C

180G**VERBS****Strike**

hit, strike
knock, strike
pelt, strike by throwing
rap, hit sharply
smite, strike
souse, strike violently
stone, strike with a stone
strike, hit
swat, smite
swipe, strike with a swing
whack, strike resound-
ingly

Club, Cudgel

bang, thump with a club
cudgel, beat with a cudgel
club, cudgel
maul, beat, thump
pommel, club, cudgel
sandbag, strike with a
footpad's sandbag

Slap, Etc.

box, strike with the palm
cuff, box
ferule, hit with ferule
paddle, spank
slap, strike with a flat
instrument
spank, slap

Switch

bamboo, flog
swinge, whip
switch, swinge

Whip, Lash

chastize, whip
cowhide, flog
crop, whip
flagellate, whip
flog, lash
horsewhip, flog
lace, lash
larrup, thrash
lash, whip
leather, to strap
scourge, whip
strap, beat with a strap
stripe, lash
swash, flog
tan, beat
whip, beat, lash

Beat, Thrash

batter, give heavy blows
beat, thrash
belabor, beat soundly

VERBS (Continued)

drub, beat
lick, beat
manhandle, handle roughly
mistreat, treat badly
punch, hit with the fist
thrash, flog
trounce, beat soundly
wallop, beat soundly

Thump

bump, strike violently
butt, strike with the head
elbow, hunch
hunch, elbow
jostle, elbow, bump
nudge, hunch
thump, strike, beat

Kick, Stamp

boot, kick
kick, strike with the foot
stamp, strike upon with
the foot
stomp, stamp
trample, tread under foot

Bruise, Etc.

bruise, injure without
laceration
contuse, bruise
wound, bruise, stab

Abrade

abrade, chafe
chafe, make sore by
rubbing
fret, abrade
gall, chafe

Gore, Etc.

goad, jab
gore, pierce with the horn
gouge, tear by gouging
hook, gore
jab, punch, puncture
prod, goad

Stab

bayonet, stab with a
bayonet
harpoon, spear
lance, wound with a lance
lunge, thrust into
pierce, stab
prick, puncture, sting
puncture, pierce
spear, pierce
stab, stick with a weapon
stick, stab
sting, pierce

VERBS (Continued)

thrust, stab
tilt, thrust with a lance

Transfix

fix, transfix
impale, thrust upon a stake
impinge, strike upon
transfix, pierce through

Cut, Etc.

cut, wound by gashing
gash, cut
knife, wound by cutting
saber, cut or wound
slash, cut

Lacerate

claw, tear with the claws
lacerate, tear
mangle, lacerate
rend, lacerate
scratch, lacerate slightly
snag, wound roughly
tear, lacerate

Bite, Etc.

bite, wound with teeth
nip, pinch
pinch, squeeze sharply
snap, bite suddenly

Fell, Etc.

fell, knock down
flatten, prostrate
floor, fell
prostrate, floor

ADJECTIVES

(See VERBS)

abradant, abraising
backhanded, striking with
the back of the hand
flagellant, using a whip or
scourge
galling, chafing
impaling, striking upon
pricking, piercing
rapping, striking upon
trenchant, unsparing

NOUNS

(Also Employ VERBS)

Stroke, Blow, Etc.

bang, violent blow
blow, hostile stroke
bump, thump
butt, thrust of the head
cuff, blow

(Continued on page 284)

NOUNS (Continued)

drive, strong blow
 flick, whip-blow
 hunch, elbow thrust
 kick, blow of the foot
 knock, blow
 lash, blow with a whip
 lick, blow
 pass, thrust
 pelt, a blow from some-
 thing thrown
 punch, blow
 rap, sharp blow
 slam, violent blow
 slap, flat blow
 smack, sharp blow
 sockdolager, decisive
 blow
 strike, blow
 stroke, blow
 swipe, strong blow
 tap, slight stroke
 thump, dull blow
 wallop, blow
 whack, smart blow

Thrashing

beating, whipping

180H**CUTTING WEAPONS,
ETC.****Sword, Etc.**

backsword, sword with one
 sharp edge
 bilbo, sword
 blade, sword
 broadsword, sword with a
 broad blade
 claymore, broadsword
 cutlas, sword
 falchion, sword
 foil, fencing weapon
 rapier, sword
 saber, cavalry sword
 scimitar, simitar
 simitar, curved sword
 steel, sword
 sword, keen-edged weapon

180I**NOUNS****(Arms for Discharging
Missiles)**

air-gun, pneumatic rifle
 armament, cannon, small
 arms, etc.
 arm, weapon
 arms, weapons of war
 artillery, cannon, ordnance
 battering-ram, besieging
 engine
 battery, cannon and their
 complement

NOUNS (Continued)

chastizement, whipping
 dressing, beating
 flogging, beating
 hiding, beating
 lacing, beating
 lashing, whipping
 pommeling, beating
 scourging, severe whipping
 spanking, a slapping
 thrashing, flogging
 trouncing, beating
 whipping, a scourging

Stab

lunge, thrust, stab
 pierce, stab
 prick, sharp laceration
 ripost, a lunge following a
 parry
 stab, piercing thrust
 stick, pierce
 sting, sharp stab
 thrust, lunge
 tilt, thrust

Miscellaneous

abrasion, a chafing
 attrition, abrasion

NOUNS (Continued)

bite, a wounding with the
 teeth
 bruise, wound
 collision, a violent
 striking together
 contusion, bruise
 cut, gash
 empalement, act of
 empaling
 friction, attrition
 gash, cut
 impact, collision
 impalement, act of
 impaling
 laceration, tear
 nip, pinch
 pinch, a sharp squeeze
 scratch, slight laceration
 snap, sudden bite
 wound, cut, stab, bruise

PERSONS (See VERBS)

spanker, one who spanks
 whipper, one who whips
 Etc., etc.

(Continued)

Toledo, sword of the finest
 temper
 yataghan, a saber

Dagger, Etc.

bolo, knife-like weapon
 bowie knife, hunting knife
 dagger, dirk
 dirk, dagger
 stiletto, small dagger

Ax, Etc.

ax, a war-like weapon,
 utilitarian instrument
 celt, ancient ax or chisel
 halberd, ax-like weapon
 hatchet, small ax
 tomahawk, hatchet-like
 weapon

(Continued)**Miscellaneous**

antler, stag's horn
 bayonet, sharp attachment
 for a gun
 brier, thorn
 glove, pointed weapon
 goad, pointed instrument
 horn, natural weapon on
 head of animals
 splinter, sharp splint
 spur, spiral goad
 sting, sharp weapon of an
 insect
 spine, thorn
 tenter, tenter-hook
 thorn, sharp formation on
 plants

NOUNS (Continued)

blunderbuss, obsolete
 firearm
 boomerang, missile used as
 a weapon
 Bertha, a German cannon
 blow-gun, pipe for blowing
 missiles
 blow-pipe, blow-gun
 bow, a weapon for dis-
 charging arrows
 breech-loader, a firearm
 cannon, large gun

NOUNS (Continued)

carbine, rifle
 carronade, short cannon
 cartridge, an explosive
 catapult, engine for hurling
 missiles
 crossbow, gun-shaped stock
 with a bow across the
 end
 culverin, 16th century
 cannon
 derringer, pistol
 (Continued on page 285)

NOUNS (Continued)

fieldpiece, cannon
firearms, rifles, cannons,
 etc.
flintlock, a gun discharged
 with flint
fusil, flintlock
Gatling-gun, gun with nu-
 merous small barrels that
 are fired successively
gun, firearm
hackbut, harquebus

NOUNS (Continued)

harquebus, firearm
horse-pistol, firearm
howitzer, short cannon
mortar, short cannon
machine-gun, firearm
matchlock, obsolete firearm
musket, firearm
muzzle-loader, firearm
 loaded through the
 muzzle
ordnance, artillery

NOUNS (Continued)

pistol, hand-gun
repeater, revolver
revolver, hand-gun
rifle, musket
shooter, firearm
shotgun, firearm
sling, a flexible device for
 hurling missiles
weapon, destructive in-
 strument
Winchester, repeating rifle

130J

NOUNS (Missiles)

ammunition, powder, balls,
 etc.
arrow, barbed missile
arrowhead, arrow-point
ball, bullet
bar-shot, linked balls
bolt, arrow
bomb, explosive missile
boomerang, missile

(Continued)

bullet, shot, ball
dart, lance, spear
dumdum, explosive bullet
fire-ball, grenade
grenade, bomb for
 throwing
harpoon, spear
javelin, spear
jereed, javelin

(Continued)

lance, spear-headed shaft
missile, projectile
pike, lance
projectile, missile
shaft, arrow
shot, bullet, missile
spear, weapon for thrusting
 or throwing
torpedo, destructive missile

130K

NOUNS (Explosives)

dunnite
dynamite
explosive
guncotton
gunpowder

(Continued)

lyddite
mellinite
powder
pyrocollodion
rendrock

(Continued)

tonite
trinitrotoluol
T.N.T., trinitrotoluol
Etc., etc.

130L

NOUNS

(Striking Instruments)
bilby, short bludgeon
blackjack, flexible bludgeon
blacksnake, phant whip or
 rawhide
bludgeon, stick used as a
 weapon
bullwhack, bull-whip
cat, cat-o'-nine-tails (for-
 merly)
cestus, loaded glove

(Continued)

club, heavy stick
cowhide, whip
cudgel, club
ferule, rod
fist, hand used as a club
flail, medieval weapon
horsewhip, heavy whip
knout, leather-thonged
 whip
lash, whip
mace, massive staff

(Continued)

rawhide, cowhide
rod, ferule
sandbag, flexible cudgel
scourge, whip
shillalah, cudgel
strap, lash
thong, whip
truncheon, cudgel
whip, scourge

130N (Continued)

PUNITIVE

INSTITUTIONS

Hell

Acheron, Hades
Abaddon, (poetic) hell
abyss, hell
Erebus, region of the dead
Gehenna, hell
hell, place of punishment
 for souls of the wicked
Hades, hell
inferno, place of torment
pandemonium, place of evil
 spirits
Pit of Acheron, Greek hell
Sheol, (Jewish) hell
Tartarus, fabled hell

(Continued)

Topheth, hell
Hells (Descriptive)
bottomless pit, hell
Everlasting fire, hell
Everlasting torment, hell
Habitation of fallen angels
hell-fire, hell
Infernal regions, hell
Lake of fire and brimstone
Place of torment, hell
Realms of Pluto, hell

Purgatory, Etc.

Avernus, entrance to hell
Cocytus, river in Hades

(Continued)

limbo, place of misery
limbus, purgatory
purgatory, place of tem-
 porary punishment
Miscellaneous
court-martial, military
 court for justifying or
 punishing accused
dungeon, underground cell
penitentiary, an institution
 for the punishment and
 correction of criminals
star-chamber, ancient court
 of injustice and punish-
 ment

CRUELTY—**BRUTALITY**

see—

vs. Mercy47

Punishment130N
 Attack130F
 Blows130G
 Impairment130D
 Death130-O

ASSOCIATIVE

Anger29
 Hate28
 Oppression130B
 Misfortune127B
 Bane130E

130M**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

abuse, treat hurtfully
 afflict, cause pain
 aggravate, make worse
 asphyxiate, suffocate
 choke, strangle
 cripple, disable
 deface, disfigure
 disable, injure seriously
 disfigure, destroy beauty
 excruciate, inflict pain
 harm, injure
 hurt, abuse
 inflict, cause injury
 injure, hurt
 maltreat, treat badly
 mar, injure
 mutilate, disfigure
 out-Herod, exceed in
 cruelty, etc
 outrage, injure violently
 pain, cause suffering
 scathe, injure severely
 smother, suffocate
 stive, suffocate
 stifle, stive
 strain, injure to excess
 strangle, choke
 stun, knock senseless
 suffocate, smother
 throttle, choke
 tyrannize, oppress
 violate, injure forcibly
 vitiate, injure

ADJECTIVES**Cruel**

atrocious, cruel
 bloodthirsty, cruel
 bloody, cruel
 brutal, cruel
 brute, brutal
 coldblooded, brutal
 cruel, merciless
 heartless, cruel
 merciless, cruel
 pitiless, merciless
 remorseless, merciless
 ruthless, pitiless
 sanguinary, cruel
 tyrannical, cruel
 unmerciful, pitiless

Excruciating

agonizing, painful
 crucial, excruciating
 excruciating, agonizing

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

grievous, causing suffering
 painful, causing pain
 tragic, causing suffering

Unfeeling

flinty, pitiless
 inhuman, unfeeling
 stony, cruel
 unearthly, inhuman
 unfeeling, cruel
 unsympathetic, heartless

Insufferable

insufferable, intolerable
 intolerable, extremely
 hurtful
 unbearable, insufferable
 unendurable, unbearable

Severe

acute, severe
 bitter, poignant
 grim, cruel
 hard, unfeeling
 harsh, severe
 immovable, pitiless
 inclement, severe
 oppressive, severe
 poignant, severe
 relentless, remorseless
 rigorous, severe
 severe, relentless
 trying, severe
 tyrannous, oppressive
 unrelenting, remorseless

Violent

barbarous, cruel
 calamitous, extremely
 distressing
 fell, cruel, fierce
 ferocious, savage
 fierce, violent
 furious, rabid
 rabid, rageful
 rageful, furious
 rough, violent
 savage, brutal
 tempestuous, calamitous
 towering, violent, furious
 unbridled, unrestrained
 unconscionable, unbridled
 unrestrained, violent
 violent, severe
 wrathful, rageful

Fiendish

demoniac, diabolical
 devilish, diabolical
 diabolic, diabolical
 diabolical, atrocious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fiendish, diabolical
 hellish, diabolical
 infernal, diabolical
 Stygian, infernal

Malignant

envenomed, vindictive
 malicious, mischievous
 malevolent, malicious
 malignant, heinous
 revengeful, vengeful
 spiteful, vengeful
 splenetic, spiteful
 truculent, ferocious
 vengeful, vindictive
 venomous, malignant
 vicious, malignant
 villainous, cruel
 vindictive, revengeful

Pernicious

abusive, infictive
 afflictive, hurtful
 aggravating, more hurtful
 baleful, pernicious
 deleterious, pernicious
 harmful, injurious
 hurtful, painful
 infictive, injurious
 injurious, hurtful
 malign, hurtful
 mischievous, hurtful
 noxious, pernicious
 pernicious, injurious

Wicked

evil, malicious
 flagitious, atrocious
 flagrant, heinous
 heinous, atrocious
 nefarious, atrocious
 outrageous, violent
 scathing, withering
 ungodly, wicked
 unmentionable, heinous
 vile, evil
 wicked, heinous

Dreadful

appalling, dreadful
 awful, appalling
 dreadful, horrifying
 enormous, atrocious
 fearful, frightful
 frightful, horrible
 gruesome, horrible
 harrowing, dreadful
 hideous, dreadful
 horrible, terrible

(Continued on page 287)

130M (Continued), 130N

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

horrid, dreadful
monstrous, hideous
shocking, frightful
terrible, dreadful

Murderous

deadly, fateful
fatal, deadly
fateful, fatal
lethal, deadly
murderous, deadly

NOUNS

Cruelty

abuse, flagrancy
astringency, severity
atrocly, shocking cruelty
barbarity, brutality
brutality, cruelty
cruelty, inhumanity
enormity, atrocity
excruciation, severe infiction
extremity, utmost violence
ferocity, brutality
flagrancy, atrocity
inhumanity, cruelty
mutilation, impairment
ordeal, severe trial
outrage, atrocity
polgnancy, severity
ruthlessness, cruelty

NOUNS (Continued)

savagery, cruelty
scathe, injury
severity, cruelty
spollation, defacement
trial, ordeal
truculence, savagery
tyranny, oppression

Violence

affliction, calamity
calamity, severe blow
inclemency, harsh cruelty
oppression, calamity
violence, severity
virulence, inhumanity

Perniciousness

bale, injury, pain
damage, injury
defacement, injury
harm, injury
hurt, injury
injury, cause of harm
ill, harm
impairment, injury
infliction, injury
mischief, injury
pain, that which injures
perniciousness, bale

PERSONS

adder, viper
barbarian, brute

PERSONS (Continued)

beast, brute
brute, a savage person
desperado, a vicious person
dragon, violent person
fiend, brute
gangster, desperate character
imp, mischievous child
marplot, one who injures maliciously
monster, fiend
mutilator, marplot
oppressor, one who causes suffering
reptile, malicious person
ruffian, brute
savage, barbarian
scorpion, virulent person
serpent, reptile
thug, ruffian
tyrant, oppressor
viper, malicious person
werewolf, one who has the characteristics of wolves

BEINGS

Furles, three sisters who tormented the wicked—

Alecto,
Tisiphone,
Megaera

130N

PUNISHMENT—
TORTURE

see—

vs. Forgiveness .. 47
vs. Reward .. 45

ASSOCIATIVE

Retaliation	45	Hate	28
Blows	130G	Anger	29
Attack	130F	Misfortune	127B
Cruelty	130M	Bane	130E
Oppression	130B	Burning	131B
Poison	130E	Death	130-O

130N

VERBS

Punish

impose, punish
penalize, punish
punish, chastize, correct

Chastize

bastinado, beat the soles of the feet
castigate, punish
chasten, chastize
chastize, punish
discipline, chastize
ferule, chastize

Revenge

avenge, punish in retaliation
requite, revenge
retaliate, requite
revenge, punish maliciously

VERBS (Continued)

Torture, Etc.

agonize, torture
distress, cause suffering
dragon, persecute
excoriate, strip off the skin
excruciate, torture
flay, torture
grill, torture by grilling
grind, oppress exceedingly
harry, torment
inflict, punish
keelhaul, drag under the keel of a boat
martyr, torture
persecute, martyr
rack, torture on the rack
start, punish with a rope's end

VERBS (Continued)

torment, torture
torture, excruciate

Strangle, Etc.

asphyxiate, suffocate
choke, strangle
garrote, strangle with a garrote
smother, suffocate
stifle, smother
stife, stifle
strangle, choke
suffocate, stifle
throttle, strangle

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

agonizing, giving pain, etc.
avenging, revengeful
(Continued on page 288)

180N (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

castigatory, punitive
condign, implying merited punishment
devilish, infernal
diabolical, hellish
disciplinarian, pertaining to punitive methods to compel docility
disciplinary, pertaining to discipline
excruciating, agonizing
fendish, diabolical
hellish, infernal
infernal, diabolical
penal, punitive
penitential, giving punishment
penological, penal
plaguy, tormenting
punitive, awarding or giving punishment
purgatorial, pertaining to cleansing or punishing after death (Catholic)
racking, torturing
retaliative, retributive
retributive, punitive
revengeful, punitive
ruthless, revengeful
satanic, devilish
Stygian, hellish
unbearable, diabolical
vengeful, inflicting or intending punishment

NOUNS

Punishment

boomerang, Nemesis, reprisal
infliction, punishment
Nemesis, retributive vengeance
penalty, legal punishment
punishment, pain, loss, or penalty inflicted for injury
retribution, punishment
visitation, retribution

Chastizement

bastinado, Oriental punishment by beating the soles of the feet
castigation, punishment
chastizement, punishment
correction, chastizement
discipline, chastizement
gruelling, chastizement
whipping, chastizement

Revenge

reprisal, retaliation for injury
requital, retaliation
retaliation, reprisal
revenge, return for injury

NOUNS (Continued)

vengeance, retaliative punishment
Torture, Etc.
anguish, torture
excoriation, act of galling or stripping off the skin
excruciation, torture
grilling, torture
martyrdom, persecution
ordeal, severe trial
persecution, torture or vengeance, especially for religious opinion
torment, torture
torture, infliction of punishment

Miscellaneous

damnation, punishment in a future state
doom, damnation
execution, capital punishment
feud, vendetta
fury, vengeance
gauntlet, punishment inflicted upon a culprit running between two lines
pain, penalty
penology, prison management or retributive punishment
vendetta, blood-feud or retaliation

PERSONS, ETC.

avenger, Nemesis
castigator, punisher
disciplinarian, one who employs punitive measures to enforce conduct
penologist, one versed in scientific punishment
persecutor, avenger

BEINGS

demon, devil
deuce, devil
devil, evil one who punishes after death
devilkin, little devil
Ebils, Mohammedan devil
Furies, three sisters who tortured the wicked—

Alecto,
Tisiphone,
Megaera

Fury, one of the three goddesses of vengeance
imp, infernal devil
Lucifer, devil
nick, devil

BEINGS (Continued)

Nemesis, goddess of vengeance
Pluto, god of the underworld
Satan, devil

CASTIGATORY INSTRUMENTS (also see 180L)

blacksnake
bullwhack
cat-o'-nine-tails
cat
colt
ferule
knout
lash
rod
rawhide
scourge
strap
whip

PUNITIVE DEVICES

boot, an instrument formerly used in torturing
crank, an instrument of prison discipline (like a paddle-wheel)
cross, a gibbet used in crucifixion
cucking-stool, a chair for the exposure and punishment of scolds, disorderly females, etc.
ducking-stool, an instrument formerly used for ducking disorderly females
iron-heel, instrument of torture
pillory, punitive instrument
rack, device for torturing
stocks, punitive device
strait-jacket, disciplinary jacket used in prisons, etc.
thumbscrew, device used in punishment by compressing the thumbs
treadmill, punitive device
wheel, instrument of torture
whipping-post, post used when chastizing culprits, etc.
wooden-horse, instrument of torture
 (See any book on ancient torture devices)
 (Continued on page 285)

DESTRUCTION—DEATH

see—
 vs. Guardianship ..34
 vs. Construction ..144B
 vs. Invention 144A
 vs. Begetting141A

ASSOCIATIVE

Misfortune 127B Attack 130F
 Bane 130E Blows 130G
 Storms 125B Punishment 130N
 Burning 131B Cruelty 130M

130-0**VERBS****Destroy**

annihilate, destroy
 blast, destroy
 consume, destroy
 deface, destroy
 destroy, demolish, kill
 devour, annihilate
 efface, destroy
 end, destroy
 eradicate, destroy utterly
 evert, destroy
 exterminate, annihilate
 extirpate, eradicate

Demolish

confound, ruin, overthrow
 crash, smash
 crush, destroy
 demolish, wreck
 dismantle, demolish
 explode, demolish
 mash, smash
 overthrow, demolish
 raze, destroy, level
 shatter, destroy
 smash, crush
 squash, beat into pulp
 squelch, crush
 wreck, destroy

Devastate

desolate, devastate
 devastate, lay waste
 harry, lay waste
 infest, overwhelm
 ravage, lay waste

Ruin

blight, ruin, destroy
 nlp, blast, destroy
 outrage, commit violence
 paralyze, destroy or render
 ineffective
 pervert, ruin, corrupt
 ruin, raze
 spoil, destroy
 subvert, ruin utterly
 violate, ruin
 waste, destroy wantonly

Flood, Etc.

capsize, overturn, ruin
 deluge, flood
 drown, kill by drowning
 flood, deluge
 inundate, overwhelm
 overflow, flood
 overwhelm, destroy utterly

VERBS (Continued)

scuttle, sink (a ship) by
 making holes in its
 bottom
 sink, submerge
 submerge, flood
 swamp, plunge into inex-
 tricable ruin
 whelm, overwhelm

Murder

butcher, slaughter
 despatch, put to death
 dispatch, put to death
 execute, put to death
 finish, kill
 kill, slay, murder
 lethalize, cause death
 murder, kill
 slay, kill
 smite, kill, as in battle

Murder (How)

assassinate, murder foully
 brain, dash out the brain
 crucify, execute on a cross
 dismember, sever limb
 from limb
 electrocute, execute by
 electricity
 empale, put to death by
 fixing upon a pale
 fusillade, shoot down as by
 simultaneous firing
 Imbrue, drench, especially
 with blood or death
 immolate, kill as a sacri-
 ficial victim
 impale, empale
 lapidate, kill by stoning
 lynch, execute by mob-law
 martyr, put to death for
 adherence to a faith,
 etc.
 oslerize, kill when life has
 passed the period of use-
 fulness
 persecute, martyr
 proscribe, punish with
 civil death
 poison, kill with poison
 sacrifice, immolate
 shoot, kill with a shot
 smother, destroy over-
 whelmingly
 suicide, destroy self
 torpedo, destroy with a
 torpedo

VERBS (Continued)

vivisect, dissect the living
 body

Slaughter, Etc.

decimate, execute every
 tenth man
 depopulate, destroy or
 eliminate a population
 massacre, slaughter indis-
 criminately
 slaughter, slay in numbers

Behead

behead, decapitate
 decapitate, behead
 decolate, behead
 guillotine, behead with a
 guillotine

Hang

gibbet, hang on a gibbet
 hang, execute by hanging

Choke

choke, garrote
 garrote, execute with a
 garrote
 strangle, choke to death
 throttle, choke

Disembowel

disembowel, eviscerate
 draw, disembowel
 eviscerate, disembowel
 gut, disembowel

ADJECTIVES**Destructive**

destructible, baneful
 destructive, ruinous
 exterminatory, destructive
 extirpative, destructive

Crushing

crushing, destructive
 smashing, crushing
 swashing, crushing

Ruinous

outrageous, violent
 pernicious, destructive
 perverse, ruinous
 perverse, as above
 ruinous, destructive

Baneful

atrocious, violent, horrible
 baleful, deadly
 baneful, destructive
 deleterious, deadly
 dragoon, destructive
 fated, implying death,
 destruction, evil, etc.

(Continued on page 290)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

noxious, deadly
violent, baneful

Epidemic

epidemic, affecting many
pestiferous, noxious
pestilent, pestilential
pestilential, destructive

Subversive

calamitous, disastrous
cataclysmal, violently
destructive
cyclonic, violent
disastrous, destructive
seismic, noting destruction
by an earthquake
subversive, destroying
utterly
subvertible, pertaining to
or capable of subversion
volcanic, violently destruc-
tive

Poisonous

mephitic, poisonous
poisonous, noxious
foxic, poisonous, deadly
venomous, poisonous
viperous, venomous
virulent, poisonous

Murderous

amuck, noting indiscrimi-
nate slaughter
bloodthirsty, murderous
bloody, murderous
deadly, fatal
fatal, causing death or
destruction
fateful, baleful
homicidal, pertaining to
the killing of a human
being
killing, murderous
lethal, deadly
mortal, fatal
murderous, deadly
proscriptive, implying civil
death
sanguinary, attended with
bloodshed or death
slaughtering, murderous
telling, fatal
tragic, fatal

Miscellaneous

infanticidal, pertaining to
murder of an infant
internecine, mutually de-
structive
matricidal, pertaining to
the murder of one's
mother
parricidal, pertaining to
parent murder
procrustean, violent in
deadly conformity

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

regicidal, pertaining to the
murder of a king
sacrificial, noting slaughter
or destruction for gain
suicidal, pertaining to self-
murder

NOUNS**Destruction**

annihilation, destruction
defacement, ruin
demolition, destruction
destruction, extermination
destructiveness, demolition
effacement, destruction, etc.
excision, destruction
extermination, annihilation
extinction, extermination
extirpation, extermination
perdition, total destruction
wreck, complete destruction

Devastation

desolation, ruin
devastation, desolation
havoc, devastation
ruin, devastation
waste, ravage of time

Flood, Etc.

avalanche, baneful debacle
cataclysm, baneful deluge
cataract, downpour
cloudburst, destructive rain
debacle, baneful flood
deluge, baneful overflow
downpour, cloudburst
flood, baneful deluge
inundation, baneful deluge
maelstrom, resistless bane
Niagara, resistless bane
surge, rushing wave
tide, rushing surge
undertow, pernicious flow
contrary to surface flow
washout, ruin by flood
wave, resistless surge
whirlpool, maelstrom

Banefulness

bale, calamity, disaster
bane, that which causes
death or ruin
hell, extreme calamity
hydra, baneful evil
perniciousness, destruc-
tiveness
vandalism, wanton de-
struction

Epidemic

epidemic, widespread bane
pestilence, widespread bane
plague, malignant epidemic

Subversion

calamity, baneful disaster
catastrophe, calamity
disaster, destruction

NOUNS (Continued)

downfall, utter ruin
earthquake, baneful up-
heaval
fall, destruction, ruin
fatality, calamity
fate, death, destruction
overthrow, ruin
smash, complete ruin
subversion, overthrow
sweep, general destruction
upheaval, destructive
violence from within

Murder

chance-medley, justifiable
homicide
euthanasia, painless killing
execution, proscription
hanging, execution by
hanging
homicide, murder
manslaughter, unpre-
meditated murder
murder, homicide
proscription, civil death

Murder (How)

assassination, foul murder
cannibalism, the practice
of destroying and eating
one's kind
crucifixion, death by
crucifying
electrocution, death by the
electrical chair
lapidation, a stoning to
death
lynching, death by a mob
lynch-law, execution by a
mob
martyrdom, death for a
religious opinion
sacrifice, an offering, espe-
cially a victim
strangulation, murder or
death by choking
thuggee, person murdered
by thugs
thuggism, murder by thugs
vivisection, the dissection
of a living body scientif-
ically
voodoo, savage rites in
cannibalism

Slaughter, Etc.

butchery, slaughter
carnage, great slaughter
decimation, death to every
tenth man, destruction
on a large scale
hecatomb, great sacrifice of
victims
holocaust, general sacrifice
or slaughter
(Continued on page 291)

NOUNS (Continued)

immolation, killing of sacrificial victims
killing, slaughter
massacre, slaughter
slaughter, great destruction of life
slaughtery, butchery

Killing of a Kin

feticide, destruction of an unborn child
fratricide, killing of one's brother or sister
infanticide, infant murder
matricide, murder of a mother by her child
patricide, the murder of one's parent
patricide, the murder of one's father
sororicide, the murder of one's sister

Decapitation

decapitation, a beheading
decollation, decapitation

Suicide

hara-kiri, suicidal disemboweling
suicide, self-destruction
sutteesism, Hindu woman's self-sacrifice on her husband's funeral pile

Death

casualty, incidental death
death, extinction of life, destruction of accustomed forces
mortality, fatality
quietus, death

PERSONS**Murderer, Etc.**

apache, Parisian murderer or ruffian
assassin, treacherous murderer
butcher, one who slaughters cattle or cruelly murders
bravo, assassin, bandit
Cain, the murderer of one's brother or brother-man
cutthroat, murderer
desperado, murderous ruffian
garroter, one who garrotes his victims
gunman, desperado who kills for hire or revenge
homicide, murderer
killer, slaughterer
knacker, one who butchers horses

PERSONS (Continued)

matador, the bull-fighter who kills the bull
murderer, homicide
murderess, as above (fem)
regicide, a king-murderer
Septembrist, murderer
slayer, one who kills
slaughterer, slayer
thug, one who murders in secret (India)
vulpicide, one who kills a fox unethically

Executioner, Etc.

ace, an aviator credited with destroying five or more enemy airplanes
crucifier, one who crucifies
electrocuter, one who electrocutes, executioner
executioner, one who puts to death
hangman, one who puts to death by hanging
headsman, one who beheads
Jack Ketch, hangman or executioner
lyncher, member of a lynching mob
vivisectionist, one who vivisects

Murderer of a Blood Relation

filicide, one who kills his child
fratricide, the slayer of one's brother
infanticide, infant murderer
matricide, one who murders one's mother
patricide, one who murders one's father

Cannibal

anthropophagi, cannibals
cannibal, one who practices the destruction and eating of one's kind

Suicide

felo de se, a suicide by one's own hand or as by running into another's sword
suicide, one who destroys self
suttee, Hindu widow who sacrifices herself on her husband's funeral pile

Destroyer

destroyer, one who destroys
devastator, destroyer

PERSONS (Continued)

dragon, destructive person
extirpator, one who exterminates
iconoclast, image breaker
vandal, ruthless destroyer
wrecker, destroyer

MEDIUMS OF DEATH

(Also see **ARMS**, Etc.)

abattoir, slaughter house
bale-fire, funeral pyre
cross, ancient instrument of torture or execution
destroyer, torpedo-boat destroyer
electric chair, an electrocution chair
exterminator, extirpator
extirpator, that which exterminates
gallows, structure for executing criminals by hanging
garrote, instrument for strangling criminals
gibbet, gallows
guillotine, structure for decapitation
infernal machine, maliciously designed machine of destruction
Juggernaut, Hindu god on wheels to crush self-sacrificing devotees
maiden, guillotine
pyre, funeral or sacrificial pile
ram, battering machine
scaffold, gibbet

BEINGS, Etc.

Briareus, giant buried by Jupiter under Mt Etna, and who causes earthquake when he turns over
cockatrice, fabulous scorpion that killed with the glance of an eye
Melpomene, muse of tragedy
ogre, fabled man-eating monster or giant
Siva, Hindu (god) destroyer
vampire, fabled demon that sucked the blood of persons asleep

**ANNULMENT—CANCELLATION—
OBLITERATION**

vs. Authorship	144A
vs. Guardianship	34
vs. Construction	144B
vs. Invention	144A

see—

Banishment	35A
Destruction—Disaster	130-O
Impairment—Deprivation	130D
Dissolution	145J
Burning	131B
Bane	130E

ASSOCIATIVE**181A****VERBS****Annul****annihilate**, reduce to nothing**annul**, make void, abolish**nullify**, void**void**, obliterate, annul**Abolish****abolish**, annul**abrogate**, abolish, repeal**debar**, preclude**eliminate**, remove**preclude**, make ineffective**supersede**, render null and void**supplant**, supersede**suspend**, debar**Expurgate****dele**, delete**delete**, blot out, erase**expurgate**, remove**expunge**, blot out**Eradicate****eradicate**, destroy**extirpate**, eradicate**remove**, eradicate**uproot**, eradicate**Obliterate****efface**, obliterate**erase**, obliterate**obliterate**, efface, void**scratch**, erase, void**wipe**, efface**Extinguish****destroy**, void**douse**, extinguish**extinguish**, nullify**perish**, cause to pass away**quash**, annul**rid**, clear out, destroy**Repudiate****disavow**, recant**disclaim**, disavow**disfranchise**, invalidate**recant**, retract**renounce**, repudiate**repudiate**, disclaim**retract**, rescind**Repeal****recall**, revoke**repeal**, abrogate, revoke**VERBS (Continued)****rescind**, annul, revoke**revoke**, countermand**Invalidate****cancel**, strike out**countermand**, revoke**invalidate**, void**reverse**, declare void**Counteract****counteract**, neutralize**counterbalance**, countervail**countervail**, neutralize**neutralize**, render inactive**Dissolve, Etc.****disburse**, clear from mistake**dissipate**, scatter completely**dissolve**, annul**explode**, dissipate**ADJECTIVES**(See **VERBS**)**deleterious**, (blot out) pertaining to injurious

eradication

expurgatory, noting removal of objections**extirpative**, noting eradication**MATERIAL****ANNULMENT****aerophore**, counteracting apparatus used to prevent explosions in spinning factories**eraser**, that which effaces**extirpator**, that which

eradicates

extincteur, extinguisher**extinguisher**, that which extinguishes**NOUNS****Annulment****annihilation**, act of reducing to nothing**annulment**, invalidation**NOUNS (Continued)****extinction**, a putting out**nullification**, act of nullifying**veto**, act of voiding**Abolition****abolition**, annulment**abrogation**, authoritative

repeal

cassation, abrogation**desuetude**, discontinuance**discontinuance**, disuse**dissolution**, dissipation**repeal**, abrogation**revocation**, act of repealing**Expurgation****deletion**, annulment, erasure**expurgation**, removal**rescission**, act of annulling**riddance**, act of ridding**Obliteration****cancellation**, annulment**effacement**, obliteration**erasure**, effacement**obliteration**, effacement**Repudiation****recantation**, retraction**renunciation**, repudiation**repudiation**, recantation**retraction**, revocation**Invalidation****countermand**, revocation**invalidation**, annulment of validity**reversal**, annulment**Counteraction****counteraction**, counterbalance**counterbalance**, neutralization**defeasance**, counteractive condition**PERSONS****abolitionist**, one in favor of abolition**expurgator**, one who removes offensiveness**nullifier**, one who nullifies

FIRE—BURNING

(Effect by Fire) see—

vs. Protection34

Disaster	130-O
Misfortune	127B
Bane	130E
Storms	125B
Attack	130F

ASSOCIATIVE

Blows	130G
Punishment	130N
Cruelty	130M
Dissolution	145J
Illumination	101A

181B**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

blaze, flame
brand, inflict, stigmatize, or
distinguish by burning
burn, affect by fire
cauterize, sear with heat
char, burn partially
cremate, reduce to ashes
consume, reduce by fire
deflagrate, set fire to
fire, deflagrate
flame, burn
heat, make hot
ignite, fire
incinerate, burn to ashes
inflammate, set on fire
kindle, fire
parch, heat to a crisp
scald, burn with steam, etc.
scorch, burn the outside
sear, burn partially
seethe, burn, singe
singe, burn slightly
smolder, burn slowly
warm, heat

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

ablaze, aflame
aflame, burning
blazing, burning
brisk, burning freely
burning, ablaze
candent, white-hot
caustic, searing
combustible, inflammatory

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

crematory, implying crema-
tion
fiery, hot
flaming, blazing
hot, burning
igneous, pertaining to fire
incandescent, growing hot
incandescant, candent
incendiary, pertaining to
criminal burning
inflammable, combustible
inflammatory, implying
combustion
live, burning
Plutonian, igneous
searing, scorching
solar, fiery
warm, heating

FIRE MEDIUMS

bale-fire, pyre
cremator, crematory
crematory, place for burn-
ing the dead
crucible, melting pot
furnace, heating place
igniter, match
ignition, that which ignites
incinerator, furnace for re-
ducing matter to ashes
kiln, furnace, oven
lucifer, match
match, lucifer
oven, stove
pyre, funeral pile
stove, heating device

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

arson, criminal burning
causticity, intense heat
cauterization, burning with
hot iron
combustion, consuming
heat
conflagration, great fire
cremation, reduction to
ashes
ember, live ash or coal
fire, combustion
flame, fire
flammule, little flame
heat, intense temperature
incendiarism, arson
incineration, reduction by
fire
inflammability, combusti-
bility
inflammation, heat, act of
inflaming
ignition, act of igniting
pyromania, impulse to de-
stroy by fire

PERSONS

firebug, an incendiary
firebrand, firebug
incendiary, one who em-
ploys arson
pyromaniac, one who in-
sanely destroys by fire

BEINGS

Agni, Hindu fire god
Moloch, fire god

ORDER—STATE OF HARMONY

ORDER	{	Order—Harmony	132A
		Calmness—Equanimity	132B
		Reservation—Abstinence	132C
		Regularity—Habit	132D
RULE REGULATION	{	Rule—Administration	133A
		Ruling Principles	133A
		Kind of Rule	133A
		Civic Officials	133A
		Business Managers	133A
		Sovereigns—Nobles	133A
		Military and Naval Heads	133A
		Plural Command (Persons)	133A
		Seat of Command	133A
ORDERLY INFLUENCES	{	Conquest—Success	50
		Preciseness—Accuracy	134A
		Skill—Mastery	134B
		Certainty—Destiny	134C
		Good Fortune—Luck	134D
		Weight—Load	135A
		Influence—Importance	135B
		Comfort—Succor	136A
		Cure—Remedy	136B
		Improvement	6
		Promotion—Cause	1
		Appointment	139A
		Exaltation	139B
HEALTH STRENGTH	{	Health—Recovery	137A
		Strength—Energy	137B
		Soul—Inherence	137C
CLEANLINESS PURIFICATION	{	Cleansing—Abstersives	138A
		Purification	138B
		Cleanliness—Purity	138C
		Exoneration	138D
GOODNESS EXCELLENCE	{	Goodness—Honesty	140A
		Excellence	140B
LIFE	{	Begetting—Procreation	141A
		Giving Birth—Parturition	141B
		Generative Organs	141C
		Birth Places	141D
		Progenitors (Human)	141E
		“ (Non-human)	141F
		“ (Plural)	141G
		Offspring (Plant)	142A
		“ (Single Human)	142B
		“ (Plural Human)	142C
		“ (Non-human)	142D
		“ (Non-human Plural)	142E
		“ (Seed, Eggs, Semen)	142F
		Procreative Life (Animals)	143A
		“ (Aquatic)	143B
		“ (Birds, etc)	143C
		“ (Insects)	143D
		“ (Plants)	143E
		“ (Reptile, Turtle)	143F
PRODUCTION	{	Invention—Authorship	144A
		Production—Manufacture	144B
		Productive Institutions	144C
		Producers (Workers, Operatives)	144D
		Product—Issue	144E

ORDER—HARMONY

see—
vs. Disorder125A

Calmness132B
Custom132D
Government133A

ASSOCIATIVE

Compliance46A
Accuracy134A
Skill134B

132A**VERBS****Arrange**

address, arrange
arrange, order
array, order
form, arrange
marshal, arrange
order, arrange
range, arrange

Coordinate

coaptate, coordinate
collocate, conform
concordinate, order recipro-
cally
coordinate, harmonize
reconcile, harmonize

Harmonize

accord, reconcile
attemper, adapt
attune, accord
harmonize, concur
key, attune
moderate, adapt
modulate, adapt
temper, adjust

Concur

agree, correspond
coincide, concur
concur, agree
cooperate, help
correspond, coincide
synchronize, coincide
tally, correspond

Prepare

dispose, order
fettle, prepare
foreordain, predetermine
ordain, dispose
prearrange, prepare
predetermine, prearrange
predestinate, predestine
predestine, foreordain
predispose, prearrange
prepare, predispose
provide, prepare
qualify, prepare

Methodize

engineer, plan
methodize, systematize
regulate, coordinate
set, regulate
systematize, methodize

Organize

institute, organize
organize, methodize

VERBS (Continued)**plan, organize****Adapt**

accommodate, conform
adapt, conform
adjust, fit
apply, adapt
befit, to fit
conform, adjust
convert, conform
fit, adapt
fix, adjust
match, conform
proportion, conform
shift, adapt
suit, match

Smooth, Etc.

brush, smooth
comb, brush
curry, brush
dress, curry
even, smooth
groom, curry
level, even
smooth, even
unravel, untangle
untangle, comb

Restore

rally, cooperate anew
readjust, adjust again
recover, rally
reduce, reclaim to order
reform, readapt
regain, recover
restore, readjust

Perfect, Etc.

consummate, perfect
finish, perfect
mature, perfect
perfect, consummate
ripen, perfect

ADJECTIVES**Arranged**

arranged, ordered
arrayed, arranged
disposed, ordered
formed, ordered
ranged, ordered

Coordinate

accordant, consonant
agreeable, consistent
congruent, agreeable
congruous, harmonious
consentaneous, concordant

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

consentient, consonant
consistent, congruous
cooperative, concordant
coordinate, agreeable
correspondent, coordinate
corresponding, accordant
unanimous, concordant

Harmonious

concordant, consonant
consonant, harmonious
even, harmonious
harmonious, concordant

Concurrent

coincident, coordinate
concurrent, coordinate
simultaneous, synchronous
synchronous, coincident

Preparatory

predeterminate, provisional
preliminary, preparatory
preparatory, provisional
provisional, preparatory

Methodical

cosmic, harmonious
measured, uniform
methodical, orderly
monotonous, uniform
orderly, congruous
systematic, orderly
regular, uniform
uniform, accordant

Adaptable

accommodative, adaptive
adaptable, apposite
applicable, adaptable
applicatory, applicable
apt, suitable
coaptative, adaptive
conformable, adaptable

Suitable

apposite, appropriate
appropriate, suitable
becoming, fitting
fitting, fit
meet, fit
seemly, fitting
sizeable, suitable
suitable, appropriate

Opportune

advisable, expedient
apropos, opportune
convenient, suitable
expedient, suitable

(Continued on page 296)

182A (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

felicitous, appropriate
likely, suitable
opportune, seasonable
seasonable, suitable
timely, seasonable

Pertinent

adequate, suitable
commensurate, adequate
compatible, suitable
competent, adequate
equal, adequate
germane, pertinent
pertinent, relevant
proper, suitable
relevant, germane

Perfect, Etc.

complete, finished
consummate, perfect
esthetic, consummate
(B). aesthetic
developed, ripe
done, fit
finished, consummate
fit, suitable, mature
grown, mature
mature, ripe
perfect, suited
ready, fit
ripe, fit

NOUNS

Arrangement

arrangement, conformation
collocation, arrangement
disposal, arrangement
disposition, arrangement
lay, arrangement
ordering, arrangement
permutation, arrangement

Coordination

accord, agreement
agreement, harmony
conformity, agreement
congruence, harmony
congruity, harmony
consentaneousness, accord
consentience, agreement
consistency, congruity
coordination, conformation
propriety, fitness

Harmony

accompaniment, adaptation
accordance, harmony
concert, accordance

NOUNS (Continued)

concord, harmony
concordance, agreement
consonance, concord
correspondence, congruity
harmony, perfect accord
rapprochement, harmony

Concurrence

coincidence, agreement
concurrence, agreement
synchronization, accord
teamwork, concord

Order

cosmos, harmony
order, harmony

Balance

balance, equilibrium
equality, balance
equilibrium, agreement
equipoise, equilibrium
equiponderance, equipoise

Unison

monotony, uniformity
uniformity, agreement
unison, harmony
unity, concord
virtue, harmony

Preparation

measure, provision
ordination, qualification
predisposition, organization
preparation, predisposition
provision, preparation
qualification, preparation

Method

gradation, regulation
method, orderly manner
regulation, coaptation
system, order

Organization

institution, organization
organization, collocation
plan, organization

Adaptation

accommodation, adjustment
adaptation, accommodation
adjustment, conformation
application, adaptation
aposition, adaptation
coaptation, adaptation
conformation, adaptation
conversion, coaptation

Suitability

adaptability, suitability
appositeness, suitability

NOUNS (Continued)

aptitude, aptness
aptness, suitability
commensurability, suitability
cooperation, coordination
conformability, suitability
counterpoint, fitting point
fitness, adaptability
suitability, fitness

Opportuneness

advisability, suitability
convenience, suitability
expediency, convenience
expedient, convenience
felicity, suitability
opportuneness, felicity
seasonableness, fitness
seemliness, suitability

Pertinence

adequacy, suitability
compatibility, suitability
competence, suitability
pertinence, suitability
relevancy, pertinence
sufficiency, competence

Restoration

rally, reorganization
rapprochement, reunion
reconciliation, adjustment
recovery, rally
reorganization, restoration
restoration, recovery
reunion, reconciliation

Perfection

consummation, perfection
culmination, perfection
maturity, suitability
perfection, consummate-
ness
ripeness, suitability

MATERIAL CONFORMERS

brush
comb
curry
last

PERSONS

adjuster
conciliator
regulator

BEING

Themis, goddess of law

CALMNESS—EQUANIMITY

see—

vs. Disorder—Confusion	125A
vs. Storm—Wind	125B
vs. Unrestraint	125C

ASSOCIATIVE

Order—Harmony	132A
Custom—Habit	132D
Stability	11B

132B

VERBS

Calm

becalm, compose
calm, compose
compose, calm, quiet
still, calm
subside, settle
tame, quiet
tranquillize, calm

Appease

allay, quiet, appease
ameliorate, mitigate
appease, assuage, allay
assuage, mitigate, soften
lull, calm, soothe
mellorate, propitiate
melt, soften, attemper
mitigate, assuage
mollify, soften, calm
soften, assuage
soothe, allay, assuage

Propitiate

abate, mollify, accord
accord, reconcile
concillate, reconcile
harmonize, reconcile
pacify, calm, appease
propitiate, conciliate
reconcile, harmonize

Intercede

arbitrate, mediate
intercede, interpose for
reconciliation
intervene, intercede
mediate, intercede

Moderate

adjust, harmonize
attemper, temper
moderate, attemper
modify, moderate
temper, mitigate, calm

Repose

lay, settle, calm
repose, compose
rest, repose
settle, grow calm

Sleep

doze, sleep lightly
nap, doze
sleep, slumber
slumber, sleep
snooze, nap

Quiet

hush, soothe
quell, quiet

VERBS (Continued)

quiesce, become reposed
quiet, calm

Behave

behave, be moderate
comport, behave
demean, behave

ADJECTIVES

Calm

calm, tranquil
halcyon, peaceful, calm
pacific, peaceful
peaceable, calm
peaceful, quiet, calm
placid, calm, peaceful
stormless, calm
tranquil, calm

Appeasive

appeasive, quieting
ameliorative, mitigative
assuaging, ameliorative
lulling, soothing
mollifying, calming
quieting, appeasive
soothing, pacifying
soporific, causing sleep

Propitiatory

conciliatory, conciliating
mediatorial, reconciling
pacifying, quieting
propitiatory, conciliatory
reconciliatory, harmonizing

Moderate

clement, mild
mild, calm, composed
moderate, mild, calm
propitious, clement
tempered, moderate
temperate, moderate
uneventful, tame, calm

Reposeful

fixed, still
impassive, imperturbable
imperturbable, cool, calm
motionless, quiet, calm
orderly, peaceable
reposeful, at rest
smooth, mild, calm
stable, steady
steady, smooth
still, quiet, calm
undisturbed, still, calm
unwavering, steady

Quiet

noiseless, quiet

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

quiescent, quiet, calm
quiet, calm, peaceable
reposed, quiet
silent, still

Gentle

dispassionate, calm, cool
docile, gentle
gentle, peaceful
passionless, calm
tame, docile

Indifferent

indifferent, unconcerned
nonchalant, unconcerned
unconcerned, nonchalant
unembarrassed, cool
unhurried, unperturbed
uninterested, indifferent

Composed

collected, cool
composed, calm
cool, calm, composed
demure, sober
poised, composed
sedate, calm, composed
serene, calm, placid
sober, even-tempered
staid, sober, sedate
stoical, undisturbed
stolid, staid, stoical
unemotional, unmoved
unmoved, calm
unperturbed, cool, calm
unruffled, calm, staid
untroubled, quiet, calm

NOUNS

Calm

calm, serenity
calmness, tranquility
harmony, tranquillity
peace, tranquillity, freedom
from war
peacefulness, peace
placidity, peacefulness
tranquillity, serenity

Lull

abatement, moderation
lull, abatement

Appeasement

amelioration, mitigation
appeasement, assuagement
assuagement, abatement
melloration, amelioration
(Continued on page 301)

**HOLD—ABSTAIN—
FORBEAR**

see—

vs. Unrestrained . 125C
vs. Generosity ... 43A
vs. Brag 76

ASSOCIATIVE

Capacity 53A Silence 11B
Bind—Glue 52B Calmness 132B
Hide—Conceal 103A Cowardice 32

132C**VERBS****Possess**

contain, hold
hold, keep
keep, retain
possess, hold
retain, keep
withhold, retain

Depend

depend, hang on
hang, hold on
rely, depend

Preserve

conserve, preserve
maintain, preserve
preserve, save
reserve, retain
save, preserve
scrimp, be miserly
skimp, scrimp
stint, conserve

Economize

economize, preserve
husband, economize

Abstain

abstain, forbear
care, forbear
desist, forbear
fast, abstain
forbear, refrain
forego, forbear
inhibit, hold in
leave, desist
refrain, abstain
repress, refrain

Hesitate

falter, hesitate
hesitate, be in suspense
vacillate, hesitate
waver, hesitate

Avoid

avoid, refrain
decline, refuse
refuse, decline
reject, refuse

ADJECTIVES**Possessive**

composite, inclusive
comprehensive, inclusive
inclusive, possessive
possessive, proprietary
possessory, possessive
proprietary, owned as prop-
erty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**retentive, holding****Deep-rooted**

deep-rooted, inveterate
firm, unyielding
fixed, firm
inextricable, inveterate
inveterate, deep-rooted

Preservative

conservant, preserving
conservative, conserving
conservatory, preservative
preservative, conservant
saving, frugal

Economic

chary, sparing
economic, frugal
frugal, sparing
provident, economical
sparing, frugal
sumptuary, economical
thrifty, economic

Miserly

miserly, meanly close
niggardly, miserly
parsimonious, miserly
penurious, parsimonious

Stingy

close, closefisted
closefisted, stingy
illiberal, frugal
inhospitable, uncharitable
mean, stingy
stingy, niggardly
tight, parsimonious
tightfisted, stingy
uncharitable, inhospitable
ungenerous, illiberal

Abstinent

abstemious, temperate
abstemious, abstinent
abstinent, abstemious
constrained, restrained
continent, abstinent
restrained, constrained
teetotal, abstinent

Temperate

decent, decorous
decorous, circumspect
dispassionate, temperate
humble, modest
moderate, restrained
modest, duly restrained
temperate, abstemious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unassuming, modest
undemonstrative, modest
unemotional, impassive
unimpassioned, dispassion-
ate
unobtrusive, unassuming

Prudent

careful, prudent
cautious, prudent
circumspect, cautious
considerate, circumspect
heedful, prudent
judicious, prudent
provident, prudent
prudent, circumspect
stealthy, cautious
wary, cautious
watchful, wary

Discreet

conscientious, scrupulous
discreet, prudent
discretionary, discreet
scrupulous, cautious
squeamish, scrupulous

Prudential

considered, prudential
providential, prudential
prudential, prudent
respectable, considerate

Gentle

easy, gentle
gentle, mild
mild, easy
soft, mild
tender, gentle

Quiet

mum, silent
mute, mum
quiet, still
quiescent, quiet
silent, taciturn

Hesitant

faltering, irresolute
hesitant, faltering
irresolute, undecided
undecided, faltering

Chaste

chaste, virtuous
maidenly, virtuous
modest, chaste
prudish, extremely modest
vestal, virginal

(Continued on page 299)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

virginal, virtuous
virtuous, chaste

Demure

bashful, shy
coy, demure
coyish, coy
demure, modest
diffident, modest
sedate, demure
shy, bashful
staid, sedate

Unwilling

loath, unwilling
reluctant, unwilling
unwilling, reluctant

Disinclined

acilic, disinclined
disinclined, unwilling
distant, reserved
stiff, acilic

Reticent

evasive, noncommittal
impassive, noncommittal
neutral, impassive
noncommittal, reserved
reserved, taciturn
reticent, silent
retiring, reticent
taciturn, reticent

Unyielding

inexorable, unyielding
unrelenting, inexorable
unyielding, unrelenting

Unutterable

incommunicable, impassive
ineffable, unutterable
unutterable, ineffable

NOUNS**Possession**

hold, retention
keep, maintenance
maintenance, possession
possession, hold
retention, maintenance
retentiveness, retention
seluin, possession
tenure, a holding, as land

Ownership

droit, ownership
equity, ownership
interest, ownership
ownership, equity

NOUNS (Continued)

right, ownership
title, ownership

Preservation

conservatism, conservation
conservation, preservation
preservation, economy
saving, conservation

Economy

economy, frugality
frugality, thrift
husbandry, thrift
thrift, economy
thriftness, thrift

Miserliness

miserliness, mean hoarding
niggardliness, miserliness
parsimony, stinginess
stinginess, niggardliness

Abstinence

abstention, abstinence
abstemiousness, abstinence
abstinence, abstemiousness
continence, abstinence
forbearance, self-restraint
inhibition, a holding in
self-denial, continence
teetotalism, abstinence

Temperance

behavior, forbearance
decency, decorum
decency, modesty
moderation, temperance
modesty, decency
reserve, modesty
temperance, moderation

Prudence

care, prudence
caution, circumspection
circumspection, prudence
heed, circumspection
prudence, discretion
sagacity, watchfulness
wariness, caution

Discretion

consideration, caution
discretion, prudence
qualms, scruples
scruple, caution
scrupulosity, caution

Hesitation

abeyance, suspense
hesitancy, hesitation
hesitation, indecision

NOUNS (Continued)

indecision, suspense
suspense, indecision
vacillation, indecision

Chastity

chastity, virtue
prudery, extreme virtue
virtue, virtuousness
virtuousness, chastity

Demureness

coyness, demureness
delicacy, scrupulosity
demureness, modesty
diffidence, modesty
sedateness, staidness
shyness, coyness

Avoidance

aversion, reluctance
avoidance, evasion
evasion, avoidance
refusal, an unyielding

Unwillingness

disinclination, inhibition
indisposition, reluctance
reluctance, unwillingness
unwillingness, disinclination

Reticence

neutrality, disinterest
reserve, reticence
reticence, taciturnity
silence, taciturnity
taciturnity, reticence

PERSONS

adherent, conservative
abstainer, abstentionist
abstentionist, teetotaler
conservative, adherent
economist, close manager
holder, possessor
incumbent, benefice holder
keeper, possessor
maiden, virgin
miser, niggard
niggard, miser
owner, proprietor
possessor, holder
proprietor, legal owner
prude, prudish woman
retainer, holder
scrimp, miser
teetotaler, an abstainer
virgin, chaste maiden

REGULARITY—HABIT

see—
vs. Irregularity .. 126A

Repetition 75
Teaching 81
Government 133A

ASSOCIATIVE

Order 132A
Calmness 132B
Likeness 105

132D**VERBS****Regulate**

adjust, regulate
attemper, regulate
govern, conventionalize
methodize, regulate
order, regulate
regulate, govern
standardize, regulate
steady, regulate
systematize, methodize
temper, regulate

Accustom

accustom, habituate
familiarize, accustom
habituate, accustom

Prescribe

civilize, conventionalize
conventionalize, train
domesticate, convention-
alize
generalize, standardize
modernize, conventionalize
naturalize, conventionalize
popularize, conventionalize
prescribe, direct usage

Practice

drill, train
exercise, practice
practice, ply
rehearse, drill
train, drill

Proceed

carry, conduct
conduct, carry on
continue, ply
proceed, continue in
progress

Ply, Work

drudge, toil
employ, use
labor, work
ply, work diligently
toll, labor
use, employ habitually
work, ply

Inure

acclimatize, acclimate
acclimate, inure
harden, inure
inure, accustom
season, inure
wean, accustom

ADJECTIVES**Regular**

general, usual
methodical, regular
normal, regular
practicable, practical
practical, conforming to
practice
regular, usual
standard, customary
systematic, methodical
typical, normal
usual, customary

Uniform

equal, equable
equable, uniform
even, equal
harmonious, rhythmic
rhythmic, regular
steady, regular
sustained, continuous
uniform, regular

Accustomed

accustomed, habitual
customary, habitual
habitual, commonplace
inveterate, habitual
routinary, customary
wont, accustomed
wonted, habitual

Commonplace

common, usual
commonplace, usual
dull, commonplace
hackneyed, commonplace
humdrum, monotonous
monotonous, dull
ordinary, customary
prosaic, commonplace
tolerable, ordinary
trite, hackneyed

Familiar

beaten, routinary
easy, beaten
familiar, common
free, easy
simple, unconventional

Unconventional

domestic, common
household, domestic
informal, unceremonious
Philistine, conventional
popular, common
public, common

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unceremonious, simple
unconventional, informal

Average

average, medium
mean, average
mediocre, ordinary
medium, ordinary

Cosmic

astronomic, cosmic
astronomical, astronomic
cosmic, divinely prescrip-
tive
natural, orderly
naturalistic, natural
universal, cosmic

Prescriptive

ceremonial, prescriptive
ceremonious, ceremonial
conventional, customary
ethical, prescriptive
formal, ethical
modal, usual
ordered, orderly
orderly, methodical
prescriptive, ethical
proper, orderly
stated, prescriptive

Inured

acclimatized, inured
hardened, inured
inured, accustomed
seasoned, acclimatized
used, accustomed

NOUNS**Regularity**

equability, uniformity
equality, uniformity
regularity, uniformity
rhythm, measured recur-
rence
uniformity, regularity
unity, uniformity

Habit

behavior, usual conduct
(B). behaviour
conduct, behavior
deportment, conduct
habit, usual conduct
habitude, habit
mannerism, usual habit
moral, life conduct

(Continued on page 301)

132D (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)****wont, habit****Routine****domesticity, convention-
ality****localism, local usage****routine, practice****use, practice****Prescription****ceremonial, ceremony****ceremony, formal usage****convention, practice****conventionalism, custom****conventionality, usage****custom, practice****ethics, habitual usage****etiquette, usual usage****fad, fashion****fashion, conventional use****form, observance****NOUNS (Continued)****formality, conventionality****go, custom****modality, conventionality****observance, ceremony****order, settled usage****prescription, custom****propriety, etiquette****regimen, standard living****regime, social custom****regulation, prescription****rule, prescription****style, custom****vogue, usage****Practice****exercise, practice****practice, usage****usage, custom****Procedure****course, procedure****manner, method****NOUNS (Continued)****means, method****method, order****mode, method****operation, procedure****policy, course****proceeding, formal usage****procedure, proceeding****process, procedure****system, method****way, manner****PERSONS, ETC.****addict****ascetic****devotee****genera****genus****habitué****user****votary****132B (Continued)****NOUNS (Continued)****Propitiation****adjustment, act of harmo-
nizing****concillation, mediation****pacification, peacemaking****propitiation, act of making
favorable****reconciliation, adjustment****Intercession****intercession, mediation****intervention, mediation****mediation, intercession****Moderation****evenness, equanimity****mildness, moderation****moderation, mildness****temperateness, moderation****Repose****repose, rest, composure****rest, repose, tranquillity****subsidence, a settling****Sleep****nap, brief sleep****siesta, nap****sleep, slumber****slumber, sleep****snooze, nap****NOUNS (Continued)****somnolence, sleepiness****sopor, deep sleep****Quietude****quiescence, repose****quiet, calm****quietude, repose****silence, quiet****sleep, quiescence****stillness, calm****Behavior****behavior, moderate****conduct****comportment, behavior****conduct, behavior****demeanor, conduct****deportment, comportment****virtue, behavior****Gentleness****docility, gentleness****gentleness, demureness****lenity, mildness****Poise****aplomb, self-possession****balance, poise****poise, equanimity****Indifference****coolness, equanimity****indifference, nonchalance****NOUNS (Continued)****nonchalance, cool in-****difference****sang-froid, cool composure****Composure****composure, tranquillity****demureness, soberness****equanimity, composure****imperturbability, com-****posure****serenity, calmness****sedateness, composure****sobriety, sedateness****staidness, sobriety****stolidity, staidness****PERSONS****go-between, intermediary****intercessor, mediator****intermediary, intercessor****mediator, reconciler****moderator, tranquilizer****mollifier, one who assuages****pacificator, assuager****pacifist, moderator, etc.****BEING****Somnus, god of sleep**

RULE—GOVERNMENT

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Disorder	125B
vs. Neglect	126B

Religious Rule	82C
Conquest	50
Law—Decree	94

133A

VERBS

Rule

govern, control
reign, rule
rule, govern

Dominate

dominate, govern
domineer, lord over
lord, domineer
monopolize, prevail
predominate, prevail
preponderate, predominate
prevail, have mastery
rein, govern with a rein
sway, prevail
will, control

Organize

methodize, regulate
organize, order
regulate, govern
systematize, organize

Legislate

federalize, organize
feudalize, make feudal
legalize, legislate
legislate, make laws

Guide

administer, minister
command, control
conduct, direct
control, govern
direct, conduct
guide, conduct
lead, preside
minister, preside
office, preside
preside, rule

Manage

boss, direct
manage, govern
order, command
superintend, supervise
supervise, manage

Function, Do

do, transact
employ, use
function, perform
handle, manage
manipulate, handle
operate, function
perform, do
transact, perform
use, utilize
utilize, employ
wield, handle

VERBS (Continued)

Compel

compel, force
enforce, compel
force, compel
impose, compel

ADJECTIVES

Ruling

controlling, ruling
governing, ruling
overruling, controlling
overwhelming, overruling
ruling, governing

Fundamental

basal, fundamental
basic, fundamental
fundamental, basal
primary, fundamental

Leading

chief, ruling
leading, ruling
main, leading
premier, chief
principal, chief

Dominant

absolute, supreme
dominant, ruling
monopolistic, prevailing
omnipotent, dominant
paramount, controlling
predominant, prevailing
preponderant, predominant
prevailing, ruling
supreme, paramount

Managerial

administerial, executive
administrative, adminis-
trial
authoritative, commanding
commanding, compelling
conductive, managerial
executive, administrative
managerial, administrative
ministerial, executive
ministrant, ministerial
proctorial, managerial
supervisory, ministerial

Sovereign

august, regal
dynastic, sovereign
imperial, sovereign
imperialistic, sovereign
kingly, regal
monarchical, sovereign
palatine, royal

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

regal, royal

regnal, sovereign
regnant, in royal authority
royal, kingly
sovereign, in supreme
power

Popular

autonomic, self-governing
autonomous, self-governing
civic, civil
civil, civilian
civilian, civic
congressional, legislative
democratic, popular
governmental, administra-
tive
legislative, congressional
municipal, self-governing
politic, political
political, governmental
popular, widely favored
republican, popular

Ruling Variously

aristocratic, oligarchic
autocratic, despotic
despotic, autocratic
dictatorial, imperious
federal, allied in rule
feudalistic, in feudalism
hierarchical, ruling ecclesias-
tically
Machiavellian, unscrupu-
lous in government
oligarchic, aristocratic
prescriptive, governing
through custom, etc
regimental, governing by
soldiers, officers, etc.
theocratic, hierarchic
tyrannous, despotic

Representative

embassadorial, officiating
as an ambassador
gubernatorial, noting the
governing staff
magisterial, authoritative
official, in executive
capacity
plenipotentiary, in full
power
preconsular, in power as a
preconsul
presidential, sitting in
authority
(Continued on page 303)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

vested, having authority
vicarious, in substitute authority
viceregal, in authority as a viceroy

Similarly other adjectives may be derived from personal nouns

NOUNS

Rule

authority, dominion
governance, government
government, regime
jurisdiction, authority
regime, system of rule
rule, government, dominion

Regulation

cardinal, ruling virtue
cardinal virtues, ruling principles
guide, directing virtue
institute, established law
keynote, ruling principle
law, rule or regulation
policy, plan or rule
regulation, rule
rule, law, guide

Fundamental

basis, ruling principle
fundamental, principle
hypostasis, fundamental
principle, first principle
principle, natural law
rudiment, first principle

Dominance

absolutism, predominancy
ascendency, control
dominance, supreme power
domination, dominance
dominion, rule
mastery, dominion, etc.
monopoly, prevalence
omnipotence, supremacy
predomination, prevalence
predominance, sway
preponderance, ascendancy
prevalence, authority
primacy, supremacy
reign, supreme power
superiority, prevalence
supremacy, predominance
sway, rule, prevalence
virtue, rule, power

Management

administration, government
command, authority
control, command
conduct, management
direction, command
extraterritoriality, permit of an ambassador to exercise his office as if in his own country
guidance, leadership

NOUNS (Continued)

leadership, authority
management, guidance
menage, management
ministration, management
regulation, rule, control
superintendence, direction
supervision, management

Sovereignty

dominion, supreme authority
empire, supreme dominion
imperialism, imperial government
kingdom, royal authority
monarchism, rule by a monarchy
monarchy, kingdom, empire
royalism, government by royalty
sovereignty, supreme

Popular Government

autonomy, self-government
Bolsheviki (the greater), popular government
Bolshevism, revolutionary government
commonweal, public influence or good
commonwealth, a republican government
democracy, government by the people
politics, civil government
republic, sovereignty by the people
republicanism, government by vote of the people

Various Government

aristocracy, rule by the nobility, etc.
bureaucracy, centralized government by bureaus, departments, etc.
cacoeconomy, bad government
communalism, government by communes
congregationallism, a democratic form of church government
despotism, absolute power
dictatorship, absolute rule
dynasty, reign by succession of a particular family
federalism, government by union
feudal system, feudality
feudality, a system of military control
feudalism, as above
gynarchy, female rule
gynecocracy, gynarchy
hegemony, leadership, ruling ascendancy of a city

NOUNS (Continued)

hierarchism, rule by ecclesiastics
oligarchy, government in hands of a few
plutocracy, rule by the rich
regency, vicarious government
regimentation, enforced socialism
socialism, theocratic government through common ownership
sultanate, rule of a sultan
suzerainty, paramount authority
terrorism, government by terror
theocracy, government by ecclesiastics
trident, sovereignty of the seas
tyranny, government by a tyrant

Office, Etc.

capitol, place of government
chair, official seat
court, hall of justice
headquarters, place or seat of authority
office, headquarters
seat, place of action
throne, empire

Military Office

adjutancy, office of an adjutant
Admiralty, seat of the British Naval Government
captaincy, rank of a captain
colonelcy, rank of a colonel
generalship, office of a general
lieutenancy, office of a lieutenant
(Also derivatives from persons—see NOUNS)

Realm, Etc.

domain, empire
dominion, domain
district, territory
empire, domain
jurisdiction, extent of command
kingdom, empire
precinct, territorial district
realm, kingdom
territory, district

Miscellaneous Jurisdiction

bailliwick, jurisdiction of a bailiff
banate, office of a ban
(Continued on page 304)

NOUNS (Continued)

baronage, dignity of a baron
barony, domain of a baron
beylik, domain of a bey
curia, Papal Court
Duma, lower house of the Russian Parliament
duchy, jurisdiction of a duke
dukedom, seat of a duke
embassy, office of an ambassador
extraterritoriality, right of an ambassador to conduct his office as if in his own country
khanate, jurisdiction of a khan
khedivate, jurisdiction of a khedive
lordship, jurisdiction of a lord
margraviate, domain of a margrave
marquissate, the dignity of a marquis
mayorality, office of a mayor
ministry, office of a minister
municipality, governing center
palatinate, province of one having royal privilege
parish, ecclesiastical district
prefecture, office of a civil governor (French)
presidency, office of the president
proconsulate, consular headquarters
proconsulship, office of a Roman official over a province
vicerealty, domain of a viceroy

PERSONS

Sovereigns, Nobles, Etc.

absolutist, despot
alcalde, magistrate (Spain)
ameer, prince, governor
archduchess, wife of an archduke
archduke, a prince
aristocrat, a supporter of aristocracy
autocrat, an unrestricted ruler
baron, a person next below a viscount
baroness, a baron's wife
begum, princess (E. India)
bey, governor (Turkey)

PERSONS (Continued)

boyar, one of the ancient Russian aristocracy
bureaucrat, member of a bureaucracy
Caliph, title of the successor of Mohammed
chevaller, knight
count, title of nobility
countess, wife of an earl or count
Czar, former Russian emperor
Czarevitch, Czar's eldest son
Czarevna, wife of the Czarevitch
Czarina, wife of the Czar
daimo, Japanese feudal lord possessing 10,000 measures of grain
decemvir, magistrate of ancient Rome
despot, autocrat, tyrant
dey, former Turkish governor
dictator, autocrat
doge, foreign chief magistrate
dowager, widow of a king, prince, or person of rank
duke, one of the highest order of the British peerage
duchess, wife or widow of a duke
earl, nobleman below a marquis
emir, Mohammedan prince
emperor, head of an empire
empress, as above (fem.)
fidalgo, Portuguese nobleman
Grand Vizier, Turkish chief magistrate
hidalgo, nobleman of the lowest rank (Spain)
hierarch, chief church ruler
imperialist, subject of imperialism
Inca, Peruvian chief
Infanta, royal princess of the house of Spain
Kaiser, emperor
khan, Asiatic prince, chief, or ruler
khedive, title of the viceroy
king, male sovereign
knight, one who holds the dignity of Sir Knight
liege, lord or sovereign
lord, ruler or governor
lordling, little lord
magnifico, courtesy title of Venetian nobleman

PERSONS (Continued)

maharajah, title of many Hindu princes
mandarin, Chinese official
marchioness, wife or widow of a marquis
margrave, German title of nobility
marquis, nobleman ranking next below a duke
Mikado, Japanese emperor
Mogul, the emperor of Delhi was the Great Mogul
monarch, sovereign
nabob, a deputy (India)
nobility, nobles collectively
noble, nobleman
nobleman, peer
oligarch, one of a government in which a few possess supreme authority
pasha, Turkish title of a high official
peer, a noble
peeress, wife of a peer
plutocrat, ruler through riches
potentate, sovereign
premier, prime minister
prince, ruler, sovereign
princess, daughter of a sovereign, consort of a prince
queen-consort, wife of a king
queen-dowager, widow of a king
queen, female sovereign, consort of a king
queen-regnant, queen in her own right
rajah, Hindu king, prince, or chief
rajput, Hindu of royal descent
regent, one who governs in the absence of a ruler
royalist, adherent of royalty
royalty, the person of a king or sovereign
rane, Hindu queen or prince
ruler, sovereign
sahib, title for European gentlemen (India and Persia)
shah, a sovereign
sheik, head of a tribe or clan
sovereign, king, queen, or emperor
sultan, Mohammedan sovereign
 (Continued on page 305)

PERSONS (Continued)

suzerain, paramount ruler
tetrarch, Roman governor
 over the fourth part of
 a province
thane, title of honor for
 having large territorial
 possessions
tsar, another form of Czar
tycoon (great ruler), Jap-
 anese generalissimo
tyrant, despot
viceroy, governor ruling by
 authority of his sover-
 eign
viscount, one below an earl

**Naval and Military
 Officers**

adjutant, officer who assists
 the commanding officer
adjutant-general, chief
 staff-officer of an army
admiral, chief commander
 of a fleet
alde-de-camp, officer who
 assists in general
boatswain, ship's petty
 officer
brigadier, brigade com-
 mander
cacique, aboriginal chief
captain, commanding
 officer
centurion, commander of
 100 men
chief, ruler, leader, head
chieftain, chief
coastguard, guard in
 charge of the coast
colonel, chief officer of a
 regiment
commandant, officer in
 command
commander, naval officer
 next below a captain
commissariat, commandant
 of supplies
commissary, officer in
 charge of subsistence,
 etc.
commodore, commander of
 a squadron
cornet, formerly the lowest
 rank among cavalry
 officers
corporal, officer just above
 the rank and file
ensign, lowest rank in the
 navy
feudalist, member of a
 feudal system
field-marshal, highest rank
 in the British army
first-mate, naval officer
 next to a captain
fugleman, drill-soldier

PERSONS (Continued)

general, highest rank in
 the U. S. army
generalissimo, commander
 in chief
havildar, sergeant
 (Hindu)
lieutenant, officer below a
 captain
major, rank above a
 captain
major-general, rank below
 a lieutenant-general
marshal, chief military
 officer (French)
martinet, strict disciplina-
 rian
officer, one commissioned
 to direct affairs
patrol, corporal's guard to
 preserve order
precisian, martinet
quartermaster, officer in
 charge of supplies
rear-admiral, naval officer
 next below an admiral
sachem, Indian chief
sagamore, Indian chief
serang, captain on the
 Malaysian waters
seraskier, Turkish com-
 mandant of land forces
sergeant, officer ranking
 next below a lieutenant
sergeant-major, warrant
 officer
skipper, sea-captain
subaltern, commissioned
 officer under the rank
 of captain
subordinate, one inferior in
 rank
supercargo, superintendent
 of a cargo on a voyaging
 ship
tycoon (great ruler), Jap-
 anese generalissimo

Politician, Etc.

congregationallist, adherent
 of congressionalism
congressman, member of
 congress
legislator, one of the legis-
 lative body
politician, statesman
quæstor, officer in charge
 of certain legislative as-
 semblies
senator, member of the
 senate
statesman, one who is
 active in government

Political Adherents

autonomist, a subject of
 self-government

PERSONS (Continued)

civilian, subject of a civil
 government
democrat, a subject of
 democracy
federalist, a member of the
 federal party
republican, member of the
 republican party
theocrat, a subject of
 theocracy

Official

barnacle, tenacious official
commissioner, public officer
digitary, one who holds a
 high position
functionary, an official
officer, person commis-
 sioned for an office
official, officer, etc.

Governor, Etc.

ban, foreign term for
 governor
governor, chief ruler
palatine, governor of a
 county (France)

Magistrate, Etc.

ædile, Roman magistrate
alderman, magistrate next
 in rank to a mayor
archon, one of the nine
 magistrates of Athens,
 etc.
Attorney-General, chief
 law officer of a state
burgomaster, chief magis-
 trate (Holland, Bel-
 gium, Germany)
consul, chief magistrate
consul-general, chief
 consul
magistrate, civil officer
mayor, chief magistrate
prefect, magistrate, etc.
proconsul, magistrate
provost, chief magistrate
 of a town (Scotch)

Chairman, Etc.

chairman, president of an
 assembly, etc.
chamberlain, head of a city
 or corporation treasury
chancellor, a judge, etc.
croupier, vice-chairman
dean, head of a college
leader, one who leads
president, chief head of a
 nation, etc.
principal, leader
rector, head master of a
 school
ringleader, one in control
 of an organized band or
 body
syndic, government official
 (Continued on page 306)

133A (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

vice-president, substitute president

Constable, Etc.

bailliff, subordinate civil officer
constable, official of state, etc.
cop, policeman
copper, policeman
gendarme, policeman
patrol, mounted police
patrolman, policeman
policeman, civil officer
sheriff, chief officer
warden, head official, etc.

Manager, Etc.

adminlstrator, one who administers affairs
boss, overseer
director, manager
executive, director
factotum, director of affairs
foreman, overseer
ganger, boss of a gang
head, leader
Intendant, superintendent
leader, boss, director, etc
manager, superintendent
master, leader, manager
official, director
overseer, superintendent
principal, head, leader
steward, manager
superintendent, director
supervisor, overseer
taskmaster, boss

Envoy, Etc.

ambassador, see **em-bassador**
ambadress, as above (fem)
commissary, delegate
delegate, one sent to act for another

134A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

(B). rigour

severity, strictness
strictness, discipline
stringency, strictness
tenseness, strictness

Formality

ceremony, strict observance

PERSONS (Continued)

deputy, one appointed to act for another
embassador, minister of high rank
emissary, one who is authorized to act on a private mission
envoy, a public officer sent from one country to another
plenipotentiary, minister of state with full power
vicegerent, one deputed to exercise the functions of another country

Agent, Etc.

agent, one who acts for another
controller, one who controls
curator, superintendent of a place of art, etc
engineer, manager of an enterprise
executor, one appointed to carry out terms of a will
majordomo, steward
matron, female overseer
proctor, agent
procurator, proctor, agent
prudhomme, one of the board-of-trade masters who settles disputes
senior, one who is prior in rank or office
superior, principal

Plural Command

committee, an empowered body
commonwealth, the people and their influence as a whole
congress, U. S Legislature
constabulary, policemen collectively

NOUNS (Continued)

decorum, propriety
discipline, strictness
formalism, ceremony
formality, strict form
propriety, ethical conduct
punctillo, formal exactness
red-tape, formality

PERSONS (Continued)

corps diplomatique, the ministers accredited to a government
decemvirate, body of ten in authority
delegation, body of persons in authority
diplomatic corps, those organized for skillful negotiations
directorate, body of directors
hierarchy, body of ecclesiastical rulers
junta, legislative council
junto, secret council of state
knightage, knights collectively
legislature, legislative body
mote, assembly for considering the management of affairs
officials, officers collectively
parliament, legislative assembly
quorum, competent body for transacting business
senate, upper house of congress
soviet, Russian republic
tribunal, hall of justice
vigilance committee, protective organization in a new country

BEINGS, ETC.

Athena, goddess of wisdom in the arts of government, warfare, etc
trident, three-pronged emblem-symbol of sovereignty over the sea
utræus, serpent emblem-symbol of sovereignty

PERSONS

disciplinarian, martinet
formalist, precisian
martinet, disciplinarian
precisian, precise person

**ACCURACY—
PRECISENESS**

vs. Error126C

see—

Skill—Mastery	134B
Certainty	134C
Truth	61A

ASSOCIATIVE

Definition	84
Harmonize	132A
Remedy	136B

134A**VERBS****Correct**

correct, rectify
edit, revise
rectify, make right
remedy, correct
revise, correct

Fit, Adapt

adapt, fit
adjust, adapt
finedraw, fit perfectly
fit, adapt perfectly

Perfect

consummate, perfect
finish, perfect
perfect, finish

ADJECTIVES**Accurate**

accurate, correct
correct, accurate
infallible, unerring
mathematical, exact
right, correct
unerring, exact

Specific

particular, special
pointed, definite
special, specific
specific, precise

Perfect

consummate, perfect
faultless, perfect
flawless, faultless
impeccable, faultless
perfect, consummate
Utopian, ideally perfect

Absolute

absolute, perfect
incontrovertible, genuine
indisputable, faultless
thorough, consummate
unqualified, utter
unquestionable, absolute
utter, absolute

Punctual

appointed, regular
prompt, punctual
punctual, exact
regular, exact

Exact

certain, sure
even, exact
exact, precise

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

finedrawn, precise
hairsplitting, finedrawn
minute, precise
precise, exact
sure, unerring
unmistaken, sure
unmistakable, unerring

Tidy, Trim

neat, in strict order
prim, prudish
prudish, affectedly proper
smart, trim, neat
smug, trim, nice
spruce, smart, trim
tidy, neat
trim, precise

Fastidious

dainty, delicate
delicate, neatly accurate
exquisite, fastidious
fastidious, squeamish
finical, fastidious
meticulous, finical
nice, precise
pernickety, meticulous
scrupulous, precise
squeamish, scrupulous

Critical

careful, scrupulous
critical, precise
drastic, exceeding
exacting, harshly exact
exceeding, critical

Strict

grave, solemn
harsh, severe
puritanic, scrupulous
religious, strict
serious, solemn
severe, Lycurgan
spartan, severe
stern, severe
straitlaced, strict
strict, rigidly precise
stringent, severe
tense, strict

Inflexible

austere, strict
buckram, stiff
inflexible, Lycurgan
Lycurgan, severe
rigid, inflexible
rigorous, severe

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stilted, formal

Formal

ceremonious, formal
disciplinary, strict
formal, ceremonious
punctilious, exact in
etiquette
solemn, formal
starched, formal

Unequivocal

categorical, unequivocal
definite, precise
distinct, definite
explicit, definite
express, exact
identical, precise
literal, exact
positive, explicit
unequivocal, definite
unexaggerated, precise
verbatim, word for word

Authentic

authentic, genuine
genuine, true
true, perfect

NOUNS**Accuracy**

accuracy, precision
correctness, accuracy
exactitude, accuracy
perfection, exactness
preciseness, accuracy
precision, preciseness

Exactness

certainly, accuracy
certitude, precision
definiteness, preciseness
exactness, preciseness
explicitness, exactness
identity, exactness
minuteness, exactness
positiveness, certainty
punctuality, exact time
sureness, accuracy

Fastidiousness

fastidiousness, finicality
finicality, squeamishness
nicety, minuteness
scrupulosity, exact regard

Strictness

austerity, strictness
rigor, strictness

(Continued on page 306)

CERTAINTY—DESTINY

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Chance—Incident127A

Preciseness—Accuracy	134A
Skill—Mastery	134B
Cause—Causation	1

184C**VERBS****Destine**

cause, destine
decide, destine
destine, fix unalterably
determine, fix definitely
fix, place permanently
occasion, cause
predestinate, ordain beforehand
prepare, arrange for a definite course

Direct

conduct, guide
direct, ordain a definite course
guide, direct
lead, conduct

Qualify

appoint, ordain
institute, set up, ordain
ordain, appoint
qualify, prepare

Brew

brew, plot
concoct, brew
plan, decide a course of action
plot, plan or destine

Mold

cast, mold to form
crystallize, bring into definite form
form, shape
mold, cast
shape, mold

ADJECTIVES**Certain**

certain, sure, inevitable
definite, certain
positive, certain
sure, infallible
unfalling, certain

Indubitable

assured, made certain
dependable, undoubted
indubitable, certain
infallible, certain
reliable, dependable
undoubted, certain

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unquestionable, undoubted

Conclusive

conclusive, final
decisive, conclusive
final, decisive
ultimate, final

Destined

destined, fixed unalterably
determined, destined
fixed, settled
immutable, unchangeable
invariable, absolute
stated, definite, fixed
unalterable, invariable

Absolute

absolute, free as to condition, positive
predominant, prevailing
prevailing, absolute
primordial, absolute
sheer, absolute
utter, absolute

Inviolable

incontestable, absolute
insuperable, absolute
invincible, absolute
inviolable, invincible
invulnerable, inviolable
irrepressible, unfailing

Inescapable

inescapable, unavoidable
inevitable, destined
irresistible, irrepressible
overruling, inevitable
resistless, irrepressible
unavoidable, inevitable

Fated

doomed, fated
fatal, fraught with destiny
fatalistic, overruling
fated, destined
fateful, immutable

NOUNS**Cause**

agent, active cause
agency, cause
cause, a determining agent
design, determining agency
force, agency

NOUNS (Continued)

virtue, force

Mold

cast, mold
die, mold or stamp
matrix, mold
mold, matrix, etc.
stamp, die

Miscellaneous

absolutism, certainty
assuredness, certainty
certainty, destiny
certitude, certainty
clinch, a sure thing
destination, destiny
destiny, inevitable lot
doom, evil destiny
fatalism, fate
fatality, destiny
fate, destiny
foredoom, doom beforehand
fortune, fate
inevitability, destiny
infallibility, certainty
kismet, fate
lot, destiny
positiveness, certainty
predestination, unalterable destiny
Rubicon, cause for irrevocable action
sureness, certainty
surety, certainty

PERSONS

fatalist, supporter of fatalism
predestinator, adherent to the doctrine of predestination

BEINGS

Atropos, goddess of destiny who cut the thread of life when man was to die
Clotho, goddess of destiny who held the distaff in spinning the thread of life
Lachesis, goddess of destiny who spun the thread of life

LUCK—GOOD FORTUNE

vs. Misfortune127B

see—

Gain	49A
Success	50
Discovery	119F

ASSOCIATIVE

Wealth	135B
Health	137A
Aid—Help	5A

184D**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

discover, find
draw, win
find, fall in with
fluke, score luckily
gain, win
hit, score luckily
profit, gain
prosper, succeed
score, win
scratch, gain by a fluke
strike, hit
succeed, win
win, gain

ADJECTIVES**Lucky**

fluky, lucky
fortunate, lucky
lucky, fortunate
providential, God-given

Felicitous

felicitous, fortunate
haleyon, happy
happy, lucky
palmy, fortunate
rosy, happy
Saturnian, golden aged

Opportune

advantageous, favorable
apropos, pertinent
auspicious, favorable
convenient, advantageous
favorable, opportune

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

(B). favourable
opportune, seasonable
propitious, auspicious
seasonable, favorable
timely, fortunate

Prosperous

profitable, advantageous
prosperous, fortunate
successful, prosperous

NOUNS**Luck**

boon, good fortune
fortune, chance good or ill
godsend, good fortune
luck, good fortune
potluck, luck in common
providence, godsend
windfall, good fortune

Fluke, Etc.

discovery, a find
find, fortunate discovery
fluke, lucky stroke
hit, lucky event
master-stroke, great success
scratch, fluked score

Felicity

blessing, boon
cheer, luck
felicity, prosperity
golden age, blissful age
happiness, good fortune

NOUNS (Continued)**Opportuneness**

opportuneness, timeliness
seasonableness, opportune-
ness
timeliness, seasonableness

Advantage

advantage, seasonableness
behoof, advantage
occasion, opportunity
odds, advantage
opportunity, advantage
vantage, advantage

Prosperity

gain, advantage
profit, gain
prosperity, success
success, good fortune
valls, unexpected profit

PERSONS

mascot, a person, animal, or
thing, used for luck
medallist, medal winner
winner, victor
victor, successful con-
testant

BEING

Fortuna, goddess of for-
tune

SYMBOL

swastika, symbol of good
luck

185A**WEIGHT—LOAD**

see—

vs. Impotence	128A
vs. Nullity	131A

ASSOCIATIVE

Quantitative Weight	147C
Importance	135B

185A**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

burden, load
gravitate, weight toward
lade, load
load, weigh down
overweigh, outweigh
preponderate, overweigh
weigh, bear down

ADJECTIVES**Heavy**

burdensome, heavy
cumbersome, burdensome
cumbrous, cumbersome

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

equiponderant, counter-
poised
heavy, weighty
incumbent, weighing upon
laden, loaded
loaded, heavy
massive, ponderous
ponderable, having weight
ponderous, weighty
preponderant, outweighing
solid, weighty
weighty, heavy

Light Weight

buoyant, relatively light

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

imponderable, without
weight
light, relatively ponderable

NOUNS**Weight**

ballast, balancing weight
burden, load
cargo, freight
deadweight, oppressive
weight
freight, cargo
gravity, weight

(Continued on page 314)

INFLUENCE—WEALTH

see—
vs. Impotence 128A

ASSOCIATIVE	
Cause	1
Rule	133A
Weight	135A
Destiny	134C
Tendency	2
Strength	137B
Exertion	41C
Encouragement	7

185B**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

bias, influence
circumstance, prevail
descend, weigh upon
environ, circumstance
exert, act upon
import, be of moment
influence, sway
permeate, pervade
pervade, permeate
prejudice, bias
preoccupy, prejudice
prevail, influence
sway, influence

ADJECTIVES**Influential**

consequential, important
considerable, important
important, momentous
influential, causing effect
momentous, important
suant, (follow, seek after)
 suffusing in virtue; as
 water seeks its level, cul-
 ture spreads to man, etc.

Prominent

commanding, impressive
conspicuous, eminent
eminent, important
imposing, commanding
impressive, imposing
notable, prominent
notorious, conspicuous
outstanding, prominent
prominent, important
pronounced, outstanding
remarkable, memorable
significant, important
striking, impressive

Wealthy

affluent, wealthy
financial, monetary
heeled, wealthy
independent, wealthy
monetary, financial
moneyed, wealthy

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

opulent, wealthy
rich, affluent
wealthy, rich

Substantial

appreciable, material
material, important
solid, important
substantial, important

Prevalent

absolute, unrestricted
catholic, universal
ecumenical, universal
infinite, universal
national, prevailing widely
preponderant, predominant
predominant, prevailing
prevailing, influential
prevalent, predominant
rampant, prevalent
rife, prevalent
universal, prevailing
wide-spread, prevailing

Miscellaneous

big, important
Cæsarian, powerful
great, weighty
mighty, momentous
ponderous, weighty
powerful, mighty
weighty, important

NOUNS**Influence**

bias, influence
circumstance, influence
environment, influence
influence, sway
power, influence
pull, influence
sway, influence
surroundings, environment
weight, importance

Importance

consequence, importance
import, significance
importance, significance
moment, importance

NOUNS (Continued)

prestige, importance
significance, importance

Prominence

greatness, importance
impressiveness, import
magnitude, importance
prevalence, predominance
prominence, importance

Wealth

affluence, wealth
bond, debt-certificate
chattels, goods
commodity, goods
estate, possessions
fortune, estate
funds, money
goods, merchandise
holdings, possessions
interest, holding
mammon, wealth
means, wealth
merchandise, commodity
money, worth
opulence, wealth
plenty, wealth
possession, property
property, holdings
real estate, property
resources, property
riches, affluence
securities, collateral
treasure, riches
valuables, goods
wealth, riches
worth, wealth

Character

attribute, trait
character, moral force
quality, character
trait, stroke
virtue, quality, power

BEINGS

Plutus, god of riches
Lakshmi, Hindu goddess of
 wealth, prosperity, etc.

COMFORT—BENEFIT

see—
vs. Annoyance130B

Goodness—Justice140A
Aid—Assistance 5A
Cure—Remedy136B

ASSOCIATIVE

Entertainment99A
Good Fortune—Luck.. .134D
Friendliness38

136A**VERBS****Comfort**

comfort, console
disburden, relieve
relieve, allay

Sympathize

commiserate, condole
condole, sympathize with
pity, have compassion
sympathize, have com-
passion

Console

cheer, gladden
console, solace
enliven, exhilarate
exhilarate, cheer
hearten, comfort, cheer
inspirit, cheer
solace, comfort

Alleviate

allay, relieve
alleviate, allay
assuage, mitigate
ease, relieve
extenuate, mitigate
mitigate, palliate
mollify, ease, assuage
palliate, extenuate
soothe, mitigate

Help

befriend, succor
favor, befriend
(B). favour
foster, succor
help, succor
succor, help
(B). succour

Gratify

appease, allay, satisfy
content, satisfy
gratify, indulge
indulge, gratify
pacify, appease
pamper, indulge greatly
please, satisfy
satisfy, gratify

Delight

delight, please
enrapture, delight
entrance, enrapture
regale, delight
tickle, please
transport, enrapture

Beguille

beguile, charm

VERBS (Continued)

bewitch, fascinate
captivate, bewitch
charm, captivate
enchant, bewitch
fascinate, charm

Beatify

beatify, make supremely
happy
bless, give happiness
felicitate, beatify
gladden, felicitate

Miscellaneous

calm, soothe
bolster, ease with a pillow
fan, cool with a fan
quench, satisfy
slake, quench
warm, comfort

ADJECTIVES**Comforting**

comfortable, imparting
comfort
comforting, heartening
Corinthian, luxuriously
pleasing
cozy, warm, comforting
luxurious, richly comfort-
able
restful, imparting rest
snug, warm, comforting
sumptuous, luxurious
warm, comforting

Kind

benign, kind
benignant, benign
boon, jovially kind
considerate, kind
friendly, well disposed
genial, kind, pleasant
good, kind
grateful, pleasurable
heartly, well disposed
kind, charitable
kindly, benevolent

Polite

affable, courteous
Chesterfieldian, suave
civil, complaisant
courteous, pleasing in
manner
courtly, courteous
debonair, pleasing in
manner

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

decorous, suitable
genteel, polite
gentle, courtly, kind
polite, pleasing in manner
suave, pleasant in manner
urbane, polite

Sympathetic

commiserate, condolatory
compassionate, deeply
sympathetic
condolatory, sympathetic
ruthful, compassionate
sympathetic, compassionate
tender, sympathetic

Consolatory

cheering, heartening
cheerful, imparting cheer
consolatory, comforting
cordial, cheering
heartening, friendly

Beneficent

altruistic, benevolent
beneficent, conferring
benefit
benevolent, kind
charitable, benevolent
humane, compassionate
humanitarian, humane

Alleviative

alleviative, mitigative
assuaging, alleviative
demulcent, softening
emollient, assuaging
lenitive, assuaging
mitigative, alleviative
mollifying, assuaging
palliative, mitigative
soothing, heartening
unctuous, soothing

Gratifying

agreeable, pleasing
complaisant, disposed to
please
congenial, agreeable
gratifying, satisfying
indulgent, kind, com-
plaisant
pleasing, agreeable
satisfying, gratifying

Delightful

delectable, delightful
delightful, gratifying
(Continued on page 314)

136A (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ecstatic, transporting
gracious, pleasing
pleasant, agreeable

Beguiling

beguiling, charming
bewitching, fascinating
charming, captivating
enchanted, bewitching
engaging, engrossing
engrossing, captivating
entrancing, enchanting
fascinating, bewitching

Beatific

beatific, conferring happiness
celestial, heavenly
divine, God-like
Elysian, yielding heavenly joy
empyrean, heavenly
heavenly, good
Olympian, celestial
paradisiacal, heavenly
supernal, celestial

NOUNS

Comfort

comfort, that which contributes to ease
ease, relief
luxury, rich comfort
warmth, comfort

Kindness

amenity, geniality
benignity, kindness
bonhomie, goodheartedness
complaisance, desire to please
congeniality, agreeableness
cordiality, geniality

NOUNS (Continued)

favor, kindness
(B). favour
friendliness, altruism
geniality, pleasing disposition
goodness, kindness
kindness, goodness
lenity, humanity

Politeness

civility, courtesy
courtesy, politeness
courtliness, pleasing manner
decorum, pleasing manner
gentility, agreeable refinement
politeness, courtesy
politesse, affected politeness
suavity, urbanity
urbanity, politeness

Sympathy

commiseration, pity
compassion, condolence
condolence, sympathy
consideration, goodheartedness
pity, compassion
ruth, compassion
solace, comfort in sorrow
sympathy, compassion
tenderness, kindness

Consolation

balm, any solace
cheer, consolation
consolation, solace

Benevolence

altruism, benevolence
benevolence, active goodness
benefit, kindness

NOUNS (Continued)

benevolence, kindness
charity, benevolence

Alleviation

alleviation, mitigation
assuagement, alleviation
mitigation, palliation
palliation, assuagement
unction, something soothing

Help

help, succor
succor, relief
(B). succour

Deliverance

deliverance, rescue
relief, succor
rescue, relief

Gratification

appeasement, assuagement
gratification, indulgence
indulgence, gratification
satisfaction, indulgence

Beguilement

beguilement, captivation
bewitchment, enchantment
charm, bewitchment
enchantment, fascination
fascination, charm

MEDIUMS

fan, device for cooling
punka, swinging fan
snuggery, cozy place

PERSON

altruist, benevolent person

BEING

Parvati, Hindu goddess in her beneficent form

135A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

heaviness, burden
heft, weight
incumbency, weight
load, burden
massiveness, ponderosity
onus, burden
ponderability, weight
ponderosity, heaviness
ponderousness, heaviness

NOUNS (Continued)

preponderance, superior weight
pressure, weight
weight, load
weightiness, heaviness

Lightness

buoyancy, relative weight
levitation, buoyancy
levity, lightness
lightness, buoyancy

NOUNS (Continued)

imponderableness, imperceptible weight

Equipolse

counterpoise, equipoise
equilibrium, equipoise
equipolse, equal weight
gravitation, reciprocal weight
poise, equipoise
equiponderance, equipoise

**CURE—REMEDY—
RESTORATION****ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Bane130E

see—

Comfort—Succor136A
Aid—Assistance 5A
Goodness—Justice 140AStrength137B
Improvement6
Purification 138B**136B****VERBS****Administer**administer, minister
doctor, treat medically
foster, nurse
minister, treat
nurse, care for, foster
treat, apply remedies**Medicate**foment, apply a medicated
lotion
medicate, treat medicinally
physic, administer medicine**Alleviate**allay, mitigate
alleviate, mitigate
assuage, allay
ease, assuage
help, ease
mitigate, palliate
mollify, assuage
palliate, meliorate
relieve, assuage
salve, soothe
soothe, assuage**Correct**adjust, correct
correct, remedy
readjust, correct
rectify, correct
reform, make better
remedy, repair**Improve**emend, improve
improve, assuage
mellorate, improve**Mend**clout, patch
cobble, mend
darn, mend
fettle, repair
mend, repair
patch, mend
repair, remedy
retouch, restore, work over**Rescue**reclaim, reform
rescue, restore
save, rescue, restore**Revive**freshen, revive
resuscitate, revivify
revive, restore**Restore**rebuild, restore
reconstruct, construct
anew
reestablish, rehabilitate
rehabilitate, restore to
former state**VERBS (Continued)**reinstate, restore
restore, repair, reinstate**Animate**animate, energize
energize, enliven
invigorate, animate
reanimate, revivify
recreate, reanimate
recruit, reinvigorate
refresh, freshen
regenerate, renew
rejuvenate, restore to
youthfulness
reinvigorate, restore vigor
renew, regenerate
renovate, restore
revivify, reanimate
stimulate, animate**Cure**cure, heal
heal, cure, make sound**ADJECTIVES****Alleviative**alleviative, assuaging
anodyne, assuaging
assuaging, alleviative
balmy, soothing
demulcent, lenitive
emollient, soothing
lenitive, emollient
mitigative, alleviative
mitigatory, mitigative
mollifying, assuaging
palliative, mitigative
paregoric, mitigating pain
sedative, alleviative
soothing, healing
unctuous, soothing**Corrective**amendatory, corrective
corrective, remedial**Preventive**hygeian, pertaining to
health
hygienic, promoting health
preventive, prophylactic
prophylactic, guarding
against disease
sanatory, hygienic**Reanimative**recreative, reanimative
refreshing, reinvigorating
regenerative, reformatory
regeneratory, as above
stimulant, tonic
stimulative, conducive to
action**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

tonic, invigorating

Therapeuticallopathic, healing by
counteraction
antidotal, corrective
antifebrile, alleviating
fever
antimonial, healing like
antimony
antiphlogistic, antifebrile
antipyretic, noting a
remedy for fever
antiscorbutic, noting a
remedy for scurvy
antispasmodic, implying
a remedy for spasms
antisplenetic, noting a
remedy for spleen
medical, medicinal
medicinal, healing
therapeutic, having healing
qualities**Curative**balmoral, healing
balsamic, having the effect
of balsam
curative, healing
detergent, cleansing and
healing
healing, curative**Restorative**remedial, corrective
restorative, remedial
resuscitative, restorative**Healthful**beneficent, wholesome
healthful, conducive to
health
salubrious, healthful
salutary, healthful
wholesome, salubrious**NOUNS****Alleviation**alleviation, relief
assuagement, alleviation
easement, relief
help, alleviation
mitigation, alleviation
palliation, mitigation**Correction**adjustment, correction
amends, reparation
correction, emendation
rectification, correction
remedy, correction
reparation, remedy

(Continued on page 316)

NOUNS (Continued)

repair, reparation

Improvement

improvement, mellioration
mellioration, improvement

Revivification

reanimation, restoration of vitality
resuscitation, reanimation
revival, resuscitation

Restoration

reconstruction, restoration
refreshment, restoration of liveliness
rehabilitation, reparation
rejuvenescence, restoration to youthfulness
renaissance, revival
renascence, renewal of birth or life
renewal, revival
renovation, restoration
restoration, rehabilitation

Healthfulness

balminess, salubrity
healthfulness, salubrity
salubrity, balminess
wholesomeness, salubrity

Kind of Practice

allopathy, method of treating disease
anaplasty, plastic surgery
dentistry, treatment of teeth
eugenics, promotion of offspring
ethnics, condition which improves the race
hygiene, science of the preservation of health
sanitation, promotion of health
surgery, remedial operations

Medicines, Drugs

aconite, drug
alleviative, medicine
alleviator, alleviative
alternative, medicine
anaesthetic, drug for preventing pain
analgesic, an anodyne
anodyne, an alleviative
antiseptics, preventive to bacteria
antifebrin, fever medicine
antidote, a counteractive for poison, etc.
antiphlogistic, remedy for inflammation
antipyretic, fever remedy

186B (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

antipyrine, as above
antiseptic, preventive to putrefaction
antiscorbutic, medicine for scurvy
antispasmodic, medicine for spasms
antisplenetic, medicine for spleen
antitoxin, counteractive remedy
balm, healing medium
balsam, as above
bracer, stimulator
carminative, remedy for flatulence
catholicon, panacea
cocoa, tonic
cordial, medicine
corrective, medicine
curative, remedy
demulcent, alleviative
detergent, cleansing medicine
drench, medicine
electuary, purgative
elixir, cordial
emetic, medicine for producing vomiting
emollient, lenitive
enema, injection
expectorant, medicine for promoting expectoration
febrifuge, fever medicine
fomentation, applied lotion
injection, enema
lenitive, emollient
medicament, healing agency
medicine, remedial compound
mollifier, lenitive
nostrum, quack medicine
ointment, a remedy, etc.
palliative, alleviative
panacea, cure-all remedy
paregoric, medicine to assuage pain
physic, medicine
pill, medicinal pellet
prophylactic, health preservative
pulmonic, lung medicine
purgative, emetic
remedy, a medicine
restorative, corrective
salve, ointment
sedative, alterative
stimulant, bracer
stimulator, stimulant
stimulus, stimulant

NOUNS (Continued)

supplement, something added to complete or correct
tablet, disk-like medicine
tincture, cordial
tonic, medicine
unction, anything soothing
vermifuge, medicine for expelling worms
For additional and related medicines see a medical index

INSTITUTIONS

hospital, place for the care of the sick
reformatory, place for reforming the wayward
sanatorium, institution for the treatment of ills

PERSONS

accoucheur, obstetrician
allenist, specialist in insanity
alopecist, one who treats baldness
aurist, ear specialist
chiropodist, hand and foot specialist
chiropractor, one who heals by manipulation
corrector, improver
dentist, dental surgeon
doctor, physician
emendator, corrector of a text, etc
healer, physician, etc
interne, physician or resident in a hospital
medic, doctor of medicine
medicine-man, Indian doctor
masseur, one who massages
nurse, one who cares for the wounded, sick, etc.
obstetrician, specialist in midwifery
oculist, eye specialist
optician, specialist in optics
optometrist, specialist in optometry
osteopath, one who practices osteopathy
physician, doctor of medicine
practitioner, physician
psychiatrist, specialist in mental diseases
(Continued on page 319)

**HEALTH—RECOVERY—
CONVALESCENCE**

vs. Sickness128B

see—	Cure—Remedy	136B
	Strength	137B
	Happiness—Laughter	71A

137A**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

convalesce, recover health
freshen, recover
heal, become whole or well
improve, mend
mend, recover
recover, recuperate
recuperate, rally
rally, revive
rest, repose, refresh
repose, rest
revive, recover strength

ADJECTIVES**Convalescent**

convalescent, recuperative
improved, convalescent
juvenescent, becoming
young again
recuperative, convalescent

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Restored**

cured, healed
healed, sound, cured
remedied, restored
restored, rehabilitated
resuscitated, revived
revived, recuperated

Regenerate

refreshed, restored
regenerate, reformed, etc.
rehabilitated, remedied
rejuvenated, made young

Fresh

blooming, fresh
fresh, unfaded
unfaded, blooming
unwithered, fresh
young, fresh
youthful, young

Healthy

hale, healthy, strong

ASSOCIATIVE**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

healthy, sound, well
heartly, healthy
sound, healthy, strong
strong, healthy
well, healthy

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

convalescence, recovery
health, soundness of body
improvement, con-
valescence
juvenescence, a growing
young
rally, revival
recovery, recuperation
recuperation, rally
rest, recuperation
revival, recovery

BEING

Hygeia, goddess of health

137B**STRENGTH—
ENERGY**

vs. Weakness .. 128A

see—

Soul—Inherence	137C
Rule—Domination ..	133A
Religious Sway ..	82B
Conquest ..	50
Weight ..	135A
Importance	135B
Stimulation ..	8

ASSOCIATIVE

Restoration	136B
Skill—Proficiency ..	134B
Aid—Assistance ..	5A
Health ..	137A
Custom—Habit ..	132D
Destiny—Certainty ..	134C
Bravery ..	42

137B**VERBS****Endure**

bear, support
endure, support steadily
stand, endure
support, sustain
sustain, bear

Prevail

overbear, bear against
predominate, prevail
prevail, be effectual
sway, be powerful

Harden

harden, toughen
inure, toughen
starch, stiffen
stiffen, make rigid
toughen, make strong

Qualify

accounter, equip
arm, equip with arms
empower, give power, arm
enable, empower
equip, qualify

VERBS (Continued)

harness, equip
qualify, make capable

Generate

engender, generate
generate, produce energy

Energize

animate, vivify
electrify, energize
energize, vitalize
innervate, give nervous
energy
inspirit, animate
instill, engender
reanimate, revivify
revive, reanimate
revivify, revive
vitalize, animate
vivify, vitalize

Invigorate

augment, strengthen
enrich, give added power
fortify, strengthen
invigorate, energize

VERBS (Continued)

nerve, strengthen
reenforce, strengthen anew
reinforce, as above
stimulate, animate
strengthen, invigorate
sustain, strengthen

ADJECTIVES**Mighty**

almighty, all-powerful
mighty, powerful
omnipotent, all-powerful
potent, strong, powerful
powerful, strong, mighty
strong, muscular, powerful

Invincible

absolute, all-powerful
indefeasible, invincible
infrangible, inviolable
insuperable, invincible
invulnerable, invincible
invincible, almighty
(Continued on page 318)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

irrepressible, mighty
 irresistible, absolute
 resistless, irresistible
 utter, absolute

Brawny

able-bodied, strong
 brawny, muscular
 husky, muscular
 leonine, powerful
 lusty, robust, vigorous
 manly, strong
 masculine, manly
 muscular, brawny, strong
 robust, strong, powerful
 sinewy, strong, brawny
 stalwart, sturdy, strong
 strapping, strong
 sturdy, robust, stout
 virile, strong, sturdy
 wiry, lean and sinewy

Herculean

Cyclopean, powerful, huge
 giant, titanic
 gigantic, herculean
 herculean, mighty
 titanic, herculean

Doughty

doughty, redoubtable
 formidable, redoubtable
 redoubtable, mighty
 Spartan, formidable

Hardy

flourishing, vigorous
 hardy, hale, strong
 hearty, strong, vigorous
 stamina, having vigor
 staunch, strong, vigorous
 staunch, as above

Sound

consistent, solid
 firm, solid, strong
 hale, sound, strong
 hard, firm, strong
 solid, firm, strong
 sound, solid, strong
 substantial, solid, strong

Stout

inflexible, firm, rigid
 rigid, strong
 stark, rigid, strong
 stiff, rigid, strong
 stout, strong
 tense, rigid
 tough, strong
 unyielding, inflexible

Capable

able, potent
 capable, strong, able
 competent, able
 fit, competent
 potential, able, powerful
 puissant, powerful, strong
 qualified, competent

Practical

applied, practicable

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

practicable, capable
 practical, capable

Energetic

active, animate
 alive, in vigor
 animate, lively, live
 athletic, muscular
 dynamic, powerful, mighty
 electric, dynamic
 energetic, vigorous
 lively, forcible
 live, animate
 spirited, animated
 vigorous, strong

Forceful

drastic, vigorous
 forceful, vigorous
 forcible, vigorous
 intense, strenuous
 rigorous, forcibly severe
 strenuous, vigorous, violent

Efficient

effective, efficient
 efficacious, efficient
 efficient, capable
 plthy, strong, forcible
 telling, effective

Animative

animative, imparting life
 callisthenic, promoting
 strength
 corroborative, intensive
 intensive, serving to add
 force
 stimulative, animative
 stimulating, as above
 tonic, strengthening
 vivifying, animative

NOUNS**Might**

almightiness, omnipotence
 might, power, strength
 mightiness, great power
 omnipotence, almightiness
 potency, powerfulness
 potential, ready force
 potentiality, as above
 power, strength, ability
 predominance, superior
 power
 prevalence, superior
 strength
 strength, power
 weight, power

Brawn

bottom, stamina
 brawn, strength
 juvenility, youthful vigor
 lustiness, strength
 manhood, vigor
 manliness, manhood
 muscle, muscular strength
 muscularity, brawn
 sinew, strength

NOUNS (Continued)

stamen, strength, vigor
 stamina, vigor, backbone
 sturdiness, hardness
 thews, strength, brawn
 virlescence, manhood,
 strength
 virility, manliness
 youth, virility

Doughtiness

doughtiness, redoubtable-
 ness
 endurance, fortitude
 forte, strength in which
 one excels
 fortitude, power, firmness
 of character
 hardihood, strength
 prowess, valor, strength
 redoubtability, might
 valor, strong bravery
 (B). valour

Soundness

consistence, firmness
 firmness, soundness
 soundness, consistency

Stoutness

hardness, toughness
 rigidity, strength
 rigor, strong harshness
 (B). rigour
 rigorism, strong support
 stiffness, rigidity
 stoutness, toughness
 toughness, strength

Capability

ability, capability
 avail, powerful ability
 capability, power
 capacity, capability
 competence, ability
 faculty, capability
 pulsance, power, strength
 qualification, capacity

Energy

activity, energy
 brunt, stress
 brute force, violent force
 compulsion, force
 dint, force, power
 electricity, dynamic power
 energy, inherent power
 force, active power
 heartiness, vigor
 heft, active exertion
 heyday, greatest vigor
 intensity, relative strength
 impulse, sudden force
 leaven, silent working
 cause
 life, spirit
 main force, violent force
 pressure, active power or
 weight
 salutariness, vitality, vigor
 (Continued on page 320)

SOUL—LIFE—ENTITY

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Death—Naught—Nullity 131A

Strength—Force	137B
Weight	135A
Custom—Habit	132D
Tendency	2

137C**VERBS****Be, Exist**

be, to exist
 breathe, be alive
 exist, have being
 inhere, be innate
 live, be alive
 subsist, inhere

Pulse

beat, pulsate
 palpitate, pulsate
 pulsate, throb vitally
 pulse, pulsate
 throb, palpitate

ADJECTIVES**Innate**

congenital, inbred
 constitutional, inherent
 hereditary, congenital
 inborn, innate
 inbred, inborn
 incorporeal, spiritual
 indigenuous, innate
 ingrained, inherent
 inherent, innate
 innate, inbred, inherent
 native, inborn
 paternal, hereditary

Natural

cosmic, natural
 natural, constitutional

Instinctive

alive, living
 animate, live
 impetuous, impulsive
 impulsive, instinctive
 instinctive, spontaneous
 live, living
 lively, intensely alive
 living, vital
 spontaneous, inherent
 virtual, vital
 vital, having the rhythm of life
 voluntary, instinctive

Substantial

existent, having entity

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

material, substantial
 substantial, real
 tangible, substantial

Real

actual, real
 real, intrinsic
 true, real

Essential

cardinal, constitutional
 essential, constitutional
 immanent, inherent
 intrinsic, inherent
 inveterate, deeprooted

Inseparable

imprescriptible, malleable
 inalienable, inherent
 infrangible, inseparable
 inseparable, inherent

Pulsing

breathing, living
 habitual, constitutional
 palpitating, pulsing
 pulsing, habitual
 rhythmic, habitual
 throbbing, vital
 vibrant, throbbing

NOUNS**Innateness**

character, inherent trait
 constitution, inherent quality
 essence, inherent nature
 immanency, inherence
 inbeing, life, inherence
 inherence, state of being
 inbred and inseparable
 innateness, inbeing
 inveteracy, constitution
 nature, inherent conduct
 noumenon, essence
 quiddity, essence
 quintessence, essential constitution
 temper, natural constitution

NOUNS (Continued)

temperament, constitution

Instinct

instinct, spontaneousness
 spontaneity, instinctive quality
 voluntarism, instinct

Entity

being, entity
 entity, life, inherent being
 existence, being
 individuality, entity
 life, vital rhythm
 soul, sustained inherence
 spirit, inherent rhythm

Substance

gist, substance
 plth, essence
 substance essence

Vitality

blood, vital fluid
 breath, life
 juice, sap, blood
 marrow, essence
 rhythm, measured vitality
 sap, vital fluid
 virtue, inherent power
 vitals, inherent essentials
 vitality, vital rhythm

Momentum

impetus, momentum
 kernel, essence
 momentum, inherent action

Climate

climate, constitutional temperature
 season, periodic climate
 temperature, constitutional climate

BEINGS

God, supreme being, essence of all existence
 Nymph, goddess of nature
 Om, spiritual essence
 Psyche, the maiden who personifies the soul

136B (Continued)**PERSONS (Continued)**

quack, pretender to medical skill
 reformer, one who reforms
 renovator, one who renovates

PERSONS (Continued)

resuscitator, reviver
 revivallist, one who revives an interest
 surgeon, doctor of surgery

BEINGS

Apollo, god of medicine, etc.
 Vishnu, Hindu preserving god
 Æsculapius, god of healing

CLEANSING—ABSTERSIVES

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Dirt—Grime 129A

{	Purification—Purgation	138B
	Cleanliness—Purity	138C

188A

VERBS

Cleanse

clean, free from dirt
 cleanse, clean
 renovate, restore freshness
 scavenge, clean streets, etc.

Wash

bathe, wash
 lave, bathe or wash
 launder, wash and iron
 rinse, cleanse with water
 shampoo, cleanse (the head) with soap and water
 sponge, clean with a sponge
 tub, wash
 wash, cleanse with water

Scrub

scour, clean by friction
 scrub, rub with a wet brush
 swab, clean with a swab

Flush

drench, wet thoroughly
 flush, sluice
 sluice, cleanse with water

Wipe

dust, brush
 polish, wipe
 rub, wipe
 scrape, clean by rubbing
 wipe, rub or dust

Brush

brush, rub, sweep, cleanse
 curry, dress or clean
 sweep, brush with a broom
 whisk, brush off

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

abluent, cleansing with liquid

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

abstergent, abstersive
 abstersive, cleansing
 cleansing, making clean
 detergent, cleansing

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

ablution, bath
 abstersion, cleansing
 bath, ablution
 cleaning, act of making clean
 flushing, sluicing
 lavation, bathing
 renovation, restoration to cleanliness
 shampoo, cleansing the head
 sluicing, flushing
 tub, sponge-bath
 wash, act of washing

PERSONS

laundress, washerwoman
 laundryman, washerman
 scavenger, street cleaner

INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

bagnio, bath
 bath, bathhouse
 bathhouse, bagnio
 bidet, a portable bath
 laundry, place where clothes are washed and ironed
 lavatory, place for washing, etc.

CLEANING MEDIUMS

Cleanser

abstergent, cleanser
 abstersive, cleanser

(Continued)

abluent, that which cleanses
 cleaner, that which cleans
 cleanser, cleaner
 lotion, liquid wash
 wash, washing preparation

Brush, Etc.

besom, broom
 broom, brush or besom
 brush, instrument for cleaning by rubbing
 duster, brush or cloth
 hog, rough broom for scrubbing a ship's bottom under water
 mop, swab
 squeegee, pavement-cleaner
 sponge, mop, etc.
 swab, mop for cleaning deck floors

Towel, Etc.

bandana, highly colored handkerchief
 diaper, towel-like cloth
 handkerchief, nose cloth
 sudarium, cloth for removing perspiration
 sudary, towel
 towel, cloth for drying

Napkin, Etc.

dolly, napkin
 napkin, cloth for use when eating
 serviette, table napkin

Miscellaneous

mat, foot wiper
 soap, cleansing agent
 vacuum cleaner, device which cleans by suction

187B (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

sanguinariness, vitality
 spirit, rhythmic force
 stress, pressure, force
 tension, straining
 vigor, force
 (B). vigour
 vim, energy
 vitality, vigor

Efficiency

effectiveness, efficacy
 efficacy, effective energy
 efficiency, effectual power

STRENGTHENING FACTORS

athletics, promotion of
 gymnastic ability
 callsthenics, promotion of
 grace and strength

(Continued)

electrification, act of making dynamic
 gymnastics, development of physical powers
 mainstay, chief support
 support, reinforcement

PERSONS

athlete, gymnast
 giant, a Samson
 gymnast, athlete
 Hercules, one having Herculean strength
 husky, strong person
 Samson, strong person
 Titan, man of great strength

BEINGS

Antæus, wrestler, invincible while in contact with the earth, crushed by Hercules who lifted him into the air
 Apollo, god of youth, etc.
 Atlas, Titan supporting the pillars of heaven on his shoulders
 Cyclops, mythological one-eyed giant who forged the thunderbolts of Zeus
 Gollath, a giant of Gath
 Hebe, goddess of youth
 Hercules, one of Herculean size and strength (a god)
 Samson, one of abnormal strength
 Titan, fabled giant

PURIFICATION—PURGATION

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Adulteration—Impurity 146C
 vs. Dirtiness—Grime 129A

{ Cleansing—Abstersives 138A
 { Cleanliness—Purity 138C
 { Exoneration 138D

138B**VERBS**

alcoholize, purify spirits
cauterize, burn away impurities
chasten, purify, refine
circumcise, purify
clarify, purify
defecate, refine, purify
deodorize, disinfect
deterge, cleanse wounds, etc.
disinfect, remove disease germs, etc.
expurge, clean out
filter, purify, as a liquid
filtrate, as above
fire, cauterize
flush, cleanse with water
fumigate, disinfect with smoke or vapor
purge, free from impurities
purify, render pure
rectify, refine
refine, clear of impurities
scour, purge
strain, filter
ventilate, purify by air

ADJECTIVES

ablent, purifying
ablutionary, abluent
abstergent, purging
abstersive, purging
antiseptic, eliminating negative germs, disease, or putrefaction
aperient, purgative
carminative, relieving flatulent gas from the stomach
cathartic, purgative
detergent, cleansing

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

emetic, causing vomiting
expurgatory, cleansing thoroughly
laxative, purgative
lustral, cleansing
purgative, purging
purgatorial, tending to purge from sin
purificative, purifying
purifying, making pure

NOUNS

ablution, a purifying
absterion, a purifying
cauterization, removal of impurities by burning
circumcision, spiritual purification
clarification, act of making pure
cupellation, refinement in a cupel
defecation, clarification
disinfection, removal of disease germs
fining, clarification
lustration, purification
purgation, act of clearing away impurities
purification, act of making pure
rectification, purification
refinement, act of refining
ventilation, purification by free passage of air

PURIFIERS

abalser, bone-black used in refining
abluent, a purifier

PURIFIERS (Continued)

abstergent, that which purges
abstersive, as above
antiseptic, that which prevents putrefaction
aperient, mild laxative
cathartic, purgative
clyster, enema
defecator, purifier
deodorizer, disinfectant for destroying odors
detergent, that which cleanses wounds
disinfectant, disease or germ remover, not applied to persons
electuary, purgative
emetic, that which induces vomiting
enema, that which flushes the rectum
expurgator, that which removes impurities
laxative, purgative
physic, cathartic
purgative, cathartic
purifier, that which purifies
vermifuge, medicine for expelling worms from the body

PURIFYING DEVICES

filter, device for purifying liquids
refinery, place for refining various substances
strainer, filter
ventilator, device or opening for affording the escape of noxious fumes

138D (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

maintenance, vindication
mitigation, palliation
palliation, extenuation
purgation, a clearing from imputed guilt

NOUNS (Continued)

purification, a cleansing from guilt
refutation, confutation
vindication, justification

PERSONS

whitewasher, one who falsely clears from imputation

CLEANLINESS—PURITY

see—

vs. Dirtiness—Grime129A
 vs. Adulteration—Impurity .. 146C

ASSOCIATIVE

Cleansing—Abstersives138A
 Purification—Purgation138B
 Modesty—Abstinence132C

138C**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

clarify, make or become
 clear
purify, become pure
settle, clarify

ADJECTIVES**Clean**

aseptic, not putrid
clean, not defiled
cleanly, clean, pure
immaculate, undefiled
kosher, pure, clean

Unstained

neat, chaste
simple, pure
snowy, pure
spotless, immaculate
stainless, undefiled
unstained, immaculate
untarnished, spotless

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

white, pure

Pure

clear, pure
fine, pure
genuine, unadulterated
intrinsic, genuine
pure, undefiled
sterling, pure

Incorrupt

incorrupt, without taint
unadulterated, pure
unalloyed, pure
undefiled, unpolluted
unpolluted, undefiled
untainted, undefiled

Thoroughbred

blooded, thoroughbred
thoroughbred, pure-
 blooded

Chaste

chaste, pure
innocent, pure

NOUNS

virgin, pure
virginal, chaste
virtuous, chaste

Miscellaneous

argent, symbol of purity
chastity, moral purity
cleanliness, purity
cleanness, pureness
fineness, degree of purity
health, purity
immaculateness, purity
innocence, purity
maidenhead, virginity
maidenhood, virginity
pureness, undefiled state
purity, pureness
simplicity, innocence
virginity, purity
virtue, purity

PERSONS

maid, virgin
maiden, virgin
virgin, a chaste woman

138D**EXONERATION**

(Act of clearing from fault)
 vs. Accusation—Condemnation

see—

65 { Goodness—Honesty . . . 140A
 { Pardon—Forgiveness . . . 47

ASSOCIATIVE**138D****VERBS****Exonerate**

absolve, clear of guilt
belle, remove falsity
confute, prove to be false
disprove, belie
exculpate, clear of fault
exonerate, free from imputation
justify, prove just
maintain, exonerate
purge, clear from accusation
vindicate, palliate
refute, confute

Extenuate

extenuate, absolve partly
gloss, palliate
gloze, palliate

Whitewash

mitigate, palliate
palliate, absolve partly
varnish, palliate
whitewash, render fair

VERBS (Continued)**Acquit**

acquit, free from accusation
discharge, exonerate
excuse, justify, apologize

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

absolvable, implying
 absolution
absolvatory, implying
 exculpation
apologetic, excusing
deprecatory, apologetic
exculpatory, implying a
 clearing of fault
excusable, justifiable
explanatory, exculpatory
extenuatory, palliative
justifiable, implying
 justification
mitigative, palliative
palliative, absolving party

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

pardonable, excusable
vindicatory, exculpatory

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

absolution, act of freeing
 from consequence of
 fault
apologia, vindication of
 one's principles
apologetics, vindication of
 Christian belief
apology, justification
confutation, removal of
 falsities
discharge, acquittal
excuse, extenuation
exculpation, a freeing from
 blame
exoneration, vindication
extenuation, palliation
justification, vindication
 (Continued on page 321)

APPOINTMENT—INAUGURATION—**ORDINATION**

vs. Ban—Prohibition 35
 vs. Banishment 35A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE
 Exaltation 139B
 Command—Decree 94
 Name 92

139A**VERBS****Appoint**

appoint, empower
 assign, appoint
 commission, delegate
 delegate, authorize
 depute, appoint
 deputize, appoint

Introduce

create, invest
 establish, constitute
 found, establish
 house, establish in a house
 institute, establish
 introduce, conduct or bring
 in
 place, station
 plant, establish
 settle, establish
 usher, introduce or escort

Confer

award, elect
 confer, appoint
 elect, invest
 nominate, introduce

Invest

clothe, invest
 constitute, appoint
 dub, confer a rank, etc.
 endue, invest
 induce, bring on or into
 induct, install into office
 invest, clothe with office
 ordain, institute
 vest, invest

VERBS (Continued)**Empower**

accredit, empower
 authorize, empower
 benefit, empower
 empower, authorize

Inaugurate

chair, install
 inaugurate, install
 install, invest
 instate, induct
 lodge, install temporarily
 quarter, lodge, station
 seat, install
 station, appoint

Enthroner

cap, crown
 crown, invest with a
 kingdom
 enthrone, crown
 throne, enthrone

Consecrate

anoint, consecrate
 canonize, enroll as a saint
 consecrate, dedicate
 dedicate, set apart as
 sacred, etc

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

beneficial, contributing to
 advantage, station, etc
 inaugural, pertaining to
 inauguration
 inaugural, inaugural
 introductory, inaugural

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

nominative, pertaining to
 appointment

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

appointment, establishment
 by decree
 assignment, appointment
 benefit, advantage, ap-
 pointment, etc.
 commission, delegation
 coronation, enthronement
 delegation, commission
 containing representative
 authority
 deputation, appointment
 enthronement, coronation
 establishment, act of
 stationing
 inauguration, formal induc-
 tion into office, etc
 induction, introduction
 into office
 infare, installation of a
 minister
 installation, induction
 introduction, a placing,
 conducting, or bringing
 in
 investiture, inducting of a
 bishop into office, etc.
 lodgment, temporary
 installation
 mission, delegation
 nomination, appointment
 ordination, investiture

EXALTATION

see—

vs. Defamation65

ASSOCIATIVE

Appointment—Inauguration	139A
Praise—Acclaim	63
Rising—Transcending	17

139B**VERBS****Exalt**

brevet, promote tempo-
rarily
elevate, exalt, ennoble
exalt, elevate in rank
lift, exalt
promote, elevate
rear, exalt

Glorify

aggrandize, make great
dignify, invest with rank,
dignity, etc
distinguish, confer a mark
of distinction
ennoble, exalt
glorify, raise in honor or
dignity
honor, glorify
(B). honour
immortalize, glorify by
perpetuation
honize, treat a person as a
celebrity

Enthron

enshrine, glorify
enthron, invest with
sovereignty
shrine, enshrine
throne, enthrone

Popularize

celebrate, extol, honor, dis-
tinguish
commemorate, celebrate
with honor

VERBS (Continued)

popularize, distinguish
renown, make famous

Deify, Etc.

apotheosize, deify
beatify, declare blessed and
worthy of homage, exalt
above others
canonize, deify
consecrate, canonize,
apotheosize
deify, exalt to the rank of
a deity
idolatrize, make an idol of
idolize, as above
sanctify, consecrate

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

commemorative, celebrat-
ing
crowning, glorifying
distinguishing, making
popular, etc
emeritus, honorary
ennobling, glorifying
glorifying, raising in honor
or dignity
honorary, conferring honor
immortalizing, making
immortal

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

advancement, promotion
aggrandizement, exaltation

NOUNS (Continued)

apotheosis, deification
brevet, temporary promo-
tion
canonization, apotheosis
celebration, glorification
commemoration, celebra-
tion
consecration, canonization
deification, exaltation to
the rank of a deity
distinction, exaltation
elevation, exaltation
exaltation, elevation in
rank, dignity, etc.
glorification, aggrandize-
ment
honor, glorification
(B). honour
lift, elevation
preferment, promotion, es-
pecially in the church
promotion, advancement
raise, exaltation
regeneration, sanctification
sanctification, consecration

PERSONS

commemorator, one who
commemorates
immortalizer, one who im-
mortalizes
glorifier, one who exalts

140A (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

fidelly, honesty, integrity
integrity, honesty
loyalty, fealty

Magnanimity

altruism, benevolence
beneficence, active good-
ness
benignity, goodness
benevolence, goodness,
altruism
generosity, magnanimity
goodwill, benevolence

NOUNS (Continued)

graciousness, agreeable-
ness
magnanimity, graciousness

TRIBUNALS

Areopagus, any high court
court, hall of justice
tribunal, court of justice

PERSONS

altruist, benevolent person
heritage, God's people

PERSONS (Continued)

loyalist, loyal person
Magdalen, Magdalene, re-
formed prostitute
Samaritan, benevolent
person
trusty, trusted person

BEINGS

Astraea, goddess of justice
God, the essence of all
goodness

**GOODNESS—HONESTY—
JUSTICE**

vs. Badness—Dishonesty130A

see—

Truth—Frankness	.....61A
Abstention—Decorum	.....132C
Justification	.....138D
Superlativeness	.....140B

ASSOCIATIVE**140A****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

abstain, refrain
 behave, be proper
 contain, live in continence
 desist, forbear
 forbear, desist
 forego, refrain
 refrain, forbear

ADJECTIVES**Good**

decent, respectable
 desirable, wholesome
 ethical, respectable
 good, righteous
 high, honorable
 high-toned, high-principled
 moral, ethical
 reputable, honorable
 respectable, upright
 wholesome, righteous

Blameless

blameless, guiltless
 faultless, sinless
 guiltless, innocent
 incorrupt, guiltless
 innocent, sinless
 sinless, good

Holy

godly, holy
 holy, preeminently good
 impeccable, holy
 pious, holy
 reverential, pious

Worthy

credible, meritorious
 desirable, worthy
 enviable, praiseworthy
 exemplary, worthy
 meritorious, worthy
 noteworthy, praiseworthy
 praiseworthy, meritorious
 reformed, made good
 worthy, creditable

Just

equable, just
 equitable, impartial, just
 fair, just, honest
 honest, righteous, just
 honorable, upright
 (B). honourable
 just, upright, fair
 reasonable, equitable

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

righteous, just, honest
 upright, just, honest
 valld, just

Impartial

impartial, fair, just
 Lycurgan, sternly just
 Rhadamanthin, sternly just
 rigid, severely just
 square, just, righteous
 unbiased, unprejudiced
 unprejudiced, just

Lawful

justifiable, righteous
 lawful, legal
 legal, legitimate
 legitimate, justifiable
 rightful, justifiable
 unimpeachable, upright

Sincere

bona fide, in good faith
 frank, fair
 ingenuous, frank
 sincere, honest
 single, straightforward
 straightforward, honest

Plausible

ostensible, plausible
 passable, tolerable
 plausible, fair
 specious, fair
 tolerable, passably good

Reliable

dependable, reliable
 incorruptible, firm
 reliable, trustworthy
 responsible, trustworthy
 trustworthy, true
 trusty, true

Loyal

constant, faithful
 faithful, loyal
 firm, steadfast, loyal
 leal, loyal
 loyal, true, steadfast
 steadfast, constant
 staunch, trustworthy
 true, faithful
 true-blue, loyal

Magnanimous

altruistic, benevolent, just
 beneficent, altruistic
 benevolent, good
 benign, benignant
 benignant, good, kind

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

generous, honorable
 gracious, benignant
 magnanimous, great-souled
 unselfish, equable, just

NOUNS**Goodness**

decency, respectability
 goodness, righteousness
 honor, magnanimity
 (B). honour
 innocence, sinlessness
 propriety, approved conduct
 rectitude, honesty
 repute, honor
 respectability, uprightness
 uprightness, honesty
 virtue, rectitude
 wholesomeness, beneficence
 worthy, worthiness
 worthiness, goodness

Holiness

holiness, sacredness
 plety, holiness

Justice

equability, fairness
 equity, justice
 fairness, equitableness
 honesty, righteousness
 impartiality, equability
 justice, uprightness
 reasonableness, equitable-
 ness
 righteousness, justice
 validity, justice

Lawfulness

justification, fairness
 legitimacy, lawfulness
 rightfulness, justice

Plausibility

plausibility, fairness
 sincerity, honesty
 speciousness, fairness

Reliability

probity, uprightness
 reliability, probity
 trustiness, faithfulness
 trustworthiness, loyalty

Loyalty

allegiance, fealty
 constancy, fidelity
 fealty, constancy

(Continued on page 324)

EXCELLENCE—**SUPERLATIVENESS**

see—
vs. Lowliness129B

Exaltation	139B
Goodness	140A
Beauty	108
Skill	134B
Honesty	140A

ASSOCIATIVE

Bravery	42
Nobility	133A
Conquest	50
Transcendency	17
Might	137B

140B**VERBS****Excel**

cap, top
crown, surmount
eclipse, excel
exceed, excel
excel, be superior
outstrip, surpass
predominate, eclipse
preponderate, predominate
prevail, predominate
rise, surmount
surmount, predominate
surpass, excel
top, surmount
transcend, excel

ADJECTIVES**Excellent**

ascendant, predominant
excellent, matchless
extreme, exceeding
incomparable, peerless
inimitable, matchless
matchless, incomparable
peerless, unequalled
predominant, superior
superior, excellent
surpassing, unrivaled
transcendent, surpassing
unapproachable, matchless
unchallenged, unrivaled
uneclipsed, unprecedented
unequaled, unrivaled
unexcelled, unrivaled
unparalleled, unequalled
unprecedented, unparalleled
unrivaled, incomparable

Fine

capital, tiptop
choice, exquisite
dandy, fine
exquisite, excellent
fine, choice
first-class, first-rate
first-rate, tiptop
rare, valuable
select, choice
splendid, fine
tiptop, choicest

Costly

costly, expensive
dear, costly
expensive, valuable
inestimable, priceless
invaluable, inestimable
precious, very valuable
priceless, invaluable

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sterling, valuable
valuable, precious

Grand

Babylonian, magnificent
exceptional, outstanding
glorious, illustrious
grand, magnificent
great, eminent
immense, great
imposing, grand
magnificent, splendid
sublime, grand, majestic

Remarkable

amazing, astonishing
astonishing, astounding
astounding, amazing
bewildering, astounding
electrifying, thrilling
exciting, stirring
extraordinary, wonderful
fabulous, incredible
incredible, hard to believe
indescribable, unthinkable
inexpressible, bewildering
magnificent, marvelous
marvelous, wonderful
(B). marvellous
memorable, unforgettable
miraculous, phenomenal
phenomenal, marvelous
remarkable, extraordinary
sensational, amazing
spectacular, extraordinary
staggering, astounding
startling, surprising
striking, notable
stunning, astounding
surprising, astonishing
thrilling, exciting
unbelievable, incredible
undreamed, unimaginable
unforgettable, memorable
unimaginable, unbelievable
unique, exceptional
unmentionable, unthinkable
unthinkable, unbelievable
wonderful, remarkable

Consummate

Augustan, classic
classic, excellent
consummate, perfect
faultless, flawless
flawless, perfect
ideal, perfect
perfect, ideal
unblemished, faultless

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Superlative**

excelsior, transcendent
ideal, most excellent
nonpareil, unequalled
paramount, supreme
perfect, supreme
preeminent, transcendent
sublime, supreme
superb, perfect
supernal, most excellent
superlative, supreme
supreme, most excellent
Utopian, superexcellent

Heroic

chivalrous, noble
epic, heroic
gallant, brave
heroic, chivalrous
leonine, heroic, kingly
lion-hearted, fearless
romantic, epic
valiant, heroic

Lovable

admirable, exciting praise
adorable, lovable
angelic, cherished
beloved, held dear
cherished, beloved
cherubic, angelic
darling, dearly beloved
dear, precious
honey, sweet, darling
lovable, beloved
lovely, sweet
precious, adorable
sweet, loved

Esteemed, Etc.

admired, appreciated
adored, worshiped
appreciated, esteemed
cherished, loved
elected, honored by ballot
ennobled, laureate
esteemed, valued
favored, honored
(B). favoured
favorite, preferred
(B). favourite
glorified, highly honored
honored, esteemed
(B). honoured
idolized, glorified
immortalized, glorified
laureate, laureled
laureled, crowned with a
laurel

(Continued on page 327)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

honored, glorified
loved, adored
preferred, favored
prized, esteemed
respected, honored
reversed, esteemed
toasted, honored by toast-
ing
treasured, prized
valued, prized
venerable, honored
worshiped, adored

Noble, Etc.

aristocratic, imperial
Belgravian, aristocratic
illustrious, eminent
lordly, aristocratic
magnanimous, noble
noble, illustrious
patrician, noble

Imposing

commanding, impressive
dignified, stately
elegant, stately
important, imposing
imposing, dignified
impressive, important
portly, stately
prepossessing, dignified
stately, commanding

Distinguished

conspicuous, distinguished
distinguished, celebrated
distingue, distinguished
outstanding, prominent
prominent, conspicuous

Celebrated

acclaimed, famed
celebrated, renowned
famed, celebrated
famous, renowned
notable, distinguished
noted, distinguished
popular, celebrated
renowned, famed

Exalted

eminent, exalted
exalted, eminent
high, exalted
lofty, eminent
paramount, eminent
supereminent, preeminent

Royal

august, eminent
imperial, majestic
kingly, royal
majestic, august
princely, magnificent
queenly, majestic
regal, kingly
royal, princely

Foremost

chief, most eminent
dominant, prevailing

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

first, foremost
foremost, chief
head, leading
leading, chief
main, chief
outstanding, leading
predominant, leading
preeminent, outstanding
principal, chief
supreme, chief
transcendental, foremost

Divine

angelic, celestial
celestial, heavenly
cherubic, angelic
divine, celestial
ethereal, heavenly
Godly, divine
hieratic, sacred
holy, divine
heavenly, divine
sacred, holy
sacrosanct, sacred
saintly, holy
seraphic, angelic
supernal, celestial

ADVERBS

most
more
greater
better
farther
wider
higher
bigger
broader
beyond
above
over
utmost
utter
best

NOUNS**Excellence**

beau ideal, ideal excellence
choice, the most excellent
cream, the choicest
excellence, superiority
exception, rarity
flower, the best or choicest
grace, excellence
ideal, perfection
incomparableness, match-
less superiority
merit, excellence
nonpareil, superlativeness
perfection, excellence
primeness, supreme excel-
lence
quality, excellence
rarity, exception
superexcellence, nonpareil

NOUNS (Continued)

superiority, excellence
superlativeness, highest
quality
supremacy, excellence
virtue, excellence

Miscellaneous

chef-d'œuvre, master-
piece
dandy, something superior
marvel, a wonder
masterpiece, paragon
paragon, something of ex-
traordinary excellence
wonder, remarkable thing

Costliness

costliness, dearness
credibility, merit
dearness, worth
desirability, goodness
goodness, virtue
merit, worth
value, merit
virtue, worth
worth, worthiness
worthiness, goodness

Lovability

lovability, that which at-
tracts love
loveliness, lovability

Distinction

celebrity, renown
dignity, rank, elevation
distinction, prominence
elegance, queenliness
elevation, eminence
eminence, lofty rank
fame, renown
glory, sublimity
grandeur, greatness
greatness, eminence
loftiness, exaltedness
lordliness, loftiness
majesty, sublimity
magnanimity, nobleness
magnificence, sublimity
nobleness, greatness
prestige, prominence
prominence, distinction
queenliness, grandeur
rank, elevation
renown, distinction
splendor, magnificence
(B). splendour
sublimity, magnificence
supremacy, supereminence
transcendancy, supremacy

Celebrity

bay, honor
celebrity, renown
cordon bleu, highest dis-
tinction in any profession
eclat, renown
fame, renown

(Continued on page 328)

NOUNS (Continued)

immortality, immortal
fame
laurel, honor
renown, fame

Divinity

divinity, sacredness
heavenliness, sacredness
holiness, heavenliness
sacredness, holiness
saintliness, holiness
sanctitude, holiness
sanctity, sacredness

PERSONS**Dignitary, Etc.**

aristocrat, noble person
colossus, highly distinguished person
dignitary, one who holds a position of distinction
magnate, person of distinction
notability, notable person
notable, personage
personage, distinguished person
prince, highly esteemed person
swell, person of the ultra fashionable set (slang)
worthy, man of eminent worth

Gentry, Etc.

aristocracy, nobility
elite, the most distinguished in society, etc
galaxy, an assemblage of splendid persons
gentry, upper class
nobility, nobles collectively
notability, persons of note
peerage, the nobility

Idol, Etc.

appointee, an elect
celebrity, renowned person
champion, successful rival

The following auxiliary adjectives are immediately conducive to sparkling brilliance in the description of extraordinary qualities

BEAUTIFUL

(See 108)

beautiful, attractive
charming, bewitching
chic, fashionable
esthetic, classic
graceful, lithe
immaculate, spotless

BRILLIANT

(See 101A)

brilliant, dazzling
dazzling, blazing

PERSONS (Continued)

classman, student who has gained distinction
demigod, deified hero
god, idolized person
hero, esteemed adventurer
idol, one revered to excess
immortal, person worthy of immortality
laureate, one who is crowned with laurel
llon, one who excites admiration
medallist, one who receives a reward
star, distinguished person

Darling, Etc.

baby, darling
beloved, one who is loved
cherub, beloved child
daddy, sweetheart (slang)
darling, dear
dear, one who is dear
dearie, darling
fairy, dear, pet, etc.
gem, jewel, pet, darling, etc
girlie, girl endeared
honey, darling
honey-boy, pet, sweetheart
jewel, precious, pet
love, sweetheart
mamma, sweetheart (slang)
pal, intimate associate
papa, sweet heart (slang)
pearl, gem, pet, darling
pet, dear, darling
precious, dear, darling
queen, darling, honey, pet
rogue, term of endearment
sweetheart, object of love
sweetie, sweetheart, dear
sweetness, sweetheart
sugar, sweetheart, dear

Respectability

dom, gentleman's title
(Portugal and Brazil)

PERSONS (Continued)

don, courteous title
(Spain)
donna, lady (Italian)
esquire, title of courtesy
madam, complimentary title for a married woman
mademoiselle, young woman's complimentary title
miss, unmarried woman's title
mister, man's title
senior, title of honor
senor, Spanish title of courtesy
senorita, Spanish title for a miss
signor, Mr (Italian)
signora, Miss (Italian)
sir, term of respect

Miscellaneous

belle, reigning beauty
brick, first-class fellow
corker, admirable fellow
crackerjack, corker
gentleman, well-bred man
goddess, superior woman
hero, honored man
jewel, one held dear
lady, gentlewoman
meteor, one who dazzles for the moment
mogul, superior person
nymph, graceful girl
pearl, beautiful woman
pippin, attractive woman
ripper, first-rate fellow
trump, good fellow
witch, fascinating woman

BEINGS

angel, God's messenger
celestial, angel, saint
God, heavenly ruler
saint, one blessed in heaven
seraph, angel

BRAVE (Continued)

bold, daring
brave, dauntless
courageous, aweless
daring, fearless
dauntless, aweless
fearless, dauntless
intrepid, courageous

IMMORTAL

(See 11A)

deathless, eternal
(Continued on page 329)

IMMORTAL (Continued)

eternal, perpetual
 immortal, imperishable
 imperishable, undying
 interminable, eternal
 perpetual, interminable
 undying, deathless

SOPHISTICATED

(See 117)

bland, suave
 smooth, bland
 smug, smooth
 sophisticated, urbane
 suave, urbane
 unctious, suave
 urbane, metropolitan

GAY

(See 71A)

boon, gay
 gay, gleeful
 genial, boon
 gleeful, joyous
 joyful, gleeful
 joyous, jubilant
 jubilant, gleeful
 merry, joyous
 rollicking, jovial
 vivacious, gay

GENEROUS

(See 43A)

generous, liberal
 gracious, magnanimous
 lavish, extravagant
 liberal, generous
 munificent, lavish
 princely, munificent
 rich, lavish

DELICIOUS

(See 48P)

ambrosial, delicious
 delectable, delightful
 delicious, exquisite
 exquisite, delectable
 luscious, delicious
 palatable, savory
 savory, delectable
 sweet, sugary

COMICAL

(See 99A)

comical, funny
 farcical, harlequin
 funny, humorous
 humorous, amusing
 jocund, sportive
 sportive, humorous
 waggish, sportive

SPECTRAL

(See 96A)

chimerical, phantasmal
 eery, exciting fear
 ghostly, spectral
 phantasmal, spectral
 spectral, eery
 spiritual, ghostly

RESOUNDING

(See 69B)

clangorous, clamorous
 clarion, loud
 crashing, clamorous
 deafening, violently loud
 loud, clarion
 resounding, reverberatory
 riotous, noisy
 roaring, unroarious
 smashing, crashing
 sonorous, loud-sounding
 stentorian, loud-voiced
 thundering, thunder-like
 tumultuous, riotous
 turbulent, noisy
 unroarious, tumultuous

MUSICAL

(See 68A)

dulcet, harmonious
 harmonic, concordant
 lyric, musical
 mellifluent, sweet-sounding
 melodious, dulcet
 musical, melodious
 Orphean, melodious
 sweet, Orphean
 symphonic, orchestral
 tuneful, harmonic

SPEEDING

(See 9)

booming, rushing
 bounding, springing
 bustling, hurried
 dashing, rushing
 fleet, swift
 flying, fleet
 headlong, bounding
 hurtling, bounding
 leaping, bounding
 racing, speeding
 ripping, rushing
 speeding, dashing

COUNTLESS

(See 147I)

countless, innumerable
 extravagant, profuse
 incalculable, countless
 inexhaustible, infinite
 innumerable, numberless
 multitudinous, legionary
 munificent, bountiful
 myriad, innumerable
 numberless, countless
 overwhelming, profuse
 profuse, copious
 swarming, legionary
 teeming, overflowing

BIG

(See 147J)

big, large, great
 colossal, gigantic
 Cyclopean, colossal
 enormous, huge
 great, huge, large
 gigantic, colossal
 Herculean, gigantic,
 mighty
 huge, immense
 mighty, huge
 powerful, Herculean
 prodigious, enormous
 stupendous, prodigious
 titanic, huge, enormous
 tremendous, magnitudinous

GENESIS—

BEGETTING

see—

vs. Barrenness .128A
vs. Death, Etc.....130-O

Parturition, Delivery .141B
Sexual Intercourse146D
Wedlock146H
Start, Origin4
Generative Organs .. .141C
Birthplace .. .141D
Seeds, Eggs, Sperm .. .142F
Shoots, Sprouts .. .142A
Progenitor (Animal) . 141F

ASSOCIATIVE

Progenitors (plural)141G
Offspring (single)142B
Offspring (plural)142C
Animal Life143A
Aquatic Life143B
Feathered Life .. .143C
Bugs, Insects143D
Plant Life143E
Reptiles, etc.143F

141A

VERBS

Engender

conceive, engender
create, cause to exist
engender, beget
gender, engender
inbreed, breed within
originate, create
start, engender

Impregnate

fecundate, impregnate
fertilize, fecundate
impregnate, fecundate

Plant

inhere, root into
plant, inhere
root, plant
transplant, replant

Vitalize

animate, impart life
inspirit, infuse spirit
quicken, impart life
vitalize, animate
vivify, endue with life

Beget

beget, procreate
generate, procreate
get, procreate
procreate, engender
produce, generate
propagate, produce or
spread by generation
regenerate, cause to be
born again, etc.
sire, procreate

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

acinateous, pregated with
kernels
asexual, noting generation
without sex
autogenous, noting self-
generation, or generation
within self
conative, reciprocally gen-
erated or born
creative, causing to exist
embryonic, rudimentary in
form

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fissl, prefix denoting propa-
gation by fission or sex-
ual generation by the
splitting of a parent body
into two parts, which be-
come separate individuals
formative, giving form,
germinal
gamic, (marriage) noting
sexual congress for the
development of an ovum;
opposed to parthenogen-
esis
genetic, noting genesis
generative, implying the
engendering and be-
getting of young
genital, denoting genera-
tion
genitival, genitive
genitive, noting origin, gen-
eration, relation, etc.
germinal, pertaining to
germ or seed-bud
gono, prefix denoting gene-
ration
holoblastic, wholly
germinal
male, noting the sex (op-
posite the female) that
begets young
masculline, male
nascent, beginning to grow
or exist
original, genitive
parental, noting the func-
tion of parents in beget-
ting young
pregnant, with young
protoplasmic, pertaining to
generative organism
protoplasta, pertaining to
original generative or-
ganisms
puberal, noting the age at
which persons beget, or
may beget, young
pubescent, as above, having
generative faculty
seminal, pertaining to
seeds, germs, or primal
elements, germinal

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

spermatic, pertaining to
the seminal fluid of
animals
staminal, noting the pollen-
bearing organ of a flower
stamiferous, stamen-
bearing
syngnetic, producing by
the agency of both male
and female
uterine, pertaining to the
organ, of females, in
which the young is
generated

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

abogenesis, spontaneous
generation
advolution, process of nas-
cently rolling toward or
attending to a final end
anatomism, implying basic
life in organization
arboriculture, growing rare
trees
archebiosis, generation of
living from non-living
asexuality, potential
paternity
atavism, reversion to the
ancestral type of a
species
aviculture, the breeding of
birds
biogenesis, generation from
living parents or germs
alone
conation, voluntary
generation
conception, genesis
creation, the act of creat-
ing, originating, bringing
forth, etc
cytogenesis, cell formation
ectogenesis, the production
of structure from without
instead of from within
embryogeny, development
of the embryo in the
ovule
(Continued on page 331)

141A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

eugenics, the promotion of healthy child-birth
epigenesis, germ creation by the division of a fecundated cell
evolution, transcending development, natural growth
fecundation, impregnation
fertilization, impregnation
fission, the spontaneous segmentation or division of a simple organism into two parts each of which become a new individual
formation, genesis
germination, growing or occurring in pairs
generation, procreation
genesis, process of generating or producing
germination, first development of seed, etc.
heredity, transmission of qualities to offspring
heterogenesis, production by certain organisms of different offspring which revert to the production of original types in subsequent progeny

NOUNS (Continued)

homogenesis, evolutionary genesis in which the offspring of a higher organism passes through the same cycle of existence as the parent or ancestry
homogamy, assortive mating and procreation by beings in the wildest state
implantation, impregnation, introduction for development
impregnation, infusion of genetic principle, etc.
indogenesis, spontaneous generation without determinable cause
metabolism, genesis through which, on the one hand, dead food is built up into living matter, and by which, on the other hand, the living matter is broken down into simpler products within the cell or organism
monogenesis, sexual production from a single cell.
origin, genesis, first production, existence, etc.

NOUNS (Continued)

parthenogenesis, reproduction by unimpregnated germs or ova, as in plant lice, some kinds of bees and hymenoptera
palingenesis, new birth or generation, inherited evolution
pregnancy, conception, a carrying young
primogeniture, seniority of birth
procreation, the generation and production of offspring
puberty, the age for begetting young
pubescence, puberty
regeneracy, regeneration
regeneration, causing to be born again
source, creation, origin
syngensis, sexual reproduction
virility, power of procreation
Xenogenesis, production of forms which pass through different development from those of the parent and do not return to the cycle of the parent

141G (Continued)

PROGENITORS (Plural)

(Continued)

house, family or race
line, descent
lineage, ancestral line of descent
maternity, motherhood
motherhood, maternity
origin, parentage
parentage, extraction

(Continued)

paternity, authorship, origin, fatherhood
pedigree, genealogy
race, lineage
root, strain
sex, women in general, also man or woman
stem, branch of a family

(Continued)

stirps, family, lineage
stock, race, lineage
strain, lineage, race
succession, lineage
womanhood, womankind
womankind, women collectively

142A

PLANT OFFSPRING

bud, shoot, gemmule
gemmule, bud
imp, offshoot

(Continued)

shoot, young branch or sucker of a plant
spray, shoot

(Continued)

sprig, shoot
sprout, shoot
twig, shoot

**PARTURITION—DELIVERY OF
YOUNG, Etc.**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

vs. Barrenness—Impotence

.128A

141B**VERBS****Bear**

bear, deliver
deliver, bear young
produce, bring forth

Foal, Etc.

calve, bear calf
farrow, bear young, as pigs
foal, bear young, said of a mare
litter, bear in litters
pup, produce puppies
yeau, bring forth, as sheep

Hatch

brood, sit on eggs
hatch, produce from eggs
incubate, hatch
set, hatch
sit, incubate

Bud

bud, sprout
emanate, issue
germinate, sprout or bud
issue, spring
shoot, sprout
spring, bud
sprout, germinate

Blossom

bloom, produce blooms
blossom, to flower
effloresce, blossom
flower, blossom, bloom

Fruit

breed, bear young, hatch
fructify, bear fruit
fruit, fructify
lay, produce eggs
multiply, fructify
reproduce, multiply
spawn, bear eggs or roe
teem, be full of young

Abort

abort, miscarry in birth
miscarry, abort
slink, miscarry

ADJECTIVES**Parturient**

parturient, producing young
puerperal, implying childbirth

Pregnant

gestatory, implying pregnancy
gravid, pregnant
pregnant, with young, fruitful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

teeming, full, as though ready to produce young

Maternal

female, in motherhood
feminine, as above
maternal, implying motherhood
matronly, maternal
mother, native, maternal
motherly, maternal
womanly, maternal

Natal

ancestral, pertaining to parentage
genealogical, implying lineal procreation
hereditable, passing or implying the passage of a quality to a progeny
hereditary, passing from ancestor to descendant
homogeneous, of the same origin of nature
indigenous, natal
lineal, ancestral
natal, (to be born) implying birth, indigenous
native, implying birth or production by nature

Viviparous

larviparous, producing young through larvæ
oviculture, implying the genital qualities of an egg
oviparous, producing young by eggs
ovoviviparous, implying the production of eggs containing young in a living form
viviparous, producing young by eggs

Fruitful

exuberant, copiously fruitful
fecund, prolific
fertile, productive
fruitful, fecund
procreant, implying the production of young
procreative, producing young
productive, generative
proliferous, producing offspring
prolific, productive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

propagable, implying production and spreading by generation
regenerative, implying rebirth
regeneratory, reproductive
renascent, implying regeneration
reproductive, regenerative
rich, fruitful
virile, procreative

Multiparous, Etc.

biferous, bearing fruit twice a year
biparous, pertaining to birth in twos
geminate, growing or occurring in pairs
multiparous, bearing many
uniparous, producing one at birth

Bisexual, Etc.

androgynous, bisexual
bisexual, implying the combination of the productive organs of both sexes in one individual
hermaphrodite, bisexual
hermaphroditic, as above

Adnascent

adnascent, pertaining to generation or growth on something else
adnate, born together
congenital, born with one

Evolutional

atavistic, implying reversion to ancestry
evolutional, implying the function of evolution
evolutionary, as above
homogeneous, generating through the same cycle as the parent
metabolic, generating progressively or retrogressively

Miscellaneous

abortive, in premature birth
antenatal, before birth
autogenous, producing within by self-generation
ectogenous, producing structure from without; opposed to endogenous
(Continued on page 333)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

efflorescent, blossoming
endogenous, autogenous;
 opposed to ectogenous
germinant, sprouting
heterogenetic, producing
 differences, etc.
neoplastic, forming newly
posthumous, born after the
 death of the father
pythogenic, implying gen-
 eration or production by
 means of filth
thalassic, implying birth in
 the sea

NOUNS**Birth**

accouchement, parturition
birth, bringing forth young
childbirth, confinement
confinement, parturition
delivery, parturition
labor, parturition
parturition, act of bring-
 ing forth young
travall, bringing forth of
 young

NOUNS (Continued)**Blossom**

blossom, state of flowering
efflorescence, state of
 flowering
florescence, efflorescence
flowering, production of
 flowers

Fruitfulness

exuberance, fruitfulness
fatness, fertility, produc-
 tiveness
fecundity, productiveness
fertility, fruitfulness
fructification, bearing of
 fruit, etc
fruitfulness, fecundity
fruition, bearing of fruit
productiveness, fertility
propagation, successive
 production
reproduction, regeneration

Abortion

abortion, untimely birth
miscarriage, premature
 parturition

Miscellaneous

arboriculture, the produc-
 tion of trees

NOUNS (Continued)

aviculture, the breeding of
 birds
bastardy, birth out of wed-
 lock
blastogenesis, reproduction
 by budding
gestation, pregnancy
incubation, act of hatching
metamorphosis, transfor-
 mation in which insects
 and some animals de-
 velop from eggs, etc., to
 full maturity
pisiculture, artificial
 breeding of fish
pregnancy, state of being
 with young
primogeniture, seniority of
 birth
schizogamy, production in
 which a sexual form
 originates by fission or
 by building from a sex-
 less one
sericulture, culture of silk-
 worms

141C**GENERATIVE ORGANS**

ovary, female organ in
 which the ovum, or
 first germ of life, is
 formed, male organ
 of a flower
penis, male organ of gen-
 eration

(Continued)

ramus, male generative
 organ
testicle, seminal gland
stamen, male organ of a
 flower
uterus, womb

(Continued)

vulva, female generative
 organ
womb, organ in which
 young are developed

141D**BIRTHPLACE (See 53D,
53F)**

aery, eagle's nest
arboretum, place for the
 growth of rare trees
birthplace, origin
cradle, birthplace
creation, source
earth, source, origin
eyrie, nest of a predatory
 bird
farm, place for crops
fatherland, nativity

(Continued)

foundation, origin, source
fountain, source
garden, small farm
hatchery, place for hatch-
 ing eggs artificially
home, nativity
incubator, hatchery
nativity, place of birth
nature, cradle of all
 existence
nest, birthplace of birds
nidus, nest

(Continued)

nursery, place for cultiva-
 tion of plants, etc
orchard, place for growing
 fruit
origin, source
rookery, group of nests
root, origin
source, nature, origin
spring, source
universe, creation

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see—

vs. Destructiveness—Death 130-O
 vs Barrenness—Impotence .. 128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

141E**PERSONS (Progenitor)**

abortionist, one who produces untimely birth
ancestor, forefather
ancestress, as above (fem)
androgyne, hermaphrodite
author, creator
begetter, progenitor
beldam, grandmother
benedict, married man
bigamist, one who is wedded to more than one wife
concubine, inferior wife, a man's unmarried consort
consort, husband or wife
creator, one who creates or brings into being
dad, father
Eve (woman), first woman
father, male parent
female, sex as distinguished from the male
feme covert, married woman
forbear, ancestor
forefather, forbear
generator, progenitor

PERSONS (Continued)

goodman, master of a house
goodwife, mistress of a house
grandfather, father of one's father or mother
grandmother, mother of one's father or mother
grandparent, parent of one's parent
grandsire, grandfather
hermaphrodite, one in whom are combined the organs of male and female
husband, head of a family
lady, mistress of a house
Lilith, wife of Adam before Eve
male, sex opposite the female
man, adult male
matron, married woman, especially one who has borne children
mother, female parent
mamma, mother

PERSONS (Continued)

mate, consort
mistress, concubine
pa, dad, father
papa, pa, father
parent, father or mother
patriarch, founder of a family
predecessor, ancestor
procreator, one who begets
progenitor, ancestor
propagator, procreator
queen consort, wife of a king
sire, progenitor
spouse, married person
squaw, N American Indian woman or wife
wife, husband's consort
woman, female of the human species

BEINGS

Demeter, goddess of fertility
Diana, goddess of childbirth, of woods and hunting, etc

141F**PROGENITORS (NON-HUMAN)**

babouline, female baboon
blitch, female of the dog species
boar, male of swine, etc.
buck, male begetter of the fallow deer, goat, rabbit, hare, etc.
bull, male begetter of any bovine animal
cock, male bird
cow, female of the genus bos or ox, and of various other animals as elephant, whale, etc.

(Continued)

dam, mother or female parent (beast)
doe, female of fallow deer, antelope, rabbit, hare, etc.
drake, male duck
ewe, female sheep
gander, male goose
goose, female of the goose
hen, female of birds
horse, male of horse species
jenny, female, as jenny wren, jenny ass, etc.

(Continued)

mare, female of horse
planarian, worm capable of reproducing lost parts, including the head
ram, male of sheep
roe, female of hart
sire, male of beasts
sow, female pig
stag, male of deer, etc.
stallion, breeding horse
vixen, she fox

141G**PROGENITORS (Plural)**
(See 146I)

ancestry, line of one's descent
authorship, origin
birth, lineage
blood, extraction, lineage

(Continued)

branch, off-shoot, lineage
clan, tribe or lineage under one chief
descent, birth
extraction, lineage
family, descent

(Continued)

fatherhood, paternity
femininity, womankind
generation, single succession
genealogy, lineage, family
 (Continued on page 331)

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

vs Destructiveness—Death 130-O
 vs Barrenness—Impotence . 128A

142B**OFFSPRING (Single)**

baby, infant
 bastard, one born out of
 wedlock
 changelling, ill-favored
 child supposed to have
 been substituted
 child, offspring
 creature, created being
 daughter, female issue of
 parents
 demoiselle, young lady

(Continued)

descendant, offspring
 elfchild, changeling
 foster child, child reared
 by one not its parent
 girl, female child
 grandchild, child of one's
 son or daughter
 granddaughter, daughter of
 one's son or daughter
 grandson, son of one's son
 or daughter

(Continued)

infant, baby, child
 issue, offspring
 lass, girl
 lassie, girl
 offshoot, offspring
 offspring, descendant
 scion, descendant
 son, male issue of parents
 unigeniture, the only
 begotten one

142C**OFFSPRING (Plural)**

children, young of parents
 fetus, (foetus) young in
 the womb or egg
 generation, progeny

(Continued)

offspring, progeny
 posterity, descendants,
 future generations

(Continued)

progeny, offspring
 young, offspring

142D**OFFSPRING**

(Non-Human)
 colt, young horse

(Continued)

cub, young of the fox, lion,
 etc
 whelp, cub

(Continued)

zool, animal in one of its
 inferior stages of devel-
 opment

142E**OFFSPRING**

(Non-Human, Plural)
 aery, brood of hawks or
 eagles
 breed, progeny or stock
 from the same parents
 brood, offspring, hatch of
 young birds

(Continued)

covey, hatch or brood
 farrow, litter of pigs
 fruit, young of man or
 animal
 fruitage, as above
 fry, swarm of young fish
 hatch, brood

(Continued)

klt, brood
 litter, young from one
 birth
 nide, brood of pheasants
 team, brood, litter

142F**SEED, EGGS, SEMEN,
Etc.**

acorn, seed of the oak
 ameba, amoeba, cell having
 finger-like extensions
 with which it absorbs
 food, animalcula
 animalcula, infusoria
 animalculum, animalcule
 anther, fertilizing medium
 of flowers
 bacteria, pl. for bacterium
 bacterium, organism, germ
 bacillus, bacteria
 bioplasm, protoplasm
 bioplast, bioplasm having
 formative powers
 blastema, embryonic
 protoplasm

(Continued)

blastoderm, the germinal
 spot in an ovum
 cocoon, egg-like larvae
 caviar, spawn
 cell, unit of reproductive
 protoplasm
 compost, fertilizing
 material
 cytoblastema, the proto-
 plasm of vegetable cells
 ectoplasm, the exterior
 protoplasm of a cell
 egg, ovule which repro-
 duces young
 embryo, first germ or rudi-
 ment of an organism
 fertilizer, impregnating
 material

(Continued)

flyblow, larvæ of a fly
 gemmule, ovule
 germ, plasm of an egg,
 ovum or ovule from
 which a new individual
 is formed
 guano, fertilizing material
 germule, incipient germ
 idiochromosome, minute
 colorable body in the
 germ cell supposed to
 determine sex
 infusoria, animalcula
 kernel, grain or seed
 (Continued on page 342)

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—
REGETTERS—SEED**

see—

v. i. Destructiveness—Death	130-O
v. s. Barrenness—Impotence	...128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)**143A****ANIMAL LIFE**

agouti, rodent
 al, sloth
 albino, person or animal
 with white skin and pink
 eyes
 alpaca, llama
 amphibian, form of life
 which lives on land and
 in water
 ape, tailless monkey
 Angora cat, species of cat
 Angora goat, species of
 goat
 animal, brute, beast
 ant bear, species of bear
 anteater, mammal that
 feeds on ants
 anthropoid, man-like ape
 Anthropoldea, sub-order of
 primate mammals
 antelope, deer-like animal
 apod, animal without feet
 armadillo, mailed
 quadruped
 ass, donkey
 aswall, sloth-bear
 aurochs, European bison
 aye-aye, monkey-like
 animal
 Ayrshire, breed of cattle
 axis, hog-deer
 baboon, monkey-like
 animal
 babuina, female baboon
 bandicoot, large rat
 bandog, mastiff
 badger, carnivorous
 mammal
 beagle, hunting hound
 bear, carnivorous mammal
 beast, animal
 beaver, rodent
 behemoth, hippopotamus
 Bengal tiger, tiger of India
 bighorn, mountain sheep
 biped, two-footed animal
 bison, buffalo
 black-cattle, cattle raised
 for food
 bloodhound, species of dog
 bluebuck, antelope
 boa, serpent
 boa constrictor, boa
 boar, wild hog
 brant-fox, species of fox
 brock, badger
 broncho, unbroken horse
 bruin, brown bear

(Continued)

bucentaur, fabulous half
 man and half horse
 buffalo, one of the ox
 family
 bull, male of various
 animals
 bulldog, species of dog
 bullock, ox, grown steer
 bull-terrier, a dog
 burro, Mexican ass
 calf, young bovine
 camel, a large quadruped
 camelopard, giraffe
 caribou, reindeer
 cat, domestic quadruped
 catamount, wild-cat
 cattle, live stock
 cave-bear, fossil bear
 cayuse, horse
 cheetah, hunting leopard
 chestnut, reddish horse
 cheviot, sheep
 chimpanzee, ape
 chinchilla, a rodent
 collic, sheep dog
 colt, young horse
 cow, female of ox family
 coyote, prairie wolf
 deer, one of genus cervus
 dog, species of canine
 donkey, ass
 dromedary, camel
 elephant, a large mammal
 ermine, weasel-like animal
 ewe, female sheep
 eyra, wild cat
 fauna, animals in an area
 fawn, young deer
 feline, cat
 ferret, polecat
 fice, a cur dog
 filly, young mare
 fitch, polecat
 flying squirrel, squirrel
 that can volplane
 fox, a canine mammal
 fox-hound, hunting dog
 fox-squirrel, tree-squirrel
 galloway, horse
 gaur, Bengal bison
 gazelle, antelope
 gelding, castrated horse
 gemsbok, African antelope
 genet, a Spanish horse
 giraffe, camelopard
 gnu, buffalo-like animal
 goat, horned quadruped
 gorilla, large ape

(Continued)

greyhound, a swift hound
 grimalkin, old she-cat
 grison, weasel-like animal
 ground-hog, woodchuck
 guanaco, llama
 Guernsey, breed of cattle
 gulnea-plg, rodent
 glutton, carnivorous animal
 hamster, a great rat
 Hanuman, old grey ape
 hare, rabbit
 harrier, hunting dog
 hart, male of red deer
 hartbeest, African antelope
 hedgehog, spine-covered
 animal
 heifer, young cow
 hexapod, six-legged animal
 hinny, offspring of horse
 and she-ass
 hippopotamus, river horse
 hog, swine
 horse, solid-hoofed animal
 hound, dog
 howler, American monkey
 human, human being
 hyena, wolf-like animal
 hyrax, horse-like animal
 ibex, wild goat
 ichneumon, weasel-like
 animal
 Ichthyosaurus, huge fossil
 of fish-lizards
 iguana, lizard
 jackal, dog-like animal
 jackass, donkey
 jaguar, leopard-like animal
 jerboa, leaping mouse
 kangaroo, Australian
 animal
 kinkajou, animal with
 prehensile tail
 lamb, young sheep
 lapdog, pet dog
 lemur, monkey-like animal
 leopard, cat-like beast
 leveret, young hare
 lion, carnivorous beast
 lizard, saurian reptile
 llama, camel-like animal
 lynx, cat-like animal
 macaco, lemur
 mammal, animal
 mammoth, extinct elephant
 man, human being
 mandrill, baboon
 mare, female of the horse
 (Continued on page 337)

143A (Continued), 143F

ANIMAL LIFE

(Continued)

marmose, opossum-like animal
 marmoset, small monkey
 Marsupialia, pouch-bearing animals
 marmot, prairie dog
 marten, weasel-like animal
 mastiff, large dog
 mastodon, elephant-like animal
 merino, a sheep
 mice, pl of mouse
 miniver, squirrel
 mink, weasel-like animal
 moke, donkey
 mole, a burrowing animal
 mongoose, weasel-like animal
 monitor, large lizard
 monkey, human-like animal
 moose, elk-like animal
 mouflon, a wild sheep
 mule, offspring of male ass and mare
 mouse, rodent
 musk-deer, hornless deer
 muskrat, aquatic rodent
 mustang, semi-wild horse
 nyghau, antelope
 ocelot, Mexican cat
 octopod, eight-legged animal
 okapi, giraffe-like animal
 onager, wild ass
 opossum, carnivorous mammal
 orang-outang, ape-like animal
 otter, weasel-like animal
 ounce, leopard-like animal
 ox, cow-like animal
 pachydactyl, thick-toed animal

(Continued)

paco, llama-like animal
 palfrey, small saddle horse
 panther, cat-like animal
 pard, any spotted beast
 pig, a young swine
 plantigrade, man-like walking animal
 pointer, a dog
 polar bear, bear of the arctic regions
 polecat, skunk
 pony, small horse
 porcupine, spine-covered rodent
 porker, pig
 pug, species of dog
 puma, mountain lion
 puppy, whelp, young dog
 prairie dog, small rodent
 Quadrumana, order of mammalia including the monkey
 quadruped, four-footed animal
 quagga, zebra-like animal
 rabbit, a rodent
 ram, male sheep
 ranger, variety of dog
 rat, rodent
 reindeer, domesticated deer
 renard, fox
 reynard, fox
 rhesus, India's sacred monkey
 rhinoceros, horn-snouted animal
 rodent, rat-like animal
 sable, weasel
 saiga, Russian antelope
 sajou, S American monkey
 saki, S American monkey
 sambur, elk (India)
 sasin, Indian antelope
 sea-bear, polar bear

(Continued)

setter, hunting dog
 sheep, a ruminant animal
 sheltie, Shetland pony
 skunk, weasel-like animal
 sloth, slow-moving mammal
 sow, female pig
 spaniel, dog
 springbok, gazelle
 squirrel, a rodent
 stag, male deer
 stallion, breeding horse
 steer, bullock
 steinbok, antelope
 stoat, weasel
 swine, a pig
 tabby, cat
 tahr, wild goat
 talapoin, monkey
 tamandua, anteater
 tamarin, monkey
 tapeti, hare
 tapir, hog-like animal
 teledu, badger
 tiger, a fierce animal
 tit, a small horse
 unicorn, one-horned animal
 vicuna, llama-like animal
 wanderoo, bearded monkey
 wapiti, elk
 weasel, carnivorous animal
 wether, castrated ram
 wildcat, undomesticated cat
 wolferene, wolf-like animal
 wolf, dog-like animal
 wow-wow, ape
 woodchuck, ground hog
 yak, ox-like animal
 yapock, opossum
 zamouse, buffalo
 zebu, cow-like animal
 zobo, ox-like animal
 zoril, skunk
 zebra, horse-like animal

143F

REPTILE—TURTLE, Etc.

aboma, large boa
 adder, viper
 alligator, lizard-like reptile
 anaconda, boa
 asp, viper
 aspic, asp
 batrachian, frog
 blindworm, a species of lizard
 boa, a large serpent
 boa constrictor, boa
 bull-frog, a species of frog
 cobra-de-capello, the cobra of India
 cobra, a venomous snake
 cochlea, snail
 constrictor, boa

(Continued)

crocodile, large lizard-like reptile
 eft, salamander
 frog, web-footed amphibian
 garter-snake, yellow striped snake
 gaviat, crocodile
 gopher, rat-like rodent
 hawkbill, turtle
 leatherback, turtle
 naga, a snake
 natterjack, rush-toad
 newt, eft
 Ophidia, order of reptiles
 ophidian, reptile
 python, boa-like serpent
 rattler, snake with a rattler on his tail

(Continued)

rattlesnake, rattler
 reptile, crawling animal
 salamander, amphibious animal
 serpent, reptile
 snail, gastropod of the genus Helix
 tapeworm, flat ribbon-like intestinal worm
 terrapin, tortoise
 toad, frog
 tortoise, reptile of the family Testudinidae
 turtle, tortoise
 viper, serpent
 worm, small creeping animal
 yacare, crocodile

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see—

 vs. Destructiveness—Death130-O
 vs Barrenness—Impotence128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

143B

AQUATIC LIFE

alligator, crocodilian reptile
amphloxus, lancelet fish
anchovy, a fish
angle-fish, species of shark
archer fish, fish that preys upon insects by darting water on them
argonaut, octopus
bass, a fish
basking shark, Northern Sea shark
beluga, white whale
blackfish, black sea bass, etc.
bleak, a brilliant fish
blindfish, fish with rudimentary eyes
bream, carp-like fish
brill, flat fish
bril, young of herring
bullhead, catfish
cachalot, whale
caplin, smelt
carp, a fish
catfish, species of fish
cephalopod, octopus
cetacean, whale
chimera, a fish remarkable for its appearance
coral, marine polyps
cob, herring
cockle, shellfish
cod, a fish
codling, young cod
crawfish, crab-like fish
crab, division of crustacea
crustacea, crabs and lobsters
cuttle, cuttlefish
cuttlefish, octopus-like fish
crocodile, alligator-like reptile
dab, flounder
dog-fish, littoral shark
dory, a fish
dugong, aquatic animal
eel, elongated fish
finback, whale
fish, aquatic animal
flounder, flat sea fish
flying fish, fish that can fly
garfish, fish with a spear-like snout
garpike, garfish
garter-fish, species of fish
gilling, second-year salmon

(Continued)

globe-fish, inflating fish
goby, a fish
gold-carp, the gold-fish
grampus, sea dog
growler, perch
grunt, a fish
gudgeon, a fish
gwinlad, trout
gymnotus, electrical eel
haddock, codfish
hake, codfish
halibut, a flat fish
halibore, dugong
hornbeak, garpike
horseshoe, king crab
houndfish, shark-like fish
huck, German trout
jack, pike
jerkin, young salmon
king-crab, species of crab
klipper, salmon
leech, aquatic worm
loach, fish
loggerhead, sea turtle
lumpfish, horned fish
mackerel, fish
manatee, sea cow
mango-fish, a fish
menhaden, herring-like fish
minim, small fish
minnow, small fish
mullet, a fish
namaycush, trout
narwhal, whale-like mammal
nautilus, cephalopod
octopus, cephalopod
oyster, bivalve
parr, young salmon
penfish, kind of eelpout
perch, fresh-water fish
physeter, sperm whale
pike, fish
pilchard, herring-like fish
plalce, flat fish
pollard, cub fish
pollack, codfish
polyp, extensive group of radiated sea animals
porpoise, sea dog
pout, kind of codfish
prawn, shrimp-like fish
ray, cartilaginous fish
roach, a fish
rorqual, whale
ruff, a fish

(Continued)

salmon, a fish
salmon-peel, young salmon
salmon trout, trout-like fish
sardine, small fish
saury, pike-like fish
sawfish, fish with a saw-like snout
scad, shad
sculpin, a fish
sea-bat, flying fish
sea-calf, seal
sea-cow, walrus
sea-dog, seal
sea-elephant, seal
sawfish, fish with a saw-like snout
sea-hog, porpoise
sea-horse, walrus
seal, marine animal
sea-leopard, kind of seal
sea-lion, species of seal
sepla, cuttlefish
shad, a fish
shark, a large fish
shrimp, a shellfish
skate, a fish
smelt, a fish
smolt, young salmon
sound, cuttlefish
sparling, smelt
sponge, species of spongia
sprag, young salmon
sprat, small fish
squid, cuttlefish
stingaree, the stingray
sturgeon, a fish
tadpole, aquatic larva
tautog, fish
tench, fish
toadfish, large-headed fish
trout, a fish
tunny, mackerel-like fish
turbot, flat fish
walrus, marine mammal, with tusks
weakfish, silvery fish
weaver, a fish
whale, a great fish
whitebait, a fish
wrymouth, eel-shaped fish
zingel, perch-like fish

ADJECTIVES

crustacean, pertaining to crabs, etc.
crustaceous, crustacean

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see—

 vs. Destructiveness—Death130-O
 vs. Barrenness—Impotence128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

143C

FEATHERED LIFE
 alget, heron
 albatross, sea bird
 apteryx, wingless bird
 auk, a diving bird
 bantam, a fowl
 barn owl, species of owl
 barb, pigeon
 bat, winged animal
 bee-eater, a bird
 bell-bird, American bird
 bernicle, bernicle goose
 bird, feathered creature belonging to the class
 Aves
 blitern, wading bird
 blackbird, species of bird
 blackcap, black-crested
 bird
 blackcock, heath cock
 bobolink, American song-
 bird
 booby, West Indian bird
 brant-geese, species of
 wild goose
 buffalo-bird, bird which
 eats parasites off
 buffaloes
 bullfinch, song-bird
 bunting, sparrow-like bird
 butcher-bird, shrike
 butter-bird, rice bunting
 buzzard, vulture of the
 hawk species
 canary, a singing bird
 canvasback, duck
 carrion-crow, common
 crow
 chaffinch, a bird
 chanticleer, cock
 chick, small chicken
 chicken, fowl
 chickadee, titmouse
 cheeper, young game bird
 cob, sea gull
 cock, male bird
 cockerel, young cock
 coot, waterfowl
 cormorant, a diving bird
 crossbill, a bird
 crow, one of the species
 corvus
 daw, jackdaw
 demoiselle, Numidian crane
 dodo, extinct bird
 dorking, domestic fowl
 dotterel, plover
 dove, species of pigeon
 drake, male duck

(Continued)

 duck, waterfowl
 eagle, a bird of prey
 elder, duck
 eplornis, fossil bird
 falcon, predatory bird
 fantail, pigeon
 finch, canary-like bird
 flinkin, variety of pigeon
 fish-hawk, osprey
 flamingo, red-colored bird
 flicker, woodpecker
 fowl, domestic or wild bird
 fox-bat, species of bat
 francolla, partridge-like
 bird
 frigate-bird, pelican-like
 bird
 gadwall, a duck
 gander, male goose
 gannet, a sea bird
 godwit, curlew-like bird
 golden, pheasant
 goldfinch, song bird
 goose, web-footed bird
 goshawk, hawk-like bird
 gosling, young goose
 grebe, diving bird
 grosbeak, finch-like bird
 grouse, partridge
 guan, S. American bird
 gullemot, auk
 guinea-fowl, species of
 fowl
 harrier, species of hawk
 hawfinch, grosbeak
 hawk, falcon-like bird
 hen, domestic fowl
 heron, wading bird
 hobby, falcon
 hooper, swan
 hoopoe, a beautiful bird
 hornbill, horn-crested bird
 humming-bird, a small bird
 ibis, wading bird
 jackdaw, crow
 jack-snipe, small snipe
 jay, crow-like bird
 kea, parrot
 kestrel, hawk
 kingfisher, a fishing bird
 kite, a rapacious bird
 kittiwake, gull
 kiwi, a long-billed bird
 knot, sandpiper
 lanner, hawk
 lapwing, plover-like bird
 leghorn, a fowl
 lelpoa, pheasant of
 Australia

(Continued)

 lorikeet, parrot
 lory, parrot
 love-bird, small parrot
 lyre-bird, Australian bird
 magpie, a chattering bird
 mallard, duck
 marabou, stork
 martin, swallow-like bird
 merganser, duck-like bird
 merlin, falcon
 mocking-bird, song bird
 musk-duck, Australian
 duck
 nightingale, song bird
 noddy, sea fowl
 notornis, fowl-like bird
 oriole, golden thrush
 ortolan, a small bird
 osprey, fish hawk
 ostrich, African bird
 ousel, blackbird
 owl, nocturnal bird
 parrakeet, small parrot
 parrot, tropical bird
 partridge, game bird
 peacock, bird with hand-
 some plumage
 pecker, woodpecker
 pelican, large-billed bird
 petrel, oceanic bird
 pheasant, bird with
 brilliant plumage
 phillomel, nightingale
 pigeon, bird of the genus
 Columbæ
 plover, a bird
 pochard, sea duck
 poe-bird, parson-bird
 poult, pullet
 poultry, domestic fowls
 pointer, pigeon
 puffin, diving bird
 pullet, young hen
 puttock, hawk
 Raptores, strong-clawed
 birds
 Rasores, birds that scratch
 for food
 raven, bird of the crow
 species
 redbreast, robin
 redshank, red-legged
 sandpiper
 redstart, song bird
 regent-bird, bird with
 handsome plumage
 reremouse, bat
 rhea, ostrich
 (Continued on page 340)

FEATHERED LIFE

(Continued)

ricebird, bobolink
 rifle-bird, Australian bird
 ring-dove, wood-pigeon
 ring ouzel, thrush-like bird
 robin, redbreasted bird
 roc, a great bird
 roller, species of crow
 rook, bird of the crow species
 rooster, cock
 Royston-crow, hooded crow
 ruff, snipe, pigeon
 sanderling, wading-bird
 sandpiper, species of snipe
 scaup, duck
 screamer, wading bird
 sea-bird, sea-swallow
 seagull, gull
 sea-pheasant, pin-tailed duck
 secretary-bird, a predatory bird
 sheldrake, duck

(Continued)

shanghai, a fowl
 shrike, butcher-bird
 skimmer, marine bird
 skylark, a singing bird
 smew, duck
 snipe, fen-fowl
 sparrow, a bird
 spoonbill, a wading bird
 squab, nestling pigeon
 starthroat, hummingbird
 stonechat, bird
 swallow, migratory bird
 swan, web-footed bird
 teal, duck
 tercel, falcon
 tern, gull-like bird
 throstle, song-thrush
 thrush, song-bird
 tiercel, male hawk
 tinamou, partridge-like bird
 tit, small singing bird
 titmouse, small bird
 tomtit, titmouse
 trumpeter, a pigeon

(Continued)

tumbler, a pigeon
 turbit, pigeon
 vampire, a bat
 vulture, a bird of prey
 wagtail, a bird
 waxwing, a bird
 whattlebird, honey-eating bird
 wheather, a bird
 whippoorwill, a bird
 white-throat, a bird
 willet, snipe-like bird
 woodcock, snipe-like fowl
 woodpecker, a bird
 wren, a small bird
 wrybill, plover
 wryneck, woodpecker-like bird
 yucker, flicker-bird
 yunx, wryneck
 yutu, a bird

ADJECTIVES

avian, pertaining to birds

143D**INSECT LIFE**

ant, an insect
 ant-lion, an insect
 aphid, plant louse
 army-worm, larva of a destructive moth
 bedbug, a flat insect
 bee, insect
 bee-moth, moth whose larvae feeds upon the wax of bees
 beetle, insect
 bluebottle, a fly
 blowfly, fly which deposits its eggs upon flesh
 bot, larva of the gadfly
 butterfly, a species of insect
 centipede, one of the class of Myriapoda
 cockroach, an insect
 cootie, trench louse
 demolle, dragon fly
 dragon-fly, large fly

(Continued)

ephemera, May-fly
 firefly, insect which emits light
 fly, insect
 gadfly, insect
 gallinipper, mosquito
 glow-worm, beetle
 gnat, insect
 grasshopper, locust-like insect
 greenfly, plant louse
 grig, grasshopper
 grub, larva of insect
 honey-bee, common hive bee
 hook-worm, a parasite
 horse-fly, large fly
 lo, butterfly
 insect, one of the articulate animals
 larva, insect in the first stage of its metamorphosis after leaving the egg

(Continued)

locust, a winged insect
 louse, a parasitic insect
 maggot, larva of a fly
 microbe, minute organism
 milleped, insect with numerous feet
 mite, insect
 mosquito, an insect
 moth, an insect
 parasite, form of life that nourishes upon another
 pismire, ant
 scorpion, a poisonous insect
 skipper, cheese bug
 spider, insect
 tarantula, spider
 tick, a parasite
 vermin, noxious animals or insects

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

vs. Destructiveness—Death ...130-O
 vs. Barrenness—Impotence128A

143E**PLANT LIFE**

acacia, a plant
 acanthus, a plant
 aconite, a plant
 acotyledon, a plant
 aërophyte, air plant
 agave, century plant
 air-plant, plant that lives
 in the air
 alder, birch-like shrub
 alga, division of plants
 alkanet, plant used in
 making dye
 aloe, common succulent
 plant
 amaranth, a plant
 anil, indigo plant
 anise, a plant
 arbor-vitæ, evergreen tree
 arnica, an herb
 arrow-head, aquatic plant
 artichoke, food-plant
 ash, a tree
 aspen, species of poplar
 asphodel, plant of the
 genus *Asphodelus*
 aspic, a plant
 aster, genus of flowering
 plant
 autumnal, plant that flow-
 ers in autumn
 azalea, flowering plant
 bamboo, tropical giant
 grass
 banyan-tree, fig tree
 baobab, huge African tree
 bachelor's button, a flower-
 ing plant
 bay, laurel tree
 beaver-tree, sweet-bay
 beech, a nut-tree
 begonia, flowering plant
 Bermuda grass, a grass
 betony, flowering plant
 Blignonia, species of oblong
 plant
 birch, a shrub
 black-currant, garden plant
 bluebell, wild hyacinth
 bluebottle, a field plant
 blue grass, a grass
 bluette, flowering plant
 bloom, blossom
 blossom, flower of a plant
 bo-tree, pippul tree
 box, evergreen shrub

(Continued)

bracken, brake fern
 brake, fern
 bramble, blackberry plant
 brome-grass, a grass
 broom, shrub bearing
 yellow flowers
 buttercup, flowering plant
 button, mushroom (young)
 cacao, cocoa tree
 cactus, a spiny plant
 calamus, a palm
 calla-lily, a flower
 caltrop, a plant with
 prickly fruit
 carnation, a flower
 carob, evergreen
 cassava, tropical plant
 cassia, legume
 cedar, an evergreen
 century-plant, plant sup-
 posed to flower once in
 a hundred years
 chickweed, a wild flowering
 plant
 chicory, flowering plant
 chrysanthemum, a showy
 flower
 cleavers, goose grass
 cocoa, cocoanut palm
 columbine, flower
 comfrey, a plant
 cornflower, a wild plant
 creeper, a plant
 crocus, a flower
 daisy, a flower
 darnel, a grass
 deodar, a cedar
 dogwood, the cornel
 elder, a shrub
 evergreen, shrub or tree
 everlasting, a flowering
 plant
 exogen, plant which in-
 creases year by year by
 new outside layers
 fern, a plant
 fir, a tree
 flag, a plant of the genus
Iris
 flaxglove, a plant
 fleabane, a plant
 flora, plants of a region
 flower, bloom
 forget-me-not, a flower
 foxtail, a plant or grass

(Continued)

geranium, flowering plant
 germander, flowering plant
 gillyflower, flowering plant
 gladiolus, sword lily
 globe-flower, flowering
 plant
 gloriosa, a lily-plant
 gloxinia, flowering plant
 goldenrod, flowering plant
 goldlocks, flowering plant
 gourd, dipper-shaped fruit
 vine
 grass, pasture herbage
 groundsel, flowering weed
 guava, tropical fruit tree
 hackberry, a tree
 hackmatack, larch tree
 hawkweed, flowering plant
 hawthorn, shrub of the
 rose family
 hazel, shrub or tree
 heartsease, pansy
 heartseed, climbing plant
 heath, evergreen
 heliotrope, flower
 hemlock, evergreen
 henbane, a poison plant
 henna, tropical plant
 herb, succulent plant
 hickory, nut-bearing tree
 holly, a shrub
 hollyhock, flowering plant
 holm, evergreen oak
 honey-locust, bean tree
 honeysuckle, flowering
 plant or vine
 hyacinth, flower
 hydrangea, flowering plant
 hydrophyte, water plant
 immortelle, everlasting
 flower
 indigene, native plant
 inflorescence, group of
 flowers rising upon a
 common main axis
 ivy, clinging evergreen
 jacinth, hyacinth
 jasmine, flowering plant
 jonquill, flowering plant
 kava, a plant
 knapweed, flowering plant
 larch, coniferous tree
 larkspur, flowering plant
 laurel, evergreen shrub

(Continued on page 342)

PLANT LIFE

(Continued)

leek, onion-like plant
legume, a plant
lichen, fungus plant
lilac, flower
lily, flowering plant
lin, American linden
linden, flowering tree
lntel, a plant
litchi, fruit tree
lotus, a genus of tree or shrubs
love-apple, tomato
love-les-bleeding, a flower
lupine, a plant
lustwort, the plant sun-
 dew
magnolia, flowering shrub
mahogany, hardwood tree
maidenhair, a fern
mangrove, a fruit tree
maple, sugar tree
martagon, lily plant
mignonette, flowering
 plant
milfoil, a plant
millet, grain plant
mistletoe, evergreen
 parasite
moonwort, fern
mullein, a plant
moss, lichen
myrtle, evergreen shrub
narcissus, flowering plant
nasturtium, flowering
 plant

143F

REPTILES

(See listed on 143A)

142F (Continued)

SEED, EGGS, SEMEN, Etc.

(Continued)

myxomycete, organisms
 commonly called slime
 mold, a life with very
 low animal-like charac-
 teristics
neoplasm, newly formed
 tissue
nucleus, generative organ
 as the center of develop-
 ment
ova, plural of ovum
ovoplasm, protoplasm of
 the yolk of an egg
ovule, germ of a plant

(Continued)

nyssa, greenish flowering
 dog-wood
oak, species of tree
oleander, flowering shrub
orchid, flowering plant
palm, tropical tree
palmetto, palm tree
pansy, heartsease
passion-flower, flower rep-
 resenting the inflictions
 of Christ at the
 Crucifixion
petunia, flowering plant
phlox, flowering plant
pink, a flower
plant, shrub, etc.
pine, a tree
poinsettia, flowering plant
polyanthus, flowering plant
poplar, a tree
poppy, flowering plant
primrose, flowering plant
rhododendron, genus of
 flowering evergreen
rhubarb, vegetable plant
rose, a flower
rosemary, evergreen shrub
rush, wet-ground plant
sallow, willow tree
salsify, vegetable plant
sapling, young tree
sapidilla, tropical tree
scion, plant
sedge, coarse grass
Sequola, genus of the
 cypress family

(Continued)

shea, a tropical tree
shrub, woody plant
shrubbery, collection of
 shrubs
snowdrop, a plant
spruce, fir tree
tamarind, tropical tree
tamarisk, flowering tree
tiger-flower, flowering
 plant
tiger-lily, flowering plant
tuberose, flowering plant
tulip, flowering plant
umbel, fan-like
 inflorescence
vegetation, plants
 collectively
violet, a flower
wallflower, flowering plant
walnut, nut tree
watercress, a creeping
 herb
willow, a tree
wintergreen, a berry plant
zamla, a tree

ADJECTIVES

arboraceous, relating to
 the nature of trees
arboreal, as above

BEING

Flora, goddess of flowers

(Continued)

which develops the seed
ovum, egg-like form in the
 ovary
protoplasm, viscid sub-
 stance and the basis of
 physical life
protoplast, original germ
protoplasta, original germ
protozoa, lowest division of
 the animal kingdom rep-
 resented by single or
 group cells
roe, spawn of fishes

(Continued)

seed, ovule from which a
 plant may be reproduced
semen, sperm, seed of
 plants
spat, spawn of shellfish
spawn, eggs of fishes, am-
 phibians, mollusks, etc.
sperm, seminal fluid or
 spawn
spore, germinating form

BEING

Ceres, goddess of seedtime

**INVENTION—CREATION—
AUTHORSHIP**

vs. Destruction	130-O
vs. Stupidity	110B
vs. Barrenness	128A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE	
Construction—Manufacture	144B
Breeding—Engendering	141A
Discovery	119F

144A**VERBS****Invent**

concoct, devise
 contrive, devise, invent
 devise, contrive
 improvise, devise without
 preparation
 innovate, introduce
 invent, contrive, devise

Develop

develop, contrive
 evolve, develop
 promote, develop

Cause

cause, create
 create, originate
 found, originate
 institute, originate
 neologize, originate and in-
 troduce new words,
 phrases, religions, etc
 originate, bring a new or-
 der into existence
 produce, create
 raise, institute

Constitute

constitute, compose, etc
 form, invent
 model, form after a model
 organize, found

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

creative, inventive
 extemporaneous, composing
 on the spur of the mo-
 ment

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

extempore, noting unpre-
 meditated action, etc.
 formative, creative
 imaginative, inventive
 impromptu, extempore
 ingenious, having inventive
 ability
 inventive, creative
 offhanded, impromptu
 quixotic, like Quixote, aim-
 ing at the establishment
 of an extravagant ideal.
 romantic, pertaining to fic-
 titious compositions, etc.
 Utopian, imaginative

NOUNS**Invention**

coinage, invention
 concoction, invention
 creation, invention, origina-
 tion
 improvisation, extempora-
 neous composition
 innovation, invention
 invention, origination
 inventiveness, originality
 neology, invention in re-
 ligion or language
 originality, inventiveness
 pregnancy, inventive power

Development

development, act of con-
 triving
 formation, development
 modeling, creation in
 plastic materials
 organization, development

NOUNS (Continued)**Cause**

authorship, origination
 causation, origination
 cause, authorship
 origin, creation
 origination, invention

PERSONS

architect, one who develops
 structural plans
 artificer, inventor
 artist, creator in art
 author, originator, creative
 writer
 authoress, as above (fem)
 beginner, originator
 composer, author
 creator, originator
 deviser, inventor
 founder, originator
 inventor, originator
 modeler, one who models
 neologist, inventor in lan-
 guage or religion
 organizer, promoter,
 founder
 pioneer, beginner
 promoter, organizer
 sculptor, carver of statuary
 statuary, sculptor, etc.

BEINGS

Brahma, Hindu creator
 Creator, God
 God, Supreme Being
 Hermes, god of invention

144E (Continued)**PRODUCT-ISSUE****(Continued)**

consequent, result, effect
 crop, produce
 distillate, product of distil-
 lation
 distillation, as above
 effect, result
 emblems, annual crops
 end, outcome
 fruit, product
 goods, produce, etc.
 growth, result

(Continued)

handiwork, product of the
 hand
 invention, thing invented
 issue, product
 merchandise, wares
 mold, cast, that which is
 molded
 outcome, consequence
 output, product
 precipitate, resultant of
 precipitation

(Continued)

proceeds, result, product
 produce, upshot, result
 product, result
 production, product
 result, product
 resultant, result
 staple, product of a coun-
 try, etc.
 upshot, outcome
 wares, merchandise
 work, result of labor
 yield, product

PRODUCTION

see—

vs Neglect . 126B
vs Destruction 130-O

Invention	144A	Breeding—Begetting	141A
Aid—Assistance	15A	Restoration	136B
Skill	134B	Subordinates	46B

ASSOCIATIVE

144B

VERBS

Produce

fabricate, manufacture
make, fabricate
manufacture, produce
produce, manufacture
yield, produce
weave, fabricate

Function

act, do
do, perform
function, operate
operate, perform
perform, effect
proceed, act

Work

bustle, work
fuss, bustle
hammer, work hard
labor, work
ply, hammer
speed, execute rapidly
toll, work
work, ply

Cultivate

accrete, grow
cultivate, farm
farm, grow agriculturally
grow, cultivate
nurture, cultivate
raise, grow
till, cultivate

Forge, Etc.

carve, form
chisel, carve
contrive, fashion
cast, mold
fashion, mold
forge, fashion
form, forge
mold, fashion
shape, mold

Erect

build, construct
construct, build
erect, construct
rear, build

Promote

cultivate, produce
develop, produce
elaborate, develop
exploit, elaborate
promote, exploit

VERBS (Continued)

Effect

discharge, perform
effect, execute
execute, perform

Miscellaneous

acetify, make into vinegar
braid, weave
carbonize, make carbon
cook, prepare food
decoct, cook
distill, make spirits
generate, produce force
monetize, make money

ADJECTIVES

Busy, Etc.

assiduous, diligent
bustling, busy
busy, active
constant, steadfast
determined, persistent
diligent, steadfast
earnest, sedulous
energetic, bustling
enterprising, busy
indefatigable, constant
industrious, enterprising
persevering, resolute
persistent, resolute
purposeful, steadfast
resolute, purposeful
sedulous, assiduous
steadfast, unflagging
steady, steadfast
unflagging, unwavering
unwavering, steady

Miscellaneous

accretive, growing
agricultural, farming
architectural, masonic, etc.
collaborative, cooperant
constructive, erective
cooperant, doing jointly
cooperative, coöperant
culinary, by cooking
efficacious, productive
efficient, efficacious
erective, constructional
functional, performing
horticultural, agricultural
industrial, productive
institutional, industrial
laborious, industrious
masonic, constructional
productive, constructive

NOUNS

Production

fabrication, manufacture
manufacture, production
production, manufacture

Function

action, operation
faculty, operative agency
function, action
operation, performance

Work

activity, employment
employment, work
exertion, labor
fuss, activity
industry, labor
labor, toil
toll, productive labor
work, toil

Cultivation

agriculture, tillage
cultivation, tillage
farming, agriculture
floriculture, flower growing
horticulture, gardening
husbandry, agriculture
tillage, cultivation

Erection

construction, erection
erection, construction

Promotion

constructiveness, develop-
ment
development, promotion
elaboration, development
exploitation, development
formation, fabrication
promotion, exploitation

Efficacy

dispatch, performance
efficacy, efficiency
efficiency, effective work
execution, dispatch
performance, action

Miscellaneous

carbonization
carpentry
coinage
distillation
masonry
monetization
navalism
Etc., etc.

PRODUCTION—MANUFACTORIES see—

vs. Destruction130-O
 vs. Neglect—Laxity126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Invention—Creation144A
 Breeding—Begetting141A
 Aid—Assistance 5A
 Remedy—Restoration 136B
 Skill—Proficiency134B
 Subordinates46B

144C**PRODUCTIVE****INSTITUTIONS**

agency, productive power
 apary, beehives
 bakery, place where bread,
 pastries, etc., are baked
 beehive, place where bees
 make honey
 cannery, canning place
 creamery, place where but-
 ter, cheese, etc., are made
 dock, place for constructing
 ships
 establishment, institution
 factory, manufactory

(Continued)

farm, agricultural institu-
 tion
 fishery, fishing industry
 forge, smithy, workshop
 garden, place where plants
 are cultivated
 generator, mechanical pro-
 ducer of electricity
 institution, productive es-
 tablishment
 kitchen, cookroom
 laboratory, place where sci-
 entific products are de-
 veloped

(Continued)

manufactory, place for the
 manufacture of goods
 mill, manufactory, etc.
 oven, cooking device
 pharmacy, place where
 drugs are compounded
 plantation, large farm
 shop, workplace
 smithy, blacksmith shop
 still, distillery
 stove, cooking device
 workhouse, place where
 convicts work
 Etc., etc.

144D**PERSONS****(Workers, Operatives)****Artificer**

artificer, artisan
 artisan, skilled workman
 craftsman, skilled workman
 journeyman, skilled work-
 man
 operative, artisan or skilled
 worker
 operator, as above
 workman, operative, artisan

Builder

architect, one who plans or
 builds edifices
 builder, architect, etc.
 constructor, builder
 engineer, skilled con-
 structor
 erector, builder

Farmer, Etc.

agriculturalist, one who
 produces farm products
 agriculturist, as above
 crofter, small farmer
 farmer, husbandman
 floriculturist, one who cul-
 tivates flowers
 florist, as above

PERSONS (Continued)

gardener, one who culti-
 vates plants
 horticulturist, gardener
 husbandman, one who pro-
 duces by agriculture
 planter, farmer

Tailor, Etc.

dressmaker, mantua-maker
 mantua-maker, dressmaker
 modiste, fashionable dress-
 maker
 seamstress, woman sewer
 sempstress, needleworker
 tailor, garment maker

Miscellaneous

agent, a producing cause or
 person
 apothecary, one who pre-
 pares drugs
 baker, bread maker, etc.
 blacksmith, a smith
 carpenter, artificer in wood
 chef, professional cook
 confectioner, sweetmeat
 manufacturer
 cook, chef, food preparer
 cordwainer, leather worker

PERSONS (Continued)

founder, one who casts
 metals
 functionary, one who dis-
 charges some trust
 jeweler, maker of jewelry
 (B). Jeweller
 lapidary, cutter and setter
 of jewels
 locksmith, lockmaker
 mechanic, skilled workman
 with machinery
 machinist, constructor of
 machines, etc.
 manufacturer, one who pro-
 duces various products
 mason, builder in stone
 mechanician, maker of ma-
 chines, parts, etc.
 navy, railway construction
 laborer
 pharmacist, apothecary
 potter, pot maker
 producer, manufacturer,
 etc.
 pyrotechnist, fireworker
 roustabout, ship's laborer
 shoemaker, shoeworker
 smith, blacksmith
 weaver, one who weaves
 wheelwright, wheelworker

144E**PRODUCT—ISSUE**

aftermath, supplementary
 result
 article, product

artifact, handiwork
 cast, product cast
 clip, season's shearing

concoction, the concocted
 consequence, result
 (Continued on page 343)

SEPARATION AND UNITY

SEPARATION—A PARTING FROM UNITY

Separation	145A
Separative Mediums	145B
Separative Space	145C
Separated Sections—Portions	145D
Break—Rupture	145E
Cut—Severance	145F
Skin—Peel	145G
Crumble, Grind, etc	145H
Spreading—Suffusion	145I
Liquefaction—Attenuation	145J
Separate—Single—Alone	145K

UNITY, RELATION, ASSEMBLAGE

Unity in General	146A
Solidification—Hardness	146B
Mixture—Intermixture	146C
Sexual Mixture (Intercourse)	146D
“ “ (Copulators)	146E
“ “ (Offspring)	146F
Engagement (To Marry)	146G
Wedlock	146H
Blood Relationship	146I
Mate, etc.	146J
Association—Fellowship	146K
Persons in Fellowship	146L
Persons Who Unite	146M

DIVISION—**SEPARATION see—**

vs. Unity146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Break—Rupture .....145E	Spread—Expansion ....145I
Cut—Severance .....145F	Liquefaction .....145J
Crumble, Grind, etc.....145H	Alone—Single .....145K

145A**VERBS****Divide**

bisect, divide
 deploy, unfold
 diverge, divide
 divide, separate
 halve, divide
 intersect, divide
 partition, divide
 segment, make segments

Separate

detach, disconnect
 disconnect, disunite
 disengage, disconnect
 dissociate, separate
 loose, disengage
 loosen, disconnect
 part, separate
 separate, disconnect
 sunder, disunite
 unblind, unfasten
 unclasp, disengage
 uncouple, disconnect
 unfasten, disengage

Subdivide

branch, be branch-like
 ramify, divide branch-like
 subdivide, divide a part

Unjoin

disjoin, disconnect
 dislocate, disjoin
 disunite, disjoin
 joint, disjoint
 unjoint, disjoint

Disunite

anatomize, dissect
 disassemble, dismantle
 dismantle, take apart
 dissect, anatomize
 disunite, disassemble
 strip, dismantle

Untangle

disentangle, unravel
 unfold, open
 unravel, disentangle
 untangle, unravel

Distribute

allocate, allot
 allot, distribute
 apportion, allot
 assort, classify
 circulate, distribute
 dispense, deal out
 dispose, distribute
 distribute, apportion
 parcel, divide
 share, divide
 sort, assort

VERBS (Continued)**Sift, Etc.**

bolt, sift
 gin, separate lint from seed
 screen, size
 sieve, sift
 sift, screen
 size, sieve
 thrash, winnow
 winnow, sift

Strain, Etc.

filter, filtrate
 filtrate, filter
 percolate, filter
 strain, separate by strain-
 ing

Remove

dislodge, displace
 displace, dislodge
 eliminate, remove
 remove, displace

Isolate

isolate, place apart
 neutralize, make neutral
 quarantine, seclude
 seclude, isolate
 segregate, isolate
 sequester, seclude
 single, isolate

Sheath

case, incase
 incase, sheath
 insulate, isolate
 sheath, scabbard
 scabbard, sheath

Estrange

alienate, estrange
 disaffect, alienate
 divorce, separate
 estrange, alienate
 wean, estrange

Disband

demobilize, disband
 disband, demobilize
 disorganize, disband

Free

dehiscce, open or divide
 free, release
 open, unfasten
 unchain, unfetter
 unfetter, free
 unlock, open
 untie, free

Liberate

discharge, free
 emancipate, liberate
 enfranchise, set free
 liberate, release
 manumit, emancipate
 release, free

VERBS (Continued)**Reduce, Etc.**

analyze, resolve
 decompose, resolve
 distill, resolve by distilling
 eliquate, separate by melt-
 ing
 ferment, decompose
 reduce, resolve
 resolve, separate parts
 secrete, separate (from
 blood or sap) and make
 into new matter
 skim, separate

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

ablative, noting separation
 analytic, resolvent
 critical, decisive
 dehiscent, parting
 disjunctive, disconnecting
 distributive, divisional
 divisible, noting division
 divisional, separative
 fermentative, decomposing
 fissile, splitting
 parting, dividing
 resolvable, solvable
 resolvent, separative
 schismatic, causing schism
 separable, divisible
 separative, separating

NOUNS**Division**

divergence, parting
 division, separation
 intersection, division
 juncture, joint
 parting, separation
 schism, split in a church

Separation

detachment, disconnection
 disconnection, disunion
 dislocation, disunion
 dissociation, separation
 separation, detachment

Distribution

allocation, allotment
 allotment, division
 assortment, distribution
 apportionment, allotment
 circulation, distribution
 distribution, apportionment
 disposal, distribution
 disposition, disposal

Isolation

insulation, isolation
 isolation, insulation
 removal, separation

(Continued on page 348)

145A (Continued), 145B, 145C, 145D

NOUNS (Continued)

segregation, separation
separation, isolation

Estrangement

alienation, estrangement
disaffection, alienation
divorce, separation
estrangement, disaffection

Liberation

emancipation, liberation
liberation, release

NOUNS (Continued)

manumission, emancipation
release, liberation

Reduction, Etc.

ablactation, a weaning
analysis, resolution
decomposition, resolution
fermentation, decomposition
percolation, filtration
ramification, subdivision
reduction, analysis

NOUNS (Continued)

resolution, reduction
segmentation, division

ADVERBS, ETC.

apart, off
aside, apart
away, off
from, apart
of, apart from others
off, apart from
out, away

145B

SEPARATIVE MEDIUMS

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

145B

NOUNS

Border, Etc.

border, boundary
boundary, dividing line
divide, watershed
divort, watershed
horizon, line of observation
intersection, dividing line
line, border
terminator, planetary line
between darkness and
light
watershed, divide

Partition, Etc.

asbestos, insulator
bar, dividing rail
diaphragm, organic partition
dura mater, organic insulation
fence, dividing structure

NOUNS (Continued)

hedge, fence of bushes
insulation, insulator
insulator, insulation
midriff, diaphragm
neurilemma, sheath
partition, dividing medium
rail, dividing bar
ralling, rails
scabbard, sheath
sheath, scabbard
wall, dividing structure

Separators

colander, separating device
filter, strainer
percolator, filter
screen, coarse sieve
separator, separating device
sieve, separating device
strainer, filter
skimmer, separator

NOUNS (Continued)

Resolvents

alkahest, supposed universal solvent
flux, outflow
resolvent, divider
solvent, dissolvent

Miscellaneous

cremator, crematory
crematory, incinerator
crucible, melting pot
deflagrator, combustion device
furnace, closed apparatus for heating
gin, lint separator
incinerator, crematory
oven, baking device
pyre, funeral pile
retort, glass vessel for distilling
stove, heating device
thrasher, grain separator

145C

NOUNS

Separative Space

chap, longitudinal crack
chasm, gorge
chink, small fissure
clearance, dividing space
crack, rupture
cranny, chink
crevasse, fissure

NOUNS (Continued)

crevice, crack
cut, gash
fent, placket
fissure, crack
gap, chasm
gash, cut
gorge, deep ravine
hiatus, chasm

NOUNS (Continued)

laceration, rent
notch, shallow cut
placket, skirt slit
rent, tear
rupture, rent
space, dividing void
tear, rent

145D

NOUNS (See 145H)

Section, Portion, Etc.

annex, part added
atom, elemental particle
branch, subdivision
chapter, division of writing
chip, small section
chunk, lump
component, constituent part

NOUNS (Continued)

composite, component part
constituent, component part
course, portion
department, division
dividend, share
division, part
electron, part of an atom
element, component part

NOUNS (Continued)

fraction, part
fragment, broken part
hunk, large piece
installment, part
lay, share of profits
lamina, plate or scale
lump, small mass
molecule, elemental part
(Continued on page 349)

145D (Continued), 145E, 145F

NOUNS (Continued)

paragraph, division of
writing
parcel, small part
part, section
particle, small part
partition, section
piece, part

NOUNS (Continued)

portion, part
schist, rock forming part of
a slab
scrap, fragment
seam, vein
section, portion
segment, section

NOUNS (Continued)

share, portion
slab, piece
slice, section
silver, splinter
splint, splinter
splinter, silver
vein, layer of mineral

145E

BREAK—RUPTURE

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

145E

VERBS

Break, Etc.

breach, break through
break, fracture
burst, rend violently
calve, become detached or
broken from a glacier
crack, fracture
dash, break by collision
disrupt, part forcibly
dynamite, explode with
dynamite
explode, burst violently
fly, part violently
fracture, crack

VERBS (Continued)

pick, break with a pick
rupture, burst
shatter, burst
snap, break with a snap

ADJECTIVES

Rupture, Etc.

abrupt, broken short
broken, ruptured
cracked, fractured
disruptive, parting
violently
disillient, bursting
explosive, disruptive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fractured, ruptured
ruptured, shattered, etc.
shattered, ruptured

NOUNS

Break, Etc.

abruption, disruption
breach, act of breaking
disruption, explosion, etc.
disillience, a bursting
explosion, a bursting
fracture, a break
rupture, a bursting

180K

ACCESSORIES

NOUNS (Explosives)

Atlas powder
bellite
dunnite
dynamite
guncotton

(Continued)

gunpowder
lyddite
maximite
mellnite
powder

(Continued)

pyrocollodion
rendrock
shimose
tonite
trinitrotoluol (T. N. T.)

145F

CUT—SEVERANCE

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

VERBS

Cut

bisect, cut in two
cut, sever
dissever, cut in two
incise, cut into
slice, cut thin
sunder, sever

Amputate

amputate, cut off
circumcise, cut off prepuce
dehorn, cut off horns
eradicate, root out
excise, amputate
lance, cut
operate, anatomize
remove, cut off
sever, cleave asunder
trepan, operate with a
trepan

Dissect

anatomize, dissect
carve, cut, as meat

VERBS (Continued)

dismember, amputate, etc.
dissect, anatomize
vivisection, dissect a living
body

Emasculate

castrate, emasculate
emasculate, castrate

Cleave

cleave, cut, split
rive, split, rend, tear
shiver, splinter, silver
slit, split
silver, whittle
splinter, shiver
split, cleave
whittle, silver

Chop

chisel, cut, carve
chop, cut, hew
hack, chop
hew, hack, chop
slash, cut at random

VERBS (Continued)

Gash

bite, gash with teeth
gash, cut deeply
nick, notch
notch, cut slightly

Tear

lacerate, rend
rend, tear or split
rip, tear
tear, rend

Crop

bob, cut short
clip, cut off
crop, cut off short
hog, cut hair short
mow, cut or reap
reap, cut or crop
shave, cut or pare
shear, cut or clip
snip, cut or clip

(Continued on page 350)

VERBS (Continued)**Trim**

manicure, trim fingernails
pare, trim
prune, trim
top, cut off at the top
trim, prune

Bore

bore, cut piercingly
drill, bore
penetrate, pierce
pierce, cut, puncture
perforate, pierce
puncture, pierce
tunnel, penetrate

Dig

dig, excavate
dredge, scoop deeply
excavate, scoop out
grub, dig
pick, dig with a pick
scoop, shovel or dig out
shovel, scoop

Scrape

file, cut with a file
rasp, cut with a rasp
scrape, rub or file

ADJECTIVES**Incisory, Etc.**

anatomical, implying dissection
cutting, incisory
dental, biting, etc.
incisive, cutting into
incisory, having cutting qualities
keen, sharp
sectile, cutting, capable of piercing
sectorial, adapted for cutting
sharp, capable of cutting or piercing
trenchant, cutting deeply
penetrating, piercing
piercing, cutting

Rent, Parted

blasted, shivered
cleft, cloven
cloven, divided
cracked, fractured
parted, rendered apart
rent, torn
riven, split
severed, riven
shivered, shattered
split, severed
torn, ruptured

NOUNS**Cut**

abscission, severance

NOUNS (Continued)

bisection, a cutting into two parts

chop, a cutting
clip, cut, split, etc.
cut, incision
disseverance, severance
incision, a cutting into
resection, a cutting off
severance, a cleaving
asunder
slash, cut
snip, clip

Amputation

amputation, a cutting off
bronchotomy, bronchial incision
Cæsarian operation, operation on the abdomen for effecting childbirth
circumcision, operation on the prepuce
excision, a cutting out
operation, anatomical cutting
trepanning, skull operation

Dissection

anatomy, dissecting art
anatomism, anatomical analysis
dissection, operation, etc.
vivisection, dissection of a living body

Emasculation

castration, emasculation
emasculation, castration

Cleavage

cleavage, a splitting
fission, act of cleaving
rive, a splitting
slit, split
split, rupture

Tear

laceration, rent or tear
rent, a tear
rip, a tear
tear, rent

Miscellaneous

dentition, cutting through of teeth
excavation, a cutting or digging into earth
mowing, cutting of grass, etc.
perforation, a piercing through
puncture, perforation
shave, act of shaving
teething, dentition

CUTTING MEDIUMS

(See cutting weapons
130H)

CUTTING MEDIUMS (Continued)**Knife, Etc.**

fleam, lancet
knife, cutting instrument
lance, surgical instrument
lancet, surgeon's knife
machete, heavy knife
razor, shaving blade
scalpel, surgical knife
skiver, paring tool, as for leather
spud, stout knife

AX, Etc.

adz, cutting tool
ax, cutting tool
blade, cutting instrument
cleaver, butcher's hatchet
flang, double-pointed pick
hatchet, chopping tool
mattock, cutting pickax
pickax, excavating tool

Auger, Etc.

auger, boring tool
drill, boring tool
gimlet, auger

Saw

bandsaw, endless saw
fret saw, fine-toothed saw
saw, toothed cutting tool
trap, surgical saw

Tooth

fang, long tooth
incisor, cutting tooth
teeth, incisors, etc.
tooth, an incisor, etc.
tusk, pointed tooth

Miscellaneous

awl, piercing tool
broach, awl
chisel, cutting tool
clipper, clipping device
crowbar, entrance lever
cutlery, cutting mediums
excavator, scooping device
file, a rasp
gouge, hollow chisel
graver, cutting tool
hackle, spiked hemp strip-
per
hoe, tool for cutting weeds,
etc.
hook, sickle
jemmy, crowbar
jimmy, jemmy
lever, medium for forcing
entrance, expansion, lift,
etc.
rasp, a file
ripple, comb for cleaning
flax
scissors, small shears
scythe, mowing blade
shear, large scissors
sickle, reaping hook
(Continued on page 351)

CUTTING MEDIUMS

(Continued)

spade, digging tool
trephine, surgical instrument
wedge, pointed medium for forcing a division

PERSONS

anatomist, one who practices anatomy
anatomizer, anatomist
dissector, anatomist

PERSONS (Continued)

surgeon, one who practices surgery
vivisectionist, one who dissects living forms

145G**SKIN—PEEL, ETC.**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

145G**VERBS****Skin, Peel, Etc.**

bark, decorticate
decorticate, remove bark, husks, etc.
excorlate, strip off the skin, flay
flay, skin
hull, peel
husk, remove husk
pare, peel
peel, pare, remove rind
scale, remove scales
scalp, remove scalp
skin, strip off skin
strip, make naked

VERBS (Continued)**Shedding, Etc.**

denude, undress
disrobe, undress
divest, make bare
doff, disrobe
exfoliate, shed or scale
mew, shed or molt
molt, shed feathers, hair, etc.
scale, come off in scales
shed, let fall or peel off
undress, divest

ADJECTIVES**(Skin, Peel, Etc.)**

deciduous, shedding
 (See Verbs)

NOUNS (See Verbs)**Skin, Peel, Etc.**

decortication, act of husking or peeling
denudation, act of stripping
divestiture, act of stripping
excoriation, act of stripping off skin
excortication, the stripping off of bark
exfoliation, act of peeling off
molting, act of shedding feathers, hair, skin, etc.

145H**CRUMBLE—GRIND, ETC.**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

VERBS**Crumble**

buck, break small
crush, reduce by crushing
crunch, grind
comminute, make smaller by grinding
crumble, reduce to bits
disintegrate, break up, crumble
granulate, form into grains
grind, reduce by grinding
reduce, break up, powder
scrunch, crunch
stamp, pulverize

Pulverize

atomize, pulverize, etc.
bray, pulverize
calcine, reduce to powder by heat
levigate, reduce to impalpable powder
mill, pulverize
pound, pulverize
powder, pulverize
pulverize, reduce to powder
triturate, pulverize

Harrow, Etc.

harrow, break by harrowing

VERBS (Continued)

hoe, break the soil by hoeing
plow, break by plowing

Fritter, Etc.

chip, cut small
fritter, cut small
hash, chop small
mince, fritter, hash

Chew, Etc.

bite, crush with teeth
champ, chew
chew, crush or grind
gnaw, bite away persistently
masticate, chew
munch, chew
 nibble, bite into small bits
ruminate, reduce by chewing

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

arenaceous, sandy
calculous, gritty
comminute, reducing to, or denoting, small particles
crumbled, broken small
dusty, powdered

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

farinaceous, crumbly like meal
flaky, flake-like
frangible, breaking easily
friable, crumbling easily
granular, grain-like
granulated, granular
gritty, grit-like
mealy, fine like meal
sandy, fine like sand

NOUNS (See Verbs)**Crumbling, Etc.**

bite, a crushing with teeth
calcination, reduction to powder by heat
comminution, act of grinding smaller
crumbling, a breaking small
disintegration, a breaking into component parts
granulation, formation into fine particles
pulverization, reduction to powder
rumination, chewing
 (Continued on page 352)

145I

VERBS

Scatter

bestrew, scatter
 distribute, spread
 intersperse, scatter among
 lay, spread
 permeate, spread or pervade
 scatter, spread about
 sow, scatter, as seed
 spray, scatter in fine drops
 spread, scatter, extend
 sprinkle, scatter in drops
 strew, scatter loosely

Suffuse

circumfuse, pour or spread around
 dash, suffuse
 diffuse, spread abroad
 disseminate, diffuse
 irrigate, suffuse
 pervade, spread throughout
 propagate, spread, diffuse
 suffuse, overspread, as with vapor, fluid, or color, etc.

Disperse

dispel, dissipate
 disperse, dissipate
 dissipate, disperse utterly

Expand, Etc.

dilate, expand
 distend, expand
 expand, disseminate
 extend, diffuse
 stretch, spread, distend
 swell, expand

VERBS (Continued)

Miscellaneous

electroplate, to diffuse and cover with a coat of metal by means of electricity

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

broad, in wide diffusion
 diffusible, implying diffusion
 diffusive, dispersive
 dispersive, diffusive
 effusive, diffusive
 elastic, stretchy
 expansive, expanding far
 patent, spreading widely
 suant, (follow, seek after) spreading equally over the surface, as water over a level, as culture spreads to man, etc.
 suffusive, spreading over as with fluid, etc.
 swelling, expanding
 swollen, turgid
 tumid, distended
 turgescant, growing inflated
 turgid, distended beyond nature

MEDIUM, ETC.

dilator, one who or that which dilates
 disseminator, diffuser
 distributor, spreader
 spreader, distributor
 stretcher, distender
 tumor, a swelling, etc.

NOUNS

Scattering

distribution, a spreading
 scattering, diffusion
 spread, dissemination
 sprinkling, a scattering
 sprinkle, a sprinkling

Suffusion

affusion, a pouring upon
 circumfusion, a pouring or spreading around
 diffusion, a pouring or spreading abroad
 dissemination, a scattering abroad, as seed, etc.
 effusion, diffusion
 pervasion, prevalence
 prevalence, general diffusion
 propagation, diffusion
 suffusion, an overspreading as with fluid, color, etc.

Dispersion

dispersion, diffusion
 dissipation, a scattering completely

Expansion

dilation, expansion
 distension, expansion
 elasticity, expansiveness
 expansion, a spreading
 inflation, swelling
 stretch, distension
 swelling, turgescence
 tumidity, inflation
 turgidity, inflation
 turgescence, a growing inflated

145H (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

trituration, pulverization

Reducing Mediums

atomizer, atomizing device
 grinder, grinding device
 gristmill, grain mill
 harrow, soil-breaking device
 mangle, meat chopper
 mill, grinding device

NOUNS (Continued)

plow, soil-breaking device
 pulverizer, atomizer, etc.
 teeth, chewing mediums
 tooth, as above (single)

Particles

brash, loose deposits underlying alluvial soil
 crumb, small particle
 dust, fine particles

NOUNS (Continued)

granule, a small grain
 granulose, starch granules
 grit, crumbly particles
 gravel, coarse sand, etc.
 powder, fine particles
 pounce, powder
 sand, particles of rock
 talus, rocks, etc., at the foot of a cliff

**LIQUEFACTION—
VAPORIZATION**

vs. Solidification145K

see—

Spreading	145I
Separation	145A
Crumble—Grind	145H
Cut—Severance	145F

ASSOCIATIVE

Break—Rupture	145E
Skin—Peel, etc	145G
Alone—Single	145K
Fire—Burning	131B

145J**VERBS****Liquefy**

dellquiesce, melt and liquefy
by absorbing moisture
dilute, make watery
dissolve, melt, liquefy
flow, run or liquefy
flux, melt, fuse
fuse, melt, liquefy
liquefy, melt, make liquid
melt, liquefy by heat
run, melt
thaw, dissolve, melt

Soften

anneal, make soft or malle-
able
digest, soften by heat or
moisture
macerate, soften by soaking
saturate, soak
soften, render less hard
soak, soften

Vaporize

atomize, reduce to spray
effervesce, to give off bub-
bles of gas
evaporate, disperse in
vapor
exhale, cause to evaporate
vaporize, convert into
vapor
volatilize, evaporate

Rarefy

attenuate, rarefy, etc.
rarefy, attenuate
thin, attenuate

Heat

heat, intensify temperature
warm, heat

Boil, Etc.

bake, cook
boil, make bubble with
heat
broil, cook
cook, boil, roast, bake
fry, cook
grill, broil
roast, cook
seethe, boil
simmer, boil gently
stew, boil slowly

Burn

burn, reduce to ashes
cremate, incinerate
deflagrate, burn
flame, burn
fire, burn
incinerate, burn to ashes

VERBS (Continued)

parch, scorch
scorch, burn

Moisten

dabble, soften by dipping
or sprinkling
foment, apply lotions
imbrue, moisten, soak
moisten, wet, soften

Water

bedew, moisten with dew
water, moisten
wet, moisten

ADJECTIVES**Liquefacient, Etc.**

alkalescent, having solvent
qualities
attenuant, making thin,
diluting
dellquiescent, becoming
liquid by absorption of
moisture
dissoluble, causing, or ca-
pable of, solution
dissolvable, dissoluble
effervescent, implying a
state of ebullition
fugacious, volatile
fugitive, volatile, efferv-
escent
liquescent, melting or hav-
ing a tendency to melt
liquefacient, serving to
liquefy
resoluble, causing, or ca-
pable of, melting
resolutive, solvent
resolvent, causing solution
soluble, causing, or capable
of, solution
solvent, resolvent
volatile, evaporating rap-
idly

Soft

mellow, soft
soft, not hard
soggy, wet, soaked

Rare

rare, thin, tenuous
sparse, tenuous
tenuous, thin, rare
thin, tenuous

Hot

hot, caustic
temperate, moderately
warm
torrid, hot

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

warm, mildly hot

Burning

burning, caustic
caustic, burning
crematory, incinerative
fiery, hot
incinerative, reducing to
ashes
parching, burning

Gaseous

aëriiform, gaseous
gaseous, gas-like

Vaporous

brumal, misty
cloudy, vaporous
foggy, vapory
misty, vapory
nebular, gaseous
steaming, vaporous
vaporous, like vapor

Moist

damp, moist
dank, damp
humid, damp, moist
moist, wet

Foamy

foamy, frothy
frothy, foamy
sudsy, like suds

Liquid

fluid, wet, liquid
liquid, fluid
rainy, watery
watery, like water
wet, watery

NOUNS**Liquefaction**

dellquiescence, liquefaction
by the absorption of
moisture
dilution, act of making thin
or watery
dissolution, act of dissolv-
ing or liquefying
flux, fusion
fusion, a melting
liqation, a melting
liquefaction, act of
liquefying
thaw, a melting

Vaporization

effervescence, state of
ebullition
evaporation, a vaporizing
exhalation, evaporation
(Continued on page 354)

145J (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

vaporization, evaporation
volatilization, a vaporizing

Heat

climate, average temperature
heat, melting or unaccustomed temperature
temperature, degree of heat
warmth, moderate heat

Boll

boil, boiling state
ebullition, a boiling

Burning

burning, combustion
causticity, a burning
combustion, generation of heat by chemical combination
conflagration, great burning
cremation, incineration
fire, a consuming gas
flame, blaze of intense gas
incineration, a burning to ashes

Gas, Etc.

æther, ether
air, atmosphere
atmosphere, æriform fluid surrounding the earth

NOUNS (Continued)

ether, supposed medium filling all space, etc.
gas, æriform substance

Mist, Etc.

cloud, vaporous body
cumulus, wooly cloud
fog, vapor
fogginess, foggy state
haze, fog
mist, vapor
nebula, gaseous matter
nebulosity, nebula
scud, light cloud
smoke, vapor
spray, mist
steam, vapor, exhalation
vapor, mist, steam, gas
(B). vapour

Moisture

bree, moisture
dampness, moisture
humidity, dampness, moisture
humor, moisture
(B). humour
moisture, dampness

Foam

barm, malt foam
foam, spume
froth, foam
frothiness, frothy state

NOUNS (Continued)

lather, froth
spume, froth
suds, soapy water

Liquid

fluid, watery substance
fluidity, fluid-like state
liquid, water, etc.
water, fluid
wet, wetness, rain

Rain

dribble, drizzle
drizzle, light rain
mizzle, drizzle
rain, drops from clouds
sereln, fine rain

Miscellaneous

alkahest, universal solvent
attenuation, a thinning by dilution, etc.
exhalation, vapor
fomentation, application of a lotion
rarefaction, a rendering rare or less dense
rarity, thinness
solubility, dissolvability
solution, liquid formed by a solvent
solvent, liquid that dissolves another substance
tenulty, thinness, rareness

146A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

completeness, entirety
ensemble, whole
entirety, totality
fullness, completeness
gross, entire amount
integral, whole
integer, whole
integrity, completeness
macrocosm, universe
net, nondeductible sum
resume, summary
sum, total
summary, condensed sum
summation, aggregate
total, aggregate
totality, entirety
unit, whole
unity, wholeness
universe, infinite whole
whole, entireness

Unison

collaboration, concurrence
concurrence, unison
harmony, unison
monism, harmony of substance
rapprochement, harmony

NOUNS (Continued)

teamwork, unison
unison, harmony
unanimity, unison

Cluster

bunch, cluster
clump, cluster
cluster, bunch
group, cluster
sheaf, bundle

Bundle

bale, bulky bundle
bundle, group
fascicle, bundle

Package

lot, parcel
pack, bundle
package, bundle
parcel, package
truss, package

Set

batch, set
series, connected things
set, lot
setting, set

NOUNS (Continued)

Coil

coil, folded rope, etc.
roll, convoluted mass
skein, coiled thread

Pile

drift, accumulation
heap, mass
mass, accumulation
pile, mass

Miscellaneous

adherence, attachment
articulation, a joining
bias, uniting seam
concatenation, a linking
concomitance, inseparable-ness
conjugation, combination
correlation, reciprocal union
Inherence, innate, relation
relation, inherent unity
splice, union
syncopation, slurring music
valency, combining power
vinculum, bond of union

DIVISION—**SEPARATION**

see—

vs. Unity146A

Break—Rupture145E
 Cut—Severance145F
 Crumble—Grind, etc.....145H

ASSOCIATIVE

Spread—Expansion145I
 Liquefaction145J
 Alone—Single145K

145K**ALONE—SINGLE****VERBS**

(See Separation, 145A)

ADJECTIVES**Alone**

alone, lone
 lone, single
 single, alone
 sole, single
 solitary, single

Heartwhole

divorced, legally parted
 heartwhole, unengaged
 unengaged, single
 unmarried, single
 wifeless, single
 widowed, bereaved of husband

Free

free, unattached
 independent, separate
 loose, unattached
 neutral, dissociated
 partisan, interested apart

Seclusive

cloistral, secluded
 exclusive, private
 private, secluded
 recluse, solitary
 reclusive, seclusive
 retired, seclusive
 secluded, solitary
 seclusive, withdrawn
 sequestered, secluded
 withdrawn, retired

Desolate

bereaved, destitute
 desolate, lonely
 destitute, alone
 lonely, lonesome
 lonesome, lonely
 orphan, bereaved of parents

Forsaken

abandoned, deserted
 deserted, forsaken
 forgotten, neglected
 forlorn, without help
 forsaken, abandoned
 lorn, forlorn
 marooned, abandoned
 neglected, forlorn

Isolated

insular, isolated

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

insulated, placed apart
 isolated, insulated
 segregated, isolated

Separate

detached, separate
 disconnected, loose
 disjoined, disconnected
 dissociated, separate
 separate, apart

Distinct

distinct, separate
 individual, singular
 particular, separate
 peculiar, singular
 respective, several
 several, separate
 singular, isolated
 specific, particular

Divergent

bicuspid, double-pointed
 bifid, divided into two
 bifurcate, forked
 bipartite, equally divided
 cloven, divided
 divergent, branching apart
 open, apart
 partite, almost divided
 ramified, branching
 stellate, divided star-like

Fractional

allquant, fractional
 aliquot, part
 fractional, part
 fragmentary, in parts
 part, fractional
 partial, in part
 sectional, in sections
 segmental, in segments

Foreign

extrinsic, foreign
 extraneous, extrinsic
 foreign, extraneous

Miscellaneous

abstract, considered apart
 abstracted, apart
 archipelagic, grouped
 separately
 atomic, atom-like
 dis, meaning separation
 incoherent, segmental
 molecular, like molecules
 sporadic, occurring apart

ADVERBS**Lone, Single, Etc.**

aloof, apart
 apart, not connected
 aside, apart
 asunder, apart

ISLAND, ETC.

atoll, ring-like coral
 island
 island, water-bordered land
 isle, island (poetic)
 oasis, fertile desert spot

NOUNS**Solitude, Etc.**

bereavement, desolation
 cellbacy, sexual aloneness
 desolation, destitution
 destitution, solitude
 isolation, insulation
 loneliness, desolation
 reclusion, solitude
 seclusion, reclusion
 solitude, loneliness

Miscellaneous

alienage, foreignness
 incohesion, separateness
 insulation, isolation
 neutrality, dissociatedness
 partisanship, party interest
 reclusion, retired position
 severality, separateness

PERSONS (Alone, Single)

alien, foreigner
 anchoret, hermit
 anchorite, anchoret
 ascetic, hermit
 bachelor, unmarried man
 cellbate, unmarried person
 cloisterer, cloister dweller
 eremite, hermit
 divorce, a divorced man
 divorcee, divorced woman
 foreigner, an alien
 grass widow, deserted wife
 hermit, anchoret
 neutral, one dissociated
 recluse, hermit
 relict, widow
 spinster, unmarried woman
 widow, husband's survivor
 widower, a wife's survivor

UNITY—**COMBINATION**

vs. Division145A

see—

Binding—Adhesion	52B
Solidification	146B
Fellowship	146L
Sex and Family	146G
Sex Relations	146H

ASSOCIATIVE

Accumulation	49E
Mixture	146C
Compilation .....	.86
Army	147I
Visit	19A

146A—UNION—CONNECTION**VERBS****Connect**

articulate, join
center, focus
close, unite
combine, unite
conjoin, connect
conjugate, join in pairs
connect, unite
converge, run together
copulate, couple
couple, join
focus, bring (rays) to a point

join, connect
piece, join
unify, combine
unite, connect

Adjoin

add, unite with
adjoin, unite
affix, attach
annex, connect
append, attach
attach, connect with
complement, supplement
subjoin, unite with
supervene, add
supplement, add

Collide

clash, collide
collide, crash
coincide, fall together
crash, collide
dash, collide
meet, come together

Fold

contract, wrinkle
crease, fold
fold, crease
knit, contract
wrinkle, crease

Interlock

dovetail, scarf
interlock, dovetail, etc.
scarf, unite by jointing

Associate

adapt, suit
adjust, conform
ally, associate
associate, combine
circumstance, relate
conform, adapt
correlate, relate reciprocally
collocate, place together
fit, adapt

VERBS (Continued)

relate, connect mutually
suit, fit

Involve

implicate, connect with
imply, implicate
involve, implicate

Convolve

convolve, roll together
spin, twist into thread
twine, convolve
wind, encircle upon

Amass

accumulate, amass
aggregate, collect
amass, collect
bank, heap
collect, gather
gather, aggregate
lump, heap
heap, pile
mass, collect
pile, heap

Compound

agglomerate, mass together
commingle, mingle
compound, mix
conglomerate, mass
coheringly
corporate, incorporate
embody, mingle
mingle, mass
mix, see 146C

Ingraft

bud, graft
graft, unite in growth
ingraft, graft
inoculate, ingraft a bud
inarch, graft together

Incorporate

amalgamate, mass closely
consolidate, embody closely
incorporate, unite closely
integrate, bring together

Cluster

bunch, cluster
bundle, bunch
cluster, bunch
group, cluster

ADJECTIVES**Connecting**

articular, joining
connecting, functional
copulative, uniting

Adjunctive

accessory, supplemental

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

additional, adding
adjunctive, uniting
affluent, forming unity
appurtenant, accessory
complemental, supplemental
cumulative, adding
subordinate, subsidiary
subsidiary, auxiliary
supplemental, additional
supplementary, auxiliary

Associated

associated, allied
allied, related
correlated, related
correlative, relating
mutually
related, correlated
relative, having relation
relevant, fitting
respective, relative
substantial, essentially
conforming
together, in union

Involving

apropos, regarding
concerning, implicating
implying, involving
involving, concerning
regarding, concerning
respecting, regarding

Inclusive

comprehensive, inclusive
inclusive, comprehensive
synthetic, inclusive

Inherent

congenital, inherent
constitutional, inherent
fast, inveterate
inalienable, inseparable
indigenous, inherent
indissoluble, inalienable
indivisible, inseparable
inherent, vitally united
innate, inherent
inseparable, inherent
intrinsic, inherent
inveterate, inherent
native, innate

Coexistent

attendant, concomitant
coeval, contemporary
coexistent, contemporary
coincident, meeting

(Continued on page 357)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

concomitant, belonging together
contemporaneous, coeval
contemporary, coeval

Convergent

concurrent, meeting
confluent, concurrent
convergent, confluent

Massed

heaped, agglomerate
massed, conglomerate

Compound

agglomerate, heaped up
agglomerative, heaping up
aggregative, combining
composite, compound
compound, mixed
conglomerate, massed
glomerate, conglomerate

United

adnate, growing together
annexed, joined
articulate, united
attendant, connected with
coalescent, growing together
coherent, connected
component, constituent
composite, combined
concatenated, linked
concentric, concurrent
concurrent, connecting
conjoint, united
conjugate, united in pairs
connate, joined at the base
connected, joined
consistent, held together
constituent, constituting
converged, united in a point
convolute, rolled together
corporeal, incorporated
imbricated, overlapped
incorporated, united
involute, folded inwards
joined, united
joint, united
linked, concatenated
unanimous, united in thought
united, connected

Entire

aggregate, whole
all, entire
catholic, entire
complete, entire
each, every
entire, all
every, aggregate
full, entire
gross, whole
holo, prefix (whole)
intact, whole
integral, forming a whole

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

monistic, in infinite unity
net, not subject to deduction
plenary, entire
unbroken, entire
universal, infinitely whole
whole, entire

Tight

close, fast
fast, tight
firm, closely united
tight, close

Clustered

bunchy, clustered
clustered, bunched
concentrated, together

CONJUNCTION, PREP., ETC.**Combining**

and, combining with
at, with
by, at
near, by
on, upon
to, with
toward, leading to
upon, connected with or on
with, combining with

ADVERBS, ETC.**In Addition**

again, further
also, besides
besides, moreover
further, besides
furthermore, moreover
more, in addition
moreover, further
too, besides

NOUNS**Connection**

commisure, junction
conjunction, juncture
connection, union
conjunction, connectio
joinder, a joining
junction, union
juncture, junction
union, a joining

Adjunct

accessory, adjunct
accompaniment, accessory
addendum, addition
addition, annexation
adjunct, addition
annexation, addition
appendage, addition
appendix, appendage
attachment, adherence
complement, supplement
increase, addition

NOUNS (Continued)

supervention, following upon
supplement, addition

Collision

collision, violent meeting
concussion, violent meeting
percussion, collision

Convolution

circumvolution, a rolling upon
convolution, a rolling together
involution, an infolding

Convergence

confluence, confluence
confluence, convergence
convergence, a coming together

Concentration

centralization, concentra-
tion
concentration, centraliza-
tion
focus, centralized rays

Amassment

accumulation, amassment
aggregation, collection
amassment, accumulation
collection, mass
congeries, collection
cumulation, heap

Compound

agglomeration, accumula-
tion
composition, compound
compound, mixture
conglomeration, accumu-
lation
mixture, compound

Incorporation

coalescence, fusion
consolidation, incorpora-
tion
fusion, union by melting
incorporation, combination
integration, unification
syncretism, unification of
differences
synthesis, combination into
new forms

Union

collation, a bringing
together
collocation, a placing
together
combination, unification
embodiment, unification
inclusion, embodiment
unification, embodiment
union, embodiment

Entireness

aggregate, whole
aggregation, whole
(Continued on page 354)

SOLIDIFICATION—HARDNESS

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Liquefaction	145J	Unification	146A
		Binding—Adhesion	52B
		Mixture	146C
		Accumulation	49E

146B**VERBS****Solidify**

cement, concrete
 concrete, coalesce, harden
 crystallize, form solid crystals
 fix, make solid or firm
 fossilize, petrify
 harden, compress, solidify
 indurate, harden
 ossify, convert into bone
 petrify, form into a stone-like hardness
 solidify, make solid, harden
 vitrify, convert into glass

Embody

amalgamate, unite intimately
 coalesce, grow together
 consolidate, solidify
 embody, coalesce

Compress

compress, condense
 concentrate, condense
 condense, compress, solidify
 pack, press
 press, compress

Congest

congest, crowd, surcharge with blood
 crowd, congest
 crush, squeeze
 jam, squeeze
 squeeze, press together
 stuff, pack
 wedge, press closely

Freeze

chill, harden by cooling
 congeal, harden from cold
 cool, condense with cold
 freeze, congeal by cold
 glacial, harden by cold or make ice

ice, convert into ice
 refrigerate, cool or freeze

Coagulate

cake, become solid
 clot, coagulate
 coagulate, congeal, clot
 curdle, coagulate
 inspissate, thicken by boiling and evaporation

set, congeal

thicken, clot

Contract

contract, condense, shrink

VERBS (Continued)

desiccate, dry or harden by removing moisture
 dry, desiccate
 parch, dry, desiccate
 shrink, contract
 shrivel, contract into a wrinkled mass

Constrict

constrict, compress
 gripe, constrict painfully

ADJECTIVES**Making Solid**

coagulative, coagulating
 coalescent, growing together
 compressive, causing to compress
 concretive, becoming concrete
 condensable, implying condensation
 congestive, causing to congest
 constrictive, compressive
 constringent, contracting
 contractile, shrinking
 freezing, causing glaciation
 petrifactive, causing or tending to petrify
 refrigeratory, freezing, as foodstuffs

Solid, Etc.

coalesced, solidified by growth
 concrete, coalesced, hard
 consistent, solid
 crystallized, made crystal
 solid, hard, firm
 solidified, made solid
 substantial, solid
 vitrified, made glass

Coagulated

caked, coagulated
 clotted, coagulated
 coagulated, thickened
 inspissated, condensed by evaporation or boiling
 jelled, congealed, made jelly

Bony

bony, osseous
 callous, hardened, etc.
 cartilaginous, gristly
 gristly, like cartilage

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

osseous, having bone formation
 ossified, made bone

Contracted

contracted, shrunk
 desiccated, dried or hardened
 dry, desiccated
 parched, desiccated
 seared, hardened
 shriveled, shrunken
 shrunk, contracted
 shrunken, contracted

Condensed

compressed, condensed
 condensed, made close
 serried, crowded

Congested

close, compact
 compact, dense
 congested, crowded, close
 crowded, dense
 dense, close, solid
 thick, compact, dense

Hard

firm, solid
 hard, solid
 hardened, solidified
 indurate, hardened
 unyielding, solid

Impervious

athermanous, impervious to radiant heat
 impenetrable, impermeable
 imperforate, without holes, solid
 impermeable, impervious
 impervious, impenetrable, solid
 imporous, without pores, solid
 incompressible, solid beyond compression

Insoluble

indissoluble, perpetually substantial
 insoluble, indissoluble

Stony

adamantine, impenetrably hard
 calculus, stony
 flinty, adamantine
 lithic, stone-like
 stony, stone-like

Fossilized

fossil, petrified

(Continued on page 359)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fossiliferous, having
fossil
petrified, made stony

Frozen

cold, frigid
congealed, frozen
frappe, chilled with ice
frigid, cold
frosty, frigid, ice-like
frozen, ice-like
glacial, implying a state
of iciness
icy, glacial, cold
polar, frigid

Stable

absolute, invariable
fast, fixed
fixed, immovable
immovable, stable
invariable, stable
stable, fixed

NOUNS**Solidification**

coalescence, act of grow-
ing together
coalition, union of body or
mass
consolidation, close unifi-
cation
crystallization, conversion
into crystals
fixation, reduction of a
fluid to a solid
fossilization, conversion of
organisms into stone-like
formation
induration, process of
hardening
ossification, conversion of
tissue into bone
petrification, fossilization
precipitation, chemical pro-
cess of solidification
solidification, act of mak-
ing solid

Compression

compressibility, compres-
sion
compression, condensation
condensability, condensa-
tion
condensation, a pressing
together
concentration, condensa-
tion

NOUNS (Continued)

constriction, compression
pressure, compression

Congestion

congestion, crowding, etc.
crush, a squeeze
jam, a crushing
squeeze, compression

Freezing

congelation, freezing
freezing, congelation
refrigeration, a freezing
regelation, freezing to-
gether pieces of ice

Coagulation

coagulation, act of coagu-
lating
gelatination, conversion
into jelly
gelation, solidification,
especially by cooling
inspissation, thickening by
boiling and evaporating

Contraction

contractibility, the con-
tracting quality in or-
ganic tissues
contractility, condensing or
shrinking
contraction, shrinking
desiccation, hardening by
the removal of moisture
shrinkage, contraction

Solidifying Mediums

coagulator, that which pro-
duces coagulation
coagulant, as above
coagulin, coagulant
cold, cooling or freezing
temperature
coldness, as above
compressor, compressing
device
condensor, condensing
medium
constrictor, compressor
frigeratory, refrigerator
frigidity, freezing temper-
ature
precipitant, precipitating
chemical
press, machine for com-
pressing
refrigerator, cooling device
refrigerant, substance that
cools or freezes

NOUNS (Continued)**Solids, Etc.**

adamant, real or imaginary
hard substance
bone, osseous form
callus, hardened skin, etc.
cartilage, gristle
coagulation, congealed clot
coagulum, clot
clot, coagulated mass
concrete, hardened mass
crystal, solid mineral
flint, hard stone
fossil, petrified form
frost, frozen particles
glacier, solid ice floe
gristle, cartilage
hoarfrost, frozen moisture
ice, frozen liquid
icicle, pendent ice
iceberg, high mass of ice
iron, hard metal
knot, hard lump
marble, hard stone
material, substantial mat-
ter
matter, material
precipitate, solid substance
precipitated
rock, hard mineral
snow, frozen vapor
solid, substantial form
stone, solid mineral
etc., etc.

Solidness

callosity, hardness of the
skin, etc.
compactness, closeness
congestion, a crowding
consistence, firmness
consistency, as above
density, solidness
firmness, consistency
hardness, solidity
impenetrability, imper-
meability
impermeability, im-
perviousness
imperviousness, impene-
trability
imporosity, solidness
iciness, icy state
indissolubility, substantial
consistence
insolubility, as above
solidity, solidness
solidness, substantialness

MIXTURE—**IMPURITY—****INFUSION**

vs. Purity.. 138B, 138C

see—

Dirtiness ..	129A
Stench ..	123
Vileness ..	129B

ASSOCIATIVE

Unity ..	146A
Sexual Unity ..	146D
Species ..	146F

146C**VERBS****Mix**

admix, mix
commingle, mix
dllute, admix
exosmose, commingle
intermingle, mix
intermix, mingle
mingle, mix
mix, compound
osmose, admix by osmose
stir, mix

Conglomerate

agglomerate, compound
confound, confuse
confuse, mingle
conglomerate, mingle
hash, chop and mix
jumble, mix
scramble, mix
tangle, interweave

Mass

heap, agglomerate
lump, heap
mass, heap

Combine

alloy, combine by fusion
amalgamate, compound
associate, combine
blend, mix intimately
coalesce, blend, fuse
combine, compound
compound, combine
fuse, blend by melting
gradate, blend gradually
incorporate, blend

Communicate

communicate, infect
impregnate, imbue
imbue, tinge
infect, communicate
infuse, imbue
inoculate, communicate
instill, infuse
leaven, imbue

Taint

stain, imbrue, tinge
taint, infect
tincture, imbue
tinge, stain

Adulterate

adulterate, corrupt
attaint, corrupt
contaminate, pollute
corrupt, contaminate
debase, pervert
debauch, corrupt
defile, contaminate
demoralise, corrupt

VERBS (Continued)

deprave, corrupt
pervert, corrupt
pollute, defile
slur, contaminate
subvert, corrupt
violate, pollute
vitiate, contaminate

Water

dampen, moisten
drench, soak
imbrue, wet
infiltrate, introduce
moisten, infiltrate
saturate, soak
soak, saturate
sprinkle, moisten
steep, imbue
water, wet
wet, imbrue

ADJECTIVES**Mixing**

adulterant, corruptive
contaminative, pollutive
infectious, pollutive
miscible, noting mixture
osmotic, noting mixture
pervasive, vitivative

Mixed

acetated, mixed with acid
agglomerate, admixed
admixed, mixed
alluvial, in mingled soils
complex, composite
composite, compound
compound, complex
decomposite, compounded
decompound, decomposite
heterogeneous, mixed
indiscriminate, confused
miscellaneous, various
mixed, composite
motley, heterogeneous
promiscuous, confused
sedimentary, residuary
various, mixed

Corrupt

addled, corrupt
adulterated, perverted
bad, not good
befouled, vitiated
contaminated, corrupt
corrupt, impure
debauched, corrupt
defiled, contaminated
foul, impure
impure, corrupt
infected, vitiated

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

muddy, impure
polluted, vitiated
sordid, vile
stagnant, foul
tainted, tinged
tinged, vitiated
turbid, muddy
vile, vitiated
vitiated, defiled

NOUNS**A Mixing**

admixture, mixture
amalgamation, a com-
pounding
association, incorporation
atomicity, combining power
of atoms
diffusion, a mingling
dismose, reciprocal min-
gling of fluids
endosmose, reciprocal min-
gling of fluids
exosmose, reciprocal min-
gling
gradation, a blending
incorporation, association
influx, a commingling
mixture, a compounding

Infusion, Etc.

dilution, a weakening by
mixture
impregnation, saturation
infection, communication
infiltration, a passing into
infusion, a pouring into
inoculation, infection
saturation, impregnation
taint, corrupting cause
tinge, taint

Mixtures

alloy, mixed metals
alluvium, earthly deposits,
mingled soils
amalgam, metallic mixture
blend, mixture
composition, compound
compound, mixture
conglomeration, hotchpotch
half-and-half, half mixture
hash, mixture
heterogeneity, intermixture
hotchpotch, mixture
jumble, confused mass
medley, mixture
miscellanea, mixed collec-
tion

(Continued on page 362)

MIXTURE—**HYBRIDIZATION**

vs. Purity....138B, 138C

see—

Impurity	146C
Dirtiness—Dregs	129A
Stench—Bad Odor	123

ASSOCIATIVE

Unity—Unification	146A
Vileness—Lowness	129B
Species—Progeny	146F

146D**VERBS****Sexual Mixture**

adulterate, corrupt
 corrupt, debase
 debase, defile
 debauch, corrupt
 defile, corrupt
 deflower, outrage
 deprave, corrupt
 dishonor, violate
 hybridize, cause hybrids
 impregnate, make pregnant
 outrage, dishonor
 pervert, seduce
 pollute, corrupt
 profane, pollute
 prostitute, offer lewdly
 ravish, violate
 seduce, dishonor
 violate, ravish
 vitiate, violate

Cohabit

bed, fornicate
 cohabit, bed
 copulate, cohabit
 fornicate, copulate
 masturbate, pollute one's
 self sexually
 tread, copulate (as birds)
 whore, fornicate

ADJECTIVES**Sexual Mixture**

adulterous, immoral

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bawdy, dissolute
 carnal, erotic
 copulative, intimate
 depraved, corrupt
 dissolute, immoral
 corrupt, depraved
 erotic, wanton
 immodest, lewd
 immoral, wanton
 incestuous, immoral
 incontinent, wanton
 intimate, copulative
 lascivious, wanton
 lewd, immoral
 licentious, lewd
 meretricious, wanton
 profligate, dissolute
 sexual, venereal
 unchaste, immoral
 venereal, sexual

NOUNS**Pertaining to Sex**

adultery, infidelity
 amour, illicit love
 bawdiness, depravity
 carnality, sensuality
 concubinage, unmarried
 intimacy
 copulation, intimacy
 debauchery, immorality
 depravity, debauchery
 eroticism, sensuality

NOUNS (Continued)

erotomania, eroticism
 fornication, copulation
 free-love, license
 harlotry, prostitution
 hetærlsm, concubinage
 immodesty, lewdness
 immorality, licentiousness
 incest, sex relations with
 blood kin
 incontinence, incest
 infidelity, adultery
 intimacy, sexual inter-
 course
 intercourse, copulation
 lewdness, licentiousness
 liaison, amour
 licentiousness, depravity
 lubricity, immorality
 masturbation, onanism
 obliqueness, depravity
 onanism, masturbation
 profligacy, infidelity
 prostitution, whoredom
 rape, ravishment
 ravishment, rape
 sensuality, lewdness
 seduction, enticement to
 intimacy
 venery, fornication
 vice, immorality
 whoredom, harlotry

146E**PERSONS****Copulators**

adulterer, debauchee
 adulteress, as above. (fem)
 carnalst, profligate
 concubine, mistress
 courtesan, prostitute
 copulator, fornicator
 debauchee, libertine
 demi-mondaine, prostitute
 demi-monde, the circle of
 prostitutes

PERSONS (Continued)

Don Juan, libertine
 fornicator, carnalst
 fornicatress, adulteress
 harlot, prostitute
 hussy, strumpet
 jade, strumpet
 libertine, debauchee
 lothario, libertine
 mistress, concubine
 paramour, adulterer

PERSONS (Continued)

prostitute, harlot
 quean, low woman
 rake, debauchee
 ribald, libertine
 roué, demi-mondaine
 seducer, libertine
 strumpet, prostitute
 whore, prostitute

146F**PERSONS****Offspring from Sexual Mixture**

bastard, illegitimate child
 creole, native of Spanish
 America and of Euro-
 pean parentage

PERSONS (Continued)

crossbreed, offspring of
 different bloods
 cur, mongrel dog
 Eurasian, one partly Euro-
 pean and partly Asiatic
 greaser, Mexican creole
 half-blood, cross-breed

PERSONS (Continued)

half-breed, half-blood
 half-caste, one who is half
 E Indian and half Euro-
 pean
 hybrid, mongrel
 love-child, bastard
 (Continued on page 367)

**SEX AND FAMILY
RELATIONS**

vs. Divorce 145A

see—

Sexual Intercourse 146D
 Begetting—Breeding 141A
 Alliance—Fellowship .. 146K
 Combination 146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Inherence—Soul 137C
 Offspring 146F
 Ancestry—Line 141G
 Mixture 146G

146G**VERBS**

Engagement
 affiance, betroth
 betroth, affiance
 engage, espouse
 espouse, betroth
 promise, betroth

ADJECTIVES

Engaged
 affianced, engaged

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

antenuptial, before
 marriage
 betrothed, affianced
 engaged, betrothed

PERSONS

Betrothed
 affianced, one betrothed
 betrothed, affianced
 espoused, affianced

PERSONS (Continued)

fiance, betrothed man
 fiancée, betrothed woman

NOUNS

Engagement
 betrothal, espousal
 engagement, betrothal
 espousal, betrothal
 troth, betrothal

146H**VERBS**

Wed, Unite
 affiliate, consort
 ally, unite
 cohabit, live as man and
 wife
 conjugate, unite
 consort, mate
 couple, unite
 join, unite
 marry, wed
 match, mate
 mate, pair
 pair, couple
 relate, ally
 sort, consort
 splice, unite
 unite, splice
 wed, marry
 wive, consort

ADJECTIVES

Mated
 bigamous, married to two
 women
 bridal, nuptial
 conjugal, connubial
 connubial, matrimonial
 hymeneal, nuptial
 marital, matrimonial
 marriageable, marital
 married, wedded

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

mated, paired
 matrimonial, connubial
 monandrous, married to
 one husband
 morganatic, denoting the
 married state of a person
 of rank with a woman of
 less degree
 nuptial, matrimonial
 paired, mated
 polyandrous, married to
 more than one husband
 at the same time
 polygamous, married to
 more than one wife at
 the same time
 spliced, wedded
 wedded, married

NOUNS

Wedlock, Etc.
 affinity, mutual bond
 alliance, union
 bigamy, illegal second
 marriage
 bridal, wedding
 cohabitation, coverture
 concubinage, a mating
 without formal marriage
 conjugality, married state
 coverture, wedlock

NOUNS (Continued)

free-love, promiscuous
 mating
 hetærlsm, open
 concubinage
 hymen, marriage
 marriage, wedlock
 matrimony, marriage
 mesalliance, misalliance
 misalliance, mesalliance
 monogamy, marriage with
 one wife
 Mormonism, (formerly)
 marriage with more than
 one wife
 nuptial, marriage
 polyandry, marriage with
 more than one husband
 polygamy, marriage with
 more than one wife
 spousal, marriage
 union, wedlock
 wedding, marriage
 wedlock, wedding

BEING

Demeter, goddess of
 marriage
 Hymen, god of marriage

BLOOD-RELATIONS

Next page

146C (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

miscellany, miscellanea
 mixture, compound
 oddments, miscellanea
 variety, intermixture
 Corruption
 abomination, corruption

NOUNS (Continued)

adulteration, debasement
 contamination, corruption
 corruption, defilement
 debasement, corruption
 defilement, contamination
 impurity, corruption

NOUNS (Continued)

vileness, impurity
 infection, defilement
 perversion, corruption
 pollution, defilement
 stagnation, impurity
 stagnancy, impurity

**SEX AND FAMILY
RELATIONS**

vs. Divorce145A

see—

Sexual Intercourse ...146D
 Begetting—Breeding 141A
 Alliance—Fellowship 146K
 Combine—Unite ...146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Inherence—Soul137C
 Offspring146F
 Ancestry—Line141G
 Mixture146G

146I**VERBS—(Blood-relation)**

affiliate, fix paternity
father, beget offspring
mother, bear offspring
relate, connect by blood
 (See Begetting 141A)

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

akin, related
brotherly, like brothers
clannish, closely related
cognate, congenital
congenital, cognate
consanguineous, related by blood
fraternal, brotherly
filial, related to parents as son or daughter
german, of the same parents
germane, closely related
kindred, related
maternal, having motherly relation
matronly, maternal
paternal, having fatherly relation
patriarchal, implying relation to the founder of a family, etc
related, allied by blood
relative, related
uterine, noting the relation to one born of the same mother but by a different father

NOUNS

(See Lineage 141G)

affiliation, relationship
blood, consanguinity
brotherhood, relation of brothers
consanguinity, blood-relationship
correlation, kindred relation
family, relation of parents and children
fraternity, brotherhood
hearth, household
household, family circle
kin, consanguinity
kindred, consanguinity
maternity, relation of a mother
paternity, paternal relationship
relationship, consanguinity

PERSONS**Blood-relations**

aunt, sister of a parent
brother, male born of the same parents
brother-german, brother
brother-uterine, brother born of the same mother but different father
cousin, child of one's uncle or aunt
cousin-german, first cousin

PERSONS (Continued)

dad, child's father
father, male parent
foster-brother, brother by nursing but not by birth
grandchild, child of one's son or daughter
granddaughter, daughter of one's son or daughter
grandfather, father of one's father or mother
grandmother, mother of one's father or mother
grandparent, parent of one's parent
grandsire, grandfather
grandson, son of one's son or daughter
kinsman, relative
mother, female parent
nephew, son of a brother or sister
niece, daughter of one's brother or sister
pa, father
papa, father
parent, father or mother
patriarch, founder of a family, etc.
relative, blood-relation
sire, father
sister, female relative born of one's parents
uncle, brother of one's father or mother

146J**PERSONS****Mate, Etc.**

bigamist, one who is married to more than one wife
benedict, newly married man
bride, new wife
bridegroom, new husband
consort, husband or wife
couple, man and wife
feme, wife
feme covert, wife
goodman, husband

PERSONS (Continued)

goodwife, wife
groom, bridegroom
husband, married man
mate, consort (male or female)
matron, married woman
mistress, consort
polygamist, man married to more than one wife
queen, wife of a king
spouse, married person
squaw, N American Indian woman or wife
wife, husband's consort

PERSONS (Continued)**Related by Law**

brother-in-law, brother of one's wife or husband
daughter-in-law, wife of a son
father-in-law, father of one's husband or wife
mother-in-law, mother of one's husband or wife
sister-in-law, wife of one's brother
son-in-law, husband of one's daughter

**ASSEMBLAGE—
FELLOWSHIP**

vs. Isolation .. 145K

Sex and Family	146H
Sex Relations	146D
Army—Many, etc	147I
Soul—Inherence ..	137C
Visit	19A
Mixture	146C

ASSOCIATIVE

Unity	146A
Binding	52B
Solidity	146B
Compilation	86
Accumulation	49E
Begetting	141A

146K**VERBS****Assemble**

aggregate, come together
assemble, meet
centralize, congregate
collect, assemble
concentrate, congregate
congregate, gather
convene, meet, assemble
convoke, convene
foregather, assemble
gather, assemble

Congest

congest, crowd
crowd, mass
fill, crowd
huddle, scrouge
scrouge, crowd
throng, crowd

Flock

flock, assemble
herd, throng
hive, live crowded
horde, be in hordes
mass, horde
swarm, throng

Group

cluster, form in groups
clump, cluster
group, cluster

Mobilize

mobilize, form into active
unity
muster, assemble
recruit, mobilize
troop, form as troops

Mingle

associate, unite
commingle, mingle
hobnob, associate
intermingle, mingle with
mingle, commingle
mix, mingle
neighbor, be associated

Reunite

reassemble, reunite
rally, reunite
rejoin, reunite
reunite, unite again

Incorporate

amalgamate, become
mutually blended in
blood or race
consolidate, unite
incorporate, associate

VERBS (Continued)

merge, consolidate
pool, unite in a pool

Affiliate

affiliate, join with
ally, unite
band, ally
federalize, form a federacy
fraternize, be as brothers
league, combine mutually

Populate

colonize, make a colony
inhabit, populate
people, populate
populate, people

Overtake

catch, overtake
overhaul, come up with
overtake, overhaul

Arrive, Reach

arrive, meet, reach
come, reach, assemble
enter, join with
join, combine
land, arrive, meet
meet, rendezvous
reach, arrive, meet
rendezvous, assemble

Cooperate

accompany, join with
attend, accompany
collaborate, work together
concert, concur
concur, unite, combine
consort, keep company
cooperate, collaborate
team, unite in effort

ADJECTIVES**Associative**

associative, uniting in
relation
companionable, sociable
communistic, associative
confederative, associative
congestive, crowding
congregational, con-
gregating
convocational, assembling
federative, forming a
league
sociable, companionable
Assembled
assembled, commingled
centralized, congregated

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

commingled, united
collocated, associated
congregated, assembled
foregathered, assembled
sessional, in session

Congested

congested, crowded
crowded, scrouged
herded, huddled
huddled, crowded
scrouged, thronged
thronged, crowded

Grouped

bunched, clustered
clustered, grouped
grouped, congregated

Banded

banded, allied
clannish, allied
gregarious, living in flocks
serried, joined in rows

Affiliated

affiliated, allied
allied, united
brotherly, fraternal
confederate, leagued
federalized, confederate
federal, united by treaty
federated, united
fraternal, associated
hanseatic, leagued as
hansetowns
identified, associated
leagued, federated

Consolidated

amalgamated, incorporate
consolidated, incorporate
corporate, incorporated
incorporate, corporated
merged, corporate

Comprehensive

comprehensive, incorporate
ecumenic, universal
international, related
nationally
universal, comprehensive

Concerted

accompanying, attendant
associated, allied
associate, united
attendant, accompanying
concerted, united
joint, united

(Continued on page 365)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Social**

fellow, associated
intimate, associated
mutual, intimate
related, associate
social, mutual

NOUNS**Assemblage**

aggregation, collection
association, assemblage
assemblage, gathering
attendance, congregation
caucus, political meeting
for selecting candidates,
concerting measures, etc.
collection, gathering
colonization, assemblage
into a colony
confluence, a flocking
together
convention, caucus
gathering, assemblage
session, assemblage

Congestion

congestion, a crowding
crowding, congestion
thronging, congestion

Reunion

mobilization, act of
mobilizing
rally, a reuniting for
fresh effort
reunion, a reassembling

Incorporation

amalgamation, consolida-
tion
consolidation, amalgama-
tion
incorporation, amalgama-
tion
merger, consolidation
partnership, joint interest

Affiliation

affiliation, alliance
alliance, affiliation
communism, associative
interest
coalition, alliance
confederation, alliance
entente, alliance
federation, a uniting into
a federal government
union, confederation

Arrival

advent, arrival
arrival, a meeting
meet, meeting
meeting, assemblage

Cooperation

collaboration, team-work
complicity, concert in
crime

NOUNS (Continued)

cooperation, collaboration
participation, a united
sharing
team-work, concerted
interest

Fellowship

bee, social gathering
camp-meeting, gathering
for religious persons
communion, fellowship
conference, meeting
fellowship, association
intercourse, fellowship
sociableness, fellowship

Rendezvous

assignation, love-meeting
intimacy, close relation
rendezvous, a meeting
resort, rendezvous
tryst, rendezvous

Round-up

drive, annual gathering of
cattle for branding
rodeo, a round-up
round-up, drive

PERSONS (In Plural Fellowship)**Assemblage**

assemblage, gathering
assembly, gathering
concourse, assembly
confluence, a flocking
together
congeries, gathering
congregation, assembly
convention, assembly
convocation, assembly
gathering, assemblage
gemot, assembly
mote, assembly
session, assemblage

Congestion

conflux, crowd
congestion, press
crowd, body, populace
huddle, crowd
press, dense throng

Multitude

army, host
drove, crowd
herd, crowd
hive, swarm
horde, multitude in com-
mon association
host, multitude
mob, riotous crowd
multitude, host
Sabaoth, hosts
swarm, throng
throng, crowd

Detachment

contingent, detachment
corps, division

PERSONS (Continued)

detachment, troops or ships
detached for a special
service
division, number of men,
soldiers, etc.
quota, division

Group

aggregation, collection
bunch, group
cluster, bunch, group
collection, group
covey, flock
flock, congregation
fold, flock
group, assemblage

Body

body, corporation
corps, crew
crew, organized group
gang, clique
pack, gang
squad, small party
team, persons united in a
purpose

Column

column, file formation
cue, waiting persons in
file
file, column
line, row
queue, waiting line
row, line of persons

Complement

centumvirate, 100 men
complement, full number
majority, quorum
quorum, competent
majority

Conclave

cabal, conclave
conclave, assembly within
locked doors
conference, council
conventicle, religious
assembly
faction, cabal
synod, religious council

Alliance

affiliation, alliance
alliance, allied group
entente, alliance

League

band, persons in league
combine, ring, cabal
confederacy, league
federation, league
hanse, confederated
merchants
hanse-town, town confed-
erated with another
league, federation
ring, pugilists, etc.

(Continued on page 366)

PERSONS (Continued)

syndicate, combination of capitalists

Chamber

chamber, political or commercial body
congress, assembly of ambassadors
constituency, the body of electors voting for a member of congress, etc.
council, assembly in consultation
diet, legislative assembly
soviet, council

Association

association, persons associated
company, association
concern, a firm
corporation, organized body
firm, company

Fraternity

brethren, brotherhood
brotherhood, fraternity
chapel, association of journeymen
fraternity, brotherhood
lodge, fraternity
order, lodge
union, persons united in a common interest

PERSONS (Continued)**Club, Guild**

circle, coterie
clique, coterie
club, guild
coterie, circle
gild, association
guild, same as gild
sect, guild
set, circle
society, persons united in a common interest

Comradeship

companionship, company
comradeship, companionship
entourage, associates
party, company, etc.

Sorority

sisterhood, sorority
sorority, woman's club

Galaxy

bevy, group, usually women
constellation, assemblage of splendid persons
galaxy, brilliant group
ridotto, joyous assembly

Army

army, organized force
cohort, armed body
muster, troops assembled for inspection

PERSONS (Continued)

posse, improvised body of men (colloq.)
soldiery, army
troop, company, gathering

Populace

colony, body of immigrants or their descendants
community, body politic
neighborhood, associated neighbors
parish, congregation
populace, the masses
population, people of a place

Nation (See 53F)

clan, tribe, association
country, nation
nation, race
people, nation
race, tribe
tribe, race

Miscellaneous

committee, members assigned to some mission
cortege, train of attendants
retinue, cortege
seance, session of spiritualists
troupe, actors, etc.
vestry, parishioners in meeting

146L

PERSONS (In Single Fellowship)**Pal, Partner**

buddy, pal
bunky, comrade
chap, fellow associate
chapple, companion
chum, pal
companion, associate
comrade, companion
crony, pal
fellow, companion
friend, adherent, ally
intimate, confidential friend
mate, companion
pal, mate, chum
partner, associate
playmate, pal

Associate

ally, confederate
associate, companion
collaborator, one who is in concerted purpose with another

(Continued)

colleague, fellow member
compeer, associate
confederate, associate
confre, colleague

Miscellaneous

accomplice, associate in crime
acquaintance, a slight associate
adherent, one who adheres
assemblyman, member of an assembly
attache, member
attendant, companion
brother, member of an associated interest
charge, protege
communist, member of a community
compatriot, brother
countryman
consort, mate

(Continued)

constituent, a represented person
contemporary, one living at the same time with another
convert, one who has joined others in opinion, faith, or interest
countryman, compatriot
escort, attendant
friar, brother or member in a monastery
groomsman, attendant to a bridegroom
member, associate
neighbor, member in a neighborhood
proselyte, convert
protege, one who is under the charge of another
visitant, visitor
visitor, one briefly associated with another

146M**PERSONS (Who Unite)**

fusionist, one who has
joined or fused political
parties

(Continued)
incorporator, one who
forms corporations

(Continued) ,
schatchen, matrimonial
match-maker

146F (Continued)**PERSONS (Continued)**

mestee, offspring of a
white and a quadroon
mestizo, offspring of a
Spaniard or creole and an
Indian
mongrel, hybrid

PERSONS (Continued)

mulatto, offspring of a
negro and a white
octoroon, offspring of a
white person and a
quadroon

PERSONS (Continued)

offspring, young of parents
progeny, offspring
quadroon, offspring of a
mulatto and a white
sambo, offspring of a black
and a mulatto

QUANTITY—TIME—PLACE—SHAPE

QUANTITY

QUANTITY	(Indefinite)	147L
"	(Numerical)	147A
"	(Money Value)	147B
"	(Weight Measures)	147C
"	(Weight—Indefinite)	135A
"	(Paper Measure)	147D
"	(Linear—Surface Measure)	147E
"	(Liquid and Dry Measure)	147F
"	(Solid Measure)	147G
"	(Time Measure)	147H
"	(Many—Indefinite)	147I
"	(Large—Indefinite)	147J
"	(Small—Indefinite)	147K

TIME

TIME	(Indefinite Duration)	148I
"	(Preceding)	148A
"	(Following—Future)	148B
"	(Long Time)	148C
"	(Short Time)	148D
"	(Present—Modern)	148E
"	(Time Indicators)	148F
"	(Calendar, Annals, etc)	148G
"	(Definite Duration)	148H
"	(Indefinite Life Time)	148J
"	(When—Definite)	148K
"	(When—Indefinite)	148L
"	(Time Measure)	147H

PLACE—SPACE

PLACE	(Indefinite)	149A
"	(Directional, N. E S W)	149B
"	(Straight—Flat, etc)	149C
"	(Sloping—Oblique)	149D
"	(Upright—Erect)	149E
"	(Above—On High)	149F
"	(Below—Low)	149G
"	(Before—In Front)	149H
"	(Behind—At Back)	149I
"	(At the Side)	149J
"	(Outside)	149K
"	(Inside—Within)	149L
"	(Near—Local)	149M
"	(Afar—Distant)	149N
"	(Measure of Distance)	147E

SHAPES

SHAPE	(Indefinite)	150A
"	(Irregular)	150B
"	(Circular—Curved)	150C
"	(Angular)	150D
"	(Pointed—Acute)	150E
"	(Radial—Branching)	150F
"	(Straight—Flat)	149C
"	(Sloping—Oblique)	149D
"	(Upright—Erect)	149E
"	(Corporeal)	150G
"	(Vegetative)	150H

**QUANTITY—
NUMBERS, ETC.**
vs. Infinity146A

Quantity	147L
Large—Many	147I
Small—Few	147K
Money	147B
Weights	147C
Numbers	147A

ASSOCIATIVE**Table Measures**

Liquid—Dry	147F
Linear—Surface	147E
Solid	147G
Paper	147D
Time	147H

147A NUMERICAL**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

quarter, divide into four parts
quadrate, divide into quarters
divide, halve
halve, divide into two equal parts
unite, make one
pair, join in couples
couple, unite two
double, duplicate
duplicate, make double
treble, make threefold
triple, treble
cube, raise to the third power
quadruple, increase fourfold
centuple, multiply one hundredfold
multiply, increase a number as many times as there are units in another

ADJECTIVES

(Arabic, Roman,
Written)

1—I

a, one, an
an, one, a
alone, sole
another, one more
any, one
anything, aught
aught, one or any part
desolate, solitary
each, one of several
exclusive, sole
first, ordinal of one
isolate, alone
individual, single
lone, solitary
mono, prefix meaning one
none, not one
once, alone
one, single, alone
only, sole, single
respective, separate
separate, individual
single, one
singular, single
sole, single

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

solitary, single, sole
the, singling from others
unique, single, singular
2—II
bi, (prefix) double, two
bilfold, double
bifoliate, having two leaves
binary, twofold
both, twofold
couple, two
double, two together
dual, two, twofold
duplex, double, two
second, after the first
twain, two
twice, double
twinn, double
two, one and one
twofold, two, double
3—III
ternary, combining three
tertiary, third
third, next after second
three, two and one
threefold, three
treble, triple
triad, triadic
triadic, united in three
tri, (prefix) meaning three
triple, threefold
triplicate, threefold
trilune, three in one
4—IV
four, three and one
fourfold, four
fourth, next after three
quad, fourfold
quadruple, fourfold
quarto, fourfold
tetra, (prefix) four
5—V
five, four and one
fivefold, five
fifth, next after four
quinary, containing five
quinque, (prefix) five
quintuple, fivefold
6—VI
hexa, (prefix) six
sex, (prefix) six
six, five and one
sixfold, six
sixth, next after five
senary, denoting six

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sextuple, sixfold
7—VII
hept, (prefix) seven
seven, six and one
sevenfold, seven
seventh, next after six
septa, (prefix) seven
septuple, sevenfold
8—VIII
eight, seven and one
eightfold, eight
eighth, next after seven
octa, (prefix) eight
octuple, eightfold
9—IX
nine, eight and one
ninefold, nine
ninth, next after eight
10—X
deca, (prefix) ten
decimal, pertaining to ten
decuple, tenfold
ten, nine and one
tenfold, ten
tenth, next after nine
11—XI
hendeca, (prefix) eleven
eleven, ten and one
eleventh, next after ten
12—XII
twelve, eleven and one
duodecimal, reckoning by twelves
duodenary, pertaining to twelve
13—XIII
thirteen, twelve and one
14—XIV
fourteen, thirteen and one
15—XV
fifteen, fourteen and one
16—XVI
sixteen, fifteen and one
17—XVII
seventeen, sixteen and one
18—XVIII
eighteen, seventeen and one
19—XIX
nineteen, eighteen and one
20—XX
twenty, nineteen and one
score, twenty
(Continued on page 370)

147A (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

30—XXIX
thirty, twenty and ten
 40—XL
forty, thirty and ten
 50—L
fifty, forty and ten
quingagesima, fiftieth
 60—LX
sixty, fifty and ten
sexagenary, implying sixty
sexagesimal, as above
 70—LXX
seventy, three score and ten
 80—LXXX
eighty, seventy and ten
fourscore, eighty
 90—XC
ninety, eighty and ten
 100—C
hundred, ten times ten
cental, pertaining to hundred
centenary, implying a hundred
centuple, hundredfold
centesimal, hundredth
hecto (prefix), meaning 100
 500—D
 900—CM
 1,000—M
thousand, ten hundred
myriad, ten thousand
milli, (prefix) 1000th
semi, (prefix) half
hemi, (prefix) half
semi, (prefix) half
sesqui, whole and a half

NOUNS

(Arabic, Roman, Written)
 1—I
one, the number one
ace, a unit
digit, numeral denoting one
integer, a whole, one
monad, a unit
unit, one
 2—II
two, sum of two ones
brace, pair
couple, two of a kind
deuce, two, etc.
doublet, pair
duality, combination of two
pair, couple
twain, two
twin, two
yoke, couple
 3—III
three, two and one

NOUNS (Continued)

leash, three creatures of a kind
tern, group of three
ternary, the number three
terce, set of three
triangle, three angles
trio, triplet
triad, union of three
triplet, three united
trium, three in one
 4—IV
four, three and one
quadruple, a fourfold number
quartet, four
tetrad, the number four
 5—V
five, four and one
cinque, five, as the five on dice
quinary, five, group of five
quinque, five
quint, a set of five
 6—VI
six, five and one
 7—VII
seven, six and one
 8—VIII
eight, seven and one
 9—IX
nine, eight and one
ninefold, nine
ninth, next after eight
 10—X
ten, nine and one
decade, group of ten
decimal, fraction based on the number ten
 11—XI
eleven, ten and one
 12—XII
twelve, eleven and one
dozen, twelve
duodecimal, sum of twelve units
 13—XIII
thirteen, twelve and one
long-dozen, thirteen
 14—XIV
fourteen, thirteen and one
 15—XV
fifteen, fourteen and one
 16—XVI
sixteen, fifteen and one
 17—XVII
seventeen, sixteen and one
 18—XVIII
eighteen, seventeen and one
 19—XIX
nineteen, eighteen and one
 20—XX
twenty, nineteen and one
score, twenty

NOUNS (Continued)

30—XXX
thirty, twenty and ten
 40—XL
forty, thirty and ten
 50—L
fifty, forty and ten
 60—LX
sixty, fifty and ten
 70—LXX
seventy, sixty and ten
 80—LXXX
eighty, seventy and ten
 90—XC
ninety, eighty and ten
 100—C
hundred, ninety and ten
century, hundred
centumvirate, 100 men
hecatomb, sacrifice of 100 bulls
 1,000—M
thousand, ten hundred
chiliad, thousand
myriad, ten thousand
million, 1,000 thousand
billion, 1,000 million
trillion, 1,000 billion
quadrillion, 1,000 trillion
quintillion, 1,000 quadrillion
sextillion, 1,000 quintillion
septillion, 1,000 sextillion
octillion, 1,000 septillion
nonillion, 1,000 octillion
decillion, 1,000 nonillion

Fractions

centesimal, hundredth part
decimal, tenths or ten
eighth, half of a fourth
fifth, one of five equal parts
fourth, quarter
half, one of two equal parts of a whole
hemi, prefix meaning half
molety, prefix meaning half
ninth, one of nine equal parts
quarter, one of four equal parts of anything
sixteenth, half of an eighth
sixth, one of six equal parts
seventh, one of seven equal parts
tenth, one of ten equal parts
thousandth, one of a thousand equal parts
third, one of three equal parts
tithe, tenth part

**QUANTITY—NUMBERS—
MEASURES, ETC.**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

vs. Unity—Infinity146A

147B—MONEY (Partial List)	Value in
Money Unit Country	U. S. Money (Variable)
balboa, Panama	\$1.0000
bolivar, Venezuela .....	.1930
boliviano, Bolivia .....	.3893
Canton, China .....	.7985
colon, Costa Rica .....	.4653
colon, Salvador .....	.5000
cordoba, Nicaragua	1 0000
crown, Esthonia .....	.2680
crown, Norway .....	.2680
dollar, U. S. A.	1.
dollar, British Honduras	1.
dollar, Canada	1.
dollar, Dominican Republic	1.
dollar, Liberia	1.
dollar, Newfoundland	1.
dollar, Straits Settlement	5678
dinar, Jugo-Slavia .....	.1930
drachma, Greece .....	.1930
florin, Netherlands .....	.4020
franc, Belgium .....	.1930
franc, France .....	.1930
franc, Switzerland .....	.1930
escudo, Portugal	1 0805
gourde, Haiti .....	.2000
Halkwan, China .....	.8149
kran, Persia .....	.0899
krona, Sweden .....	.2680
krone, Denmark .....	.2680
lat, Latvia .....	.1930
leu, Roumania .....	.1930
lev, Bulgaria .....	.1930
libra, Peru	4 8665
lira, Italy .....	.1930
litas, Lithuania .....	.1000
mark, Germany .....	.2385
markka, Finland .....	.0252
milreis, Brazil .....	.5462
Nankin, China .....	.7925
Pekin, China .....	.7804
pengo, Hungary .....	.1749
peso, Argentine Republic .....	.9608
peso, Chile .....	.1217
peso, Colombia .....	.9733
peso, Cuba	1.
peso, Honduras .....	.4885
peso, Mexico .....	.4985
peso, Paraguay .....	.9648
peso, Philippine Islands .....	.5000
peso, Uruguay	1 0342
peseta, Spain .....	.1930
plaster, Indo-China .....	.5276
plaster, Turkey .....	.0440
pound, Egypt	4.9431
pound sterling, Great Britain	4.8665
quetzal, Guatemala	1.
rupee, India (British) .....	.33
ruble, Russia .....	.5146
schilling, Austria .....	.1407

	(Continued)	
sucere,	Ecuador .....	.4867
tical,	Siam .....	.3709
yen,	Japan .....	.4985
cent,	U. S. A. ....	.0100
nickel,	U. S. A. ....	.0500
dime,	U. S. A. ....	.1000
quarter, half dollar, dollar, eagle, etc.		

147C—WEIGHTS**Apothecaries' Weight**

grain, 1/20th scruple
scruple, 20 grains
dram, three scruples
ounce, eight drams
pound, 12 ounces

Avoirdupois Weight

dram, 27 11/32 grains
ounce, 16 drams
pound, 16 ounces
quarter, 25 pounds
hundredweight, four quarters
ton, twenty hundredweights
stone, 14 pounds (usually)
cental, 100 pounds
quintal, 100, or 112 pounds

Troy Weight

pennyweight, 24 grains
ounce, 20 pennyweights
pound, 12 ounces
carat, 3.168 Troy grains, 1/24 part pure gold

Metric Weights

milligram, .001 gram or .01 grain
centigram, .01 gram or .15 grain
decigram, .1 gram or 1.54 grain
gram, 15 43 grains troy
decagram, 10 grams or 5.64 drams avdp.
hectogram, 100 grams or 3 52 oz. avdp.
kilogram, 1,000 grams or 2 20 lbs avdp
quintal, 50 kilograms or 110.23 lbs avdp
millier, 500 kilograms or 1,102 31 lbs avdp.
tonne, 1,000 kilograms or 2,204.62 lbs. avdp.

147D—PAPER MEASURE

sheet, 1/24 of a quire
quire, 24 sheets
ream, 20 quires
bundle, 2 reams
bale, 10 reams
medium, sheet 24 x 19
pot, sheet 12½ x 15 inches
duodecimo, sheet folded into twelve leaves
twelvemo, duodecimo
quarto, four leaves or sheets

**QUANTITY—NUMBERS—
MEASURES, ETC.**

vs. Unity—Infinity146A

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

**147E—LINEAR AND SUR-
FACE MEASURE****Linear Measure**

inch, 1/12 foot
 foot, 12 inches
 yard, three feet
 rod, 5½ yards
 furlong, 40 rods
 mile, 5,280 feet
 league, three miles
 pole, 5½ yards
 line, 1/12 inch
 nail, 2¼ inches
 hand, 4 inches
 palm, 3 or 4 inches
 span, 9 inches
 cubit, about 18 inches
 ell, 45 inches

Surveyors' Measure

link, 7.92 inches
 chain, 100 links
 acre, 10 sq chains

Square Measure

square foot, 144 sq inches
 square yard, 9 sq feet
 square rod, 30¼ sq. yards
 acre, 160 sq. rods
 sq. mile, 640 acres
 section, 640 acres

Mariner's Measure

fathom, 6 feet
 cable, 120 fathoms
 mile, 7½ cables
 statute mile, 5,280 feet
 nautical mile, 6,085 feet
 knot, nautical mile, 2,025 yards
 furlong, ¼ mile

Circular Measure

minute, 60 seconds
 degree, 60 minutes
 right angle, 90 degrees
 circle, 360 degrees

(Continued)

Linear Measure**(Metric)**

millimeter, .03 inch
 centimeter, .39 inch
 decimeter, 3.93 inches
 meter, 3.28 feet
 hectometer, 328.08 feet
 kilometer, 1,093.63 yards
 myriameter, 6.21 mi.

Superficial Measure**(Metric)**

centiare, 1.19 square yards
 are, .09 rood
 hectare, 2.47 acres

**147F—LIQUID & DRY
MEASURE****Apothecaries' Fluid
Measure**

minim, one drop, (roughly)
 fluid dram, 60 minims
 fluid ounce, 8 fluid drams.
 pint, 16 fluid ounces
 gallon, 8 pints

Liquid Measure

gill, ¼ pint
 pint, 4 gills
 quart, 2 pints
 gallon, 4 quarts
 pottle, 4 pints
 noggin, 1 gill

Dry Measure

pint, 4 gills
 quart, 2 pints
 peck, 8 quarts
 bushel, 4 pecks

Casks, Barrels, Etc.

firkin, cask of 12 gals.
 kilderkin, cask of 18 gals.
 barrel, cask of 36 gals
 hogshead, cask of 54 gals
 puncheon, cask of 72 gals.

(Continued)

butt, cask of 110 gals.
 leaguer, cask of 164 gals.
 pipe, 2 hogsheads
 tun, measure of 252 gals.
 cade, cask of 500 herrings
 chaldron, bu of coke

Liquid Measure**(Metric)**

centiliter, .01 pint
 deciliter, .17 pint
 liter, 1.76 pint
 decaliter, 2.2 gals
 hectoliter, 22. gals.
 kiloliter, 220. gals

147G—SOLID MEASURE**Cubic Measure**

cubic foot, 1,728 cu inches
 cu. yard, 27 cu feet
 perch, 24 cu feet

Wood Measure

cord foot, 16 cu feet
 cord, 8 cord feet

Solid Measure**(Metric)**

decistere, 3 cu feet
 stere, 131 cu yards
 decastere, 13 cu yards

147H—TIME MEASURE

second, 1/60 minute
 minute, 60 seconds
 hour, 60 minutes
 day, 24 hours
 week, 7 days
 month, (roughly) 1/12 year
 year, 365 days
 leap year, 366 days
 century, 100 years
 (see Duration of Time
 148H)

MANY

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

vs. Few—Smallness147K }

147I

VERBS

Miscellaneous

abound, surpass in quantity
 flourish, abound
 infest, swarm
 outnumber, exceed
 overflow, abound
 swarm, be in great numbers
 teem, abound

ADJECTIVES

(See Assemblage 146K)

Many

many, numerous
 multiplex, manifold
 multiple, many
 numerous, many

Countless

countless, innumerable
 incalculable, countless
 innumerable, numberless
 legionary, countless
 multitudinous, legionary
 myriad, innumerable
 numberless, countless
 swarming, legionary

Abundant

abounding, abundant
 abundant, plentiful
 affluent, abounding
 bountiful, ample
 bounteous, plentiful
 copious, abundant
 extravagant, profuse
 exuberant, copious
 flourishing, abundant
 flowing, copious
 full, abounding
 galore, in abundance
 generous, abundant
 lavish, profuse
 liberal, abundant
 luxuriant, superabundant
 manifold, abounding
 munificent, bountiful
 overflowing, profuse
 plenteous, plentiful
 plentiful, abundant
 profuse, copious
 prolific, flourishing
 rich, abundant

Limitless

absolute, unlimited
 exhaustless, unlimited
 illimitable, innumerable
 inexhaustible, infinite
 infinite, limitless
 limitless, inexhaustible

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unlimited, infinite
 utter, absolute

Excessive

beyond, surpassing
 exceeding, surpassing
 excessive, plethoric
 exorbitant, excessive
 plethoric, over-full
 redundant, superfluous
 superabundant, excessive
 superfluous, excessive
 surpassing, exceeding
 teeming, overflowing
 very, extreme

Utmost

all, utmost
 every, all
 extreme, utmost
 replete, full
 rife, replete
 teetotal, utmost
 ultra, extreme
 utmost, utter

Much

appreciable, considerable
 considerable, in large part
 much, considerable

Majority

greatest, maximum
 major, greater
 majority, greater
 maximum, most
 most, utmost

Additional

additional, more
 greater, more
 more, greater in amount
 other, additional

Ample

ample, abundant
 enough, sufficient
 plenty, sufficient
 sufficient, ample

Entire

complete, entire
 entire, whole
 universal, whole
 whole, universal, infinite

NOUNS

Abundance

abundance, great quantity
 affluence, abundance
 bounty, abundance
 exuberance, profusion
 generosity, bounty
 incalculability, multiplicity
 innumerability, myriad

NOUNS (Continued)

lavishness, exuberance
 liberality, lavishness
 luxuriance, superabundance
 multiplicity, great number
 munificence, bounty
 plentitude, abundance
 plenty, full supply
 profusion, abundance

Multitude

army, great number
 array, arrayed forces
 cloud, multitude
 crowd, multitude
 drove, crowd
 flock, crowd
 herd, crowd
 hive, swarm
 horde, vast multitude
 host, army
 legion, host
 mass, horde
 multitude, host
 myriad, a great number
 Sabaoth, host, army
 school, great number
 shoal, large numbers (fish)
 swarm, multitude
 throng, multitude
 troop, multitude

Lot, Heap

heap, great mass
 lot, a great many
 pile, heap
 pot, large amount
 sight, great number
 store, great quantity
 stack, large number
 world, a great number or quantity

Excess

de trop, (too many) a person too many and not wanted
 excess, overplus
 exorbitance, excess
 glut, superabundance
 overabundance, superabundance
 plethora, overabundance
 redundancy, superfluity
 repletion, plethora
 superabundance, excess
 superfluity, repletion
 surplus, excess

Majority

majority, larger number
 maximum, greater number or quantity

LARGE

see—

vs Small 147K }

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

147J**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

enlarge, expand
exceed, surpass
excel, exceed
expand, enlarge
grow, wax, increase
increase, grow
surpass, exceed
wax, grow larger

ADJECTIVES**Huge**

enormous, huge
great, huge, large
huge, immense
immense, vast, great
magnitudinous, immense
mammoth, immense
massive, weighty
mighty, huge
prodigious, enormous
stupendous, prodigious
thundering, very great
titanic, huge, enormous
tremendous, magnitudinous

Large

ample, large
big, large, great
capacious, large
large, big, great
sizeable, quite large
spacious, capacious
voluminous, great, large

Boundless

boundless, vast
exceeding, great
immeasurable, interminable
infinite, boundless
interminable, boundless

Extraordinary

extraordinary, remarkable
fabulous, incredible
incredible, miraculous
marvelous, extraordinary
(B). marvellous
miraculous, extraordinary
unparalleled, miraculous

Whopping (slang)

bouncing, strapping
spanking, strapping
strapping, large

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

whopping, unusually large
whacking, whopping

Gigantic

Broddingnagian, gigantic
colossal, gigantic
cyclopean, colossal
elephantine, huge
Gargantuan, enormous
giant, gigantic
gigantic, colossal
herculean, gigantic, mighty
monstrous, huge, enormous

Corpulent

bloated, puffed, obese
corpulent, bulky, fat
fat, corpulent
gross, corpulent
obese, corpulent
portly, corpulent
squab, bulky
stout, corpulent

Bulky

bulky, large in bulk
burly, bulky, large
hulking, bulky

Wide

broad, wide
expansive, extending
extensive, far-reaching
long, far-reaching
vast, great in extent
wide, spacious

ADVERBS**Large**

enormously, exceedingly
excessively, exorbitantly
extremely, immeasurably
indefinitely, infinitely
inordinately, intensely
intensely, monstrously
preeminently,
preposterously
remarkably, strikingly
superlatively,
tremendously
unusually, stupendously,
Etc., etc.

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

amplitude, magnitude
bigness, largeness
breadth, vastness
bulk, mass
bulkiness, great bulk
burliness, largeness
corpulence, obesity
expanse, vast area
fatness, corpulence
grandeur, vastness
greatness, immensity
height, great stature
hugeness, vast size
illimitableness, boundless
space
immeasurability,
illimitableness
immenseness, vastness
immensity, magnitude
infinitude, illimitableness
largeness, hugeness
latitude, breadth
magnitude, great size
mass, magnitude
massiveness, hugeness
obesity, excessive
corpulence
plumpness, fullness
vastness, great extent

BEINGS, ETC.**Miscellaneous**

Broddingnagian, giant
colossus, huge person
Cyclops, Titan
Gargantua, immense giant
giant, man of huge size
Goliath, Philistine giant
jumbo, huge person
leviathan, anything huge
monster, very large animal,
person or thing
monstrosity, monster
mountain, huge mass, etc.
ogre, man-eating giant
sockdolager, whopper
thumper, something huge
Titan, giant
troll, giant or giantess
whopper, something
unusually large

SMALLNESS

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

vs. Many, Large147I, 147J }

147K

VERBS

Miscellaneous
 decrease, diminish
 diminish, dwindle
 dwindle, wane
 drop, fall
 evanesce, dwindle
 fall, lapse
 lapse, dwindle
 subside, fall
 wane, grow less

ADJECTIVES

Small
 diminutive, very small
 homeopathic, small in quantity
 little, small
 miniature, very small
 petit, small
 petty, inconsiderable
 small, little, etc.
 tiny, very small
 wee, tiny

Microscopic

atomic, infinitesimal
 infinitesimal, imperceptible
 irreducible, infinitesimal
 microscopic, infinitesimal
 minute, very small
 molecular, infinitesimal

Imperceptible

impalpable, inappreciable
 imperceptible, too small for perception
 inappreciable, inconsequent
 intangible, inappreciable

Inconsequent

cheap, inexpensive
 inconsequent, of little moment
 inconsiderable, paltry
 inexpensive, small in value
 mere, trifle
 negligible, trivial
 nugatory, trifling
 paltry, insignificant
 pusillanimous, small in spirit or courage
 puny, petty
 slight, unimportant
 trifling, inconsequent
 trivial, unimportant
 unimportant, trifling

Fragmentary

fine, powder-like
 fragmentary, broken small
 granular, grain-like

Least

least, smallest
 minimum, least

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

minor, inconsiderable
 smallest, least

Dwarf-like

bantam, diminutive
 dumpy, short
 dwarf, small
 elfin, small like an elf
 manikin, dwarf-like
 pigmean, dwarf-like
 pigmy, small
 pony, small
 pygmean, dwarf-like

Rare

few, not many
 less, smaller
 lesser, not greater
 rare, scarce
 scarce, scant, few

Meager

frugal, meager
 insubstantial, inconsequent
 meager, scant
 mild, moderate
 moderate, frugal
 scant, wanting a trifle to complete
 ungenerous, meager

Remaining

balance, remainder
 remaining, residual
 residual, remaining
 residuary, residual
 unexpended, remaining
 unexpired, remaining

ADVERBS (not defined)

barely, comparatively,
 faintly, hardly, impercep-
 tibly, merely, miserably,
 only, purely, rather,
 scarcely, simply, slightly,
 somewhat

NOUNS

Mite, Jot

bit, small quantity
 iota, a jot
 jot, a little bit
 mite, jot
 monad, ultimate atom
 scintilla, a tiny spark, etc.
 spark, speck, scintilla
 speck, small particle
 suspicion, smallest part
 tit, a bit
 tittle, iota
 tract, mite

Mote, Whit

triviality, unimportance
 bagatelle, trifle

NOUNS (Continued)

dab, small soft lump
 driblet, trifle
 drop, bit of moisture
 minim, a drop
 modicum, small portion
 morsel, small piece
 mote, small particle
 particle, small part
 peccary, trifle
 tithe, a small part
 tot, anything insignificant
 trifle, bit
 whit, smallest particle
 wisp, a small bunch

Fragment

crumb, fragment
 fragment, small piece
 fritter, small piece, as of meat
 screed, fragment
 splinter, small splinter
 snip, piece snipped by scissors

Pittance

dole, petty allowance
 groat, trifling sum
 pittance, small allowance
 pocket, small quantity

Remainder

balance, remainder (coloq.)
 leavings, remains
 remainder, residue
 remains, leavings
 remnant, remainder
 residuum, residue
 residue, remainder

Miscellaneous

aught, something small or great
 insignificance, small importance
 minimum, less than the maximum
 minority, less than the majority
 minuteness, smallness
 nil, nothingness
 nonage, minority
 nonentity, a mere nothing
 nullity, nil
 paltriness, insignificance
 paucity, smallness of number or quantity
 pettiness, smallness
 rareness, scarceness
 rarity, scarcity
 scantiness, scarcity
 scarceness, rareness
 scarcity, rarity

(Continued on page 377)

QUANTITY

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

vs. Unity—Infinity 146A }

147L

VERBS

Miscellaneous

account, give a reckoning
average, proportion
calculate, enumerate
compute, enumerate
count, sum up
enumerate, score
equalize, equate
equate, reduce to an average
figure, calculate
number, enumerate
numerate, reckon
proportion, relate divisionally
quantify, amount
reckon, compute
score, keep account
sum, account

ADJECTIVES**Arithmetical**

algebraic, implying quantity or number expressed in terms of algebra
arithmetical, pertaining to quantity or numbers
logarithmic, implying number or quantity in logarithm
mathematical, pertaining to the science of quantities etc., etc.

Several

several, sundry
sundry, indefinite in number, etc
various, several

Equal

commensurate, equal
concomitant, implying suitable relationship or value
equal, having the same value, etc.
equivalent, having equal value
proportional, same in quantity, numbers, etc
proportionate, divisionally related
tantamount, equivalent

Miscellaneous

dimensional, noting size
finite, implying limit
marginal, implying amount reserved
numery, pertaining to number
numerical, arithmetical

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

plural, more than one
quantitative, implying quantity
somewhat (adv.), more or less
such, implying type, quality or quantity
the, implying type, quality, or quantity

NOUNS**Quantity**

bag, a certain quantity
batch, a quantity
deal, quantity, etc
dose, a measured quantity of medicine
quantity, indefinite extent, measure, etc
some, a quantity
wad, small mass or quantity

Sum

amount, sum
complement, full quantity
figure, number
number, numerical
quantity
outcome, result
product, quantity resulting from multiplication
quantum, amount
result, value
slump, gross amount or mass
strength, number or value
sum, result
summation, sum or result
total, sum
whole, total

Portion

allotment, amount allotted
allowance, sum granted
component, constituent
constituent, component part
part, partial quantity
piece, part
portion, part
share, part
something, part or portion

Value

charge, price
cost, value
fare, passage-money
price, sum, amount
value, price, sum

Equality

equality, equalness of value, etc.. equivalence

NOUNS (Continued)

equation, equality
equivalence, equality
equivalent, an equal value, etc
proportion, relative magnitude, number, or degree
proportional, any quantity or number proportional to another
rate, ratio
ratio, proportion
tie, equality in score, etc.

Par, Etc.

average, medium
mean, middle quantity or value
medium, mean
par, nominal value
parity, par

Reserve

margin, amount reserved
reserve, margin
store, reserve

Size

dimension, size, measure
measure, size, amount
size, dimension

Catch

catch, fare
fare, quantity of fish taken by a smack
take, quantity received or caught, especially fish

Set, Series

series, number of things in succeeding order
set, a number of things
setting, set

Task

job, amount of work
task, job, amount of work
work, task

Mathematics

algebra, mathematical branch
arithmetic, science of computation
geometry, mathematical branch
mathematics, arithmetic etc., etc.

Arithmetical Terms

aliquant, part of a number which does not divide it without a remainder
aliquot, part of a number which will divide it equally
 (Continued on page 377)

147L (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

coefficient, known quantity used as a multiplier to an unknown quantity
decimal, quantity, representing a decimal fraction
denominator, the part of a fraction below the line which shows into how many equal parts the unit is divided
discount, amount allowed for prompt payment
dividend, number or quantity to be divided
divisor, the number by which another is divided
factor, one of two or more quantities used in multiplication
fraction, quantity representing the part of a whole
logarithm, exponent of a power to which a fixed number must be raised in order to produce a given number
multiple, a divisible quantity
multiplcand, number to be multiplied
multiplier, multiplying number

NOUNS (Continued)

numeral, symbol expressing a number
numerator, number which indicates how many parts of a unit are taken
percentage, portion by the hundred, etc
quotient, quantity resulting from the division of one number by another
subtrahend, quantity to be subtracted from another
Etc., etc.

Distance, Length

caliber, cylindrical diameter
cast, distance thrown
circumference, boundary of a circle
diameter, distance through a circular middle
distance, reach
drop, fall
extent, distance
fall, distance of a fall
girth, circumference
latitude, scope or extent
magnitude, size
mleage, length in miles
pace, a step
pitch, distance between gear teeth
reach, extent
range, firing distance

NOUNS (Continued)

size, comparative magnitude or bulk
step, pace, small distance
sweep, range, extent
throw, distance cast

Degree, Rank

circumstance, situation
condition, circumstance
degree, relative rank, station, or importance
estate, position or quality
grade, degree
quality, rank
position, standing
rank, position
reputation, standing
situation, status
standing, rank
state, condition
status, rank
status quo, previous rank or position

Miscellaneous

content, quantity contained
cypher, the symbol 0
flintiness, size, quantity
purse, sum of money
quantivalence, worth of chemical affinity
quota, sum or money assigned
quotum, quota
stature, natural height or dimension

147K (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

shade, a hair's breadth
superficiality, slight knowledge, etc
triviality, unimportance

BEINGS, ETC.

elf, dwarf
dwarf, being or plant below average size

BEINGS, ETC. (Continued)

dot, diminutive child
insect, something minute and contemptible
lilliputian, diminutive person
midget, tiny being
pigmy, person belonging to one of the small races

BEINGS, ETC. (Continued)

plgwiggen, diminutive person or thing
pygmy, pigmy
runt, dwarfed animal
shrimp, insignificant person or thing
titmouse, small bird
tomtit, titmouse

148A (Continued)

PERSONS (Single)

(Continued)

antediluvian, one who lived before the flood
preadamite, one who existed before Adam

PERSONS (Plural)

aborigines, first inhabitants
ancestors, forefathers
ancients, people of a past age
forefathers, people of a past age

BEINGS

Norna, one of the fates—
 Past, Present, Future

TIME PRECEDING see—

vs. Following148B

Preceding Time	148A
Following Time	148B
Present Time	148E
When (Definite)	148K
When (Indefinite)	148L
Time Measure	147H

ASSOCIATIVE

Hour—Day, etc.	148H
Indefinite Time	148I
Short Time	148D
Long Time	148C
Continuation	11A
Quickening Factors ..	9

148A**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

antedate, date earlier
 date, mark with a date
 precede, occur or exist before
 was, implying time past
 were, as above (Plural)

ADJECTIVES**Preceding**

antecedent, preceding
 anterior, prior, earlier
 before, preceding
 bygone, former
 early, near the beginning
 former, preceding
 olden, bygone
 past, former
 pluperfect, expressing past time prior to some other past time
 preceding, time before
 previous, former
 preterit, belonging to the past
 prior, former
 quondam, former
 remote, bygone (also future)

Old, Ancient

aged, ancient
 ancient, having great age
 antiquarian, ancient
 antiquated, ancient, old
 antique, ancient
 archaic, antiquated
 immemorial, ancient
 mediæval, mediæval
 mediæval, pertaining to the Middle Ages
 old, aged
 oldish, old
 paleo, noting the earliest division of the stone age
 pristine, pertaining to earliest time
 quaint, antique

Original

aboriginal, primitive
 beginning, original
 first, beginning
 fundamental, primary
 original, first in order
 primal, first

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

primary, original
 primeval, primitive
 primitive, original
 prime, first in time, rank
 primordial, original

Before What Follows

antemeridian, preceding noon, abbreviated A M.
 antenatal, before birth
 antenuptial, before marriage
 antepaschal, before Easter
 antepandial, before dinner
 matin, pertaining to morning
 matutinal, pertaining to the morning, early
 untimely, happening before the usual time
 yesterday, the day before today

Hoar, Etc.

fossil, ancient
 hoar, ancient, grey with age
 musty, ancient
 stale, old

Prehistoric

antediluvian, noting time before the flood
 antemundane, before the beginning of the world
 preadamite, before Adam
 prehistoric, preceding the recording of events

Historical

historical, relative to the past
 legendary, traditional
 traditional, referring to transmitted knowledge

ADVERBS

ago, in time gone by
 before, previously
 beforehand, before
 earlier, more early
 ere, before this time
 since, before this
 sooner, earlier
 ultimo, in the preceding month
 yore, long ago

PRETERIT VERBS

been
 did
 had
 has
 have
 was
 were

NOUNS**Precedence**

antecedence, priority
 anteriority, priority
 precedence, anteriority
 priority, precedence in time
 seniority, priority in age

Origin

birth, origin
 beginning, origin
 origin, primary source

Dawn, Etc.

cockcrow, early morning
 dawn, first period, morning
 daybreak, dawn
 dayspring, dawn
 morning, early day
 sunrise, beginning of the day or sunshine

Legend

history, past
 legend, tradition
 tradition, past knowledge

Miscellaneous

antedate, an earlier date
 antiquity, great age
 distance, remote past
 eve, period before an event
 past, former time
 primitiveness, state of being original
 primogeniture, seniority of birth
 primary, that which is first in time

THINGS

antique, something of great age

PERSONS (Single)

aborigine, an original inhabitant
 ancestor, forefather
 ancient, one who lived in ancient times

(Continued on page 377)

TIME FOLLOWING

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

vs. Time Preceding148A }

148B**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

abide, await
 await, wait
 belate, postpone
 bide, wait
 defer, postpone
 delay, postpone
 ensue, follow
 eventuate, follow
 follow, succeed in time
 postdate, date later than
 the present
 postpone, delay
 procrastinate, defer
 recur, follow again
 retard, belate
 succeed, take place after
 wait, defer

ADJECTIVES**Future**

after, following
 coming, future
 early, later
 following, succeeding
 future, in the hereafter
 later, future
 next, succeeding
 posterior, subsequent
 secondary, second in se-
 quence
 sequent, succeeding
 subordinate, secondary
 succeeding, subsequent
 subsequent, following in or-
 der of time

Remote

dim, remote
 distant, remote
 far, distant
 remote, implying distant
 future or past

Ultimate

eventual, ultimately
 final, ultimate
 last, following all
 ultimate, last in sequence
 utmost, last

Successive

consecutive, successive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

recurrent, recurring
 recurring, following again
 subalternate, successive
 successive, following in
 succession

Delayed

behindhand, late
 belated, delayed
 delayed, late
 late, following usual time
 tardy, late

Following

mesozoic, noting the
 secondary age of reptiles
 postdiluvial, after the
 flood
 postglacial, following the
 glacial epoch
 posthumous, born after the
 death of the father
 post-meridian, following
 noon, P M.

ADVERBS**Afterward**

afterward, subsequently
 hereinafter, subsequently
 since, after a past time
 then, after
 thence, from that time
 thereafter, afterward

Soon

directly, presently
 immediately, presently
 presently, shortly
 shortly, presently
 soon, shortly

**FUTURE AND
PROGRESSIVE VERBS**

am
 are
 does
 shall
 will
 would

NOUNS**Future**

beyond, the great future

NOUNS (Continued)

future, time following the
 present
 futurity, future
 hereafter, future
 posterity, future issue

Remoteness

distance, remote future
 infinity, infinite future
 remoteness, distant future

Succession

advent, occurrence, or ar-
 rival after absence
 consequence, sequence
 course, regular sequence
 eventuality, consequence
 recurrence, repeated suc-
 cession
 sequence, succession
 subsequence, succession
 succession, a following in
 time or order

Delay

deferment, postponement
 delay, postponement
 postponement, a postponing
 procrastination, deferment
 prolongation, delay
 protraction, delay

Eve, Morrow

afternoon, time following
 noon
 dusk, twilight
 eve, evening
 evening, time following the
 close of day
 eventide, evening
 gloaming, twilight
 morrow, to-morrow
 night, time following day
 sundown, sunset
 sunset, time after sun-
 shine
 to-morrow, morrow
 to-night, night following
 the present day
 twilight, time after sunset

PERSONS

procrastinator, one who de-
 lays, etc.
 protractor, procrastinator

LONG TIME

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

vs. Short Time148D }

148C

VERBS

(See Continuation 11A)

ADJECTIVES

Eternal

ceaseless, continued
deathless, immortal
enduring, perpetual
eternal, without beginning
or end
everlasting, perpetual
immortal, everlasting
infinite, interminable
interminable, perpetual
permanent, enduring
perpetual, everlasting
unceasing, perpetual

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Secular, Etc.

aperiodic, continuing with-
out period
chronic, enduring long
indefinite, aperiodic
indeterminate, indefinite
lasting, enduring
long, lasting
mundane, world-old
secular, in the course of
ages
termless, indeterminable
temporal, secular

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

æon, an immense duration

NOUNS (Continued)

age, time of life or being
eternity, infinite time
immortality, life-everlast-
ing
infinitude, infinity
infinitely, limitless duration
life, age, time of being
longevity, great age
permanence, perpetuity
perpetuation, permanence
perpetuity, everlastingness

ADVERBS

ay, forever
(B). aye
forever, eternally

148D

SHORT TIME

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

vs Long Time }

148C }

148D

VERBS

(See Haste 9)

ADJECTIVES

Brief

brief, short in time
momentary, in the smallest
possible time
short, brief
temporary, brief

Swift

fast, rapid
fleeting, transient
flying, transitory
hasty, quick
quick, sudden
rapid, quick
swift, quick

Immediate

abrupt, instantaneous
immediate, without in-
terval

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

instant, immediate
instantaneous, momentary
sudden, immediate

Punctual

exact, punctual
forward, prompt
prompt, immediate
punctual, prompt
ready, prompt

Transitory

ephemeral, transitory
fugacious, transient
fugitive, not permanent
temporal, transient
transient, transitory
transitory, existing for a
short time

NOUNS

Moment, Etc.

flash, trice

NOUNS (Continued)

gliff, moment
jiffy, moment
instant, flash, twinkle
minute, short time
moment, smallest possible
time
second, a short time
trice, an instant

Briefness

briefness, expedition
expedition, promptness
immediateness, promptness
instantaneousness, immedi-
ateness
promptitude, instantane-
ousness
punctuality, promptness
temporariness, short dura-
tion
transitoriness, briefness

TIME PRESENT

see—

vs Time Future 148B }

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

148E**VERBS****dawn**, appear new or present**ADJECTIVES****Immediate****immediate**, present
instantaneous, immediate
prompt, immediate
punctual, prompt
present, current
exact, punctual**Simultaneous****coeval**, contemporaneous
coincident, occurring at the same time
concurrent, current
contemporaneous, implying the same time of occurrence or presence
current, concurrent
incident, attending
incidental, as above
isochronous, happening in equal times
simultaneous, occurring or present at the same time**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****synchronal**, happening at the same time, concurrent**synchronous**, as above**Timely****opportune**, timely
seasonable, timely
timely, opportune**Modern****current**, modern
fresh, new, modern
green, new, fresh
late, recent
modern, new, present, recent
neo, prefix meaning new
neoteric, recent, late
new, modern
recent, modern, new
young, fresh**ADVERBS****during**, (prep) in the time of**ADVERBS (Continued)****forthwith**, immediately
here, at present
immediately, now
now, at present
still, yet
this, now
to-day, on the present day
yet, as soon as now**NOUNS****Miscellaneous****blood**, freshness
freshness, newness
modernism, present time or state
newness, recency
present, time now here
recency, comparative newness
to-day, present day**BEING****Norna**, one of the fates—
Past, Present, Future**148F—TIME INDICATORS****chronograph**, instrument for recording minute intervals of time
chronometer, instrument for measuring time with extreme accuracy
chronoscope, instrument for measuring time of velocity in projectiles

(Continued)

clock, time-piece
dial, sundial
gnomon, the part of a dial which by its shadow, shows the time
horologue, instrument for indicating hours
horometer, clock-like instrument

(Continued)

hourglass, instrument for indicating the hour by running sand
sundial, indicator for showing time of the sun's shadow
time-piece, time indicator
watch, pocket time-piece**148G—NOUNS—CHRONICLES****annals**, record of events in sequence of time
anachronism, chronological error
almanac, chronological record of seasons, tides, planting time, etc.
calendar, register of days, months, years, events, etc.
chronicle, annals
diary, register of daily or dated events, etc
ephemeris, almanac showing daily positions of sun, moon, and planets
horology, art of determining time

DURATION (Definite)

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

vs Duration (Indefinite) 148I }

148H**VERBS**

(See Continuation 11A)

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

centenarian, aged or lasting 100 years
centenary, lasting 100 years
centennial, aged 100 years
diurnal, lasting a day
decennial, lasting ten years
ephemeral, diurnal
hebdomadal, composed of seven days
hibernal, lasting through winter
horal, lasting an hour
millennial, lasting a thousand years
octogenarian, aged eighty years
perennial, lasting through the year
quadrennial, comprising four years
quinquagenarian, aged fifty years
quinquennial, lasting fifty years
septenary, composed of seven years

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

septennial, lasting seven years
septuagenary, aged 70 years
septuagesima, septuagenary
sexagenary, aged 60 years
tercentenary, lasting 300 years
triennial, lasting three years
undecennial, lasting 11 years

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

advent, period including the four Sundays before Christmas
bicentenary, 200 years
bissextile, leap-year
centennial, centennium
centennium, century
century, 100 years
day, 24 hours
decade, 10 years
fortnight, 14 days
hour, 60 minutes
leap-year, 366 days
lunar-month, 29½ days
lunation, time from one new moon to another

NOUNS (Continued)

lunar-year, 354 1/3 days
majority, legal age of 21 years
millennium, 1,000 years
minute, 60 seconds
month, loosely four weeks, one of the twelve divisions of the year
quinquagesima, 50 days
quinquennial, 5 years
quinquennium, 5 years
second, 1/60 minute
semester, six months
sennight, a week
septennate, seven years
week, seven days
year, 365 days

PERSONS, Etc.

sexagenarian, one 60 years old
septuagenarian, one 70 years old
octogenarian, one 80 years old
nonagenarian, one 90 years old
centenarian, one 100 years old
Methuselah, son of Enoch, who lived 969 years

148I**DURATION (Indefinite)**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

vs Duration (Definite)

148H }

148I**VERBS**

(See 148B)

ADJECTIVES

autumnal, noting the season between summer and winter
finite, limited
limited, finite

ADVERBS, ETC.

awhile, for a period
during, (prep) in the time of
till, (prep.) until
to, (prep) till
until, (prep) till

NOUNS**Duration**

duration, continuance of time
lapse, period of passing time

NOUNS (Continued)

period, interval of time
space, period, duration
span, period of time
spell, space of time
term, period of time
time, period of duration
while, spell, duration
Era, Epoch
Christian era, time reckoned from the birth of Christ
Dark Age, period between 600 to 1300 A D
dynasty, period of reign
epoch, interval of time or series of years, memorable for extraordinary events
era, period of years dating from an event or fixed point
ice age, glacial epoch
reign, period of rule

NOUNS (Continued)**Periodicity**

bout, a round
cycle, period of revolution recurring in like order
periodicity, interval
revolution, cycle
rotation, complete period, or regular recurrence
round, time of a recurrence, or one of a series of activities

Rhythm

rhythm, timed regularity
tempo, rate of rhythm

Continuance

continuance, time of stay
prolongation, period continued

protraction, prolongation
stay, time of continuance

Suspension

abeyance, suspension
 (Continued on page 383)

LIFE (Indefinite)

see—

vs. Duration (Definite) 148H }

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

148J**VERBS**

age, grow old

ADJECTIVES**Infantile**

babyish, infantile

childish, infantile

infantile, in the period of infancy

Juvenile

adolescent, implying the period between puberty and maturity

callow, unfledged

juvenile, young

unfeathered, young

unfledged, callow

young, recently born

youthful, juvenile

Mature

adult, grown

grown, mature

mature, ripe in age

pubescent, mature

Senior

aged, very old

elder, older

elderly, somewhat old

old, aged

older, having more age

oldest, older than all

oldish, not young

senior, elder

NOUNS**Infancy**

babyhood, infancy

childhood, infancy

infancy, period of childhood

Juvenility

adolescence, period between puberty and maturity

boyhood, period of masculine youth

girlhood, period of feminine youth

juniority, period of younger state

NOUNS (Continued)

juvenility, youth

teens, years of one's age

ending in teen

youth, early life

Maturity

maturity, period of full growth

prime, period of vigor

pubescence, age at

maturity

seniority, period greater than juniority

Seniority

age, period of life, etc.

generation, the period of a single succession or natural descent

life, period between birth and death

longevity, length of life

secularity, period of present life

PERSONS**Infant**

babe, infant

baby, infant

bambino, baby

infant, young child

papoose, infant (N American Indian)

pickaninny, negro child

Child

bairn, child (Scotch)

bantling, young child

brat, child

chick, child

chit, child

child, infant

kid, child

Youth

boy, male child

bub, boy

gossoon, lad

junior, younger person

juvenile, youth

lad, youth

PERSONS (Continued)

stripling, youth

shaver, lad

urchin, small boy

yonker, stripling

youngster, lad

youth, boy

Lass

damsel, maiden

girl, female child

lass, girl

maid, girl

maiden, lass, girl

Adult

adult, mature person

elder, a senior

gaffer, old man

greybeard, old man

Methuselah, very old man

patriarch, old man

senior, one who is older than another

ANIMALS**Indefinite Age**

calf, young of a cow,

whale, and other animals

chick, young chicken

chicken, young fowl

colt, young of the horse

cub, whelp, etc.

ephemera, that which

exists but for a day

fledgling, bird just fledged

foal, young of an ass, or

camel

hinny, offspring of she-ass

by stallion

kitten, young cat

lamb, young of a sheep

pullet, young hen

puppy, whelp, etc.

whelp, young of lion, dog,

fox, etc.

yearling, colt or calf less

than two years old

Etc., etc.

148I (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

delay, time of suspension

detention, delay

postponement, period of delay

procrastination, period of delay

suspension, period of delay

Interval

interim, intervening time

NOUNS (Continued)

intermission, interval

interregnum, period between reigns

interval, time between

Pause

entracte, interval between acts

moratorium, time allowed for payment after maturity

NOUNS (Continued)

pause, period of cessation

reprieve, interval of respite

respite, interval of temporary cessation, etc.

season, a division of the year

truce, period of cessation

WHEN (Definite)

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

vs. When (Indefinite) 148L }

148K**VERBS****chronicle**, record in order of time**date**, mark with a date
time, determine a time**ADJECTIVES (See Nouns)****Graduating to More Remote Time****direct**, immediate**immediate**, at once**instant**, direct**instantaneous**, immediate**present**, immediate**prompt**, immediate**horal**, hourly**hourly**, every hour**matutinal**, morning**morning**, at dawn**noon**, at midday**noonday**, at noon**nightly**, every night**daily**, every day**diurnal**, daily**quotidian**, daily**tertian**, every 3 days**quartan**, every 4th day**quintan**, every 5th day**hebdomadal**, weekly**weekly**, every week**biweekly**, every two weeks**fortnightly**, biweekly**menstrual**, monthly**monthly**, every month**bi-monthly**, every 2 months**biannual**, twice a year**semi-annual**, half-yearly**anniversary**, occurring

yearly

annual, yearly**hibernal**, each winter**yearly**, every year**biennial**, once every two

years

triennial, every three years**bissextile**, every leap-year**quadrennial**, every 4 years**quinquennial**, every 5

years

septenary, every 7 years**septennial**, every 7 years**decennial**, every 10 years**undecennary**, every 11

years

centuple, every 100 years**bicentenary**, every 200

years

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**millennial**, every 1,000 years**centenary**, every 1,000 years**medieval**, in the 8th to 15th century**mesozoic**, in the reptile age**neolithic**, in the polished-

stone age

Saturnian, in the golden

age

ADVERBS**forthwith**, immediately**now**, at once**straightway**, now**NOUNS****Miscellaneous****afternoon**, time after mid-day**autumn**, time before winter**bedtime**, retiring time**curfew**, retiring time

(archaic)

dawn, beginning of day**dawning**, dawn**daybreak**, dawn**dayspring**, daybreak**dusk**, twilight**eve**, evening (poetic)**evening**, beginning of

night

fall, autumn**forenoon**, time before mid-

day

gloaming, twilight**meridian**, midday**midday**, middle of the day**midnight**, 12 P M**midsummer**, middle of

summer

morn, early day**morning**, early day**night**, time of darkness**noon**, midday**noonday**, noon**noontime**, midday**spring**, season of growing**springtide**, springtime**summer**, time after spring**sundown**, sunset**sunset**, time of sunset**sunrise**, time after dawn**twilight**, dawn**winter**, the cold season**DAYS OF THE WEEK****Sunday****Sabbath****Monday****Tuesday****Wednesday****Thursday****Friday****Saturday****MONTHS OF THE YEAR****January****February****March****April****May****June****July****August****September****October****November****December****NOUNS (Events, Etc.)****advent**, time of Christ's coming, etc.**All-Hallows**, Nov. 1st**Arbor Day**, tree-planting day**Ascension Day**, 40th day after Easter**Annunciation**, March 25th anniversary, annual com-

memoration

bicentenary, 200th an-

niversary

birthday, the anniversary

of a birth

Candlemas, Feb 2nd**Christmas**, Dec 25th**Christmastide**, Yuletide**doomsday**, judgment day**Easter**, a Sunday falling

between Mar. 22nd and

Apr 25th

Epiphany, Jan 6th**Halloween**, Oct. 31st**Jubilee**, Jewish festival

celebrated every 50th

year

New Year, Jan. 1st**Yule**, Christmas**Yuletide**, Dec 24th**BEING****Vertumnus**, god of seasons

WHEN (Indefinite)

see—

vs. When (Definite) 148K }

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)**148L****VERBS**

(See Adjectives, Etc.)

ADJECTIVES**Frequent**

accustomed, frequent
 frequent, recurring often
 often, frequently (adv.)
 periodic, occurring at
 regular intervals
 periodical, as above
 recurrent, recurring
 repeatedly
 regular, periodic

Infrequent

infrequent, seldom
 occasional, recurring at
 rare periods
 rare, seldom
 seldom, occurring rarely
 sometime, at an indefinite
 time

Forthcoming

anon, soon (adv)
 betimes, soon
 early, soon (adv)
 forthcoming, soon

ADJECTIVES (Continued)
soon, early**Simultaneous**

coeval, contemporaneous
 coexistent, coeval
 coincident, occurring at
 the same time
 concurrent, current
 contemporaneous, living or
 being at the same time
 with another
 contemporary, at the same
 time
 current, existing or active
 at the same time
 incident, concurrent
 incidental, as above
 isochronous, happening in
 equal times
 opportune, timely
 seasonable, opportune
 simultaneous, occurring at
 the same time
 synchronal, happening at
 the same time
 synchronous, as above
 timely, concurrent

NOUNS**Frequency**

frequency, frequent
 recurrence
 oftenness, frequency
 periodicity, recurrence at
 regular intervals

Infrequency

infrequency, recurrence at
 long intervals
 rareness, seldomness

Simultaneousness

accord, unison
 coexistence, existing at
 the same time
 coincidence, concurrence
 of two or more incidents
 concurrence, meeting in
 time and circumstances
 seasonableness, timeliness
 simultaneousness, concu-
 rence in time
 synchronism, concurrence
 in time
 timeliness, opportuneness
 unison, accord

149A (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)****Omnipresence**

omnipresence, presence
 everywhere
 ubiquity, omnipresence

Direction

bearings, position
 direction, position
 drift, general direction
 presentation, position of a
 child at parturition
 trend, drift, direction

Collocation

arrangement, distribution

NOUNS (Continued)

collocation, a placing
 distribution, a specific
 placing
 installation, a placing
 localization, a local placing
 removal, replacement

Arrangement

arrangement, order
 disposition, arrangement
 order, situation

Miscellaneous

latitude, geographical point
 horizontal

NOUNS (Continued)

longitude, geographical
 point perpendicular
 status, relative position
 status quo, relation or po-
 sition in which a person
 or matter, has been, is,
 or may be
 topography, featured
 regions

BEING

Terminus, god of boundary
 lines

PLACE (Indefinite) see—

vs. Direction149B

ASSOCIATIVE	
Place (Indefinite)	149A
Place (Directional) . . .	149B
Level	149C
Sloping	149D
Upright	149E
Height	149F
Lowness	149G
Transportation	24A
Distant	149N
Near	149M
Behind	149I
In Front	149H
Inside	149L
Beside	149J
Outside	149K
Passageways	25A

149A**VERBS****Place**

deposit, place
lay, place
place, situate
put, place

Move

change, move
move, change place
remove, replace
replace, change

Throw

cast, pitch
fling, hurl
hurl, throw
pitch, place by a toss
throw, place by a toss
toss, place by a throw

Lodge

beach, land
land, place ashore
lodge, rest temporarily
moor, tie to a moor
park, place a car

Set

seat, place
set, place
stand, place upright

Station

establish, locate
install, place
quarter, lodge
station, situate

Arrange

arrange, place, situate
collocate, station
dispose, arrange
distribute, locate
specifically
localize, limit to a place
locate, situate
order, range
orientate, place eastward
range, arrange
situate, locate

Mislay

lose, mislay
mislay, misplace
misplace, place wrongly

ADJECTIVES**Local**

insular, on an island
local, referring to place

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

territorial, on earth or
territory
topical, local
topographical, referring to
places in particular

Geographical

anthropological, pertaining
to the divisions or
localities of the races
continental, situated in, or
pertaining to, a conti-
nent
geographical, implying
situation on earth
mundane, on earth
terrene, mundane
terrestrial, on earth

Terraqueous

amphibious, living on land
and in water
terraqueous, referring to
earth and water

Omnipresent

omnipresent, present
everywhere
throughout, in every part
ubiquitous, omnipresent

Missing

absent, missing
lost, astray
misplaced, lost
missing, lost

Miscellaneous

eccentric, away from the
center
latitudinal, noting position
of latitude
locative, noting place
longitudinal, noting posi-
tion of longitude
oriental, relating to the
orient
situate, placed
spacial, in space

ADVERBS, ETC.

absent, away
afield, in a field
anywhere, any place
ashore, on shore
astray, lost
at, prep denoting place
away, absent

ADVERBS (Continued)

there, at that place
whence, from what place
where, at which place
whereabouts, what place

NOUNS**Space**

room, space
space, unoccupied place
vacancy, room
void, space

Place

locale, locality
location, place
place, position
position, situation
post, position
seat, site
site, situation
situation, locality
station, place
venue, place where an
action in law is laid

Locality

area, location
locality, place
premises, particular posi-
tion or section in real
estate
quarter, region
region, locality
section, location or portion
of country
whereabouts, place
zone, section

Point

mark, spot
point, exact spot
spot, place

Rest

footing, position
landing, footing
moor, mooring place
parking, parking place
rest, stopping place

Habitat

habitat, natural location
of animals and plants
nativity, place of birth
vivarium, natural location
for animals
(Continued on page 385)

DIRECTION N., E., S., W., Etc.

see—

vs. Place (Indefinite)149A

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

149B**VERBS**

(See Adjectives, etc.)

ADJECTIVES

antarctic, noting the south-polar regions
arctic, northern
austral, southern
boreal, northern
easterly, eastern
eastern, noting the locality in the direction of sunrise
eastward, easterly
north, northern
northern, located on the left of a person facing the rising sun

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

occidental, pertaining to countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions
polar, arctic
south, southern
southern, opposite the north
west, western
western, opposite the east
westerly, nearly west
westward, westerly

PERSONS

easterner
northerner
Oriental
southerner
westerner, etc., etc.

NOUNS

cardinal points, north, east, south, west
north, locality on the left of a person facing the rising sun
Occident, countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions
Orient, the East, especially those countries in Asia east of the Mediterranean
south, locality opposite the north
east, locality towards the rising sun
west, locality opposite the east

149C**POSITION—STRAIGHT, LEVEL** see—

vs Oblique, Sloping149D

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

149C**VERBS**

align, form a line
even, smooth
flatten, level
grade, level
lengthen, align
level, make horizontal
smooth, flatten
sprawl, lie spread
straighten, grade

NOUNS (Related)

elongation, a lengthening
extensor, muscle that straightens a limb

ADJECTIVES

awash, level with waves
direct, not circuitous
even, smooth
flat, level
flush, level
horizontal, level
lengthwise, longitudinal
level, even
longitudinal, lengthwise
parallel, side by side and equidistant
plane, flat
rectilineal, in straight-lined position
smooth, level
straight, direct

NOUNS

alignment, formation of a line, etc.
flat, a level
evenness, levelness
length, state of being short or long
level, flat surface
levelness, smoothness
parallelism, parallel position
plane, flat surface
smoothness, evenness
straightness, evenness

SLOPE—OBLIQUENESS

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

vs. Level, Flat 149C }

149D

VERBS

bend, incline
cant, tilt
careen, incline sidewise
incline, lean, slope
lean, incline
list, lean over
slant, incline
sheer, slope away
slope, incline, slant
taper, slope to an apex
tilt, incline

ADJECTIVES

abrupt, precipitous
acclivous, sloping up
arduous, hard to climb
bluffy, abrupt
bold, steep

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gradient, ascending or
descending
lopsided, inclined un-
naturally
oblique, slanting
precipitous, steep
sheer, steep
slanting, oblique
sloping, inclined
steep, precipitous

ADVERBS

acock, in a cocked position
apeak, nearly vertical
askance, obliquely
askew, obliquely
aslope, slopingly
aslant, obliquely

ADVERBS (Continued)

afilt, tilted
awry, obliquely

NOUNS

acclivity, upward slope
bend, curved incline
cant, inclination
declivity, downward slope
diagonal, oblique line
grade, slope
inclination, slope
incline, slope
list, inclination
obliqueness, slant
pitch, degree of slope
slant, incline
slope, slant

149E

UPRIGHTS—

PERPENDICULARITY

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

vs Flatness . . .

149C }

149E

VERBS

Miscellaneous

elevate, rise or raise
heighten, elevate
hill, make into a hill
rise, tower aloft
spire, shoot upward
tower, rise high

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

alpine, mountainous
broken, hilly
erect, vertical
hilly, hill-like
lofty, very high
mountainous, lofty
peaky, peak-like
perpendicular, upright
ridgy, rising in ridges
rugate, ridgy
sheer, perpendicular
tall, towering
towering, lofty
transcendent, rising above
upright, erect
vertical, perpendicular

NOUNS

Elevation

acclivity, ascent

NOUNS (Continued)

ascension, rise
ascent, ascension
bank, acclivity
elevation, rise
perpendicularity, upright
position
rise, elevation
rising, rise

Tower

spire, steeple
steeple, spire above the
roof of a church
tower, lofty structure
turret, small tower

Hill, Etc.

glacier, mountainous ice
highland, mountainous
region
hill, high elevation
iceberg, floating ice-hill
mount, mountain
mountain, lofty formation
of earth, rock, etc.
peak, hill
sierra, ridged mountain
tor, high hill

Hillock

barrow, mound
dune, sand-hill
hillock, small hill

NOUNS (Continued)

hummock, rising ground
knob, knoll
knoll, hillock
kopje, hillock (S. Africa)
mound, hillock

Bump, Etc.

bump, protuberance
hump, a rise
prominence, protuberance
protuberance, knob

Crag, Cliff

bluff, steep bank
brae, hillside
butte, abrupt hill
cliff, steep bank
crag, steep rock
precipice, nearly perpendic-
ular elevation
reef, chain of rocks
ridge, long elevation
shoal, sand-bank

Stalagmite

stalactite, cone-like forma-
tion on the ceiling of
caverns
stalagmite, cone-like for-
mation on the floor of a
cavern

HEIGHT—ALTITUDE

149F
see—

vs. Lowness149G }

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

149F

VERBS

Miscellaneous

bestride, straddle
cap, superimpose
hover, flutter over
perch, sit upon
roost, perch
sit, rest upon
straddle, bestride
stride, straddle
superimpose, place upon
surmount, rise above
top, superimpose
tower, overtop
transcend, surmount
uplift, raise aloft

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

aerial, soaring
altitudinal, noting height
ascendant, above the
horizon
astraddle, astride
elevated, high, above
eminent, lofty
exalted, raised on high

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

high, lofty
highest, above all
lofty, high
meridian, highest
mounted, perched upon
overhead, upper, above
perching, sitting elevated
soaring, high
tip-top, top
top, uppermost
topmost, at the very top
towering, lofty
upper, highest
uppermost, highest

ADVS. & PREPS.

above, overhead
aloft, on high
astride (adv.), perching
with legs apart
beyond (prep.), above
on (prep.), resting on
over, above
up, on high
upon (prep.), on

NOUNS

Height

altitude, elevation
elevation, height
eminence, high place
height, altitude
loftiness, eminence

Pinnacle

acme, highest point
apex, tip or summit
climax, acme
culmination, highest point
meridian, highest point
peak, summit
pinnacle, topmost point
sky, apparent vault
summit, apex
tip-top, apex
top, summit
vertex, summit
zenith, point overhead

Cap, Brow

brow, hilltop
crest, summit
cap, top
hilltop, summit
nap, hilltop

149J (Continued)

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

adjacency, juxtaposition
broadside, entire side of a
ship above the water line
contiguity, adjacency
flank, side of an army,
regiment, or building
juxtaposition, contiguity

NOUNS (Continued)

laterality, state of proceeding from, or acting upon, the side
larboard, left side of a vessel, port
lee, sheltered side
left, side opposite the right
offside, side to the right of the driver
port, larboard

NOUNS (Continued)

right, side opposite the heart
side, lateral part as distinguished from front, back, top, or bottom
siding, side-track
starboard, the right side of a vessel looking towards the bow

LOW—BELOW

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

vs. Height149F }

149G

VERBS

Lower

deepen, increase depth
dip, lower (a flag) for a moment
drop, lower
lower, let down

Suspend

dangle, hang loosely
depend, suspend
hang, droop or hang down
suspend, hang
swing, hang

Settle

droop, lean or hang down
hog, droop at both ends, said of a ship
settle, sink
sink, droop

Lie, Lay

flatten, become prostrate
lay, cause to lie
lie, be prone
prostrate, lie flat
recline, lean, lie down
repose, lie at rest
sprawl, lie
underlie, lie under

Stoop

bow, bend or incline
crouch, stoop low
squat, crouch
stoop, bend low

Decline

bend, incline
decline, bend down
descend, slope
incline, lean
lean, incline, bend over
slant, incline
slope, slant
tilt, incline
tip, tilt

ADJECTIVES

Low

abysmal, bottomless
bottom, lowest
bottomless, abysmal
deep, subjacent
deepest, lowest
low, below something else
lower, below

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

lowermost, lowest
lowest, undermost

Descending

declinate, curved down
declivitous, declining steeply
decurrent, extending down, said of a plant
decursive, running down
defluent, running down
descending, decursive down, downward
downward, sloping down
netherward, descending
precipitous, headlong and downward
proclivous, slanting forward and downward

Inclining

dipped, tilted
gradient, descending or ascending in a certain proportion
inclined, leaning
inclining, inclined
leaning, inclining
reclinate, reclined
reclining, leaning
tilted, inclined

Hanging

drooped, bent down
drooping, bending down
hanging, suspended
pendent, hanging
suspended, pendent

Lying

decumbent, prostrate
depressed, flattened
flat, prostrate
horizontal, level
level, without elevations
lying, recumbent
procumbent, lying down
prone, prostrate
prostrate, lying flat
recumbent, lying down

Stooping

bent, stooped
bowed, drooped
crouched, squat
squat, crouching
stooped, bowed

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stooping, stooped

Under

nether, beneath
subjacent, lying below
subterranean, below the surface of the earth, etc.
under, lowermost
underground, under earth
undermost, lowest

Submerged

immersed, submerged
submerged, under water
sunken, under water

ADVERBS

below, under
beneath, below
under, beneath
underneath, beneath

NOUNS

Decline

declination, a bending or moving downward
decline, a leaning downward
declivity, gradual descent
descent, decline
drop, decline
fall, drop
incline, slant
reclination, a bending downward
slant, slope
slope, downward inclination

Prostration

prone, prostration
prostration, a lying flat
recumbency, state of reclining

Miscellaneous

base, bottom
bottom, lowest part
depth, penetration downward
depression, a sink below the surface
horizon, level
level, smooth, erect
nadir, heavens directly under observer
squat, a crouch

BEFORE—IN FRONT

see—

vs. Behind—In Back149I }

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)
(Time Preceding 148A)
(Beginning4)**149H****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

accost, confront
antecede, precede
confront, stand face to face
face, front
forerun, precede
front, confront, be in front
jut, project
precede, go in front
project, shoot forth or be in front
protrude, project

ADJECTIVES**Foremost**

advance, forward
first, preceding
foremost, first
forward, in front
front, at the front
leading, first
preceding, foremost
principal, first
primary, first

Before

anterior, more to the front, especially as in time
before, in front
before, before
former, preceding

Chief

chief, first
head, front
main, leading
paramount, first

Antecedent

antecedent, preceding
precedent, anterior
precursory, preceding
preliminary, preceding

Protrusive

excurrent, pressing forth or through
frontal, pertaining to the forehead
gibbous, protuberant
projecting, jutting in front
prominent, protruding
protruding, projecting
protrusive, projecting
protuberant, prominent
salient, prominent

Opposite

opposite, in front
vis-a-vis, face to face

ADVERBS

ahead, in front
forth, forward
fore, forward
forward, ahead

NOUNS**First**

anteriority, priority
beginning, the first
first, forward object, etc.
preliminary, the first
primary, that which is first in place

Front

forepart, the first
front, forepart
head, forepart
lead, head

Foreground

facade, front elevation
face, front
foreground, front
frontage, front

Vanguard

advance, vanguard
salient, advance wedge of attacking troops
van, front of an army or fleet
vanguard, advance guard of an army

Antecedence

antecedence, precedence
precedence, lead
principal, that which leads
priority, place in front

Protrusion

projection, protrusion
projecture, projection
prominence, projection
protuberance, prominence
protrusion, projection
spur, projection

Opposition

opposite, front to front, or back to back
opposition, position confronting another

OBJECTIVE

These groups contain words that are variations of the term **OBJECTIVE**—the object or incentive that beckons us to struggle for achievement.

Objective

goal, destination, mark

OBJECTIVE (Continued)

ideal, ultimate objective
mecca, destination
Mekka, goal of Mohammedan pilgrimage
object, aim, end, goal
objective, aim, goal

Destination

bourne, destination
destination, point or goal ahead
end, goal
issue, end
terminus, destination

Aim

aim, object, goal
design, purpose
motive, aim
purpose, aim, end
sake, end, purpose

Mark

mark, target
point, aim
record, mark, score
target, mark, goal

Incentive

ambition, object of interest
incentive, inducement
inducement, motive
interest, influence
opportunity, promise

Influence

impulse, instigation
incitement, instigation
influence, incitement
instigation, goading
influence

Challenge

challenge, a call to conquest
dare, challenge
ultimatum, final offer

Game

game, object of pursuit
quarry, game
prey, quarry

PERSONS

antecessor, one who goes before
leader, one who leads
pioneer, one who precedes in a work
predecessor, one who precedes
vis-a-vis, one who is face to face with another

BEHIND—IN BACK

see—

vs. Before—In Front 149H

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)
(Time Following 148B)**149I****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

follow, go or come after
pursue, follow
succeed, follow
tag, follow closely

ADJECTIVES**Behind**

after, next, following
behind, back of
following, succeeding
hind, hinder
hinder, at the back
next, following nearest
subsequent, following
succeeding, following in
order

Backward

back, at the rear
backward, toward the back
behindhand, backward
dorsal, located at the back
rear, back

Successive

ordinal, denoting sequence,
as 1st, 2nd, etc
posterior, subsequent in
place, etc
sequent, following
successive, sequent

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Final**

conclusive, final
dernier, last, final, as
dernier resort (French)
final, last
hindmost, at the extreme
rear
last, behind all
ultimate, final

Miscellaneous

antepenultimate, noting the
last but two
mizzen, noting the hindmost
of fore and aft sails
penult, last but one
post-nasal, lying behind
the nasal tract
secondary, after the first

ADVERBS

aback, backward
abaft, astern
aft, at or towards the
stern
after, behind
astern, at the hinder part
of a ship
back, behind
behind, aft

NOUNS**Back**

back, hind part
background, rear
backside, hind part
end, rear
rear, hind part
stern, after part of a vessel

Miscellaneous

antepenult, the last syllable
but two of a word
antepenultimate, that
which is last but two
breech, hinder part
buttock, hinder part
extreme, end
nape, back of the neck
omega, end
penult, last syllable of a
word but one
poop, raised stern of a
vessel
posteriority, state of being
behind
scruff, nape
tow, that which is drawn
behind
train, something drawn
behind
wake, track in water at the
rear of a vessel

149J**BESIDE**

see—

vs. Outside 149K

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

149J**VERBS**

flank, move to, or be at,
the side
juxtapose, put side by side
parallel, to move or be
parallel with
side, move side foremost

ADJECTIVES**Flanking**

bordering, flanking
collateral, side by side
flanking, at the side
lateral, pertaining to the
side
leeward, pertaining to the
lee or sheltered side
littoral, pertaining to the
shore; between high and
low-water marks
parallel, side by side

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

parietal, pertaining to a
side or wall
riparian, on the side or
bank of a water-course
sidelong, lateral

Adjacent

adjacent, adjoining
adjoining, contiguous
contiguous, adjacent
immediate, adjacent

Right

dexter, right-hand
off, on the right-hand side
right, noting the side
opposite the heart
right-handed, noting the
right side
starboard, the right-hand
side facing the bow of a
vessel

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Left**

gauche, left-handed
larboard, on the left side of
a ship
left, opposite the right
left-hand, left
left-handed, on the left
side
sinister, on the left side,
etc.

ADVERBS

abreast, side by side
alongside, close beside
at, by
awether, toward the wind
side
beside, at the side
by, on the side
(Continued on page 389)

OUTSIDE—SURROUNDING

149K, 149L

see—

vs. Inside 149L

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

149K

VERBS

Miscellaneous

border, encompass
bound, circumscribe
circumscribe, border
compass, encircle
encircle, encompass
enclose, encompass
encompass, surround
envelope, inclose
environ, surround
inclose, encompass
surround, border

ADJECTIVES

Outside

centrifugal, outward
exo, prefix meaning outside
exterior, external
external, outside
outer, external
outside, exterior
outlying, outside
outward, external

Surrounding

bordering, surrounding

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

circumjacent, surrounding
circumambient, encompass-
ing
encircling, encompassing
encompassing, circumambi-
ent
surrounding, outside

Extrinsic

extrinsic, outside the nature
of an object or case
superficial, pertaining to
the surface

Extraneous

exotic, outside
extramundane, beyond the
limits of the world
extramural, outside the
walls of a city or univer-
sity
extraneous, foreign
foreign, outside

ADVERBS

about, around the outside
around, encircling
without, externally

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

border, outer edge
boundary, border
brim, margin, as of a river
brink, edge
edge, extreme border
environment, exterior
exterior, the outside
extranely, externality
extroversion, the turning of
an inner part outward
and vice versa
frontier, boundary
ledge, shelf-like edge
margin, border
outport, outside port
outpost, outside station
outside, exterior
outskirts, outer precinct
precinct, outer boundary
rim, border
superficiality, surface
superficies, external area
surface, upper exterior
surroundings, environment
verge, border

149L

INSIDE—WITHIN

see—

vs. Outside .. . 149K

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

(Entrance .. . 20)

(Submersion 21)

149L

VERBS

Miscellaneous

center, place in the center
(B). **centre**
centralize, bring into the
center
ensheathe, sheathe
enter, place or go within
inject, introduce
inlay, lay within
inlet, insert
inset, set between
insert, place within
intern, shut within
interpose, place between
introduce, insert
introvert, turn in
sack, place in a sack
sheathe, place in a
scabbard

ADJECTIVES

Inside

endo, (prefix) within
inmost, central

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

inner, interior
inside, within
interior, internal
within, interior

Central

center, in the middle
(B). **centre**
central, middle
centric, central
concentric, having a com-
mon center
eccentric, near the center
focal, central
median, pertaining to the
middle
mesial, middle
middle, central
middlesome, nearest the
middle

Between

between, intermediate
betwixt, between
intermediate, middle
intervening, intermediate

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Endemic

endemic, within a country,
district, locality, or
people
geocentric, noting the cen-
ter of the earth
indoor, within doors
inland, in the interior
inshore, inland
internal, endemic
intramural, within the walls
of a city or institution
littoral, situated between
high and low-water
marks

Inward

centripetal, inward
inward, toward the center

Medium

average, mean
mean, middle
medium, intermediate
mezzo, mean
(Continued on page 394)

NEAR—ADJACENT

see—

vs Distant—Remote 149N

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)
(Tactility 124)

149M

VERBS

Miscellaneous

abut, border upon
adjoin, lie next to
approach, draw near
approximate, draw near
border, adjoin
localize, neighbor
near, approach
neighbor, adjoin
nestle, lie close
nuzzle, nestle close
snuggle, nestle close
verge, come near

ADJECTIVES

Near

approximate, close together
approximative,
 approximate
close, near
imminent, impending
impending, close upon
near, close by
proximate, nearest

Adjacent

adjacent, contiguous
adjoining, adjacent
bordering, adjoining
conterminous, contiguous
contiguous, adjoining

Present

hard-by, near, immediate
immediate, close

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

next, nearest
present, at or near

Handy

convenient, handy
handy, close at hand
intimate, mutually close

Neighboring

frontier, bordering
local, neighboring
neighboring, adjacent
suburban, adjacent

ADVERBS, ETC.

about, on every side
against, hard-upon
around, about
at (prep.), near
beside, near
by, near
here, at this place
hither, to this place

NOUNS

Nearness

approximation, nearness
attendance, presence
juxtaposition, nearness
nearness, closeness
nighness, proximity
propinquity, nearness

Adjacency

abutment, a bordering upon
adjacency, contiguity

NOUNS (Continued)

contiguity, adjacency
immediateness, adjacency
presence, adjacency, state
 of being present
proximity, adjacency

Vicinity

entourage, environment
environment, immediate
 surroundings
environs, suburbs
neighborhood, vicinity
purleu, adjacent district
suburbs, environs of a
 community
vicinage, vicinity
vicinity, proximity,
 neighborhood

Precinct

border, frontier
borderland, frontier
confines, border
fringe, border
frontier, bordering region
precinct, outward limit

PERSONS

borderer, one who lives on
 the border
bystander, one who stands
 near
neighbor, one who resides
 in the vicinity
suburbanite, resident of a
 suburb

149L (Continued)

ADVERBS, PREP., ETC.

abed, in bed
aboard, on or within
amid, prep amidst
amidship, in the middle of
 the ship
amidst, prep among
among, mingled with
amongst, prep. among
herein, within
in, prep among, amidst
into, prep to the inside
intro, prefix meaning
 within
on, aboard
within, inside

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

axis, lineal center of a
 form
center, middle
(B). centre
centralism, centrality
centrality, central position
centricity, centrality
concentricity, common
 center
core, center
focus, central point
inset, insert
insert, that which is
 inserted

NOUNS (Continued)

inside, that which is within
intrados, interior and inner
 lining of an arch
mean, middle point
middle, center
midst, middle, etc.
nucleus, central form
Introduction, Etc.
centralization, conversion
 centrally
injection, insertion
insertion, introduction
introduction, a placing
 within
introversion, a turning in

AFAR—DISTANT

see—

vs. Nearness149M

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)
(Transportation .24A)**149N****VERBS**

extend, continue farther
lengthen, extend
stretch, extend or draw
out

ADJECTIVES**Distant**

distant, far away
extensive, far-reaching
far, distant
far-flung, extensive
far-reaching, reaching far
remote, far removed

Further

farther, more distant
further, more remote
longer, farther
ulterior, farther

Farthest

extreme, farthest
farthest, furthest
furthermost, most remote
furthest, most distant
outermost, farthest
ultimate, utmost
utmost, farthest

Absent

absent, away, missing
gone, lost
lost, missing
missing, absent
off, away

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stray, lost, gone

Nonresident

antipodal, on the opposite
side of the earth
antipodean, residing or per-
taining to the opposite
side of the earth
exotic, foreign
foreign, distant
nonresident, foreign
occidental, pertaining to
the west or countries
constituting the occident
oriental, noting the East
tramontane, beyond the
mountain, foreign
ultramontane, tramontane

ADVERBS

abroad, beyond one's home
or country
afar, at a distance
ahead, farther on
along, farther
aloof, at a distance
astray, lost
away, absent
beyond, farther on
gone, afar
lost, gone
onward, ahead
yonder, beyond

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

absence, presence
elsewhere
absenteeism, absence, as
from an estate or one's
country
alibi, proof of absence
antipodes, position or re-
gion on the opposite side
of the earth
beyond, farther away
extension, extent
extent, reach
distance, remoteness
farness, distance
occident, the West
offing, off from the shore
reach, distance
remoteness, distance off
truancy, absence

PERSONS

absentee, one not present
antipodean, a resident on
the other side of the
earth
antipodes, residents on the
other side of the earth
barbarian, foreigner
foreigner, antipodean, etc
nonresident, foreigner
truant, absentee

150C (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

arch, curvature
arching, arch
crescent, figure like a new
moon
hemisphere, half sphere

Concave

concave, hollowed surface

NOUNS (Continued)

concavity, hollow curve
convex, protruding curve
convexity, as above

Cylinder

cylinder, figure of uniform
diameter whose ends are
equal parallel circles

NOUNS (Continued)

cylindroid, cylindric form
with elliptical ends
tube, cylinder

MEDIUMS

curler, device which curls
flexor, bending muscles
Etc., etc.

150A, 150B

SHAPES—FORMS— OUTLINES

vs Space 25A
vs Land, etc .. 25G

see—

Shapes (Indefinite) . 150A
Circular Shapes . 150C
Angular Shapes ... 150D
Pointed Shapes . 150E
Straight—Flat, Etc . 149C

ASSOCIATIVE

Radial Shapes 150F
Irregular Shapes ... 150B
Corporeal Shapes ... 150G
Vegetative Shapes . 150H
Land Bodies . . . 25G

150A

VERBS

carve, form by chiseling
cast, shape in a mold
chisel, carve
fashion, mold
figure, form or shape
forge, fashion
form, fashion
make, construct
mold, form
outline, shape
pattern, shape after
proportion, form harmoni-
ously
sculpture, carve
shape, form
symmetrize, proportion

ADJECTIVES

figured, having shape
pantamorphic, taking all
shapes
proportional, proportion-
ately formed
shapely, symmetrical
symmetrical, well propor-
tioned

NOUNS

area, plane surface
aspect, side, surface, or
form
cast, form or shape
configuration, form

NOUNS (Continued)

contour, outline, profile
figure, outline, shape
form, shape
gulse, appearance, form
mold, figure from a cast
outline, figure
pattern, shape for copying
plane, even surface
profile, contour
proportion, symmetry
shape, outward form
shapeliness, good shape
surface, undefined area
symmetry, harmony of
form

150B

IRREGULAR SHAPES

see—

vs Beauty 108
vs Uniformity .. 132D

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)
(Disfiguration ... 109B)

150B

VERBS

Twist

contort, twist
twist, distort
warp, twist

Bend

bend, crook
crook, make crooked
dent, bend or puncture
turn, bend

Deform

deform, distort
disfigure, deform
distort, twist

Crinkle

corrugate, wrinkle
crease, corrugate
crinkle, corrugate
crumple, rumple
ridge, dent, rumple
ruffle, rumple
ruck, crease
rumple, wrinkle
wrinkle, crinkle

Miscellaneous

fold, crease, etc
pucker, wrinkle
purse, pucker

ADJECTIVES

Twisted

contorted, twisted

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

skew, twisted
tortile, twisted, bent
tortuous, crooked
twisted, tortile
warped, twisted

Bent

bent, crooked
crooked, irregular

Deformed

amorphous, shaped irregu-
larly
deformed, disfigured
disfigured, shapeless
distorted, irregular
irregular, uneven
shapeless, illformed
uneven, irregular

Rough

broken, rough, rugged
craggy, rugged
deckle-edged, rough-edged
erose, deckle-edged, etc
jagged, craggy
ridged, rugged
rugate, ridged
rugged, uneven
rough, broken, rugged
zigzag, irregular

Crinkled

corrugated, crinkled
crinkled, wrinkled

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

crumpled, crinkled
rumpled, wrinkled
wrinkled, crinkled

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

asperity, roughness
bend, a curve or crook
contortion, a twist
corrugation, a crinkle
crease, wrinkle
crinkle, wrinkle
crook, a bend
crumple, a rumple
deformity, irregularity
dent, punctured bend
distortion, a warp
fold, a crease
irregularity, tortuousness
plait, crease
pucker, small fold
ruck, crease
ruffle, plait
rumple, wrinkle
unevenness, irregularity
warp, twisted shape
wrinkle, crinkle

ADVERBS

awry, crooked

CIRCULAR AND CURVED
SHAPES

vs Angular Shapes 150D

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)

150C

VERBS

Miscellaneous

arch, form an arch
bend, curve
circumscribe, mark around
circumflect, bend around
coll, wind
crescent, form a crescent
curl, coil spirally
curve, bend
querl, coil
sinuate, turn, wind
turn, sinuate
wind, bend, curve

ADJECTIVES

Circular

annular, ring-shaped
annulose, ringed
circular, round
circumferential, circular
circumflex, winding
circumscriptive, periphery
clock-wise, circling right
globular, globe-shaped
orbed, spherical
orbicular, orb-shaped
orbital, orb-like
peripheral, circumferential
periphery, as above
rotund, spherical
round, cylindrical
spherical, globular

Circuitous

circuitous, roundabout
roundabout, circuitous
sinuate, in alternate curves
sinuous, bending in and out
winding, curving
zigzag, having short turns

Curly

crispate, curled
curly, wavy
wavy, curling

Spiral

cochleate, screw-like
helical, spiral-shaped
helicoid, coiled like the
shell of a snail
spiral, screw-like
volute, spiral-like

Curvate

bent, curved
curvate, curved
curved, waved, coiled, etc.
curvilinear, curved
deflective, bending
recurvate, curved back

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Elliptic, Etc.

elliptic, like an ellipse
oblate, flat at the poles
oblong, egg-shaped
oval, egg-shaped
ovate, as above
ovoid, as above
prolate, elongated at the
poles
spheroidal, not quite round

Conic

campanulate, bell-shaped
conic, cone-shaped
conical, as above
coniferous, cone-shaped
conoid, cone-like
conoidal, conical
mitriform, conical
parabolic, shaped like a
parabola
pinea, like a pine cone

Arching

arching, arch-like
arched, arch-like
curved, arched
horseshoe, U-shaped

Concave, Etc.

concave, hollowed
concavo-convex, recipro-
cally hollowed
convex, having a protrud-
ing curve
convexo-concave, convexed
on one side and con-
caved on the other
convexo-convex, convexed
one one side as well as
on the other
lenticular, double-convex

Cylindric

cylindric, cylinder-like
tubal, cylindric
tubate, tubal

NOUNS

Circle

ambit, circumference
annulation, ring-like for-
mation
annulet, little ring
circle, a round
circlet, small circle
circuit, circumference
circumference, circle
circumscription, act of
drawing a line around
compass, circular course

NOUNS (Continued)

gibbosity, roundness
orbit, circular path
perimeter, ambit, etc.
ring, circle
round, circle, sphere, etc.
sphere, globular figure
sphericity, roundness
spherule, little sphere

Globe

ball, globe
disk, circular form
globe, a round form
globule, small globe
orb, circular body
pellet, little ball

Spiral

coil, series of circles
helicoid, spiral
helix, spiral shape
screw, a spiral form
spiral, a screw-shape
volute, spiral-like form

Curve

bight, river-bend, etc.
circumflexion, curve
curvation, a curving
curve, bending line, etc.
curvilinear, curve
curvature, a bending
deflection, a bending form
deflexure, a bending down
flexion, curve
flexure, curve or fold
involute, inward curve
involution, an incurving
sinuosity, wave-like lines

Ellipse, Etc.

ecliptic, path of the sun
ellipse, oval-like figure
ellipsoid, spheroid
ellipticity, oval-like form
loop, curve-like course
oval, egg-like form
spheroid, roundish figure

Cone

cone, solid whose base is a
circle which rises taper-
ingly to a point
hyperbola, the figure made
when a cone is cut
parallel to its axis
parabola, the figure made
when a cone is cut
parallel with one side

Arch, Etc.

apse, semicircular recess
arc, segment of a circle
(Continued on page 395)

150D

VERBS

Miscellaneous

angle, make angular
bend, turn sharply
basil, to form a chisel-
edged angle
deflect, bend from a
straight line
facet, cut a facet upon
inflect, bend
reflex, bend or turn back
refract, bend from a direct
course
square, make square
triangulate, make tri-
angular

ADJECTIVES

Scaled to show in-
creasing angularity

Angular

angular, having angles
geometric, having dimen-
sional shapes
reflex, bent or turned back
refracted, bent back at an
acute angle
refrangible, implying re-
fraction

Acute

acuminate, ending in an
acute point
acute, sharp-pointed
cuneate, wedge-shaped
cunelform, wedge-shaped
pointed, point-like
tangent, meeting a line or
surface at a point but not
intersecting it
tapering, diminishing to a
point

Rectangular

abeam, at right angles to
the keel of a ship
orthogonal, rectangular
rectangular, right-angled

Obtuse

blunt, obtuse
obtuse, more than a right-
angle
retuse, blunt
sallent, having an angle
less than two right-
angles

bl-, (prefix) two

di-, (prefix) two

duo-, (prefix) two

biangular, having two
angles

diagonal, oblique

dihedral, having two plane
faces or sides

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

oblique, diagonal

tri-, (prefix) three

triangular, three-sided

trigonal, three-cornered

trihedral, three-sided

trilateral, three-sided

tetra-, (prefix) four

deltoid, diamond-shaped

diamond, rhomboid-shaped

quadral, four-cornered

quadrangular, having four

angles and four sides

quadrato, having four equal

sides and right-angles

quadratic, pertaining to a

square

quadrifrontal, having four

fronts or faces

rhombic, rhomb-shaped

square, having four right-

angles and equal sides

tetrahedral, four-sided

quinque-, (prefix)

five

pentagonal, pentahedral

pentahedral, having five

sides

quinquangular, having five

angles

quinquelateral, five-sided

quinqueangled, quin-

quangular

sex-, (prefix) six

hexa-, (prefix) six

cube, having six equal

square faces

cubic, cube

hexagonal, six-sided

hexahedral, having six

planes

rhombohedral, having six

rhombic planes

sexangular, having six

angles

hepta-, (prefix) seven

septa-, (prefix) seven

heptagonal, having seven

angles

heptahexahedral, having

seven six-faced planes

septil, seven-sided

octa-, (prefix) eight

octangular, having eight

angles and eight sides

octahedral, having eight

equal sides

octangular, having eight

equal sides

non-, (prefix) nine

enne-, (prefix) nine

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

nonagon, noting a figure
with nine planes and
nine angles

enneagon, nonagon

deca-, (prefix) ten

decagonal, noting a figure
with ten planes and ten
angles

didecahedral, having form
of a ten-sided prism with
a five-sided base

hendeca-, (prefix)

eleven

hendecagonal, having

eleven angles

dodeca-, (prefix)

twelve

didodecahedral, noting a
prism with twelve sides
and a six-sided base

dihexahedral, hexahedral in
form with trihedral sum-

mits

duodenary, denoting

twelve

Polygonal

polygonal, many-sided
prismatic, prism-shaped

Conic, Etc.

conic, shaped like a cone

coniferous, cone-shaped

pyramidal, pyramid-like

Retiform

retiform, net-shaped

reticular, having network
shape

reticulate, as above

NOUNS

Scaled to show in-
creasing angularity

Angle

axil, angle formed by the
upper side of a branch
with the stem to which
it is attached

angle, space between two
lines or planes meeting
at a point

corner, angle

refraction, refracted angle

Acute Angles

basil, angle of a cutting
edge

bezel, basil, as above

tangent, meeting of a
straight line and a curve
without intersection

(Continued on page 399)

NOUNS (Continued)**Obtuseness, Etc.**

obtuseness, angularity greater than a right-angle

right-angle, angle made by lines meeting perpendicularly

salient angle, an angle less than two right-angles

bi-, (prefix) two

di-, (prefix) two

duo-, (prefix) two

dihedron, figure with two sides or surfaces

tri-, (prefix) three

delta, triangular surface

hypotenuse, side of a right-angled triangle

isosceles, triangle having two equal sides

scalene, triangle having all sides unequal

spandrel, triangular form

triangle, figure having three sides

trihedron, form having three sides

tetra-, (prefix) four

diamond, oblique-angled parallelogram

lozenge, rhombus

quad, quadrangle

quadrangle, plane with four sides and four angles

quadrangle, square area

quadrilateral, plane with four sides and four right-angles

rectangle, figure with four right-angles

rhomb, rhombus

rhomboid, four-sided figure having its opposites equal but not right-angled

rhombus, four-sided figure whose sides are equal and parallel and whose opposite angles are obtuse and acute

square, parallelogram having four equal sides and four right angles

tetragon, plane with four sides and angles

tetrahedron, solid having four triangles

NOUNS (Continued)

trapezium, quadrilateral

without parallel sides

trapezoid, quadrilateral with two parallel sides

quinque-, (prefix) five

pentagon, form of five sides and five angles

pentahedron, form having five sides

sex-, (prefix) six

hexa-, (prefix) six

cube, figure with six equal square sides

hexagon, plane having six angles and sides

hexahedron, form bounded by six plane faces

parallelopiped, prism with six faces, all parallelograms

rhombohedron, figure bounded by six rhombic planes

hepta-, (prefix) seven

septa-, (prefix) seven

heptagon, plane having seven angles and seven sides

heptahedron, form with seven sides

octa-, (prefix) eight

octagon, plain figure with eight angles and sides

octahedron, figure contained by eight equal equilateral triangles

non-, (prefix) nine

enne-, (prefix) nine

nonagon, plane with nine sides and angles

enneagon, nonagon

deca-, (prefix) ten

decagon, plane with ten sides and angles

decahedron, solid bounded by ten plane faces

hendeca-, (prefix) eleven

hendeca, form with eleven plane faces

hendecagon, form with eleven sides and eleven angles

NOUNS (Continued)

undecagon, form with eleven sides and eleven angles

decoda-, (prefix) twelve

dodecagon, a polygon of twelve angles and sides

dodecahedron, solid with twelve faces

Polygon, Etc.

cone, figure with a circle base that tapers up to a vertex

equilateral, figure with equal sides

facet, minute plane on a diamond, etc.

frustum, figure represented by the lower part of a pyramid cut off parallel to its base, the same applies to the cone

icosahedron, form having twenty planes

isogen, figure with equal angles

parallelogram, plane whose four-sided opposite sides are parallel and equal

parallax, angular difference due to view from different positions

polygon, figure having many angles

polyhedron, form having many sides or faces

prism, figure whose ends are equal and parallel polygons and whose sides are parallelograms

prismoid, figure with two faces that are parallel polygons and the remaining faces triangles or quadrilaterals

pyramid, figure with a square base and triangular sides terminating in a point at the apex

solid, figure having length, breadth, and thickness

Angularity

angularity, the quality of having angles

refrangibility, refraction

SHARP OR POINTED SHAPES

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)

vs Obtuse Shapes 150D }

(Pin, Nail .. 52D)

150E**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

hone, sharpen
sharpen, give a keen edge
taper, come or bring to a point

ADJECTIVES**Sharp**

fine, keen
keen, sharp
sharp, having a fine edge

Pointed

acuminate, sharp-pointed
acute, pointed
cuneate, wedge-shaped
cuneliform, wedge-shaped
pointed, having a point
punctate, pointed
punctiform, point-shaped
tapering, diminished to a point

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Lanciform, Etc.**

ancipital, two-edged
arrow-headed, arrow-pointed
cusped, cusp-like
cuspidate, having a spear-like point
lanciform, lance-shaped

Spiky

aculeate, having a sting or prickles
aciform, needle-shaped
clavate, nail-like
pectinate, pectinated
pectinated, shaped like the teeth of a comb
spicate, spike-like
spicular, dart-like
spiky, spike-like

Tooth-like

dentate, toothed

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dentiform, tooth-shaped
dentoid, tooth-shaped
odontoid, tooth-like

Furcated

bicuspid, having two points
bifurcated, forked
forked, fork-like
furcated, forked
serrated, notched like a saw

Sword-like

ensiform, sword-shaped
gladiate, sword-shaped
sword-like, gladiate

NOUNS

cusp, a point
point, sharp end
spicule, pointed body
spike, nail, wedge
wedge, pointed form

150F**RADIAL OR BRANCHING FORMS** see—

vs Straight 149C }

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)

150F**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

cross, place crosswise
intersect, cross each other
radiate, branch out from a center

ADJECTIVES**Radial**

asterial, radiating, as star-rays
radial, branching from a center like rays
radiative, radial

Stelliform

actinoid, starfish-shaped
asteroid, star-shaped
astral, star-like

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stellate, star-like
stelliform, having radiating points

Cruciform

antiparallel, running in parallel opposite directions
cross, not parallel
cruciform, cross-shaped
decussate, intersected
transverse, crosswise

Branched

bifurcate, divided into branches
branched, divided branch-like
ramose, branched

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tridentate, having three prongs

ADVERBS

across, transverse
athwart, crosswise
crosswise, cross-shaped
thwart, crosswise

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

cross, crucifix, etc
crossing, intersection
crucifix, the Christcross
fork, diverting branch
intersection, crossing place
radius, radial form

150G

VERBS

Miscellaneous

dimple, form a dimple
pucker, purse, wrinkle
purse, pucker
wrinkle, crease the brow

ADJECTIVES

Well-shaped

clean-cut, well-shaped
clear-cut, clean-cut
delicate, clean-cut
symmetrical, clean-cut

Slim

gaunt, lean
lank, slim
lanky, lank
lean, thin
long, not short
peakish, thin-featured
skinny, lank
slab-sided, flat-sided
slender, slim
slim, thin
thin, slim

Chunky

chubby, plump
chunky, dumpy
dumpy, stocky
dwarfish, abnormally short
podgy, short and round
short, not long
stumpy, stubby
stubby, chubby

Fleshy

beefy, corpulent
bulky, corpulent
corpulent, fleshy
fat, corpulent
fleshy, plump
gross, thick
hulking, bulky
obese, corpulent
plump, rotund
portly, corpulent
rotund, corpulent
squat, short and stout
stocky, short and stout
stout, corpulent
thick, chunky

Stooped

bent, stooped
gibbous, hunchbacked
hucklebacked, round-shouldered
humpbacked, hunchbacked
hunchbacked, humpbacked
stooped, humpbacked

Flat-footed, Etc.

bandy, bowlegged

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bowlegged, bandy
club-footed, club-shaped
flat-footed, having flat feet
knock-kneed, having bent-in knees
pigeon-toed, toeing in
slue-footed, turning or twisting the feet when walking

Flat-nosed

flat-nosed, simous
platyrrhine, broad-nosed
simous, platyrrhine

Aquiline

aduncous, hooked
aquiline, beak-nosed
hooked, aquiline
hook-nosed, aquiline
rostral, beak-like

Bald

bald, hairless
diplos, bald
glabrous, bald
hairless, bald

Horned

cornuted, having horns
horned, having horns
horny, as above

Tailless, Etc.

bobtailed, short-tailed
caudate, tail-like
escaudate, tailless
tailless, without tail

Winged, Etc.

alar, wing-shaped
allform, wing-shaped
aliped, wing-footed
apteral, without wings
apterous, as above
bipennate, two-winged
dipterous, double-winged
wing-like, aliform

Miscellaneous

actinoid, starfish-shaped
auriform, ear-shaped
bilabiate, having two lips
bimanous, two-handed
biped, two-footed
bipedal, as above
crural, leg-shaped
decapod, having ten feet or ten arms
digitate, finger-shaped
dimply, having dimples
equine, horse-like

NOUNS

lingulate, tongue-shaped
ophidian, snake-like
pinnate, feather-shaped
polypod, having many feet
quadrumanous, four-handed
simian, monkey-like
Etc., etc.

Head, Etc.

brow, forehead
cranium, skull
crown, top of the head
forehead, head above the eyes
head, upper part of body
pate, head
skull, brain case

Tail

fox-brush, fox's tail
scut, a short tail
tail, hind pendant

Abdomen

abdomen, belly
belly, stomach
stomach, abdomen

Hip, Etc.

buttock, hip
haunch, buttock
hip, haunch
huckle, hip
rump, the body behind

Corpulence, Etc.

chubbiness, plumpness
corpulence, rotundity
embonpoint, plumpness
plumpness, chubbiness
portliness, corpulence
rotundity, plumpness
stockiness, stoutness

Miscellaneous

aduncity, shape of a parrot's bill
ankle, joint above foot
armpit, shoulder cavity
axilla, armpit
body, animal form
bosom, breast
chin, point below the mouth
dimple, cheek or chin indentation
elbow, joint above wrist
finger, digit
heart, center of the vascular system
knee, joint below thigh
knuckle, finger joint, etc
leg, supporting limb
palm, inner hand

(Continued on page 402)

VEGETATIVE SHAPES

150H
see—

vs. Corporeal Shapes.....150G

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)

150H

VERBS (See Adjectives)

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

arborescent, tree-shaped
arboreous, as above
bifoliate, two-leaved
branchy, having branches
bushy, growing thick
coniferous, bearing cones
dendroid, arborescent
emarginate, notched on
edges
follaceous, leaf-shaped

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

arborescence, tree-like for-
mation, as in certain
crystals
bough, tree-branch
branch, minor limb
branchlet, small limb
bush, thick shrub
frond, palm-leaf
evergreen, shrub or tree
herbage, herbs collectively
grass, herbage

NOUNS (Continued)

leaf, flat and thin appen-
dage of a plant
limb, tree-branch
shoot, young branch
shrub, woody plant
shrubby, shrubs col-
lectively
sprout, shoot
tree, plant with trunk,
branches, and leaves
trunk, stem of a tree
Etc., etc.

150G (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

physique, the body
shank, leg below knee
tarsus, ankle, heel

NOUNS (Continued)

toe, digit of the foot
wrist, joint above hand
Etc., etc.

PERSONS

butter-ball, short, stout
woman
grampus, corpulent person

INDEX

The numbers refer to the word groups (vocabularies) in which similar words (Synonyms) are found. Opposite meanings (Antonyms) and related words are indicated on the respective vocabulary lists; here also are associative references that may be helpful: When a letter appears after a number as "36A" it indicates that words under that number belong to related groups of words wherefore one may know at once that the words in that group have close relations some of which may be more fitting, more forceful or more sparkling, for communicating the thought in mind. *—as above.

- A**, one 147A, single 145K, 92
- aback**
by surprise 112
backward 149I
- abacus** counting-table 95B
crowning slab 53R
- Abaddon** 130N
- abaft** astern 149I
- abaiser**
bone black 102D
refiner 138B
- abandon** desert 15
yield one's self 46B
unrestraint 125C
- abandoned**
neglected 129B
unrestrained 125C-3
lone 145K, 127B
- abandonment**
desertion 15
unrestraint 125C
- abas** down with 91
- abase** dishonor 65
- abasement**
disrepute 129B
debasement 65
- abash** confound 96A, 130B
- abate** lessen 14
mollify 132B
suppress 12, 50
- abatement***
- abatals** balk 36B
- abattoir** slaughter-house 130-O
- abb** warp-yarn 52C
- abbacy**
abbot's office 82C
- abbe**
ecclesiastic 85E
- abbess**
lady superior 82G
- abbey** convent 53C
- abbot** 82G
- abbreviate** 58
- abbreviation** 58
- abbreviature** 58, 86
- abdicate**
withdraw 15
relinquish 46B
- abdication** 15, 46B
- abdomen**
belly 53Q, 150G
- abdominal** 53Q
- abduce** 40A
- abduct**
kidnap 49F, 49G
- abduction** 49F, 49G
- abductor** 49F, 49G
- abeam** at right angles 150D
- abecedarian** 81, 116
- abed** in bed 149L
- aberrant** 18C, 110B, 126A, 126C, 130A
- aberration** 18C
anomaly 126A
mental derangement 110B
sin 130A
- abet** aid 5A
encourage 7
aid criminally 130A
- abetment** 130A
- abettor** 130A
- abeyance** 12, 14, 132C, 148I
- abhor**, dislike 28
- abhorrence** 28
- abhorrent** 129B, 32, 109A, 130C
- abide** remain 11A
endure 31
reside 54A
await 148B
comply 46A, 39
- abiding***
- ability** skill 134B
mental capacity 117
power 137B
- abintestate** 49B
- ablogensis** 141A
- abject** base 129B
- abjection**
baseness 129B
- abjuration** renunciation 64, 67A
- abjure** renounce 64, 67A
- ablactation** 145A
- ablation**
removal 145A, 35A, 49C
- ablative** 145A, 35A
- ablaut** 55A
- ablaze**
brilliant 101A, 131A
eager 39
- able** strong 137B
competent 134B
mentally strong 117
- able-bodied**
strong 137B
- ablegate** 24F
- ablepsia** 119B
- abloom** 141B
- ablent**
cleansing 138C, 138B, 128B
- ablution** 138C, 138B
- ablutionary** 138A, 138B
- abnegate** refuse 27
- abjure** 64
- abnormal** 126A, 109B
- abnormality** 126A
- abnormity** 126A, 109B
- aboard** within 149L
- abode** dwelling 53D
- abolish** remove 35A, efface 131A
- abolition** 35A, 131A
- abolitionism** 35A, 131A
- abolitionist** 35A, 131A, 133A
- aboma** boa 143F
- abominable**
odious 129B
ugly 109A
filthy 129A
wicked 130A
foul 123
offensive 130C
- abominate** abhor 28
- abomination** 44, 28, 109A, 130C, 129B, 129A, 130B, 146C
- aboriginal**
primitive 148A
- aborigines** 148A, 54B
- abort** 127B, 141B
- abortion** 127B, 141B
- abortionist** 141B, 130A, 141E
- abortive** 127B, 141B, 126A, 128A
- abound** swarm 147I
- about** 149M, 2, 149K
- above** 149F, 140B
- aboveboard**
manifest 95E
- abrade** 130G
corrode 128C
- abrasion** 130G, 128C, 145H
- abreast** 149J
- abridgment** 14, 58, 86
- abroach** 24C
- abroad** 149N
- abrogate**
abolish 131A
- abrupt** broken 145E
rough 70
decisive 12, 58, 149D, 148D
- abruption** 145E, 12, 58
- abscess**
pus 128C, 130E
- absclsson**
severance 145F
- ambiguity** 57
- abscond** flee 15
- absence**
remoteness 149N
lack 37
- absent** 149N, 37, 149A
- absentee** 149N
- absenteeism** 149N
- absent-minded** 126B
- absinthe** brandy 48L
- absinth** 5C
- absolute**
precise 134A, 84
dominant 50,
inviolable 1, 11B
positive 134C, 61A
despotic 133A, 125C
imperious 94
invincible 137B, 93, 117, 135B, 146B, 147I
- absolution** 138D
- absolutism***
- absolutist** 133A
- absolatory**
forgiving 47
exculpatory 138D

absolve 47, 138D
absorb take in 49A
 drink 51B, 8, 99A, 114
absorbent 49A, 51B
absorptiometer 95B
absorption 49A
absorptive 49A, 51B
abstain refrain 132C
 behave 140A
abstemious 132C
abstentious 132C
abstergent
 cleansing 138A
 purification 138B
absterive 138A, 138B
abstinence
 forbearance 132C
abstinent 132C
abstract
 take from 49A, 145A, 145K, 58, 86, 113, 114
abstraction 145A, 49A
abstractional 145A
abstractionist, 113, 134B
abstruse
 obscure 57, 13, 117
 hidden 103A
absurd
 foolish 60, 110B
 ridiculous 109A
 fantastic 57
 inconsistent 126C
 preposterous 126A
absurdity*
abundance
 much 147I, 26, 43A
abundant*
abuse 65, 125A, 130M, 130B
abusive 130M, 130B
abut 149J, 124, 149M
abutment 149J, 53R, 53G
abuzz buzz-like 69A
abysm gulf 25H
abysmal 149G, 25
abyss 25H, 149G, 96A, 139N
acacia plant 143E
academic
 educational 81, 116
academics 106D
academician 81, 116
academy 81
acanthus plant 143E
accede comply 46A
accelerando 9
accelerate 9
acceleration 9
accelerator 9
accent 10
 stress 69B, 55B, 69C
accidental 69B, 10, 69C
accentuate 69B, 10, 69C
accept receive 49B
 acquiesce 46A
 promise to pay 89
 yield in belief 113
 understand 117
acceptability 49B
acceptable 49B
acceptance 49B, 89
acceptation 49B, 113, 117
access opening 25, 25B
accessibility 25
accessible 25
accession
 attainment 49B
 agreement 46A
 increase 10
 commencement 4
accessional 49B, 10, 46A, 4
accessory 130A
 increasing 10
 aid 5A, 146A
accidence
 inflection 3A
accident
 contingency 127A
 mishap 127B
accidental 127A
acclaim praise 63
acclamation 63
acclamatory 63
acclimate 132D
acclimatize 132D
acclivity slope 149D, 149E
accolade 107E
accolled 146A, 100A
accommodate aid 5A
 adapt 132A
 supply 43B
 lend 46A, 45
accommodation*
accommodative*
accompaniment
 68B, 146A, 68A, 132A
accompanist 68H
accompany 68A, 24A, 146K
 join 146A
accomplice aid 5A
 associate 146L
 abettor 130L, 130A
accomplish
 achieve 50, 12
 know 117
accomplished
 learned 117
 perfect 132A, 134B
accomplishment 50, 117, 134B
accord
 reconcile 132A, 46A, 68A, 132B, 148L
accordant 132A, 46A
accordion
 instrument 68G
accost speak to 55A
 to front 149H, 85A
accouchement
 parturition 141B
accoucher 136B
account explain 84
 reckon 115
 statement 86, 85A, 147L
accountability 88
accountable
 answerable 88
accountancy 88, 115
accountant 86, 88, 115
accouter
(B). **accoutre**
 equip 132A
 dress 106B, 107A, 137B
accredit believe 113
 authorize 94, 139A
acrescent
 growing 144B
 increasing 10
accrete adhere 52E
 unite 146A
 gain 49A
 increase 10, 144B
accretion 146A, 10, 49A
accroachment
 usurpation 49G
accrue attain 49A, 10
accrument 49A, 10
accultural 6, 116
accumbent 149C
accumulation
 amassment 49E
 mass 147I, 146A
accumulative 49E, 10
accuracy
 preciseness 134A
 truth 61A
accurate 134A, 61A, 117
accursed 129B
accusation blame 65
accusative 65
accusatory 65
accuse blame 65
accustom 132D
accustomed 132D, 148L
 practiced 134B
ace unit 147A, 42, 130-O
acentric not in center 149A
acephala
 bivalve 143B
acephalous 112, 125A
acerbity
 acrimony 64
 harshness 29
 sourness 48Q
acetanilide 5C
acetate 5C
acetic acid 5C
aceticification 3A
acetify 3A, 144B, 48Q
acetimeter 95B
acetin 5C
acetone 5C
acetylene 5C
ache pain 31, 128B
acheron 130N
achievable
 subject 46B
achieve gain 49A, 50
achievement 49A, escutcheon 104B, 50, 149H
aching suffering 31, 130B
achromatic 101A, 102A
achromatize 101A, 102B
achromatous 101A
acid sour 48Q
acidic 48Q
acidic 48Q
acidification 48Q
acidify 48Q
 emitter 130C
aciform
 pointed 150E
acineaceous 142F, 141A
acknowledge
 admit 61A
 confess 78, 38, 117
acknowledgment
 appreciation 38
aclinic 132C
acme highest
 point 149F
acne eruption 16
acock 149D
acology
 remedy 136B, 83
acolyte 82G
aconite plant 142A, 143E, 136B
aconitina drug 136B

acorn seed 142F
acotyledon 142A, 143E
acoumeter 95B
acoustic 118, 83
acquaint
 announce 79, 81, 92
 familiarize 116, 117
acquaintance 117, 146L
acquiesce agree 46A
 submit 46B
acquire attain 49A
acquisition 49A
acquisitive 49A
 greedy 39
acquit free 47
 exonerate 138D
acquittal 47, 138D
acquittance 47, 138D
acre 147E
acreage 25G
acrid sharp 48Q, 64
acridity 48Q, 29, 64
acrimony 48Q
 anger 29, 64, 28
acrobacy 99B
acrobat 99D
acrobatism 99B
acrollth 100B
acrophobia 32
acropolis
 citadel 36B
across 150F
acrostic 61B
act start 4, 3A
 decree 94
 an acting
 part 99B, 99A
 thesis 85A, 85B
 make 144B
 play 99A, 99B
 move 19A
acting ruling 133A
actinic 3A
actinism 3A
actinium 5D
actinograph 95B
actinoid 150F
actinology 83
actinometer 95B
action change 3C
 start 4, 19A
 production 144B
actionable 3A
active moving 19A, 3A, 1, 3C, 144B
 aiding 5A
 constant 11A
 lively 9, 137B
activity*

actor 99D
actress 99D
actual true 61A, 1, 137C
actuality 61A
actualize 61A, 84
actuary
 registrar 86, 115
actuate start 4, 7, 8
actuation 4, 19A, 8
aculeate sharp 150E
acumen
 discrimination 115
 insight 117
acuminate
 sharp 150E, 150D
acute pointed 150E
 discriminating
 115, 117, 134B
 59, 130M, 150D
 130B
ad 79
adage proverb 61B
Adam's ale
 water 48J
adamant
 hardness 146B, 137B
adamantine 146B, 137B
adapt
 to fit 132A, 134A, 146A
adaptation 132A, 105
add unite 146A
 sum up 115
 affix 74
 increase 10
addendum 74, 10, 146A
adder 143F, 130M
addict devotee 39, 38, 71A, 132D
addition
 appendix 74
 unity 146A
 increase 10
additional 74, 146A, 10, 147I
addle 146C, 128C, 129A
address
 straighten 132A
 redress 45
 speak, write 55A, 55B
 consign 43B
 bearing 95E, 95C, 145B, 40, 85A, 134B
addressee 118
adduce prove 93
 conclude 115
adducent 93, 115
adductive 93, 115

adenoid 25E
adept skilled 134B
adequacy
 fitness 132A
 repletion 26, 147I
adequate 132A, 26, 147I
adhere stick 52E, 52A
adherence 52E
 affection 39A
 attachment 146A
adherent 52E
 follower 146K, 38, 39, 132C, 146L
adhesion 52E
adhesive 52F, 52E
adieu 15, 63, 91
adit passage 25
adjacency 149M, 149J
adjacent 149M, 149J
adjectival 84, 55A
adjective 84, 92, 55A
adjoin unite 146A, 149J, 149M
adjourn postpone 12
adjournment 12
adjudge decree 94
 determine 115
adjudicate 94, 115
adjudication 94, 115
adjunct 146A, 5A
adjunctive 146A
adjuration 94
adjure 94, 40B
adjust fit 132A, 134A, 136B, 132B, 132D, 146A
adjustment*
adjutancy 133A
adjutant 133A
adjutant-general 133A
admeasure
 measure 115, 147L
admeasurement*
administer
 manage 133A
 dispense 43B
administration*
administrator*
administratrix*
admirable attrac-
 tive, 108, 140B, 48P, 99A
admiral 133A
admiralty 133A
admiration
 fondness 38, 63
 wonder 112
admire esteem 38

admission
 frankness 61A, 78
 permission 46A
 acceptance 49B
admit*
admittance*
admix mix 146C
admixture 146C
admonish reprove 64
 warn 79
 threaten 33
 prophecy 77
admonition*
admonitory*
adnascent 141A, 141B
adnate 141A, 146, 141B
ado confusion 125A
adobe 5B
adolescence 148J, 10
adolescent 148J, 10
Adonis 108
adopt choose 49A
adoption 49A
adoptive 49A
adorable
 attractive 108
 lovable 140B
adoration esteem 38
 love 39A
adore 38, 39A
adorn
 beautify 107A, 108
adornment 107A, 107B
adown down 149G
adrift aimless 18B
adroit
 dexterous 134B
adulation praise 63, 40
adulator 63
adulatory 63
adult 148J
adulterant 146C
adulterate 146C
adulterer 146E, 39C, 125C-3
adulteress*
adulterous 146C, 39C, 125C-3, 146D
adultery 146C, 146D, 39C, 125C-3
adumbrant shadow-
 ing 95A
adumbrate
 to shadow 95A, 97, 76
 show 95E
 resemble 105
adumbration*
aduncous
 hook-like 150G

advance
 proceed 19A
 aid 5A, 6
 pay beforehand 45
 increase 10
 offer 40A
 front 149H
advancement 139A, 139B
advantage
 benefit 5A
 luck 134D, 40A, 50
advantageous 5A, 134D
advent 148H
 arrival 146A
advent 148K, 148B 148H
adventitious
 by chance 127A
adventual 148K
adventure
 boldness 42, 127A, 119E
adventurer 42, 127A, 39, 119E
adventurous 42, 39
adventuress 42, 127A
adverb defining
 word 55A
adverbial 55A, 55B
adversary 41D, 130F
adversative
 adverse 27
adverse opposed 27
 unfortunate 127B
 dispute 66, 67A
 resentful 28
adversity 127B
 misery 31
advert appre-
 hend 111, 119G
advertence*
advertent*
advertise publish 79
advertisement 79
advice
 information 78
 suggestion 87
advisability 132A
advisable 132A
advise
 inform 78, 87, 79
advised cautious 32
advisement 114
advisory 78, 87
advocacy
 appeal 40B
advocate 40B, 5A, 63
advolution 141A
advowee 43A, 49B
advowson 43A
adynamia 128A
adz 145F

aedile edile 82G, 133A
Æolian harp 68D
Æolus 125B
æon eon 148C
aerate 146C
aeration 7
aerial 23, 149F
aerie 53D
aeriform 145J
aero 149F
aerocyst 53Q
aerodrome 53B
aerogram 55A, 55B
aerolite 101D
aerology 83
aerometer 95B
aeronaut 23
aeronautic 23
aerophone 55C
aerophore 131A
aerophyte 143E
aeroplane 24I
aerostat balloon 24I
aerostatic 24I
aerostatics 83
aery eagle's
 nest 53D, 142E, 141D
Æsculapius 136B
æsthetic 117, 132A, 119F, 108, 134B
æstheticism*
æther 145J
æthroscope 95B
afar distant 149N
affability 46A, 38
affable 46A, 38
 inviting 40A, 40B, 136A
affect actuate 8, 19A
 have liking 39, 103B, 95D, 124
affectation*
affecting 8, 124, 130B
affection
 fondness 38, 39, 121
 love 39A
 disease 130E
affectionate 38, 39A
afferent 146A
affiance
 betroth 89, 146G
affidavit proof 93
affiliate 146I, 146K, 49A, 146H, 146A
affiliation*
affinity likeness 105
 consanguinity 146I, 146H
 sexual attraction 39B, 39
affirm assert 80
 confirm 61A, 93

affirmance*
affirmant*
affirmation*
affirmative 80, 61A, 93
affix append 74
 attach 52B
 unite 146A
afflatus wind 125B
exaltation 71A
afflict distress 130B
 cause pain 130M
affliction 130B, 130M
 suffering 31, 128B, 130E
afflictive 130M
affluence
 riches 135B, 49E
affluent 135B, 49E
 abundant 147I
afflux increase 10
afford
 supply 43A, 43B
affranchise
 permit 46A
 free 47
affray
 fight 41D, 130F
affright
 frighten 33, 96A
affront 42, 130C, 28, 64
affusion
 pouring 16, 145I
afghan robe 107B
afield 149N, 149A
afire alight 101A
 afire 131B
afloat 23
afoot 19B
aforementioned 73
aforsaid 73
afraid 32
afresh 148E, 75
African 54C
Africander 54C
aft, 149I
after 149I, 148B
after-clap 127B
aftergrass 49A
aftermath 49A
 result 144E
afternoon 148B, 148K
afterward 148B, 149I
again 75, 146A
against 27, 149M
agape
 watchful 119C, 119G
agate 107D
agave plant 143E
age 148I, 148C, 148J
aged 148A
agency aid 5A, 144C, 134C

agent 5A, 144C, 46B, 133A, 134C, 144D
agglomerate 146A, 146C
agglomeration*
agglomerant 52E
agglutinant unit-
 ing 52E, 52F
agglutinate 52E
aggrandize 139B, 10
aggravate
 trouble 130B, 13, 130C, 10, 130M
aggregate
 amass 49E
 unify 146A, 146K
aggregation 146A, 146K
aggress
 attack 130F
 oppose 27
aggression*
aggrleve
 oppress 130B
aghost
 frightened 32
 perplexed 112
agile 3C, 9, 19B
agility 3C, 9
aglo premium 45
agiotage
 exchange 49D
agitate excite 8, 96A
 discuss 66
 deliberate 114, 90
 disorder 125A
agitation 8, 66, 125A, 112
agitator 8, 66, 67A, 90
aglow glowing 101A
aglutition 128B
agnall whitlow 128B
agni 131B
agnomen name 92
agnostic 30, 110B, 67A, 82D, 130F
agnosticism 30, 110B, 82B
ago past 148A
agog eager 39, 71A
agnostics 41D
agonize suffer 31
 torture 130N, 130M
agony anguish 31, 130B
agouti rodent 143A
agrarian 43B
agree consent 46A
 harmonize 132A, 105
 promise 89

agreeable 46A, 132A,
 38, 89, 99A,
 136A
 agreement 46A,
 132A, 89, 105
 mutual under-
 standing 115
 agricultural 144B
 agriculture 144B
 agriculturist 144D
 agrin, grinning 98B
 aground
 impotent 128A
 ague fever 128B
 ah 91
 aha 91
 ahead 149H, 149N
 ahem 91
 ahoy a hail 41B
 al sloth 143A
 aid help 5A, 136A
 aide-de-camp 133A
 algret plume 106H
 bird 143C
 all suffer 31
 cause pain 130B
 allment 128B, 130E
 alm endeavor 41C,
 39
 tend 2, 12, 149H
 almless 127A
 alr space 25A, 95D,
 95A, 95C, 145J,
 78, 98A, 68B
 alr brake 12
 alr craft 24I
 alr gun 130H, 130I
 alrily joyously 71A
 alriness gaiety 71A
 alring exposure 78
 alrman 23
 alrplane 24I
 alr plant 143E
 alrship 24I
 alry breezy 125B,
 95D
 gay 71A
 aisle passage 25, 25B
 ajar open 25
 discordant 70
 ajax 42
 akimbo 149J
 akin related 146I
 alabaster 5C
 alack 91
 alacrity
 briskness 19B, 9
 readiness 2, 3C,
 71A
 alalus
 ape-man 143A
 alamode
 in style 108
 a silk 106K
 alar 23, 150G
 alarm fear 32
 warning 79, 76
 menace 33
 alarming 33
 alary 150G, 23
 alas 91
 alate 23
 alb 106I
 albata 5C
 albatross bird 143C
 airship 24I
 albelt 27
 albino 142B, 143A
 album 100A
 albumen 5C
 albumin 5C
 alcalde 133A
 alchemist 3A
 alchemy 3A
 alcohol 48L
 alcoholle 48L
 alcoholism 130E
 alcoran 82A, 82B
 alcove 53E
 alder 143E
 alderman 133A
 ale 48L
 alecto 130M, 130N
 allee 149J
 alert watchful 119G,
 2, 39
 alevolute 25
 alexandrine 85C
 alfalfa 48N
 algae plant 143E
 algebra 147L, 83
 algebraic 147L
 alias name 92
 alibi 149N, 93
 alien foreign 126A,
 145K, 54C
 alienable 145K
 alienage 145K
 alienate 145K, 126A,
 3A, 43B, 145A
 alienation 145K,
 43B, 3A
 alienism 145K, 126A
 alienist 136B
 allform 150G
 alight descend 22
 lighted 101A
 align 149C
 alignment 149C,
 100B
 allke 105
 allment food 48A
 allowance 43B, 45
 allmental 48A, 43B
 allmentary 48A
 allmentary canal
 25E
 allmentation 48A,
 25E
 allmentiveness 51A
 instinct for
 food 39
 alimony 45
 aline 149C
 aliped 150G
 allquant 147A,
 145K, 147L
 allquot 147A, 145D,
 145K, 147L
 alive 9, 121, 137B,
 137C
 alkahest 145B, 145J
 alkali 5C
 alkaline 5C
 alkaloid 5C
 alkanet plant 143E
 all 147I, 146A
 all along 146A
 all-hall 91
 Allhallowe'en 148K
 Allhallows 148K
 allopathy 130E
 all-round 117
 all-sorts 146C
 Allah 82E
 allay calm 132A
 abate 12
 relieve 136A, 136B
 allegation
 declaration 80,
 61A
 proof 93
 allege affirm 61A,
 80, 93
 allegiance 146K,
 140A
 allegoric
 figurative 92, 81,
 57, 84
 allegorize 92, 81, 84
 allegory 92, 81, 84
 alleviate lessen 14
 aid 5A
 succor 136A, 136B
 alleviation*
 alleviative 14, 136B
 alley lane 25B
 alllaceous 48P
 alliance union 146A,
 146H, 146K
 allgation 115
 alligator 143F, 143B
 alliteration 75
 alliterative 75
 allocate 43B, 43A,
 145A
 allocation 43B, 43A
 allocution 85A
 allodial 54A
 allodium 54A, 53D
 allograph 92
 allomorphism 3A
 allopath 136B, 31
 allopathic 136B, 111
 allopathy 136B, 111
 alloquialism 55A
 allotment 43B, 145A,
 147L
 allotropic 3A
 allotropism 126A,
 3A
 allotropy 3A
 allow yield 46A
 provide 43B
 allowance
 concession 46A
 grant 43A, 45, 43B
 sum 147L
 alloy 146C
 allspice 48P
 allude 57, 84, 87
 allure
 persuade 40A, 39,
 108
 allurement 40A, 12,
 40
 allusion 57, 84, 87
 allusive 57, 84, 87
 uncertain 127A
 alluvial 146C
 alluvion 146C
 alluvium 146C, 129A
 ally 5A, 146K
 unite 146A, 146H
 almagra 102D
 almanac 86, 148G
 almightiness 137B, 1
 almighty 137B
 God 82E
 almond 48G
 almoner 43A
 almonry 43A
 almost 127B
 alms 43A
 almshouse 43A
 aloe 143E
 aloes 122
 aloft 149F
 alone 145K, 145A,
 147A
 along 149H, 149N
 alongside 149J
 aloof 149M, 145A,
 145K, 149N
 haughty 28
 alopecia 130E
 aloud 69B
 alpaca fabric 106K
 llama 143A
 alpen-glow 101B,
 102A
 alpen-horn 68G
 alpenstock 53R
 alpha 4, 73
 alphabet 55B, 86
 already 2
 also 146A, 10
 altar 53G, 104H
 altazimuth 95B
 alter 3A, 126A
 alterant 3A, 102E
 alteration 3A, 3B
 alterative 3A, 136B
 altercate 66, 41D
 altercation 41D, 66
 alternate 3A, 149G

alternant 149J, 102E
 alternation 3A,
 149G, 63B, 3B
 alternative 46A,
 49A, 136B
 alternator 3A
 alt-horn 68G
 although 27
 altimeter 95B
 altimetry 115
 altisonant 68A
 altitude 149F
 alto 68A
 altogether 146A
 alto-relievo 100B
 altrulism 43A, 136A,
 140A
 altrulst 43A, 136A,
 140A
 altrulstic*
 alum 5C
 alumina 102E
 aluminite 5C
 aluminum 5D
 alumna 116, 117
 alumnus 116, 117
 alveolated 25H
 always 11A
 am 11A, 134C, 105,
 148B
 amaln 137B, 148D
 amalgam 146C
 amalgamate 146C,
 146A, 146B,
 146K
 amalgamation*
 amanuensis 85E,
 55B
 amaranth 143E,
 102E
 amaranthine 102A
 amass 49E, 146A
 amassment 49E,
 146A
 amateur 38, 39, 71A
 amative 39A
 amateness 39A,
 39B
 amatory 39A
 amaurosis 119B
 amaurotic 119B
 amaze
 wonder 112, 140B
 bewildering 96A
 amazement 112
 amazing 96A, 95E,
 99A, 108, 140B
 Amazon 42
 ambassador 133A
 ambassador 133A
 amber 5C, 102A
 ambergris 122
 ambidexter 134B
 ambidexterous 134B,
 62
 ambient 149K
 ambiguity 57, 103B,
 127A
 ambiguous*
 ambit 150C
 ambition 39, 149H
 ambitious 39
 amble 19B
 amblyopia 119B
 ambrosia 48F, 122
 ambrosial 48F, 122,
 48P
 ambrotype 100A,
 100B
 ambulance 24H
 ambulant 19B
 ambulation 19B
 ambulator 19B, 95B
 ambulatory
 walking 19B
 temporary 148D
 passage 25B
 ambuscade 130F
 ambush 130F, 49F
 ameba 142F
 ameer 133A
 amellorate 5A, 6
 improve 132B
 amen verily 61A, 91
 amenable 46B
 amend 136B
 amendment 136B
 amends
 reparation 136B
 compensation 45
 amenity 38, 136A
 amenorrhea 12
 amentia 110B
 amerce exaction
 41B
 payment, fine 45
 amercement 41B, 45
 American 54C
 Americanism 126A
 amethyst 102D,
 107D
 amethystine 102A
 amiability 38, 46B
 amiable 38, 46B
 amicable 38
 amice 106I, 106H
 amid 149L
 amidship 149L
 amiss 126C
 amity 38
 ammonia 5C
 ammonite 146B
 ammonition 130I,
 43B
 amnesia 110A
 amnest 47
 amoeba 142F
 among 149L
 amorous 39A
 amorphism 126A
 amorphous
 formless 150B
 anomalous 126A
 deformity 109B
 amortize 43A, 44
 amount 147L
 amour 39C, 39B,
 146D
 ampere 147M
 Amphibia 143F
 amphibian 143F,
 143A
 amphibious 143F,
 149A
 amphibolic 57
 amphibrach 55B
 amphioxus 143B
 amphitheater
 (B). amphitheatre
 99E, 25A
 amphitype 100A
 amphora 53N
 ample 147I, 147J,
 25
 amplative 10
 amplification 10
 amplify 10, 147J,
 56, 84
 amplitude 147L,
 147J
 ampulla 53N
 amputate 145F
 amt 133A
 amt-man 133A
 amuck 130F, 130-O
 amulet 34
 amusement 99A,
 71A, 99C
 amuse 99A
 amygdala 5C
 amyl 5C
 amylen 5C
 an 147A, 92
 ana 86
 anachronism 126C,
 148G
 anachronistic 126C
 anaconda 143F
 anadromous 149D
 anaesthesia 110A
 Ananias 62
 analytic 84
 anarchy 125A
 anaemic 128A
 anemia 128A
 anesthetic 136B,
 121, 110A
 anaglyph 100B
 anaglyptograph
 100B, 100A
 anagram 55A
 anal 25E
 analect 86, 93
 analectic 86, 93, 37
 analgesia 110A
 analgesic 136B,
 110A
 analgetic 110A
 analogical 105, 87,
 132A
 analogism 114
 analogist 114
 analogize 114
 explain 84
 liken 105, 92
 analogous 105, 92
 analogue 105, 92
 analogy 105, 84, 114
 analysis 115, 145A
 analyst 115
 analyze 115, 145A
 119E
 anapest 55A
 anaphrodisiac 136B
 anaplast 136B
 anarchic 125A, 130A
 anarchism 125A
 anarchist 130A
 anarthrous 146A
 anastrophe 3A
 anathema 64, 65,
 129B
 anathematize 64, 65,
 35A
 anatomism 145A, 84
 anatomist 145A,
 145F
 anatomize 145A,
 145F
 anatomy 145F,
 145A, 83
 ancestor 141E, 148A
 ancestral 141A,
 141B
 ancestress 141E
 ancestry 141G
 anchor 52A, 49C
 anchorage 149M
 anchor 145K, 15,
 54B
 anchovy 143B
 ancient 148A, 126A
 ancillary 5A, 46B
 ancipital 145F, 150E
 ancon 53R
 and 146A
 andesite 5C
 androns 53P
 androcephalous
 150G
 androgynous 141B
 androsphinx 150G
 anecdote 85A
 anemia 128A
 anemograph 95B
 anemometer 95B
 anemoscope 95B
 anemoid 95B
 aneurism 128B
 anew 75
 angel 24F, 79, 82E
 140B
 angel-fish 143B
 angelic 24F, 82E,
 24A, 79, 140B
 angelus 40B
 anger wrath 29
 provoke 130C
 angina pectoris
 128B

angiology 83, 82B
angle to fish 41D
 shape 150D
 slope 149D
angler 41D
anglican 82D
anglicanism 82B
anglicism 55A
anglicize 55A
Anglophobia 28
Angora 106K, 106A
Angora-cat 143A
Angora-goat 143A
angriness 29
angry 29
anguish 31, 130N
angular 150D
angularity 150D
angustate 150D
anhydride 5C
anil 143E
anile 128A
aniline 102E
anility 128A
animadversion 111
 censure 64, 119F
animadversive 111
animadvert 111, 64
animal 143A
animalcular 142F
animalcule 142F
animalculum 142F
animalla 143A
animalism 125C
animalistic 125C
animate enliven 8, 9
 live 137B, 141A,
 136B, 137C
animation 8, 9, 3A
animative 8, 9
animism 83, 82C,
 82B
animosity 28
animus 28, 2
anise 143E
ankle 150G
anklet 52A, 107C
ankylosis 130E,
 146A
ankylostomiasis
 130E
ankyrotic 130E
annalist 86
annals 86, 85B,
 148G, 85D
anneal 146B, 145J
annex 146A, 145D,
 74
annexation 146A, 74
annihilate 130-O
 wipe out 131A
annihilation 130C
anniversary 148L,
 148K
annotation 84
announce 77, 79
announcement 79,
 92
announcer 55C

annoy trouble 13
 abuse 130B
 offend 130C
annoyance 130B, 13,
 130C
annual 148K
annulant 49B
annuity 45
annul 131A
annular 150C
annulate 150C
annulation 150C
annulet 150C
annulment 131A
annulosa 143D
annulose 150C
annunciate 77, 79
annunciation 77, 79,
 148K
annunciator 95B
anode 150C
anodyne 136B
anoint 94, 139A
anomallistic 126A
anomalous 126A, 57
anomaly 126A, 57
anon 75, 148L
anonym 92
anonymity 92
anonymous 92
Anopheles 143D
another 147A,
 126A
answer reply 88
 solution 115
ant 143D
ant-bear 143A
ant-eater 143A
ant-Non 143D
antacid 136B
Antæus 137B
antagonism
 hostility 28
 dispute 66, 67A
 attack 130F, 41D
antagonist 41D, 66
antagonistic 28, 66,
 67A, 130F
antagonize 41D, 27
antarctic 149B
antecede 148A,
 149H
antecedence 148A,
 149H, 73
antecedent 149H, 73
antecessor 149H
antechamber 53E
antedate 148A
antediluvian 148A
antelope 143A
antemeridian 148A
antemetic 136B
antemundane 148A
antenatal 148A,
 141B
antenna 121
antenuptial 148A,
 146H, 146G

antepaschal 148A
antepenult 149I
antepenultimate
 149I
anteprandial 148A
anterior 149H, 148A
anteriority 149H,
 148A
anteroom 149H, 53E
anthellon 101B
anthem 68B
anther 142F
antheroid 142F
anthological 86
anthologist 86
anthology 86, 85C
anthracene 5C
anthracite 5C
anthrax 128B
anthropography 83
anthropoid 143A
Anthropoidea 143A
anthropological 83,
 149A
anthropologist 83
anthropology 83
anthropometric
 150G
anthropometry
 150G
anthropomorphism
 82E, 82B
anthropophagi 51A,
 130-O
anthropophagous
 51A
anti-aircraft 36
antie 99A, 99D
Antichrist 30
antichristian 30
anticipant 49A,
 149H
anticipate 49A, 39,
 115
anticipation 49A,
 113, 39, 115
anticlimax 12, 74,
 72
anticyclone 125B
antidotal 136B
antidote 136B
antifebrile 136B
antifebrine 136B
antimoniate 5C
antimony 136B, 27,
 5D
antimonianism 27,
 82B
antinomy 27, 28
Antinous 108
antiparallel 150D,
 150F
antipathetic 28, 27
antipathic 27, 28
antipathy 28, 129B
antiperiodic 136B
antiphlogistic 136B
antiphon 68B, 88
antiphonal 68B, 88

antiphonary 88, 68B
antiphonetic 88, 68B
antiphony 88, 68B
antiphrasis 72
antipodal 149N
antipode 149N
antipodean 149N
antipodes 149N
antipyretic 136B
antipyrin 136B
antiquarian 148A,
 83
antiquarianism
 148A
antiquary 148A, 83
antiquated 148A,
 109A
antique 148A, 148J
antiquity 148A
antiscorbutic 136B
anti-Semitic 27
antiseptics 136B,
 138B
antiseptic 136B,
 138B
antislavery 27
antispasmodic 136B
antispnetic 136B
antistrophe 68B
antithesis 27, 126A
antithetic 27, 126A
antitoxin 136B
antitrade 125B
antler 130H
antonym 92, 55A
anurous 150G
anus 25E
anvil 5B
anxiety 31, 32, 39,
 37
anxious 31, 32, 39
any 147A, 57
anyhow 27
anything 57, 147A
anyway 27
anywhere 149A
anywise 27
aortitis 128B
apace 19B
Apache Indian 54C
 murderer 130-O
 outlaw 130A
apart 145A, 145K
apartment 53E, 53D
apathetic 110A,
 126B
apathy 110A, 126B
apatite 5C
ape monkey 143A
 fool 110B
 imitate 105
apeak 149D
aperient 138B
aperiodic 148L, 148C
aperture 25H, 150D,
 25
apex 149F
aphid 143D

aphorism 61B
aphorize 59, 61B
aphrodisiac 8
Aphrodite 108
aphthong 55A
apiary 53D, 144C
apiece 147A
apish, foolish 110B
 ugly 109A
aplob 132B
Apocalypse 82A
apocope 58, 35A
apocrypha 82A, 57
apod 143A
apodictic 84, 93
apodosis 55A, 55B
apogean 149A
Apollo 68H, 77, 85E,
 100C, 108, 136B,
 137B
apologetic 40B,
 138D
apologetics 40B, 93
apologist 40B, 36G
apologize 40B, 138D
apologue 61B
apology 40B, 138D
apoplectic 128B
apoplexy 128B
aport 149J
apostasy treason
 130A
 abandonment 15
 opposition 27
 dispute 66
apostate 15, 27, 66,
 62, 67A
apostatical 15, 66, 65
apostatize 15, 66,
 67A, 130A
aposteriori 114
apostle 82F
apostles' creed 82A
apostolate 82C, 82A
apostolic 82A
apostrophe 91
apostrophic 91
apothecary 144D
apothegm 61B
apotheosis 139A,
 139B
apotheosize 139A
appal 33
appalling 33, 109A,
 130M
apparatus 5A
apparel 106B, 107A
apparent 95E
apparition 95E, 95C,
 113
 ghost 96A, 57
appeal 40B
appear 95C, 95E
appearance 95C,
 95E
appease 132B, 136A
appeasement 132B
appellant 40B
appellate 40B, 114
appellation 40B
 name 92
appellative 92
appellatory 40B
appellee 27
append 52B, 146A,
 22, 74
appendage 145D, 10,
 74
appendicitis 128B
apperception 111
appertain 52G, 53A
appetence 51A
appetite 39
appetizer 48P
applaud 63
applause 63
apple 48G
appliance 5A
applicable 132A, 5A
applicant 40B
application request
 40B
 assiduity 39
 explanation 84
 study 116
 fitness 132A
applied 137B
applique 107A
apply 40B, 132A
appoint name 92,
 139A, 94, 134C
appointee 49B
appointment 92,
 107A, 139A, 94
apportion 43B, 145A
apportionment 43B
apposite 132A, 84,
opposition 132A, 84
appositional 84
appraisal 92, 115
appraise 92, 115, 79
appraisement 92,
 115
appraiser 92, 115
appreciable 135B,
 147I
appreciate 10
 esteem 38
 estimate 115, 117
 be glad 71A
appreciation 38,
 71A, 45, 115,
 117
apprehend fear 32
 seize 49C
 perceive 111
 learn 116
 expect 39
 hold 52A
apprehension 32
 49C, 111, 116,
 39, 52A, 117
apprehensive 32, 39
apprentice 116
apprize 79
approach 149M
 19A, 105, 25B
approve 63, 46A
approbation 63, 46A
appropriate fit 132A
 take 49A
 deprive 49G, 43A
appropriation 49A,
 49G, 43A, 49C
approval 63, 46A
approximate
 approach 19A
 near 149M
 resemble 105
approximation*
appurtenance 5A,
 53A, 146A,
 132C, 52A
apricot 48G
April 148K
apriori 114
apron 106D, 34,
 106F
apropos 84, 132A,
 134D, 146A
apse 150C
apt 132A, 116, 2,
 117, 134B, 127A
apteral 150G
apteryx 143C
aptitude fitness
 132A, 2, 116,
 117, 134B
aqua 145J
aquafortis 5C
aquamarine 102D,
 102A
aquarium 53C, 99E
aquatic 23
aquaint 100B
aqueduct 25F
aquiform 145J
aquilline 150G
Arab 54C
arabesque 107E,
 100E, 100A, 108
arable 141B
arbitrer 94, 115
arbitrament 94, 115
arbitrary despotic
 27
 discretionary 115,
 94, 127A, 132B
arbitration*
arbor 25B
arboreal 54A
arborescent 143E
arborescence 150H
arboriculture 144B,
 141B
arborous 150H
arbor-vitæ 143E
arc 150C
arc-lamp 101C
arc-light 101C
arcade 25D
Arcadia 53H
arcadian 110B
arcanum 103A
arch 150C
archaic 109A, 126A,
 148A
archeologist 83
archeology 83
archaism 148A, 55A
archangel 24F, 82E
archbishop 82G
archdeacon 82G
archduchess 133A
archduke 133A
archbishop 141A
archegony 84, 83
archememy 28
archedogy 83
archer 36C, 134B,
 130F
archer fish 143B
archery 134B
archetype 100B, 105
archetypic 105
Archibald 130I
archiepiscopacy 82C
arching 150C
archipelagic 145K
archipelago 25I
architect 144A, 144D
architecture 144A,
 144B
architrave 53R
archival 86
archive 53B, 93
archly 72, 32
archness 32
archon 133A
archpriest 82F
archway 25
areograph 150C
arctic 149B, 146B
arctic circle 150C
ardent 39, 2, 101A
ardor
 (B). **ardour**
 desire 39
 passion 39B
 bent 2
arduous 13, 149D
are 11A, 147E, 148B
area 25G, 25A,
 149A, 150A
arena 25A, 99E
arenaceous 145H
Areopagus 133A,
 140A
Ares 130F
argent 102A, 138C
argentine 5C
argil 5C
argillite 5C
argon 5D
argonaut 143B
argosy 24J
argot 55A
argue 66
argument 66

argus-eyed 119G
 aria 68B
 Arian 82A, 82D
 Arianism 82A, 82B
 arid 128A
 arletta 68B
 arlight 140A
 arlolation 77
 arise start 4
 mount 17
 appear 95A, 95C
 ascend 149F
 aristocracy 133A
 nobility 140B
 aristocrat 133A
 140B
 aristocratic 140B
 aristocratism 133A
 arithmetic 83, 147L
 arithmetician 115
 arithmometer 95B
 ark 24J, 53D, 34
 arm 150G
 weapon 130I,
 137B, 36
 armada 24J
 armadillo 143A
 armament 130I,
 130F
 armature 36, 36C
 armchair 53-O
 armful 147L
 armistice 12, 132B
 armlet 25I
 armole 53E
 armor 36C
 (B). armour
 armorial 105, 104A
 armory 53B, 53C
 armpit 150G
 arms 130I, 104D
 army 130F, 147I,
 146K
 army-worm 143D
 arnica 143E
 aroma 122
 aromatic 122
 aromatous 122
 arose 17, 8
 around 149K, 149M
 arousal 111
 arouse 8
 arow 149C
 arraign 65, 41B
 arraignment 41B,
 65
 arrange 132A, 86,
 149A
 arrangement 132A,
 86, 149A
 arrant 130A, 95E
 arras 107B
 arrasene 52C
 array 132A, 95,
 106B, 95D,
 107A, 147I
 arrayal 106B, 95D
 arrear 149I, 148B,
 126B
 arrearage 126B
 arrest stop 12
 seize 49C, 50, 52A
 arris 150D
 arris-wise 150D
 arrival 146K
 arrive 146K
 76, 38, 41B,
 arrogance 28, 95D,
 103B, 113
 arrogant 28, 95D,
 76, 38, 103B, 113
 arrogate assume
 103B
 fancy 113, 41B,
 49A
 arrogation*
 arrow 130J
 arrowroot 5C
 arroyo 25I
 arsenal 53B
 arsenic 5D
 arsenite 5C
 arsis 55A
 arson 131B, 130A
 art 100A, 134B, 117
 arterial 25E, 25
 arterIALIZation 3A
 arterIALIZe 3A
 arteriology 83
 arteriosclerosis
 128B
 arteriotomy 145F
 artery 25E
 artesian well 16
 artful witty 59
 cunning 117, 57
 skillful 134B
 arthritis 128B
 artichoke 48K, 143E
 article 86, 55A, 85B,
 144E
 articular 145D
 articulate 55A, 84
 unite 146A
 articulation 55A
 artifact 144E
 artifice 57, 134B, 62,
 103A, 103B
 artificer 134B, 144D,
 144A
 artificial 134B, 103B
 artillery 130I, 130F
 artisan 134B, 144D,
 100C
 artist 100C, 144A
 artiste 134B, 68I,
 99D
 artistic 100A, 134B
 artistry 100A, 134B
 144A, 68A, 144B
 artless 126D, 110B,
 61A
 as 105
 asafetida 123
 (B). asafetida
 asbestos 5C, 145B
 ascend 17, 149F
 ascendance 50, 133A
 ascendant 17, 149F,
 140B
 ascension 17, 149F,
 149E
 ascent 17, 149F,
 149E
 ascertain 115, 116
 ascertainment 115
 ascetic 145K, 132D
 asceticism 132C
 ascribe 65, 80, 84
 aseptic 138C
 ascetic 15
 asexual 141A
 ash 143E
 ashamed 112, 32
 ashen 102A
 ashes 129A
 ashore 149A
 Ashur 50
 aside 149J, 145A,
 145K
 asinine 110B
 asininity 110B
 ask request 40B
 question 41A
 invite 40A
 askance 119G, 119E,
 119F, 149D
 askew 149D, 125A
 aslant 149D
 asleep 11B, 110A
 aslope 149D
 asp 143F
 asparagus 48K, 143E
 aspect 95C, 95E,
 150A
 aspen 143E, 3B
 asper 28, 150B
 asperity 28, 64, 150B
 asperse 65
 aspersion 65, 145I
 asphalt 5C
 asphodel 143E
 asphyxia 110A
 asphyxiate 130M,
 130N
 asple 143F, 143E,
 48D
 aspirant 39
 aspirate 69A, 55A
 aspiration 69A, 39
 aspiratory 51A
 aspire 39, 51A, 17
 aspirin 136B
 asquint 119A
 ass 110B, 143A, 24G
 assail 130F, 130B
 assailant 130F
 assassinate 130-O
 assassinate 130-O
 assassination 130-O
 assault 130F
 assay 115, 92
 assemblage 146K
 assemble 146K, 49E
 assembly 146K
 assent 46A
 assentation 46A
 assentient 46A
 assert 61A, 80, 93
 assertion 61A, 80, 93
 assess 115
 assessment 115
 assessor 115
 assets 49E, 45
 asseveration 80
 assillate 55A, 69A
 assillation 55A,
 69A
 assiduity 39, 11A,
 41C, 116
 assiduous 39, 41C,
 116, 11A, 38,
 39A, 144B
 assign 43B, 44, 94,
 80, 92, 139A
 assignation 146D,
 44, 146K
 assignee 49B
 assignment 43B, 44,
 94, 92, 139A
 assignor 44
 assimilable 132A
 assimilate 51A, 116
 assimilation 51A,
 116, 49A
 assist 5A
 assistance 5A
 assistant 5A, 46B
 assize 115, 92, 94
 assizement 115, 92
 associate 146L,
 146K, 146C
 associative 146L, 87,
 146A
 assonance 68A
 assonant 68A
 assort 145A, 86, 43B
 assortment 145A, 86,
 126A
 assuage 132B, 136A,
 14
 assuagement*
 assume 113, 49A,
 49C, 41B, 103B
 assumption 89
 assumption 113, 49A
 assurance proof 93
 encouragement 7
 confidence 42, 113,
 117
 promise 89
 assure 89, 7, 93
 assuredness 42,
 134C, 113
 Assyrian 54C
 Assyriology 83
 aster 143E

asteriated 150F
 asterisk 150F, 55B
 asterism 150D
 astern 149I
 asteroid 150F
 asthenia 128A
 asthenic 128A
 asthma 128B
 astigmatic 136B,
 119B, 70
 astigmatism 119B
 astir 19A, 19B
 astomatous 150G
 astonish 96A, 62,
 140B
 astonishment 112
 astound 96A, 140B
 astraddle 149F
 Astræa 140A
 astragal 107E
 astragalus 150G
 astrakhan 106K
 astral 101B, 150F,
 101A
 astral lamp 101C
 astray 18B, 149N,
 126C, 149A
 astriet 52B
 astriction 52B
 astride 149F
 astringency 130M
 astrigent 52B
 astrolabe 95B
 astrologer 77, 119F
 astrological 77, 119F
 astrology 83, 77
 astrometer 95B
 astronomer 83
 astronomical 83, 132D
 astronomy 83
 astrophotometer
 95B
 astrotheology 82B
 astute 117, 59
 asunder 145K
 aswall 143A
 asylum 53C
 asymmetrical 126A
 asymmetry 126A
 asyndeton 55A
 at 146A, 149A, 149J,
 149M
 atavic 3A
 atavism 128C, 141A,
 3A
 atavistic 128C, 141B
 ataxia 126A
 ataxiagraph 95B
 ataxic 126A
 ate 51A
 ateller 144C
 athelism 82B, 30
 athelst 30, 82D
 athelstic 30, 82A
 Athena 117, 133A
 atheneum 81
 athermanous 146B
 athirst 39
 athlete 41D, 137B,
 99D
 athletic 137B
 athwart 150F
 atilt 149D
 atlantes 100B
 atlas 86, 100B, 105,
 137B
 atmidometer 95B
 atmology 83
 atmometer 95B
 atmosphere 145J,
 25A
 atmospheric 145J
 atoll 145K
 atom 145D
 atomic 145D, 147K
 atomicity 145D,
 147K, 146B
 atomize 145J, 145H
 atomizer 145J, 145H
 atone 31, 45
 atonement 31, 45
 atonic 128A
 atony 128A
 atrip 145A
 atrium 53E
 atrocious 80, 130M,
 28, 129B, 130A,
 130-O
 atrocity 80, 130M
 atrophy 128C
 atropin 130E
 atropism 130E
 Atropos 134C
 attach fasten 52B,
 74, 49C, 146A
 attache 146L
 attachment 52B, 38,
 39A, 49C, 146A
 attack 130F, 130E
 attain 49A, 50, 117
 attainder 49A
 attainment 49A,
 117, 50
 attaint 65, 146C
 attemper 132D,
 132B, 132A
 attempt 2, 41C,
 130F
 attend aid 5A, 24A
 regard 119G
 wait upon 46B
 regard 114
 listen 118
 accompany 146K
 attendance 146K,
 149J, 149M
 attendant 146L, 46B,
 146A, 146K
 attention 111, 114,
 119G, 38, 119E
 attentive*
 attenant 145J
 attenuate lessen 14,
 146J
 attest 61A, 93
 attestation 93, 61A
 attle 53E, 108
 Attica 108
 Atticism 68A
 Atticize 68A
 attire 106B, 107A
 attitude 98A, 132A,
 95C
 attitudinal 98A,
 132A
 attitudinarian 95D
 attitudinize 98A,
 103B
 attorney 36G, 40B,
 87
 attract 49A, 40A, 39
 attractile 49A
 attraction 49A, 40A,
 12, 39
 attractive 108, 49A
 attribute ascribe 80
 assign 43B
 trait 135B, 126A
 characteristic
 95A, 95E
 defamation 65
 attribution 65, 43B,
 80, 95A
 attrite 32, 31
 attrition 32, 31, 130G
 attune 68A, 132A
 attunement 68A
 atypic 126A
 auburn 102A
 auction 44
 auctioneer 44
 audacious 42, 64,
 95D
 audacity 42, 64, 28,
 95D
 audible 69A, 118
 audience 118
 audient 118
 audimeter 95B, 118
 audiphone 118
 audit 115
 auditor 118, 115
 auditorium 118
 auditory 118
 auger 145F
 aught 148K, 57,
 147A
 augment 10, 73,
 137B
 augmentation 10,
 49A, 104B
 augmentative 10, 74
 augur 77, 84, 95A,
 82F, 145F, 113
 augury 77, 95A
 august 107A, 140B,
 95D, 108, 133A,
 148K
 Augustan 140B, 117
 auk 143C
 aula 53E
 aulic 53E
 aunt 146I
 aura 101B
 aural 118
 aureate 102A
 aureola 101B
 aureous 102A
 auricle 118
 auricular 118
 auriferous 144B
 auriform 150G
 aurlscope 95B
 aurlst 136B
 aurochs 143A
 aurora 101B
 aurora australis
 101B
 aurora borealis
 101B
 auscultate 118
 auscultation 118
 auscultator 118
 auspice 77, 95A, 34
 auspicious 89, 95A
 fortunate 134D
 helpful 5A
 austere sour 48Q
 crabbed 29
 precise 134A
 harsh 130B, 67A,
 98B
 austerity*
 austral 149B
 authentic true 61A,
 93, 134A, 84
 authenticate 93
 authenticity 61A, 93
 author 144A, 141E,
 85E
 authoress*
 authoritative
 permissive 46A
 assertive 80
 absolute 84, 61A
 positive 94
 ruling 133A
 authority 46A, 117,
 93, 94
 dominion 133A
 authorize 46A, 94,
 139A
 auto 24H
 autobiographic 85A
 autobiography 85A,
 85B
 autochthon 54B
 autocracy 133A
 autocrat 133A
 autocratic 133A,
 125C
 autocycle 24H
 autodidactic 116
 autodynamic 2,
 137B, 4
 autogenous 141B,
 141A
 autograph 92, 93

- autographic 92, 93
 autography 85B
 autohypnotic 90
 autolatry 38
 autology 114
 automat 48B
 automatic 2, 4
 automatism 2, 83
 automaton 2
 automatus 2, 4
 autometry 115
 automobile 24H
 automorphism 115
 automotor 2
 autonomist 133A
 autonomous 133A
 autonomy 133A
 autonym 92
 autophon 68G
 autoplasty 136B
 autopsy 119E
 autosuggestion 87
 auto-truck 24H
 autotype 105
 autumn 148K, 14
 autumnal 148K,
 49E, 143E, 10,
 148I
 auxiliary 5A, 46B
 avail 49A, 50, 137B
 availability 46B
 avalanche 130-O
 avarice 39
 avaricious 39
 avatar 95A, 3A
 avant 35A
 ave 91
 avenge 130N, 45
 avenue 25B
 aver 61A, 80, 93
 average 132D, 147L,
 149L
 averment 61A, 80, 93
 Avernus 130N
 averse 27, 28, 126B
 aversion 27, 28, 132C
 avert 15, 36
 avian 143C
 aviary 52H
 aviation 23
 aviator 23, 19A
 aviculture 141A,
 141B
 avidity 39, 51A
 avocation 49A, 71A,
 126A
 avoid 15, 18C, 28,
 132C, 32
 avoidance 15, 18, 28
 avoidrups 135A
 avouch 61A, 80, 93,
 78
 avow 61A, 80, 78, 93
 avowal*
 await 39, 11A, 119G,
 148B
 awake 8, 111
 awaken 111, 8
 award 45, 43B,
 94, 139A
 aware 111, 117
 awash 149C
 away 149N, 145A,
 149A
 awe 32, 33
 aweather 149J
 awesome 32
 awe-struck 112
 awful 33, 129B,
 130M
 awhile 148I
 awkward 18A, 126D,
 109A, 45
 awl 145F
 awn 106A
 awning 34
 awny 106A
 awry 125A, 126C,
 149D, 150B
 ax 145F, 130H
 axial 149L, 150D
 axiferous 53R, 150D
 axialform 149L, 150D
 axil 150D
 axile 150D
 axilla 150D, 150G
 axlom 61B
 axlomatic 61B
 axis 150D, 143A,
 149L
 ay 11A, 148C
 (B). aye
 ayah 46B
 aye 46A
 (B). ay
 aye-aye 143A
 Ayshire 143A
 azalea 143E
 azimuth 150C
 azote 5C
 Aztec 54C
 azure 102A, 102D
 azurine 102A, 102D
 azurite 102D
 B
 B 55B
 baa 69B
 Baalism 82B
 babble verbosity 56
 tell secrets 78
 talk foolishly 60
 babbler*
 babe 148J
 babrussa 143A
 bablah 36F
 baboo 140B
 baboon 143A, 129B
 baboonery 109A
 baboosh 106J
 babulna 143A, 141F
 baby 148J, 140B,
 142B
 babyhood 148J
 Babylonian 140B
 bacca 48G
 baccalaureate 81
 bacchanal 51B, 71A
 bacchanalla 51B,
 125C-3, 71A
 bacchante 51B, 71A
 bacchic 51B, 71A,
 95D
 Bacchus 48L, 125C-3
 bachelor 145K, 117
 bacillus 142F
 back boat 24J
 hinder part 149I
 backbite 64, 65
 backbone 53R, 27,
 42
 backer 5A
 backgammon 41D
 background 149I
 backhand 55B, 57
 backhanded
 unfair 130A
 ambiguous 57
 hitting 130G
 backsheesh 43A
 backside 149I
 backslide 15
 backstays 52C
 backword 130H
 backward 149I,
 148A, 126B, 27,
 110B, 32
 backwater 15
 backwoods 110B
 backwoodsman 110B
 bacon 48, 48D
 bacteria 142F
 bacteriologist 83
 bacteriology 83
 bacterium 142F
 bad evil 130A
 depraved 129B
 corrupt, 146C,
 126C, 127B,
 123, 129A
 badderlocks 143E
 badge 104B
 badger 143A, 130B,
 130A, 130C
 badger-game 49G
 badlaga 143E
 badinage 72
 badness 130A
 baffle elude 15, 13
 defeat 50
 bag 53J
 quantity 147L
 steal 49F
 capture 49C
 bagasse 129B
 bagatelle 147K
 baggage 5A
 baggala 24J
 bagging 106K
 baggy 3C
 bagnio 53C, 138A
 bagpipe 68G
 bah 64
 ball 45
 ballee 49B
 balliff 133A
 balliwick 133A
 ballment 45
 ballor 45
 balrn 148J
 bait 40A, 130B
 balze 106K
 bake 145J
 baker 144D
 bakery 144C
 bakshish 43A
 balance 95B, 132A,
 135A, 147L, 105,
 132B, 147K
 balance-reef 52C
 balance-sheet 86
 balancer 132A
 balata 5C
 balayouse 106K
 balboa 147B
 balconet 36I
 balcony 36I
 bald 109A, 95E,
 150G
 bald-head 109A
 balderdash 60
 baldric 107B
 bale 24A, 146A, 31,
 127B, 130M,
 147D
 bale-fire
 beacon 101C
 pyre 131B
 direful 130M
 woe 31
 baleful 28, 130M,
 130-O
 balk 27, 36A, 18C,
 50
 ball 24D, 130J, 150C
 ballad 68B
 ballast 135A
 ballastage 45
 ballet 68B, 99F
 ballistics 83
 balloon d'essai 24I,
 119E, 95B
 balloon 24I
 balloonist 23
 ballot 49A
 ball up 125A
 ballyhoo 69B
 balm 122, 136A,
 136B
 balmoral 106J, 136B
 balmy 122, 136B, 8
 balsam 136B, 122
 balsamic 136B, 122
 baluster 36I
 balustrade 36I
 bam 49F, 130A
 bambino 148J
 bamboo 143E, 130G

bamboozle
 humbug 49F
 mystify 96A, 13, 57
 swindle 130A
ban prohibit 35
 curse 64, 65, 79, 133A
banana 48G
banal 60
banate 133A
band strap, tie 52C, 107B
 orchestra 68H
 associate 146K
 many 147I
bandage 52C
bandanna 138A
bandbox 53I, 53J
bandeau 106H
banderole 104E
bandicoot 143A
bandit 49G
bandlet 52C, 107B
bandog 143A
bandoleer 107B, 106C
bandoline 122
bandsaw 145F
bandy 72, 150C, 24H, 150G
bane sin 130A
 disease 130E,
 130-O, 127B
baneful 130-O, 130E
bang 69B, 130G, 106A
bangle 107C
banian 106E
banish 35A
banishment 35A
banister 36I
banjo 68D
banjoist 68H
bank 36H, 146A, 36, 53B, 149E
banker 44, 49D
bankrupt 127B
bankruptcy 127B
banner 104E
bannock 48E
banns 79
banquet 51A, 99A, 99C, 48A
banshee 77
bant 132C
bantam 147K, 143C
banter 72
bantling 132C, 14
bantling 148J
banyan-tree 143E
baobab 143E
baptism 21, 92
Baptist 82D
baptize 21, 92
bar 36, 35, 36A, 145B
barb 106A, 150E, 143A, 24G, 143C
barbarian
 savage 130M
 foreigner 149N, 126A, 129B
barbaric 130M, 126A, 109A
barbarism 126A, 110B
barbarize 126A
barbarous 129B, 130C
barbate 106A
barbecue 48D
barbel 143B
barber 107A, 145F
barbette 36B
barbican 36B
barbotine 5C
barbule 150E
barcarole 68B
bard 68I, 85E, 36
bardic 68A, 85C, 85A
bardism 68A, 85C
bare divest 35A
 exhausted 128A
 reveal 78, 95A, 93, 95E, 109A
barefaced 95E, 42
barge 106K
bargain sell 44
 agreement 46A
bargainer 44, 49D
barge 24J
barilla 5C
barlum 5D
bark 36F, 69B, 35A, 145G, 24J
barkantine 24J
barker 40B
barley 48A, 48M
barm 145J
barmy 145J
barn 53B
barnacle 52A, 133A
barndook 130I
barogram 86
barology 83
barometer 95B
barometric 95B, 95A
baron 133A
baronage 133A
baroness 133A
baronial 133A
barony 133A
baroque 109A, 113, 126A
baroscope 95B
barouche 24H
barrack 53C
barrage 130F
barratry
 injury 130M, 130A, 8
barrel 53N, 147F
barren 128A
barricade 36B
barrier 36, 36A
barring 35, 36
barrister 40B, 87
barroom 48B
barrow 24H, 149F, 104H, 149E
bar-shot 130J
barter 49D, 44
bartizan 36B
barwise 149C
baryta 5C
barytone 68A, 68I
basal 133A
basalt 5C
basanite 5C
bas-bleu 85E
base 68A, 129B, 53R, 53G, 149G, 137B, 1, 4, 11B
baseball 41D
basement 53E
bash 130G
bashful 32, 132C
basie 4, 133A
basil 48C, 106K, 150D, 48P
basilic vein 25E
 kingly 140B
basilica 53E, 53C
basilicon 136B
basilisk 28
basin 53B, 53N
basis 53R, 133A
bask 71A
basket 53K, 34
basket-ball 41D
basking-shark 143B
basque 106F
bas-relief 100B
bass 143B, 68A, 69B, 68I
bass clef 68K
bass horn 68G
bass viol 68D
basset-horn 68G
bassinet 53K
basso 68A, 68I
bassoon 68G
bassoonist 68H
basso-profundo 68A, 68I
bassorin 5C
bast 52C
bastard
 spurious 129B, 126A, 146F, 127B, 142B
bastardy 129B, 142C, 141B
baste 130G, 52B
bastile 36B, 52H
bastinado 130N
bastion 36B
bat 5B, 143C, 125C-3
batch 146A, 147L
bate 14
bateau 24J
bateau-bridge 25B
bath 138A
bathe 138A
bathometer 95B
bathos 74, 72
bathymetric 115, 95B
bathymetry 115
batiste 106K
batman 46B
baton 104D
batrachian 143F
batrachoid 150G
batsman 41D
battalion 130F
batten 10, 130A, 51A
batter 130G, 48D
battering-ram 130G
battery 130F, 130I, 36B
battle 41D, 130F, 100B
battledore 41D
battlement 36B
battue 8
bauble 107B, 104D
bawbee 147B
bawd 39B
bawdiness 39B, 95D, 125C-3, 146D, 40, 70
bawdry 70, 95D
bawdy 70, 95D, 125C-3
bawl 69B
bay 69B, 102A, 25I, 53B, 143E, 104B, 45, 25
bayadere 99F
bayamo 125B
bayonet 130H, 130G
bayou 25I
bazaar 44
bazoo 125C-3
bedillum 122
be exist 11A, 11B, 104A, 105, 137C
beach 25G, 36H, 149J, 149A
beach-comber 49A, 18B
beacon 98A, 101C
bead 107B, 107A
bead-roll 86
beadle 24F, 82G
beagle 143A
beak 145F, 150G
beaker 53M
beam 53R, 101A, 108

- beamy** 101A
bean 48M
bear carry 24A
 suffer 31
 support 53R
 contain 53A
 cherish 39A
 be fruitful 141B
 mammal 143A, 14,
 129B, 39A, 137B
beard 106A
bearing 95C, 53A,
 98A, 104D, 149A
bearish 130C
beast animal 143A
 rude person 129B
 filthy person 129A,
 130M, 109A, 123,
 130C
beastly*
beat, strike 130G
 excel 50
 throb 3B, 137C
 stroke of time
 148D
 course 25A, 25B
 bad debtor 130A
 exhausted 128A
beaten 128A, 127B,
 132D
beatific 136A, 71A
beatify 136A, 139B
beating 130G, 3B
beatitude 71A
bean 39A, 108
beau-ideal 108, 140B
beau monde 108,
 140B
beauteous 108
beautiful 108
beautify 107A
beauty 108, 140B,
 68A
beauty-spot 107B
beaver 143A, 106H
beaver-rat 143A
beaver-tree 143E
becalm 132B
because 1
beche-de-mer 48D
beck 98A
becket 52A
beckon 98A
become 4, 49A
becoming fit 132A
 proper 134A
 seemly 108
bed 53-O, 146D
bedbug 143D
bedstraw 53-O
bedtick 53-O
bedazzle 96A, 95E,
 101A
bedding 53-O
bedeck 107A
bedevil 130C, 96A
bedevilment 130C
bedew 145J
bedizen 107A
bedlam 125A, 69B
bedlamite 110B
Bedouin 54C
bedraggle 129A
bedroom 53E
bee, insect 143D
 gathering 146K
 busy person 144D
bee-bread 48E
beech 143E
bee-eater 143C
beef 48D
beefeater 46B
beefy 109B, 150G
beehive 53D, 144C
bee-line 149C, 25A,
 25B
bee-moth 143D
been 148A
beer 48L
beery 48L
beestings 48J
beet 48K, 143E
beetle 143D
befall 127A
befena 43A
beft 132A
before 148A, 149H
beforehand 149H,
 148A
befoul 129A, 146C
befriend 38, 136A
befuddled 112
beg 40B
began 4
beget 141A, 141B
begetter 141E
beggable 40B
beggar 40B, 14,
 128A, 130D
beggarliness 40B,
 128A, 129B
begin 4, 73
beginner 4, 116,
 144A
beginning 149H, 4,
 148A, 73
begone 35A, 91
begonia 143E
begot 141B
begotten 141B
begrease 129A
begrimed 129A
begrudge 39, 28
beguile
 persuade 40A
 cheat 130A
 divert 99A, 8
 deceive 62, 49F,
 136A
beguilement 12, 99C
begun 133A
begun 4
behalf 5A
behave accord 132B,
 140A, 132C,
 132D
behavior*
behead 130-O
beheld 119F
behemoth 143A
behest 94
behind 149I
behindhand 149I,
 148B
behold 119A, 119E,
 95D, 91
beholden 46B
behoof 49A, 134D
behoove 46B
belge 102B
beling 11A, 137C
beljewel 107A
belabor 130G
(B). belabour
belate 148B
belated 148B
belay 52B
belaying-pin 52D
belch 16, 70
beldam 109A, 148J,
 141E
beleaguer 41D
belfry 53E, 119E
Belgravian 140B
belle 65, 62, 138C
belief 113, 82B
believe 113
belike 127A
bellittle 65
bell 68E
bell-bird 143C
bellman 79
bell-wether 24A
belladonna 136B
belle 108, 140B
belles-lettres 85B, 64
bellkose 66, 130F,
 67A
bellied 150G
belligerence 41D,
 27, 130F
belligerent 41D, 27,
 67A, 130F
bellow 69B, 66, 67A
bellows 8
belly 53Q, 150G
belly band 52C
belong 53A, 146A
belonging 146A, 49E
beloved 140B
below 149G
belt 107B
beluga 143B
belvedere 119E
bemire 129A
bemoan 31, 67A
bench 53-O
bend 150C, 3A, 46B,
 18C, 149D,
 149G, 150B,
 150D
bends 128B
beneath 149G
benedict 146J, 141E
benediction 63, 40B
benefaction 43A
benefactor 43A, 6
benefice aid 5A, 6,
 43A, 43B, 48A,
 49B, 136A,
 136B, 134D,
 45, 140A
beneficent*
beneficial*
beneficiary 49B, 43A
benefit
 see benefice
benevolence 140A,
 136A, 38, 43A
benevolent*
bengal 106K
Bengal tiger 143A
benign 140A, 136A,
 43A
benignity*
benison 63
bent propensity 2
 determined 27,
 150C, 113, 38,
 109B, 125A,
 149G, 150B,
 150G
benumb 96A, 130E
benumbment 96A,
 126B, 110A
benzene 5C
benzine 5C
benzoin 5C
bequeath 43A
bequeathment 43A
bequest 43A
berate 64
berceuse 68B
bereave 145A, 145K,
 130D
bereavement 145K,
 31
bereft 128A, 127B
bergamot 48G,
 106K, 122
beriberi 128B
Bermuda grass
 143E
Bermudian 54C
berry 48G
berth 53E, 53-O,
 53A
Bertha 130I
Bertillon 86
beryl 102D, 107D
berylline 102B, 102A
beryllium 5D
beseech 40B
beset 130F, 130B
besetment 130F

beshrew 64, 40B, 65
beside 149J, 149M
besides 10, 147L, 146A
besiege 130F, 52H
besiegement 130F
beslayer 63, 129A
beslobber 63, 129A, 98C
besmear 129A
besmirch 129A, 65
besom 138A
besot 96A, 129A
besotment 110B, 110A
besought 40B
bespangle 107A
bespatter 65, 129A
bespeak 40B, 104A, 105
best 140B, 108
best man 46B
bestial animal 129B
 intemperate
 125C-3
 sensual 39B
 brutal 130M
bestir 4, 8, 9
bestow 43A, 43B
bestraddle 149F
bestrew 145I
bestride 17, 149F
bet 41D, 127A
betake 49A
betel 48P
betel-nut 48C
bete-noire 129B, 33
bethel 53D
bethink 114, 117
betide 127A
betimes 132A, 148A, 148L
betoken 95A, 104A, 105
beton 5C
betony 143E
betray 78, 130A
betroth 89, 146G
betrothal 89, 146G
better 140B, 6
betterment 10, 136B
betting 41D
between 149L
betweenwhile 148L
betwixt 149L
bevel 150D
bevel-gear 5B
beverage 48J
bevy 146K
bewail mourn 31
 weep 67B
 appeal 40B
bewallment*
beware 32, 119G
bewilder 96A
bewilderment 96A, 13, 112, 8
bewitch charm 50, 99A, 8, 40A, 108
bewitching 50, 99A, 108, 136A
bewitchment 50, 40, 99A, 40A, 68A, 99C
bewray 78
bey 133A
beylik 133A
beyond 17, 149K, 149B, 147I, 149F, 149N
bezan 106K
bezel 150D
bezetta 102E
bezique 41D
bezoar 5C
bhang 48L
bi 147A, 150D
biangular 150D
biannual 148K
blas prejudice 113
 seam 146A
 propensity 2
 misrepresent 62
 weight 135B, 38
biauriculate 150H
biaxial 150D
bi-b 34, 106C, 106F
bibber 51B
Bible 82A
Biblical 82A
Biblicist 82F
bi-biographer 86, 85E
bi-bibliography 83
bi-bioklept 49F
bi-birolater 38
bi-biolatry 38
bi-biology 82A
bi-biomania 39
bi-biomaniac 39, 38
bi-biophilic 38
bi-biopole 44
bi-biobotheca 86, 81
bi-bulous 51B
bice 102D
bicentenary 148K, 148H
bicentennial 148K
bicephalous 150G
biceps 150G
bichloride 5C
bichromate 5C
bicipital 105G
bicker 66
biconcave 150C
biconvex 150C
bicorn 150G
bicorporal 150G
bicuspid 150G, 145F, 145K, 150E
bicycle 24H
bicyclist 24E
bid 40A, 94
biddable 46B
bidder 40A
bidding 40A, 94
biddy 148J
bide 148B, 11A, 31, 54A
bident 49C, 150F
bidental 145F, 150G
bidet 24G, 143A, 138A
biennial 148K
bier 24H, 104H
bifacial 105, 150G
biferous 141B, 43A
biff 130G
bifid 145K
bifilar 150F
bifold 147A
bifoliate 147A, 150H
bifurcate 150F, 147A, 145K, 150E
big large 147J
 important 135B
 pompous 95D
bigamist 146J, 141E
bigamous 146H
bigamy 146H
big horn 143A
bight 25I, 150C
big nonla 143E
bigot 27, 113, 110B
bigoted 27, 113, 110B
bigotry 27, 113
bigwig 140B
bigon 107C, 107B
bigouterie 107C
bike 24H
biablate 150G
biander 24J
bilateral 149J
bi-berry 48G
bi-bio 52A, 130H
bile 29
bilge 150C
bilge-ways 53R
billn 5C
billigual 55A
billous 29, 128B
billousness 128B
billk 49F, 130A
bill 86
bill of lading 86
bill of sale 44
billet 85B
billet-doux 85B
bill-book 145F
billiards 41D
Billiken 71A
billingsgate 64, 65
billion 147A
billow 17, 16
billy 130L
billy-goat 143A
bilobate 150F
bimanous 150G
bi-monthly 148K
bln 53I
binary 147A
blind 52B, 146A
binding 52B
bing 146A
binocle 95B, 119A
binocular 119A
binomial 92
biodynamics 83
biogenesis 83, 141A
biograph 99E
biographer 85E, 86
biography 85B, 85D
biologist 83
biology 83
bioplasma 142F
bioplast 142F
biotaxy 86
bi-parous 141B
bi-partite 145K
bi-partition 145D
bi-ped 143A, 150G
bi-pedal 150G
bi-pennate 150G
bi-plane 24I
bi-pllate 147A, 146A
birch 143E
bird 143C
birdlime 52F
birdman 23
bi-etta 106I, 106H
birth 4, 141B, 141G, 148A
birthday 148K
birthplace 1, 141D
birthright 43A, 49B
biscuit 48E
bisect 145F, 145A
bisection 145F
bisector 145F
bisexual 141A, 141B
bishop beverage 48J
 church dignitary 82G
 dress improver 107B, 107A
 deceive 130A, 49F
 disguise 103B
bishopric 82C
bisk 48D
bismuth 5D
bison 143A
bisque 5C
bissextile 148K, 148H
bister 102D
bisulfate 5C
bisulphite 5C
bisymmetry 105
bit 52A, 145F, 147K
bitch 143A, 141F
bite 130H, 145F, 130G, 145H

bitter 48Q, 28, 29, 64, 130M
bittern 143C
bitters 48P, 48L
bitumen 5C
bituminous 5C
bivalve 147A, 143B
blivouac 53D, 119G, 53C
biweekly 148K
bizarre odd 126A
 jocular 72
 ugly 109A
 fanciful 99A
blab 78
black darkest
 hue 102A, 102D
 darkness 97
 forbidding 33
 evil 130A
 wrathful 29, 98B
blackamoor 54C
blackball 35, 86
blackberry 48G
blackbird 143C
blackbirding 49G
blackboard 46B
black-canker 128B
black-cap 143C, 48G
black-cattle 143A
black-cock 143C
black-current 143E
blacken defame 65
 make black 102A
 dirty 129A
black-fish 143B
black-flag 104E
black-fly 143D
black-friar 82F
blackguard revile 65
 a vile person 130A
 a low person 129B
blackguardism 65
black-hole 52H
blacking 102D
black-jack
 bludgeon 130L
 drinking cup 53M, 53N
 pirate's ensign 104E
blacklead 102D
blackleg 49F, 49G
black-letter 55B
black-list 35, 86
blackmail 49G
Black Mass 65
Black Pope 82B
blacksmith 144D
bladder 53Q
blade cutter 145F
 weapon 130H
 reckless fellow 125C, 2
blamable 130A
blame 64, 65
blameless 140A
blameworthy 130A
blanch uncolor 102B, 102A
 become pale 98A, 98B, 112
bland affable 38
 soft 69A, 108, 117
 persuasive 40A
blandishment 40A, 63, 98C
Blank
 confounded 112
 empty 128A, 46A
blanket 34
blanketing 106K
blare 69B
blarney flattery 63
 persuasion 40A, 40B
blarney-stone 63
blase 26, 128A
blaspheme 64, 130A, 65
blasphemous 64, 130A, 65
blasphemy 64, 130A, 65
blast 125B, 69B, 130-O
blastema 142F
blastoderm 142F
blastogenesis 141A
blatant 69B, 76
blather 60
blatherskite 110B, 60
blaze flame 131B, 101A
 mark 148
 blazon 95D, 95E
blazer 106D
blazon display 95D, 95E
 show 95A
 symbolize 104A, 104B
 explain 84
 embellish 107A
 proclaim 79, 76
blazonment*
blazonry*
bleach 102A
bleachery 102D
bleak 128A, 143B, 102A
blear 103B, 103A
bleat 40B, 69C, 69B
 lose steadily 127B
bleed lose blood 16, 49G, 127B
blemish
 tarnish 129A
 injure 130D
 defame 65
 deformity 109B, 109C
 defect 126C
blench 32, 15
blend 146C, 102B
blende 5C
blennorrhoea 16
bless praise 63
 invoke 40B
 make happy 136A
blessedness 71A, 136A
blessing
 benediction 63
 comfort 136A
 supplication 40B
 good fortune 134D
blet 128C
blewits 48K
blight disease 130E
 mildew 129A
 destroy 130-O
blimp 24I, 119E
blind sightless 119B
 undiscriminating 110B
 secret 130A, 37
blind-fish 143B
blindfold 96A, 103A
blindness 119B
blindworm 143F
blink 119A
blinker 96A
bliss 71A
blister 53Q
blithe 71A, 99A
blizzard 125B
bloat 11H, 14
bloater 48D
blob 53Q
block 36, 53R, 36B
block-head 110B
block-house 36B
blockade 36B, 52H
blockage 36B
bloke 129B
blond 102A
blonde-lace 107B
blood lineage 141G
 vitality 137B, 2, 42, 137C, 146I, 148E
blooded 138C
bloodhound 143A
bloodiness 130-O
bloodless 128A
blood-money 49G, 45
bloodstone 107C
blood-thirsty 28, 130M, 130-O
bloody cruel 130M
 murderous 130-O
 blood-stained 129A
bloody-flux 16
bloom glow 101A
 blue of freshness 102A, 102B
 growth 10
 health 137A, 141B
 blossom 143E
 beauty 108
bloomer 106F
bloomery 144C
blooming 129B, 137A
blossom 143E, 10, 141B
blot 129A, 102B, 109C
blotch 129A, 109C
blotted 129A
blouse 106F
blow a knock 130G
 blossom 143E
 boast 76, 78
 expel breath 16
 blast of air 125B
blow-fly 143D
blow-out 125C-3
blow-pipe 130I
blowzed 102A
blubber weep 31
 deplore 67B
blucher 106J
bludgeon 130L
blue azure 102A, 102D
 unhappy 31
blue-bell 143E
blue-blood 140B
blue-book 86
bluebottle 143E, 143D
bluebuck 143A
blue-devils 31
bluegrass 143E
blue-gum 143E
blueing 102D
bluejacket 24E, 23
bluelight 101A, 101C
blue-peter 104E
blue-ribbon 104B
blue-spar 102D
blue-stocking 85E, 116, 117
blue-stone 5C
bluette 143E
bluff 33, 149D
bluffer 33
bluffy 149D, 58
bluish 102A
blunder 126C, 126D
blunderbuss 130I
blunt out-spoken 84
 stupid 110B, 150C, 130C, 150D
blur 129A, 97, 102B
blurb 76
blurt 78

blush reddish 102A
 red from shame
 32, 98A, 98B
 112, 71A
 bluster 76, 33
 boa 143F, 143A
 boa-constrictor
 143F, 143A
 boar 143A, 141F
 board timber 53R
 entertainment
 99A, 99E
 food 48A
 provision 43B
 obtain food 51A
 go on board 20
 boarish 130M
 boast 76
 boastful 76
 boat 24J, 24A, 23
 boatman 23
 boatswain 133A
 bob 145F
 bobbin 24A
 bobolink 143C
 bob-stay 52C
 bob-tail 150G, 129B
 bobtalled 150G
 bock-beer 48L
 bode 95A, 77
 bodice 106F
 boding 95A
 body 150G, 146K
 body-blow 130G
 body-color 102E
 body-snatcher 49F
 Boeotian 110B
 Boer 54C
 bog 25G, 21, 13
 bogle 113
 boggle bungle 126C
 be clumsy 126D
 embarrass 96A
 boggy 33, 113, 13
 bogle 24H
 bogus 130A
 bogy 113
 bohea 48J
 Bohemian 126A, 18B
 Bohemianism 126A,
 125C, 3
 boll seethe 145J, 29,
 14, 128B
 bolsterous 69B, 70
 bolas 49C
 bold 42, 95E, 149D
 bole 150G, 5C
 bolero dance 99F
 tune 68B
 Jacket 106E
 bolide 101D
 bolivar 147B
 boliviano 147B
 boll 53I
 bollard 53R
 bolo 130H
 bolometer 95B

Bolshevik 133A
 bolster 53R, 136A,
 5A, 53-O
 bolt arrow 130J
 depart 15
 pin, rod 52D
 roll of cloth 106K
 shoot forth 19B
 spring 9
 fasten 52B, 78,
 51A, 145A,
 119E, 49C
 bolus 150C
 bomb 130J
 bomb-ketch 24J
 bombard 130F, 41A
 bombardier 130F
 bombardment 130F
 bombardon 68G
 bombast 76
 bombazet 106K
 bombazine 106K
 bombshell 130J
 bona-fide 140A
 bona-fides 140A
 bonanza 49E
 bonbon 48F
 bond fastening 52B,
 52A, 52C
 imprisonment
 52H
 obligation 45, 93,
 146A, 135B
 bondage 50
 bone 53R, 49F
 bone-black 5C
 boneless 128A
 bonfire 101A, 101C
 bonhomme 136A
 boniface 43B, 48A
 bon-marche 147K
 bonnet 106H
 bonny 108, 71A
 bonspiel 41D
 bon-ton 108, 136A,
 107A
 bonus 45
 bony 109B, 146B
 boo 64
 booby 110B, 143C
 boobyish 110B
 boodle 49G, 45
 boodler 45
 boo-hoo 69B
 book 85B, 86
 book-case 53P
 bookman 116, 117
 book-muslin 106K
 book-name 92
 book-talk 118
 book-worm 116
 booking-office 44
 bookish 116
 booklet 86
 book-stall 44
 boom 9, 23, 24C,
 36A, 69B, 63,
 24A

boomerang 130J,
 130I, 130N
 boon gay 71A
 kind 136A
 gift 43A
 privilege 46A
 prayer 40B
 good luck 134D,
 36B
 boor 130C, 129B
 boorish 130C
 awkward 126D
 illiterate 110B
 brutal 130M
 boost 24A, 24B, 17,
 7
 boot 45
 kick 130G, 53J
 torture device
 130N
 foot covering 106J
 booth 53E
 boots 46B, 106J
 booty 45, 49G
 booze 48L, 51B
 bora 125B
 boracle 5C
 borax 5C
 Bordeaux 48L
 border 36H, 107B,
 149J, 149K
 boundary 145B
 adjoin 149M
 bore drill 145F, 20,
 25
 weary 130B
 boreal 149B
 boredom 28, 130B
 boride 5C
 born 137C
 bornite 5C
 boroglyceride 136B
 boron 5D
 borough 53F
 borrow 49D, 49A
 bort 107D, 107C
 boscage 34
 bosh nonsense 60
 humbug 62
 bosket 34
 bosky 34
 bosom passion 39B
 breast 150G
 boss 133A
 bot 143D
 botanic 83, 143E
 botanist 83
 botanize 119E
 botany 83
 botch 128B, 126C,
 129A, 126D
 both 147A
 bother trouble 13
 annoy 130B
 offend 130C
 bothersome 13,

130B, 130C
 bo-tree 143E
 bots 142F
 bottle 53N, 52H
 bottom base 149G
 ship 24J
 river 25I, 16
 stamina 137B
 bottomry 49A
 bouche 145F
 boudoir 53E
 bouffe 99A, 99B
 bough 150H
 bought 49D
 bough 101C
 bouilli 48D
 bouillon 48D
 boulangerite 5C
 boule 133A
 boulevard 25B
 bounce rebound 3C
 leap 9
 dismiss 35A
 bound 52H, 150C,
 3C, 9, 149K
 boundary 145B, 52H
 bounder 129B, 33
 boundless 147J, 11A
 bounteous 11A, 43A,
 147I
 bountiful 43A, 147J,
 147I
 bounty 43A, 147J,
 45, 147I
 bouquet 107B
 bourbon 68G
 bourgeois 44
 bourgeoisie 44
 bourn stream 25I
 goal 12
 place 149H
 bourse 44
 bout 41D, 148L,
 130F, 148I
 boutonniere 107B
 bovine 110B
 bow salute 98A, 98C
 bend 150C
 subdue 50
 weapon 130I,
 107B, 149G
 bow-net 49C
 bow-saw 145F
 Bowdlerize 35A
 bowel 25E
 bower 53E, 25B
 bowery 25B
 bowle-knife 130H
 bowl 53N, 25, 24D,
 24C, 25H
 bowlder 150C
 bowline 52C
 bowsprit 53R
 bowspring 52C,
 130-O

box receptacle 53J,
 53-O, 53I
compartment 53B
shrub 143E
house 53D, 53E
fight with fists
 130F, 41D, 52H,
 130G
boxhaul 18C
boxlana 85B
boy 148J
boyar 133A
boycott 35
boyer 24J
boyhood 148J
boyish 148J
brace 53R, 147A,
 150C, 52C, 48D
bracelet 107C
bracket 53R, 55B
brackish 48Q
brad 52D
brae 149E
brag 76
braggadocio 76
braggart 76
bragger 76
brahma 143C
Brahma 82B, 82E,
 144A
Brahman 82F
Brahmin 82F
Brahminnee 82D
braid weave 144B
 intertwine 150B
 fillet 106H
brail 52C
braille 55B
brain 111, 117, 130-O
brainless 110B
brain-storm 110B
brainy 59, 117
braise 48D
brait 107C
brake 52A, 34, 143E
bramble 143E
brambly 13, 34
bran 48M
brancard 24H
branch hmb 53R
 stream 16, 25I
 off-shoot 141A
 subdivision 145D
ancestry 141G,
 150F, 145A,
 150H
branchiae 25E
branchiate 25E
branchlet 53R
branchy 150F, 150H
brand mark 95A,
 95E
 infamy 65
 stigma 129B
 burn into 131B,
 105
brandish 98A, 33
brand-new 126A
brandy 48L
brant-fox 143A
brant-goose 143C
brash 128A, 95D, 16,
 145H, 42, 125C, 3
brass 5C, 64, 125C,
 28
brassard 36C
brassiere 106G
brassy 64, 125C-3
brat 129B, 148J
brattice 145D
brattling 107E
bravado 42, 66
brave 42, 127A
bravery 42
bravo praise 63
 assassin 130-O
 interjection 91
 daring 42, 67A
bravura 68A, 95D
brawl 66
brawn 137B
brawny 137B
braxy 128B
bray cry 69B
 beat fine 145H
 harsh cry 70
braze 52E, 107A,
 52B
brazen
 shameless 42, 95E
 impudent 64,
 130C, 125C-3
brazler 53M
brazilln 102E, 102D
Brazil-nut 48C
breach gap 25, 25H
 violation 130A
 break 145E
bread 48E
bread-fruit 48E
breadth 25A, 117,
 147J
break 145E, 127B,
 50, 126C
breakdown 127B,
 99F
breaker 16, 149E
breakfast 48A, 51A
breakneck 125C-2
breakwater 36H
bream 143B
breast to brave 42
 milk organs 25E
 stem 27
 contend 41D
breastfast 52C
breastplate 36C
breastwork 36B
breath life 137B, 1
 respiration 51A,
 48A
 exhalation 16,
 122, 123, 125B,
 137C
breathe inhale 51A
 live 137B, 137C
 disclose 78, 55A
 exhale 16
 insinuate 87
 inspire 7
 whisper 69A
breathing 51A,
 137C
breathless 112,
 128A, 71A
bree 48D, 145J
breech 149I
breeches 106E
breeching 52C, 52A
breech-loader 130I
breed
 procreate 141B,
 141G, 142E
breeze 125B
brethren 146K
breve 148H
brevet 46A, 139B
breviary 82A
brevier 55B
brevity 58
brew plot 134C
 produce 144B
brewery 144C
Briareus 130-O
bribe tempt 41A,
 40A
 pay 45
 gain 49D
bribery 41A, 45, 40A
bric-a-brac 107E
brick 5C, 140B
bricole 52C, 52A
bridal 146H
bride 146J
bridegroom 146J
bridesmaid 5A
bridewell 52H
bridge 25B, 41D
bridle curb 52A
 control 50
 scorn 28, 98A
brief 58, 148D, 79,
 86
brler 130H
brig 24J
brigade 130F
brigadier 133A
brigand 49G
brigantine 24J
bright radiant 101A,
 98B
 witty 59, 117
 glorious 140B,
 95E
brighten 101A, 98A,
 98B, 107A, 108
brill 143B
brilliance 68A
brillancy 101A, 108
brilliant bright
 101A, 95E, 108
 distinguished
 140B
 diamond 107C
 accomplished
 117, 59
brillantine 102E
brim 149K, 36H
brimful 26
brimstone 5C
brine 5C
bring 24A
brink 149K, 36H
briny 48Q
briquette 5C
brisk 9, 19B, 101A,
 3C, 131A
bristle 106A
brit 143B
Briton 54C
brittle 128A, 3C
britzka 24H
broach awl 145F
 spike 52D
 spire 104F
 begin 4, 73, 55A
broad wide 25
 comprehensive 84
 diffused 145I
 unrestrained 125C
 evident 95E
 bold 42
 river 25I, 117,
 147J
broadcast 79
broad-cloth 106K
broadside 130F, 64,
 149J
broadsword 130H
broaden 10, 84, 25
Broddingnagian
 147J
brocade 106K, 107B
brocatelle 106K,
 107B
broccoli 48K
brochure 85B
brock 143A, 52D
brogan 106J
brogue 106J, 55A
broil 145J, 66, 29
brokage 45
broke 145E
broken 145E, 149E,
 150B

broker 44, 49D
 brokerage 45
 bromia 51A
 brome-grass 143E
 bromide 5C
 bromine 5D
 bronchia 25E
 bronchitis 128B
 broncho 143A, 24G
 bronchopneumonia 128B
 bronchotomy 145F
 bronchus 25E
 brontograph 95B
 bronze 102A, 102D, 107A
 brooch 107B, 107C
 brood hatch 142E
 ponder 114, 31, 141B
 brook 25I, 31, 16
 brooklet 25I, 16
 broom 138A, 143E
 brose 48D
 broth 48D
 brothel 53D
 brother 146I, 146L
 brother-german 146I
 brother-in-law 146J
 brother-uterine 146I
 brotherhood 146I, 146K
 brougham 24H
 brow 106A, 149E, 149F, 150G
 browbeat 33
 brown 102A, 102D
 brownie 96A
 browse 51A, 48N, 116
 bruin 143A
 bruise 130G
 built 78, 79
 brumal 145J
 brummagem 103B
 brunette 102A
 brunt 130F, 137B
 brush cleanse 138A, 130F, 132A, 106A
 brusque 58, 70
 Brussels-lace 107B
 Brussels-sprouts 48K
 brutal 130M, 129B
 brutality 130M
 brutalize 130A, 129B, 65
 brute 130M, 129B, 110B
 brutify 130A, 129B, 65
 brutish 130M, 126D, 110B, 129B
 bub 148J
 bubble 128A
 bubo 128B
 bubonocoele 128B, 145E
 buccal 150G
 buccaneer 49G
 bucentaur 24J, 143A
 buchu 136B
 buck 143A, 41D, 145H, 27, 141F
 buckboard 24H
 bucko 146L
 buck-shot 130J
 buck-wheat 48M
 bucket 53N
 buckle fasten 52B
 twist 146A
 bend 150C
 confine 52H, 2, 1, 4, 49C, 106A
 buckra 54C
 buckler 36C
 buckram 106K, 134A
 bucolle 85C, 110B,
 bud 141B, 146A, 142A
 Buddha 82E
 Buddhism 82B
 Buddhist 82D
 budge 3A, 106K
 budget 86, 53B, 53J
 buff 102A
 buffalo 143A
 buffalo-blrd 143C
 buffer 46A
 buffet 41D, 53E, 53P
 buffo 72, 99A, 99D
 buffoon 72, 99A, 99D
 buffoonery 72, 99A, 99B, 103B
 buffy 102A
 bug 143D
 bugaboo 33, 109A, 113
 bugbear 96A, 33, 109A, 113
 buggy 24H
 bugle 68G, 107B
 buhl 107E
 build 144B
 building 53B, 53D
 bukslish 43A
 bulbous 150H
 bulk 147L, 147J
 bulk-head 145D
 bulky 147J, 150G, 109B
 bulkiness 147J, 150G
 bull 143A, 141F, 94, 62, 79
 bulldog 143A, 42
 bulldoze 33
 bullet 130J
 bulletin 79
 bull-finch 143C
 bull-fight 41D
 bull-frog 143F
 bullhead 143B
 bullion 107C
 bullock 143A
 bull-terrier 143A
 bully 33, 63, 91
 bully-rag 33
 bulwark 36B
 bullwhack 130L, 130N
 bumboat 24J
 bummer 129B
 bump 130G, 149E
 bumper 48J, 48L
 bumpkin 110B, 129B
 bumptious 76
 bun 48E, 106A
 bunch 146A, 146K
 bunchy 146A
 bunco 49F
 buncombe 40A, 76
 bund 36A
 bundle 146A, 35A, 15, 147D
 bung 36A
 bungalow 53D
 bungle 126C, 126D
 bunk 53-O
 bunker 53I
 bunky 146L
 bunting 106K, 143C
 buntline 52C
 buoy 98A, 7, 11A
 buoyage 98A
 buoyancy 135A, 71A
 buoyant light 135A
 sustaining 11A
 gay 71A
 floating 23, 5A
 inspiring 7
 burden load 135A
 oppression 130B
 difficulty 13
 capacity 53A
 chorus 68B
 topic 90, 85B
 burdock 143E
 bureau 53P, 5A
 bureaucracy 133A
 bureaucrat 133A
 burgess 54B
 burgh 54B
 burgher 54B
 burglary 49F
 burgomaster 133A
 Burgundy 48L
 burial 52H
 burlap 106K
 burlesque 72, 99A, 99B
 burletta 99B
 burly 137B, 147J
 burn consume 131B
 reduce 145J
 have anger 29, 39B, 39, 130E, 25I, 16
 burner 141C, 101C
 burnish 107A, 101A
 burro 143A, 24G
 burrow 103A, 53D, 25
 bursar 49B, 53B, 45
 burst 145E, 125C-2
 bury 52H, 103A
 bus 24H
 bush 34, 150H
 bushel 147F, 147I
 Bushman 54C
 bushranger 49G
 bush-whacker 145F
 bushy 34, 106A, 130H, 150H
 business 44, 126A
 buskin 106J
 buss 24H, 98C, 24J
 bust 100B
 bustle tumult 125A
 quickness 9, 19B
 be busy 144B
 pad 107B, 106G
 busy 144B, 39, 11A
 busybody 36G, 13
 but 27
 butcher 130-O
 butcher-bird 143C
 butchery 130-O
 butler 46B
 butt thrust 130G
 end 12
 target 149H, 95A
 dolt 110B
 cask 53N, 147F
 hill 149E
 butte 149E
 butter 48I, 63, 48P
 butter-ball 150G
 butter-bird 143C
 buttercup 143E
 butterfly 143D
 buttermilk 48J
 butternut 48C
 buttery 53B
 buttock 149I, 150G
 button fastening 49C, 52B
 ornament 107B
 mushroom 143E
 page boy 24F
 buttress 53R, 53G
 butyrate 5C
 buxom 108, 71A
 buy 49D
 buzz 69A, 87
 buzz-saw 145F
 buzzard 143C, 110B
 buzzer 79

by 146A, 149J, 149M
 bygone 148A
 by-law 46A, 133A
 C
 cab 24H, 24A
 cabal 130A, 146K
 cabala 103A
 cabaret 48B, 99E
 cabbage 48K
 cabeca 106K
 cabin 53D, 53E
 cabin-boy 46B
 cabinet 53E, 53P,
 100B
 cable 52C, 55C, 55B,
 147E
 cablegram 79
 cabochon 107C
 caboose 53E
 cabriolet 24H
 cacao 143E
 cache 103A, 13, 53B
 cachalot 143B
 cachet 104B, 104D
 cachinnate 71B
 cachinnation 71B,
 71A
 cacholong 107C
 cachou 122, 48P
 cacique 133A
 cackle 60, 69B, 70
 cacography 126C
 cacophonous 70,
 133A
 cacotype 100B, 109B
 cactus 143D
 cad 129B
 cadaver 128C
 cadaverous 102A
 caddle 46B
 caddy 53J
 cade 53N, 147F
 cadence 68A, 69C
 cadenza 68A
 cadet 116
 cadge 49F
 cadmium 5D
 caducean 104A
 caduceus 104D
 Caesarean 135B,
 145F
 Caesarism 133A
 caesium 5D
 cafe 48B
 cafeteria 48B
 caffeine 5C
 cage 52H
 cahoots 130A
 Cain 130-O
 calque 24J
 calrn 104H
 cairngorm 5C
 calisson 53J
 caltiff 32, 129B
 cajole 40A, 130A
 cake 48E, 146B
 cake-walk 99F
 calabash 48G, 53I
 53N
 calaboose 52H
 calamitous 127B, 31,
 130M, 130B,
 130-O
 calamity*
 calamus 143E
 calash 24H, 106H
 calcareous 5C, 102A
 calcify 3A
 calcimine 102E
 calcination 145H
 calcine 145H
 calcite 5C
 calcium 5D
 calceography 100A
 calculable 115
 calculate 115, 147L
 calculation 115, 113
 calculator 115
 calculus 145H,
 146B
 calculus 115, 147L
 caldera 25H
 caldron 53M
 calendar 86, 148G
 calender 132A
 calenture 128B
 calf 143A, 110B,
 148J
 calber 147L
 calibrate 115
 calibration 115
 calico 106K
 calligraphy 55B
 callipers 95B
 calliph 133A, 82F
 calliphate 82C
 callisthenic 137B,
 108
 call 41B, 92, 40B,
 40A, 119E, 12,
 41B
 calligraph 55B
 calligraphy 55B
 calling 126A
 calliope 68G, 85C,
 85E
 callous 146B, 110B,
 110A
 callow 128A, 148J
 callus 146B
 calm 132B, 98A,
 98B, 136A, 11B
 calomel 136B
 calorimeter 95B
 calorimetry 115
 calotte 106H
 caltrop 143E
 calumet 104G
 calumniate 65
 calumnious 65
 calumny 65
 calve 141B, 145E
 Calvinism 82B
 Calvinist 82D
 Calvinistic 82B, 82A
 camatose 37
 camber 150C
 cambist 44
 cambrie 106K
 camel 143A, 24G
 cameo 100B, 107C
 camera 95B
 camlon 24H
 camlet 106K
 camouflage 103B,
 57, 103A
 camoufleur 103B,
 103A
 camp 53C, 54A
 campaign 40B, 25G,
 41D
 campanile 104F
 campanulate 150C
 can 53N, 137B, 11A
 Canadian 54C
 canaille 129B
 canal 25F, 25E, 25I
 canaliculate 25
 canard 62
 canary, bird 143C
 color 102A
 wine 48L
 cancan 99F
 cancel 131A
 cancer 130E, 128C
 cancerate 128C
 cancerous 130E,
 128C
 candelabrum 101C
 candent 101A, 131A
 candescence 101A
 candid 61A
 candidate 41D, 39,
 40B
 candle 141C, 101C
 Candlemas 148K
 candor 61A
 candy 48F
 cane 143E, 130G,
 107B
 canine 143A
 canister 53M
 canker 130E, 128C
 cankerous 128C
 cannabiz 52C
 cannibal 130-O, 51A
 cannibalism*
 cannon 130I
 cannonade 130F
 cannula 25F
 cannular 25F
 canny shrewd 117
 cautious 119G
 artful 134B, 57
 canoe 24J, 24A
 canoeist 24E, 23
 canon Godly law
 82A
 law 133A
 catalogued saints
 86, 82G
 decree 94
 canon law 82A, 94
 canon 25H
 canonical 82A
 canonicals 106I
 canonicity 82A
 canonist 82F
 canonization 139B,
 94
 canonize 139B, 94,
 139A
 canopy 34
 canorous 68A
 cant 31, 55A, 62,
 149D, 18C, 40B
 cantaloupe 48K
 cantankerous 66, 27,
 29, 67A
 cantata 68B
 cantatrice 68B, 68I
 canteen 53N, 44,
 48B
 canter 19B, 9, 43B
 canterbury 53P
 canticle 68B
 cantilever 53R
 cantillation 68B, 68A
 canto 68A, 85C
 canto-fermo 68B
 canton 147B
 cantonnement 53C
 cartoon 106K
 cantor 68I, 95A,
 98A
 Canuk 54C
 canvas 106K, 100B,
 5B
 canvas-back 143C
 canvass
 examine 119E
 discuss 90
 solicit 40B
 canyon 25H
 canzona 68B
 canzonet 68B
 caoutchouc 5C
 cap top 149F, 106H,
 140B, 50, 139A
 capability 117,
 137B, 134B, 116
 capable*
 capacious 25, 53A,
 147J
 capacity 117, 137B,
 53A, 6
 caparison 107A,
 106B
 cape 106D, 25G
 caper 9, 71A, 18B

capillary 49A, 25E
capilliform 150G
capital 53F, 140B, 53R
capitalist 49E
capitally 140B
capitation 45, 49A
capitol 133A
capitulate 46B
capitulator 46B
caplin 143B
caponiere 36B
capote 106F
capouch 106H, 106I
caprice 127A, 3C
capricious 127A, 3C
capriole 19B, 9
Capitulum 48P, 143E
capsize 130D, 130-O
capsular 53I
capsule 53I, 53Q
captain 133A
caption 73, 92
capituous carping 64
 resentful 27, 67B, 49C, 57
captive 50, 40, 99A, 8, 40A, 108, 136A
captivation 50, 40A
captive 46B
captivity 52H, 49C
captor 49A, 49C
capture 49C, 49A
caput 150G
car 24H
carack 24J
caracole 18C, 25C
caramel 48F
carapace 36F
carat 147C
caravan 24H, 24E, 19A
caravaneer 24E
caravansary 53D, 48B
caravel 24J
carbine 130I
carbineer 130F
carbon 5D
carbonize 3A, 144B
carboy 53N
carbuncle 107C
carbuncular 102A, 128B
carburetor 145J
carcase 128C, 53R
carcinology 83
card 79
card-sharp 49F, 41D
cardia 137B, 25E
cardialgia 128B
cardigan 106D
cardinal 133A, 4
 cloak 106H, 106F, 82G, 137C, 149B
care 39, 13, 119G, 132C
careen 149D
career 9, 19B
care-free 126B
careful 39, 119G, 114, 32, 61A, 132C, 134A
careless 126D, 126B
carelessness 126B, 126D
caress 98C, 121
caret 55B
cargo 135A
caribou 143A
caricature 100B, 100A, 72
caricaturist 100C
carles 128C
carillon 68E, 68B
cariole 24H
carious 128C
cark 39, 31
carl 137B, 129B
carline 53R
carminative 136B, 138B, 16
carmine 102A, 102D
carnage 130-O
carnal 39B, 125C-3, 146D, 39C
carnalist 146E
carnation 143E, 102A
carnification 102A
carnival
 revelry 99A, 99E
 feasting 51A, 71A
 ceremony 95D
carnivorous 51A
carob 143E
carol 68B, 68A
carouse 51A, 125C-3, 71A
carp 64, 66
 fish 143B
carpenter 144D
carpentry 144B
carpet 107E
carpet-bag 53J
carpeting 106K
carriage
 vehicle 24H
 transportation 24A
 deportment 98B, 95C, 98A
carrier 24E
carrier-pigeon 143C
carrion 128C, 129A
carrion-crow 143C, 51A
carronade 130I
carrot 48K, 143E
carry 24A, 50, 132D
cart 24H, 24A
cartage 24A, 45
carte 86
carte blanche 46A
cartel 42
cartilage 146B
cartographer 100C
cartography 100A
cartoon 100B
cartouch 100B, 84, 92, 107B, 107E
cartridge 53I, 130I
carve cut 145F
 sculpture 100A, 150A, 144B
caryatid 100B
cascade 16
casco 24J
case 53J, 127A
casemate 36B
casement 25
cash 45
cashbook 86
cashier 49E
cashmere 106K
cash-register 95B
casino 53D, 99E, 41D, 53C
cash 53N
casket 53L
casque 36C
Cassandra 77
cassation 131A
cassava 143E
cassia 143E
cassimere 106K
cassINETTE 106K
cassock 106I
casson 53J
cast throw 24C
 defeat 50
 condemn 65
 form 150A, 98A, 98B, 100A, 119E, 134C, 144B, 144E, 147L, 149A, 114, 102B
castanets 68E
castaway 127B, 129B
caste 54C, 145D, 145K
castellated 36B
caster 53I, 150C, 24D, 53N
castigate 130N, 64
castigation*
Castilian 54C
castle 53D, 36B
castrate 35A, 130D, 145F
casual 127A, 60, 126B
casualty
 injury 130-O
 misfortune 127B
 accident 127A
casulist 113
casuistic 113, 57, 127A
casulstry
 doctrine 83
 equivocation 57, 62
 theory 113
cat 143A, 24J, 130L, 130N
cat-o'-nine-tails
 130L, 130N
catabolism 3A, 14
cataclysm
 130-O, 127B, 16
catacomb 53L
catacoustics 83
catafalque 53R
cataplexy 11B, 110A
cataleptic
 11B, 110A
catalogue 86
catalysis 3A
catamaran 24J, 29, 67A
catamount 143A
cataphoric 137B
catapult 130I
cataract 16, 25I, 130-O
catarrh 16, 128B, 130E
catastrophe 130-O, 74, 127B
catavba 48G
catboat 24J
catcall 64, 72
catch seize 49C
 accept 49B, 111, 146K, 147L
catchpenny 49A
catchup 48P
catechetical 81
catechism 81
catechize 81
catechumen 116
categorical
 84, 134A, 86
category 86
cater 43B, 48A
caterpillar 24G
caterwaul 70
catfish 143B
catgut 52C
cathartic 138B
cathead 53R
cathedral 82C, 53C

catholic 135B, 146A, 82A, 82D
 Catholicism 82B
 catholicity 82B, 125C
 catholicon 136B
 catopls 119B
 catoptrics 83
 cattle 143A
 Caucasian 54C
 caucus 146K
 caudal 150G
 caudle 48L
 caul 106H
 cauliflower 48K
 causal 1, 144A
 causality 1
 causation 1
 causative 1, 134C
 cause principle 1
 excitation 8
 authorship 144A, 137B, 134C, 124
 causeway 25B
 caustic
 burning 131B
 sarcastic 64
 hateful 28, 48Q, 128C, 145J
 causticity 131B, 128C
 cauterization 131B
 cauterize 131B, 138B
 caution warn 79
 fear 32, 103A
 watchfulness 119G
 reserve 132C
 threaten 33
 cautions fearful 32
 circumspect 119G
 reserved 132C
 secret 103A
 cavalcade 24E, 19A
 cavalier gallant 39A
 armed horseman 130F
 gay 71A
 supercilious 28, 38
 cavalry 130F
 cavatina 68B
 cave den 53D
 hollow 25H
 cave bear 143A
 caveat 94
 cavern 25H
 cavernous 25H, 25
 caviar 142F
 cavil 66
 cavity 25H, 25
 cavo-rilievo 100B
 cavort 19B, 9
 caw 69B
 cayenne 48P
 cayuse 143A
 cease 12, 91
 ceaseless 11A, 148C
 cedar 143E
 cede 46B
 cell 34
 ceiling 34
 celandine 143E
 celebrant 140B
 celebrate 95D, 63, 139B
 celebration 95D, 63
 celebrity 140B
 celerity 9
 celery 48K
 celeste 102A
 celestial 140B, 108, 54C, 136A
 cellbacy 132C, 145K
 cellbate 145K
 cell 53D, 53E, 52H, 142F
 cellar 53E
 cello 68D
 cellular 142F
 cellulose 142F
 celt 130H
 Celt 54C
 Celtic 54C
 cement 52F, 146A, 146B, 52E
 cementation*
 cemetery 53L
 cenobite 82D
 cenotaph 104H
 censor 53I, 122
 censor 133A, 35A
 censorious 64
 censorship 35A
 censurable 64, 130A
 censure 64
 census 86
 cent 147B
 cental 147C, 147A
 centare 147C
 centaur 143A
 centenarian 148H
 centenary 148H, 147A
 centennial 148H
 center 149L, 146A (B). centre
 centesimal 147A
 centiare 147C
 centigrade 147A
 centigram 147C
 centiliter 147F
 centime 147B
 centimeter 147E
 centipede 143D
 cento 85C, 68B, 85B
 central 149L
 centrality 149L
 centralize, 149L, 146A, 146K
 centric 149L
 centricity 149L
 centrifugal 149L, 15, 149K
 centrifugence 15, 149L
 centripetal 19A, 20
 centumvirate 133A, 146K, 147A
 centuple 147A, 148K
 centurion 133A
 century 148H, 147A
 century-plant 143E
 cephalalgia 128B
 cephalic 149H
 cephalitis 128B
 cephalopod 143B
 Cephalopoda 143B
 ceraceous 102A
 ceramic 144A
 cerate 136B
 ceratin 146B, 36F
 cereal 48M
 cerebellum 111
 cerberean 34
 cerberus 34
 cerebrallism 83
 cerebrate 111
 cerebation 111
 cerebrie 111
 cerebrum 111
 cerecloth 106K
 cerement 106K
 ceremonial 95D, 132D
 ceremonialism 132D
 ceremonious 95D, 134A, 132D
 ceremony 95D, 134A
 Ceres 48G, 48M, 142F
 cerlum 5D
 cerography 55B
 certain 134A, 117, 134C
 certainty 134A, 117
 certes 134A, 117
 certificate 93
 certify 93, 61A
 certitude 117, 134A, 134C
 cerulean 102A, 102D
 cerumen 129A
 ceruse 102D
 cervical 150G
 cessation 12, 46B
 cession 46B
 cessionary 46B
 cesspool 53B, 130A
 cestus 130L
 cetacean 143B
 chafe 130G, 31, 39B, 130B
 chaff 72, 129B, 129A
 chaffweed 143E
 chagrin, 29, 130C, 130B
 chain 52B, 50, 147E, 52C, 107C
 chain-mail 36C
 chair seat 53-O
 official seat 133A
 professorship 81
 install 139A, 94, 95D
 chairman 133A
 chaise 24H
 chalcedony 107D, 5C
 chaldron 147F
 chalet 53D
 challice 53I
 chalk 102E
 chalky 102E, 102A
 challenge invite 40A
 dispute 66
 summons 41B
 dare 33, 12, 42, 149H
 challis 106K
 chamber 53E, 146K
 chamberlain, 133A, 46B
 chameleon 103B, 3A
 chamfer 25F
 chamols 106K
 champ 145F, 39, 145H
 champagne 48L
 campaign 25G
 champerty 43B, 41D, 36
 champion 50, 140B
 chance 127A, 148L
 chancel 53E
 chancellor 133A
 chance-medley 130-O
 chandler 101C
 change alter 3A
 exchange 45
 taint 146C
 convey 24A
 deteriorate 128C, 14, 149A
 small coin 147L
 changeability 3A, 3C
 changeable 3A, 46P
 changeling 142B
 channel 25F, 25I
 chant 68B, 68A
 chanter 68I
 chantey 68B
 chanticleer 143C
 chantry 53C
 chaos 125A
 chaotic 125A
 chap 146L, 148C, 25H
 chaparral 34
 chap-book 85B
 chapeau 106H
 chapel 53C, 146K
 chaperon 34

chapfallen 31
chaplain 82F
chaplaincy 82C
chaplet 104B, 107B
chapman 44
chapple 146L
chapter 145D, 82F
char 46B, 131B
character 55B
 distinction 126A,
 68A, 95E, 135B,
 137C
characteristic 126A,
 84, 95E
characterization
 126A, 92, 84,
 95A, 95E, 105
characterize 126A,
 95E, 105, 92, 84
characterless 129B
charade 57, 96A, 13,
 99B
charcoal 5C
charge 41B, 13, 64,
 65, 130F, 94, 45,
 147L
charge d'affaires
 133A
charger 24G, 130F,
 143A
charlot 24H
charlotter 24E
charitable 43A, 38,
 136A
charity 43A, 136A,
 38
charivari 68B, 70
charlatan 130A, 62
charm subdued 50, 8
 delight 99A, 68A,
 71A, 99C, 108,
 136A
 allure 40A, 40
 protection 34
charnel 128C
chart 100B, 95B,
 100A, 105
charter 46A
chartographer 100C
chary 32, 132C, 103A
chase 41D, 41C, 35A,
 107A, 24H, 119E
chasm 25H, 37, 145C
chassepot 130I
chasseur 130F
chassis 53R
chaste pure 138C,
 108
 modest 132C
chasten 138B, 130N
chastize 130N, 130G
chastity 138C, 132C
chat 55A, 90
chateau 53D
chatelaine 107B

chattels 135B
chatter 56, 60
chatterbox 56
chauffeur 24E
Chauvinism 38
cheap 147K, 129B
cheapen 14, 147K
cheat 49F, 130A
check restrain 52A,
 50
 reproof 64, 126B,
 93, 12, 36A
checker 102C, 102B
checkmate 50
cheek 42, 28, 64, 95D
cheep 69C
cheeper 143C
cheer applaud 63,
 71A, 134D, 7,
 99C, 136A
cheerful 71A, 136A
cheeriness 71A
cheerless 31, 98B,
 130B
cheery 71A, 99A
cheese 48I
cheese cake 48I
cheetah 143A
chef 144D
chemical 3A
chemise 106G
chemisette 106G
chemist 3A
chemistry 3A, 83
chenille 107B
cherish 38, 39A, 7,
 34
cheroot 48-O
cherry 48G, 102A,
 48L
cherub, 108, 140B
cherubic 140B
chess 41D
chest 53J
Chesterfieldian 38,
 136A
chestnut 48C, 102A,
 143A
chesty 28, 76
chevalier 133A
Chevrolet 106K, 143A
chevron 104B, 104D,
 107B
chew 145F, 114,
 145H
chiaroscuro 100A,
 102B
chie 108, 134B, 107A,
 134B
chicanery 103A, 62, 57,
 103B, 130A,
 134B
chick 143C, 148J
chickadee 143C
chicken 143C, 148J

chickweed 143E
chicory 143E
chide 64
chief leader 133A
 eminent 140B,
 149H, 126A
chieftain 133A
chiffon 106K
chiffonier 53P
chignon 106A, 107B,
 106H
chikara 143A
chillblain 128B
child 148J, 110B,
 142B
childbirth 141B
child 148J
childhood 148J
childish 148J, 128A,
 110B
childless 145K, 128A
childlike 110B
children 148J, 142C
chillad 148H, 147A
chill 146B, 28
chill 48P
chilly 121
chime 68E, 68A
chimera fancy 113,
 96A
 ambiguity 57
 fish 143B
chimerical 57, 113,
 96A
chimney 25F
chimpanzee 143A
chin 150G
china 53M
chinchilla 143A
Chinese 54C
chink 25H, 145C
chinkapin 48C
chintz 106K
chip 145F, 145D,
 145H
chipper 9, 3C
chirography 55B
chiromaney 77
chiropractist 136B
chiropractic 136B
chiropractor 136B
chirp 68B, 68A, 69C,
 69B
chisel 145F, 144B,
 150A, 100A
chit 148J, 129B,
 130C
chitchat 60
chivalresque 42
chivalrous 42, 38,
 108, 140B
chivalry 42, 38
chloral 136B, 48L
chloralism 136B,
 128B

chlorin 5D
chlorodyne 136B
chlorophyll 102D
chlorosis 128B
chocolate 48F, 102A,
 48J
choice 49A, 140B
choir 68I
choke 130N, 130-O,
 130B
choker 107B, 106C
choler 29
cholera 128B, 130E
choleric 128B, 29
choose 49A, 39
chop 145F
chop-suey 48D
choral 68A, 68B
chorale 68B
chord 68A
chores 144B
chorister 68I
chortle 71B, 71A
chorus 68B, 68I
chosen 49A
chouse 49F
chowder 48D
Christ 82E
christen 92
Christendom 82C,
 82B
Christian 82D, 82A
Christianity 82C,
 82B
Christmas 148K
Christmas tide 148K
chromascope 95B
chromatic 102B,
 68A
chromatometer 95B
chromium 5D
chromo 100B
chromogen 102E
chromosphere 101B
chronic 11A, 148C
chronicle 148G
chronicle 85E
chronogram 84
chronograph 86,
 95B, 148C
chronological 86,
 148A, 148B
chronology 86
chronometer 95B,
 148F
chronopher 98A
chronoscope 95B,
 148F
chrysanthemum
 143E
chrysolite 107C
chubby 150G
chuck 24A, 24C, 98C

chuckle 71A
chum 146L
chump 110B
chunam 52F
chunk 145D
chunky 150G
church 53C, 82C
churchman 82D
churchwarden 82G, 34
churl 129B, 130C
churlish 129B, 130C, 29
churn 3A
chute 25F
cicerone 84, 24A
cider 48J
clerge 101C
cigar 48-O
cigarette 48-O
clia 106A
clilled 106A
Cimmerian 97, 57
cinch 52B, 134C, 52C
clncture 52B
clnder 129A
cinematograph 99E
cinnamon 48P, 102A
cinque 147A
clpber 131A, 129B
circle 150C, 146K, 18C, 147E
circlet 150C
circuit 150C, 25B, 19A
circuitous
 150C, 18C
circular 150C, 79
circularize 79
circulate 18C, 16, 145I, 145A
circulation 18C, 16
circum 150C
circumambient
 150C, 149K
circumcise 145F, 138B
circumcison*
circumference
 150C, 147L
circumfleet 150C
circumflex 150C
circumflexion 150C
circumfuse 145I
circumjacent
 150C, 149K
circumlocution
 56, 57
circumnavigable
 23, 25A
circumnavigate
 23, 19A
circumnavigator*
circumscribe 150C, 84, 52A, 149K
circumscriptive 84
circumspect 32, 119G, 132C, 114, 103A
circumspection
 119G, 132C, 114
circumstance 95A, 127A, 146A, 93, 95C, 135B, 147L
circumstantial 95A, 95E, 127A, 93, 84, 57
circumstantiality 84, 95E, 95A, 95C, 127A
circumstantiate 93
circumvallation 36
circumvent 50, 130A, 49F
circumvention*
circumvolution
 146A, 56
circus 99B, 99E
clsalpine 149J
clsatlanic 149J
clstern 53B
cltadel 86B
cltation
 demand 41B
 summons 94
 quotation 93
cltatory*
clte*
clthara 68D
clthern 68D
cltizen 54B
cltron 48G
clty 53F
clvic 133A
clvll 133A, 38, 136A
clvllan 133A
clvllty 38
clvllization 132A, 81
clvllize 132A, 81, 132D
clack 55A, 69C, 56
claim 41B
clalmain 41B
clalraudience 118
clalrvoyance 119A, 117, 119D
clalrvoyant*
clam 52E, 143D
clamber 17, 41C
clammy 129A
clamor 41B, 69B (B). **clamour**
clamorous
 41B, 69B
clamp 49C, 52B
clan 141G, 54B, 146K
clandestine
 103A, 130A
clang 69B
clangor 69B
(B). clangour
clank 69B, 69C
clannish 146I, 146K
clap 63
clapper 79
claque 66, 64, 63
claqueur 63
cliquer 66, 64
claret 48L, 102A
clarification 138B
clarify 138B, 138C
clarinet 68G
clarion 68G, 69B, 68A
clash 130F, 146A, 66, 69B
clasp 49C, 98C, 121
class 92, 116, 126A
classic 140B, 108, 117, 42
classification 86, 92
classificatory 86, 92
classify 86, 92
classman 116, 140B
clatter 69B, 69C
clause 55B
claustral 52H
clavate 150E
clavichord 68A, 68D
clavier 68F, 68D
claw 49C, 130G
clay 5C, 46B
claymore 130H
clean 138A, 138C, 146A
cleanly 138C, 138A
cleanse 138A
clear 138A
clear clarion 68A
 bright 95E, 101A
 unobstructed 25
 definite 84, 93
 unadulterated
 138C
 clear away 35A
clear-cut 150G
clearance 145C, 25
clearing 25G, 25
cleat 53R
cleave 145F, 52A, 52E
cleaver 145F, 59
cleavers 143E
clef 68K
cleft 25H, 145F
clemency 47
clement 47, 132B
clergy 82F, 82C
clergyman 82F
clerical 82F, 82A
clerk 46B
clever 134B, 117, 59
clew 95E, 93
clent 118
clentage 118
cliff 149E
climacteric 3A
climate 125B, 137C, 145J
climatic 125B
climatize 132D
climatography 84
climatology 83
climatometer 95B
climax 3A, 12, 74, 149F
climb 17
clime 125B
clinch 52B, 52C
cling 52A, 52E
clinic 81
clinical 81
clink 69A, 69C
clinker 129A
clio 85E
clip 145F, 144E
clipper 145F, 24J, 9
clique 146K
cloak 106D, 103A
clock 95B, 148F
clockwise 149B, 150C
clod 145D
clog 106J, 36, 13
cloggy 52E
clolster 53D, 52H, 53C
clolstral 52H, 145K
close shut out 36
 economic 132C
 unite together
 146A, 52H
 end 12, 74
 shut in 52H
 attack 130F
 near 149M
 concise 58, 130B, 146B
closet 53E, 103A
closure 52H, 12, 74
clot 146B
cloth 106K, 106I
clothe 106B, 139A
clothes 106B
clothier 106B
clotho 134C
cloud 97, 146K, 145J, 147I
cloud-burst 16, 130-O
clough 25H
clout 106K, 136B
clove 48P
clover 48N
clown 99D, 129B
cloy 26
club 130G, 130L, 146K

club-foot 109B, 150G
club-haul 18C
clue 87, 95E
clump 34, 146A, 146K
clumsy 126D, 18A, 109A
cluster 146A, 146K
clutch 49C
clutter 125A
clyster 138A, 138B
coach 24H, 81
coagulate 146B
coagulin 146B
coagulum 146B
coal 5C
coalesce 52E, 146A, 52G, 146B, 146C, 52F
coalition 146A, 146K, 146B
coal-scuttle 53N
coamings 53R
coaptation 132A
coarse 70, 126A, 130C
coarseness 126A, 70
coast sail 23, 25G
shore 36H
descend 22
proceed 19A
coaster 24J
coastguard 34, 133A
coastwise 149J
coat 106D, 106E
coax 40A
cob 143B, 143C
cobalt 5D
cobble 136B, 126C, 24J
cobra 143F
cobweb 48J, 49F, 53D
coca 136B
cocaine 136B
cochineal 102A, 143D, 102D
cochlea 143F
cochleate 150C
cock, 143C, 141F, 98A
cockade 107B
cockatrice 130-O
cockboat 24J
cockcrow 148A
cockrel 143C
cock-eyed 119B
cock-fight 41D
cockle 150B, 143B
cockney 54C
cockpit 25A, 53E, 99E
cockroach 143D
cocktail 48L
cocoa 48J, 143E, 136B
cocoanut 48C
cocoon 142F
cocotte 39B, 125C-3
cocytus 130N
cod 143B
coddle 38, 98C
code 98A, 86, 94
codeine 136B
codex 86
codger 39, 29
codicil 93
codify 86
codling 143B
coefficient 147L, 5A
coerce 52A, 50
coercion 52A, 50
coeval 148L, 146A, 148E
coextensive 149A
coffee 48J
coffer 53J
coffin 53L
cog 5C, 130A, 24J
cogent 93
cogitate 114
cognition 114
cognac 48L
cognate 146I
cognition 117
cognitive 117, 111
cognizance 117, 111, 119F
cognizant*
cognomen 92
cohabit 145D, 146H
cohere 52E
coherence 52E, 52G, 115, 146A
coherer 95B
cohesion 52E
cohesive 52E
cohort 146K
coiffeur 107A, 106B
coiffure 106H, 106A
colign 150D
coll 150C, 146A
coin 147L
coinage 144B, 144A
coincide 132A, 146A, 105
coincident 127A, 148L, 105, 148E
cotton 146D, 146A
coke 5C
colander 145B
cold 146B, 28, 121
cold-blooded 28, 130M
cole 48K
cole-slaw 48D
colewort 48K
colic 128B
collaborate 5A, 144B, 85A, 146K
collaboration*
collaborator 5A, 144D, 146L, 46B, 85E
collapse 127B, 128A, 22
collar seize 49C
restraint 52A, 52C
neck-piece 107B, 106C
collarette 106C
collate 114, 115, 146A
collateral 46B, 149J
colleague 146L
collect 146K, 49E, 40B, 146A
collected 132B
collection 49E, 146A
college 81
collegian 116
collegiate 81
collied 130G, 146A
colli 143A
coller 24J
collision 130G, 146A, 130F
collocation 132A, 149A, 146A
collocation 90
colloquial 55A, 90
colloquy 90
collude 103A
collusion 103A, 130A, 5A
collusive 103A, 130A, 5A, 62
colon 55B, 147B
colonel 133A
colonial 146K
colonist 54B
colonization 146K
colonize 146K
colonnade 53R
colony 146K, 53E
color 102B, 102E, 104E, 102A
color-blind 119B
colorimeter 95B
coloring 102B, 102E
colorist 100C
colossal 147J, 96A, 99A
colosseum 99E, 25A
colossus 147J, 140B
colportage 43B
colporteur 43B
colt 143A, 148J, 110B, 130N, 142D
columbine 143E, 108
column 53R, 55B, 146K, 104H
columnar 150C
coma 110A, 101B
comatose 110A
comb 132A
combat 41D, 130F
combatant 41D, 130F
combine 146A, 146K, 146C
combustible 131B
combustion 131B, 101A, 145J
come 19A, 146A, 146K
comedian 99D, 72
comedy 99D, 72, 99B
comely 108
comet 101D
comfit 48H
comfort
console 136A
inspirit 7, 71A
comfortable 71A, 136A
comforter 136A, 106D
comfortless 130B, 31
comfrey 143E
comic 99A
comicality 99A, 99C
coming 146A, 148B
comique 99D
comity 38
comma 55B
command 41B, 94, 95E, 133A
commandant 133A, 82A
commandeer 49C
commander 133A
commandment 94
commando 146K, 130F
commemorate 11A, 139B, 63, 95D, 117
commemoration*
commence 4, 73
commencement 4, 73
commend 63, 87
commendation 63, 87
commensurability 132A, 45
commensurate*
commensurate 26, 105, 147L, 45, 132A
comment 84, 55A
commentary 84
commentator 84
commerce 44, 49D
commercial 44, 49D
commingle 146K, 146C, 146A
comminute 145H

commiserate 136A, 31
commissariat 43B, 133A
commissary 133A
commission 94, 45, 50, 139A
commissiioner 133A
commissure 146A
commit learn 116, 50, 43B, 130A, 24A
commitment 116, 43B
committee 146K, 133A
commode 53I, 106H, 53P
commodious 25, 46B
commodity 5A, 46B, 135B
commodore 133A
common
 usual 132D, 105
 inferior 129B
 public land 25G
commonage 46A
commonality 54B, 129B
commoner 54B
commonplace 132D, 129B, 56
commonweal 133A
commotion 125A, 112
communal 90
communalism 133A
commune 90
communicant 55A, 78, 90, 79
communicate 55A, 78, 79, 90, 146C, 85B
communication*
communicative*
communio 90, 146K
communiqué 79
communism 146K, 133A
communist 146L
communistic 133A, 132A, 146K
community 146K
commutation 3A, 49D
commutator 3A
commute 3A, 49D
commuter 3A, 19A, 49D
compact 46A, 146B
companion 146L, 46B
companionship 146K
company 146K, 130F
comparative 114, 113, 126C, 57
compare 114, 105, 84, 119E
comparison*
compartment 53E
compass
 encircle 150C
 besiege 130F
 extent 25A, 18C
 comprehend 117, 95B, 149K
compassion 31, 136A, 47, 38, 121
compassionate 31, 47
compatibility 132A
compatible 132A
compatriot 146L, 54B
compeer 146L
compel 50, 8, 133A
compend 58, 86
compendious 58
compendium 58, 86
compensate 45
compensation 45, 3C
compensative 45, 3C, 105
compete 41D
competence 134C, 137B
competent 134C, 137B, 117, 132A
competition 41D
competitor 41D
compilation 86
compile 86
complicity 38, 71A
complacent 38, 71A
complain 65, 67B, 47, 136A, 31
complainant 66, 41D, 67B, 136A
complaint 64, 66, 31, 65
complaisance 38, 46A, 98C
complaisant*
complement
 supply 43B
 full number 147K, 147L
 complete set 146A
 increase 10
complemental*
complete 146A, 12, 10, 50, 147I
completion 12, 50
complex 57, 13, 146C
complexion 95C, 102C
complexity 95C, 13, 57
compliance 46A
complicate 13, 57
complication 13, 57, 96A
complicity 130A, 96A, 146K
compliment 63
complimentary 63
comply 46A, 46B
compo 52F
component 145D, 146A, 147L
comport 132B
compose 144A, 85A, 53A, 132B, 55B
composer 85E, 68J, 86, 144A
composit 145D
composite 53A, 146C, 132C, 146A
composition 85B, 86, 53A, 144A
compositor 85E
compost 146C, 142F
composure 132B
compute 48G
compound 146C, 146A
comprehend 117, 53A
comprehensible 84
comprehension 117, 53A
comprehensive 53A, 146A, 84, 132C, 146K
compress 146B, 14
compression*
comprise 53A
compromise 132B, 128A
compulsion 50, 8, 137B
compulsive*
compunction 31
compurgation 93
computation 115
compute 115, 147L
comrade 146L
con 119E, 114, 116
conation
 tendency 2, 4
 desire 39
 attempt 41C
 generation 141A
conative*
concatenation 52B, 146A
concave 150C
concavity 150C
concavo-concave*
concavo-convex*
conceal 103A, 13
concealment 103A
concede 46A
conceit fancy 113
 self-esteem 38, 71A
 brag 76
conceivable 95C, 111
conceive 111, 49B, 141A
concentrate 146B, 146K, 114, 146A
concentration*
concentric 149L, 146A
concentricity 149L
concept 113, 115
conception 111, 49B, 113, 115, 141A
conceptive 111, 49B
concern 8, 53A, 114, 39, 146K
concernment 40B
concert 68B, 132A, 146K
concertina 68G
concertino 68G, 68B
concerto 68B
concession 46A
concessionaire 49B
concessive 46A
conchoid 150C
conchology 83
conclerge 46B
concillate 132B, 132A
concise 58
conclave 146K, 103A
conclude 12, 115, 74, 50
conclusion*
conclusive 27, 84, 93, 134C, 149I
concoct 144A, 144B, 134C
concoction 48A, 144B, 144E
concomitance 146A
concomitant 146A, 147L
concord 46A, 132A, 68A
concordance 132A, 86, 68A, 46A
concordant*
concordat 46A
concourse 146K
concrete 52F, 146B, 52E
cretion 52E, 146B
concubinage 146D, 146H
concubine 146E, 141E
concupiscence 39B
concur 46A, 132A, 146K
concurrent 46A, 132A, 146A, 148E, 148L
concussion 146A
condemn 64, 94, 65
condemnation*
condemnatory*
condensation 146B, 58, 14
condense*
condenser 146B

condescend 46A, 46B
condescension*
condign 132A, 45, 130N
condiment 48P
condition 126A, 89, 84, 147L
condole 31, 136A, 7
condolence 7, 136A
condonation 47
condone 47
conduce 10, 43B, 1, 2, 5A
conductive 10, 43B, 1, 24A
conduct 24A, 132C, 134B, 132D, 133A, 134C
conductance*
conduction 24A
conductive 24A, 1, 6
conductor 24E, 25F
conduit 25F
cone 150C, 150D
confab 90
confection 48F
confectioner 144D
confectionery 48F
confederacy 146K
confederate 146L, 5A, 146K
confederation 146K
confere, consult 41A
converse 90, 43A, 43B, 139A
conference 90, 41A, 146K
confess 46A, 61A, 78
confession*
confessional 78, 118
confessor 78, 46A
confidant 38, 42, 103A
confide 78
confidence 113, 42, 38, 39, 78, 103A, 117
confident 42, 113, 61A, 103A, 117
confidential 78, 103A
configuration 149A, 150A, 105
confine 52H
confinement 52H, 141B
confines 149M
confirm 93, 61A, 92
confirmation*
confiscate 49C
conflagration 131B, 101A, 145J
conflict 41D, 130F
conflicting 130F, 27
confluence 16, 146A, 25I, 146K
conflux 16, 146A, 146K
conform 132A, 105, 146A
conformation 132A, 105
conformist 82D
conformity 132, 105
confound 57, 13, 96A, 146C, 130-O
confre 146L
confront 149H, 42, 27
confuse 57, 13
jumble 125A
mingle 146C
bewilder 96A
confusion 125A, 112
confutation 138D, 67A, 93, 61A
confute*
con-game 130A
congeal 146B, 52E
congelation*
congenial 136A, 146I
congeniality 136A
congenital 141B, 137C, 146A, 146I
congeries 49E, 146A, 146K
congest 146B, 146K
congestion 146K, 26, 146A
conglomeration 146C, 146A
conglutinate 52E
conglutination 52E
congratulate 63
congratulatory 63
congratulation 63
congregate 146K
congregation 146K
congregational*
Congregationalism 133A
Congress 146K, 90, 133A
Congressional 133A
Congressman 133A
congruent 132A
congruity 132A
congruous 132A
conic 150C
coniferous 141B, 150C, 150H
conform 150C
conine 5C
conjunctural 113, 57, 127A
conjecture 113, 57
conjoin 146A
conjoint 146A
conjugal 146H
conjugality 146H
conjugate 3A, 146I, 126A, 146A, 146H
conjugation 3A, 146H, 126A
conjunction 146A, 55A
conjunctive 146A
conjunctionure 146A, 3A
conjurat 40B, 50
conjure 40B
conjurer 99D, 134B
conjurer 146L, 40B
connate 146A
connaught 106K
connect 52B, 146A
connection 52B, 146H, 146A
connective*
conning 94
connivance 130A, 46A
connive 130A, 103A
connaisseur 117, 49E
connotation 115
connotative 80
connote 80
connubial 146H
conold 150C
conoidal 150C
conquer 50
conqueror 50
conquest 50
consanguineous 146I
conscience 111, 117
conscientious 114, 117, 132C
conscious 111, 112, 117
conscrip 49C, 86
conscription*
consecrate 92, 94, 63, 139A, 139B
consecration*
consecutive 75, 148B
consensus 46A
consent 46A, 46B
consentient 46A, 46B, 132A
consequence 28
result 144E, 74
significance 95A, 115, 148B
consequent 144E
consequential 135B, 115
conservable 132C
conservation 11A, 132C
conservative 132C
conservator 34, 11A
conservatory 132C, 11A, 81
conserve 132C, 11A
consider 113, 114, 119E
considerable 147I, 135B
considerate 114, 132C, 136A, 113, 119E
consideration 114, 136A, 113, 132C
consign 24A, 43B
consignee 49B
consignment 43B, 24A
consignor 43B
consist 53A
consistence 137B, 146A, 132A, 146B
consolation 136A, 71A
console 136A, 53P
consolidate 146B, 146K, 146A
consomme 48D
consonant 68A, 132A, 92, 55C
consort
partner 146L, 146J, 141B, 146H, 146K
conspectus 58, 86
conspicuous 95E, 140B, 93, 135B
conspiracy 130A
conspirator 130A
conspire 130A
constable 133A
constancy 11A, 39A, 140A, 38, 39, 144B
constant*
constellation 101D, 146K
consternation 112, 32
constipate 146B
constipation 146B
constituency 146K
constituent 145D, 37, 146A, 146L, 147L
constitute 53A, 144B, 94, 139A, 144A
constitution 137B, 2, 35, 46A, 94
constitutional 35, 46A, 4, 137B, 19B, 52G, 53A, 94, 137C, 146A, 2
constrain 52A, 50
constraint*
constrict 52B, 146B
constriction 52B
constrictor 143F
constringent 52B, 146B
construct 144B, 85A, 144A

construction 144B, 144A, 53D, 84, 53B, 85B
constructive 144B
constructiveness*
constructor 144D
construe 84
consubstantial 137B
consubstantiation 82C
consul 133A
consul-general 133A
consulate 133A
consult 41A, 90, 114
consultation*
consume 51A, 131B, 128C, 130-O
consummate 12, 50, 132A, 140B, 134B, 134A, 108, 117
consummation 12, 50
consumption 128B, 130E, 128C
consumptive*
contact 124
contagion 124
contagious 124
contain 53A, 140A, 132C
container 53B, 53N
contaminate 130E, 146C, 129A
contamination 146C
contemplate 114, 119E
contemplation*
contemplative*
contemporaneous 148L, 146A, 148E
contemporary*
contempt 28
contemptible 129B, 130C
contemptuous 28
contend assert 80
dispute 66, 27, 41D, 130F
content
gratify 136A
contentment 71A
contention 27, 66, 41D, 67A, 147L
contentious*
contentment 71A
contentious 149M
contest oppose 27
dispute 66
contend 41D
struggle 130F
contestant 41D, 27, 130F
context 74
contiguity 149M, 124, 149J
contiguous*
continence 132C
continent 132C, 25G
continental 149A
contingence 127A
contingent 127A, 146K
continual 11A, 148I
continuance*
continuation*
continue 11A, 148I, 132D
continuity*
continuous*
contort 150C, 125A, 150B
contortion*
contortionist 99D
contour 150A, 100B, 95C
contraband 35
contrabandist 49F
contrabasso 68D, 68A
contract shorten 58
condense 146B
incur 49D, 14
agreement 89, 146A
contraction 58, 146B
contractor 44
contra-dance 99F
contradict 66, 67A
contradiction*
contradictory 66, 67A
contradistinction 126A
contradistinquish 119F
contralto 68A, 68I
contrariety 27, 60
contrary 27, 60, 67A, 126A
contrast 126A
contravallation 36B
contravene 27, 66, 67A, 130A
contravention*
contretemps 127B, 127A
contribute 43B, 5A, 43A, 10, 85B, 89
contribution*
contributor 43A
contributory*
contribute 31
contribution 31
contrivance 5B, 5A
contrive 144A, 144B, 134B
control 50, 132D, 133A, 134B
controller 93, 133A
controversial 66, 57, 67A
controversialist 66
controversy 66
controvert 66, 27, 67A
contumacious 27
contumelious 27, 28, 65
contumely 27, 28, 64, 65
contuse 130G
contusion 130G
conundrum 57, 96A, 103B, 13
convalesce 137A
convalescence 137A
convalescent 137A
convene 146K
convenience 5A, 132A, 46B
convenient 5A, 132A, 46B, 149M, 134D
convent 53C, 52H
conventicle 146K
convention 146K, 132D
conventional 132D
conventionality 132D
converge 146A
convergence 146A
convergent 146A
versant 90, 117, 134B
conversation 90
conversational 90
conversationalist 90
conversation 90
converse 90, 3A
conversely 3A
conversion 3A, 132A
convert 3A, 132A, 82D, 146L
covetous 49A
convex 150C
convexity 150C
convexo-concave 150C
convexo-convex 150C
convey 24A, 55A, 43A, 43B, 44
conveyance 24H, 24A, 5A, 24J
conveyancer 86, 24E
conveyancing 86
convict 93, 94, 130A
conviction 93, 94, 113, 115, 117
convince 93, 50, 84
convivial 71A, 38, 99A
conviviality 71A, 99C
convocation 40B, 41B, 146K
convocational 40B, 41B, 146K
convoke, 40B, 41B, 146K
convolution 150C, 146A
convolve 150C, 146A
convoy 24A, 34
convulse 71B, 71A, 125A, 72, 99A
convulsion 125A, 130E
convulsive 72, 125A
coo 55A, 69A, 40
cook 144B, 145J, 144D
cooking 144B
cook 48F
cool 146B, 132B, 28
cooler 146B
coole 24E
coon 117
coop 52H
cooper 144D
cooperant 144B, 5A
cooperate 144B, 5A, 132A, 146K
cooperation*
cooperative*
coordinate 132A, 86
coordination 132A, 86, 144B
coot 143C, 129B
cop 49C, 133A
copal 136B
copal 5C
coparcener 146L, 130A
cope 106I, 41D
copeck 147B
copious 147I, 43A, 26, 56
copper 5D, 133A
copperhead 143F
copse 34
copulate 146D, 146A
copulative 146A
copy likeness 105
imitate 103B
original work 100B
transcript 84, 85B
reproduce 75
copyist 100C, 105
copyright 46A
coquet 40
coquetry 40
coquette 40
coracle 24J
coral 143B, 107D
coralline 142D, 102A, 102D
corbell 36E
corbel 107E
cord 52C, 147G
cordage 52C
cordate 150G

cordial hearty 38
 medicine 136B
 cheering 136A
 aromatic 122
cordiality 38, 136A
cordiform 150G
cordilla 52C
cordillera 149E
cordite 130K, 145B
cordoba 147B
cordons 36B, 52C
cordons bleus 117, 140B, 50
cordonnets 107B
cordovan 106K
corduroy 106K
corduroy road 25B
cordwainer 144D
core 137B, 2
co-respondent 88
Corinthian 108, 136A
cork 36A
corker 134B, 117, 140B
cormorant 143C, 51A
corn 48M
cornea 119C
corner 150D, 53I, 49C
cornerstone 53R
cornet 68G, 133A, 106H
cornflower 143E
cornstarch 48M
cornucopia 104G, 147I
cornuted 150G
corollary 115
corona 101B, 149F
coronal 104B, 101B
coronation 94, 139B
coroner 133A
coronet 104D, 106H
corporal 133A, 150G
corporate 146K
corporation 146K, 146A
corporeal 150G, 146A
corps 130A, 146K
corpse 128C
corpulence 150G, 109B, 147J
corpulent 150G, 109B, 147J
corpus 86
corral 52H, 49C
correct 136B, 134A, 61A, 130N
correction*
correctional 136B
correlate 146A
correlation 146A, 105, 146I
correspond 90, 88, 132A, 105
correspondence 90, 88, 105
correspondent*
corridor 25D
corrigible 46B
corroborate 93, 137B
corroboration 93
corrode 128C
corrosion 128C
corrosive 128C
corrugate 150B
corrugation 150B
corrupt 128C, 146C, 129B, 125A, 65, 129A, 130A, 130E, 146D
corruption*
corsage 106G
corsair 49G
corset 106G
corselet 36C
cortege 46B, 146K
Cortes 133A
corundum 5C
coruscate 101A
coruscation 101A
corvette 24J
cosmetic 102E, 107A
cosmic 132A, 132D
cosmism 83
cosmogony 132A, 83
cosmography*
cosmology*
cosmopolitan 54B, 132B
cosmorama 100B
cosmic 137C
cosmos 132A
Cossack 130F
cost 45, 147L
costermonger 44
costive 146B, 128B
costly 140B
costume 106B, 107A
cosy 136A
cot 53-O, 53D
cote 53D, 147I
contemporary 148L
coterie 146K
cotillion 99F, 68B, 106K
cottage 53D
cotton 106K, 52C
couch 53-O, 103A, 5A, 55A
couchant 32
cough 16
council 87, 41A, 146K
councilman 133A, 87
counsel advise 87
 consultation 41A
 reveal 78
counselor 87
count 133A, 115, 147L
countenance
 allow 46A
 appearance 95E, 96C, 95A
counter 53P, 27
counteract 3C, 27, 131A, 130D
counterbalance 3C, 131A
counterblast 88
countercharge 88, 64, 65
counterfelt 105, 62, 100B, 103B, 129B, 130A
counterfoil 86
counterfort 36B
counter-light 101A
countermant 131A
counterpane 34
counterpart 105
counterpoint 132A
counterpoise 3C, 135A
counterscarp 149D
countersign 92
countervail 45, 131A, 27, 130D
countess 133A
countless 147I
country 53F, 25G, 146K
countryman 129B, 146L
county 53F
coup 50, 49A
coupe 53E
couple fasten 52B
 unite 146A
 pair 147A
 copulate 146D, 146H, 146J
couplet 85C
coupon 49D, 93
courage 42
courageous 42
courier 24F
course 25A, 16, 19A, 25B, 25I, 41D, 132D, 145D, 9, 19B, 148B, 119E, 23
courser 24G, 143A
court 25D, 40, 94, 53E, 133A, 140A
courteous 38, 136A, 98C, 108
courtesan 125C-3, 146E, 39C
courtesy 38, 98C, 136A
courtier 40
courtly 136A, 98C, 108
courtship 40
courtyard 25D
cousin 146I
cousin-german 146I
cove 25I, 16
covenant 93, 46A
cover 103A, 34
covering 34, 106B
coverlet 34
covert 103A, 104A, 34, 53D
coverture 34, 146H
covet 39, 39B, 49A
covetous 39, 39B
covetousness*
covey 142E, 147I, 146K
cow 143A, 141F, 33
cowcatcher 36A
coward 32
cowardice 32
cower 32, 46B
cowhide 130L, 106K, 130G
cowl 106H, 106I
cowlick 106A
coxeomb 28, 113, 103B
coxswain 133A
coy bashful 32
 modest 132C
coyness 32, 132C
coyote 143A, 119E, 130A
cozen cheat 130A, 49F
 entice 40A
cozy 71A, 136A
crab 145B, 48G, 15
crack 145E, 25H, 140B, 76, 134B, 145C
cracked 110B, 70
cracker 48E
crackerjack 140B, 134B
crackle 69C, 69A
crackling 69C
cracknel 48E
cracksman 49F
cradle 53P, 141D, 1, 4, 53-O
craft skill 134B
 fraud 49F
 vessel 24J
craftsman 134B, 144D
crafty cunning 117, 59, 62, 130A
 skillful 134B
crag 149E
craggy 149E, 150B
cram 146B, 51A
cramp 31, 49C, 52B
cranberry 48G
craniology 83
cranium 53Q, 150G
crank 110B, 130N

cranky 110B, 29, 126A
cranny 25H, 145C
crape 106K
crapulent 51A, 51B
crash 146A, 69B, 106K, 130-O
crass 110B
crate 53K
crater 25H
cravat 106C
crave 39, 40B
craven 32, 40B
cravenette 106K
craving 39
craw 53Q
crawfish 143B, 15
crawl 19B, 18A, 52H, 126B
crayon 102E, 100B, 100A
crayonist 100C
craze 39, 39A
crazily 110B
craziness 110B
crazy 110B
crazy-work 126A
creaky 69C
cream 48I, 140B
creamy 102A
creamery 144C
crease 146A, 150B
create 141A, 144A, 94, 139A
creation 141A, 144A, 1, 141D
creative 141A, 144A
creator 141A, 144A, 82E, 1, 141E
creature 143A, 54B, 142B
creche 5A
credence 113
credenda 82A, 113
credential 93, 113
credible 140A, 127A, 61A
credit 146A
 sell on trust 44
 believe 113
creditor 44, 113
credulity 113
credulous 113
creed 82A
creek 25I
creel 53K, 49C
creep 19B, 103A, 18A, 126B
creeper 19A, 143E, 143C
creepy 32
cremate 131B, 145J
cremation*
crematory 131B, 145B
crenate 150H
crenelle 36B
creole 146F
creosote 102E
crepitate 69C, 69A
crepon 106K
crepusculum 150C, 10, 98A
cresol 5C
cresset 101C
crest 149F, 106A, 36C, 28, 38, 42, 71A, 106H
crestfallen 31
cretinism 128B, 130E
cretonne 106K
crevasse 25H, 145C
crevice 25H, 145C
crew 146K
crewel 106K
crib 53-O
 manger 53E, 53D, 49F, 84
cribbage 41D
cribriform 25
crick 128B
cricket 41D
crier 79
crime 130A
criminal 130A
criminate 65
crimination 65
criminology 83
crimp 40A
 entrap 49F
 make fluted 107A
crimson 102A, 98B, 112
cringe 32, 98C, 129B
crinkle 150B, 125A
crinoline 106F
cripple 130D, 109B, 130M
crippling 53R
crisis 3A, 37, 127A
crisp 58, 150C
crispin 144D
criterion 146
 standard 105
crith 147C
critic 64, 84, 94, 115
critical 84, 127A, 3A, 13, 134A, 145A
criticaster 64, 84
criticize 64, 84
criticism 64, 84
critique 84
croak 64, 69B, 70, 72
crochet 107A, 144B
crock 53N, 129A
crockery 53N
crocket 107E
crocodile 143F, 143B
crocus 102D, 143E
crofter 144D
croix de guerre 104B
cromlech 104H
crone 128A, 129B, 148J
crony 146L
crook 49F, 150C, 150B
crooked 125A, 150B
croon 68A, 69A
crop 144E
 bird's 53Q
 whip 130L, 130G
 cut, clip 145F
 appear 95C
croquet 41D
croquette 48D
cross 150F
 crucifixion 130-O
 decoration 104B, 104C
 suffering 31
 oppression 130B, 131A, 36, 29, 130N
cross-bill 143C
crossbow 130I
cross-breed 146F
cross-examination 41A
cross-eyed 119B
cross-grained 29
crossing 25B, 150F
cross-tie 53R
cross-wind 125B
crosswise 150F
crotch 49C
crotchety 126A, 113
croton-bug 143D
crouch 32, 149G, 129B
croup 128B
croupler 44, 133A
crow 143C, 76, 69B
crowbar 5B, 145F
crowd 146K
 to press 146B, 40B, 130B, 147I
crown
 head-dress 104D, 106H
 complete 50
 top 149F, 150G, 139B, 94, 45, 139A, 140B, 147B
crow's-nest 119E
crucial 119E, 115, 130M
crucible 131B, 53M, 145B
crucifix 104C, 150F
crucifixion 130-O
cruciform 150F
crucify 130-O
crude 126A
 awkward 126D, 126C
crudeness*
cruel 130M, 130B
cruelty 130M
cruet 53N
cruise 23, 19A
cruiser 24J
crumb 145H, 147K, 129A
crumble 145H, 128C, 125A
crumple 150B, 125A
crunch 145H
crupper 52C, 150G
crural 150G
crusade 41D, 130F, 36, 49C
cruse 53N
crush 145H
 ruin 130-O, 13, 50, 146B
crush-hat 106H
crust 146B, 129A
Crustacea 143B
crustaceous 150G
crusty 146B, 29
crutch 53R
cry 31
 have grief 31
 call aloud 69B
 proclaim 79
 implore 40B
 protest 66, 67B
 demand 41B
crypt 53E, 13, 103A
cryptic 103A
 bewildering 96A
 hidden 57, 13
cryptogram 55B
cryptography 55B, 103B
cryptonym 92
chrysolite 107C
crystal 101A, 5C, 95E, 146B
crystalline 101A, 5C, 95E
crystallize 11B, 14, 134C, 3A, 146B
cub 143A, 148J, 142D
curvature 114, 147L
cubby 53D
cube 150D, 147A
cubeb 48P
cubic 150D
cubit 147E
cucking-stool 130N
cuckold 129B
cuckoo 143C
cucumber 48K
cud 48A
cuddle 98C, 121
cuddy 24G

cudgel 130L, 114, 130G
cue end 12, 74
 hint 87
 queue 106H, 106A, 146K, 5B
cuff blow 130G
 sleeve-fold 106C
culrass 36C
culrassler 130F
cuisine 53E, 48B, 48P
cul-de-sac 52H
culinary 144B
cull 49A
culminate end 12, 74, 17, 50, 132A, 149F
culmination*
culpable 126C, 130A, 126B
culprit 130A
cult 82B, 38
cultch 142F
cultivate 5A, 39, 6, 10, 81, 144B, 116
cultivator 6
cultural 6, 81
culture 6, 116, 81, 117
culverin 130I
culvert 25F
cumber hinder 52A
 embarrass 13
 oppress 130B
 perplex 96A
cumbersome 135A, 13, 130B
cumln 143E
cumulative 10, 49E, 146A
cumulus 145J
cuneate 150E, 150D
cunelform 150E, 55B, 92, 150D
cunning designing 130A
 crafty 134B, 117
 witty 59
 deceit 103B
cup vessel 53M
 prize 104B, 45
 potation 48L
cupboard 53P
cupel 53N
cupellation 138B
Cupid 39A, 108
cupidity 39, 39B
cupola 104F
cupule 53M
cur 143A, 129B, 32, 146F
curacy 45
curare 136B, 130E
curarize 130E
curate 82F
curative 136B
curator 133A
curb restrain 52A
 subdue 50
 curbstone 36H
curd 48I
curdle 146B
cure 136B
curfew 148K
curla 133A
curlio 107E, 126A
curiosity 39, 41A, 126A, 109A
curioso 49E
curious 39, 41A, 119E, 109A, 126A
curl 106A, 150C, 107A
curly 150C
curmudgeon 39
currant 48G
currency 3A, 132D
current 79, 16, 113, 2, 148E
curricule 24H
curriculum 81
currier 107A
currish snappish 29
 cowardly 32
 quarrelsome 66
curry 40B, 138A, 132A, 48D, 48P
curse 65, 64, 127B
curse 129B
cursorial 9, 19B
curstory hasty 9
 superficial 60, 113, 127A
curt 58
curtail 58, 14
curtailment 14
curtain 103A
curtesy 98C
curtsy 98C
curvate 150C
curvature 150C
curve 150C, 18C
curvet 18B
curvellnear 150C
cushion 53-O, 99F
culp 150E
cuspldate 150E
cuspldor 53M
custard 48E
custodian 34, 52H
custody 52H
custom 132D, 45, 38, 49A
customary 132D, 75, 105
customer 49D
cut sever 145F
 stab 130G, 25I, 25F, 145C
cutaneous 36F
cutaway 106D
cutch 142F
cute 117, 134B, 108, 59
cuticle 36F
cutlas 130H
cutler 144D
cutlery 145F
cutter 24J, 24H
cut-throat 130-O
cuttle 143B
cutwater 149H
cutworm 143F
cyanate 5C
cyaneous 102A
cyanosis 102A, 102C
cybele 103A
cycle 150C, 24H, 148I
cycle 150C
cyclist 19A, 24E
cycloid 150C
cyclometer 95B
cyclone 125B
cyclonic 125B, 130-O
cyclonoscope 95B
Cyclopean 137B, 147, 33
cyclopedia 86
Cyclops 137B, 147J
cyclorama 100B
cyclostyle 55B
cylinder 25F, 150C
cylindric 150C
cylindroid 150C
cymbal 68E
cynic 64, 28
cynical 64, 28
cynosure 95E, 95D, 98A
cypher 147L
cyprian 39B, 146D, 125C
cyst 53Q
cystoplast 53Q
cystoscopy 119E
cystotaenia 143F
cystotome 145F
cytoblastema 142F
cytode 142F
cytogenesis 141A
Czar 133A
czardas 99F
Czarevitch 133A
Czarevna 133A
Czarina 133A
Czech 54C
Czecho-Slovak 54C

D
dab small bit 147K
 clever 134B
 fish 143B
dabble 129A, 145J
dabster 134B, 117
dacolt 49G
dacolyt 49G
dactyl 55B
dactylography 100A
dactylogy 83, 98A, 55B
dad 141E, 146I
daddle 18A
daedallan 134B
daffodil 143E
daffy 110B
daft 110B
dagger 130H, 55B
Dagon 82E
daguerreotype 100B, 100A
dahabiyeh 24J
dally 148K, 98C
dalmio 133A
dainty 108, 48F, 134A
dairy 44
dais 53R
daisy 143E
dal 48D
dale 25G
dallance 126B
dally 126B, 121
dalmatic 106H, 106I
Daltonism 119B
dam 36A, 36, 52H, 64, 36H
 parent 141E
damage impair 130D
 wound 130M, 45
damask fabric 106K
 deep pink 102A, 107A
damaskeen 107A
dame 148J
damn sentence 94
 curse 64, 65
damnation 94, 64, 65, 130N
damnatory 65, 64
damned 130A, 129B
damnify 65, 130D
damosel 148J
damp moist 145J
 depress 130B, 31
dampier 132D, 13, 130B
damsel 148J
dance 99F
dandellon 143E
dander 29, 129A
dandruff 129A
dandle 98C, 121
dandy 140B, 95D, 103B
danger 127A, 33, 13, 128A
dangerous*
dangle 95D, 149G
dank 145J
dansense 99F
dapper 108
dapple 102C
darbles 52A

dare challenge 67A, 42, 33, 127A, 149H
dare-devil 42
daring 42
dark obscure 97
 ambiguous 57, 110B, 98B
 brunette 102A
darken 97, 13, 103A
darkness 97, 110B
darling 140B
darn 136B
darnel 143E
dart 9, 24A, 130H, 24C, 130J
dash throw 24C
 break 145E
 suffuse 145I, 130B, 125A, 100A, 23, 9, 18A, 55B, 146A, 95D
dastard 32, 129B
date fruit 48G, 148L, 148A, 148K
datum 113, 87
daub paint 100A, 100B, 129A, 63, 52F
daughter 142B
daunt 33
dauntless 42
davenport 53-O
davy 101C
Davy Jones 127B
daw 143C
dawdle 126B
dawn 4, 148A, 148E, 148K
day 148K, 101A, 147H, 148H
daybook 86
daybreak 148A, 148K
daydream 116, 113, 114
dayspring 148A, 148K
daze 101A, 96A, 112
dazzle 101A, 96A, 108, 95E
deacon 82G
dead 110A, 128A, 11B
deadbeat 49F, 130A
deadend 14, 128A
deadhead 49C
dead-lift 135A, 41C
deadlock 13
deadly, 130-O, 130M
dead-weight, 135A
deaf 118, 37
deafen 69B, 130D
deafening 69B, 130D
deaf-mute 118
deafness 118
deal 43B, 147L
dealer, 43B, 44, 49D
dean 82G, 117, 140B, 133A
deanship 82C
dear 140B, 38
dearborn 24H
dearth 37, 128A
death 128A, 128C, 12, 130-O, 127B
death's-head 33, 95A, 104A
deathless 11A, 148C
deathly 130-O
debacle 16, 130-O, 50, 127B
debar 35, 35A, 131A
debar 15
debarkation 15
debase 65, 129B, 146C, 125A, 130A, 130D, 146D
debasement*
debatable 57, 127A
debate dispute 66
 deliberate 114
 discuss 90
debauch lewdness 125C-3
 pollute 146D, 39C, 146C, 51B
debauchee 146E
debauchery 125C-3, 146D, 39C, 51B
debenture 93
deblillitate 130D
debilitation 128A, 130D
debility 128A
debit 49D
debonair 38, 136A, 98C, 108
debouch 15, 25
debouche 44
debris 129A, 125A
debt 49D
debtor 49D
debut 95C, 98C
debutant 98C, 95C
deca 147A, 150D
decade 148H, 147A
decadence 128C
decagon 150D
decagonal 150D
decagram 147C
decahedron 147C
decalliter 147F
decalog 82A, 94
decatalogue 82
decamenter 147E
decamp 15
decant 16, 24C
decanter 24C, 53N
decapitate 130-O, 145F
decapod 150G
decare 147E
decastere 147G
decay 128C, 128A
decease 128A
decelt 103B, 130A, 62, 49F
deceltful feigned 103B
 false 62
 ambiguous 57
 dishonest 130A
deceltfulness*
decelve mislead 103B
 lie 62, 57, 49F, 130A, 134C
December 148K
decemvir 133A
decemvirate 133A
decency 134A, 140A
decennial 148H, 148K
decent 134A, 132C, 140A
deception 103B, 62, 49F
deceptive 103B, 62, 57, 103A, 130A
declare 147E
decide conclude 115
 resolve 39, 2, 94, 134C
deciduons 22, 145G
decigram 147C
decilliter 147F
decillion 147A
declux 147D
decimal 147A, 147L
declimate 130-O
declination 130-O
decimeter 147E
decipher 115
declsion 115, 94
decisive 12, 115, 27, 50, 58, 84, 93, 94
declstere 147G
deck array 106B, 107A
 display 95D
 flooring 25A, 25D
decker 24J
declaim, 85A, 68A, 69A
declamation*
declamatory*
declaration 79, 93, 61A, 80
declarative 79, 61A, 80, 84, 93
declare proclaim 79, 80
 witness 93
 affirm 61A
 say 55A
declension 14, 128C, 149D, 3A
declinate 150C, 149G
decline 35
 incline 149D
 diminish 14
 refuse 27, 67A
 lean 22
 become weak 128A, 128C, 130A, 132C, 149G
declinograph 95B
declinometer 95B
declivitous 149D, 149G
declivity 149D
decoct 144B
decoction 48A, 144B
decoit 49G
decolty 49G
decollate 145F, 130-O
decollete 149G, 95E
decompose 128C, 145A
decomposite 146C
decomposition 128C
decompound 146C
decorate 107A, 104B
decoration*
decorative 107A, 100A
decorous
 proper 134A
 decent 132C
 pleasing 136A, 108
decorficate 145G
decorum, see decorous
decoy 40A 49F
decrease 14, 130D, 147K
decree 94, 115, 50
decrement 14
decrept 128A
decreptitude 128A
decreseent 14, 12
decretal 85B, 94, 82A
decretive 94, 115
decrial 65, 64
decry 64, 65
decumbent 149C, 149G
decuple 147A
decurrent 149D, 16, 149G
decursive 149D, 149G
decussate 150F
dedicate
 inscribe 85A, 63
 decree 94
 name 92, 43A, 95D, 139A
dedication*
dedicatory, 92, 94, 63
deduce 115
deduct infer 115
 take from 49A
decrease 14

- deduction***
deed document 93
 sale 44
 achievement 50
deem 115, 113
deemster 115, 94
deep 25H, 149G, 96A,
 69B, 70, 25I, 13,
 25, 117
deepen 149G, 10
deepness 115, 96A,
 149G
deer 143A
deerhound 143A
deface 130-O, 130D,
 130M
defacement 130-O,
 130D, 130M
defalcation
 theft 49F
 diminution 14
defalcator 49F
defamatory 65, 129B
defame 65, 129B
default 49F, 126B
defaulter 49F, 126B
defeasance 131A
defeat 50, 127B
defecate 16, 138B
defecation 16, 138B
defect 126C, 126B
defection 15, 126B
defective 125C,
 126B, 126C
defend 34, 36
defendant 27, 36G
defense 34, 36, 93
 (B). **defence**
defenseless 128A
defensive 36, 36B
defer 12
 delay 126B, 148B
 comply 46A
deference 46A, 38
deferent 24A
deferential 46A, 38
deferment 46A, 38,
 12, 148B
defiance 67A, 42, 33
defiant*
deficiency 37, 128A
deficient*
deficit 37
defilade 36
defile
 corrupt 146C,
 146D
 tarnish 129A, 25B,
 109C
defilement*
define 84
definite defined 84
 exact 134A, 68A,
 117
 destined 134C,
 95E, 95A, 75
definition*
- definitive***
deflagrate 131B,
 145B, 145J
deflate 130D
deflect 150B, 150C,
 18C, 150D
deflection
 150B, 150C
deflective*
deflector 150C, 18C
deflexure 150C
deflower 146D, 125A
deforest 125A
deform 150B, 109B,
 125A
deformity
 109B, 150B
defraud 49F, 130A
defray 45
deft 134B
defunct 128A
defy 67A, 42, 33
degenerate 128C,
 129B, 14, 110B
degeneration*
deglutition 51A, 51B
degradation 129B,
 14, 65
degrade 65, 129B,
 14, 130D
degree 147L, 126A,
 147E 147L
dehiscence 16, 145A
dehiscent 16, 145A
dehorn 145F
delification 139B
delfy 139B
delgn 46A
delism 82A, 82B
delist 82D, 113
delstic 82A, 113
Delly 82E
deject 130B, 33
dejection 31
dejeuner 48A
delaine 106K
delay 12, 148B, 148I,
 126B
dele 131A
delectable 48P, 71A,
 99A, 99C, 108,
 136A
delectation 71A, 51A
delegate commit 94
 send 24A, 133A,
 139A
 messenger 24F,
 133A
delegation 133A, 94
delete 131A
deleterious 130D,
 130M, 130-O,
 131A
deliberate 114, 126B
deliberation 114
- delicacy**
 agreeableness
 48P, 48F, 99C,
 108
 frailness 128A, 3C,
 32
 reserve 132C
delicate 57, 108, 122,
 128A, 134A,
 150G
delicatessen 48B
 48F
delicious 48P, 108
delight 71A, 99A, 63,
 99C, 108, 136A
delightful 99A, 108,
 48P, 122, 136A
dellneate
 sketch 100A
 show 95A, 95E
 describe 84
dellneation*
dellneator*
dellnquency 126B,
 130A
dellnquent*
dellnesce 145J
dellnescent 145J
dellrions 128B, 112,
 110B, 71A
dellrism*
deliver convey 43B
 free 47
 submit 46B
 send forth 24A, 90,
 55A, 141B, 136A
deliverance*
delivery*
dell 25G
delta 25G, 150D
deltoid 150D
delude 49F, 62
deluge 16, 127B,
 130-O, 21
delusion deceit 103B,
 57
 imposition 130A
 illusion 113, 49F
delusive*
delve 119E
demagogic 64, 41B,
 65
demagogism 64, 65
demagogue 64, 41B,
 27, 65
demand 41B
demantoid 107C
demarcation
 84, 95A, 95E
demean 132C, 132A,
 132B
demeanor 132C, 95C
dement 96A
dementia 110B, 128B
Demeter 141E, 146H
demi 147A
demi god 82E, 140B
demi john 53N
- demimonde** 125C-3,
 146-E
demise death 128A
 grant 43A
demobilize
 145I, 145A
democracy 133A
democrat 133A
democratic 133A
demography 86
demoiselle 140B,
 142B, 143D
demolish 130-O
demolition 130-O,
 127B
demon 130N, 130A
demoniac 130M,
 110B, 130A
demonolatry 82B
demonology 82B
demonstrate 84, 95A,
 93, 95D
demonstration*
demonstrative*
demoralize 125A,
 96A, 130A, 146C
demountable 46B
demulcent 14, 136B,
 136A
demur 66, 27, 67A
demure 132C, 132B
demureness*
demurrage 45
demuror 66, 67A
demy 147D
den 53D
denaturalize 35A
denatured 146C
dendroid 150H
dendrology 83
dendrometer 95B
denial 27, 67A
denizen 54B
denominate 92
denomination 92
denominative 92
denominator 92,
 147L
denotable 95A
denotative 95A, 84
denote 95A, 92
denouement 74
denounce 64, 65
denunciatory 64
dense 146B, 110B
density 146B
dent 150B, 124
dental 145F, 55A
dentate 145F, 150E
denticulate 145F
 150E
dentiform 150E,
 150G
dentifrice 138A
dentiphone 118
dentist 136B
dentistry 136B

- dentition** 145F
dentoid 150E, 150G
denude 95A, 145G
denunciation 64, 65
deny 66, 67A, 27
deodar 143E
deodorize 138B
depart leave 15, 18C
 die 128A
 begone 35A
department 145D
departure leave 15
 deviation 18C
 death 128A, 131A
depend
 hang down 22, 113, 46B, 132C, 149G
dependence trust 113
 connection 146A
 reliance 46B
deplete describe 84
 portray 100A, 68A
deplimentary 35A
deplane 15
depletion 128A
deplorable 31, 129B, 127B
deplore 31, 67A, 67B
deploy 145A
deponent 93
depopulate 131A, 130-O
deport 35A
department 132C, 132B, 132D
depose 35A, 93
deposit place in 43B
 place 149A
 thing deposited 49E, 45
depository 34, 49B
deposition 93
depositor 43B
depository 53B
depot 53C
depravation 128C
deprave 65, 146C, 130A, 146D
depraved 130A, 129B
depravity 130A, 125C
deprecable 66, 64
deprecate 64, 67A, 65
deprecation 65, 40B, 64, 67B
deprecatory 66, 138D
depreciate 14, 64, 65
depredation 49G
depredator 49G
depress 33, 13, 14
 humble 129B
 lower 65
 oppress 130B
depressed 31
- depression** 31, 129B, 14
 lowness 149G
deprivation 130D
 destitution 128A
 seizure 49C, 37
deprive take 49C
 debar 35, 35A
 impair 130D
 rob 49G
depth 149G, 117
deputation 94, 146K
depute 94, 139A
deputize 94, 139A
deputy 133A
derail 145A, 15
derange
 confuse 125A
 sicken 130E
 bewilder 96A
derangement 125A, 110B, 109C
derby 106H
derelict 129B, 130A, 126B
dereliction 15, 126B, 129B, 130A
deride scorn 28
 ridicule 72
 gibe 64
derisible 24I
derision*
derisive 28, 72, 64
derivation 115, 49A
derivative 115, 55B
derive 49A, 49B, 115
derm 36F
derma 36F
dermatoid 36F
dermatology 83
dermic 36F
dernier 12, 74, 149I
derogate annul 131A
 detract 65, 64
 lessen 14, 129B, 41A
derogation*
derogatory*
derrick 24B
derringer 130H, 130I
dervish 82D, 40B
descant song 68B
 comment 84
 teach 81
descend fall 22, 20, 130F, 135B, 149G
descendant 142B
descendent 22, 149G
descension 22, 14
descent fall 22
 ancestry 141G
describe 84
description 84
descriptive 84
desecrate 64, 65, 129B
- desecration***
desert 15, 128A, 149D, 25G, 45, 49A
desert reward 45, 48F
deserve 140B, 49A
desiccate 146B, 11A
desiderate 37, 38, 39
desideratum 37, 38, 39
design 2, 100B, 115, 95B, 100A, 105, 149H
designate 95A, 92
designation 95A, 92
designing 115, 114, 130A, 130C, 1
desirable 140A, 140B
desire 39, 39B
desirous 39
desist, stop 12
 refrain 132C
 forbear 47
 yield 46B
 be just 140A
desk 53P
desolate destroy 130-O
 lonely 145K, 147A
 sad 31
 overwhelm 130B, 125A, 127B
desolation*
despair 31
despatch see dispatch
desperado, 130A, 130-O, 42, 130M
desperate 125C-2, 42
despicable 129B, 130C
despicable 130C
desplse 28
despite 28, 27
despoll 49G
despond 31
despondency 31
despondent 31
despot 133A, 130B
despotic 133A, 130B
despotism 133A
dessert 48F
destination 149H, 12, 74
 tendency 2
 destiny 134C
destine 134C, 1
destiny 134C, 50, 37, 2
destitute 128A, 127B
 desolate 145K, 37
destroy 130-O, 131A
destroyer 130-O, 24J
destruction 130-O, 125A, 127B
destructive 130-O
- desudation** 16
desuetude 131A
desultory cursory 110B
 rambling 18B
 ambiguous 57
 erratic 126C, 125A, 56, 60
detach part 145A
 send away 35A
detachment body of troops 146K, 130F, 28
detail 86, 84
detain hold 52A
 stop 12
 delay 148B
detainment*
detect 119F
detection 119F
detective 119E
detector 95B
detent 12, 36A
detection 12, 36A, 52A, 148I
detentive*
deter 12, 52A, 33
deterge 138B
detergent 138B, 136B, 138A
deteriorate 128C, 128A, 14, 130D
deterioration 128C
determinable 115, 84
determinant 84, 5A, 1
determinate 84
determination 115, 39, 42, 27, 134C
determine decide 115
 tend 2
 brave 42
 destine 134C, 1
determined 42, 27, 11A, 39, 144B
determinism 83
deterrent 52A, 33
detest 28
detestable 129B, 130A, 130C
detestation 28
dethrone 35A
detonate 69B
detour 18C, 25B
detract 14, 65
detract 14, 65
detrain 15
detriment 130D, 13
detrimental 130D, 13
detrifal 129A
detritus 129A, 145H
de trop 26, 147I
dence 147A, 130N
deuteronist 99D
dentoplasm 48A
devaporation 146B
devastate 130-O

devastation 130-O, 127B
develop 145A, 6, 10
 explain 84
 produce 144B, 95C, 144A
development*
devest 131A
deviate turn 18C
 vary 126A
 part from 145A
 err 126C
deviation*
device 5A, 104A, 100B, 104B
devil Satan 130N
 wicked person 130A
 bold fellow, 42, 125C
 malicious person 28
 to season 48P
devilish wicked 130A
 hateful 28, 125C-2, 130N, 130M
devilkin 130N
devilment 130A
deviltry 130A
devious 18B, 18C
devise 144A, 43A
devisee 49B
deviser 144A
devisor 43A
devitalize 130D
devold 128A
devolution 3A
devolve 24A
devote 43A, 92
devotee 38, 39, 71A, 132D
devotion 38, 39A
devour swallow 51A
 annihilate 130-O
 enjoy 71A
devout 38, 89
dew, 145J
devlap 36F
dewy 145J
dexter 149J
dexterity 134B
dexterous 134B
dextrin 52F
dextrose 48P
dey 133A
dhow 24J
di 150D
diabetes 128B
diablerie 130A
diabolic impious 130A
 hateful 28
 brutal 130M, 125C-2, 130N
diabolo 41D
diacaustic 150C
diacanal 82G
diacenate 82C
diacoustics 83
diacritical 55B, 95A, 95E
diadem 104D, 106H
diaceres 55B
diagnose 115
diagnosis 115, 95A
diagnostic 115, 92, 95A
diagometer 95B
diagonal 149D, 150D
diagram 150D, 100B, 105
diagrammatic 100B, 100A
diagraph 100C
dial 95B, 148F
dialect 55A
dialectic 55A, 113, 114
dialectician 114
dialectology 83
dialogue 90
dialysis 145A
diameter 149L, 147L
diametrical*
diamond gem 107C
 angled figure 150D
Diana 119E, 141E
diapason 68A
diaper 138A
daphane 100A
diaphanous 101A
diaphantograph 100C
diaphoretic 16
diaphragm 145B
diaphylactic 136B
diarist 86
diarrhea 16, 128B
diary 86, 148G
diastole 3B
diatonic 68A
diatribe 66, 64, 65
dibble 145F
dice 41D
dicer 41D
dichroism 101A, 101B
dichromatism 119B
dicker 49D, 44
dicky 106C
dicotyledon 143E
dictaphone 55B
dictate 55A, 94
dictation 55A, 94
dictator 55A, 94
dictatorial 94, 133A
diction 55A, 68A
dictionary 86
dictum 94, 133A, 61B, 80
did 148A
didactic 81
didactics 81
didactyl 150G
didecahedral 150D
die perish 131A, 12
 with 128A, 100B, 55B, 134C
dieresis 55B
dies 55B
diet 48A, 146K
dietary 48A
dietetic 48A
dieting 51A
differ contend 41D
 contrast 126A
 oppose 27
 dispute 66, 67A
difference*
different 126A
differentia 126A, 115
differential*
differentiate*
differentiation*
difficult 13, 96A, 57
difficulty knot 13
 scruple 30
 objection 27
 perplexity 112
 amazingsness 96A
diffidence doubt 30
 modesty 32
 reserve 132C
diffident*
diffraction 150D
diffraction 150D
diffuse 145I, 56
diffusibility 145I
diffusion 145I 146C, 20
diffusive 145I, 56
dig 145F, 116, 25
digest classify 86
 abridgment 58
 assimilate 51A
 learn 116
 dissolve 145J
digestible 48A, 145J
digestion 51A
digestive 51A
digger 54C, 119E
digging 145F, 49A
digit 147A, 150G
digital 150G
Digitigrada 19B
dignified 98B, 108
dignify 139B
dignitary 82G, 140B, 133A
dignity 98B, 108, 68A, 140B
digress deviate 126A, 126C, 18C, 56
digression 18C, 57, 56, 126A, 126C
digressive*
dihedral 150D
dihexahedral 150D
dike 36H, 25F
dilapidation 128C
dilatation 10, 145I
dilate enlarge 10
 distend 145I
 expatiate 56
dilatory 126B
dilemma 13, 112
dilect 55A
dilectic 55A
dilettante 38, 116, 39, 71A
dilettantism 38, 116
diligence 11A, 39, 41C, 49A
diligent 144B
dill pickle 48K
dilly-dally 126B
dilate 145J, 146C, 128A, 130D
dilution*
dime 97, 14, 101A, 103A, 148B
dime 147B
dimension 147L
diminish 14, 128A, 130D, 147K
diminuendo 68A
diminution 14
diminutive 147K
dimissory 46A
dimlty 106K
dimorphism 3A
dimple 150G
din 69B, 75, 81,
dinar 147B
dine 51A, 43B, 48A
ding 68A, 81, 75
ding-dong 68A
dingey 24J
dingle 25H
dingle-dangle 3B
dingy dirty 129A
 dark 97, 102B, 102A
dinner 48A
dint 137B, 150B, 1
diocesan 82C, 82A, 82G
diocese 82C, 53F
Dionysus 48G, 125C-3
dioptase 5C
dioptic 119A
diorama 100B, 95D
dioristic 115
diosmose 146C
dip 21, 149G, 22
diphtheria 128B
diphthong 55A, 92
diplos 150G
diploma 93
diplomacy 57, 62, 59, 134B
diplomat*
diplomatic*
diplomacies 116

diplomatist 134B, 57
 dipper 53M
 dipsomania 39, 128B
 dipsomaniac 39,
 128B, 38
 dipterous 150G
 dire 33, 31
 direct straight 149C
 command 94
 straightforward
 58, 84
 send 24C, 24A
 destine 134C, 95A,
 95E, 133A, 134A,
 148K, 149A
 direction*
 directness 58
 director 94, 133A
 directorate 94, 133A
 directory 86
 dirge 68B
 dirigible 24I
 dirk 130H
 dirt 129A, 146C, 5C
 dirtiness 129A, 109C
 dirty 129A, 146C,
 70, 109C
 dis 145K
 disability 128A
 disable impair 130D
 maltreat 130M
 disabuse 78, 136B,
 131A
 disaffect 145A, 33,
 130C
 disaffection 145A,
 28, 130C
 disagree 27, 66, 67A
 disagreeable 130B,
 129B, 70, 123
 disappear 15
 disappearance 15
 disappoint
 thwart 50
 incommode 13,
 130C, 130B
 disappointment
 127B, 31
 disapprove 64, 67A
 disarm subdue 50
 unarm 128A
 deprive 130D
 disarmament 128A
 disarrange 125A
 disarray 125A, 109C
 disassemble 145A
 disaster 127B, 130-O
 disastrous*
 disavow 66, 67A,
 131A
 disband 145A
 disbar 35
 disbelief 30
 disbelieve 30
 disburden 35, 136A,
 35A, 5A
 disburse 45, 44, 43B,
 131A, 49D
 disbursement*
 discard 35A, 129A
 discern see 119A
 recognize 119F
 judge 115
 discernible 95C
 discernment 119F,
 111, 112, 115,
 119E
 discharge gush 16
 send forth 24C
 dismiss 35A
 exonerate 138D
 free 47
 explode 145E,
 69B, 144B, 145A
 disciple 116
 disciplinarian 81,
 130N, 134A
 disciplinary 81,
 130N, 134A
 discipline teach 81
 chastizement
 130N
 mastery 134B, 116
 preciseness 134A
 disclaim 66, 67A,
 131A
 disclose 95A, 78, 61A
 disclosure*
 discolor 102C, 129A
 discomfit 50, 130B
 discomfiture 50,
 127B, 31
 discomfort 30, 130B
 discommode 130B,
 13
 discompose
 abash 96A
 disarrange 125A
 anger 130C
 discompose 112,
 125A
 disconcert 96A, 50
 disconnect 145A
 disconsolate 31, 98B
 discontent 27, 37
 discord dispute 66,
 67A
 dissonance 70
 noise 69B
 discordant*
 discount 14, 147L
 discontinue 12
 discourage 33, 13,
 130B
 discouragement 32
 discourse sermon 81
 recitation 85A
 conversation 90
 discourteous 28,
 130C
 discover find 115,
 116
 reveal 95A, 119F,
 134D
 discovery*
 discredit 30
 discreet
 prudent 132C,
 103A, 119F
 discriminative 115
 discrepancy 126A,
 126C, 125A
 discrepant*
 discrete apart 145A
 distinct 126A, 32
 discretion 115, 132C,
 119F
 discretionary*
 discriminate
 115, 119F, 49A
 discrimination*
 discursion 57
 discursive 18B, 60,
 57, 56
 discursiveness*
 discuss 90, 66
 discussion*
 disdain 28
 disdainful 28
 disease 130E, 128B
 disembark 15
 disembody 15, 16
 disembowel 130-O
 disfigure 109B,
 125A, 130M,
 150B
 disfranchise 131A,
 35
 disgorge vomit 16
 surrender 46B
 repay 45
 disgrace shame
 130A
 dishonor 129B, 65
 disgraceful*
 disguise 103B, 103A
 disgust dislike 28
 unsavoriness 48Q
 offend 130C, 130B
 disgusting 123
 disgusting 48Q,
 130C, 109A, 123,
 129B
 dish 48A, 53M, 43B
 dishabille 106B,
 109C, 106D
 dishearten 33, 130B,
 13
 dishevel 125A, 109C
 dishonor
 (B). dishonour
 disgrace 129B
 defamation 65
 violate 146D
 refuse 27
 dishonorable 130A,
 129B
 disinclination
 dislike 28
 opposition 27
 reserve 132C, 11B
 126B
 disinfect 138B
 disingenuous 130A,
 62, 65, 129B
 disintegrate 128C,
 145H
 disintegration*
 disjunctive 145A
 disk 150C
 dislike 28
 dislocate 145A
 dislocation 145A
 dislodge 35A, 145A
 disloyal 130A, 27,
 62
 dismal dark 97
 sorrowful 31, 98B,
 130B
 horrid 33
 dismantled strip 145A
 demolish 130-O
 dismay terrify 33, 13
 dispirit 128A
 perplexity 112,
 96A
 fear 32
 dismember 145F,
 130-O
 dismiss 35A
 dismissal 35A
 dismount 22, 15
 disobedient 27, 130A
 disobey 27, 130A
 disorder derange
 125A
 irregularity 126A
 disease 130E,
 128B, 96A, 69B,
 130A
 disordered 125A, 27
 disorderly 125A,
 130A
 disorganize 125A,
 145A
 disown 66, 67A, 35A,
 27, 35
 disparage 65
 disparagement 65
 disparity 126A
 dispassionate 132B,
 132C
 dispatch send off
 24A
 celerity 9
 kill 130-O
 finish 12, 85B, 79,
 144B
 dispel dissipate 145I
 banish 35A
 dispensable 43B, 45
 dispensary 43B, 48B
 dispensation 43B,
 46A, 47

- dispense** 43A, 43B, 47, 145A
disperse 145I, 35A
dispersion 145I, 35A
dispirit 33, 130B, 13
displace 3A, 35A, 125A, 145A
displacement 3A
display show 95A
 exhibit 95D
 bluster 76
 disclose 78
displease 130C
displeasure 28, 31
disport play 71A
 amuse 99A
disposal bestow 43B
 give 43A
 arrangement 132A, 145A, 149A
dispose*
 incline 149D, 2, 1, 35A, 43B, 132A, 145A
disposition*
disproof 93
disprove 67A, 138C
disputation 66, 67A
dispute 66, 67A
disqualify 65, 125A, 130D
disquisition, inves-
 tigation 119E
 essay 85A, 84, 85B
 inquiry 41A
disrate 65, 14
disreputable 129B
disrobe 145G
disruption 145E
dissatisfaction 27, 31, 37, 39
dissect 145F, 119E, 145A
dissection*
disselze 49C
disselzin 49C
dissemble 103B, 103A
dissembler 62
disseminate 145I, 81
disension 27, 66, 67A
dissent 27, 66, 67A
dissentient*
dissertation
 discourse 66, 85A
 explanation 84
 discussion 90
dissever 145F
dessicate 14
dissidence 66, 27, 67A
dissident 66, 27
dissillit 145E
dissimulate 103B, 57
dissimulation*
dissipate 145I
 squander 125C-1
 annul 131A
dissipation 125C-3
 145I
dissociate 145A
dissoluble 145J
dissolute carnal
 146D
 licentious 125C-3, 39C
 wicked 130A
dissolution 145J
 death 128A, 131A
dissolve 145J
 annul 131A
dissonance discord
 70, 67A, 66
dissonant 70, 66
dissuade 87, 27, 40A
dissuasion*
dissyllable 55B
distaff 53R
distance length
 147L, 149M, 149N, 148A, 148B
 space 25A
 aloofness 28, 132C
 leave behind 15, 50
distant 28, 132C, 149M, 148B, 149N
distaste 28
distasteful 129B
distemper disease
 130C
 colors 102C, 102E, 130E
distend 145I, 10
distich 85C
distil trickle 16
 separate 145J, 145A, 144B
distillation 144E
distinct plain 95E
 different 126A
 separate 145K, 68A, 84, 117, 126A, 134A, 140B
distinction*
distinctive*
distingue 140B
distinguish show
 95A, 95E
 honor 139B
 discriminate 115, 119F, 126A
 see 119A
distinguished 140B
 conspicuous 95E
distort, twist 150C, 150B
 misrepresent 62
 disfigure 109B, 150B
distortion 18C, 62, 125A
distract 96A, 13
distraction 112, 31
distraictive 96A
distraint 49C
distrait 112, 126B
distraught 112
distress harass 130B
 pain 31
 perplex 96A, 112
 torture 130N
distribute allot 43B
 separate 145A, 149A, 145I, 86
distribution*
district 53F, 133A
distrust 30
distrustful 30
disturb trouble 13, 130C, 125A, 130B, 69B
disturbance*
disuse 131A
ditch 25F, 25H, 25, 145F
ditto 75
ditty 68B
djournal daily 148K
 84, 86, 148H
diva 99D
divan 53-O, 53E
dive 21, 53D, 16
diverge 18C, 145A, 145K
divergence*
divergent*
divers 126A, 147L
diverse 126A
diversification 3A, 126A
diversify*
diversion fun 71A
 amusement 99A
 variation 3A, 18C
divert*
divertimento 68B
divertissement 68B, 71A, 99A, 99B
divest strip 35A, 49G, 145G
divestiture 46A, 46B, 35A
divide 145A, 145F, 145B, 147A
dividend 45, 145A, 145D, 147L
divi-divi 102E
divination 113, 117
divine guess 113
 God-like 136A
 good 140A, 108
 heavenly 140B
 clergyman 82F
 foretell 77
divining-rod 95B
divinity 82E, 82B, 140B
divisible 145A
division 145A, 145D, 146K
divisor 145A, 147L
divorce 145A, 145K
divort 145B
divulge 78, 61A
dizzy 112, 110B
do, work, 144B
 achieve 50, 105, 133A, 49F
docile 46B, 116, 132B
docility 46B, 116
dock 49A, 14, 144C, 143E, 25B
dockage 45
docket digest 58
 summary 86
dockyard 144C
doctor physician
 136B
 savant 117
 disguise 103B
doctorate 117
doctrinaire 113
doctrinal 81, 82A, 113
doctrine 82A, 81, 82B
document 93, 85B
documentary 93
dodder 143E
dodeca 150D
dodecagon 150D
dodecahedron 150D
dodge 15, 28, 18C, 32, 35A
dodo 143C
doe 143A, 142D, 141E
does 148B
doeskin 106K
doff 35A, 145G
dog 143A
dogcart 24H
doge 133A
dogfish 143B
dogged 27
dogger 24J
doggerel verse 85C
 nonsense 60
doggish 29
dogma doctrine 82B, 82A
 exaggeration 62
 ambiguity 57
 belief 113, 80

dogmatic 80, 62, 113, 57, 82A
dogmatize 62, 57, 113, 82A
dog-trot 19B, 9
dogwood 143E
dolly 138A
dolings 3A, 144B
doldrums 125B, 31
depression 31, 130B
dole alms 43A, 43B, 147K
doleful mournful 31, 67B
doll 99D, 140B
dollar 147B
dolly 99D
dolman 106D
dolmen 104H
dolomite 5C
dolor 31
(B), dolour
doloroso 69A
dolorous 31, 130B
dolphin 143A
dolt 110B
dom 140B
domain 133A
dome 104F
domestic 132D, 46B
domesticity 132D
domicell 53D
domiciliary 54A
dominant 133A, 50, 140B
dominate 133A, 50, 1
domination 133A, 50
domineer rule 133A
 compel 50
 bluster 76
 demonical 82B
dominical 82A
dominican 82F
dominle 81, 82F
dominion 133A, 50, 53F
domino hood 106H, 103B, 103A, 106I, 41D
don 106B, 140B
donate 43A
donation 43A
done 50, 128A, 12, 132A
donee 49B
donl 24J
donjon prison 52H
 tower fort 36B
Don Juan 39C, 125C-3, 146E
donkey ass 143A, 24G, 27, 110B
donna 140B
donnishness 113
donor 43A
doom sentence 94
 destiny 134C
 punishment 130N, 45, 50
doomsday 148K
door entrance 25, 36A, 4, 36I
dope 96A
 plan 114
 magazine fillers 85A
Doric 55A
dorking 143C
dormant 11B, 110A, 128A
dormitory 53C, 53E
dormouse 143A
dorsal 149I
dory 24J, 143B
dosage 48P
dose 147L, 43B, 136B, 48A, 48J
dot 102C, 147K, 148J
dotage affection 39A
 imbecility 110B
 feebleness 128A
dotard 128A
dote 39A, 110B, 128A, 38
dotterel 143C
dottle 129A
double 147A, 105
double dagger 55B
doubleness 147A, 105
doublet 147A, 106E
doubloon 147B
doubt 30, 112
doubtful perplexed 112
 uncertain 127A
 ambiguity 57
doubtless 134C
douche 16
dough 48E
doughboy 130F
doughty 42, 137B
douse 21, 131A
dove 143C
dove-cote 53D
dovetail 145F, 132A, 52B, 146A
dowager 133A
dowdy 129A, 109C, 109A
dowel 52D
dower 43A
dowlas 106K
down 106A, 149G
downcast 31, 98B
downfall 127B, 22, 130-O
downgrade 127B
downpour 16, 130-O
downright 84
downward 22, 149G
downy in down 106A
 soft 3C
 artful 134B
 not loud 69A, 57
dowry 45
doxology hymn 68B
 praise 63
doze 11B, 110A, 132B
dozen 147A
drab 102C, 97, 102A
drabble 129A
drachma 147B
draff 129A
draft sketch 100B
 outline 58, 105
 a drinking 51B
 a drink 48J
 select 49C
drag 24A, 24H, 18A, 24G, 126B
draggie 129A
draggie-tail 129A
dragoman 84
dragon 143A
 fierce person 130M, 130F, 130-O
dragon fly 143D
dragoon 130F, 50, 130B, 130N
drain empty 16
 exhaust 128A, 130D, 25F, 49A,
 drainage 16, 25F
drake 143C, 141F
dram 107C, 48L, 147C
drama 85A, 85C, 85B, 95D
 entertainment 99B
dramatic 99A
dramatize 99B, 95D
drank 51B
drape 106B, 107A
drapery 106B, 106K, 103A, 107A
drastle 137B, 134A
draught 41D, 125B
Dravidian 54C
draw pull 24A
 sketch 100A
 raise 17, 149F
 disembowel 130-O, 145A
 take 49A
 be in depth 21
 entice 40A
 receive 49B
 win 134D
drawback 13, 127B
drawbridge 25B
drawee 45
drawer draftsman 100C
 container 53I
 garment 106G
drawing 100B, 95B
drawing-room 53E
drawl 55A, 70
drawn 146B, 57
dray 24H
dread 32, 33
dreadful 33, 129B, 109A, 130M, 130A
dreadnaught
 brave 42
 battleship 36B, 24J
dream 113
dreamer 113
dreamy 113
dreary 31, 97, 130B
dredge 145F, 49C
dressy 129A
dregs lees 129A
 canaille 129B
drench make wet 146C, 136B, 138A
Dresden 107E
dress 106B, 107A, 132A
dresser 53P
dressings attire 106B
 beating 130G
 sauce 48P
 reprimand 64
dribble 16, 147K, 145J
drift flow 16
 tendency 2, 146A, 149A, 25, 18B, 22, 25B
driftage 129A, 125A
drill, 145F, 20, 25, 75
 train 81, 132D
drilling 106K
drink 48J, 48L, 51B
drip 16
drive impel 24C
 urge 8
 convey 24A
 travel 19A
 aim 39
 hard blow 130G
 road 24A, 25B, 35A
 gathering 146K
drivel 16, 60, 110B
drizzle 16, 145J
droger 24J
droit 53A, 132C
droll 72, 99C, 99D, 99A, 99B
dromedary 143A, 24G
drone 69A, 70
 lazy fellow 126B
drool 16, 60
droop sink 22, 104G, 128A, 110A, 149G
droopy 128A

drop fall 22
 pitch 24C
 grow less 14
 fall in death 131A
 say casually 55A,
 12, 14, 16, 46B,
 147K, 147L,
 149G, 150C,
 100B, 128A, 49C
 dropsy 128B
 dross 129B, 129A
 drought 37, 146B,
 128A
 drove 146K, 147I
 drown 130-O, 128A
 drowse 11B, 126B,
 110A
 drub 130G
 drudge 144A, 46B,
 13, 132D
 drug 136B
 druggist 106K
 druggist 144D, 146C
 druid 82F
 drum 68E, 68A, 69A
 repeat 75
 expel 35A
 drumhead 68E
 drummer 68H, 44
 drumstick 68E
 drunk 110A, 112
 drunkard 110A, 112
 drunken 110A, 112
 dry 146B, 128A, 14
 dry nurse 43B, 48A
 dual 147A
 dualist 82D, 82F, 83
 duality 137A
 dub 92, 94, 139B
 dubious 57, 30, 112,
 127A
 ducal 133A
 ducat 147B
 duchess 133A
 duchy 133A
 duck 143C
 evade 15
 plunge under 21
 fabric 106K
 clothes 106B, 35A,
 106E
 duckling 143C, 142D
 duckweed 143E
 duct 25E
 ductile pliant 3C
 tractable 46B
 dud 128A, 126D,
 127B
 dude 95D
 dudeen 531
 dudgeon 28, 29, 64
 duds 106B
 due 46B
 duel 41D, 130F
 duenna 34, 81
 duet 68B
 duff 48E
 duffer peddler 44
 cheater 130A, 49F
 stupid person
 110B
 dugong 143B
 dugout canoe 24J,
 53D
 shelter 53D
 trench 36B
 duke 133A
 dukedom 133A
 dulcet 68A
 dulciana 68A, 68C
 dulcimer 68D
 dulla 38
 dull stupid 110B
 inane 60, 110A, 97,
 96A, 102A, 126A,
 132D, 56
 dullard 110B
 duma 133A
 dumb 11B, 112, 132C,
 37
 dumbfound 13, 96A
 dumdim 130J
 dummy 110B, 105
 dump cast down
 24C
 low spirits 31, 53D
 dumpling 48D
 umpy thick 150G,
 109B
 sulky 29
 dun brown 102A
 demand 40B, 41B
 fortification 36B
 dunce 110B
 dunderhead 110B
 dune 149E
 dung 129A
 dungeon 52H, 130N
 dunmille 130K, 145E
 duo 150D
 duodecimal 147A
 duodecimo 147D
 duodenary 150D
 duograph 100B
 dupe defraud 49F,
 130A
 ready believer
 113, 110B, 31,
 49F
 duplex 147A
 duplicate 147A, 105,
 100B, 75
 duplicity 113, 62, 57
 durable 11A, 11B
 dura mater 145B
 durance 52H, 11A
 duration 11A, 148C,
 148I
 duress 52H, 50
 Durga 33
 durling 148L, 148E,
 148I
 durometer 95B
 thirst 42
 dusk darkness 97,
 102A, 148B,
 148K
 dust 129A, 145H,
 138A
 duteous 46B, 45
 dutiful 46B
 duty 45, 13, 49A
 duumvir 133A
 duumvirate 133A
 duvetyn 106K
 dwarf 141E, 150G,
 147K, 14
 dwarfish 109B, 150G
 dwell 11A, 54A, 56
 dwelling 53D
 dwindle 14, 147K
 dye 102E
 dying 128A
 dynactinometer 95B
 dynam 147A
 dynamic 137B, 9
 dynamite 130K,
 145E
 dynamo 137B
 dynamograph 95B
 dynamometer 95B
 dynastic 133A
 dynasty 133A, 148L,
 148I
 dyne 147A
 dysentery 128B
 dysmenorrhoea 16
 dyspepsia 128B
 dysprosium 5D
 dzan 103A, 117
 E
 each 147A, 146A
 eager 39
 eagle 143C, 147B,
 104E
 eaglet 143C, 142D
 ear 118
 earling 52C
 earl 133A
 earldom 133A, 53D
 early 148A, 148L,
 148B
 earmark 95A, 95E
 earn 49A
 earnest ardent 39
 purposeful 27
 advance given 45,
 61A, 144B
 earnings 49A
 ear-rings 107C
 earth soil 5C, 141D,
 53G, 129A
 earthenware 53N
 earthquake 130-O
 earthwork 36B
 earthworm 143F
 earwig, insect 143D
 whisper 78, 69A
 ease, help 5A
 comfort 136A, 71A
 relieve 136B
 easel 53P
 easement 136B
 East 149B
 Easter 148K
 easterly 149B
 eastern 149B
 Easterner 149B
 eastward 149B
 easy 7, 5A
 comforting 136A
 moderate 132C
 credulous 113,
 132D, 126A, 46B
 eat 51A
 eau 122
 eavesdrop 118
 ebauchoir 145F
 ebb 15, 22, 14
 Ebilis 130N
 ebonyize 102A
 ebony 53R, 97, 102A
 ebullition 16, 145J
 ecaudate 150G
 eccentric 149L
 peculiar 126A,
 126C, 149A
 eccentricity 126A
 echymosis 16, 128B
 ecclesiastic 82F
 ecclesiastical 82A
 ecclesiasticism 82B,
 82C
 ecclesiology 82A,
 82B
 echelon 150D
 echinus 150C, 107E
 echo 75, 105
 eclair 48E
 eclaireissement 84
 eclat applause 63
 striking effect
 96A, 108
 renowned 140B
 admiration 38
 eclectic 49A, 113
 eclecticism 117
 eclipse
 obscure 97, 103A
 excel 140B
 overshadow 50
 ecliptic 150C
 eclogue 85C
 economic
 frugal 132C
 sparing 43B, 45
 economize 132C, 43B
 economy 132C, 43B
 ecorche 100B, 105
 ecrevisse 143B
 ecru 102B
 ecstasy 71A
 ecstatic 71A, 99A,
 136A
 ectasis 55A

ecthyma 16, 128B
 ectoderm 36F
 ectogenesis 141A
 ectoplasm 142F
 ectype 100B, 75
 ectypography 100A
 ecu 36C
 ecumenic 146K,
 146A, 132D,
 135B
 eczema 128B
 edacious 51A
 edacity 51A
 eddy 16, 18C, 150C
 Eden 53H
 edge border 149K
 brink 36H
 edging 107B
 edible 48A, 48P
 edict 94, 79
 edification 81
 edifice 53B
 edify 81
 edit 85A, 134A,
 136B
 edition 85B, 147L
 editor 85E
 editorial 85A, 85B
 educate 81
 education 81, 117
 educationist 81
 educator 81
 educate 115
 education 49A
 eel 143B
 eelbuck 49C
 eelfare 19A, 142E
 eerle gloomy 31,
 96A, 33
 efface 131A, 130-O,
 35A
 effacement 131A
 effect touch 124
 get result 144B
 result 144E, 1, 8,
 accomplish 50,
 95A, 95C, 134B
 effective 137B,
 134B, 1
 effectual 137B, 134B
 effeminacy 128A,
 effeminate*
 effert 145A, 16, 15
 effervescence 16,
 145J, 14
 effervescent*
 effete 128A, 129B
 efficacious 137B,
 144B, 134B, 50
 efficacy*
 efficiency*
 efficient*
 effigy 105, 104A
 efflorescence 141B,
 102A
 effluence 16
 effluent 16
 effluvial 123
 effluvium 123
 efflux 16
 effort 41C, 2, 13
 effrontery 130C, 28,
 42, 64
 effulgence 101A
 effusion 16, 145I, 56,
 71B
 effusive*
 eft 143F
 egg 142F, 8
 egging 8
 egls 36C
 eglantine 143E
 ego 38, 39
 egolsm 38, 39, 76
 egolst*
 ego-manlac 38, 39,
 76
 egotism 38, 39, 76,
 71A
 egotist*
 egotistic*
 egregious 126A,
 125C
 egress 15
 Egyptology 83
 elder 143C
 eldograph 100C
 eight 147A
 eighteen 147A
 eighteenmo 147D
 eighteenth 147A
 eightieth 147A
 eightscore 147A
 eighty 147A
 elkon 100B
 either 147A, 127A,
 25A
 ejaculate 91
 ejaculation 91
 eject 35A
 ejection 35A
 ejection 35A
 ejoo-fiber 52C
 eke 10
 elaborate
 improve 136B
 refine 138B, 6
 beautify 107A
 produce 144B
 unsparing 125C
 innovate 126A
 beautiful 108
 complicated 13
 elan zeal 39, 71A
 bent 2
 elapse 131A, 15
 elasticity 3C, 145I
 elate excite 8
 exult 99A, 7
 jubilant 71A
 elation 71A
 elbow 150G, 130G
 elder 143E, 148A,
 82G, 148J
 eldest 148J, 148A
 El Dorado 135B, 49E
 elect choose 49A, 115
 appoint 139A
 divine 140B
 election 49A
 electioneer 40B
 electoral 49A, 115
 electorate 49A, 115
 electric 137B
 electrician 144E
 electricity 137B
 electrify 8, 137B,
 96A
 electrocute 130-O
 electrocution 130-O
 electro-dynamom-
 eter 95B
 electrophography 100A
 electrokinetics 83
 electroller 107E
 electromassage
 136B
 electrometer 95B
 electromotor 137B
 electron 145D, 147K
 electrophone 55C
 electrophate 55B,
 145I
 electroscope 95B
 electrotyping 55B
 electrototype 55B
 electuary 138B,
 136B
 eleemosynary 43A,
 49B, 51A
 elegance 108, 68A,
 140B
 elegant fine 108,
 68A, 140B
 elegiac 68A, 31,
 68B
 elegit 52A
 elegy 68B
 element 4
 principle 133A,
 137B, 145D, 5D
 elemental 4, 148A
 elephant 24G, 143A
 elephantiasis 128B
 elephantine 147J
 elephantoid 150G
 elevate
 raise 149F, 17, 24B
 inspire 7, 8
 educate 81, 139B,
 149E
 elevation 24B, 100B,
 149F, 149E
 high 17, 140B
 elevator 24B, 53B,
 24G
 eleven 147A
 eleventh 147A
 elf 147K, 96A, 33
 elf-child 142B
 elfin 96A, 134B,
 147K
 elfkin 96A
 elf-lock 106A
 elicit 116, 40A
 eligibility 46B
 eligible 46B
 eliminate 35A, 35,
 131A, 145A
 eliquate 145J, 145A
 elision 58, 145A
 elite 140B
 elixir 122, 136B,
 11A, 48J
 elk 143A
 ell 147E
 ellipse 150C
 ellipsoid 150C
 elliptic 150C
 ellipticity 150C
 elocution 68A
 elocutionist 55A
 Eloes 38
 eloge 63
 Elohim 82E
 elongate 10, 145I
 elongation 10, 145I,
 149C
 elope 15
 eloquence 68A
 eloquent 68A
 else 27
 elsewhere 149N
 elucidate 84
 elude 15
 elusive 15, 57, 103A
 Elysian 136A, 71A
 Elysium 53H, 71A
 em 147E
 emaciate 128C
 emanate 16, 141B
 emancipate 47, 145A
 emancipation*
 emarginate 150B,
 150H
 emasculate 35A,
 130D, 145F
 embalm 11A, 122
 embank 36H, 36
 embankment 36H,
 36B
 embargo 35
 embark 149L, 42, 20
 embarrass
 hinder 52A
 perplex 96A
 trouble 13
 annoy 130B
 embarrassment*
 112, 31
 embassy 133A
 embattled 36
 embed 149L
 embellish 107A,
 107B
 ember 131B, 101D
 embezzle 49F
 embitter 130C
 emblazon 95D, 107A,
 104A, 104D

emblazonry*
emblem 104A
emblemata 100B, 107E
emblematic 104A
emblems 144E
emblyopia 119B
embody 146A, 146B, 53A, 145A, 146K
embolden 7
embolism 91, 149L
embonpoint 150G
embosom 38, 34
emboss 100A, 107A
embouchure 25
embowel 130-O
embower 34
embrace 98C, 49C, 49B, 53A, 33, 49C, 121
embracery 130A, 52A, 33
embrasure 25
embrocation 136B
embroider 107A
embroidery 107B
embroll 66, 67A
embryo 142F, 4
embryogeny 141A
embryologist 83
embryology 83
embryonic 10, 141A, 141B, 4, 128A
embryoplastic 141B
embryoscope 95B
embryotomy 145F
emend 136B
emendation 136B, 6
emerald 102A, 107C
emeraldine 102D
emerge 17, 19A, 15, 95A, 95C
emergency
 necessity 37
 strait 13
 crisis 3A
emeritus 15, 140B
emerson 15, 95C
emetie 136B, 138B
emigrant 15
emigrate 15
eminence 149F
 height 149E
 exalted rank 140B
eminent
 exalted 140B
 conspicuous 95E, 17, 135B, 149F
emir 133A
emissary 133A
emission 16
emit issue 16
 circulate 145I
emollient 136A, 136B, 14
emolliotype 100B
emolument 49A, 45
emotion tendency 2
 passion 39B
 feeling 121, 3C
emotional*
 emotive 8
empale 130-O
emperor 133A
emphasize 10, 69C, 69B, 115, 69A, 58
emphatic 10
 earnest 61A
 decisive 115, 58, 69C
 significant 84
empire 133A, 53F
empiric 117, 41C, 134B
empiricism 117
employ 49D, 133A, 38, 132D
employee 46B, 144D
employment 144B, 44, 49A, 38, 126A
empower 94, 46A, 137B, 139A
empresario 68J
empress 133A
empressment 38
emptiness 128A, 110B
empty vague 57, 60
 need 37
 destitute 128A
 stupid 110B
 void 131A, 24C, 16, 130D
empyreal 53H
empyrean 53H, 140B, 136A
empyreumatic 123
emu 143C
emulate 41D, 41C
emulgent 16
emulus 41D, 41C
enable 137B, 43B
enact 94, 105, 103B
enamel 102D
enamor 40, 50
encamp 54A, 53C
encampment*
encaustic 100A
enceinte 36B, 141B
enchain 52B, 52A
enchant charm 99A
 subdue 50
 excite 8, 40A, 99A, 108, 136A
enchantment 50, 99A, 8, 68A, 99C, 71A
encircle 52H, 150C, 149K
enclose 52H, 149K
enclosure 52H
encomiastic 63
encomium 63
encompass 52H, 149K
encore 63, 41B, 75
encounter 130F, 41D
encourage 7
encouragement 7
encroach 49F, 130A, 20
encroachment*
encumber 13, 36A, 36, 52A, 130B
encumbrance*
encumenical 135B
encyclical 79
encyclopedia 86
encyclopedia 86
end finish 12
 goal 149H
 outcome 144E
 annihilate 131A, 130-O, 74, 128A, 149I
endanger 128A, 130D
endear 38
endearment 38
endeavor 41C, 2
endemic 126A, 149L
endless 11A, 148C
endo 149L
endogen 143E
endogenous 141A, 141B
endosmose 16, 20, 146C
endosmosis 146C
endow 43A
endowment 43A, 117, 134B
endue invest 94, 11A
 furnish 43A, 43B, 8, 139A
endurance 137B, 11A, 31, 148C
endure 31, 137B, 11A
endways 149H
enema 136B, 138B
enemy 28, 130F
energetic 137B, 39, 41C, 58, 144B
energize 58, 69B, 115
energize 8, 137B, 136B
energy 137B, 2, 1, 58
enervate 130D
enfeeble 130D
enfeoff 44
enfilade 25, 130F
enforce 50, 133A, 8
enfranchise 46A, 47, 145A
enfranchisement*
engage 52B, 49D, 49C, 41D, 53A, 130F, 146G, 8, 99A
engagement 146G, 130F, 41D, 54A, 52B, 53A, 144B
engaging 99A, 50, 40A, 108, 136A
engender 141A, 8, 137B
engine 137B
engineer 24E, 132A, 133A, 144D
English 54C
engorge 51A
engraft 81
engrallment 107E
engrave 100A, 81
engraving 100B, 81
engross 55B, 49D, 53A, 8, 99A, 136A
engrossment 114, 49D, 55B, 53A
engulf 21, 130-O, 13
enhance 10, 5A, 6
enharmonic 68A
enigma 57, 96A, 103A, 13
enigmatic*
enjoin 94, 35, 50
enjoy 71A, 51A
enjoyable 48P, 99A
enjoyment 71A, 51A, 51B
enkindle 8
enlarge 10, 56, 147J
enlighten 81, 101A, 78
enlightenment 117
enlist 49A, 86, 146K
enliven 8, 99A, 136A
en masse 146K
enmity 28
ennoble 139B
ennui languor 128A
 dislike 28, 26, 126B
enormity 130A, 109B, 130M
enormous 147J, 130A, 130N
enough 26, 147L, 147I
enplane 20
enrage 130C
enrapt 71A

enrapture 99A, 50, 40, 108, 136A
enrich 43A, 107A, 137B, 6
enrobe 106B, 107A, 94
enrol 86
en route 19A
ensanguine 102A
ensconce 103A, 34
ensemble 145A, 146K, 146A
ensheathe 149L
enshrine 139A, 139B
enshroud 103A
ensiform 150E
ensign 104B, 104E, 133A
ensilage 48N
enslave 50, 46B
ensnare 49C, 130A, 49F
ensue 148B
entablature 53R
entail 10
 estate in fee 43A
 involve 126A, 57, 13, 37
entangle 13, 57, 125A, 130A, 36B, 96A
entente 46A, 117, 146K
enter 20, 25, 149L, 4, 86, 55B, 146K
enterprise 39, 42, 144B
entertain 99A, 48A, 114, 113
entertainment 99A, 48A, 99B, 99C
enthrall 50, 71A, 99A, 99C
enthroned 139B, 139A
enthuse 7, 8, 39, 71A
enthusiasm 39, 71A
enthusiast 39, 38, 71A
enthusiastic 39, 71A
enticement 40A, 12
entire whole 146A, 147L, 147I
entirety 146A, 147L
entitle 92
entity 2, 137C
entombment 52H
etymology 83
etymologist 83
entourage 146K, 149L, 149M
entracte 148I
entrails 25E
entrain 20, 24A, 149L
entrance 25, 25B, 50, 99A, 4, 20, 108, 136A
entrap 49C, 49F, 130A
entreat 40B
entreaty 40B
entree 20, 46A, 48F
entre nous 103A
entrust 45
entry **entrance** 25
 passage 25B, 20
 a listing 86
 inscription 84
entwine 145A, 52B
enumerate 86, 115, 92, 147L
enunciate 55A, 79, 80
enunciation*
envelop 52H, 103A, 52B
envelope 53I, 149K
envelopment 52H
envenom 130D, 130C, 130E
enviable 140B
envious 39, 28
environ 135B, 149K
environment 135B, 149K, 149M
envoy 133A, 24F
envy 28, 39
enrap 52B
epact 147A, 148H
epaulet 104B, 107B, 104D
epergne 107E, 53N, 53M
ephemera 148H, 143D, 148J
ephemeris 86, 148G
ephod 106I
ephor 133A
epic 42, 85A, 85C, 85B, 140B
epicardium 36F
epicarp 36F
epicure 51A, 71A
Epicurean 51A, 71A
epicycle 150C
epidemio 130E, 130-O, 127B
epidermis 36F
epigramic 40
epigenesis 141A
epigram 61B, 85C
epigrammatic 61B, 59, 85C, 85A
epigraph 86, 84
epigraphy 83
epilogue 74, 85C
epioris 143C
Epiphany 148K
Episcopalian 82D, 82A
episcopate 82C
episode 85B, 127A
episodic 85B, 127A, 85A
episperm 36F
epistemology 83
epistle 85B, 79, 85A
epitaph 86, 84
epithet 92
epitome 58, 86
epitomize 58, 14, 86
epoch 148L, 148I
epode 74, 68C, 85C
eponym 141E, 92
eponymous 92
equable 140A, 132D, 105
equal 147L, 105, 132D, 132A
equality 105, 132D, 132A, 147L
equalize*
equanimity 132B
equate 105, 147A, 147L
equation*
equator 149L, 145B
equatorial 145B
equerry 46B
equestrian 24E, 24A
equestrienne 24E
equilateral 150D
equilibrium 132A, 135A, 105
equine 150G
equinox 148K
equip 137B, 132A
equipage 24H, 5A
equipment 5A, 106B
equipolse 135A, 132A
equiponderant*
equitable 140A
equity 140A, 132C, 94
equivalence 26, 92, 105, 147L
equivalent*
equivocal 57, 105, 103B, 127A
equivocate 57, 62
equivoque 57
era 148I
eradicate 130-O, 138B, 131A, 145F
erase 131A, 35A
erasure 131A
erato 39A
erblum 5D
ere 148A
erebus 130N
erect 144B, 149E
erection 144B
eremite 145K
erethism 8
erg 147M
ergometer 95B
erinite 5C
ermine 143A, 104D, 107B
ermined 106B, 140B
erode 128C
eros 39A
erose 150H, 150B
erosion 128C
erotic **amorous** 39A, 39B
 poem 85C, 85B, 125C-3, 146D
eroticism 39A, 39B, 39C, 125C-3, 146D
erotomania 146D
err 126C, 130A
errand 19A, 79
errant 126C, 18B, 126A
erratic*
erratum 126C
erroneous 126C
error 126C
eructation 16
erudite 117
erudition 117
eruption 16
escadrille 24I, 130F
escalade 17, 25C
escalator 24B, 24H
escapade 126C, 130A
escape 15
escarpment 149D
eschew 15, 32
escort 34, 146L, 24A
escriptor 53P
escudo 147B
esculent 48P, 48A
escutcheon 92, 104B
Eskimo 54C
esophagus 25E
esoteric **secret** 103A
 taught privately 81
 profound 117
esoterist 117, 81
especial 126A
espionage 119E
esplanade 25B
espouse 89, 146G
esprit **de corps** 146K
espy 119F
Esquimaux 54C
esquire 140B
essay 41C, 85B
essence **spirit** 137C
 perfume 122, 2

essential 37, 137C, 138C
 establish fix 11B
 prove 93, 84, 92, 94, 11A, 139A, 149A
 establishment 144C, 94, 53D, 93
 estate 147L, 146K, 135B
 esteem 38, 113
 esthete 38, 71A, 117
 esthetic 108
 estimable 140B
 estimate 113, 115, 92
 estimation*
 estop 12, 35, 36
 estoppel 35, 36, 36A
 estrange 145A, 126A
 estrich 106A
 estuarial 25
 estuary 25, 25I
 et cetera 147L
 etch 100A
 etching 100B
 eternal 11A, 148C
 eternally 11A, 148C
 etesian 125B
 ether 25A, 145J
 ethereal 145J, 140B
 ethical 132D, 140B
 ethics 132D
 Ethioplian 54C
 ethnic 132D
 ethnography 83
 ethnology 83
 ethology 83
 ethos 132D, 86
 etiolate 102A
 etiology 83
 etiquette 132D, 84
 etymologist 83
 etymologize 116, 119E
 etymology 83
 etymon 55A
 euchre 41D
 eugenics 83, 141A, 136B
 eulogistic 63
 eulogize 63
 eulogy 63
 eunuch 46B, 128A
 euphemism 68A
 euphonic 68A
 euphonious 68A
 euphonium 68G
 euphony 68A
 Euphrosyne 71A, 99D
 euphuism 68A
 Eurasian 146F
 eureka 79
 euroclydon 125B
 europium 5D
 eustachian 25E
 eutectic 145J
 Euterpe 68H
 euthanasia 130-O
 euthenics 83, 136B
 evacuate abandon 15
 discharge 35A, 16
 evade 15, 28, 32
 evanesce 97, 147K
 evanescent 15, 14, 145J, 97
 evangel 79
 evangelical 82F
 evangelism 82A
 evangelist 82F
 evangelize 81
 evaporate 145J, 14, 16
 evasion 15, 57, 62, 103A, 132C
 evasive*
 Eve 141E
 eve 148A, 148B, 148K
 even 149C, 132D, 105, 132A, 134A
 evening 148B, 148K
 event 127A
 eventful 127A
 eventide 148K, 148B
 eventual 148B, 127A
 eventuality*
 eventuate*
 ever 11A, 148L
 everglade 25G
 evergreen 143E, 150H
 everlasting 11A, 148C, 143E, 106K
 evermore 11A, 148C
 evert 130-O
 every 147I, 146A
 evict 35A
 eviction 35A
 evidence 93, 95A, 95E
 evident*
 evil wicked 130A, 28, 65
 unfortunate 127B, 130-O, 129B, 130M
 evil-eye 28
 evince manifest 95A
 demonstrate 95E
 explain 84
 evincive 93
 eviscerate 130-O
 evoke 40B
 evolution 3A, 6, 19A, 141A, 83
 evolutionary 141A, 141B, 83
 evolutionist 134B
 evolve gender 141A
 work out 144A
 solve 115
 change 3A
 ewe 142A, 141F, 143A
 ewer 53N
 exact correct 134A
 demand 41B, 84, 49G, 117, 148D, 148E
 exaction 41B, 49G
 exactly 134A
 exaggerate 62, 10, 57, 113
 exaggeration*
 exalt 139B, 17
 exaltation 71A
 examination 114, 116, 41A, 119E
 examine*
 examinee 84
 examiner 116, 119E
 example 95A, 105, 84, 100B
 exasperate 130C
 ex cathedra 132A
 excavate 25
 excavation 145F, 25
 exceed excel 125C
 cloy 26
 defeat 50, 140B, 134B, 147J
 exceeding 147J, 134A, 134B, 147I
 excel see exceed
 excellence 140B, 134B
 Excellency 140B
 excellent 140B, 108, 134B
 excelsior 140B, 5C
 except 35, 27, 86
 exception 35, 29, 126A, 140B
 exceptionable 126A, 27
 exceptional 126A, 140B, 108
 excerpt 49A, 93
 excess superfluity 26
 overplus 147I, 125C, 126C
 excessive*
 exchange change 3A
 barter 49D, 44
 repay 45
 exchequer 52H, 53B
 excise 49C, 145F, 49A
 excision 145F, 130-O
 excitability 2, 3A, 112
 excitant 8, 96A
 excitation 8, 112
 excite 8, 96A, 4, 130C
 excitement 112, 125A, 8, 96A, 71A
 exciting 96A, 8, 140B
 exclam 91, 69B, 55A
 exclamation 91, 55A, 55B
 exclude 35
 exclusion 35
 exclusive 35, 145K, 147A
 excogitate 115
 excommunicate 35A
 excoriate 145G, 64, 130N
 excoriation*
 excrement 16, 129A
 excremental*
 excrescence 109B
 excrescent 16, 109B
 excreta 16, 129A
 excretion 16
 excretory 16, 25E
 excrete 130M, 130N
 excruciation 130M, 130N, 31
 exculpate 138D
 excurrent 150H, 149H
 excursion 19A, 57, 56
 excursive 18B, 57, 127A
 excursus 57, 84
 excuse pardon 47
 justify 138D
 plea 40B
 pretext 62, 103B
 exeat 46A
 execrate 65, 28, 64
 execute 130-O, 50, 144B, 130N
 execution*
 executive 133A
 executor 133A
 exegesis 81, 84
 exegetic 81, 84, 57
 exemplar 84, 95A
 exemplary 105, 140B
 exemplify 105, 84
 exempt 46A, 125C
 exequatur 93, 133A
 exercise 81, 132D, 38
 exercitor 49B
 exergue 128A, 46A

- exert** 41C, 2, 137B, 1, 13, 135B
exertion 1, 13, 41C
exfoliation 145G
exhalation 16, 123
exhale 16, 145J
exhaust empty 16
 drain 49A, 130D
 discuss 92, 90
exhaustion 37, 128A
exhaustless 147I
exhaustive 130D, 146A, 49A
exhibit 95A, 95D, 95E, 99A, 99B, 71A
exhibition*
exhilarate 71A, 8, 99A, 136A
exhort 8, 87, 40B, 79
exhortative 8
exhume 145F
exigency 37, 41B
exigent 37, 41B
exile 35A, 127B, 129B
exist 11A, 137C, 15, 51A, 105
existence 11A, 137C
exit 15
exo 149K
exode 68C
exodus 15
exogen 143E
exogenous 141A
exonerate 138D
exophthalmia 128B
exorbitance 125C, 126C, 147J, 147I
exorbitant*
exorcise 35A
exorcism 35A
exordium 73, 4
exosmose 16, 20, 146C
exoteric 81, 95E
exotic 126A, 149N, 122, 149K
expand 10, 145I, 147J
expanse 25A
expansion 10, 145I
expansive 25, 147K, 147J
expatriate 56, 84
expatriate 35A
expect 39, 127A, 113
expectant 113, 39
expectation 113, 39
expectorant 136B
expectorate 16
expectoration 129A
expediency 5A, 46B, 132A, 132D
expedient 132A, 132D, 5A, 46B, 134B
expedite 5A, 9
expedition haste 9
 march 19A
 promptness 148D
expeditionary 19A
expeditions 9, 19A
expel 35A
expend 43B, 45, 49D
expenditure*
expense 45, 49D
expensive 140B
experience 116, 117, 134B, 121
experimental 41C, 119E
experimentalism 117, 41C, 116, 119E
expert 134B, 117
explate 45, 31, 138D
expiration 12
expire due 131A, 128A
 exhale 16
 finish 12
explain 84
explanation 84
expletive 91, 65
explicable 84
explicit 84, 134A
explode
 demolish 130-O
 refute 93, 131A
 dissipate 145E
 flare 125C-2, 69B
exploit 144B, 84, 42, 6
exploitation 136B, 119E, 84
exploration 119E
explore 119E, 116
explorer 119F
explosion 145E, 69B, 125C-2
explosive 130K, 145E, 69B, 125C-2
exponent 84
export 24A
expose 95A, 78, 128A, 130D
exposition 95A, 84, 99A, 78, 99B
expository 84, 95A
expostulate 41B, 66, 67A
exposure 95A, 128A, 78
expound 84
express utter 55A
 show 95A
 dispatch 24A
 definite 84, 126A
 precise 134A
 fast train 24H
expression 55A, 95C, 95A
expressive 55A, 84
expressman 24E
expropriation 35
expulsion 35A
expunge 131A, 130-O
expurgate 131A, 35A, 138B
expurgatory*
exquisite 108, 140B, 48P, 68A, 71A, 99A, 122, 134A, 134B
extant 137C, 11A
extemporaneous 55A, 144A
extempore*
extemporize 55A
extend 10, 145I, 124, 11A, 78, 149N
extensible 145I, 3A
extension 10, 11A, 25B, 145I, 124
extensive 147J, 25, 149N
extensometer 95B
extensor 25E, 145I, 149C
extent 25A, 147L, 149N
extenuate 14, 136A, 138C
extenuatory*
exterior 149K
exterminate 130-O
extern 116, 95C, 149N
external 149K
exterritoriality 46A, 133A
extinct 128A, 131A, 130-O
extinguish 131A, 97, 130D
extirpate 130-O, 131A, 138B
extirpative*
extol 63
extort 49G
extortion 49G
extortionate 49G
extra 10, 126A, 85B, 26
extract 49A, 93
extraction 49A, 141G
extradite 46B, 24A, 43B
extradition 24A, 46B
extramundane 149K
extramural 149K
extrane 149K, 125C
extraneous 149K, 126A, 145K
extraordinary
 rare 126A
 immense 147J
 eminent 140B, 96A, 95E, 99A
extravagant 43A, 125C, 60, 113, 57, 62, 95D, 147I
extravaganza 68B, 99B, 60, 95D
extravasate 16
extreme last 149I
 furthest 149N, 26, 125C, 140B
extremist 113
extremity 12, 125C, 149N, 130M
extricate 49A, 136A
extrinsic 149K, 145K
extroversion 149K
extrude 24C, 35A
exuberant 26, 147I, 56, 71A, 98B, 125C, 141B
exude 16
exult 71A, 71B
exuviae 129A
eye 119C, 119E
eyeball 119C
eyebrow 106A
eyelash 106A
eyelet 25
eyelid 36F
eye-opener 96A, 57, 48L
eyesight 119A
eyesore 109A
eye-split 119C
eye-tooth 145F
eyot 25G
eyra 143A
eyre 25B
eyrie 53D, 141D
eyry 53D

F
fable moral 61B
falsehood 62
fiction 85B, 85A, 85D
fabric cloth 106K
building 53B

fabricate lie 62
 invent 144A
 make 144B
fabulist 62, 85E
fabulize 55A, 62
fabulous 62, 96A, 85A, 140B
facade 149H
face front 149H
 oppose boldly 42
 countenance 95C, 98B
 aspect 95C
facer 88
facet 95C, 150D
facetiae 59, 72, 117
facetious 72, 59, 99A
facial 95C
facies 95C
facile helpful 5A
 yielding 46B
 dexterous 134B
facilitate 5A
facility 5A, 46B
facing 107E
facsimile 105
fact 61A, 91
faction 27, 146K
factious 27
factitious 103B, 134B, 132D
factitive 1
factor agent 133A
 quantity 147L
 cause 1, 5A, 46B
factorage 49A
factory 144C
factotum 133A, 46B
factual 61A
facula 101B
facultative 46A, 46B
faculty ability 137B
 conscience 111, 1, 2
 mental capacity 117, 81, 144B, 134B
fad 113, 132D, 15
faddist 113, 132D
fade 128C, 128A, 14, 97
fæcal 129A
fæces 129A
fat
 grow weary 128A, 130D, 130B, 48-O
fat-end 149I, 128A
faggot 129B
fagot 146A, 48D
fagoting 107E, 107A
falence 107E
fall miscarry 127B
 omission 126B
 wane 14, 130A
 deteriorate 128C
 forsake 15
falling*
fallie 106K
failure 127B, 126B
fain 46B, 71A, 39, 46A
faint feeble 128A
 not loud 69A
 timid 32, 112, 101A, 97
fair, beautiful 108
 just 140A, 61A
 not dark 102A
 spotless 138C
 reasonable 59
 market 44
fairly 96A, 134B, 140B
faith 113, 82A, 82B
faithful loyal 38
 having faith 113
 honest 140A
 truthful 61A
faithless 30, 62, 130A
fake 49F, 130A
faker 49F, 130A, 103B
fakir 82F
falcon 130H
falcon 143C
falconry 81
faldstool 53-O, 53P
fallal 107E, 68B
fall, drop 22, 18A
 perish 128A
 be disgraced 129B
 sin 130A
 autumn 148K
 ruin 130-O
 water-fall 25I, 16
 decrease 14, 127B, 127A, 147K, 147L, 149G
fallacious 62, 130A, 126C
fallacy 62, 60, 126C, 130A
fallibility 126C
fallible 126C, 128A, 130A
falloplan 25E
fallow 126B, 102A
fallow deer 143A
false 62, 103B, 130A
falsehood 62
falsetto 68A, 68I
falsify 62, 130A, 103B
falsity*
Falstaffian jovial 72
 boastful 76
falter be timid 32
 utter weakly 69A, 70, 132C
falty 126C
fame rumor 57
 report 79
 renown 140B
famed 140B
familiar affable 38
 intimate 117, 92, 125C, 132D, 134B
familiarity 117, 38, 125C
familiarize
 habituate 132D
 teach 81
 know 117, 116
family lineage 141G
 household 146I
 class 92
famine 37, 128A
famish 37, 128A
famous 140B, 95E
famulus
 assistant 46B
 performer 99D
 magician 99D, 134B
fan 113, 39, 136A, 38
fanatic 113, 39, 82D, 38
fanaticism 113, 39
fancier 38, 39
fanciful 113, 57
fancy 39, 71A, 113, 38
fandango 99F
fanfare 76, 95D, 69B
fanfaronade*
fang 145F
fanlon 104E
fantail 143C
fantan 41D
fantasia 68B
fantasm 113
fantastic odd 126A
 unreal 103B, 99A, 110B, 113
 ambiguous 57, 62
 fancy 107A
fantasy 113
fantom 96A, 113
far 149N, 147I, 148B
farad 147M
farce 99B, 95D
farceal 99B, 99A
farcy 128B
fare mood 121
 enjoy food, etc., 51A
 succeed 50, 45, 147L
farewell 15, 91, 63, 74
far-fetched 60
farina 48M, 145H
farinaceous*
farm 53D, 144B, 144C, 144D, 49D, 141D
farmer 144D
faro 41D
farrage 146C
farrow 141B, 142E
farther 149N, 140B
farthing 147B
farthingale 106F
fascas 104D
fascicle 146A, 86, 49E
fasciculate 150H
fascinate excite 8
 captivate 50, 40A, 40, 99A, 108, 136A, 96A
fascination 8, 50, 96A, 112, 40, 40A, 71A
fascine 36E
fashion shape 150A, 107A, 126A, 144B, 132D
fashionable 107A, 108
fast 132C, 126A
fast speedy 9
 at rest 11B
 aberrant 126A
 tight 52B, 52G, 38, 137B, 125C-3, 132C, 146A, 146B, 148D
fasten 49C, 52B
fastening 52A
fastidious 134A, 28, 49A
fastness 36B, 34
fat corpulent 150G
 stupid 110B, 45, 147I, 109B, 147J
fatal 130-O, 50, 130M
fatallism
 destiny 134C, 50, 82B
fatallist 82D, 134C
fatallistic 134C, 50
fatality 130-O, 134C, 50, 127B
fate 134C, 130-O, 13, 127B
fated 134C

fateful 130-O, 134C, 50, 130M
father 141E, 146I, 82E
Father 82E
fatherhood 141G
father-in-law 146I
fatherland 141D, 53F
fatherless 145K
fathom 147E, 115, 119E
fatigue 128A, 130B, 130D
fatness 150G, 141B
fatten 10, 137B
fatuity 110B
fatuous 110B, 60
faucet 25F
faugh 91, 64
fault, sin 130A
 error 126C
 neglect 126B
faultfinder 64
faultless 134A, 140A, 108, 117, 140B
faulty 126C, 129B
fauna 143A
faux pas 126C
favor, kindness 136A
 support 43B, 43A
 permission 46A
 have likeness 105, 104B
 befriend 38, 5A, 6
 bias 113
 bunched ribbons 107B
 letter 90
favorable 134D, 5A
avored 134D
favorite 140B
favoritism 38, 43A
fawn deer 143A, 142D
 court 40
fawning 70, 63, 40
fay fairy 96A, 134B
fit 132A
faze annoy 130B
frighten 33
 baffle 50
fealty
 38, 113, 140A
fear 32
fearful 32, 33, 109A, 130M
fearless 42
fearlessness 42
feasibility 5A
feasible 5A
feast repast 48A
 a feasting 51A
 entertainment 99A
 delight 71A
feat 50, 99A, 99B
feather 106A, 107B
featherbrained 110B
feathery 106A
feature 95C, 95E, 126A
February 148K
febrifuge 136B
feces 129A
feculence 129A
feculent 129A
fecund 141B
fecundity 141B, 141A
federal 133A, 146K
federalize 146K, 133A
federation 146K
federative 146K
fee 45
feeble 128A
feed 48A, 51A, 43B
feed-pipe 25F
feel touch 121
 be conscious 111
 examine 119E
feeler 119E, 121
feeling 121
feign 104A, 62
feint 103B
felicitous 99A, 134D, 71A, 108, 132A
felicitate 63, 99A, 108, 136A
felicity
 71A, 134D, 63
feline 143A, 130A, 49F, 103A
fell 130G, 130M
fellah 46B
fellow 146L, 146K
fellowship 146K, 38
felo de se 130-O
felon 130A, 128B
felonious 130A
felony 130A
felt 106K
felting 106K
felucca 24J
female 141E, 141B
feme 141E, 146I
feminine 141B, 128A
femininity 141G
femoral 150G
femur 53R
fen 25G, 25F
fence 36A, 34, 49B, 36D, 36, 145B
fend 36
fender 36A
fent 145C
ferial 148L
ferment
 decompose 128C
 effervesce 145J
 commotion 125A
 excite 8, 1, 3A, 145A, 112
fermentation*
fern 143E
ferocious
 cruel 130M
 wrathful 29
 rapacious 51A
ferocity*
ferret polecat 143A
 search 119E
ferriage 45
ferrotype 100B
ferry 24J, 24A
fertile 141B, 117, 45, 147I
fertility*
fertilization 141A
fertilizer 142F
ferule 130L, 130N, 130G
fervent 39, 2
fervor 39, 2
festal 71A, 51A
fester 128C
festival 71A, 51A, 95D, 99C, 99A
festive*
festivity*
festoon 107A, 107E, 107B
fetal 141C
fetch 24A
fete 71A, 99A, 95D, 51A, 99C
fetish 104C, 34
fetichism 82B, 113
feticide 130-O
fetid 123
fetlock 106A
fetor 123
fetter 52A
fettle 136B, 132A
fetus 141C, 142F
fend 28, 66, 53D, 45, 34, 54A, 130N
fendal 28, 66, 133A
fendatory 46B
feudist 28
feuilleton 85B
fever 128B, 39
few 147K
fez 106H
fiacre 24H
fiance 146G
fiancee 146G
fiasco 127B, 74, 72
fiat 94
fib 62
fiber 52C
fiberform 52C, 150H
fibril 52C
fibrillose 106A
fibrin 5C
fibroin 52C
fibrous 52C
fibster 62
fibula 53R
fichu 106C
fickle 127A, 3C
ficile 3C
fiction 62, 85B, 85A
fictional*
fictionist 62, 103B, 113
fid 53R
fidalgos 133A
fiddle 68D, 49F, 68A
fiddle-de-dee 91, 60, 64
fiddle-faddle 60, 66, 64
fiddler 68H
fiddlestick 91, 68D, 64
fidellity 140A, 61A
fidet 3C, 39, 32
fiducial 113
fiduciary 113
fie 91, 64
fief 54A, 45
field 25G, 25A, 99E
field-allowance 45
field-artillery 130I
field-marshal 133A
field-officer 133A
field-piece 130I
fiend 28, 130M, 130F, 130A, 130N
fiendish*
fierce violent 125C-2
 merciless 130M
 hateful 28, 29, 130A, 33
fieriness 29, 39
fiery 131B, 29, 39, 39B, 8, 33, 67A
five 68G, 68A
fifteen 147A
fifteenth 147A
fiftieth 147A
fifty 147A
fig 48G
fight 41D, 130F
fighting 41D, 130F
figment 62, 113
figurant 99F, 99D
figurative 104A, 92, 84, 105
figure 55B
 appearance 95C
 shape 150A
 symbol 104A
 painting 100B, 115, 147L

figured 107E, 108
 symbolized 104A
 shaped 150A
filament 52C
filbert 48C
filch 49F
file 145F, 86, 146K
filicide 130-O
filial 146I
filiation 146I
filibuster 148B, 49G,
 36
filiform 52C, 107C
fillgree 107B
Filipino 54C
fill make full 146A
 satisfy 46A
 finish 12
 crowd 146K, 146B
 satiety 26
fillet band 52C
 hair band 106H
 meat etc 148D
 ornament 107B,
 107A
fillop 24C, 98A
filly 143A, 125C, 24G
film 36F, 97
filose 52C
filter 138B, 16, 145B
filth 129A, 109C
filthy 129A, 70, 109C
filtrate 138B, 145A,
 148B
final decisive 94, 27,
 74, 93, 148B, 149I
finale end 12, 74
finality 12, 74, 50
finance 45, 43B
financial 135B
financier 49A
finback 143B
finch 143C
find attain 49A
 ascertain 115, 116
 discover 119F
 declare 80
 have luck 134D
finding 119F
 verdict 94, 115
fine money paid 45
 exact 41B, 13
 slender 150G
 fanciful 113, 57
 musical 68A
 beautiful 108
 noble 140B
 pure 138C
 showy 95D, 134B,
 147K, 150E
finedrawn 134A, 13,
 57
finery 106B, 107B,
 95D
finesse 134B, 49F, 57
finger 150G, 49F,
 49C
finial 107E, 134C
finical 134A, 49A
finikin 134A, 143C
finis 12, 74
finish end 12, 74
 complete 50
 perfect 134A,
 132A
 polish 101A
 kill 130-O
 elaboration 107A
finite definite 84
 time 148L, 147L,
 148I
fintiness 84, 148L,
finos 106A
fjord 25I
fir 143E
fire 131B, 24C, 68A,
 91
 discharge 35A
 ardor 39
 radiance 101A,
 130C, 8, 138B,
 130B, 145J
firearms 130I
fire-ball 130J
firebrand 130-O,
 101C, 131B
firebug 130-O, 130A,
 131B
firecracker 101C
fire-dog 53P
firefly 143D
fireside 53D
fire-water 48L
fireworks 101C
firkin 147F, 53N
firm, hard 146B
 steadfast 11B
 staunch 38, 2, 11A
 rigorous 137B,
 52B, 146K,
 132C, 140A,
 146A
firmament 25A
firman 133A
first one 147A, 4
 in front 149H
 important 135B,
 140B, 148A
first-aid 136B
first-class 108, 140B
first-fruits 49A
firstling 148A, 142B
first-mate 133A
first-rate 140B
firth 25I
fiscal 3A
fish
 attempt 41C, 41D
 fish 143B
 hoist 24B
 search 119E
fisherman 49C, 24J
fishery 144C
fishgig 49C
fishhook 49C
fishmonger 44
fishwife 44
fishy 62, 57
fissile 145A
fission 145A, 141A
fissiped 150G, 143A
fissure 145C, 25H
fist 130L
fistie 130F
fisticuffs 130F
fistula 25E, 25
fistulose 25E
fit adapt 134A, 6
 edible 48A, 48P,
 134B, 137B,
 146A
 orderly 132A
fitch 143A, 123
fitful 3C, 29, 127A,
 126C
fitting 132A
five 147A
fivefold 147A
fix fasten 52B, 52G
 stable 11B, 11A
 adjust 132A
 transfix 130G
 make regular
 132D, 1, 146B,
 112, 134C
fixation 11B, 52B,
 146B, 52G
fixative 11B, 146B
fixed
 lasting 11A, 11B
 destined 134C
 fastened 52B, 52G,
 39, 27, 146B
fixedness 11B
fixing 107B
fixity 11B
fixture 53P
flazgig 101C, 40
fizz 48L, 69A
fizzle 127B
fjeld 25G
flabby 3C, 128A,
 109B
flabellate 150F, 150C
flabellum 35A
flaccid 3C, 128A
flag 104E, 130D
 signal 98A
 plant 143E
 flagstone 25B
 tire 128A
flagellant 130G,
 130M
flagellate 130G
flagiolet 68G
flagging 25B
flagitious 130A, 28,
 130M
flagofficer 133A
flagon 53N
flagrant
 wicked 130A, 95E
 heinous 130M
flagstone 25A, 25B
fall 130L
flake 145D, 145H
flaky 145H
flam freak 126A
 falsehood 62
flambeau 101C, 98A
flamboyant 69B, 76,
 95D, 109A
flame fire 131B
 ardor 39
 passion 39B
 blaze 101A, 39A,
 145J
flamen 82F
flamingo 143C
flammule 131B,
 101A, 104C
flamy 101A, 102A
flang 145F
flange 132D
flank 149J, 150G
flanker 130F, 36G
flannel 106K
flannelette 106K
flap 34
flapjack 48E
flapper 40
flare light 101A
 unrestraint
 125C-2
 be showy 95D, 39,
 57, 62
flash blaze 101A,
 95D, 148D
flashiness 95D
flashing 101A, 95E
flash-light 101C
flashy 95D, 101C
flask 53N
flat 149C, 149G
 positive 94
 downright 84, 80,
 113
 dissonant 70, 68A
 plain 25G
 story or floor 53E,
 53D
 nonsense 60
 insipid 48Q
flatfish 143B
flatten 148C, 130G,
 149C, 149G
flatter 63, 40, 40A
flattery 63, 40, 40A
flatulence 60, 113, 76
flatwise 149C
flaunt
 display 95D, 76,
 72, 98A
flav 102A
flavor 48P, 51A, 122
 (B). **flavour**
 flavoring 48P
flaw 126C, 129A

flawless 134A, 140B
flax 52C, 5C
flaxen 52C, 102A, 106A
flaxseed 142F
flay skin 145G
 torture 130N
flea 143D
fleabane 143E
fleabite 147K
fleaking 34
fleam 145F
fleck 102C
fledge 137B
fledgling 143C, 148J
flee 15, 35A
fleece defraud 49F, 49G
 wool 106A
fleece-wool 106A
fleecy 106A
fleur sneer 98A, 98B
 taunt 64, 72, 28
fleet fast 9
 nimble 3C
 vessels 24J, 146A
 creek 25I
fleeting 9, 15, 148D
fense 145F
flesh 25E, 51A
fleshings 106D
fleshy 150G, 48P, 48A
flexibility 3C, 46B
flexible 3C, 46B
flexion 150C
flexor 150G, 25F, 18C
flexure 150C
flick 130G
flicker 101A, 143C, 3B
flier 24E, 23
flight 15, 23
flighty wild 125C
 changeful 3C
 fanciful 113
flimsiness 3C, 128A
flimsy 3C, 128A
flinch 15, 32
fling throw 24C
 flounce 98A
 gibe 64
 revelry 125C-3, 99F, 149A
flint 146B
flintlock 130I
flinty 146B, 27, 130M
flip 127A, 3C
flippant 60, 64, 57, 127A
flirt 40, 98A, 24C
flirtation 40
flirtatious 40
flit 23, 19A, 9, 99F

flitch 48D
flitting 9, 48D, 23, 3C
flit 106A
float glide 23, 22
 raft 24J
 convey 24A
floaters 23
floccose 106A
flocculence 106A
flocculent 106A
flocculus 106A
floccus 106A
flock 146K, 147I
flog 130G
flood a flow 16, 147I, 21, 130-O
flood-gate 25
floor support 53R, 53G
 area 25A
 strike down 130G
floorage 25A
flooring 53R
flop strike 130G
 fail 127B
 fall 22
 change 3A
flora 143E
floral 143E, 107A
floreated 107A
flourescence 141B
floratum 144C
floricultural 144B
floriculturalist 144D
florid 102C, 107A, 68A, 102A
florin 147B
florist 144D
flory-boat 24J
floss 53I
floss 106A, 25I
flossy 106A
flotation 23, 83
flotilla 24J
flotsam 127B, 125A
flounce cloth 106K
 trim 107A, 107B
 gesture 98A
flouncing 107B
flounder 41C, 128B, 143B, 18A, 112, 126D
flour 48M
flourine 5D
flourish 10
 prosper 134D
 thrive 49A, 147I
 be vigorous 137B
 be voluble 56
 brandish 98, 95D
 figure 100B, 68A
 threaten 33
 ostentation 95D
flout 64, 130C, 72

flow run, pour 16, 22
 spread 145E, 145J, 43A, 147I, 56, 23
flower
 to blossom 141B
 choicest 140B
 ornamentation 107B, 107A, 108
 plant 143E
flowery 68A, 108
flowing 16, 68A, 56
fluctuate change 3B
 waver 112
 be timid 32
 be uncertain 127A
flue pipe 25F
 passage 25
 fluff 106A
fluent 56, 68A
fluff
 down 106A, 107A
fluffy 106A
fluid 145J
fluidity 145J
fluke
 anchor part 49C
 uncertainty 127A
 lucky stroke 134D
fluky 127A, 134D
flume 25F, 25I
flummery 48I
 insipidity 48Q
 humbug 130A, 63
flunk fail 127B, 74
 retire 15
 fear 32
 bewilderment 112
flunky 46B
flunkylism 46B
fluoresce 102C
fluorescent 102C
fluoroscope 95B
flurry
 commotion 125A, 71A, 96A
 hurry 9
 sudden gust 125B
 perplexity 112
flush bewilder 96A
 clean out 138B, 98A, 71A, 98B, 102A, 138A
 flight 15
 level 149C
 be confused 112
fluster 96A
flute 68G
flutina 68G
fluting 107B
flutist 68H
flutter waver 112
 vibrate 3B, 18C, 71A
 be agitated 112
 uncertainty 127A
fluvial 16

flux flow 16
 melt 145J
fluxion 16, 145J
fly soar 23, 17
 pass swiftly 9
 flee 15
 part violently 145E
 insect 143D
 carriage 24H, 35A
flyblow 142F
flying hurried 9
 brief 148D
 soaring 23
flying-fish 143B
flying-squirrel 143A
foal 143A, 148J, 141B
foam 145J
 rage 29, 67A
fob pocket 53J
 cheat 130A
focal 146A, 149L
focus 146A, 149L
fodder 48N
foe enemy 28
 adversary 41D, 130F
foehn 125B
foeman 28, 130F
foeticle 130-O
foetus 141C
fog 145J, 112
fog-bank 145J
foggy 145J, 112, 57, 97, 110A
fogy 148J, 126A
Foh 82E
fohat 146A
Fohist 82D
folble 126C, 128A, 126B
foil frustrate 50, 36
 weapon 130H
folst 49F, 130A, 62, 24J, 57
fold 146A, 146K, 150B
folderol 60
foliaceus 150H
foliage 107E
foliation 145A, 141B
follo 147D
foliose 150H
folk 54C, 54B, 146I
folk-lore 85A, 61B
folk-song 68B
folia 68B
follicle 53I
follow 148B, 149I, 119E
follower 46B
following 148B, 149I
folly 130A
foment 136B, 8, 3A, 145J

fomentation 5A, 8
fond 38, 39A
fondle 38, 39B, 98C, 121
fondling 140B
font 55B
food 48A
fool idiot 110B
 disguise 103B
foolhardiness 42, 110B
foolhardy 42, 110B, 125C-2
fooling 60, 53G
foolish 60, 110B, 126C
foolishness 60, 110B
foolscap 147D, 110B
foot 147E, 150G, 53R, 55B
football 99A, 41D
footing 53R, 36B, 149A
footman 46B
footpad 49G
footwear 106J
fop 113, 103B, 95D
foppery 95D, 106B
for 1, 27
forage 48N, 51A, 48A, 119E, 43B
foraging 119E
foray 49G, 130F
forbear 46A, 47, 140A, 141G, 141E, 132C
forbearance 46A, 47, 140A
forbid ban 35
 oppose 27, 34
forbidding 35, 129B, 27, 109A
force power 137B
 overpower 50
 violence 125C-2, 130A, 2, 8, 1, 13, 68A, 134C
forceps 49C
forceful 58, 137B
forcible 137B, 125C
ford 19B, 25I, 24H
fore 149H
forebode 95A, 77
forecast 77, 119A
forecastle 149H
foreclose 146A, 49A
foredoom 134C
foregather 146K
forego refrain 132C, 46B, 46A
foregoing 73
forehead 149H, 150G
foreign
 remote 149N, 126A, 145K, 149K
foreigner 54C, 126A, 145K, 149N
forel 106K
forelock 106A
foreman 133A
foremost first 149H, 140B, 126A
forensic 66
forepart 149H
forerun 149H, 79
forerunner 77, 79
foreshadow 105
foresight 117
forespeech 73
forest 34, 25G
foretell 49D, 115
forestay 52C
forester 133A, 54B
forestry 144B
foretell 77
foretopmast 53R
forever 11A, 148C
forewarn
 inform 79
 caution 33
forfeit fine 45
 lose 127B
forfeiture 45, 127B
forever 148C, 11A
forefend 36
foreword 73
forge shape 150A, 144B, 144C
 counterfeit 103B
 defraud 130A
 invent 144A
forger 130A, 49E, 62, 103B
forgery 130A, 49F, 103B
forget 126B, 110B
forgetful 126B, 110B
forgive 47
forgiveness 47
forgotten 127B, 145K
fork 49C, 150F, 53M
forked 150F
forlorn bereft 145K
 miserable 31
 unfortunate 127B
form shape 150A, 141A, 144B, 100A, 132A, 132D, 134C, 144A
formal precise 134A
 conventional 132D
 ceremonious 95D
formalist 134A
formality 134A, 132D
formation 49E, 141A
formative 141A, 3B
former 148A, 149H
formication 121
formidable 42, 33, 137B
formula 84, 86, 95B
formulary 82A, 86
formulate 84, 92
fornicate 146D, 125C-3, 39C, 121
fornication 146D, 125C-3, 39C, 121
forsake 15, 126B
forsaken 127B, 129B, 145K
forsooth 61A
forswear 62, 66, 67A
fort 36B
forte 137B, 117, 126A
forth 149H, 149N
forthcoming 19A, 95C, 148B, 148L
forthwith 148D, 148B, 148E, 148K
fortification 36B, 137B
fortify 36, 137B, 7
fortitude courage 42
 strength 137B, 31, 46A
fortnight 148H
fortress 36B
fortuitous 127A
fortuity 127A
fortuna 127A, 127B, 134D
fortunate 134D
fortune
 (good) 134D
 (bad) 127B
 chance 127A
 wealth 135B
 fate 134C, 49E
forty 147A
forum 53C
forward aid 5A, 6
 front 149G, 148A, 148D
 presumptuous 113, 125, 125C, 39
 impertinent 64, 9, 136B, 24E, 24A, 42, 95D, 149H
fossil 146B, 148J, 148A
fossiliferous 146B
fossilize 146B, 14
foster nourish 48A
 help 5A, 6, 10
 nurse 136B
 succor 136A
 sustain 11A
 cherish 39A
foster-brother 146I
foster-child 146I, 142B
foul offensive 123
 impure 146C, 129A
 unfair 130A
 infamous 65, 70
 loathsome 129B, 109C
foulard 106K
found 94, 144A, 11B, 139A
foundation 1, 11B
 support 53R, 53G, 61A, 141D
 origin 4, 149A
 cause 1
founder
 author 144A, 21, 22, 128A, 130D, 144D
foundling 127B, 148J
foundry 144C
fount 16
fountain 16, 4, 141D
fountain-pen 55B
four 147A, 24J
fourfold 147A
fourgon 24H
four-in-hand 24H, 106C
fourscore 147A
foursome 147A
fourteen 147A
fourteenth 147A
fourth 147A
fowl 143C
foxling-plece 130I
fox 143A, 117
fox-bat 143A, 143C
fox-brush 106A, 150G
foxglove 143E
foxhound 143A
fox-squirrel 143A
foxtail 143E, 150G, 106A
foxy 49F, 117, 134B, 102A
foyer 25D
fracas 66, 130F
fraction 145D, 147L
fractional 145D, 147L, 145K
fractions 27, 29
fracture 145E
fragile 3C, 128A
fragility 3C, 128A
fragment 145D, 147K
fragmental*
fragrance 122
fragrant 122
frail 128A
frame 53R, 130A, 132A

framework 53R
 franc 147B
 franchise 46A
 francolin 143C
 frangibility 3C,
 128A, 145H
 frank candid 61A,
 93, 92, 140A
 Frankenstein 33,
 127B
 frankincense 122
 frantle 31, 29, 32,
 39, 112
 frap 52B
 frappe 146B
 fraternal
 146K, 146I
 fraternity 146K
 fraternize 146K
 fratricide 130-O
 fraud 49F, 130A
 fraudulence 49F,
 130A
 fraudulent*
 fraught 147C, 135A
 fray riot 125A,
 130F
 quarrel 66
 rub 145H, 128C
 freak whim 113,
 126A, 109A
 freakish*
 freckle 102C
 free release 47,
 145A
 unrestrained
 125C, 126A, 43A,
 132D
 freebooter 49G
 freedman 54B
 freedom 125C, 46A
 free-handed 43A
 freehold 135B
 free-lance 130F
 freeman 54B
 freethinker 114
 freeze 146B
 freight 135A, 24H,
 24J, 24A, 24B,
 149L
 freightage 45
 freight car 24H
 freighter 24J, 24H
 French 54C
 French leave 15
 frenzied 29, 112
 frenzy 29, 112, 130C,
 110B
 frequent 3B, 38,
 132D, 75, 54A,
 148L
 fresco 100B, 100A
 fresh 126A, 148E,
 137A
 freshet 25I, 16
 freshman 116
 fret wear away
 145H, 128C
 injure 130D
 vex 130C
 irritate 130B
 ornament 107A,
 107B
 be irritated 31,
 66, 67A, 130G
 fretful 29
 fret saw 145F
 frette 108
 fretwork 107E
 friable 145H
 friar 82F, 82G, 146L
 fricassee 48D
 fricative 55B
 friction, riot 27
 attrition 130M
 stimulation 8
 irritation 29, 66,
 13, 130G
 Friday 148K
 friend 38, 146L
 friendless 145K
 friendly 38, 136A
 friendship 38, 136A
 frieze 107E, 106K
 frigate 24J
 frigate-blrd 143C
 frigoratory 146B
 fright 32, 33, 109A
 frighten 33
 frightful 33, 32,
 109A, 129B,
 130A, 130M
 frigid 146B, 28, 121
 frill 107B
 frilling 107B
 fringe 107B, 149K,
 149M
 frippery 106B, 129B,
 109A
 frisk 18B, 99F
 frisket 53R
 friskiness 3C, 9
 frisky 3C, 9, 71A
 frlt 146C
 frit fly 143D
 frith 251
 fritter cut up 145F
 waste 125C-1
 food 48, 48E, 126B
 frivolous 3C, 60,
 127A
 frizette 106H, 106A
 frizzle 107A, 106A
 frock 106F
 frock-coat 106E
 frog 143F
 frolic 71A, 99A, 99C
 frolicsome 71A, 99A
 from 145A
 frond 150H
 front foremost 149H
 aspect 95C
 boldness 42
 frontage 149H
 frontal 149H, 150G
 frontier 25G, 149K,
 149M
 frontispiece
 100B, 149H
 frost 146B, 127B
 frosty 146B, 28
 frothy 76, 60, 128A,
 145J
 froward 27, 132C
 frown 98B
 frowzy 123, 109C
 frozen 146B, 121
 fructify 141B
 frugal 132C, 147K
 frugivorous 51A
 fruit 48G, 144E,
 141B, 142E
 fruitage 48G, 144E,
 142E
 fruiterer 43B
 fruitful 43A, 141B
 fruition 141B, 50
 fruitless 127B, 128A
 frustrate 50, 36,
 127B, 128A
 frustum 149G, 150D
 fry cook 145J
 swarm 146K, 147I
 148J, 143B,
 142E
 fuddle 96A, 112
 fudge story 62
 nonsense 60, 91,
 126D
 fuel 5C
 fugacious 15, 3C, 9,
 22, 145J, 148D
 fugh 64, 91
 fugitive 3C, 127A,
 148D, 15
 fogleman 95A, 98A,
 133A
 fugue 68B
 fugulst 68J, 68H
 fulfil 50, 45, 12
 fulfillment 50, 45
 fulgency 101A
 fulliginous 97, 102A
 full complete 146A
 much 147I, 69B
 clear, sonorous
 68A
 replete 26
 fulminate reprove
 64, 65
 thunder 69B, 33
 fulsome 123, 129B,
 63
 fulvous 102A
 fumble 126D, 119E
 fume 123, 29, 16
 fumigate 138B
 fun mirth 71A
 drollery 72
 entertainment
 99A, 99C
 funambulist
 99D, 99F
 function 144B, 95D,
 5A
 functionary 5A,
 144D, 133A
 fund 135B, 45
 fundament 4, 149G
 fundamental
 primary 148A,
 149H
 foundation 4, 1,
 61A, 133A
 funeral 95D
 funereal 31
 funicle 52C, 25E
 funicular 52C, 25E
 funk 32
 funnel 25F
 funny 99A, 126A,
 24J, 72, 109A
 fur 106A
 furbelow 107B
 furbish 107A, 101A
 furcate 150F
 furies 130M, 130N
 furlous 29, 130M
 furl 52B
 furlong 147E
 furlough 46A, 47
 furnace 131B, 145J,
 145B
 furnish 43B, 132A
 furniture 53P
 furore 125A, 63, 69B,
 71A
 furrier 144D, 44
 furrow 25F
 furry 106A
 further 149N, 5A, 6,
 10, 146A
 furthermore 10,
 146A
 furthestmost 149N
 furthest 149N
 furtive 103A, 49F
 fury, rage 29
 retribution
 130N, 45
 fuse 146C, 145J,
 52E
 fusee 141C
 fusil 130I
 fusileer 130F
 fusillade
 130F, 130-O
 fusinist 100C
 fusion 146C, 145J,
 146A
 fusionist 146M

fuss quarrel 66, 64
worry 39
industry 144B
disorder 125A
fustanelle 106E,
106D
fustian 106K, 76
fusty 123
futile 127B, 128A
futility 127B, 128A
future 148B
futurity 148B
fuzzy 106A
fyce 143A, 146F
fyke 49C

G

gab 60, 56
gabardine 106D
gabble 60
gablon 36E
gablonade 36B
gaby 60, 110B
gad 56, 18B, 143D
gadfly 143D
gadollnum 5D
gadwall 143C
gaft 49C
gaffer 148J
gag 52A
gage 95B, 115
galety 71A, 98C, 99C
gally 71A, 98C
gain 49A, 50, 45,
134D
gainsay 66, 67A, 27
galt 19B
galter 106J
gala 95D, 71A
galantine 48D
Galatea 106K
galaxy 146K, 140B
Galaxy 101D
gale tempest 125B
merriment 71A
quarrel 66
galeate 36C
gallot 24J
gall 28, 53Q, 130B,
42, 130G
gallant 42, 38, 39A,
40, 108, 140B
gallantry 42, 38,
39A, 40
galleass 24J
galleon 24J
gallery 25D, 53B
galley 24J
galling 130G, 130D
gallinipper 143D
gallipot 53N
gallium 5D
gallivant 70, 40
gallivat 24J
gallon 147F
galloon 106K, 107B

gallop 9, 19B, 99F
gallopade 99F, 68B
galloway 143A, 24G
gallows 130-O
galoot 129B
galore 147I
galosh 106J
galvanometer 95B
galvanoscope 95B
gamble 41D, 127A,
49D
gambler 41D, 127A
gamboge 102D
gambol 9, 18C, 18B,
71A
game 41D, 143A,
149H
game-cock 41D,
143C
game-fowl*
gamesome 71A, 99A
gamle 141A
gamln 148G, 125C
gammon 49F, 62
gamut 68A
gander 143C, 141F
Ganesa 117
gang 146K
gangboard 25B
ganger 133A
gangling 18A
gangrene 128C,
130E
gangrenous*
gangster 130A,
130M
gangway 25B
gannet 143C
gaol 52H
gap 25H, 37, 25,
145C
gape 25, 112, 39,
51A, 98B
garage 53B
garb 106B
garbage 129A
garble 138B
garcon 46B
garden 144C, 141D
gardener 144D
gare 106A
garfish 143B
gargantuan 147J,
126A, 51A, 147J
Garibaldi 106D
garlish gaudy 95D
dazzling 101A
garland 104B, 107B
garlic 123, 48P
garment 106B
garner 49E, 53B
garnet 107C
garnish 107A, 107B
garnishee 45, 88
garnishment 107A

garniture 107A,
107B
garpike 143B
garret 53E
garrison 130F, 36B
garrot 143C
garrote
strangle 130-O,
49C, 130N
garroter 130-O, 49G
garrulous 56
garter 52B, 104B,
52C
garter-fish 143B
garter snake 143F
gas 145J, 76, 60
gasconade 76
gaseller 141C, 101C
gaseous 145J
gash 25H
gasp 39, 51A
gastronomist 51A
gastronomy 51A,
48P
gate 25, 36I
gather 49E, 146K,
115, 49A, 146A
gathering 146K
gatling gun 130I
gauche 126D, 149J
gaud 107B, 95D,
107E
gaudy 95D
gaunt 109B, 150G,
98B
gauntlet 130M,
130N, 36C
gaur 143A
gauze 106C, 106K
gavel 5B
gavial 143F
gavot 99F
gawk 110B, 126D
gawkiness 126D
gawky 126D, 109A,
18A
gay 71A, 99A, 125C,
98B, 108
gaze 119A, 119E
gazebo 119E
gazelle 143A
gazette 85B, 86
gazetteer 86
gear 106B
gee 18C, 149J
Gehenna 130N
gelsha 99F
gelatin 52F, 48H
gelatinous 52E,
146B
gelation 146B
gelding 143A, 128A
gellid 146B
gelogenic 99A
gem 107C, 140B
geminat 141A,
141B

gemination 141A, 75
gemma 142F, 142A
gemot 146K
gemsbok 143A
genappe 106K
gendarme 133A, 34
gendarmerie*
gender 141E, 73,
141A
genealogical 83, 86,
141G, 141B
genealogist 83, 86
genealogy 86, 141G,
83
genera 126A, 132D
general usual 132D
ambiguous 57
commander 133A
generalissimo 133A
generalization 115
generalize 132D, 115
generalship 133A,
134B
generate 141A,
144B, 137B
generation 141A,
141G, 142C, 148J
generator 141E,
144D
generic 132D
generous 43A, 140A,
8, 137B, 147I,
125C-1
genesis 141A, 4
genet 143A
genetic 141A
genial 71A, 136A,
38, 98B
geniality 71A, 136A,
38
geniculate 150G
genie 134B
genital 141A
genitive 141A, 146I
genius bent 2
aptitude 117
spirit 96A, 68A,
134B
genre 100B
genteel 108, 136A
Gentile 82D
gentility 140A, 140B
gentle kindly 136A
moderate 132C
peaceful 132B
docile 46B, 38,
68A, 69A, 108
gentleman 140B
gentlewoman 140B
gentry 140B
genuefaction 98C
genuine 140A, 138C,
61A, 117, 134A
genus 126A, 132D
geo 92

geocentric 149L
 geographer 95A, 100C
 geographical 149A
 geography 86, 149A
 geologist 83
 geology 83
 geometer 115
 geometric 150D
 geometrician 115
 geometry 83, 115, 147L
 geophagism 51A
 georgic 85C
 germanium 143E
 germ 142F, 137C, 4
 German 54C, 146I
 germander 143E
 germane akin 146I
 appropriate 132A
 germanium 5D
 germicide 138B, 130-O
 germinal 141B, 141A
 germinate 141B
 germination 141A
 germule 142F
 gerrymander 130A, 45
 gerund 92, 55B
 gestation 141A, 141B
 gestatory*
 gesticulate 98A
 gesture 98A
 get 49A
 realize 117
 learn 116
 procreate 141A
 depart 15, 35A
 gewgaw 95D, 107B
 geyser 16, 25I
 ghastly 102A, 109A, 33, 98B
 ghaut 25B
 gherkin 48K
 Ghetto 53F
 ghi 48I
 ghost 96A, 113
 ghostly 96A, 31
 ghoul 49F, 51A
 giant 147J, 137B
 glaour 30
 glbber 60
 glbberish 60
 glbbet 130-O, 95A, 72, 78
 gibbous 150G, 109A, 109B, 149H, 150C
 glbe 72, 64
 gld 130E
 glddy 110B, 112, 127A
 gift generosity 43A
 talent 117, 45, 134B
 gifted 117, 134B
 gig 24J, 24H, 18C
 gigantic 147J, 137B
 giggle 71B
 gild 102A, 107A, 101A, 146K
 gliding 100A, 107A, 102D
 gill 25E, 25I, 147F, 16, 125C-3
 gilling 143B
 gillyflower 143E
 gilt 102A
 glmbal 132D
 gimcrack 107B, 95D, 107E
 gimlet 145F
 gimp 106K
 gin a drink 48L
 trap or snare 49C, 145B, 145A
 ginger 48J
 gingerale 48J
 gingerade 48J
 ginger-beer 48J
 gingerbread 48E
 gingerly 32
 gingham 106K, 36J
 ginkgo 143E
 gin-mill 48B
 gin-palace 48B
 ginseng 143E
 gippo 48I, 48D
 Gipsy race 54C, 18B
 hoden 39B, 125C-3, 126A
 giraffe 143A
 grandole 101C
 grasol 107C
 glrba 53N
 gird 52B, 64
 girder 53R
 girdle 52C, 106C, 52B, 107B
 girl 142B, 148J
 girt 52B
 girth 52C, 147L, 150C
 gist 137C, 58, 2
 glitter 68D
 give 43A, 46B, 3C
 glizzard 53Q
 glabrous 150G
 glace 146B, 106K
 glacial 146B
 glacier 146B, 149E
 glaciis 36B
 glad 71A
 gladden 99A, 71A, 136A
 glade 25G, 25A
 gladiate 150E, 145F
 gladiator 41D, 130F
 gladiolus 143E
 gladsome 71A, 99A
 Gladstone 24H
 glamour 40A, 96A, 12, 99A, 101A, 108, 113
 gland 25E
 glance 119E, 119A
 glandule 25E
 glare
 brilliance 101A
 scrutiny 119E, 98B
 dazzle 96A
 slippery 127A
 smooth 5A
 glaring 101A, 95D
 glass vessel 53M, 5C
 mirror 105, 95A
 glaucous 102A
 grave 130H
 glaze 146B, 101A
 gleam 101A, 98B
 glean gain 49A, 49E
 collect 49E
 infer 115
 glebe 135B, 53F
 glee mirth 71A
 music 68B, 68A, 99C, 99A, 98B
 gleet 16
 glen 25G
 glib voluble 56
 flippant 60
 glide 22, 16, 23
 gliff glimpse 119A
 fear 32
 interval 148D
 glim 101C, 101A
 glimmer 101A
 glimpse 101A, 119A, 119F
 glin 97
 glint 101A
 glissando 68D
 glisten 101A
 glitter 101A, 108
 gloam 97, 101A
 gloaming 97, 148K, 148B
 gloat gaze 119E
 have lust 39B
 global 150C
 globate 150C
 globe 150C
 globe-fish 143B
 globeflower 143E
 globe-trotter 19A
 globular 150C
 glome 107B, 107E
 glomerate 146C, 146A
 gloom 97, 31
 gloomy 97, 31, 98B
 gloria 68B, 63
 glorify praise 63
 exalt 139B
 worship 38
 beautify 107A
 loriole 101B
 gloriosa 143E
 glorious
 exalted 140B
 magnificent 108, 101A, 99A, 63, 71A, 101B
 glory*
 gloss luster 101A
 explanation 84
 excuse 138D
 glossarial 84, 57
 glossary 84, 86
 glossograph 95B
 glossographer 84
 glossography 84
 glossology 83
 glossonomy 83
 glossy 101A
 glove 106C
 glow 101A, 39A, 108
 glower 98B, 33
 glowworm 143F
 gloxinia 143E
 gloze 138D, 84
 glucose 52F, 48P
 glue 52F, 52E
 glum 97, 31, 29
 glut repletion 26
 oversupply 43B, 51A, 147I
 gluten 52F, 5C
 glutinous 52E
 glutton 51A, 143A
 gluttonous 51A
 gluttony 51A
 glyph 150B, 107B
 glyphic 55B, 100A
 glyphography 100A
 glyptic 100A
 glyptograph 100B
 gnarl 109B
 gnarled 109B
 gnash 29, 67A, 27
 gnat 143D
 gnaw 145H
 gnome
 goblin 96A, 113, 28
 a saying 61B, 34, 134B
 gnomie 61B
 gnomide 96A, 113, 34
 gnomimetric 115
 gnomon 95B, 148F, 84
 gnomics 83, 58
 gnosiology 83

gnosis 117
 gnostic 82A, 117
 gnu 143A
 go 19A, 15, 35A, 91, 132D
 goad 8, 130H, 130G
 goaf 129A
 goal 149H, 12
 goat 143A, 123
 goatee 106A
 gobble 51B, 69B, 70
 gobelln 107E
 go-between 132B
 goblet 53M
 goblin 96A, 113, 33, 109A
 goby 143B
 go-cart 24H
 God 82E, 1, 137C, 140A, 144A
 god 140B
 goddess 140B, 108
 godfather 89, 34
 Godhead 82E
 godless 130A
 godly 140B, 140A
 God-man 82E
 godmother 89, 34
 godroom 107B
 God's-acre 53L
 godsend 134D
 Godspeed 63
 godwit 143C
 goer 19A, 24G
 goffer 150B, 107A
 goggle 119E, 36C
 goglet 53N
 golng 19A, 15
 Golconda 49E, 135B
 gold 135B, 107D, 5D, 107C
 gold-carp 143B
 golden 102A, 101A, 43A
 golden age 71A, 148K, 134D
 golden pheasant 143C
 golden rod 143E
 golden rule 94, 82A
 goldfish 143B
 goldflocks 143E
 goldsmith 144D
 golf 41D
 golgotha 53L
 Gollath 137B, 147J
 gommer 48M
 gomuti 52C
 gondola 24J, 24H
 gondoller 24E
 gondollne 24J
 gone
 annihilated 131A
 exhausted 128A
 lost 127B, 149N
 goner 127B
 gonfalon 104E

gong 68E
 gonfometer 95B
 gono 141A
 gonophore 141C
 gonorrhoea 130E
 good fitness 140A
 kind 136A
 adept 134B, 38, 48P, 49G, 63
 good-by 15, 63, 91
 goodly 108, 136A, 140B
 Goodman 146I, 141E
 goodness 140A, 136A
 goods 5C, 144E
 goodwife 146I, 141E
 goodwill 140A, 38
 goose 143C, 110B, 141F
 gooseberry 48G
 gopher 143A
 goplian difficult 13
 tight 52B
 Gordius 13
 gore 130H, 146B, 130G
 gorge 25H, 51A, 145C
 gorgeous 108, 101A, 95D, 99A
 gorget 36C
 Gorgon 109A, 33
 gorgonela 109A, 33
 gorilla 143A
 gormand 51A
 gormandize 51A
 gory 129A
 goshawk 143C
 gosling 143C, 148J
 gospel 82A, 61A
 gossamer 106K, 106A
 gossip 90
 gossoon 148J
 Goth 54C, 126A, 126D
 Gothic 100A
 gouge 130G, 145F, 130A
 goulash 48D
 gourami 143B
 gourd 143E, 53N
 gourde 147B
 gourmand 51A
 govern 133A, 132D
 governance 133A
 governante 81
 governess 81
 governing 133A, 134B
 government 94, 133A
 governor 133A, 132D, 81
 gown 106F
 gownsman 117
 gowt 25F, 25

grab 49C, 24J
 grabble 119E
 grace beauty 108, 68A
 excellence 140B
 deference 46A, 63
 embellishment 107B, 107A
 graceful 108, 134B
 graceless 109A, 126D
 gracious lovely 108
 deferential 46A, 38
 good 140A, 43A, 63, 136A
 gradate 146C, 132D, 102C
 gradation 19A, 132D, 146C, 10, 102C, 132A
 gradatory 19A, 10
 grade level 149C, 149D
 degree 147L
 gradient 14, 19B, 149D, 22, 149G, 17, 149F
 gradine 145F
 gradual 126B, 88, 68B
 graduate 132D, 116, 50, 117
 graduation 50, 19A
 graduator 100C
 gradus 86
 graffiti 100B
 graft join 146A
 incorporate 146C
 perquisite 45
 take a bribe 49B
 grafter 49B, 49F
 grail 53I
 grain 48M, 147C, 102B
 gram 147C
 grama grass 143E
 gramercy 45, 91
 gramivorous 51A
 grammalogue 55B
 grammar 83
 grammarian 83
 grammatical 68A, 134A
 grammarist 83
 gramophone 55C
 grampus 143A, 150G, 109B
 granadilla 48G
 granary 53B
 grand great 147J
 illustrious 140B
 eloquent 68A
 magnificent 108, 95D, 95E, 98B, 99A
 piano 68D

grandam 146I
 grandchild 146I, 142B
 granddaughter*
 grandee 133A
 grandeur 147J, 140B, 95D, 108
 grandfather 146I, 141E
 grandiloquent 68A, 76, 95D
 grandiose 68A, 95D
 grandmother 141E, 146I
 grandparent 146I, 141E
 grandsire*
 grandson 146I
 Grand Vizier 133A
 grange 53B, 53D
 granivorous 51A
 grant give 43A
 concede 46A
 grantee 49B
 grantor 43A, 43B
 granular 145H, 147K
 granulate 145H
 granule 145H
 granulose 145H
 grape 48G
 grape-shot 130J
 graph 95B
 graphic vivid 95E, 95A, 84, 100A
 graph 95B
 graphology 83
 graphometer 95B
 graphophone 68F
 grapnel 49C
 grapple 49C, 41C, 41D
 grasp seize 49C
 encroach 130A
 hold 132C, 52A
 intelligence 117
 grasping 49C, 39
 grass 48N, 143E, 150H
 grasshopper 143D
 grass-widow 145K
 grate 53I, 70
 grateful 38, 136A, 63, 71A
 gratification 145A
 gratification
 reward 45, 43B
 pleasure 71A
 pleasingness 136A
 compliance 46A
 gratify humor 46A, 136A, 99A, 43B, 63
 grating 70, 36A
 gratis 43A
 gratitude 71A, 38, 45, 63
 gratuitous 43A

gratuity 43A, 45
gravamen 130C
grave serious 61A
 important 135B
 threatening 33,
 13, 27, 67A,
 98B, 134A
 engrave 100A
 burial place 53L,
 104H
gravel 145H
graver 145F
gravestone 104H
graveyard 53L
gravid 141B
gravimeter 95B
gravitate tend 2,
 135A
 fall flow 22
gravitation 2, 39,
 49A, 135A
gravity 2
 attraction 39
 weight 135A
 importance 135B
 solemnity 27, 33
gravy 48I
gray 102C, 102A
graze touch 124
 freed upon 51A
grease 48I, 5A
greaser 54C, 146F
greasy 5A, 13, 127A
great large 147J
 eminent 140B
 important 135B,
 95E, 117, 147I
greaves 36C, 106J
grebe 143C
greed 39
greediness 39
greedy 39, 51A
Greek 54C, 60
green 102A, 25G
 fresh 148E
 unripe 48Q, 110B,
 126D
greenfly 143D
greenhorn 110B
greenroom 53E
greensward 25G
greeny 110B
greet 98C, 63
greeting 98C, 63
gregale 125B
gregarian 146K,
 132D
gregarious 146K
Gregorian chant
 68B
gremial 106I
grenade 130J
grenadier 130F
grenadine 106K
grey 102C, 102A
greybeard 148J
greyhound 143A
griddle 53M
griddle-cake 48E
gridelin 102C, 102A
gridiron 53R, 25A,
 53M, 99E
grief 31, 130B
grievance
 sufferance 31,
 67A, 67B, 130B
grieve suffer 31
 complain 67A,
 67B
 cause grief 130B
grievous painful 31
 causing pain 130B
 atrocious 130M,
 130A, 67A
griffin 34
grig 143D
grill broil 145J
 torment 130N
grillade 130N, 48D
grillage 53R
grille 107B, 145J
grim hideous 109A
 forbidding 27, 33
 cruel 130M, 28
 unyielding 11B
grimace 98B
grimalkin 143A,
 148J
grime 129A, 109C
grimy*
grin 98B, 71B
grind
 pulverize 145H
 130B, 130N, 116
grindstone 150A
grip grasp 49C, 8
 bag 53J, 98A, 98C,
 104A, 25F
gripe seize 49C,
 130B, 130D,
 128B, 130E,
 146B
grisaille 100A, 100B
grisette 40
grislly 33, 109A
grison 143A
grist 48M
gristle 146B
grit sand, etc., 145H
 meal 48M, 42,
 67A, 137B
gritty*
grizzle 33
grizzly bear 143A
 greyish 102C
groan utter pain 31
 ridicule 72
 deplore 67A, 67B,
 71B
groat 147B, 147K
grocer 44, 43B
grocery*
grog 48L
groggery 48B
groggy 110A, 112
grogshop 48B
groom 146J, 132A,
 46B
groomsman 46B,
 146L
groove 25F, 25
grope 119E
gros 106K
grosbeak 143C
grosgrain 106K
gross bulky 150G
 rude 130C, 109A,
 109B, 130A,
 110B, 147A,
 146A
grotesque
 odd 126A, 113, 60,
 99A, 72, 109A
grotto 25H
grouch 29
grouchy 29
ground earth 25G
 cause 1, 5C, 11B,
 52G
 foundation 53R,
 53G
 place 149A
 instruct 81
ground hog 143A
groundless 110B, 60
grounds 129A
groundsel 143E
ground-swell 16, 25I
group 146K, 86, 146A
grouse 143C
grout 52F, 48M
grouty 29, 129A
grove 34
grovel be prone 98C,
 32, 129B
grow 10, 6
 cultivate 144B
 thrive 49A, 52B,
 52G, 147J
growl 67A, 69B, 64
growler*
 perch 143B
 cab 24H
grown 148J, 12, 132A
growth 10, 6, 49A,
 advancement 19A
 result 144E
grub food 48A
 dig 145F
 larvae 142F, 143D
grub-stake 43B,
 127A
grudge 28, 39
gruel 48D
gruelling 130N
gruesome 109A, 33,
 129B, 130M
gruff 70, 28
grumble 70, 67A
grumpy 29, 67A
grunt 70, 143B
gruyere 48I
grysbuck 143A
guan 143C
guanaco 143A
guano 142F
guarantee 89, 134C,
 93, 34
guarantor 89, 34
guard 34, 119G, 36,
 52H, 36A
guarded 34, 119G
guardian 34, 52H
guardsman 34, 130F
guava 143E
gubernatorial 133A
gudgeon fish 143B
 dupe 113, 110B
guerdon 45
Guernsey 143A
guernsey 106D
guerrilla 130F, 49G
guess 113
guess-work 113
guest 49B
guff 60
guffaw 71B
guidable 46A, 46B
guidance 24A, 132A
guide lead 24A, 95A,
 95B, 132D, 133A,
 134B, 134C
guidon 104E
guld 146K
gulder 147B
gulle 103B, 130A, 62
gulleless 140A, 61A
gullemot 143C
gulloche 107B, 107E
guillotine 130-O
gullt 130A
gulltless 140A, 138D
gully 130A
gulme 106G
guinea 147B
guinea-fowl 143C
guinea-pig 143A
gulpure 107C, 107B
gulse 95C, 106B,
 150A
guitar 68D
gula 25E
gulch 25H
gulf 25I, 25H, 37, 16
gull sea-fowl 143C
 dupe 113, 110B,
 130A, 49F
gullet 25E
gullible 113
gully 25H
gulp 51B
gum 52F
gumbo 48D
gummy 52E
gump 110B
gumption 117
gun 130I
gunboat 24J
gunceotton 130K,
 145E
gunfire 130F

gunman 130F, 130A,
 130-O
 gunner 130F
 gunny 106K
 gunpowder 130K,
 145E
 gun-shy 32
 Gunter's chain 147E
 gunwale 36A
 gurgitation 18C, 16
 gurgle 16, 69A
 gurglet 53N
 gurnet 143B
 gurrah 106K
 guru 81
 gush flow 16
 outburst 91, 63,
 95D
 gusher 16
 gusset 106K
 gust 125B, 67A
 gustful 48P, 71A,
 51A
 gusto*
 gut
 organic canal 25E
 channel 25I,
 130-O, 49G
 gutter 25F, 16
 guttural 70, 55A
 guy rope, etc 52C
 freak 126A, 109A,
 72, 130A
 guzzle 48L, 51B
 guzzy 106K
 gwlnlad 143B
 gymnasium 81, 99E
 gymnast 137B, 134B
 gymnastic*
 gymnastics 134B
 gymnosis 143B
 gynarchy 133A
 gynocracy 133A
 gynecology 83
 gynecolaty 40, 39A
 Gypsy 54C
 gyrate 18C
 gyratory 18C
 gyre 52A
 gyro 18C
 gyroplane 24I
 gyropter 24I
 gyroscope 18C, 24H
 gyrostat 95B
 gyve 52A

H

ha 71B, 91
 haberdasher 44,
 106B
 habergeon 36C
 habillment 106B
 habilitate 132D
 habit custom 132D,
 106B, 38, 53A
 habitable 54A
 habitant 54B
 habitat 53D, 149A
 habitation 53D, 54A
 habitual usual 132D
 repeated 75
 inveterate 137C,
 54A
 habituate 132D, 81
 habitue 132D, 81
 habitue 54B, 38, 39
 haclenda 53D
 hack cut 145F
 horse 24G, 24H,
 85E
 hackberry 143E
 hackbut 68G, 130I
 hackle 145F
 hackman 24E
 hackmatack 143C
 hackmore 52A
 hackney coach 24H,
 24G, 130D
 hackneyed 128A,
 132D, 56
 had 148A
 haddock 143D
 Hadean 97
 Hades 130N
 hadji 82D
 haemadromograph
 95B
 haemalopia 119B
 hafnium 5D
 hag 109A, 129B
 haggard 109A, 128A,
 98B
 haggle 41B, 66, 44
 hake 106D
 halkwan 147B
 hall 73, 98C, 41B,
 146B, 16, 63
 hair 106A
 hairdresser 107A,
 106B
 hairsplitting 134A
 hairy 106A
 hake 143B
 halation 101B
 halberd 130H
 haleyon
 peaceful 132B
 happy 71A
 fortunate 134D
 hale 137B
 half 147A
 half-blood 146F
 half-breed 147F
 half-caste 147F
 half-tone 100B
 halibut 143B
 hallicore 143B
 hallitus 123
 hall 53E, 81, 25B
 hallelujah 63, 68B
 hallo 69B
 halloo 73, 98C, 40B
 hallow 38, 92
 Halloween 148K
 hallucination
 imagination 113,
 126C, 57, 96A
 halo 101B
 halt limp 18A
 stop 12
 lame 128A
 halter 52A, 52B, 50
 halve 145A, 147A
 halyard 52C
 ham 48D, 53F
 Hamburg 48G, 143A
 hammerkop 143C
 hamiform 150C
 hamlet 53F
 hammer 5B, 6, 75, 81
 deliberate 114
 forge 150A, 144B
 hammer-beam 53R
 hammer-cloth 106K
 hammock 53-O
 hamper 53K, 13,
 130B, 52A
 hamshackle 52A,
 52B
 hamster 143A
 hamstring 130D
 hand give 43A, 43B
 human clasp 49C,
 150G
 four inches 147E
 dexterity 134B,
 46B, 24A
 hand-grenade 130J
 handcuff 52A, 52B
 handcap 13, 11
 handcraft 134B
 handliness 46B
 handiwork 144E
 handkerchief 138A
 handle 5B, 124, 133A,
 121, 134B
 handmaid 46B
 handscrew 24B
 handsel 43A, 98A
 handsome 108, 43A
 handy skillful 134B
 46B, 149M, 5A
 handyman 46B
 hang 52B, 130-O,
 149D, 22, 132C,
 149G
 hangar 53B
 hangdog 32, 129B
 hanging 130-O, 149G
 hangman 130-O
 hank 52C
 hanker 39
 hanky-panky 130A
 Hanse 146K
 hanseatic 146K
 hansom 24H
 Hanuman 82E, 143A
 hap 127A
 haphazard 127A,
 125A
 hapless 31, 127B,
 98B
 happen 31, 127A
 happiness 71A, 134D
 happy*
 happy-go-lucky
 71A, 126B
 harakiri 130-O
 harangue 85A
 harass 128A, 130B
 harassing 128A, 13,
 130B, 130D
 harbinger 77, 79
 harbor haven 34
 water port 25I,
 53G, 53C, 38
 harborage 34, 53D
 hard sold 146B
 difficult 13
 unyielding 27,
 130B, 130M,
 137B
 hard-by 149M
 harden 146B, 14,
 132D, 137B
 hardihood 42, 137B
 hardness 146B, 137B
 hardship 31, 130A
 hard-tack 48E
 hardware 5B
 hare 143A
 harebrained 110B
 harefoot 150G
 harehound 143A
 harellip 150G, 109B
 harem 53D
 hare's-foot 143E
 hare's-tail 143E
 haricot 48D
 hark 118, 39, 91
 harken 118
 harlequin 99D, 72,
 99A, 102C
 harlequinade 99B,
 72
 harlot 125C-3, 146E,
 39C
 harlotry 125C-3,
 146E, 39C, 44,
 146D
 harm 130D, 130M,
 130B
 harmful*
 harmless 128A
 harmonic 68A
 harmonica 68G
 harmonious 68G,
 68A, 132D,
 132A
 harmoniphon 68G
 harmonist 68J, 68H
 harmonium 68G
 harmonize
 melodize 68A
 make orderly
 132A
 reconcile 132B
 harmony 68A, 132A

harness 52B, 106B, 52A
harp repeat 75
 dwell upon 56
 instrument 68D
harpoon 49C, 130H, 130G, 130I
harpischord 68D
harpy 49G
harquebus 130I
harridan 29, 125C-3
harrier 143A, 143C
harrow 145H
harrowing 130M
harry plunder 49G
 lay waste 130-O
harass 130B
 torture 130N
 anger 130C
harsh austere 28
 discordant 70
 unsavory 48Q
 hurtful 130D, 64, 67A, 98B, 130B, 130C, 130M, 134A
hart 143A
hartbeest 143A
harum-scarum 125C-2, 126D, 125A
harvest 49E
has 148A
hash 48D, 146C, 145F, 145H
hashish 48L
haslet 48D, 25E
hasp 49C
hassock 53-O
haste 9
hasten 9, 10
hasty 9, 125C-2, 39, 42, 126D, 148D
hat 106H
hatband 107B
hatch 141B, 142E, 36I, 25
hatch-boat 24J
hatchery 141D
hatchet 130H, 145F
hatchling 100B
hatchment 104B, 104H
hatchway 25
hate 28
hateful 28, 130C, 129B
hatrack 53P
hatred 28
haubergeon 36C
hauberck 36C
haughty 28
haul 24A
haulage 45, 24A
haulm 53R
haunch 150G
haunt 53D, 119A, 146K, 19A
hautboy 68G, 68D
hauteur 28
Havana 48-O
have 53A, 132C, 148A
havelock 36C
haven 53D, 34
haversack 53J
havildar 133A
havoc 130-O, 127B
haw 48G
Hawallan 54C
hawfinch 143C
hawk bird 143C, 16, 44, 49F
hawkbill 143F
hawker 44, 49A, 81
hawkeye 54B
hawkeyed 119A, 119E
hawkmouth 143D
hawkweed 143E
hawok 147B
hawser 52C
hawthorn 143E
hay 48N
haycock 146A, 48N
haymow 48N
hazard chance 127A
 to risk 42
 accident 127B
 danger 13, 41D, 128A, 33, 41C
hazardous*
haze fog 145J, 97
 dim light 102A, 130B, 112
hazel 143E
haziness 97, 145J
 nonplus 112, 110A
hazing 130B
hazy 97, 145J, 56, 57, 110A, 112
he 92
head
 top of body 150G
 chief 133A
 leader 133A
 top 149F
 forepart 149H
 intellect 117, 141D, 2, 27, 19A, 140B
header 21
heading 92
headland 25G
headline 92, 79, 73
headlong 125C-2, 42, 126D, 9
headman 130-O
headstrong 27, 42
headwind 125B
heady 42, 125C-2, 126D
heal 136B, 137A
healer 136B
health 137A, 138C, 140A, 89, 136B
healthful*
healthy 137A, 137B
heap 146A, 147I, 49E, 146C
hear 118
hearken 118
hearsay 57
harse 24H
heart an organ 25E, 150G
 spirit 137C
 courage 42
heartache 31
heart-broken 31
heartburn 31, 128B, 130E
hearten 7, 136A
heartfelt 121
hearth 146I, 53D
heartiness 38, 137B
heartless 130M
heartsease 143E
heartseed 143E
heart-whole 145K
heartly cordial 38
 strong 137B, 136A, 137A
heat 145J
 ardor 39, 39A, 131B
 passion 39B
 vehemence 125C, 41D, 8, 29
heater 136A, 145J
heath 25G, 143E
heathen 30, 110B, 129B
heathendom*
heathenish 30, 110B, 130C, 82B
heathenism*
heather 25G
heave 24C, 24B
 vomit 16
heaven 53H, 25A
Heaven 82E
heavenliness 140B
heavenly 140B, 136A
heavy 135A, 31, 13
hebdomadal 148H, 148K
Hebe 108, 137B
hebetude 110B, 110A
Hebraist 117
Hebrew 54C, 82D
Hecate 82E, 129B
hecato 147A
hecatoomb 130-O, 147A
heckle 130B, 41A, 66
hectic 137C, 11A, 14
hectogram 147C
hector 33, 76, 42
hedge 36D, 127A, 145B
hedgehog 143A
hedge-priest 82F
hedonism 83
heed 132C, 46B, 119G, 114
heedful 132C, 119G
heedless 126B, 125C, 125C-2, 126D
heel 150G, 149D
heeled 135B, 36
heft handle 5B
 effort 41C
 weight 135A
 strength 137B
heffer 143A, 148J
heigh-ho 91, 128A, 126B
height 149F, 147J, 149E
heighten 10, 149F, 6, 149E
helnous 130A, 130C, 130M, 129B
helr 49B
heir-apparent 49B
hellress 49B
heirloom 43A, 104A
heir-presumptive 49B
helleoid 150C
helicopter 24I
heliocromotype 100B
hellolatriy 82B
hellometer 95B
helloscope 95B
hellosis 102C
hellostat 98A
hellotrope 143E, 107C, 102A
hellotrope 18C
hellotropis 18C
hellum 5D
hellix 150C
hell 130N, 130A, 125C-2, 130-O
Hellenism 117, 38
Hellenist 117
Hellenistic 117
Hellenize 81
hellish 28, 125C-2, 130A, 130M, 130N
hellbound 33, 109A
hello 98C, 73
helm 24C, 36C
helmet 36C, 106H
helot 46B
helotry 46B
help aid 5A
 succor 136A, 43B, 43A, 136B, 46B, 40B
helper 46B
helpful 5A
helpless 128A, 127B
helter-skelter 125A

helve 5B
 hem 91, 149K, 107B
 hemeralopia 119B
 hemi 147A, 150C
 hemiopia 119B
 hemisphere 147A, 150C
 hemlock 143E, 130E
 hemorrhage 16, 128B
 hemorrhoids*
 hemp 52C, 143E
 hemstitch 107A, 107B
 hen 143C, 143D, 141F
 henbane 143E, 130E
 hence 148B
 henchman 46B, 5A
 hendeca 147A, 150D
 hendecagon 150D
 hendecasyllable 85C, 55B
 henna 143E
 henpecked 32, 46B
 hept 147A, 68D, 150D
 heptaglot 55B
 heptagon 150D
 heptagonal 150D
 heptahedron 150D
 heptahexahedral 150D
 heptarchy 133A
 her 92
 herald 79, 24F, 77
 heraldic 79, 77
 heraldry 79, 83, 104D
 herb 143E
 herbage 48N, 150H
 herbivora 51A, 143A
 herbivorous 51A
 Herculean
 strong 137B
 huge 147J
 difficult 13
 Hercules 137B
 herd 146K, 147I
 here 149J, 148E, 149M
 hereafter 148B
 hereby 149J
 hereditable 43B, 43A, 141B
 hereditament 43A
 hereditarily 137C
 hereditary 137C, 141B
 heredity 141A, 137C
 herein 149L
 hereinafter 149I
 heresay 57
 heresy 30, 82B
 heretic 30, 82B, 82A, 82D
 heretical*
 heretofore 148A
 heritable 49B
 heritage 49B, 43A, 140A
 hermaphrodite 141E, 141B
 hermeneutics 84
 Hermes 49A, 144A
 hermetic 52H
 hermit 145K, 15
 hermitage 53D, 48L
 hermit-crab 143B
 hernia 145E, 128B
 hero 42, 140B, 50
 herole 42, 140B
 herole verse 35C
 heroline 42
 herolism 42
 heron 143C
 hero-worship 38, 63
 herpetology 83
 herself 92
 hesitate
 vacillate 127A
 be timid 32, 132C, 112, 30
 hesitancy*
 Hessian 106J
 Hessian-fly 143D
 hest 94
 hetaerism 146H, 146D
 heterodox 30, 82A
 heterodoxy 30, 82B
 heterogeneous 126A, 102C, 146C, 141A
 heterogenesis*
 heterogenetic 141B
 heterologous 126A
 heteromorphism*
 heteronomous 126A
 hew 145F
 hexa 147A, 68D, 150D
 hexagon 150D
 hexahedron 150D
 hexameter 85C
 hexapod 143A
 hexicology 83
 heyday 71A, 137B
 hiatus break 145E
 gap 25H, 37, 145C
 hibernial 148K, 148H
 hibernate 54A
 hiccough 16, 128B
 hicjacet 84, 86, 92
 hickory 143E
 hid 103A
 Hidalgo 133A
 hide 103A, 13, 36F
 hidebound 52B, 113, 52G
 hideous ugly 109A
 irightful 33, 129B, 130M
 hiding 103A, 130G
 hie excite 8
 hasten 9
 hierarch 82G, 133A
 hierarchic 82A, 133A
 hierarchism 82B, 82C, 133A
 hierarchy 82F, 82G, 82C
 hieratic 82F, 82G, 140B
 hiero 82F
 hieroglyphic 55B, 92, 104C, 104A
 hierology 83
 higgie 44, 41B, 66
 high lofty 149F
 exalted 140B
 honorable 140A, 137B, 69B
 highbrow 117
 high-colored 102B, 102C, 62, 57
 highest 149F
 highfalutin 76, 95D
 high-flown 149F, 76, 28, 62
 high-flyer 125C-1, 125C-2
 high-handed 130A
 high-jinks 99A, 72, 99C
 highland 149E
 highlows 106J
 highness 149F, 140B
 high-priest 82F
 highroad 25B
 highstrung 69B, 121
 high-toned 69B, 134A, 140A
 highwater 149F, 25I
 highway 25B
 highwayman 49G
 hike 19B
 hiker 19B
 hilarious 71A, 71B, 99A
 hilarity 71A, 71B
 hill 149E
 Hillelism 82B
 hilly 149E
 hilt 5B
 him 92
 himself 92
 hind servant 46B, 143A, 141F, 149I
 hinder 149I
 hinder obstruct 36
 restrain 52A
 hamper 13
 prevent, stop 12
 hindermost 149I
 hindmost 149I
 hindrance 12, 36A, 52A, 13
 Hindu 54C, 82D
 Hindulism 82B
 hinge 146A, 52A, 52B, 18C
 hinny 146F, 142D, 143A, 148J
 hint 87, 57
 hip 53R, 150G
 hipp 51A
 hippodrome 99E, 49F
 hippology 83
 hippophagy 51A
 hippopotamus 143A
 hireline 123
 hire lease 49D, 45, 46B
 hiring 46B
 hirsute 106A
 his 92
 hispid 106A
 hiss 69A, 64, 55A
 hist 91, 11B, 33, 118
 histology 83
 historian 85E
 historic 85A, 148A
 historiographer 85E
 historiography 85D
 history 85D, 117, 86, 148A
 histrionic 99B, 85A, 99A
 histrionism 99B
 hit strike 130G
 lucky event 134D, 59, 124, 127A
 hitch 52A, 36A, 52B
 hither 149J, 149M
 hive bee-house 53D
 a swarm 146K, 54B, 147I, 54A
 ho 91, 12
 hoar white 102A
 ancient 148A
 hoard 49E
 hoar-frost 146B
 hoarhound 48P
 hoarse 70
 hoarseness 70
 hoax 62
 hob 53P
 hobble 18A, 13, 52A
 hobbledehoy 18A, 126D
 hobble-skirt 106F
 hobby 63, 71A, 143C
 hobby-horse 24H
 hobgoblin 96A, 113, 33
 hobnob drink 51B, 90, 146K
 hobo 18B, 129B
 hock wine 48L, 45, 150G
 hockey 41D
 hocus
 deceive 62, 49F
 cheat 130A, 49F
 juggle 99A, 99B
 hocus-pocus 41B, 99B

hod 53I
 hodge-podge 48D
 hodman 46B
 Hodur 97
 hoe 145F, 145H
 hog, 143A, 51A,
 138A, 145F,
 149G
 hogshock 147F, 53N
 holden (B. hoyden)
 8, 39C, 129B
 holst 24C, 149F,
 24B, 24H
 holly-tolty 91, 64,
 71B
 hokl, 143B
 hokey-poky 48F
 hold retain 52A
 reserve 132C
 judge 113
 contain 53A, 52E,
 11A, 53B, 53E
 hold-up 49G
 hole, hollow 25, 25H
 burrow 53D, 53E
 difficulty 13
 holiday 99C, 148L
 hollness 140A, 140B
 holland 106K
 holo 69B, 98C
 hollow 25H, 25
 superficial 60
 unreal 113, 62,
 69A, 69B, 70
 62, 130A
 holly 143E
 hollyhock 143E
 Holm 143E, 25G
 holmium 5D
 holo 146A
 holoblastic 141A
 holocaust 130-O
 holograph 85B
 holster 53I
 holt 34, 149E, 53D
 holy 140A, 140B
 homage 38, 63, 139B
 homalo 149C
 home 53D, 141D, 34
 homeliness 109A
 homeopathic 147K,
 136B
 home rule 133A
 homesick 39, 128B
 homespun 106K
 homestead 53D, 141D
 homicide 130-O
 homiletics 84
 homilist 82F
 homily 88A
 homing 19A
 hominy 48M
 homo 105
 homogeneous 105,
 141B
 homogenous 141A,
 141B
 homograph 57, 55B
 homologous 141A,
 92, 105
 homology 141A
 homomorph 141A, 92
 homonym 57, 141A,
 92, 55B
 homophone*
 homophonous*
 homotype 141A, 105
 hone 150E
 honest 140A, 61A
 honesty 140A, 61A
 honey 48H, 48P
 flatter 63
 darling 140B
 honey-bee 143D
 honey-boy 140B
 honeycomb 53B
 honeydew 48P
 honey-locust 143E
 honeymoon 39B, 71A
 honeysuckle 143E
 honiton 107B
 honor (B. honour)
 38, 140A, 140B,
 139B, 63
 honorable (B. non-
 ourable) 140A
 honorarium 45
 honorary 140A, 38,
 139B
 hood 106H
 hoodlum bully 33,
 129B
 hoodoo 127B, 129B,
 34
 hoodwink 130A, 96A,
 103A
 hoof 150G
 hook 49C, 52B, 145F,
 130G
 hooka 25F
 hooked 150C, 150G
 hooker 24J
 hook-worm 143D
 hoollgan 129B
 hoop 52A, 24D, 150C,
 69B
 hooper 143C
 hoopoe 143C
 hoot 64, 72
 hop 9, 17, 99F
 hope 38, 39
 hopeless 31, 127B,
 112
 hoplite 130F
 hopper 53K
 hoppet 53K, 95B
 hopscotch 41D
 horal 148H, 148K
 horde 146K, 147I
 horizon 150C, 145B,
 111, 149G
 horizontal 149C,
 149G
 horn 130H, 68G, 53I
 hornbeak 143B
 hornbeam 143E
 hornbill 143C
 horn-book 81
 horned 150G, 36
 hornet 143D, 129B,
 130C
 hornpipe 99F, 68G
 horny 150G
 horologue 148F
 horology 83, 115,
 148G
 horometer 148F
 horoscope 95B, 100B,
 104A
 horrent 28, 33, 109A,
 42
 horrible 109A, 33,
 129B, 130M
 horrid 33, 29, 109A,
 129B, 130M
 horrify 33
 horripilation 32
 horror 32, 31
 hors de combat
 127B, 128A
 hors-d'oeuvre 48D
 horse 143A, 24G,
 141F
 horse-fly 143D
 horse-laugh 71B, 72,
 64
 horsemanship 134B
 horse-pistol 130I
 horse-play 72
 horse-power 137B
 horseradish 48P,
 143E
 horseshoe 106J,
 150C, 143B
 hortative 7
 horticultural 144B
 horticulture 144B
 hosanna 63, 40B
 hose 106J, 25F
 hoslery 106J
 hospice 48B, 43A
 hospitable 43A
 hospital 53C, 136B
 hospitality 43A
 host crowd 146K
 multitude 147I,
 130F, 48B, 48A
 hostage 45
 hostel 48B, 53C, 81
 hostelry 48B, 53C
 hostean 53C, 136B
 hostess 48A
 hostile 28, 67A, 130F
 hostility*
 hostler 46B
 hot fiery 131B, 121
 melting 145J
 passionate 39B,
 39, 29, 48P
 hotchpotch 48D, 146C
 hotel 48B, 53C
 hothead 27, 29
 hothouse 144C, 53B
 hotspur 42, 29,
 125C-2
 hound chase 41C
 dog 143A, 129B
 houndfish 143B
 hour 148H, 147H
 hour-glass 143F
 Hourl 108
 house 53D, 141G, 94,
 53B, 54B, 139A
 house-boat 53D, 24J
 household 53D, 146I,
 54B, 132D
 housing 106B, 106K,
 34
 hovel 53D
 hover
 move about 17
 be expectant 39,
 149M, 149F
 how 41A
 howdah 53I
 however 27
 howitzer 130I
 howl 69B
 howler coward 32,
 143A, 69B
 however 27
 hoy 24J
 hub 52B
 hubub 69B, 125A
 huccatoon 106K
 huck 143B
 huckaback 106K
 huckle 150G
 hucklebacked 150G,
 109B
 huckleberry 48G
 huckster 44, 49F,
 130A
 huddle 146K, 125A
 hue color 102B,
 102C, 41B, 69B
 huff blow 16
 bully 33
 anger 29, 64
 hug 98C, 121
 huge 147J
 hugeness 147J
 Huguenot 82D
 hulk 24J
 hulking 147J, 13,
 109B, 150G
 hull covering 36F
 to peal 145G
 hullabaloo 69B, 66
 hum 68B, 69A, 68A
 human 143A
 humane 38, 136A
 humaniculture 117,
 81
 humanist 116, 117
 humanitarian 136A
 humanity 143A, 38

humanize 132D
humankind 143A
humble
 debased 129B
 modest 132C
 submissive 46B,
 50, 65, 103A
humble-ple 46B, 129B
humbug
 fraud 49F, 130A,
 62, 103B
humbuggery 130A,
 49F, 62, 103B
humdrum 132D,
 129B, 56
humid 145J
humidor 145J
humiliate 65, 129B
humiliation 65, 129B,
 32, 46B, 130B
humility*
 hummer 9, 144D
humming-bird 143C
hummock 149E, 146B
humor (B humour)
 yield 46A
 wit 59, 117
 merriment 71A,
 71B, 99C
 petulance 29
 moisture 145J, 2,
 72, 128C, 130E
humorist 59, 72,
 99D
humorous 99A, 72,
 59, 71B
hump 150G, 9, 130B,
 109B, 149E
humus 146D, 142F
Hun 54C
hunch 150G, 109B,
 130G
hunchback*
hundred 147A
hundredth 147A
hundredweight 147C
Hungarian 54C
hunger 39, 37, 51A
hungry, 37, 39, 128A
hunk 145D
hunt 119E, 41D
hunter 119E, 41D
hurdle 13, 24H
hurdy-gurdy 68D
hurl 24C, 55A, 64,
 149A
hurly-burly 125A,
 69B
hurrah 91, 71A, 63,
 71B
hurricane 125B
hurry speed 9
 accelerate 10
 confusion 125A
hurry-scurry 125A, 9
hurt
 injure 130G, 130D,
 130-O, 130B,
 130E, 130M
hurtful*
hurtle 9, 24C
hurtleberry 48G
husband 146J, 141E,
 132C
husbandman 144D
husbandry 144B,
 132C
hush 69A, 11B, 132B,
 91
husk 36F, 129A, 145G
husky 70, 137B
hussar 130F
hussy 125C-3, 146E,
 39C, 129B
hustle 9, 24C
hustler 9, 144D, 46B
hut 53D
hutch 53J
hyacinth 143E,
 107D, 107C
hyal 101A
hyaline 101A
hyalography 100A
hybrid 146F
hybridize 146D
hydatoid 145J
Hydra 13, 33, 142F,
 127B, 130-O
hydrangea 143E
hydrant 25F
hydraulic 137B
hydro-aeroplane 24I
hydrodynamics 83,
 137B
hydrogen 5D
hydrokinetics 83,
 137B
hydrology 83
hydrometer 83, 95B
hydrophobia 128B,
 130E, 32
hydrophyte 143E
hydroplane 24I
hydrostat 95B
hyena 143A
hyetograph 100B
hyetology 100B
hygelan 136B
Hygela 137A
hygiene 136B, 83
hygienic 136B
hyglogy 136B
hygrometer 95B
hygroscope 95B
hymen 146H, 141C
hymeneal 146H
hymn 68B
hymnal 85B
hymnology 83
hypocephalus
 27, 110B
hyper 125C
hyperbola 150C
hyperbole 57, 62
hyperbolic 57, 62
hyperborean 149B,
 146B
hyperdulia 38
Hyperion 108
hypermetropia 119B
hyphen 55B
hypnotic 50
hypnotism 50
hypnotize 50
hypochoondria 128B,
 32, 39, 31
hypochoondriac 128A
hypocrite 62, 103B
hypocrite*
hyporcheme 68B
hyporchesis 99F
hypostasis 133A
hypostrophe 18C
hypostyle 34
hypotenuse 150D
hypothesis 113
hypothetic 113, 57
hyps 149F, 150G
hypsometer 95B
hyrax, 143A
hyssop 143E
hysteria 31, 128B,
 110B, 130E
hysterical 31, 128B

I
I first person 92
iamble 85C, 85A
iambus 55B
ibex 143A
ice 146B
iceberg 146B, 28,
 149E
ice-boat 24J
ice cream 48F
ice field 25G
ichneumon 143A
ichnolite 100B, 95A,
 95C
ichnology 83
ichthyic 150G
ichthyography 85B
ichthyology 83
ichthyosaurus 143F,
 143A
icicle 146B, 150E
icing 48P
icon 104C
iconoclast 130-O,
 67A, 64
icosahedron 150D
icy 146B, 28, 121
idea 111, 113, 115
ideal conceptive 111
 visionary 113, 105,
 108, 149H, 140B
idealize 105, 113
idealism 113, 140B,
 105, 134B, 38, 83
idealist*
idealistic*
ideality*
ideation 113, 114
identical 105, 84,
 134A
identify 119F, 105
identism 83, 105
identity 105, 134A
ideograph 55B, 105,
 87, 104A
ideographic*
ideography 100A, 105
ideologist 113, 83
ideology 83
ideomotion 4, 19A
ideomotor 4, 1
idlo 55B, 105
idlocy 110B
idiom 55A
idiomatic 55A
idiosyncrasy 126A
idiot 110B
idiotic 110B
idiotrophic 51A
idle empty 60, 128A
 fanciful 113
 neglect 126B
idler 126B
ido 55A
idol 104C, 140B
idolater 38, 82D
idolatrous 38, 82A,
 39A
idolatry love 39,
 39A, 39C
 reverence 38
 a religion 82B
idolize 38, 139B
idyl 85C
idyllst 85E, 100C
idyllic 85C, 85A
if 127A
igloo 53D
igneous 131B
ignis fatuus 96A, 57,
 40A
ignite 131B, 101A
ignition 131B, 101A
ignoble 129B
ignominious
 129B, 65, 130A
ignominy*
ignoramus 110B
ignorance 110B
ignorant 110B
ignore 28, 126B
igorote 54C
iguana 143A

ill bad, evil 130A offensive 130C, 129B sick 128B angry 28 improper 126A, 126D, 127B, 130E, 130D, 130M	imagine 111, 113 imam 82F imbecile 110B, 128A imbecility* imbibe 116, 51B imbricate 146A, 150C imbroglio strife 41D, 66 mixed mass 146C, 13, 125A, 126C, 112 imbrue 10, 130-O moisten 145J soak 146C imbrue instruct 81 tinge 146C imitate 105, 75 imitation 105, 75, 100B, 129B imitative 105, 75, 92, 103B immaculate 138C, 108 immanency 2, 149M, 137C immaterial 60, 128A, 126A immateralism 113 immature 126A, 128A, 125A immaturity* immeasurable 146A, 147I, 147J immediate 148D, 9, 148E, 149J, 149M, 148K immediateness* immemorial 148A, 148C immense 147I, 147J, 140B immensity 147J immerge 21 immerse 21, 22 immersion 21 immigrant 20 immigrate 20 imminence 149M, 2, 35, 33 imminent* immobility 11B immoderate 125C, 126C immoderateness 125C-3 immodest unre- strained 125C-3, 146D, 42, 95D, 39C, 146D, 130C immodesty* immolate 130-O immoral bad 130A hcentious 125C-3, 146D, 39C, 148C immorality*	immortal perish- able 11A, 11B, 148C, 140B, 148A immortality* immortelle 143B, 143E immortalize 139B, 11A, 63 immovable fixed 11B firm 27, 146B unfeeling 130M immune 34, 46A, 125C immunity* immunize 34, 46A immune 52H immutability 11B immutable permanent 11A unalterable 11B destined 134C imp offshoot 141A inferior devil 130N, 96A, 62, 129B, 130M, 142A impact 146A, 130G impair 130D, 128C, 130M impairment* impale slay 130-O, 36, 130N, 130G impalpable inappre- ciable 147K fine 145H spiritual 137C, 113 immaterial 128A impanel 86 imparity 126A impart give 43A, 43B instruct 81 announce 79 impartial just 140A, 43A, 61A impartiality 140A impassable 36 impassion 8 impassioned 39, 39B impassive 132B, 110A, 27, 126B, 132C impassiveness* impatience eagerness 39 adverse 28 impawn 45 impeach accuse 64, 65 restrain 52A impeachment* impeccable 134A, 140A impecunious 37, 128A	impede hinder 36, 13 retard 126B, 12, 52A impediment 36A, 13 impedimenta 13 impedimental 36A, 36, 13 impeditive* impel throw 24C urge 7, 8 impellent 24C, 8 impend 2, 149M, 33 impending* impenetrable in- vincible 36 hidden 103A impervious 146B inscrutable 57, 97 impentence stub- bornness 27 wickedness 130A impentent 27, 130A imperative 94 imperceptible 57, 103A, 147K imperfect 126C, 126D, 125A imperfection* imperforate 146B imperial 133A superior 140B tuft of hair 106A, 53J imperialism 133A imperialist 133A imperialistic 133A imperial 128A, 130C imperious 94 imprishable 11A imprishable 146B, 36 impermeability* impersonate 105, 103B impersonal 57 impersonator 105 impertinence 126A, 128A, 28, 64, 126C, 130C impertinent* imperturbable 132B imperturb 146B, 36 impetrate 40B impetrative 40B impetuous rushing 9 violent 125C-2 eager 39, 3C, 137C impetus momentum 2 impulsion 24C force 137B, 39, 137C implet 132A, 130A impinge 130G implous 130A implish 130A implacable 28, 27
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

implant 10, 52G
 place in 149L
 instruct 81
 ingraft 146A
implement 5B, 5A
implicate 146A, 13,
 87, 93
implication 146A, 13,
 84, 115
implicit 84
 believing 113
 inferring 115
 submissive 46B
implore 40B
implore 40B
imply embody 53A
 signify 84, 95A, 87,
 146A
impolley 126C
impolite 126C, 130B,
 130C, 28, 109A
impollteness*
impolltic 126C, 110B
imponderable 135A
imporosity 146B
imporous 146B
import bring in 49A
 signify 95A, 84,
 135B, 5C, 95E,
 135B
importance 135B,
 68A
 pride 28, 113
important 135B
 pompous 95D, 113,
 28, 140B
importation 49A
importunate
 appealing 40B
 troublesome 13
 urgent 7, 8, 40A
 exacting 41B
importune*
importunity*
impose cheat 130A
 burden 130B
 punish 130N, 50,
 133A
imposing 108
 impressive 135B
 conspicuous 95E,
 95D, 140B
imposition
 fraud 130A, 49F,
 50
 oppression 130B
impossibility 13
impossible 13, 126A,
 36
impost 49C, 45, 49A
impostor 130A, 62
imposture 130A, 62
impotence 128A
impotent 128A
impound 52H

impoverish 130D, 14,
 128C
impoverishment*
impracticable 126C
imprecate 65, 40B,
 64, 65
imprecatory*
impregnable 36
impregnate 141A,
 146D, 26, 10,
 146C
impresario 99D, 68J
imprescriptible 137C
 self-evidencing 84
impress mark 95A
 teach 81, 49C, 50,
 124
impressible 111, 116
impression
 mark 95A, 95C
 image 105
 conception 111
 notion 113, 115
impressonable 111,
 116, 3C
impressional 116
impressionism 84
impressionist 100C
impressionistic 135B
impressive 135B,
 95D, 33, 95E,
 108, 140B
impressiveness*
impressment 49C
imprimatur 46A
imprimis 73
imprint 55B, 81
imprison 52H
imprisonment 52H
improbability 127A
improbable 127A
improbability 130A
impromptu 144A,
 55A
improper 126C, 126A
impropriety*
improvable 125A,
 128A
improve 136B, 6,
 137A
improvement*
improver 107B
improvidence 126B,
 125C-1
improvident*
improvisation 144A,
 68B, 85B, 85A
improvisator 85E,
 68H, 68J
improvise 144A, 85A,
 68B
imprudent 126B,
 125C, 28, 42,
 95D, 110B, 126C,
 130C

impudence
 rudeness 130C
 shamelessness
 125C-3, 64, 95D,
 110B, 42
impudent*
impugn 67A, 66
impulse 4, 24C, 8, 1,
 2, 137B
impulsion 24B, 149H
 instigation 8
 force 137B
impulsive 9
 actuating 8, 2, 3C
 forcible 137B,
 125C-2, 137C,
 39B, 126A, 127A
impunity 34, 46A
impure 146C, 129A,
 125C-3
impurity*
imputation 65, 87
impute 65, 80
in 149L, 27
inability 128A, 126D
inaccessible 36
inaccurate 126C
inaction quiet 11B
 sluggishness 110A
 slowness 126B
inactive*
inadequate
 unfit 126B, 126D
 insufficient 37
 incapable 128A
inadmissible 35
inadvertence 126B,
 126C, 28
inadvertent 126B
inalienable 137C,
 11B, 146A
inamorata 39A, 146E
inamorato*
inane 25A
 empty 37, 128A
 senseless 110B
 silly 60
inanimate 128A, 37
inanimation 128A, 37
inanity 128A, 110B,
 60
inapposite 126C
inappreciable 147K,
 128A, 28
inarch 146A, 146D
inarticulate 60,
 145A, 70
inartistic 126D
inasmuch 105
inattentive 126B, 27,
 126D, 28
inaugural 139A, 94
inaugurate*
inauguration*
inauspicious 127B,
 95A, 126A
inbeling 137C, 2

inborn 137C
inbred 137C
inbreed 141A, 146D
Inca 133A, 54C
incalculable 147I
incalescence 145J
incalescent 145J,
 101A, 131B
incandescence 101A,
 131B
incantation 68B, 40B
incantatory 68B,
 68A, 40B
incapable 126D,
 128A
incapacitate 130D,
 129B
incapacity 128A
incarcerate 52H,
 130D
incarceration*
incarnation 106B
incase 106B, 52H,
 145A
incast 45
incastellate 106B
incautious
 careless 126B,
 126D
 heedless 125C-2
 daring 42
incavo 100B
incendiary 130A,
 131B, 8, 27
incense 8, 130C, 122
incentive 8, 12, 40A,
 149H
inception 111, 4
inceptive*
incertitude 127A
 doubt 112
incessant 11A, 75
incest 146D, 125C-3,
 39B
incestuous 146D,
 125C-3, 39B
inch 147E, 14, 126B
inchoate 4, 10
inchoative*
incident
 happening 127A
 appertaining 53A,
 46B, 148E, 148L
inclinate 131B,
 145J, 145B
inclination*
inclinator*
incipient 4
incise 145F
incision 145F
incisor 145F
incitation 8
incite 8
incitement 8, 7, 149H
incivility
 offense 130C, 126C,
 109A

inclemency cruel 130M adversity 127B, 125B, 125C-2, 130B	inconsequence chatter 60 fault 126C worthlessness 128A littleness 147K	increment 10, 49A, 49E	independence 125C
inclement*	inconsequent*	increscent 10	independent 125C, 135B, 42, 145K
inclination slope 149D tendency 2 bias 113	inconsiderable 147K, 128A	incrimate 65	indescribable 126A, 96A, 140B
incline slope 149D tend 2, 113, 149G	inconsiderate 126B, 126D	incubate 141B	indestructible 11B, 134C, 126A
inclose 52H, 149K	inconsistency oppo- siteness 27 error 126C	incubus weight 135A difficulty 13, 33, 130N, 113, 130B	indeterminate indefinite 57, 127A, 148C
inclosure*	incongruity 60, 57 falsehood 62 difference 126A	inculpate 81	index 86, 95B
include 53A, 52H	inconsistent*	inculpate 64, 65	Indiaman 24J
inclusion*	inconsolable 31	incumbency , 132C, 135A, 50	Indian 54C
inclusive 53A, 52H, 132C, 146A	inconspicuous obscure 97, 103A, 57	incumbent*	indican 95A, 95B
incog 103B	inconsistency uncertainty 127A changeableness 3C difference 126A	incur 49A, 49D	indicate 95A
incognito 103A, 92	inconstant*	incurable 128B	indication 95A
incoherence 60, 145A, 126C, 145K	incontestable 134C, 36, 50, 93	incursion 49G, 130F, 20	indicative 95A
incoherent*	incontinent*	indebted 46B, 49D	indicator 95A, 95B
incohesion 145A, 145K	incontrovertibility 134C, 93, 134A, 61A, 117	indebtedness 46B, 49D	indict 65
incombustible 137B, 26	incontrovertible*	indecent 130F	indictment 65
income 49A	inconvenience 13, 127B, 130B	immodesty 125C-3 fault 126C	indifference neglect 126B, 126L intolerant 27 unconcerned 11B, 28, 132B
incommensurate 37	inconvenient*	infamy 65, 70, 109A	indifferent*
incommiscible 26	inconvertible 11B	indecent 130C	indigence 37, 128A
incommode 13, 130B	incorporate com- bine 146A, 146C associate 146K assimilate 51A, 51B	indecision dilemma 112 timidity 32, 127A, 30, 132C	indigene 54B, 54C
incommodious*	incorporation*	indecisive*	indigenous 141B, 137C, 54A, 146A
incommunicable 132C	incorporeal 137C	indecorous offensive 130C, 126C, 126A, 109A	indigent 37, 128A
incomparable consummate 134B distinctive 126A peerless 140B admirable 108	incorporeality*	indecorum*	indigestible 126A
incompatible 27, 126A, 126C	incorrect 126C	indeed 61A, 91	indigestion 128B
incompetence insufficiency 37 inability 128A, 110B, 126C, 126D	incorrigible 27, 130A	indefatigable*	indignant 28, 29, 67A
incompetent*	incorrodible 11B	indefeasible absolute 134C, 1 strong 137B indomitable 42 invincible 50	indignation*
incomplete 37, 126C	incorrupt honest 140A pure 138C	indefectible 11B	indignity insult 130C umbrage 65, 64
incomprehensible 13, 103A, 147I, 147J, 96A, 57	incorruptible*	indefatigability 11A, 39, 144B	indigo 102D
incompressible 146B	increase 10, 146A, 147J	indefatigable*	indirect digressive 18C ambiguous 57 unfair 130A
inconceivable 13, 96A, 30, 57	incredibility doubt 30, 96A	indefeasible absolute 134C, 1 strong 137B indomitable 42 invincible 50	indiscreet reckless 125C-2, 110B, 126C, 126D daring 42
inconcinnity 126A	incredible 30, 57, 126A, 140B, 147J, 96A, 62, 13	indefectible 11B	indiscretion 125C-1
inconclusive reasonless 60 false 62 uncertain 127A ambiguous 57 unsettled 112	incredulity 30	indefensible 46B, 128A	indiscriminate dis- ordered 125A mingled 146C impetuous 125C-2, 126C, 127A
incongruity unsuit- ableness 126A incoherence 60, 57, 126C, 109A	incredulous 30, 13	indefinite 57, 147L, 148L, 97, 103A, 127A, 148C	indispensability 37, 125B
incongruous*		indelibility 134C, 11B, 95E	indispensable*
inconnu 92		indellcacy 130C, 125C-3, 95D, 39C, 42, 126D	indispose 145A, 130D, 130E
		indelicate*	indisposed 11B, 27, 128B, 28, 132C
		indemnify 45, 34	indisposition*
		indemnity 45, 34	indisputable true 61A, 84 accurate 134A proven 93
		indent 93, 150B, 124	indissoluble 146B, 146A
		indentation*	
		indenture 93	

indistinct 97, 57, 69A, 103A
indistinguishable 97, 103A, 57
indite 55B, 85A
indium 5D
individual
 inborn 137C
 single 147A, 145K
 distinct 126A
individualism 126A
individualist 82D
individualistic 126A
individuality 126A
individualize 126A, 92
indivisible 146A, 137C
indocile 27
indoctrinate 81, 82A
indogenesis 141A
indolence 126B
indolent 126B
indomitable
 courageous 42
 conquering 50, 36
indoor 149L
indorse 93, 63, 89, 92
indorsement*
indubitable 61A, 93, 134C
induce
 persuade 40A, 7, 8, 40B, 92, 139A, 115
inducement 40A, 40B, 12, 149H
induct 92, 94, 139A
induction 94, 115, 139A
inductive 115
inductometer 95B
indue 43B, 81, 43B
indulge 46A, 136A, 71A
indulgence*
indulgent*
indulin 102D
indurate 146B, 27, 14
industrial 144B
industrialism 144B
industrious 11A, 144B, 39, 49A, 8
industry*
inebriate 110A, 112, 96A
inebriation*
ineffable 132C, 140B
ineffaceable 11B
ineffective 128A, 127B
ineffectual*
inefficacy 128A, 127B
inefficiency 128A, 127B, 126D
inefficient*
inelegance 126D, 109A, 18A, 126C, 70
inelegant*
ineligible 126A, 125A, 128A
inept 60, 126A
inequality 126A
inequitable 130A
inequity 130A, 126A
inert 11B, 110A
inertia*
inescapable 50, 134C
inestimable 147I, 140B
inevitable 134C, 50
inexact 126C
inexcusable 130A
inexhaustible 11B, 147I, 137B
inexorability 11B, 27, 39, 50, 130M, 132C
inexorable*
inexpedient 126A, 13
inexpensive 147K
inexperience 110B, 126D
inexperienced*
inexpert 126D, 126C
inexplicable 57, 96A
inexpressible 126A, 13, 96A, 140B
inextricable 52A, 132C
infallible 134A, 134C, 61A, 117, 126A
infamous 65, 130A, 129B
infamy*
infancy 148J, 148A
infant 148J, 142B
infanta 133A
infante 49B
infanticide 130-O
infantile 148J, 110B, 128A
infantry 130F
infare 99C, 139A
infatuate 7, 39B, 50, 40, 108
infatuation 8, 38, 39B, 146D
infection 130E, 146C
infect*
infectious 130E
infecundity 128A
infelicitous
 unfortunate 127B
 unhappy 31, 126A, 125A, 130B
infelicity*
infelt 121
infer 115
inference 115, 84
inferior low 129B
 subordinate 46B
inferiority*
infernal bad 130A
 hellish 130N
 brutal 130M
 fiendish 28
inferno 130N
infest 130F, 130-O, 147I
infidel 30, 82D
infidelity 30, 130A, 146D, 125C-3, 62
infiltration 146C
infinite vast 147J, 146A, 147K, 57, 11A, 148C, 135B, 147I
infinitesimal 147K
infinitive 57
infinitude 11A, 147J
infinity 147J, 146A, 11A, 148B, 148C
infirm 128A, 128B
infirmity 53C, 136B
infirmity 128B, 128A
inflame 131B, 8, 130C
inflammability 131B
inflammable 131B
inflammation 130E, 128B, 131B
inflammatory 130C, 131B, 8, 128B
inflate swell 10, 99A, 145I
inflect 3A, 150D
inflection 150C, 3A, 3C, 69C, 130N
inflectional 3A
inflexible 11B, 137B, 27, 134A
infillet 130G, 130M, 130N
inflorescence 141B, 143E
influence potency 135B, 124
 tendency 2
 excitation 8, 1, 50, 149H
influential*
influenza 128B
influx 146C, 146A, 20, 16
inform teach 81
 reveal 78
 announce 79
informal 126A, 132D
informant 78
information 78, 81
informer 78
infracrion 130A
infrangible 11B, 137B, 52G, 137C
infrequency 148L
infrequent 148L
infringe 130A
infringement 130A
infuriate 130C
infuse teach 81
 pour into 146C, 24C, 10
infusion*
infusoria 142F
ingate 25
ingenious canny 117
 skillful 134B
 inventive 144A
ingenue 99D, 110B
ingenuity 117, 134B, 144A
ingenuous
 frank 61A, 140A
 artless 110B
ingleside 53D
inglorious 129B, 65
ingraft 146A, 146C, 81, 10
ingrain 100A, 102B
ingratiate 38
ingratitude 126B
ingredient 145D
ingress 20, 25
inhabit 54A, 146K
inhabitant 54B
inhabitation 54A
inhalation 51A
inhale 51A
inharmonious 70, 126A, 125A, 126C
inhere 137C, 52E, 52G, 141A
inherence*
inherent 137C, 52E, 2, 146A
inherit 49B, 49A
inheritance 49B, 43A
inhibit 52A, 35, 132C
inhibitive 52A, 35
inhospitable 28, 27, 132C
inhuman 130M
inhume 52H
inimical 28, 67A, 27
inimitable 134B, 140B, 108
iniquitous 130A
iniquity 130A
initial 4, 92, 58
initiate begin 4
 instruct 81
initiation 4, 81
initiative 4
initiator 4, 81, 73
inject 24C, 149L
injecta 81
injection 24C, 126B
injudicious 110B, 126C
injunction ban 35
 command 94
injure 130G, 130D, 130B

injurious hurtful 130G, 130D, 130B, 130M unjust 130A	insecure 128A	instant 9 immediate 148D urgent 8, 148I, 148K	integrant 145D
injury*	insensate 110B, 110A	instantaneous 148D, 148I, 148E, 148K	integrate 146A
injustice 130A	insensibility 110A	instanter 148D	integrity goodness 140A soundness 146B, 61A, 146A
ink 102E, 102A	insensible 110A, 110B	instate 139A	integument 36F
inka 133A	inseparable 52G, 137C, 146A	instep 150G	intellect 117, 111
inkiness 102E, 102A	insert 149L, 91	instigate 8	intellectual 117
inkling 87	insertion 149L, 91, 107B	instill teach 81 infuse 146C engender 137C, 141A, 8, 137B	intellectualism 117
inky 102E, 97, 102A, 102C	inset 149L, 85B, 91	instinct 2	intellectuality 117
inland 149L	inshore 149M, 149L	instinctive 2, 4, 137C	intelligence understanding 117, 79, 78, 85B, 59
inlay 107A, 149L	inside 149L	institute fix 11B originate 144A ordain 139A, 82A, 132A legalize 133A maxim 61B command 94 destine 134C	intelligent*
inlet 25I, 25, 149L	insidious false 62 treacherous 130A secret 103A, 28	institution 144C, 5A	intelligible 59, 84
inly 103A	insight 117	institutional 144B, 61A, 4, 5A	intemperance 125C-3, 51B, 51A
inmate 54B, 146A	insignia 104B	institutionalism 82A, 82C	intemperance*
inmost 149L	insignificance 128A, 129B, 147K	instruct teach 81 command 94	intend 2
inn 48B, 53C	insignificant*	instruction 81, 94	intendant 133A
innate 137C	insincere false 62 unfair 130A dissembling 103A, 103B	instructive 81	intense replete 26 excessive 125C strained 41C, 114, 39, 137B
inner 149L	insinuate 20 ingratiate 38 suggest 87, 57, 91	instructor 81	intensity force 137H vehemence 39, 2, 68A
innervate 137B	insinuation*	instrument 5A document 93 musical instru- ment 68F, 68A	intensive 10, 137B, 2, 6
innocence goodness 140A purity 138C, 61A imbecility 110B	insipid 48Q	instrumental*	intent 2, 41C, 37, 39, 114
innocent*	insist 41B, 27, 8	insubordination 27	intention 2
innocuous 128A	insistence 41B, 27	insufferable 130M, 130N, 129B	inter 52H
innovate 144A, 126A	insistent 41B, 27, 95E, 8	insular separated 145K narrow 110B	intercalate 91
innoculous 128A	insobriety 110A, 112	insularity 110B, 145K, 149A	intercede plead 40B, 132B, 91
innuendo 87, 57, 98B, 98A	insolence 130C, 64	insulate 145A	intercept 36, 49C
innumerable 147I	insolent 130C, 64, 28	insulation 145A, 145B	intercession 40B, 132B
innutritious 128A	insoluble 146B, 11B	insulator*	interchange 3A, 45
inoculate 146C, 10, 136B, 146A	insolvency 128A, 64	insult 130C, 64, 28	intercourse 146D connection 146A conversation 90 exchange 3A fellowship 146K
imbue 81	insolvent 128A, 64	insuperable 36, 134C, 137B, 13, 50	interdict 35
inodorous 122, 123	insomnia 128B, 111	insurance 34, 45	interest excite 8, 12, 99A, 39, 114, 49A, 45, 126A, 132C, 149H
inoffensive 140A, 128A	inspect 119E	insure 34	interesting 8, 99A, 40A
inoperative 128A, 127B	inspection*	insurgent 27	interfere 13, 36, 35, 12, 36A
inopportune 127B, 126A	inspector*	insurrection 27	interim 148I
inordinate 125C, 126C	inspiration a breathing 51A excitation 8, 71A conception 111	intact 146A	interior 149L
inquest 41A	inspire inhale 51A exhilarate 8, 99A	intaglio 100B, 107C, 100A	interjection 91, 55A
inquietude 96A, 112	imblue 81, 7	intake 49A	interline 91
inquire 41A	inspire 137B, 8, 141A, 136A, 99A	intangible 128A, 147K	interlinear 91, 84
inquiry 41A, 119E	insplissate 146B	integer 147A, 146A	interlocutory 90, 91, 149L
inquisition 41A	instability 3C, 127A	integral 146A	interloper 49G, 130A
inquisitive 41A	install 94, 39A, 139A, 149A		interlude 68B, 68C
inroad 130F, 20, 49G	installation*		intermediary 132B, 5A
insalubrious 130E	installment 145D, 139A, 45		
insane 110B	instance proof 93, 84		
insanity 110B	likeness 105		
insatiable 39, 37			
inscribe 55B, 84, 92			
inscription 55B, 84, 92, 86			
inscriptive*			
inscrutable 97, 57, 103A			
insect 143D, 147K, 129B			
insectivorous 51A			

intermediate 149L
interment 52H
intermezzo 68C
interminable 8, 147J, 148C, 11A
intermingle 146C, 146K
intermission stop 12 duration 148I
intermit 12
intermittent 3B
intermix 146C
intern 52H, 149L, 136B
internal 149L
international 146K
internecine 130-O
interpellate 41A
interpolate 91
interpose 12, 36A thrust in 91 place between 149L
interfere 36
interpret 84
interpretation 84
interregnum 148I, 12
interrogate 41A
interrogation 41A, 55B
interrogative 41A
interrupt delay 126B stop 12 hinder 52A interfere 36, 36A, 91
interruption*
intersect 145F, 150F, 145A
intersection*
intersperse 145I
interstellar 149L
interstice 25H, 25
interstitial 25
intertidal 149L
interurban 146A
interval 148I, 25A
intervale 25G
intervene 36, 91, 35, 149L, 132B
intervention*
interview 90, 41A
intestinal 25E, 25
intestinal 25E, 149L
intimacy 146K, 146D, 38, 103A
intimate declare 80 hint 87, 57, 146D
intimate
 associated 146K
 confidential 103A, 79, 87, 52E, 117, 38, 149M, 146D, 146L
intimation 79, 87
intimidate 33
into 149L
intolerable 130M, 130N, 129B
intolerance 27
intolerant 27, 130M
intonation 68A, 69B
intone 68A, 69B, 69C
intoxicant 48L
intoxicate 96A
intoxication 110A, 112, 96A, 71A
intra 149L
intracellular 149L
intractable 27
intrados 150C, 149L
intramural 149L
intransigent 27
intrench 36
intrepid 42
intrepidity 42
intricacy 13, 57, 96A
intricate 13, 57
intrigant 130A, 103A
intrigue 130A, 103A
intrinsic
 inherent 137C, 2, 146A
 genuine 138C, 61A
intro 149L
introduce 79, 73, 92, 10, 81, 91, 139A, 149L
introduction 4, *
introit 68B
intromission 73, 149L
intromit 149L
introspection 114, 119E
introspective*
introvert 149L
intrude 130C, 20, 130A, 13, 36
intrusion*
intrust 113
intuition 117, 111, 119F
intuitive*
inundate 21, 130-O, 147I, 16
inundation*
inure 132D, 137B
invade 130F, 20, 49G, 130A
invalid 128A, 131A
invalidate 131A, 130D
invaluable 140B
invariable 11A, 11B, 134C
invasion 130F, 20, 49G, 130A
invective 64, 65
inveigh 64, 65
inveigle 40A
invent 144A, 134B, 126A
invention 144A, 5A, 12, 62, 144E
inventive 144A, 117, 134B
inventory 86
inveracity 62
inverisimilitude 62, 126C, 60
inverse 3A, 27, 3C
inversion 3A
invert 3A, 18C
invertebrate 128A, 32
invest 49D, 139A
investigate 119E
investigation 119E
investor 49D
investiture 43A, 139A, 104D
investment 45, 49D
investor 45, 49D
inveterate 137C, 52G, 132C, 132D, 146A
invidious 130C, 130A, 28
invigorate 8, 137B, 136B
invincibility 134C, 36
invincible 134C, 1, 50, 61A
 impregnable 36
 indomitable 42
 mighty 137B
invulnerable 134C, 1, 11B, 61A, 137B, 36
invisible 103A, 97
invitation 40A, 40B
invitation*
invocation 40B, 40A
invoice 86
invoke 40B
involuntary 46B
involute 150C, 146A
involution*
involve
 complicate 126A
 confound 57, 144E, 53A, 13, 125A, 146A
invulnerable 36, 134C
inward 149L
inwardly 149L
inwrought 108
io 143D
iodine 5D
iota 147K
irascibility 29
irascible 29, 66
irate 29
ire 29
iridescence 102C, 101A
iridescent*
iridium 5D
iris 119C
iriscope 95B
irk 130D, 128A, 31, 13
irksome 13, 130D, 130B
iron fetter 52A, 146B, 137B, 5C, 5D
ironclad 36, 24J
ironical 57, 64, 28, 72
irony 57, 64, 28, 72
irradiance 101A
irradiate 101A
irradiate 137C
irrational 60, 110B, 126C
irreclaimable 127B
irredeemable 127B
irredentist 49C
irregular 126A, 125A, 150B
irrelevant 126A, 128A
irreparable 127B
irrepressible 134C, 36, 125C-2, 137B, 50
irreproachable 140A
irresistible 134C, 50, 137B, 36
irresolute 112, 32, 132C
irrespective 126A
irresponsible 128A, 127A
irreverent 130A
irrevocable 11B
irrigate 141A, 146C, 145I
irritability 29
irritable 29
irritant 130B, 130C
irritate 130C, 130B
irritation 130C, 29
irruption 145E, 49G, 130F, 20
is 11A, 11B, 105
isagon 150D
ishmaelite 129B
Islam 82E, 82B
island 25G, 145K
isle 145K, 25G
islet 145K, 25G
ism 83
isochromatic 102B
isochronous 148L, 148E
isogon 150D
isolate 145K, 145A, 147A
isolation 145K
isosceles 150D
Israelite 54C, 82D

issue flow 16, 17
 egress 15
 publication 85B, 85A
 produce 144E
 main point 93, 43B, 145I, 80, 141B, 142B, 149H, 12
 isthmus 25G
 it 92
 Italian 54C
 Itallote 54C, 54B
 itch desire 39
 disease 130E
 feeling 121
 item 55B, 145D
 itemize 86
 iterate 75
 iteration 75
 Itinerary 19A, 19B
 Itinerant 19A, 19B
 Itinerary 19A, 86
 its 92
 Ivory 5C
 Ivorytype 100B
 Ivy 143E
 Izar 106H

J

 Jab 103G
 Jabber 60
 Jacinth 143E
 Jack 143B, 24B, 36C
 Jackal 143A, 46B
 Jackanapes 95D, 103B
 Jackass 143A, 24G
 Jackboots 106J
 Jackdaw 143C
 Jacket 106D
 Jack Ketch 130-O
 Jack-knife 145F
 Jacksnipe 143C
 Jackstays 52C
 Jackonet 106K
 Jade horse 24G
 vicious woman 125C-3, 39C, 128A, 130B, 146E, 107D
 Jag 110A, 112, 145F
 Jaguar 143A
 Jail 52H
 Jam conserve
 fruit 48H
 squeeze 146B, 52B
 difficulty 13
 Jamb 53R
 Jamboree 125C-3
 Jangle 66, 69B, 70
 Janitor 46B
 January 148K
 Janus 4, 12, 36A, 101D
 Japanese 54C
 Japonica 143E
 Jar 53N, 66, 125A
 Jardiniere 53N
 Jargon 60, 55A
 Jashawk 143C
 Jasmine 143E
 Jasper 107D
 Jaunt 19A, 19B
 Jaunty 71A, 95D
 Javelin 130H, 130J
 Jaw 150G, 53R
 Jay 143C, 110B
 Jazz 68B, 68H, 68A
 Jealous 28, 39
 Jealousy 28, 39
 Jeer 64, 72
 Jehovah 82E
 Jehu 24E, 9, 125C-2
 June 128A, 26, 37
 Jelly 48H, 52F
 Jemmy 145F
 Jennet 24G, 143A
 Jenny 143A, 141F
 Jeopard 130D, 128A, 127A
 Jeopardy 128A
 Jerboa 143A
 Jereed 130H, 130J
 Jeremiad 40B, 64
 Jerk 24A, 24C, 98A, 49C, 48D
 Jerkin jacket 106D
 salmon 143B
 Jerry 126C, 146D
 Jerry-builder 126C
 Jersey 106D
 Jess 52C
 Jesse 101C
 Jest 72, 99A, 99C
 Jesuit 82F, 82D
 Jesuitism 82B, 62
 Jesuit's bark 16, 25F, 102D
 Jet 16, 102A, 102D
 Jetsam 127B, 125A
 Jettison 35A
 Jetty 36H
 Jew 54C, 82D
 Jewel 107C, 140B
 Jeweler (B jeweller) 144D, 107A
 Jewelry (B Jewellery) 107C
 Jewish 82B, 82A
 Jewry 53F
 Jew's-harp 68E
 Jib 53R
 Jibe 72, 64
 Jiffy 148D
 Jig 99F, 49C
 Jigger 99F
 Jill 148J, 143A, 141F
 Jilt 40, 35A
 Jimmy 145F
 Jingle 68A, 69C
 Jingly 130I
 Jinnee 117
 Jinrikisha 24H
 Jinx 127B
 Jitney 24H
 Jitney-bus 24H
 Jiu-jitsu 130F, 41D
 Job 45, 49D, 145D, 13, 126A, 147L
 Jobber 49D
 Jobbery 49F, 130A
 Jockey 24E, 49F, 130A
 Jocose 72, 99A
 Jocosity 72, 99A, 99C
 Jocular 72, 99A
 Jocularly*
 Jocular*
 Jocundity 72, 99A, 99C
 Jog 19B, 9, 8
 Johnny-cake 48E
 Join 146A, 146H, 52B, 146K
 Joinder 146A
 Joiner 146A, 144D
 Joint 146A, 145F, 145A, 146K
 Jointure 43A
 Jolst 53R
 Joke 72, 99A
 Joker 72
 Jokesmith 72
 Jollification 71A, 99A, 99C
 Jollity 71A, 99A, 99C
 Jolly gay 71A
 excellent 140B
 diverting 99A
 to joke 72
 flatter 63
 Jolly-boat 24J
 Jolt 96A, 130D, 125A
 Jonah 127B
 Jonquil 143E
 Jorum 53M
 Josh 72, 63
 Joss 82E
 Jostle 130G
 Jot 55B, 147K
 Joule 147L
 Journal 86, 85B
 Journalase 85B
 Journalism 85B
 Journalist 85E, 86
 Journey 19A
 Journeyman 144D, 134B
 Joust 41D, 130F
 Jovial 71A, 99A
 Joviality 71A, 99A, 99C
 Joy 71A
 Joyful 71A, 99A
 Joyless 31
 Joyous 98B, 99A
 Jubilant 71A
 Jubilate 71A
 Jubilation 71A, 71B
 Jubilee 71A, 95D, 148K
 Judean 82A
 Judaism 82B
 Judge 94, 115, 113
 Judgment 94, 115, 113, 117
 Judicature 94, 115
 Judicial*
 Judiciary*
 Judicious
 discreet 132C
 sensible 59
 wise 117
 qualitative 115
 Jug jail 52H
 a vessel 53N
 Juggernaut 82E, 130-O
 Juggle cheat 130A
 perform 99A, 99B
 manipulate 134B
 Jugoslav 54C
 Jugular 25E, 150G
 Juice 137C, 48J
 Juicy 48P
 Jube 48P, 143E
 Julep 48L
 Julianne 48D
 July 148K
 Jumble 146C, 125A
 Jumbo 147J, 137B
 Jump 9, 49G, 17
 Jumper 9, 82D, 106E, 106F
 Junction 146A
 Junctionure 146A, 3A, 134A
 June 148K
 Jungle 34, 125A, 13
 Junior 148J, 116
 Juniority 148J
 Juniper 143E
 Junk vessel 24J
 rubbish 129A, 125A
 Junket
 picnic 99A, 71A
 curds 48I, 51A
 Junta 133A, 146K
 Junto 103A, 146K, 133A
 Jupon 106G
 Jurisdiction 94, 133A
 Jurisprudence 94, 117
 Jurist 117, 115
 Juror 94
 Jury 94
 Just upright 140A
 exact 134A
 regular 132D
 Justice judge 94, *
 justifiable 140A, 138D
 Justification*
 Justify*

jut 149H
jute 52C, 106K
juvencence 148J,
137A
juvencent*
juvenile 148J
juvenilla 145B
juvenility 148J,
137B, 137A
juxtapose, 149M,
149J
juxtaposition*

K

Kafir 54C, 82D, 30
kaftan 106D
kago 24H
kaiser 133A
kale 48K, 143E
kaleidoscope 95B
kall 130E
Kalmuck 54C, 106K
kama 39A
kamls 106D
kangaroo 143A
kava 143E, 48J, 48L
kavass 133A, 24F
kayak 24J, 53D
kazoo 68G
kea 143C
kedge 49C, 18C
keel 53R, 46B
keel-boat 24J
keelhaul 130N, 64
keelson 53R
keen sharp 150E,
145F, 59, 117,
119E
keenng 31
keep hold 52A
maintain 132C
guard 34, 11A,
48A, 36B
keeping 132A, 132C
keepsake 104A
keeve 53N
keg 53N
kemp 106A, 129A
ken 117, 119F
kendal 106K
kennel lair 53D
gutter 25F
keno 41D
kepl 106H
kerite 145B
kermes 102D
kermess 71A, 99A,
51A, 99E
kernel 142F, 137C, 2
kersey 106K
kestrel 143C
ketch 24J
ketchup 48P
kettle 53M

kettledrum 68E,
71A, 99C
key 5A, 115, 84, 43A,
104G, 25G, 133A,
132A
keynote 133A, 55B
keyword 55B
khaki 106K
khan 133A, 48B
khanate 133A
khedivate 133A
khedive 133A
kick 130G, 27, 67A
kickshaw
delicacy 48D
fancy 113, 126A,
107E
kid 148J, 143A,
130A
kidnap 49G, 49F
kidney 25E
kilderkin 147F
kill 130-O
killn 131B
kilogram 147C
kiloliter 147F
kilometer 147E
kilt 106D
kimono 106F
kittle 130F
kin 146I, 68G, 68D
kind
benevolent 136A
affectionate 38
species 92, 126A,
46A
kindergarten 81
kindle 8, 131B, 130C
kindly 136A, 46A
kindness 136A, 5A,
38
kindred 146I
kinemacolor 99E
kinescope 99E
king 133A
kingdom 133A, 53F
kingfisher 143C
kink 13, 125A, 113,
71B
kinkajou 143A
kinsfolk 146I
kiosk 53D
klp 106C
klipper 143B
kirk 53C
kirtle 106D
klismet 134C, 50
kliss 98C, 121
kit 53N, 142C, 142E
kitten 100B
kitchen 144C, 53E
kitchenette 53E
kite 24I, 143C
kith 146L
kitten 143A, 148J
kittiwake 143C
kiwi 143C

keldoscopic 102C
kleptomania 49F
kleptomaniac 49F
knack 134B
knacker 130-O
knapsack 53J
knapswee 143E
knave 130A, 49F,
129B
knaveish*
knead 146B
knee 150G
kneel 98C, 46B, 32,
129B
knell omen 77
bell-sound 69B
knickerbockers
106E
knick-knack 107E
knife 145F, 130H,
130G
knight 133A
knightage 133A
knight-bachelor
133A
knight-errant 42,
76, 95D
knit 146A, 98B
knob 5B, 149E
knock 130G
knock-out 35A, 50
knoll 149E
knot difficulty 13
entanglement
125A, 96A
a hardness 146B,
147E, 143C,
146A, 52B, 52C
knottng paint 102D
lace 107B
knotty 13, 125A, 57
knout 130L, 130N
know 117
knowledge 117
knuckle 150G, 46B
kodak 95B, 119C,
100B
koff 24J
kohlrahl 48K
koniscope 95B
kopl 54C
kopje 149E
Koran 82A
kosher 138C
koto 68D
koumiss 48L
kowitz 98C
kraal hut 53D
village 53F
kraken 143B
kran 147B
krlegspliel 41D
krona 147B
krypton 5D
kultur 81
kumquat 48G
kymograph 95B

L

laager 36B
label name 92
mark 95A, 86,
95E, 104A, 105
labial 55A, 55B
labiate 150G
labor make 144B
difficulty 13
pain 31
parturition 141B
serve 46B, 132D
laboratory 144C
laborious 13, 130B,
144B
labradorite 107E
labrose 109B
labrus 150G
labyrinth 13, 57,
96A
lace fabric 107B
a binding 52C, 52B
beat 130G
lacerate wound
130G
rend apart 145F
impair 130D
laceration 145C
Lachesis 134C
lachrymal 16, 31
lachrymose 31
lack 37
lackadaisical 121, 39
lackey 46B
laconic 58
lacquer 102E
lacrosse 41D
lactation 51B
lactometer 95B
lacuna 25H
lad 148J
ladder 25C
lade 135A, 24C, 24B
lading 135A
ladle 53M
ladrone 49G
lady 140B, 141E
lag 126B, 18A
laggard 126B
lagnappe 45
lagoon 25I
lair 53D
lake 25I, 102E
Lakshmi 135B
lama 82F
Lamarckism 83
lamb 143A, 148J,
110B
lambent 101A, 97,
124
lambrequin 107E
lambskin 106K
lambswool 106A

lame disabled 128A	slip, error 126C	laugh 71B, 72	leader 133A, 4, 6,
staggering 18A	neglect 126B	laughingstock 129B,	149H, 52C
deformed 109B	sin 130A, 148L,	110B	leaf 150H
unsound 110B	147K, 148I	laughter 71B	league 147E, 146K
to cripple 130D	lapses 126C	launch plunge 21	leak 16, 25I, 25
lament 31, 67A, 40B,	lawling 143C	expatriate 56	leakage 16
67B	larboard 149J	boat 24J, 4, 41C,	leal 38, 140A, 89
lamentable 31, 129B	larcenous 49F	20	lean incline 149D
lamentation 31, 67A,	larceny 49F	laundress 138A	thin 109B
40B, 67B	lard 48I, 48P	laundry 138A	tend 2
lamina 145D	lardaceous 48I	laureate poet 85E,	sterile 128A, 137A,
lamine 145A	larder 48B, 53E	63, 140B	149G, 150G
lamp 101C	large 147J, 25	laurel shrub 143E	lean-to 53D
lampblack 102D	largeness 147J	distinction 140B	leap 9, 17
lampoon 72, 64	largess 43A	reward 45	leap-year 148K,
lanate 106A	lariat 49C, 52C	lava 16, 146B	148H
lance cut 145F,	lark 71A, 99A, 99C	la valliere 107C,	learn 116
130H, 130G,	larkspur 143E	107B	learned 117
130I	larrup 130G	lavatory 138A, 53E	lease 46A, 49D
lanceolate 150E	larva 142F, 143D	lave 138A	leash 52B, 147A,
lancer dance 99F	larviparous 141B	lavender 102A, 122	52A, 52C
soldier 130F	lascivious 39B, 146D	laver 53M	least 147K
lancet 145F	lash	lavish profuse 147I	leather 106K, 130G
lanciform 150E	strike 130G, 130L	liberal 43A	leatherback 143F
land earth 25G, 5C	punish 130N	waste 131A,	leatherette 106K
gain 49A	blind 52B, 64	125C-1	leathern 106K
win 134D, 50	lasher 36H	law edict 94	leave depart 15
district 53F	lashing 130G	license 46A	permit 46A
place upon 149A,	lass 148J, 142B	custom 132D	except 35
49C, 146A, 146K	lassie 148J, 142B	ban 35	desist 47, 132C
landau 24H	lassitude 128A, 126B	rule 133A	bequeath 43A
landaulet 24H	lasso 49C, 52C	lawful just 140A	begone 35A, 91
landgrabber 49G	last rear 149I	allowable 46A	leaven tant 146C, 1,
landlord 133A	continue 11A, 12	decretory 94	130E, 137B, 3A
landrall 48E	lowest 129B, 149G	lawless 130A, 125A	lecher 125C, 146E,
landscape 100B, 95C	farthest 149N,	lawn 25G, 106K	39C
landsturm 130F	127A, 150A,	lawyer 40B	lechery 125C, 146E
landwehr 130F	132A, 148B	lax 126B, 128A,	lection 82A
lane 25B	lasting 106K, 11A,	130A	lectionary 81
language 55A	148C	laxative 138B	lector 81
languld 128A, 126B	lat 147B	laxly 126B, 130A	lecture 85A, 81, 64
langulsh	latch 49C, 52B	lay place 149A	ledge 149K
weaken 128A,	latchet 52C	spread 145I	ledger 86
110A	late recent 148A,	flatten 149C	lee 149J
pine away 31,	126B, 148B,	settle 11B	leech 143F, 143B
128B	148E	calm 132B	leek 143E
long for 39	lateen 5B	wager 41D	leer 98B, 119A
languor 128A, 126B,	latency 2, 11B, 103A,	hide 103A	lees 129A
110A	110A	impute 65	leeward 149J
lank 109B, 150G	latent*	lay eggs 141B	leeway 149J
lanky 109B, 150G	lateral 149J	arrange 132A	left 149J, 15
lanner 143C	lath 53R	share 145D	left-handed 149J,
lantern 101C	lather 145J	song 68B, 132D,	126A, 126D
lanthanum 5D	latitude 149B	149G	leg 53R, 150G
lanyard 52C	breadth 25A	layman 132D, 46B	legacy 43A
lap 25A, 150G, 51B,	freedom 125C,	lazaretto 136B, 53B	legal 46A, 94, 140A
25B	25G, 147J, 147L,	laziness 126B	legalism 133A
lapdog 143A	149A	lazulite 102D, 107D	legality 46A, 94
lapidary 100C, 144D	latitudinarian 25A,	lazy 126B	legalize 94, 133A
lapdate 130-O	82D, 114	lazzaroni 126B	legal tender 3A
lapis lazuli 102D	latter 148E, 149I	lea 25G	legatee 49B
102A, 107C,	lattice 36A	leachery 39B	legation 133A, 53D
107D	laud 63	leacherous 39B	legend 85D, 148A
lappitude 119B	laudable 63, 140B	lead conduct 24A, 4,	legendary 85D, 85A,
lapse glide away 15	laudanum 136B	149H, 40A, 5D,	148A
fall 22, 14	laudatory 63	133A, 134C	legerdemain 99B,
		leaden 102A, 126B	134B

leggings 106J
 leghorn bonnet
 106H
 fowl 143C
 legibility 95E
 legible 95E, 84
 legion 147I, 146K
 legionary 147I
 legislate 94, 133A
 legislation 94, 133A
 legislative 94, 133A
 legislator 94, 133A
 legislature 133A, 94
 legitimacy 46A,
 140A, 94
 legitimate*
 legitimization 94,
 133A
 legume 143E
 leipoa 143C
 leisure 71A, 46A,
 126B
 leisurely 126B
 lemon 48G
 lemonade 48J
 lemur 143A
 lend 46A, 43A, 45
 length 147L, 148I
 lengthen 10, 149C,
 149N
 lengthwise 149C
 lengthy 56
 leniency 47
 lenient 47
 lentive 132B, 136B,
 14, 136A
 lently 132B, 136A
 leno 106K
 lens 95E
 lenticular 150C
 lentil 143E, 48M
 leonine 137B, 140B
 leopard 143A
 leper 128B
 leprosy 130E, 128B
 leprous 128B, 129A
 lesion 128B
 less 147K
 lessee 54B
 lessen 14, 147K,
 130D
 lesson 81
 lest 127A
 let 46A, 44
 lessor 46A, 44
 lethal 130-O, 130M
 lethargy 110A, 126B
 letheomania 110A
 letter 55B, 85B, 79
 leu 147B
 lev 147B
 levant 15, 35A
 levee 36H
 level 149C, 95B,
 132A, 105, 149G
 lever 24B, 145F
 leverage 24B
 leveret 143A
 leviathan 147J, 143B
 levigate 145H
 levitation 135A, 71A
 levity
 lightness 135A
 gaiety 71A, 71B
 inconsistency 60
 fickleness 3C
 levy 49C, 49A
 lewd 125C-3, 146D,
 39B, 39C
 lexicographer 86
 lexicology 83
 lexicon 86
 liability 46B, 127A
 liable 46B, 127A
 liaison 39C, 146D,
 125C-3
 liar 62
 libel 65
 libelous 65
 liberal
 generous 43A
 plentiful 147I
 intellectual 117
 liberalism 125C
 liberality 43A, 117,
 125C-1
 liberate 47, 145A
 liberator 47
 libertine 39C, 146E,
 125C-3
 libertinism 125C-3,
 146D, 39C
 liberty 46A, 125C
 libidinous 39B
 libra 147B
 librarian 133A
 library 86, 81
 libratory 3B
 librettist 85E
 libretto 85B
 lice 143D
 license 46A, 125C-3
 licentiate 46A
 licentious 39B,
 125C-3, 146D,
 39C
 lichen 143E
 left 46A
 lick 51B, 130G
 lickerish 48P
 lickspittle 63
 licorice 48P, 48F
 lid 36I
 lie rest 11B, 12, 62,
 149G
 liege 46B, 133A
 lien 52A
 lieu 149A
 lieutenant 133A
 lieutenant 133A
 life 137C, 148J, 1,
 137B, 148C
 lifeguard 34
 lifeless 128A
 lift 24B, 49F, 24H,
 139B
 ligament 52C
 ligature 52C
 light
 illuminate 101A
 101C
 not heavy 135A
 gay 71A
 graceful 134B
 to kindle 8
 fall upon 22, 146A
 happen 127A, 5A
 lighten 95E, 101A,
 95C
 lighter 24J
 lighthouse 101C, 98A
 lightning 101A, 125B
 like 38, 105, 51A
 likely 2, 127A, 132A
 liken 105
 likeness 100B, 105
 likewise 10
 liking 38
 lilac 102A, 143E
 lillith 141E, 127B
 lilliputian 147K
 lilt 68B, 68A
 lily 143E
 limb 53B, 150G,
 129B
 limber 3C, 24H, 46B
 limbo 130N
 limbus 130N
 lime 48G, 145B
 limelight 101A, 101B
 limberick 85C
 limp 18A
 limit 52A, 52H
 limitation 52A, 13
 limitless 11A
 limn 100A
 limousine 24H
 limp 3C, 18A, 128A
 limpsy 128A
 lin 143E
 linchpin 52D
 linden 143E
 line cord, etc. 52C
 1/12th inch 147E,
 85B, 141G, 25B,
 146K
 lineage 141G
 lineal 141G, 141B
 lineament 100B, 95C
 linear 149C
 linen 106K, 106G
 liner 24J
 ling 143B
 linger 126B
 lingerie 106G
 lingo 55A
 linguist 55A
 linguistic 55A, 83,
 56
 linguistics 83
 lingulate 150G
 liniment 136B
 lining 106K
 link connect 146A,
 52B
 torch 101C
 a measure 147E
 golfing grounds
 25G
 linoleum 107E
 linotype 55B
 linseed 142F
 lint 52C
 lintel 53R, 143E
 lion animal 143A
 courageous 42
 lionize 63, 139B
 lip 55A, 150G, 67A
 lipped 150G
 lippy 64
 liquation 145J
 liquefacient 145J
 liquefy 145J
 liquer 48L
 liquid 145J, 16, 55A,
 68A
 liquidate 45, 43B
 liquidation 45
 liquor 48L
 lira 147B
 isle 107B
 lisp 69A, 70
 lissom 3C, 9, 108,
 134B
 list catalogue 86
 incline 149D
 listen 118
 listerine 136B
 listing 86
 listless 126B, 128A,
 110A
 litany 88, 40B
 litas 147B
 lithi 143E
 liter 147F
 literacy 117
 literal 84, 134A
 literary 85B, 85A
 literate 85B, 117, 84,
 85A
 literati 85E
 literature 85B, 85E
 lithic 3C, 9, 108, 134B
 lithesome 3C, 9, 108,
 134B
 lithic 146B
 lithium 5D
 lithograph 100B,
 100A
 lithography 100A
 lithotint 100B
 litigant 27, 41D, 66,
 41B
 litigate 27, 41D, 41B,
 66
 litigation 27, 41D,
 41B, 66

litigious 27, 41D, 66, 41B, 66
litter bedding 53-O
 carrier 24H
 rubbish 129A, 125A, 142E, 141B
litterateur 117
little 147K, 128A
littoral 149J, 149L, 25G
liturgic 40B, 95D
liturgy 40B, 95D
live have soul 137C
 subsist 51A
 reside 54A
 endure 11A
 quick 9, 137B, 131B, 2
livelihood 49A, 51A, 45
livelihood 9, 137B, 3C
lively 9, 137B, 3C, 71A, 137C
live-oak 143E
liver 25E, 150G
livery 106B
liveryman 46B
livid 102A, 102C
living 49A, 51A, 45, 137C
liviate 145J
lizard 143A
llama 143A, 24G
llano 25G
lo 91, 95D
loach 143B, 110B, 251
load 135A, 24B, 13, 149A
loaf 48E, 126B, 18A
loafer 126B, 129B
loan 45, 46A
loath 27, 132C, 129B, 126B
loathe 28
loathing 28, 31
loathsome 129B, 130C, 109A, 123, 130A
lobby 53E, 40B, 25B
lobbyist 40B
lobe 150G
lobster 143B
local 149M, 24H
localism 55A, 132D
locality 149A
localize 149A, 149M
locate 149A
location 149A
loach 25I
loch 25I
lock 49C, 106A, 52B
locker 53I
locket 107C
lockjaw 138B
lockout 35, 35A
lookup 52H
locomotion 19A
locomotive 24H, 19A
locust 143D
location 55A
lodge 54A, 11B, 53D, 149A, 139A, 146K
lodger 54B
lodging 53D
lodgment 149A, 49E, 139A
loft 53E
loftiness 149F
lofty 149F, 28, 140B, 95D, 108, 149E
log a timber 53R, 86, 95B, 110B
logarithm 147L
logarithmic 147L
log-book 86
loggerhead 143F, 143B, 110B
logic 114, 115
logical 114, 115, 84, 59, 117
logician*
logistics 114, 134B, 24A, 43B
logograph 55B
logomachy 66
logrolling 146A, 63
loller 126B, 18A
loll 126B
lone 145K, 147A
lonely 37, 31, 145K
lonesome*
long not short 147J, 56, 11A, 39, 148C, 149N, 150G
longboat 24J
longbow 130I
longcloth 106K
long-dozen 147A
longevity 148J, 148C
longhand 55B
longing 39
longitude 149J, 149A
longitudinal 149C
longshoreman 24E, 46B
loo 41D
looby 18A, 126D, 110B
look see 119A, 119E, 95C, 98B
lookout 119E
loom appear 95C, 5B, 95E
loop 150C
loophole 25
loony 110B
loord 110B
loose
 unfasten 145A
 lax 126B
 bad 130A, 125C, 145K
loosen 145A
loot 49G, 45
lop 145F
lopsided 149D, 125A
loquacious 56
loquacity 56
lorcha 24J
lord 82E, 133A
lordliness 140B, 28
lordship 133A
lore 117, 81
lorette 39C, 125C, 146E
lorgnette 95E
lorikeet 143C
loris 143A
lorn 127B, 145K
lorry 24H
lory 143C
lose 127B, 14, 149A
loss 127B, 14
lost 127B, 112, 149N, 149A
lot 147I, 134C, 146A, 13
Lothario 39C, 125C-3, 146E, 40
lotion 136B, 138A
lottery 127A
lotto 41D
Lotus 143E
louchettes 95E
loud noisy 69B
 showy 95D
 ill-smelling 123
lough 25I
lounge 126B, 53-O
loup 103A, 103B
louse 143D
lousy 129A
lout 126D, 129B, 18A
louver 101C
lovability 140B
lovable 140B, 38
love
 affection 39A, 39, 38, 40, 140B
 love-apple 48K, 143E
 love-bird 143C
 love-child 146D
 love-feast 51A, 95D
 love-gift 45
 loveliness 108, 140B
 lovely 108, 140B, 40A
 lover 39A, 38, 40
 loving 39A, 39
 low not high 149G
 depressed 31, 128A
 not much 147K, 69A, 68A, 69B, 70, 129B
lower lessen 14
 weaken 130D
 humble 65
 place low 22, 149G, 21, 97, 33
lowering 33, 97
lowermost 149G
lowland 25G
lowly 129B
loyal 38, 140A
loyalist 140A, 38
loyalty 38, 140A
lozenge 48P, 150D, 48F
lubber 126D, 110B, 18A
lubricate 5A
lubricator 5A
lubricity 39C, 125C-3, 57, 146D
lucerne 48N, 143E
lucernal 101A, 101C
Lucianism 82B
lucid 101A, 84, 95E
lucidity 101A, 84
Lucifer 130N, 101C, 101D, 131B
luck 134D, 127B, 127A
lucky*
lucrative 49A, 45
lucubration 85B, 116
ludicrous 99A, 72, 109A
luff 18C, 23
lug ear 118, 150G
 pull 24A
luggage 13
luggage 24J
lugsail 5A
lugubrious 31
lugworm 143F
lukewarm
 128A, 145J
lull 132B
lullaby 68B
lumber 53R
lumberman 144D
luminary 81, 117, 101D
luminiferous 101A
luminous 101A, 84
lummox 110B
lump 146A, 146C, 109B, 145D
lumper 130F
lumpfish 143B
lumpy 146B, 109B
lunacy 110B
lunar 148K
lunate 150C
lunatic 110B
lunation 148H
lunch 51A, 48A
luncheon 48A, 51A
lung 25F
lunge 130G

lupine 49G, 143E
lurch 18C, 13, 128A
lure 40A, 12
lurid 102C, 97, 102A
lurk 103A
luscious 48P
lush 48P, 48L, 64, 91
list 39B
lust 39B
luster (B lustre)
 101A, 106K
lustful 39B, 137B
lustiness 137B
lustral 138C, 108,
 138B
lustration*
lustrous 101A
lustwort 143E
lusty 137B
lute 68D
luteolum 5D
lutheran 82A, 82D
luxuriance
 exuberant 26
 lavish 43A, 147I,
 108
luxuriant*
luxuriate 43A, 71A
luxurious 136A, 71A
luxury 136A, 71A
Lyceum 81
Lycurgan 134A, 140A
lyddite 145E, 130K
Lydlan 128A, 39B
lying 62, 149C, 149G
lymphad 24J
lymphatic
 110A, 126B
lynch 130-O
lynx 143A
lynx-eyed 119E
lyre 68D
lyre-bird 143C
lyric 68A, 85C, 68B,
 85A
lyrist 68H, 85E

M

ma 146I, 141E
macaco 143A
macaroni 48E
macaronic 57, 85C
macaroon 48E
macaw 143C
mace 104D, 130L
macerate 145J, 130B
machete 145F
Machiavellian 5A
 deceitful 62, 130A,
 132D, 133A, 57
Machiavellianism*
machination 130A
machine 5B
machine gun 130K,
 130I
machinery 5B

machinist 144D
mackerel 143B
mackintosh 106D
mackle 102C
macled 102C
macro 147J
macrocosm 146A
macrometer 95B
macropsis 119B
mad 29, 110B
madam 140B
madcap 125C-2,
 126A, 129B, 42
madden 130C
madder 143E, 102E
made 144E
Madeira 48L
mademoiselle 140B
madonna 100B, 82E
madras 106K
madrigal 68B, 85C
maelstrom 16, 130-O
maestro 68H, 134B
Mafia 130A
magazine 53B, 85B
Magdalen 140A
magenta 102D
maggot 143D
maggoty 129A, 113,
 128C
Magi 117
Maglan 134B, 95A
magic 99B, 96A, 99A,
 117, 134B
magician 99D, 117,
 134B
magisterial 133A, 94
magistracy 94
magistrate 133A, 94
magnanimity 140A,
 43A
magnanimous 38, 42,
 43A, 140A, 140B
magnate 140B
magnesium 5D
magnet 39, 137B,
 140B
magnetic 39, 108
magnetics 83
magnetism 49A, 39
magnetize 8, 50
magnetograph 95B
magnetometer 95B
Magnificat 68B
magnificent 108,
 95D, 140B, 68A,
 95E, 99A
magnifico 140B, 133A
magnifier 10, 95E
magnify 10, 62, 63
magniloquent 68A,
 76
magnitude 147L,
 147J, 135B
magnolia 143E
magnum 53N
magpie 143C

magney 143E
Maharajah 140A,
 133A
maharmah 106H
mahatma 82F
Mahdi 82F
Mahdism 82B
Mahdist 82F
mahogany 143E
mahout 24E
maid 148J, 46B, 138C
maiden 148J, 138C,
 130-O, 140A
maidenhair 143E
maidenhead 138C
maidenhood 138C
maidenly 138C
mail 36C, 79, 24A,
 36
malm 130D
main 25I, 126A,
 133A, 137B,
 140B, 149H
mainmast 53R
mainhall 5B
mainsheet 5B
mainstay 53R, 137B
maintain
 support 43B, 48A
 hold 132C, 36, 11A,
 138D, 80, 93
maintenance*
malze 48M
majestic 108, 140A,
 95D, 98B
majesty 108, 140B
major 133A, 147L,
 147I, 148H
major-domo 133A
major-general 133A
majority 147I, 148H,
 146K
make 144B, 86, 50, 8,
 150A
Maker 82E
makeshift 46B
maladroit 126D
malady 128B, 130E
Malaga 48L
malaise 31, 32
malapert 130C, 64
malapropism 60
malapropos 126A
malcontent 27, 37
male 141E, 141A
malediction 65, 64
malefactor 130A
malevolent 28, 130A,
 130M
malfeasance 130A
malformation 109B
malice 28
malicious 28, 130M
malign hateful 28
 slander 65, 130E,
 130M
malnigancy 28, 130A

malignant 28, 130A,
 130M
maligner 28, 65,
 130A, 62
maligntiy 28, 65
mallinger 62, 103B
mallison 65, 64
mall 5B, 25B
mallard 143C
malleable 3C
mallet 5B
mallow 143E
malmsey 48G
malodorous 123
Malpomene 130-O
malpractice 130A
malt 48M
Malthusian 132C,
 52A
maltose 48P
maltreat 130B, 130M
malversation 130A,
 49F
mamma 141E, 146I,
 48A
mammæ 48A, 43B
mammal 48A, 43B,
 143A
Mammalla 143A, 48A
mammallan*
mammory 150G, 25E
mammillary 150G
mammoids 106K
mammom 135B, 39,
 49E
mammoth 147J,
 143A
man adult 148J
 male progenitor
 141E
 male servant 46B
 husband 146J, 34,
 143A
manacle 52A
manage 133A, 132D,
 134B
manageable 46A, 46B
management 133A,
 134B
manager 133A, 48A
manatee 143B
manbote 45
mandamus 94
mandarin 133A, 48G,
 102A
mandatary 46B
mandate 94
mandible 150G
mandolin 68D
mandrake 143E
mandrill 143A
mane 106A
manege 81, 134B
maneuver 134B,
 24A
manful 42
manganese 5D

mange 130E
manger 53I, 53E
mangle 130G, 130D
mangler 145H, 130G
mango 48G
mango fish 143B
mangosteen 48G
mangrove 143E
mangy 128B
manhandle 130G
manhood 42, 137B
mania 38, 110B, 39
maniac 110B
manicure 107A, 145F
manifest show 95A
 make plain 95E, 84, 86, 93
manifesto 80, 93, 79
manifold many 147I, 126A, 13, 57
manikin 100B, 105, 147K
manila 52C, 48-O
manioc 143E
maniple 106I
manipulate 134B, 62, 130A
manipulation*
manipulative*
Manito 82E
manis 143A
manliness 42, 137B
manly 42, 137B, 108
manner sort 126A, 98B, 95C, 98A, 132D
mannerism*
mannerly 38, 108
mannish 42, 137B
man-of-war 24J
manometer 95B
manor 133A, 53D
manse 53D
mansion 53D
manslaughter 130-O
mantel 53P
mantelet 36I, 53P, 130F, 36B
mantilla 106F
mantle 106D
mantuamaker 144D
manual 86, 81
manufactory 144C
manufacture 144B
manumit 47, 145A
manure 142F
manuscript 85B
many 147I
map 100B, 95B, 100A, 105
maple 143E
mar injure 130D, 109A, 125A, 129A, 130M
marabou 143C
marasmus 128C
Marathon 41D
maraud 49G, 119E
marble 50C, 24D, 146B
marcel 107A, 150C, 107B
March 148K
march 19B, 19A, 68B
marchlone 133A
marconigram 55C
Mardi Gras 99A, 99E, 148K
mare 143A, 142D, 141F
mare's-nest 113
margarine 48I
margin 149K, 147L, 36H
marginal*
marginella 84
marginate 149K
margosa 143E
margot 143B
margravate 133A
margrave 133A
marigold 143E
marine 130F, 23, 100B, 24A, 24J
mariner 24E, 23
marionette 99D
marital 146H
maritime 23
marjoram 143E
mark signify 95A, 86, 95E, 100A, 126A
 evidence 93
 target 149H, 12
 money 147B, 119A, 119E, 149A
marker 95A, 86
market 44, 49D
markka 147B
marksman 134B
marline 52C
marmalade 48F
marmite 53M
marmoset 143A
marmot 143A
maroon banish 35A, 127B, 102C, 102A, 145A
marplot 27, 36G, 130M
marque 46A, 93
marquetry 107E
marquis 133A
marquisate 133A
marriage 146H
marriageable 146H
married 146H
marrow 137C, 2
marry 146H
Mars 130F, 41D
Marselles 106K
marsh 25G, 13
marshal 133A, 132A
marshy 13, 145J
marcuplala 143A
mart 44, 49D
martagon 143E
marten 143A
martial 130F
martial law 133A
Martian 54C
martin 143C
martinet 133A, 81, 134A
martingale 52A
martyr sufferer 31, 130N, 130-O
martyrdom 130N, 130-O, 31
martyrologist 83
martyrology 83
marvel wonder 112, 96A, 108, 71A, 140B
marvelous (B marvellous) 96A, 108, 99A, 140B, 95D, 147J
mascoat 134D
masculine 42, 137B, 141A
mash 48D, 40, 130-O
masher 39A
mask 103B, 103A
mason 144D, 146L
Masonic 146K
masonry 144B
masque 103B, 103A
masquerade 103B, 99F, 106D, 103A
mass lump 146A
 large body 146K, 49E, 146C, 147I, 147J
massacre 130-O
massage 136B
masseur 136B
massive 147J, 135A
massiveness*
mast 53R
masthead 53R
master 133A, 50, 134B
masterpiece 100B, 140B
mastery 134B, 50, 133A
masticable 48A
masticate 145J, 145F, 145H
mastication*
mastiff 143A
mastodon 143A, 147J
masturbation 146D
masurum 5D
mat 138A, 125A
matador 99D, 130-O
match a lucifer 101C
 pair 147A, 146K, 105, 146H, 41D, 132A, 131B
matchboard 53R
matchless 108, 134B, 140B
matchlock 130K, 130I
mate
 companion 146L
 sexual mate 146J
 to associate 146K, 133A, 146H, 141E
materfamilias 146I
material 5C, 135B, 1, 137C, 146B
materialism 82B
materialist 82D
materialistic 82A
materiality 146B, 5C
materialize 146B
material 13, 5C, 135B
maternal 146I, 141B
maternity 146I, 141B
mathematical 134A, 147L
mathematician 115
mathematics 115
matico 143E
matin 148A, 148K
matinee 99B
matrilarch 146I, 141E
matrilarchate 133A
matricide 130-O
matriculate 86
matriculation 86
matrimony 146H
matrix 141C, 150A, 134C
matron 146I, 141E, 133A, 148J
matronly*
matronymic 92
matted 125A, 109C
matter 5C, 146B
matting 107E
mattock 145F
mattress 53-O
maturation 2, 6
mature ready 2, 12, 48P, 148J, 132A
maturity 132A, 148J
matutinal 148A, 148K
maudlin tearful 31, 121, 110B
maul 130G
maulstick 53R
mausoleum 104H, 52H
mauve 102A, 102D
maw 53Q
mawkish
 sickening 130E, 129B, 109A, 48Q, 39
maxilliform 150G
maxim 61B
Maxim gun 130K
maximum 147I

maxixe 99F
May 148K
may 127A
mayhem 130D
mayonnaisse 48D
mayor 133A
mayoralty 133A
maze difficulty 13,
 96A, 57
mazurka 99F
me 92
mead 25G, 45
meadow 25G, 48N
meager 147K, 128A
meal 48A, 48M
mealy 145H
mean intend 2
 vulgar 129B
 stingy 132C
 middle 149L, 130C,
 95A, 84, 98B,
 132D, 147L
meander 23, 18B, 13,
 16, 18C
meaning 2, 84
means 5A, 49E, 135B
measly 129B
measurable 115
measure
 determine 115
 instrument 95B
 law 133A
 allot 43B, 147L,
 145D
measurement*
meat 48D
mecca 12, 149H
mechanic 144D
mechanical 144B
mechanician 144D
medal 104B
medallion 104B
medallist 49A, 140B,
 49B, 50, 134D
meddle 13, 130C, 36
meddler 130C, 129B,
 13, 36G
meddlesome 13, 130C
medlæval 148A
medlævallism 148A
medlan 149L
medlate 91, 132B
mediation 132B
mediator 132B
mediatorial 132B
medic 136B, 116
medical 136B
medicate 136B
medicament 136B
medicine 136B
medicine-man 136B
medieval 148K
mediocre 132D, 129B
medocrity*
meditate 114
meditation 114
medium 5A, 147D,
 132D, 147L, 149L
medley 146C, 125A
medulla 137C
Medusa 109A, 33
meed 45
meek 46B, 129B
meet unite 146A,
 encounter 130F,
 146K, 132A
meeting 146K
Megaera 130M, 130N
megaphone 69B, 55B
melancholia 31
melancholic 31, 98B
melancholy*
melange 146C, 125A
melee 130F
mellite 145E, 130K
mellorate 6, 136B,
 132B
melloration*
mellifluent 68A
mellow 68A, 48P,
 145J
melodeon 68G
melodious 68A
melodist 68J, 68H
melodize 68A
melodrama 99B
melodramatic 99B,
 99A
melody 68B
melon 48G, 48K
melt 145J, 3A, 47,
 132B
melton 106K
member 146L
membrane 52C, 25E
membranous*
memento 104A
memoir 85B, 86, 85D
memorabilia 86
memorable 126A,
 140B
memorandum 58, 86
memorial 104A,
 104B, 104H, 63,
 93
memorize 116
memory 117
menace 33, 98A
menage 133A, 54B
menagerie 53D, 52H,
 99E
mend repair 136B,
 137A, 134A
mendacious 63, 130A,
 62
mendacity 63, 130A,
 62
mendicancy 40B
mendicant 40B
menhaden 143B
menial 46B, 129B
menses 16
menstrual 16, 148K
menstruum 145J,
 145B
mensuration 115
mental 111, 117
mentality*
mention say 55A
 say briefly 58, 87,
 84, 79, 92
Mentor 81
menu 86
Mephistophellan 64,
 28
mephitic 123, 130-O
mercantile 44
mercenary 44, 49E,
 46B, 130F, 129B
mercery 5A
merchandise 5A,
 135B, 144E
merchant 44, 49D,
 49A
merchantman 24J
merciful 47
merciless 130M, 130B
mercurial active 9,
 127A, 3C
mercury 5D, 5C
Mercury 44
mercy 47
mere 147K, 134A
merely 134A, 61A, 27
meretricious 39B,
 39C, 146D,
 125C-3, 44, 130A,
 40A, 49F, 95D
merganser 143C
merge 146K
merger 146M, 146K
meridian 148K, 149F,
 12
meringue 48F
merino 143A
merit earn 49A, 45,
 140B
meritorious 44, 40A,
 140A
merle 143C
merlin 143C
merlon 143C
mermaid 143B
merriment 71A, 99A,
 99C
merry 71A, 99A, 98B
merry-andrew 99D,
 72
mesa 25G
mesalliance 146H
mesh 25H, 25, 25I
mesial 149L
mesmerism 50, 96A
mesmerize 96A, 50
mesne 149L
Mesozoic 148A, 148K
mess diners 146K,
 51A
 confusion 125A,
 43B, 129A, 48A
message 79, 85B
messenger 24F, 79
Messiah 82E
messieurs 140B
messmate 146L
messuage 53D
mestee 146F
mestizo 146F
metabasis 3A, 19A
metabollan 143D, 3A
metabolic 3A, 141B
metabolism*
metagenesis 3A,
 141A
metal 5C
metallic 5C
metamorphic 3A, 3C
metamorphose 3A,
 141B
metamorphosis*
metaphor 84
metaphoric 84
metaphrastic 57, 84,
 115
metaphysics 114, 115,
 83
metaphor 84
metastasis 3A
metathesis 3A
mete 43B
metempsychosis 3A
meteor 101D, 140B
meteoric 101A
meteorite 101D
meteorography 86
meteorologist 83
meteorology 83
meter 95B, 55B,
 147E
methinks 113
method 132D
methodical 132D,
 132A
Methodism 82B
Methodist 82D
methodize 132D,
 132A, 133A
Methuselah 148H,
 148J
meticulous 134A, 32,
 49A
metonymy 84
metric 147L
metrical 147L
metriform 150C
metrograph 95B
metrology 83
metronome 95B
metronymic 49A
metropolis 53F
metropolitan 117
mettle 42
mettlesome 42
mew 145G, 69B
Mexican 54C, 146F
mezzanine 53E
mezzotint 100B

miasma 123
miasmal 123, 129A
mice 142E, 143A
mico 143A
micro 147K
microbe 143D
microcephalous 150G
micrococcus 142F
micrography 83
micrometer 95B
micromillimeter 147A
microphone 10, 55C
microscope 95E
microscopic 147K, 95E
microvolt 147M
microzyme 142F
midday 148K
middle 149L, 132C
midling*
midget 147K
midriff 145B
midshipmen 133A
midst 149L
mien 95C, 98B, 98A
might 137B, 127A, 1
mightiness 137B
mighty 137B, 147J, 125C-2, 135B
mignon 108
mignonette 143E
migrant 15, 19A
migrate 15
migratory 15, 19A, 18B
Mikado 133A
mild 132B, 132C, 48P, 147K
mildew 129A, 146C, 128C
mile 147E
mileage 45, 147L
milfoil 143E
millitancy 130F, 41D, 27, 67A
militant*
military 130F
millitate 130F, 41D, 66
milltia 130F
milik 48J, 49A
milksop 110B
mill 144C, 41D, 147A, 145H, 18C
millennial 148H, 148K
millennium 148H
milleped 143D
millier 145H, 144D
millet 143E, 142F
millard 147A
millier 147A, 147C
milligram 147C
milliliter 147E
milliner 106B
millinery 106H
million 147A
millionaire 135B, 49E
millionth 147A
millrace 25I
milreis 147B
milit 141A, 142F
mime 99B, 103B
miette 105, 103B
mimic 103B, 99D
mimicker 99D
mimicry 103B, 99B
minatory 33
mince chop 145F, 145H, 132B, 98B, 95D, 68A
mince-meat 48E
mince-ple 48E
mind intellect 117, 111, 114, 119G, 46B
mindful 2, 114, 119G
mindful 114, 119E, 119G, 117
mine tunnel 25B
store 53B, 135B, 49A, 49E, 92
mineralogist 83
mineralogy 83
Minerva 117
mingle 146C, 146K, 146A
miniature 147K, 100B
minim drop 147K, 147F, 143B
minimize 14, 147K
minimum 147K
minion 46B, 63
minlster
servant 46B
agent 133A
clergyman 82F, 43B, 136A, 136B
minlstrant 43B, 133A
minlstration*
minlstry 133A, 82A, 82C
minlver 143A, 106K
mink 143A
minnow 143B
minor 148J, 147K
minority 148J, 147K
mlnster 53C
mlnstrel 85E, 68H
mlnstrelsy 68A, 68B
mlnt 122, 43B, 143E
mlntage 45
mlnt julep 48L
mlnuend 147L
mlnuet 99F, 68B
mlnus 14
mlnute small 147K
precise 134A, 84
1/60th hour 148H, 147E, 147H, 58, 86, 148D
mlnutely 134A
mlnuteness 147K, 134A, 84
mlnutiae 147K, 84
mlnx 125C-3
mlracle 96A, 126A, 144A
mlraculous 96A, 95E, 99A, 140B, 147J, 126A
mlrage 96A, 113, 57
mlre flth 129A, 13, 5C, 21
mlrror 105
mlrth 71A, 99A, 99C
mlrthful*
mlrthless 31
mlsadvanture 127B
mlsalllance 146H
mlsanthrope 28
mlsanthropy 28
mlsapprehend 112, 113, 126C
mlsapprorate 49F
mlsbehave 130A
mlscarrlage 126C, 127B, 141B
mlscarry*
mlscellanea 126A, 146C
mlscellaneous*
mlscellany*
mlschance 127B
mlschlef harm 130D, 127B, 130B, 130A, 130M,
mlschlevious*
mlscible 146C
mlsconceive 112, 113, 126C, 119B
mlsconception*
mlsconduct 130A
mlscreant 130A, 129B
mlsdemean 130A
mlsdemeanor 130A
mlser 99E, 39, 132C, 49E
mlserable 31, 129B
mlsericorde 130H
mlserly 99E, 39, 132C, 49A, 49E
mlsery 31
mlsfit 126A
mlsfortune 127B
mlshap 127A
mlslead 57
mlsnomer 92
mlsogynlst 28
mlsogyny 28
mlsplace 126C, 149A, 125A
mlsrepresent lie 62, 103B, 130A
mlss fail 127B
err 126C, 126B, 126D, 140B, 37
mlssal 86
mlsslle 130J
mlssing 127B, 37, 149N, 149A
mlsslon 46B, 45, 133A
mlsslonary 82F
mlssloner 82F
mlssive 85B, 79
mlsspell 126C
mlst 145J
mlstake 126C, 110B
mlster 140B
mlstletoe 143E
mlstral 125B
mlstreat 130G
mlstress 133A, 146I, 39A, 125C, 146E, 141E
mlstrust 30
mlsty in mist 145J, 97, 101A, 57
mlsunderstanding 113, 126C, 27, 66
mlte 143D, 147K
mlter 106I, 106H
mltigate 14, 136B, 136A, 138D, 132B
mltigation*
mltrallense 130I
mltriform 150C
mltten 106C
mlttlms 94
mlx blend 146C, 146K, 125A, 146A
mlxture 146C, 146A
mlzzen 149I
mlzzle 16, 145J
mlnemonic 87, 104A
mlnemonic*
moan 31, 67A
moat ditch 25F
fortress 36B, 36
mob rabble 129B, 146K, 130F
mobcap 106H
mobile 3C, 19A
mobillty 3C
mobillze 146K
moboeracy 133A
moccasin 106J
mocha 48J
mock ridicule 72
mimic 103B
false 62
mockery*
mocking bird 143C
modal 132D
modallty 132D
mode 132D, 126A
model pattern 105, 95B, 100B
example 84, 144A, 100A, 150A
modeler 100C, 144A, 105

modeling 144A, 100A
moderate lessen 14
 qualify 132A, 132C, 132B, 147K
moderation 132C, 132B
modern 148E
modernize 132D, 148E
modest 132C, 147K, 138C, 32, 129B
modesty*
modicum 147K
modification 3A, 126A
modify*
modish 108, 14, 132B
modiste 106B, 144D
modulate change 3A, 126A, 68A, 132A
modulation 3A, 68A
Mogul 133A, 140B
mohair 106K
Mohammedan 82D, 82A
Mohammedanism 82B
moety 147A
moist 145J
moisten 145J, 146C
moisture 145J
moke 143A
molar 145F
molasses 48H
mold rich soil 142F
 matrix 150A, 128C, 129A, 144B, 100A, 134C, 144E
molder decay 128C
molding 107E
moldy 128C, 129A
mole 143A, 36H
molecular 147K, 145D, 145K
molecularity*
molecule 145D
moleskin 106K
molest 130B
mollify 136B, 136A
mollusk 143B
mollicodde 110B
Moloch 82E, 131B
molt 145G
molten 145J
molybdenum 5D
moment 148D, 135B
momentary 148D
momentous 135B, 2
momentum 137B, 2, 24C, 137C
monad 147A, 142F, 147K
monandrous 146H
monarch 133A
monarchism 133A
monarchist 133A
monarchy 133A
monasterial 53D, 53C
monastery 53C
monastic 53C, 54A
monasticism 133A
Monday 148K
monetary 137B, 135B
monetization 147B
monetize 147B, 144B
money wealth 135B, 147B, 45
moneyed 135B
moneyless 128A
monger 49D
mongoos 143A
mongrel 146F
monism 82B, 83, 146A
monist 83, 82D
monistic 82A, 146A
monition notice 95A, 77, 87, 33
monitive 79, 77, 33
monitor alarmer 79, 33, 77
 instructor 81, 24J, 36B, 143A
monitorial*
monitory*
monk 82D
monkey 143A, 129B
monkey-boat 24J
monkey-wrench 49C
mono 147A
monody 68B, 85C
monogamy 146H
monogenesis 141B, 141A
monogram 104A, 92
monograph 85B
monolith 104H, 53R
monologue 90
monomania 110B
monomania 110B
monoplane 24I
monopoly 49D, 53A
monopollze*
monosyllable 55B
monotone 100B, 70
monotonous 56, 70, 132D, 1, 69C
monotony 132D, 130B, 70
monsieur 140B
moonson 125B
monster
 prodigy 126A, 96A
 cruel person 130M
 ugly person 109A, 109B, 130A, 33, 129B, 147J
monstrosity 109B, 109A, 126A, 130A, 129B, 96A, 130M, 147J
monstrous*
montebank 126D, 130A
month 148H, 147H
monthly 148K
monument 104H
monumental
 large 147J, 11A, 139B, 104A
moo 69B, 70
mood 2, 121
moody 31, 98B, 97, 29
moon 101D, 148H, 110A
moonsail 5B
moonshine 101A, 48I, 35
moonshiner 49F, 130A
moonstone 107C
moonstruck 110B
moonwort 143E
moony 110B, 121, 112, 113, 39A
moor secure 52B, 25G, 149A
moorage 49C, 52B
moorland 25G
mooring 49C, 52C
moose 143A
moot 40A, 46B
mop 138A
mope 31, 11B
moquette 107E
mora 143E
moral good 140A, 138C, 132C, 132D, 61B
morale 42
moralist 84, 81
morality 132D
moralize 84, 81, 61B
morass 25G, 13
moratorium 148B, 148L, 148I
morbid 128B, 130E
morbific 130E
mordant 11B, 64
more 10, 147I, 140B, 146A
moreen 106K
morello 48G
moreover 10, 84, 146A
morganatic 146H
morgue 53C, 53B, 95A
moribund 128A, 128B
morion 36C
Mormon 82A, 82D
Mormonism 82B, 146H
morning 148A, 148K
morocco 106K
moron 110B
morose sad 31, 27, 29, 98B
morphology 83
morrow 148B, 148K
morse 143B, 49C
morsel 147K, 48A
mort 143B
mortal fatal 130-O
 wicked 130A, 125C-2, 143A
mortality 130-O
mortar vessel 53M, 52F, 130I
mortgage 93, 45, 44
mortgagee 49B, 93
mortgagor 45
mortification 128C, 129B, 32, 130C, 31
mortify rot 128C
 repress 132C, 65, 129B, 130B
mortise 53I, 145F, 49B
mortuary 52H
Moslem 82A, 82D
mosque 53C
mosquito 143D
moss 25G, 143E
moss 147I, 140B
mot 61B, 59
mote assembly 146K, 147K, 133A
motet 68B
moth 143D
mother 146I, 141E, 141D, 1, 48A, 141B
motherless 127B, 145K
mother-in-law 146J
motion change 3A
 progress 19A, 137C, 8, 39A, 39, 87, 16, 98B, 98A
motionless 132B
motivate 116
motive 1, 8, 12, 39, 149H, 4, 111
motley 146D, 102C, 146C
motmot 143C
motor 137B, 24J
motor-boat 24J
motor-car 24H
motorcycle 24H
motordrome 25A
motorist 24E
motorman 24E
motto 61B
mouflon 143A
moujik 54B, 54C
mouldy 123
moulin 25H, 145C
mound 149E, 104H
mount 149E, 17
mountain 149E, 147J

- mountaineer** 54C, 54B
mountainous 149E, 149F
mountebank 130A, 49F
mounted 149E
mourn 31, 67B
mournful 31, 67B
mourning grief 31, 106C, 106F
mouse 143A, 119E
mousseline-de-laine 106K
mousseline-de-sole 106K
moustache 106A
mouth 25E, 25, 98B, 76
mouthpiece 85E
movable 3C, 19A
move change 3A
 place 149A, 24C, 24A, 35A, 4, 8, 19A
movement 3A, 19A
mow 145F
much 147I
mucilage 52F
muck 129A, 142F
muck-raker 65
muckworm 143D, 49E
mucky 129A
mucous 52F, 16, 52E, 129A
mucus 52F, 129A, 16
mud 129B, 5C
muddle
 disorder 125A, 96A, 57, 125C, 110B, 129A
muddy 129A, 146C
muzzlin 82F
muff miss 127B, 106C, 110B, 126D
muffle 69A, 70
muffler 106D
mufti 82F, 106B
mug 53M, 95C
mulatto 146F
mulberry 48G
mulch 34
mulct 41B, 130N
mule 24G, 143A, 27
muleteer 24E
mullish 27
mull cape 25G
 a muslin 106K
 rubbish 129A
mullah 82F
mullein 143E
mullet 143B
mulligan 48D
mulligatawny 48D
mullion 145B
- mult multi** 147I
multifarious 126A
multimillionaire 135B, 49E
multiparous 141B
multiple 147I, 147L
multiplex 126A, 147I
multiplicand 147L
multiplication 10
multiplicity 147I
multipplier 147L
multiply 10, 141B, 147A
multitude 147I, 146K
multitudinous 147I
mum 11B, 132C, 103A, 103B
mumble 69A, 70
Mumbo-Jumbo 96A, 113, 33, 129B
mumm 103B, 103A
mummer 99D
mummery 103B, 99A
mummy 138C, 102A
mump cheat 130A, 70, 40B
mumper 40B, 130A
mumpish 29, 67B, 67A
mumps 130E
munch 51A, 145H
mundane 141D, 148C
mundil 106H
municipal 133A
municipal law 133A, 94
municipality 133A, 53F
munificence 43A, 147I
munificent*
monument 36B
munitions 36E
murder 130-O
murderer 130-O
murderous 130-O, 130M
murk 97
murkiness 97, 102B
murmur 69A, 31, 67B, 70
murrey 102A
muscatel 48I, 48G
muscle 137B, 25E, 52C
muscovy 143C
muscular 137B
muscularity 137B
Muse 85E
muse 114
musette 68B, 68G
museum 99E
mush 48D
mushroom 48K
music 68B, 68A
musical 68A
- musicale** 68B
music-drama 99B
musician 68H
musk 122, 143E
musk-deer 143A
musk-duck 143C
musket 130K, 130I
musketeeer 130F
musketoon 130K
musketry 130F
musk-ox 143A
muskrat 143A
muslin 106K
muslinet 106K
musquash 143A
muss 125A, 109C
must 48J, 50, 46B
mustache 106A
mustang 24G, 143A
mustard 48P
muster 146K, 86
musty 123, 129A, 148A
mutability 3C
mutable 3C
mutation 3A
mute silent 11B, 132C, 103A, 55A, 118
mutilate 130D, 130M, 130A
mutilation*
mutineer 27
mutinous 27
mutiny 27
mutter 69A, 70
mutton 48D
mutual 3A, 3C, 46A, 146K
mutualism 83
muzhik 54C
muzzle 25, 50, 52A
muzzy 112, 126B, 110B
my 53A, 92
mycology 83
mylodon 143A, 146B
myology 83
myopia 119B
myosotis 143E
myriad 147A, 147I
myriameter 147E
myrmidon 46B, 130F
myrrh 122
myrtle 143E
myself 92
mystagogue 84, 81
mysterious
 puzzling 96A, 57
 103A, 13, 103B
mystery*
mystic*
mysticism 57
mystification
 puzzle 96A, 13, 112, 103A, 57
mystify*
- myth** 85D, 57
mythic 85D, 62, 85A
mythological 85A
mythology 85D, 85A
myxomycetes 142F
- N**
- nab** 49C
nabob 133A, 135B, 49E
nacarat 102A, 106K
nacreous 102C, 101A
nadab 82F
nadir 149G
naevus 102C
nag 24G, 143A, 64
naga 143F
naggy 130B, 64
nahoor 143A
naif 107C, 108, 102C
nail 52D, 52B, 147E, 78, 95A
nainsook 106K
naive 110B, 60, 61A
naivete 110B, 61A
naked true 61A
 obvious 95E, 93, 109A, 42
namaycush 143B
namby-pamby 121, 38, 39
name 92
nameless 126A, 92
namely 92
namesake 92
nankeen 106K
nankin 147B
nanny-goat 143A
nanocephalous 109B
nap 11B, 110A, 41D, 106A, 149F, 132B
nape 149I
napery 106G
napkin 138A
nappy 106A
Narcissus 143E, 108
narcolepsy 110A
narcosis 110A
narrate 85A
narration 85A
narrative 85A, 85B
narrator 85E
narrow 150G, 109B, 110B
narwhal 143B
nasal 70
nascent 4, 10
 nastiness 48Q
nasturtium 143E
nasty 48Q, 129A, 28, 109A, 123
natal 137C, 141D, 141B
natant 23
natation 23

natatorium 53C, 23
 nation 54B, 141D,
 146K
 national 54A, 135B
 nationality 54C
 native 54B, 54A,
 141B, 137C, 2
 nativity 141D, 149A,
 1, 53F
 natterjack 143F
 natty 108
 natural 132D, 137C,
 61A, 2
 naturalism 132D
 naturalist 83
 naturalistic 137C
 naturalize 132D,
 126A
 naturalization 132D
 nature 132D, 137C,
 2, 1, 141D
 nature faker 62
 naught 131A, 128A
 naughty 130A
 nausea 128B, 28,
 48Q, 130B
 nausea 128B, 130E,
 48Q
 nauseous 128B, 48Q,
 130B
 nautical mile 147E
 nautch 99F
 nautilus 143B
 naval 23
 navalism 23, 26
 nave 52A
 navigability 25A
 navigate 23
 navigation 23
 navigator 24E, 23,
 19A
 navy 46B, 144D
 navy ships 24J, 36B,
 130F
 nay 27
 neaped 127B
 near close 149M,
 146L, 117, 19A,
 38, 146A
 neat 108, 138C, 134A
 nebula 97, 101A,
 145J, 57
 nebular*
 nebulous 112
 necessary 37
 necessitate 37, 50, 8
 necessitous 37, 128A
 necessity 37
 neck 150G
 necklace 107C
 necktie 106C
 necrological 86
 necrology 86
 necromancy 77, 62,
 117
 necromantic*
 necropolis 53L
 nectar 48J, 48L, 48Q
 nectareous 48P
 nectarine 48G
 nee 137C
 need 37, 128A
 needful*
 needle 145F
 needle gun 130K
 needs 37
 needy 37, 128A
 nefarious 130A,
 130M, 28
 negation 66, 67A, 27
 negative 27, 66, 67A,
 100B, 125A
 neglect 126B
 negligee 106F
 negligent 126B,
 126D
 negligible 147K
 negotiability 3A,
 46B, 45
 negotiable*
 negotiate 89, 44,
 49D, 45, 90
 negotiation*
 negrito 148J
 negrito 54C
 negro 54C
 negroid 54C, 146F
 negus 48L
 Negus 133A
 nelgh 69B
 neighbor 146M,
 149J, 146L, 149M
 neighborhood 53F,
 149M, 146K
 neighboring 149M
 neighborliness 38
 nelth 34
 neither 27
 Nemesius 130N, 45
 neo 148E
 neodymium 5D
 neolithic 148A, 148K
 neologism 82B, 55B
 neologist 82F, 82D,
 144A
 neologize 144A, 55A,
 79
 neology 82B
 neon 5D
 neontology 83
 neophyte 116, 82D, 4
 neoplasm 142F
 neoplastic 141B
 neoteric 148E
 nephew 146I
 Nephthys 34
 nepotism 43A
 Neptune 25I
 nerve 25E, 42, 7,
 52C, 137B
 nervous 3C, 32, 112
 nervy 42
 nesclence 110B
 nest 53D, 54A, 141D
 nestle 149J, 54A,
 149M
 nestling 142D, 148J
 net 49C, 147L, 49A,
 146A
 nether 149G
 nettle anger 130C
 plant 143E
 neurilemma 145B
 neurology 83
 neuter 145K
 neutral apart 145K
 reserved 132C
 indifferent 27
 neutrality*
 neutralize 145A,
 130D, 131A
 never 148C
 nevertheless 27
 new 148E, 126A
 newel 25C
 new-fangled 126A
 news 79, 85B
 newspaper 85B
 newt 143F
 next 149J, 148B,
 149I, 149M
 nexus 146A, 52C
 Niagara 16, 130-O
 nibble 145F, 145H
 niblick 5B
 nice good 140A,
 134A, 108
 nicety 134A, 134B
 niche 25, 145C
 Nick 130N
 nick hack 145F,
 95A, 49F
 nickel 147B, 5D,
 107A
 nickelodeon 99E
 nickname 92
 nldana 52C
 nldification 144B
 nlde 142E
 nldus nest 53D
 birth-place 141D
 nlce 146I
 nlello 100B
 nlggard 132C, 39,
 49E
 nlggardliness*
 nlgh 149M
 nlghness 149M
 nlght 148K, 148B
 darkness 97
 nlghtingale 143C,
 68I
 nightmare 113, 33
 nightshade 143E
 nlhillism 82B, 30
 nlhillst 30
 Nike 50
 nil 147K, 131A, 128A
 nlmbly 9, 3C
 nlmbus 101B
 nlncompoop 110B
 nine 147A
 ninefold 147A
 nlnepins 41D
 nlnteen 147A
 nlnteenth 147A
 nlnetleth 147A
 nlnty 147A
 nlnty 110B
 nlnth 147A
 nlodium 5D
 nlp pinch 130G,
 130-O, 48L, 51B,
 130G
 nlpper 148J, 49C
 nlpple 25E, 150G
 nlrvana 53H
 nlrt 142F
 nlton 5D
 nltrgen 145J, 5D
 nlveous 102A
 no 27, 131A
 nob 103B
 nobby 108
 nobility 133A, 140B
 noble excellent
 140B, 108, 43A,
 42, 133A, 140A
 nobleman 133A
 nobody 129B
 nocent 123, 130D
 nocturnal 148K, 97
 nocturne 100B, 68B
 nod 98A, 22
 nobby 110B, 143C
 noggin 53M, 147F
 noise 69B, 79, 87, 70,
 78, 90
 noiseless 132B
 noisiness 69B, 70,
 69A
 noisome fussy 123,
 130D, 130B
 nolsy 69B, 70
 nomad 19A, 18B,
 119E
 nomadic 19A, 119E
 nomenclature 92, 86
 nomial 92, 147L
 nominal 92
 nominalism 92, 83
 nominate 92, 94,
 139A
 nomination*
 nominator 92
 nominee 92
 nonage 147K, 110B
 nonagenarian 148H
 nonagesimal 147A
 nonagon 150D
 nonchalance 28,
 132B, 126B
 nonchalant 28, 132B,
 126B
 nondescript 126A,
 96A, 13, 92,
 109A

none 147K, 131A, 27, 147A
 nonentity 131A, 129B, 128A, 147K
 nonillion 147A
 nonpareil 140B, 108
 nonplus doubt 112
 to perplex 96A
 ambiguity 57, 103A
 difficulty 13, 36
 nonresident 149N
 nonsense 60, 110B, 91
 nonsensical 60, 110B
 noodle 110B, 48D
 nook 53E
 noon 148K
 noonday 148K
 noose 49C
 nor 27
 normal 132D
 Norna 148A, 148E
 north 149B
 norther 125B
 northern 149B
 nose 120, 150G, 119E
 nosegay 107B, 122
 nostalgia 39, 128B
 nostril 25E
 nostrum 136B
 not 27
 notabilia 140B, 95D
 notability 140B
 notable 95E, 140B, 125C, 135B
 notary 93
 notation 58, 86
 notch 145F, 25H, 145C
 note brief 58
 explanation 84, 79
 sound 69C, 68A, 86, 55A, 85B, 119F
 noted 140B
 noteworthy 140A
 nothing 131A, 147K, 128A, 129B
 notice 79, 119F, 77, 119A
 noticeable 95E, 140B, 119F
 notification 79, 77
 notify 79, 77
 notion 113
 notoriety 95E, 78
 notorious 95E, 125C, 129B, 135B
 notornis 143C
 Notus 125B
 notwithstanding 27
 nought 48F
 nounmenon 137C, 2
 noun 92, 55A
 nourish 48A, 81
 nourishment 48A
 nous 117, 59
 novel 85B, 126A
 novelette 85B
 novelist 85E
 novelty 126A
 November 148K
 novice 116, 4
 novitiate 116
 now 148E, 148K
 noxious
 harmful 130B, 130C, 130-O, 123, 130E, 130M
 nozzle 25F
 nuance 102B
 nubbly 142F, 48M
 nucleus 149L, 49A, 142F
 nude 95E, 109A
 nudeness 95E
 nudge 124, 98A, 130G
 nudity 95E
 nugatory 147K, 128A
 nugget 150B, 146A
 nuisance 130B, 130C, 13
 null 131A, 128A
 nullify 131A
 nullity 131A, 147K, 128A
 numb 110A, 11B, 128A
 number unit 147A
 multitude 147I, 115, 147L, 92
 numberless 147I
 numeral 147L, 92
 numerary*
 numerate 147L, 92, 86
 numeration 86, 92, 115
 numerator 86, 92, 147L
 numerous 147I
 numskull 110B
 nun 82F
 nuncio 82G
 nuncupative 92
 nuptial 146H
 nurse promote 144B, 136B, 48A, 132C
 nursery 141D
 nursling 148J, 142B
 nutrition 48A
 nurture 48A, 81, 6, 10
 nut 48C
 nutant 150C
 nutmeg 48P
 nutria 106K
 nutrient 48A
 nutriment 48A
 nutrition 48A
 nutritious 48A
 nutritive 48A
 nuzzle 149J, 149M
 nyctalopia 119B
 nye 142E
 nymph 140B, 108, 96A, 134B, 137C
 Nyssa 143E
 nyxis 145F
 0
 oaf 110B
 oafish 110B
 oak 143E
 oakum 52C
 oanthelm 82B
 oar 5B, 24A, 23, 24C
 oasis 141D, 145K
 oat 48M, 143E, 142F
 oath 89, 64, 93
 obhlilgato 68B
 obdurate 27
 obdurateness 27
 obedience 46B
 obedient 46B
 obeisance 98C
 obelisk 104H, 150D, 55B
 obese 150G, 109B, 147J
 obesity*
 obey 46B
 obfuscate 96A, 57, 13
 obi 34, 106F
 obituary 79, 86
 object 27, 67A, 149H, 12
 objection 27, 67A
 objectionable 130C, 13
 objective 149H
 objurgate 64, 65
 objurgation*
 oblate 150C
 oblation 43A
 obligation 46B, 13, 45, 50, 89
 obligatory 46B, 8
 oblige 8, 50, 46A, 44, 46B
 obligee 44
 obliging 46A
 obligor 49D, 46B
 oblique 149D, 57, 18C, 150D,
 obliqueness 149D, 146D
 obliterate 131A, 35A
 obliteration 131A
 oblivion 131A, 126B, 110A
 oblivious*
 oblong 150D, 150C
 obloquy 64, 65
 obnoxious 130C, 123, 129B
 oboe 68G
 obscene
 unchaste 146C
 offensive 130C, 129B, 95D, 129A, 70, 109A, 65
 obscenity*
 obscure dark 97
 ambiguous 57, 13, 103A, 127A, 129B, 65
 obscureness*
 obsecrate 40B
 obscuration 40B
 obseques 95D
 obsequious 46B, 38, 32
 observance 95D, 119E, 119A, 132D
 observant*
 observation*
 observatory 119E
 observe 119A, 119E, 55A, 119F
 obsession 113, 2, 38
 obsolescence 131A, 129B, 128A, 14, 126A
 obsolescent*
 obsolete*
 obstacle 36A
 obstinacy 27
 obstinate 27, 113
 obstreperous 27, 69B, 41B, 70, 125A
 obstruct 36
 obstruction 36A
 obstructionist 36G
 obtain 49A, 11B
 obtainment 49A
 obtrude enter 20, 41B, 8, 13, 40A, 130C
 obtrusion 130C, 130B, 8, 27
 obtuse 150D, 110B
 obverse 150D
 obvert 18C
 obviate 35A, 5A, 36, 35
 obvious 95E, 93
 oca 148E
 occasion 127A, 1, 134D, 134C
 occasional 127A, 148L
 Occident 149B
 Occidental 149B, 149N
 occipital 149I
 occiput 149I
 occult 103A, 57
 occultation 103A, 97
 occulted 103A

occultism 103A, 117
 occupancy 54A
 occupant 54B
 occupation 54A,
 49A, 49D, 44,
 126A
 occupy 54A, 84,
 49D, 53A
 occur 127A, 111
 occurrence 127A
 ocean 25I, 147J
 oceanography 83
 ocelot 143A
 ocher 102D
 octa 147A, 150D
 octagon 150D
 octagonal 150D
 octahedral 150D
 octahedron 150D
 octangular 150D
 octant 150C
 octave 148H
 octavo 147D
 octennial 148K
 octillion 147A
 October 148K
 octodecimo 147D
 octogenarian 148H
 octopod 143A
 octopus 143B
 octroon 146F
 octuple 147A
 ocular 119A, 117
 oculiform 119A,
 150G
 oculist 136B
 odd 126A, 126C, 57,
 109A
 oddity*
 oddments 126A, 146C
 odds 126A, 134D
 ode 68B, 85C
 odeum 99E
 odious 123, 129A,
 129B, 130B,
 130A, 130C,
 109A
 odium 28
 odometer 95B
 odontoid 150G,
 150E
 odontoscope 105
 odor (B odour) 122
 odoriferous 122
 odorous 122
 of 145D, 145A
 off 149N, 149J, 35A,
 91, 145A
 offal 129A
 off-cast 129A
 offend 130C, 130A
 offense (B. offence)
 130C, 129B,
 29, 130A, 130F
 offensive 130C
 annoying 130B
 attacking 130F,
 129B, 109A, 123,
 129A, 130A
 offer present 43A,
 40A, 87
 offering 43A, 40A
 office 53E, 133A, 92
 officer 133A
 official 133A
 officiate 133A
 officious 130C, 13
 office 5A
 offing 25I, 149M
 offscouring 129A
 offscum 129A
 offset 142A, 45
 offshoot 142B
 offside 149J
 offspring 142C,
 142B, 146F
 often 148L, 3B
 ogle 119A, 119E,
 39B
 ogre 147J, 33, 51A,
 109A, 130-O
 ogreish 147J, 33,
 51A
 oh 91
 oll 5A, 48P
 ollecloth 106K
 oll-color 102E,
 100B
 olly easy 5A
 flattering 63
 ointment 136B
 okapi 143A
 okeh 134A
 old 148A, 126A,
 148J
 olden 148A
 oldish 148A, 148J
 oleander 143E
 oleograph 100B
 oleometer 95B
 olfactory 120
 oligarch 133A
 oligarchy 133A
 olive 48G, 102A
 olive-branch 104G
 olivet 107C
 olla 53M
 olla podrida 48D
 Olympian 82E,
 136A
 Olympus 53H
 Om 82E, 137C
 ombrometer 95B
 omega end 12, 74,
 149I
 omelet 48D
 omen 95A, 79, 77
 ominous 95A, 33, 77
 omission 126B, 35
 omit 126B, 35
 omni 148C
 omnibus 24H
 omnipotence 133A,
 137B, 1
 omnipotent*
 Omnipotent 82E
 omnipresence 149J,
 82E, 149A
 omniscient 117
 omnivorous 51A
 on 149F, 149H,
 146A, 149L
 onager 143A, 130F
 onanism 146D
 once 147A
 one 147A
 onerous 13, 130B
 onlon 48K
 only 147A, 147K, 27
 onomatopoeia 92
 onomatopoeic 92
 onset 130F
 onslaught 130F
 ontogenesis 83
 ontologist 83
 ontology 83
 onus 13, 130B, 46B,
 45, 135A
 onward 19A, 149H,
 149N
 onyx 107D
 oology 83
 oolong 48J
 oomlak 24J
 oosperm 142F
 ootheca 142F
 ooze 16, 129A
 opacity 97
 opal 107C
 opalesce 101A, 102C
 opalescent*
 opaline 102C
 opaque 97
 opaqueness 97
 open
 unobstructed 25,
 61A, 95E, 93,
 43A, 4, 73, 145A,
 145K
 opening 25, 73
 opera 99B, 68B, 99E
 opera-cloak 106F
 opera-glass 95E
 operameter 95B
 operate work 144B,
 145F, 136B,
 133A
 operative 99B, 68B,
 68A, 99A
 operation 144B,
 145F, 132D
 operative 144D,
 134B
 operator 144D, 55C
 operetta 99B, 68B
 ophicleide 68G
 Ophidia 143F
 ophidian 143F, 150G
 ophiology 83
 ophthalmia 119B
 ophthalmic 119C
 ophthalmoscope 95B
 ophthalmoscopy
 119E
 oplate 136B
 opine 113, 87
 opinion 113, 87, 39,
 92
 opininated 113
 optum 136B
 opobalsam 136B
 opossum 143A
 opponent 27, 41D,
 66, 67A, 130F
 opportune 134D,
 132A, 40A, 148L,
 132A, 134D,
 148E
 opportuneness*
 opportunism 49C,
 49A
 opportunity 134D,
 40A, 46A, 149H
 oppose 27, 41D, 66,
 67A
 opposite 27, 149H,
 126A
 opposition 27, 66,
 67A, 149H
 oppress 50, 130B,
 130D
 oppression 130B,
 128A, 31, 130A
 oppressive 130B,
 130M, 50
 oppressor 130B,
 130M
 opprobrious 28, 64,
 65, 130A
 opprobrium*
 opsometer 95B
 optative 39
 optic 119A, 119C
 optician 136B
 optigraph 95B
 optimism 39, 82B
 optimist 82D, 39
 optimistic 39, 113
 option 39, 49A, 46A
 optional*
 operator 95B
 optometrist 136B
 opulence 135B, 49E
 opulent 135B
 opus 68B, 85B,
 100B
 opuscle 85B, 100B
 or 127A
 oracle 88, 82E, 77,
 57, 117
 oracular*
 oral 55A
 orange 48G, 102A
 orangeade 48J
 orang-outang 143A
 oration 85A
 orator 85E, 68A
 oratorical 85E, 68A,
 85A
 oratorio 68B
 oratory 85E, 68A,
 68B
 orb 119C, 150C,
 orbled 150C

orbicular 150C
orbit path 25B, 150G, 150C
orbital 150C, 119C, 119A
orchard 144C, 143E
orchestra 68H
orchestral 68A
orchestration 68B
orchid 143E
orchis 143E
ordain 139A, 92, 134C
ordeal 31, 130M, 130N, 130B
order method 132A
 regularity 132D
 command 94
 class 92, 126A
 rule 133A, 146K, 134B, 149A
orderly
 methodical 132A
 regular 132D, 132B, 46B
ordinal 132A, 149A, 149I
ordinance 94
ordinary 132D, 129B, 115, 94, 109A
ordinate 149C, 149A
ordination 94, 92, 132A, 139A
ordnance 130K, 130F, 130I
ore 5C
oread 96A, 113, 134B
organ 68G, 25E
organist 68H
organization 132A, 144A, 146K
organize 132A, 144A, 146K, 133A
organography 83
organology 83
organon 133A, 84, 81
organzine 106K
orgasm 146D
orgy 125C, 71A, 99A, 51B
oriel 25
Orient 149B
orient 84
Oriental 149B, 54C, 149A, 149N
orientate 149A
Orientalism 126A
Orientalist 83, 117
orifice 25, 25E
oriflamme 104E
origin cause 1
 beginning 4, 149H, 148A, 141D, 141G
original first 149H
 preceding 148A, 105
 beginning 4, 100B, 85B, 126A, 144A
originality 4, 144A
original sin 130A
originate start 4, 144A, 126A, 141A
orillon 36B
orlole 143C
ornament 107A, 107B, 107E
ornamentation*
 ornate 108
ornith 143C
ornithologist 83
ornithology 83
ornithopter 24I
orography 83
orotund 68A
orphan 127B, 145K
orphanage 53C
orphanned 127B
Orphean 68A
Orpheus 68H
orphrey 106I, 107B
orpliment 102A, 102D
orpin 102A
orpline 143E
orrery 95B
orris 107B, 119C
ortho 148C, 134, 61A
ortho 148C, 134A, 61A
orthodoxy*
orthoepy 92, 134A
orthogonal 150D
orthographer 55B, 84
orthography 55B
ortolan 143C
Oscan 54B, 54C
oscillate 3B
oscillator 3B
osculate 98C, 124, 18C, 121
osculation*
osculatory 98C, 104C
osler 143E
Osiris 82E
oslerize 130-O
osmium 5D
osmosis 146C, 3A
osmund 143E
osprey 143C
ossify 146B
ostensible 95D, 95E, 140A, 95A, 103B
ostensive 95D
ostentation 95D, 76, 103B
ostentatious*
osteologist 83
ostology 83
ostlary 25
ostracism 35A
ostracize 35A
ostrich 143C
Ostrogoth 54C
other 126A, 10, 147I
otherwise 27
otoscope 95E
otter 143A
Ottoman 54C
ottoman 53-O
ought 46B, 147L
ounce 147C, 143A
our 53A, 92
ourselves 92
ousel 143C
oust 35A
out 149K, 149N, 35A, 145A
outbreak 130F, 16
outcast 127B, 129B
outcome 74, 144E, 147L
outcrop 95C
outcry 41B, 40B, 70, 69B, 31
outer 149K, 149N
outfit 106B, 5A
outgo 45, 50
out-Herod 130A, 130M
outlander 54C, 126A
outlandish 126A, 109A, 65
outlaw 130A, 35
outlay 45
outlet 25
outline 100A, 95C, 86, 150A, 100B, 84
outlook 25, 95C, 117, 119E
outnumber 147I
outport 34, 149K
output 144E
outrage abuse 130A, 130C, 130M, 146D
outrageous*
outride 62
outrider 46B
outrigger 24J, 53R
outright 148D, 146A
outside 149K
outskirt 149K
outspoken 61A
outstanding 95E, 140B, 126A, 135B
outstrip 140B
outward 149K, 95C
outward-bound 149N
outwards 149K
outwit 50
outwork 36B
ova 142F
oval 150C
ovary 141C
ovate 150C
ovation 63, 95D
oven 131B, 145J, 144C, 145B
over 140B, 133A, 17, 149F
overalls 106E
overbear 1, 137B
overcoat 106D
overflow 16, 21, 147I
overhaul 146K, 119E
overhead 149F, 45
overhear 118
overplus 26
overpower 50
oversee 133A
oversight 126B
overt 95E, 84
overtake 146K
overthrow 50, 130-O
overture 73, 68B, 68C, 87, 40A
overweening
 conceited 113, 28, 71A, 62, 76, 38
overwhelm
 crush 130-O, 96A
 conquer 50
overwrought 62
ovicular 142F, 150C, 150G
oviculture 141B
oviparous 141B
ovoid 150C
ovolo 150C
ovoplasm 142F
ovoviviparous 141B
ovule 142F
ovum 142F
owe 46B
owing 46B
owl 143C, 49F
owlet 143C, 142D, 148J
own embody 53A
 possess 52A
 peculiar to 126A
 hold 132C, 78, 61A, 117
ownership*
ox 143A, 24G
oxygen 5B
oye 91
oyer 118
oyez "hear ye" 118
 silence 11B, 91
oyster 143B
ozone 5C
ozonometer 95B
ozostomla 123

P

pa 146I, 141E
pabulum 48A
paca 143A

pace step 19B, 147E, 147L
 pachycarpous 53I
 pachydactyl 143A
 pachydermatous 36F, 150G, 36
 pacific 132B
 pacification 132B
 pacifier 132B
 pacify 132B, 136A
 pack bundle 146A
 great number 147I
 press 146B, 146K, 35A, 15, 130A
 package 146A
 packet 24J
 paco 143A
 pad 53-O
 padding 85B
 paddle 24C, 23, 24A, 24J, 130G
 paddock 52H
 padlock 49C, 52B
 paeon 68B
 pagan 82D, 30
 paganism 82B
 page 24F, 46B, 119E, 85B
 pageant 99B, 95D
 pageantry 95D
 pagINATION 86
 pagoda 53C
 pall 53N
 pain suffering 31, 128B
 penalty 130N, 41C, 130B, 141B, 130M, 130N, 130B
 painful 130B, 31, 130M
 palinstaking 114, 119G
 paint 100A, 84, 68A, 102B, 102E, 102D
 painter 100C, 52C
 painting 100B, 84
 pair 147A, 146H
 pajamas 104G
 pal 146L, 140B
 palace 53D, 139A
 palaeo 148A
 palaeontologist 83
 palaeontology 83
 palaestra 25A, 99E
 palanquin 24H
 palatable 48P
 palate 51A
 palatial 108, 136A
 palatinate 133A
 palatine 133A
 palaver 90, 56, 40B
 pale wane 128A, 102A, 98B, 112
 paleo 148A
 paleomachic 130F
 palette 53M
 palfrey 143A
 palimpsest 85B, 55B
 palindrome 57
 palling 36D
 pallogenesis 141A
 pallsade 36A, 36, 36B
 pall cloak 106D, 106I, 104C, 104D, 128A
 palladium 34, 5D, 36B
 pallet 53-O
 palliate
 remedy 136B, 140A, 103A, 14, 138D
 palliative*
 pallid 128A, 102A, 98B
 pallor 128A, 102A
 palm 150G, 147E, 143E, 104B, 103A, 130A, 49F
 palmate 150G
 palmetto 143E
 palmistry 77
 palmy 134D, 135B
 palpability 121, 95E, 124
 palpable 121, 95E
 palpitate 3B, 121, 69A, 124, 137C
 palsy 110A, 128B
 palter 62, 130A, 41B
 paltry 129B, 129A, 147K
 pampas 25G
 pamper 48A, 136A
 pampero 125B
 pamphlet 85B
 pan 53M
 panacea 136B
 panada 48E
 pancake 48E
 pancreatic 137B, 134B
 pandect 94, 58, 86
 pandemonium
 hell 130N, 53C, 69B, 125A
 pander 43B
 Pandora 130E
 panegyric 63
 panel 53R, 86
 pang 31, 128B, 130B
 panhandle 25G
 panic 32, 112, 125A
 pannier 53K
 panoplied 36C, 36
 panoply 36C
 panopticon 119E, 100B
 panorama 100B
 panoramic 100A, 119A
 pansy 143E
 pant breathe 16
 desire 39
 pantaloons 99D, 106E
 pantamorphic 3A, 150A
 pantheism 82B
 pantheist 82D
 pantheistic 82A
 Pantheon 53C
 panther 143A
 pantochronometer 95B
 pantology 86
 pantometer 95B
 pantomime 99D, 103B
 pantomimic 99B, 103B
 pantomimist 99D
 pantophagous 51A
 pantry 53E
 pants 106E
 pap 48D, 25E
 papa 146I, 141E, 140B
 papacy 82C, 82B
 papaw 143E
 paper 52C, 85B
 papoose 148J, 142B
 pappy 48P
 paprika 48P
 par 105, 147L
 parable 61B
 parabola 150C
 parabolic 150C, 92, 84
 paraboloid 150C
 parachute 24I
 parade 95D, 25A, 19A, 25G, 95D
 paradigm 105, 55A
 paradise 53H, 136A
 paradox 61A, 57
 paradoxical 61A, 57
 paraffin 52F, 145B
 paragon 105, 100B, 140B
 paragraph 55B, 145D
 paragrapher 85E
 paragratic 86
 parallax 149C, 150D
 parallel 149J, 105, 149C
 parallellism 149J, 105
 parallelogram 150D
 paralleloppedon 150D
 paralysis 128B, 110A
 paralyze 130D, 130-O
 paramount
 eminent 140B, 149H, 133A,

paramour 39C, 40, 125C-3, 146E
 paranola 110B
 paranolac 110B
 parapet 36B
 paraph 93
 paraphernalia 106B
 paraphrase 84, 68B, 56
 paraphrastic 84, 56
 parasite 143D, 51A
 parasitic 51A
 parasitism 51A
 parasol 36J
 parathesis 84
 parboll 145J
 parbuckle 52C, 52B
 parcel 146A, 145D
 parcenary 49B
 parcener 49B
 parch 145J, 14, 131A, 146B
 parchment 106K
 pard 143A
 pardon 47
 pardonable 138D
 pardoner 47
 pare 14, 145F
 paregoric 136B
 parent 146I, 141E
 parentage 141G
 parental 146I, 141A
 parentthesis 84, 55B, 91
 parenthetical 84, 91
 paresis 110B, 110A
 parhellen 101B, 101D
 pariah 129B
 Parlan 100A
 parietal within 149L
 wall 145B, 149J
 parings 129A
 parish district 53F, 146K, 133A
 parishloneer 54B, 82D
 Parisian 54B, 54C
 parity 105, 147L
 park 25G, 53F, 149A
 parlance 55A, 90
 parley 90
 Parliament 133A
 parliamentary 133A
 parlingogenesis 141A
 parlor 53E
 Parnassian 85C, 85A
 parochial 133A, 110B
 parodist 68J, 85C, 68I, 85E
 parody 68B, 85C, 72, 99B
 parole 89, 92, 61A, 46A
 paronym 92, 57
 paronymous 92, 57

paroxysm 128B,
 130E, 125C-2
 parquet 25D
 parquetry 107E
 parr 143B
 parrakeet 143C
 parricidal 130-O
 parricide 130-O
 parrot bird 143C
 repeat 75
 parrot-fish 143B
 parry 36
 parse 84
 parsimonious 132C,
 39
 parsimony 132C, 39
 parsley 48K, 143E
 parsnip 48K, 143E
 parson 82F
 parsonage 53D, 45
 part 145D, 145A,
 25G, 15, 145K,
 147L
 partake 49A
 parterre 107E
 parthenogenesis
 141A
 partial biased 113,
 38, 39, 145A,
 145K
 partiality*
 participant 49A
 participate 49A
 participation 49A,
 145A, 146K
 participial 55A
 participle 55A
 particle 145D, 147K,
 55A
 parti-colored 102C
 particular 126A,
 134A, 145K, 84,
 49A
 particularity 84,
 134A, 126A
 particularize 84,
 126A
 parting 145A, 15
 partisan 146I, 113,
 145K
 partner 146L
 partnership 146K,
 145K
 partite 145K
 partition 145B, 145A,
 145D
 partner 146L
 partidge 143C
 parturition 141B
 party 146K, 99A,
 99C
 Parvati 136A
 parvenu 49B, 135B
 pasha 133A
 pasqunade 64, 72
 pass proceed 19A
 a passage 25B
 transfer 24A, 18C
 outstrip 50
 omit 126B, 125C,
 93, 46A, 43B,
 130G
 passable 25A, 140A
 passage path 25B,
 19A, 19B, 55B
 passe 128A, 109C,
 109A
 passermenterie 107B
 passenger 19A
 passing 19A
 passion desire 39
 love 39A, 39B, 29,
 31, 121
 passionate 29, 39B,
 39
 passion flower 143E
 passionless 132B
 passive still 11B, 31,
 46B
 passman 116
 passport 93
 password 92, 88, 61A
 past 146A, 148A
 paste 52E, 52F
 pastel 100C
 pastil 52F, 122
 pastime 71A, 99A,
 99C
 pastor 82F
 pastoral 85C, 68B,
 82A, 110B, 100B
 pastorate 82C, 53D
 pastry 48E
 pasturage 48N
 pasture 48N, 48A
 pasty 52E
 pat 130G, 134B,
 134A, 98C, 121
 patch 136B
 patchouli 143E
 pate 150G
 patent apparent 95E
 spreading 145I
 a privilege 46A
 disclosure 78, 79
 patentee 49A
 patera 53M, 107E
 paterfamilias 146I,
 141E
 paternal 146I, 137C
 paternity 141G, 146I
 paternoster 40B
 path 25B, 95C
 pathetic 31, 121, 8,
 98B
 pathos 31, 121
 patience 121, 31,
 46A, 132C, 46B
 patient*
 patina 102D, 102A
 patness 132A, 134A
 patois 55A
 patriarch 146I, 148J,
 82F, 82G, 141E
 patriarchate 82C,
 82A
 patrician 133A, 140B
 patrician 130-O
 patrimonial 43A,
 49B
 patrimony 43A, 49B
 patriot 38, 54B, 54C
 patriotic 38
 patriotism 38
 patrol 34, 133A
 patron 43A, 34, 6
 patronage 43B, 43A,
 34, 6
 patronize*
 patronymic 92
 patten 106J
 patter 55A, 56, 69C,
 69A
 pattern 105, 84, 95B,
 150A
 paucity 147K
 paunch 53Q
 pauper 128A
 pauperize 128A
 pause 12, 148D, 32,
 126B, 148I
 pave 149C, 5A
 pavement 25B
 pavilion 53C
 paving 25B
 pavonine 102C, 101A
 paw 52A, 150G, 49C
 pawl 36A
 pawn 45
 pawnbroker 45, 49D
 pawpaw 143E
 pax 104C
 pay 45
 payee 49B
 paymaster 45
 payment 45
 pea 142F, 48M
 peace 132B, 74
 peaceable 132B
 peaceful 132B, 98B
 peach 48G, 130A, 78,
 62
 peacock 143C, 102C
 peahen 143C, 141F
 pea-jacket 106F,
 106E
 peak 149F, 150E, 17,
 149E
 peakish 128A, 102A,
 109B, 150G
 peaky 150G, 149E
 peal 69B
 peanut 48C
 pear 48G
 pearl 107C, 140B
 pearly 102C
 peasant 46B, 54B,
 129B
 peasantry*
 pecan 48C
 peccability 126C,
 130A
 peccable*
 peccadillo 126C,
 130A
 peccancy 128C,
 130A
 peccavi 40B, 91
 peck 51A, 130G, 147F
 pecker 143C
 pectinate 150E
 peculate 49F
 speculation 49F
 peculiar odd 126A,
 57, 145K, 134A,
 109A
 peculiarity 126A
 pecuniary 135B
 pedagogic 81
 pedagogies 81, 83
 pedagogist 83
 pedagogue 81
 pedagogy 81, 83
 pedal 19B, 150G, 24C
 pedant 81, 76, 95D
 pedantic 81, 76, 95D
 pedantry*
 peddle 43B, 44
 peddler 43B, 44
 pedestal 53G, 100B,
 104H
 pedestrian 19A, 19B
 pediform 150G
 pedigree 141B, 86,
 141E
 pedometer 95B
 peel 36F, 145G
 peeler 145G, 49G
 peelings 129A
 peep 119A, 119E,
 69C, 69B, 95C
 peephole 25
 peer 119E, 119A,
 146L, 105, 133A
 peerage 133A
 peerless 140B, 108
 peevish 29
 ped 52D
 peg 52D
 peignoir 106D
 Pekin 147B
 pelage 106A
 pelerine 106F
 pelf 135B, 49G
 pelican 143C
 pelisse 106F
 pellet 150C
 pellitory 143E
 pellmell 125A, 125C
 pellucid 95E, 101A
 pelt 130G, 106K
 peltry 106K
 pemmican 48D
 pen 52H, 85A, 55B
 penal 130N
 penalize 130N, 13

penalty 45, 130N, 13
 penance 31
 penchant 2, 39, 38
 pencil 100A, 55B,
 101A
 pendant 107B, 107E,
 104E, 107C,
 107E
 pendency 112, 132C
 pendent 132C, 3B,
 149G
 pending 2, 112
 pendulous 3B
 pendulum 3B
 penetrability 20,
 145F
 penetrable 20, 145F
 penetralia 149L,
 103A
 penetrant 20
 penetrate 20, 81, 25,
 145F
 penetrating 20, 117
 penetration 20, 117,
 119E
 penetrativeness 117
 pen-fish 143B
 pengo 147B
 peninsula 25G
 peninsular 150B
 penis 141C, 150G
 penitence 31
 penitent 31
 penitential 31, 130N
 penitentiary 130N,
 52H
 penknife 145F
 penman 55B
 penmanship 55B
 pennant 104E
 penniless 128A
 pennon 104E
 penny 147B
 pennyweight 147C
 penologist 130N, 83
 penology 130N, 83
 pension 45
 pensionary 45, 49B
 pensioner 49B
 pensive 31, 114, 38,
 39, 98B
 pensiveness*
 penta 147A, 68D
 pentagon 150D
 pentahedral 150D
 pentahedron 150D
 pentahexahedral
 150D
 pentameter 85C
 Pentateuch 82A
 penthouse 53D
 penult 149I, 149L
 penultimate 149I
 penumbra 97, 101B
 penurious 32, 132C
 49E, 39
 penury 39, 37, 128A
 peon 46B
 peony 143E
 people 54B, 141G,
 146K
 pepper 48P
 peppermint 48P
 peppery 48P, 29, 67A
 pepsin 48P
 peptic 48P
 peptones 48P
 peradventure 127A
 perambulation 19A,
 19B, 119E
 perambulator 19A,
 19B, 24H, 95B
 percale 106K
 perceivable 95E, 111
 perceive 111, 119A,
 121, 117
 percentage 147L
 percept 111, 117
 perceptibility 95E
 perceptible 95E, 95C
 perception 111, 119A
 perceptive 121, 111,
 119A
 perceptivity*
 perch 143B, 147G,
 147E, 53D, 11B,
 54A, 149F
 perchance 127A
 perceptive 111,
 119A
 perclept 111, 119A,
 119D, 119E
 percolate 16, 145A
 percolator 145B
 percussion 146A
 perdition 130-O
 perdu 127B, 103A
 peregrination 19A
 peregrinator 19A
 peremptorily 94
 peremptory 94, 80,
 58, 84
 perennial 11A, 148H
 perfect
 complete 146A
 consummate 132A
 pure 138C
 skilled 134B
 precise 134A,
 140B, 108, 117
 perfection*
 perfidious 130A, 62,
 30
 perfidy 130A
 perforate 145F, 20,
 25
 perforation 145F
 perforce 137B, 125C
 perform 50, 99A,
 133A, 144B
 performance 50, 99B
 perfume 122
 perfumery 122
 perfunctory 126B,
 126D
 pergola 25B
 perhaps 127A
 perianth 107E
 pericarp 53I, 53Q
 peridot 107D
 perihelion 149M
 peril 128A, 33, 127A
 perillous 33, 127B,
 127A, 13
 perimeter 149K, 150C
 period 148I, 12, 55B
 periodical 132D, 75,
 85B, 3B, 148L
 periodicity 132D, 75,
 3B, 148I, 148L
 peripatetic 115, 81,
 19B, 114
 peripheral 150C
 periphrasis 57, 56
 periphery 150C
 periphrastic 57
 periscope 95E, 95B
 periscope 119E, 95A
 perish 128A, 131A,
 12
 perishable 128A
 peristaltic 24A
 peristyle 25D, 53E
 periwig 106A, 106H
 perjure 62
 perjury 62
 perk 107A, 119E
 perky 98A, 98B, 9,
 71A, 95D
 perlustration 119E
 permanence 11A,
 11B, 148C
 permanent*
 permeability 25
 permeable 25
 permeate 20, 145F,
 135B, 145I
 permeation 20
 permissible 46A
 permission 46A
 permit 46A
 permutation 3A, 3C,
 132A
 pernicious
 hurtful 130B,
 130D, 130-O,
 130E, 123, 130M
 pernickety 134A, 58
 peroration 74
 perpend 114
 perpendicular 149E
 perpetrate 130A, 50
 perpetration 130A,
 50
 perpetual 11A, 148C
 perpetuate*
 perpetuation 11A
 perpetuity 11A, 148C
 perplex 96A, 57, 13
 perplexity 112, 30,
 13, 57
 perquisite 43A, 45,
 49A
 perron 25C
 persecute 130B,
 130N, 130-O
 persecution*
 persecutor*
 perseverance 11A,
 39, 11B, 27
 persevere*
 Persian 100B
 persiflage 72
 persimmon 48G
 persist 11A, 11B, 27
 persistence 11A, 11B,
 27, 39
 persistent*
 person 143A
 personage 140B
 personal 126A
 personality 126A,
 140B
 personate 105, 103B
 personator 103B,
 99D
 personification 103B
 personify 103B
 personnel 146K
 perspective 95C
 perspicacious 117,
 119A, 119E
 perspicacity*
 perspicuity*
 perspicuous 95E, 84
 perspiration 16, 129A
 perspire 16
 persuade 40A, 40B
 persuasion 40A, 40B
 persuasive 40A, 40B
 persuasiveness 40A
 pert 130C, 28, 42,
 64, 125C
 pertain 53A, 132C
 pertinacious 52E, 27,
 39, 11A, 11B
 pertinacity*
 pertinence 132A,
 134A, 5A, 53A,
 84
 pertinent*
 perturb 130C, 96A,
 125A
 perturbation*
 peruke 106A, 106H
 perusal 116, 114,
 119E
 peruse*
 pervade 20, 145I,
 135B, 1, 145I
 pervasion*
 perverse 27, 29,
 130A, 67A
 perverseness*
 perversion 27, 130A,
 62

pervert 130A, 129B, 62, 125A, 130-O, 146C, 146D
 pervious 25
 peseta 147B
 pesky 130B
 peso 147B
 pessimism 27, 82B, 113
 pessimist*
 pessimistic*
 pest 130E, 130-O, 130B
 pester 130B
 pestiferous 130B, 130-O, 130E
 pestilence 130E, 130-O, 127B, 130B
 pestilent*
 pestilential*
 pestle 145B
 pet 140B, 98C, 38, 121
 peter 128A
 petit 147K
 petition 40B
 petitioner 40B
 petit-maitre 103B
 petrel 143C
 petrification 146B
 petrify 146B, 96A, 33, 14
 petroleum 5C
 petticoat 106G
 pettifogger 40B
 pettish 29, 66, 67A
 petty small 147K
 trifling 60
 insignificant 128A
 contemptible 129B
 petulance 29, 66, 3C, 28, 67A
 petulant*
 petunia 143E
 pew 53-O
 phaeton 24H
 phalanx 146K
 phantasm 96A, 113, 57
 phantasmagoria 99E, 101C
 phantom 96A, 113, 57
 pharisaic 82A, 95D, 134A, 62
 pharisaism 82B, 62
 pharisee 82D, 134A, 62
 pharmacist 144D
 pharmacology 83
 pharmacopoeia 86
 pharmacy 144B
 pharos 101C, 98A
 phase 95C, 95E
 pheasant 143C
 phenix 143C
 phenomenal 96A, 95E, 95A, 95C, 126A, 140B
 phenomenalism 96A, 82A, 83
 phenomenalist 82D
 phenomenon 95C, 96A, 95A
 phial 53N
 phillander 40
 philanthropic 38, 43A
 philanthropist*
 philanthropy*
 phillatellist 49E, 38
 phillately 49E, 38
 philharmonic 38
 Philippic 64, 65
 Phillistine 110B, 132D
 philological 83, 38
 philologist 83
 philology 83
 phillomel 143C
 philoprogenitive-ness, 39, 39A, 38
 philosopher 83, 116, 114, 117
 philosophic 83, 61A, 114
 philosophize 114, 81
 philosophy 83, 117, 114
 philter 8, 39A, 68B, 85C
 phiz 95C
 phlegm 129A, 110A, 28, 132B
 phlegmatic*
 phlox 143E
 Phoebus 101D
 phone 55A
 phonetic 55B, 92
 phonogram 55B, 92
 phonograph 55C, 55B, 92, 68F
 phonographic 55B, 92
 phonography 55B
 phonology 83, 55B
 phonoscope 55B
 phonotype 55B
 phosphoresce 101A
 phosphorescence 97, 101A
 phosphorescent*
 phosphoric 101A
 phosphorus 101A, 5D
 photo 100B, 101A
 photograph 100B
 photography 100A
 photogravure 100A
 phrase 55A, 92, 55B
 phraseology 55A
 phrenologist 83
 phylactery 82A
 physeter 143B
 physic 136B, 138B
 physical 136B, 124
 physician 136B
 physiciat 83, 116
 physics 83
 physiognomist 83
 physiognomy 83, 95C
 physiologist 83
 physiology 83
 physique 150G
 phytophagous 51A
 placular 45, 130A
 pianist 68H
 piano 68E, 68D
 pianoforte 68D, 68E
 plaster 147B
 piazza 25D
 pibcorn 68G
 pibroch 68B
 picador 130F
 picaroon 49G
 picayune 147B, 147K
 piccaninny 148J, 142B
 piccolo 68G
 pick select 49A
 pointed tool 145F, 49E, 145E, 51A, 49F, 49G
 pickax 145F
 pickelhaube 36C
 picket 36D, 36, 34, 36B, 52A, 52D
 pickle 48K, 11A, 13, 112, 129B, 130A
 picklock 49F
 picnic 99A, 51A, 99C
 pictograph 100B
 pictorial 100A
 picture 100B, 84
 picturesque 100A, 108
 pie 48E, 146C
 piebald 102C
 piece 145D, 85B, 100B, 146A, 147L, 20, 145F, 119E
 piecemeal 145A, 145K, 102C
 pier 25B
 pierce 25, 119E, 130G, 145F
 piercing 69B, 70, 117, 119A, 119E
 plety 140A, 38
 pig 143A
 pigeon 143C, 110B
 pigeonhole 53E, 53I
 pigeon-toed 150G, 109B
 pigheaded 27, 110B
 pigmean 147K, 150G
 pigment 102E, 102D
 pigmy 147K, 54C
 pigsty 52H
 pigtail 106A, 106H
 pigwiggan 96A, 113, 134B, 147K
 pike road 25B
 weapon 130H, 130J
 fish 143B
 piker 49D, 130A
 plaster 53R, 36I
 pilchard 143B
 plie 143A, 106A, 49E, 146A, 147I
 pilfer 49F
 pilgarlic 129B, 127B
 pilgrim 19A, 82D
 pilgrimage 19A
 pill 136B, 130B, 35, 35A
 pillage 49G, 45
 pillar 53R, 104H
 pillon 53-O
 pillory 52H, 130N
 pillow 53-O
 pliose 106A
 pilot 24E, 24A
 pilotage 24A, 45
 pilot-cloth 106K
 pilot-engine 24H
 plimiento 48P
 plimp 43B
 pin 52D, 52B
 pin-cloth 106K
 pinafore 106D
 pinaster 143E
 pincers 49C
 pinch inflict 130G, 130B, 49A, 49E, 13
 pinchers 49C
 pine 143E, 128A, 31, 110A, 39
 pineal 150H, 150C
 pineapple 48G
 pinion 23, 150G, 52A
 pink 102A, 143E, 24J, 140B, 100A
 pinking 107B
 pin-money 135B, 45
 pinnace 24J
 pinnacle 149F
 pinnate 150G
 pinochle 41D
 pint 147F
 pintle 49C
 pioneer 25, 4, 116, 119E, 144A, 149H
 pious 140A, 38
 pipe 25F, 147F, 68A
 pipe dream 113
 piping shrill 69B, 70
 pipkin 53M
 pippin 48G, 140B
 plquancy 27, 130B, 29

pliquant*
plique 29, 130C, 130B, 106K, 124
piracy 49G, 49F
pirate*
piroque 24J
piroquette 99F, 18C
pliscary 46A, 49C
pliscatorial*
plisciculture 141B
plish 64, 91
plismire 143D
pistol 130I
pistole 147B
piston 24C
pit 49C, 25, 41D, 53E, 130N
plta 52C
plitch 5C, 24C, 18A, 21, 149D, 68A, 147L, 149A
pitcher 53N
pitchfork 49C
piteous 31, 121
pitfall 49C, 13
plth 137C, 2, 58, 137B
plthiness 58, 137C
pltfable 31
pltfal 31, 121, 129B
pltfless 130M, 130B
pltsaw 145F
plttance 147K, 43B
plty 121, 31, 136A
pivot 18C, 52D
placability 47
placable 47
placard 79
place 149A, 25A, 53F
placeman 133A
placid 132B, 98B
placidity 132B
placket 145C, 106G, 106F
plagiarism 49F
plagiarist 49F
plagiarize 49F
plague 130E, 130B, 127B, 130-O
plaguy 130B, 130C, 130N
plalce 143B
plaid 106K, 106D
plain flat 149C, 25G, 84, 58, 93, 95B, 109A, 95E
plaint 68B, 31, 67B, 40B
plaintiff 40B
plaintive 31, 40B
plaintiveness 31, 67B, 40B
plait 107B, 106A, 106H, 107A
plan drawing 100B, 105
invent 144A, 2, 114, 132A, 134C
plane flat 149C
level area 25G, 25A, 24I, 150A
planet 101D
plane-tree 143E
planisphere 150C
plank 53R, 84
plant 146A, 144C, 141A, 130A, 94, 52G, 139A, 143E
plantation 144C, 146K, 53F
planter 144D
plantigrade 143A, 19B
plantule 142A
plaque 100B
plash 25I
plasm 105
plasma 107D, 143D
plasticity 3C
plaster 52F, 136B
plastic 3C, 46B
plastrum 107B
plat 25G
plate a vessel 53M
prize 45, 107A, 150B
plateau 25G, 53M
platform 53R, 53G
platinum 5D
platitude 60, 56
platicic 114, 117
platoon 130F
platter 53M
platrhyne 150G, 109B
plaudlt 63
plauditory 63
plausibility 140A, 63
plausible 140A, 63
play 99B, 99A, 71A, 68A
playful 71A, 99A
playfulness 71A, 99A, 99C
playmate 146L
plaza 25D
plea 40B
plead 40B
pleadings 40B
pleasant
agreeable 136A, 71A, 99A, 48P, 122
pleasantry 72, 71A
please 46A, 136A, 99A
pleased 71A
pleasing 136B, 99A, 122
pleasurable 99A, 136A
pleasure 71A, 99A, 99C
plebeian 129B
plebiscite 94
pledge 89, 45
plenary 146A
plenipotentary 133A
plenitude 146A, 26
plenteous 147I
plentiful 147I
plenty 147I, 26, 135B
pleonasm 56, 75
pleonastic 56, 75
plethora 26, 147I
plethoric 26, 147I
plevin 94
pliability 3C, 46B
pliable 3C, 46B
pliancy*
pliant 3C, 46B
pllicate 146A
pliers 49C
plight 89, 13
plinth 53R, 53G
plod 116, 13, 18A, 19B
plot 2, 114, 130A, 25G, 134C
plover 143C
plow 145F, 145H
pluck 49E, 49C, 42
plucky 42
plug stopper 52A, 110B
plum 48G, 135B, 49E
plumage 106A, 107B
plumb 95B, 115
plumbago 102E, 102D
plumeot 48G
plume 106A, 107B, 76, 106H, 107A, 147J
plump 150G, 41D
plummy 106A
plunder 49G, 45
plunge 21, 125C-2, 16, 18A, 22, 127A
plunger 125C-2
pluperfect 148A
plural 147L
plus 10
plush 106K
Pluto 130N
plutocracy 133A
plutocrat 133A
Plutonian 130N, 131A
Plutus 135B
pluvial 16
ply 40B, 8, 6, 39, 144B, 132D
pneumatic 3C
pneumatics 83
poach 49F
poacher 49F
pochard 143C
pocket 49C, 53B, 53J, 147K
pocketbook 53J
pod 53I, 53Q
podgy 150G
poe 48D
poe bird 143C
poem 85C, 55B
poesy 85C
poet 85E
poetaster 85E
poetic 85A, 140B
poet laureate 85E
poetry 85C, 85B, 55B, 68A
pogrom 130-O, 130F
poignancy 130G, 38, 64, 28, 130B, 130M
poignant*
pollu 130F, 117
polnsettia 143E
point 150E, 12, 55B, 58, 95A, 117, 126A, 149A, 149H
indicate 98A
pointblank 58, 95E
pointed direct 58, 59, 95E, 150D, 150E, 134A, 84, 61B
pointer 143A, 95B, 98A, 95A
pointless 60
polse 98B, 135A, 95C, 98A, 132B
poison 130E, 130-O
poisonous 130E, 130-O
poke 130G, 119E, 126B
poker 145F, 41D
poky 126B, 18A, 110B
polar 149B
polariscope 95B
pole 147E
polecat 143A, 123
polemic 66, 67A
polemical 66
police 34, 133A
polliceman 34, 133A
policy 133A, 132D, 34
polish 107A, 138A, 101A
polite courteous 98C, 46A, 108, 38, 136A
politesse 38, 136A
politic 117, 133A, 113
political 133A
politician 133A
politics 133A
polity 94, 133A

polka 99F, 68B
 poll 49A, 41D
 pollack 143B
 pollard 143A, 143B
 pollen 142F
 pollination 142F
 polypod 150G
 poll tax 45, 49A
 pollute 129A, 146C, 146D
 pollution*
 polo 41D
 polonaise 106F, 99F, 68B
 polonium 5D
 poltroon 32, 126B
 poly 147I
 polyandrous 146H
 polyandry 146H
 polyanthus 143E
 polychromatic 102C
 polychrome 102C, 100B
 polygamist 146H
 polygamous 146H
 polygamy 146H
 polyglot 82A, 55A
 polygon 150D
 polyhedron 150D
 polyp 143B
 polypod 150G
 polyscope 95E
 polysyllable 55A
 polytechnic 81
 polythelism 82B
 polythelst 82D
 polythelstic 82A
 polytype 100B
 pomade 122
 pomegranate 48G
 pommel 130G
 pommelling 130G
 pomology 83
 Pomona 48G
 pomp 95D
 pompom 130I, 130J
 pompon 107B, 143E
 pomposity 95D, 108
 pompous 95D, 108, 76
 poncho 106D
 pond 25I
 ponder 114
 ponderability 135A
 ponderable 135A
 ponderosity 135A
 ponderous 135A, 135B
 pongee 106K
 pontard 130H
 pontiff 82G
 pontifical 82A, 106I
 pontificate 82C
 pontoon 24J, 25B
 pony 143A, 24G, 48J, 48L, 84, 147K
 pooh-pooh 64
 pool 25I, 146A, 146K
 poop 149I
 poor 37, 128A, 128B, 31, 129B
 poorly 128B
 pop 130G, 69B
 pop-corn 142F, 48M
 pope 82G
 popedom 82C
 popinjay 110B
 poplar 143E
 poplin 106K
 poppet 53R
 poppy 143E
 poppy-cock 76
 populace 146K
 popular 140B, 132D, 133A
 popularity 140B
 popularize 139B, 132D
 populate 146K
 population 146K
 populous 146K
 porcelain 107E
 porch 25D
 porcupine 143A
 pore 116, 25E
 porgy 143B
 pork 48D
 porker 143A
 pornographic 65, 70, 85B, 100A, 100B, 100C
 pornography 65
 porosity 145A
 porous 145A, 25
 porpoise 143B
 porridge 48D
 porringer 53M
 port harbor 34, 53C, 149J, 25, 18C
 portable 135A
 portage 24H, 24A
 portal 25
 portcullis 36B
 portemonnaie 53J
 portend 77, 95A
 portent 77, 95A
 portentous 95E, 95A, 33, 77
 porter 24E
 portage 45
 portfollo 53J, 5A
 porthole 25
 portico 25B
 portiere 103A, 107E
 portion 145D, 43B, 147L
 portliness 109B, 150G, 108
 portly 140B, 147J, 150G
 portmanteau 53J
 portolano 86
 portrait 100B
 portraiture 100A, 68A, 84, 105
 portray*
 portrayal 100A, 84
 Portuguese 54C
 pose 98B, 96A, 13, 95C, 95E, 98A, 103B
 poser 96A, 57, 13
 position 149A, 147L, 92
 positive brief 58
 unmoved 27, 84, 134A, 93, 94, 117, 134C, 11B, 80
 positiveness*
 positivist 82D
 posse 146K
 possess 53A, 54A, 49C, 132C
 possession 53A, 54A, 132C, 49E, 135B
 possessive*
 possessor 53A, 132C, 54B
 possibility 2, 127A
 possible tending 2
 uncertain 127A
 post 53R, 24A, 149A, 24F, 79
 prefix (after) 148B
 postdate 148B
 postdiluvial 148B
 poster 79
 posterior 148B, 149J, 149I
 posterity 142C, 149I
 postern 25, 103A, 36A, 36B
 post facto 148B
 post-febrile 148B
 postfix 146A, 10, 74
 posthumous 148B, 141B, 74
 postmaster 133A
 post-meridian 148B
 post-nasal 149I
 postpone 148B, 126B, 12
 postponement 148B, 148I
 postscript 74, 85B
 postulate 113, 40B, 41B, 84, 93
 posture 98B, 95C, 98A
 posy 107B, 71B, 85C, 122
 pot 53M, 53N, 147D, 147I
 potable 48A, 48J, 51B
 potassium 5D
 otation 48J, 51B, 48L
 potato 48K
 potency 2, 137B, 117
 potent 2, 137B, 133A
 potentate 133A
 potential 2, 137B
 potentiality 2, 137B
 pother 125A, 130B, 96A
 potion 51B, 48J
 pot-pourri 48D, 68B
 pottage 48D
 potter 144D, 100C
 pottery 53N, 53M
 pottle 147F, 53K
 pouch 53J, 53Q
 poult 143C, 142D, 148J
 poultry 143C
 pounce 49C, 145H
 pound weight 147C, 135A, 147B, 145H, 52H, 124
 pour 16, 24C, 9, 55A, 43A, 56
 pourboire 43A
 pourparler 90
 pout 143C, 98B, 143B, 29
 pointer 143C
 poverty 128A, 37
 powder 145H, 145E, 130K
 power potency 2
 ability 117
 strength 137B, 58, 68A, 69B, 133A, 135B
 powerful*
 powerless 128A
 powwow 90
 praam 24J
 practicability 5A, 137B, 46B
 practicable 46B, 5A
 practical 132D, 5A, 137B, 117
 practice 132D, 6, 38, 75
 practitioner 136B
 praenomen 92
 pragmatic 36A, 36, 57, 103B, 134B
 pragmatism 83, 82A
 praseodymium 5D
 prairie 25G
 prairie dog 143A
 praise 63
 praiseworthy 140A
 prance 9, 95D
 prandial 48A
 prank 72, 107A, 130A
 prate 60, 56
 pratique 46A
 prattle 60, 56

- prawn 143B
 pray 40B
 prayer 40B
 prayer-book 40B
 prayerful 40B
 pre 148A
 preach 81, 85A, 87
 preacher 82F, 85E
 preadmitte 147A, 141G, 148A
 preamble 73
 preaudience 118
 prebend 45
 precarious 40B, 127A
 precaution 119G
 precautionary 119G
 precede 148A, 149H, 73
 precedence 148H, 149H, 84, 105, 73, 95A, 148A
 precedent*
 priceless 140B
 precentor 95A, 98A, 68J
 precept 61B, 82B, 94
 preceptor 81
 preceptory 81, 94
 precession 19A
 precinct 53F, 133A, 149K, 149M
 precious 140B, 129B
 precipice 149K, 149E
 precipitance 9, 39
 precipitant 9, 127B, 146B
 precipitate
 throw 24C
 urge 8, 9
 be rash 42
 violent 125C-2, 146B, 126D, 144E
 precipitation*
 precipitous
 steep 149D
 hasty 9
 rashly brave 42, 125C, 149G
 precise 134A, 84, 17
 preciseness*
 precisian 134A, 133A
 preclude 35, 36, 131A, 12, 36A
 preclusion*
 precocious
 smart 117
 unusual 126A, 125C, 130C
 precocity*
 precognition 117
 preconceive 113
 precursor 79, 77, 95A
 precursory 149I, 149H
 predatory 49G
 predecessor 141E, 149H
 preceder 149H
 predestinarian 82D, 132A
 predestinate 2, 134C, 132A
 predestination 2, 134C
 predestine 1
 predetermine 1
 predicability 80
 predicable 80
 predicament 13, 92
 predicate 80, 92
 predication 80
 predict 77
 predilection 77
 predilection 2, 38, 49A
 predispose 2, 1, 38, 132A
 predisposition*
 predominance 133A 137B, 50, 1
 predominant
 ruling 133A
 conquering 50
 strong 137B
 weighty 135B, 135A, 143C, 93, 134C, 140B
 predominate*
 predominance*
 preeminence 140B
 preeminent*
 preempt 49D, 46A
 preemption*
 preen 107A
 preface 73, 149H
 prefatory*
 prefect 133A
 prefecture 133A, 53D
 prefer esteem 38, 78, 79, 149H, 49A
 preference*
 preferential*
 prefix 73, 149H
 pregnable 46B, 128A
 pregnancy
 begetting 141A, 144A, 141B, 95A, 84, 95E
 pregnant*
 prehensile 49C
 prehension 49C
 prehistoric 148A
 prejudge 115, 113
 prejudice bias 113, 62, 2, 13, 38, 135B
 prejudicial 113
 prelacy 82C
 prelate 82G
 prelatic 82G, 82A
 prelection 85A
 prelector 85E, 68J
 prelliminary 4, 73, 149H, 132A
 prelude 68B, 73, 68C
 prelusory 73
 premature 126A, 148A
 premeditate 114
 premeditation 114
 premier 148A, 149H, 133A
 premiership 133A
 premise 84, 73
 premises 149A
 premium 45
 premonitory 77, 95A, 33
 preoccupy 49C, 54A, 135B
 preparation 2, 134C, 6
 preparative 2, 5A, 1
 preparatory 2, 5A, 73, 1, 4
 prepare 5A, 2, 4, 6, 132A, 150A, 134C, 1
 preparedness 2
 prepay 45
 prepense 114
 preponderance 133A, 137B, 135A, 135B, 50
 preponderant*
 preposition 55A
 prepositional 55A
 prepossess 54A
 prepossessing 140B, 108
 prepossession 54A, 132C, 113, 53A
 preposterous 60, 57, 110B, 109A, 126A, 126C
 prerequisite 84
 prerogative 46A, 49A
 presage 77, 95A
 presbyopia 119B
 presbyter 82F, 82G
 Presbyterian 82D, 82A
 Presbyterianism 82B
 presbytery 82G, 82C
 prescience 117, 119F
 prescient 117, 119F
 prescribe 94, 132D
 prescript 94
 prescription 94, 84, 132D, 133A
 presence 149J, 95C, 98A, 148E, 148D
 present 43A, 148E, 148K, 149M
 gift 43A, 79, 95A
 presentation*
 representation 105, 104A, 149A
 presentative*
 presentee 49B
 presentient 111
 presentiment 117, 32, 95C, 111
 presentment 95A, 43B, 105, 104A
 preservation 11A
 preservative 11A, 132C
 preserve 36, 11A, 48H
 preserver 47
 preside 133A
 presidency 133A
 president 133A
 presidential 133A
 press 8, 130B, 9, 24A, 50, 146B, 85B, 146K, 53N, 53E, 49C, 41B
 pressing 8, 40B
 pressure
 force 137B
 compression 146B
 grievousness 130B
 hurry 9
 weight 135A, 41B
 prestidigitation 99A, 99B
 prestige influence 135B, 133A, 140B
 prestine 148A
 presume 113, 42
 presumption 113, 42, 28, 71A, 95D, 103B
 presumptive 113, 93, 95D
 presumptuous*
 presuppose 113
 presupposition 113
 pretend 62, 103B, 95D
 pretended 103B, 62
 pretender 62, 102B, 103B
 pretense 103B, 95D
 pretension*
 pretentious 95D, 103B, 76
 preterit 148A
 pretext 62, 103B

prettify 107A
 pretty 108, 132C
 pretzel 48E
 prevail 50, 133A, 1, 11B, 137B, 140B, 135B
 prevalence 135B, 137B, 50, 133A, 145I, 1, 134C
 prevalent *
 prevaricate 62
 prevaricator 62
 prevent 12, 36A, 36, 136B, 35
 prevention*
 preventive*
 preventorium 136B
 previous 148A
 prevision 117, 119F
 prey 45, 49G, 51A, 48A, 149H
 price 45, 147L
 priceless 140B
 prick 130G
 pricking 130G, 130B
 prickly 130H
 prickliness 130G
 pride 71A, 28, 38, 95D, 108
 prier 41B, 119E
 priest 82F
 priestcraft 82A, 82C
 priesthood 82C
 priestliness 82F
 priestly 82A
 prig 95D, 113, 103B
 priggish*
 prim 108, 134A, 107A
 primacy 133A
 prima donna 68I, 99D
 primage 45
 primal 148A
 primary 148A, 149H, 133A, 4
 primary colors 102A
 primate 82G
 prime first 1, 148A, 149H, 148J, 135B, 134A, 34
 primeness 140B
 primer 81
 primeval 148A
 priming 34
 primitive 148A, 126A
 primitiveness*
 primogeniture 49B, 148A, 149H, 141B, 141A
 primordial
 first 148A, 134C, 133A
 primp 107A
 primrose 143E, 102A, 71A, 99A
 prince 133A, 140B
 princely 140B, 108, 43A
 princess 133A
 principal 133A, 140B, 149H
 principle 133A
 principle 61A, 82B, 126A, 133A
 prink 107A
 print 55B, 100A, 100B, 105
 prior former 148A
 prior head 82F, 82G
 priorate 82C
 priority 148A, 149I, 149H
 priory 82C, 53C
 prism 150D
 prismatic 150D, 102C
 prismoid 150D
 prison 52H
 pristine 148A
 prithe 40B, 91
 privacy 103A
 private secret 103A, 130F, 145K
 privateer 49G, 24J
 privation 128A, 127B
 privative 27, 126A, 14
 privilege 46A, 125C, 49A
 privy 102A, 117
 privy secret 103A
 prize 45, 38
 prize fight 41D, 130F
 proa 24J
 probability 2, 127A, 57, 61A
 probate 93, 119E
 probation 93, 41C
 probationary 119E, 41C
 probationer 116
 probe 119E, 41A
 probity 61A, 140A
 problem 41A, 57
 problematical 57, 127A
 proboscis 49C
 procedure 16, 19A, 132D
 proceed*
 proceeding 132D
 proceeds 144E
 process 132D
 procession 19A, 146K
 processional 19A
 proclaim 79
 proclamation 79
 proclivity 2, 149D
 proconsul 133A
 proconsular 133A
 proconsulate 133A
 procrastinate 148B, 126B
 procrastination 148I
 procreate 141A, 141B
 procreation*
 procreative*
 procreator 141E
 procrustean 132A, 130-O
 proctor 133A
 proctorial 133A
 procumbent 149C, 149G
 procurator 43B, 49A, 130A
 procurator 133A
 procure 49A
 procurer 43B, 130A
 prod 130G
 prodigal 43A, 125C-1, 147I
 prodigality*
 prodigious 147J, 96A
 prodigy 96A, 126A
 produce 144E, 144B, 100A, 141A, 141B, 144A
 product 144E, 147L
 production 144E, 144B
 productive 144B, 141A, 141B
 productiveness*
 proem 73
 profanation 65, 130A, 125A
 profane 65, 130A, 146D
 profanity 65, 130A
 profess 78, 80
 profession 80, 146K, 38, 44, 126A
 professional 100A, 44
 professionalism*
 professor 82D, 81
 professorate 81
 professorial 81
 professorship 81
 proffer 40A
 proficiency 134B, 117
 proficient*
 profile 100B, 95C, 100A, 150A
 proflist 100C
 profit 49A, 45, 50, 134D
 profitable 134D, 45, 49A
 profitableness*
 profiteer 49A, 49C
 profligacy 125C-3, 39C, 146D, 125C-1, 130A
 profligate 146E
 profound 117, 13
 profundity 117, 68A
 profuse 43A, 147I, 56, 26, 125C-1
 profusion*
 progenitor 141E
 progeniture 141B
 progeny 142B, 146F, 142C
 prognosis 113, 57, 115, 77
 prognostic 77, 95A, 57, 79
 prognosticate*
 prognostication*
 prognosticator 77
 program 86
 progress 19A, 134B, 6, 10
 progression 19A
 progressive 19A, 6
 prohibit 35, 52A, 12
 prohibition*
 prohibitionist 35
 prohibitive 35
 project 114, 24C, 149H, 2, 41C
 projectile 130J, *
 projecting 149H
 projection
 delineation 100B
 a throwing 24C, 149H
 prologue 149H
 prolate 150C
 proletarian 46B, 129B
 proletariat*
 proliferous 142A, 141B
 prolific 141B, 147I
 prolix 56, 57
 prolixity 56, 84
 prolocutor 73
 prologue 73
 prolong 10, 11A, 148B
 prolongation 148I
 promenade 19B, 25B, 95D
 Promethean 8, 7
 prominence 140B, 95E, 149H, 135B, 149E
 prominent*
 promiscuous 125A, 146C, 127A
 promise 89, 40A, 7, 146G
 promissory 89

promissory note 93
promontory 25G
promote 6, 139B, 144A
promoter 144A, 6
promotion 139A, 6
prompt 2, 148D, 8, 87, 9, 134A, 148E
promptitude*
promulgate 79, 85A
promulgation*
promulgator 79, 85A
prone 2, 149C, 149G
proneeness 2, 149C
prong 49C
pronominal 92, 55A, 58
prononcee*
pronoun 92, 55A
pronounce 92, 55A, 94, 79
pronounced 95E, 84, 135B
pronouncement 80, 94
pronunciamento 79
pronunciation 55A, 92
proof 93, 61A, 105, 100B
prop 53R, 5A
propaganda 81, 6
propagandist 81, 6
propagate 141B, 141A, 6, 10, 141E, 145I, 24C, 81
propagation*
propel 24C
propellent 24C
propeller 24C, 18C
propend 2
propensity 113, 2
proper 132A, 134A, 132D
property 135B, 49E, 126A
prophecy 77
prophesy 77
prophet 77, 82F
prophetic 77
prophylactic 136B
propinquity 148D, 149M
propitiate 142D, 45, 132B
propitiation 132D, 45, 132B
propitious 134D, 47, 5A, 95A
proponent 39
proportion 150A, 105, 147L
proportional 147L
proportionate 147L
proposal 40A, 87
propose offer 40A
solicit 40B
nominate 92
suggest 87
proposition 55B
propositional 40A, 87
propound 41A, 87, 73
proprietary 132C
proprietor 132C
propriety 132D, 140A, 134A, 132A
propulsion 24C
propulsive 24C
prorogation 148B, 12
prorogue 148B, 40B
prosalic 132D, 110B, 56
proscenium 25D
proscribe 130N, 130-O, 35, 86
proscriptive*
prose 55A, 56, 85B, 55B, 85C
prosecute 41C, 41D, 50
prosecution*
prosecutor*
proselyte 146K, 146L
proselytism 146K, 3A
proselytize*
prosliness 56
prosody 81
prospect 119E, 95C, 39
prospective 39, 119F, 119G, 89
prospector 39, 119G, 119E
prospectus 100B, 84, 86
prosper 49A, 134D, 50
prosperity*
prosperous*
prostitute 39C, 146E, 125C-3, 44, 129B, 125A, 146D
prostitution*
prostrate 149C, 46B, 128A, 40B, 98C, 129B, 65, 127B, 130G, 149G
prostration*
protean 3A
protein 3C
protect 34, 36
protection*
protective*
protector 34
protectorate 36
protege 146L
proteids 142F
protest 67A, 27
Protestant 82D, 67A
Protestantism 82B
protestation 67A, 80
protocol 86
protoplasm 142F
protoplasmic 142F, 141A
protoplast*
protoplasta*
protoplastic 142F
prototype 100B, 105
protozoa 142F
protozoan 142F
protract 126B, 10, 11A
protractor*
protraction 10, 11A, 100B, 100A, 148B, 148I
protractionism 35
protractor 100C, 49A
protrude 149H, 24C
protrusion*
protrusive*
protuberance 149H, 109B, 149E
protuberant*
proud 28; 38, 95D, 71A, 76, 140B, 108, 113
provable 93
prove 93, 61A, 84
proven 93
provender 48N
proverb 61B
proverbial 61B, 117
provide 43B, 132A, 84
providence 132C, 127A, 134D, 119F
provident*
providential 132C, 119F, 134D, 127A
province 25G, 53F
provincial 54B, 110B
provincialism 55A
provision food 48A, 43B, 84, 89, 119F
provisional 43B, 84, 148D, 119F, 127A, 132A
proviso 89, 84
provisory 89, 84, 119F
provocation 8, 130C
provocative*
provoke 8, 130C, 130B
provost 133A
prowess 42, 137B
prowl 103A
proximate 149M
proximity 149M
proximo 148B
proxy 93
prude 132C
prudence 132C, 32, 117, 103A, 119F
prudent 132C, 117, 32, 103A
prudential 132C, 117
prudery 132C
prudhomme 132B, 133A, 115
prudish 132C, 134A
prune 48G, 145F, 14
prunella 48G
prurience 39B
prurient 39B
pry 41A, 119E
psalm 68B
psalmist 68I
psalmody 68B, 68A
Psalter 85B, 86
psalmtery 68D
pseudo 62, 130A, 103B
pseudonym 92
pshaw 91, 28, 64
psyche 117, 137C
psychiatrist 136B
psychic 114
psychical 111, 114, 117
psychics 83
psychoanalysis 115, 83
psychogenesis 116
psychological 115, 114, 117, 83
psychologist*
psychology*
psychometry 83
psychophysics 83
Ptolemaic 126C, 57
puberal 141A
puberty 141A
pubescence 141A, 148J, 106A
pubescent*
public 132D, 95E, 146K
publication 85B, 79
publicist 85E
publicity 95E, 78, 79, 85B
publish*
puce 102A
puck 72
pucker 150G, 150B
pudding 48D
puddle 25I, 129A, 146C
pueblo 53D

- puerile juvenile
 148J, 128A,
 110B, 129B
 puerility*
 puerperal 141B
 puff 16, 125B, 63, 76,
 9, 10
 puffer 63
 puffin 143C
 puffiness 63, 150G
 puffy 76, 63
 pug 143A
 pugh 64, 91
 pugilism 41D, 130F
 pugilist*
 pugnacious 130F,
 66, 27, 41D, 67A
 pugacity*
 pulssance 137B
 pulssant 137B
 puke 16
 pulchritude 108
 pule 40B, 67A, 31,
 67B
 pulling 31, 40B
 pull draw 24A
 pluck 49C, 49A
 rend 145F, 41C,
 41D, 135B
 pullet 143C, 148J
 pulley 24D, 18C
 pulmonary 51A, 25E
 pulmonic*, 136B
 pulmotor 8
 pulp 145J
 pulpit 53G
 pulque 48J
 pulsate 3B, 137C
 pulsation 3B
 pulse 3B, 137C
 pulsmeter 95B
 pulverization 145H
 pulverize 145H
 puma 143A
 pump 106J, 41A,
 24B
 pumpkin 48K
 pun 72, 57
 punch 130G, 48L,
 99D, 25, 72
 pounce 147F, 53N
 punchinello 99D
 punctate 102C, 150E
 punctiform 150E
 puntillo 134A
 punctilious 134A
 punctual 134A,
 148D, 148E
 punctuality 134A,
 148D
 punctuate 145A,
 150E, 102C
 punctuation*
 puncture 145F,
 130G, 20
 pundit 117, 83
 pung 24H
- pungent 48P, 122,
 72, 64, 48Q
 Punie 130A, 127A
 punish retaliate 45,
 130N, 136B
 punishment*
 punitive 130N
 punk 60, 128C
 punka 136A
 punster 72, 57
 punt 24J
 puny weak 128A
 petty 147K, 129B
 pup 141B
 pupil 116, 119C
 puppet 99D
 puppy 148J, 142D,
 95D, 113, 103B,
 143A
 purblind 119B
 purchase 49D, 24A,
 24B
 pure 138C, 108
 pureness 138C
 purgation 138B,
 138D
 purgative 138B,
 136B
 purgatorial 130N,
 138D, 138B
 purgatory*
 purge 138B, 138D
 purging 16, 138B
 purification 138B,
 138D
 purificative 138B
 purifier 138B
 purify 138B, 138C
 purism 68A
 purist 134A, 68A, 84
 puristic 134A, 68A,
 84
 Puritan 82D, 82A,
 134A
 Puritanism 82B
 purity 138C
 purl 48L, 107B,
 107A, 69A, 16
 purlien 149M
 purlin 53R
 purloin 49F
 purple color 102A,
 102D
 royal robe 104D
 purport meaning 84,
 95A, 95E, 2
 purpose design 2,
 149H, 12, 27, 39
 purposeful 2, 39, 27,
 144B
 purse 53J, 150G,
 98B, 147L, 150B
 purser 43B, 45
 pursuant 41C, 149I
 pursue 41C, 119E,
 38, 41D, 149I
- pursuer 41C, 119E
 pursuit 41C, 119E,
 38, 41D, 126A
 pursuivant 46B, 24F
 purse 150G, 109B
 purulence 128C
 purulent 128C
 purvey 43B, 49D
 purveyance*
 purveyor 43B, 48A,
 49D
 purview 89, 84
 pus 128C
 push 24A, 130F, 13,
 19A, 24C
 push-cart 24H
 pusillanimity 32
 pusillanimous 32,
 128A, 147K,
 129B
 puss 143A, 128C
 pussy-foot 119E
 put 149A
 putative 113
 putlog 53R
 putrefaction 128C,
 123
 putrefactive*
 putrefy*
 putrescence*
 putrescent*
 putridity*
 puttee 106J
 putter 5B
 puttock 143C
 putty 52F
 puzzle 96A, 103A,
 57, 13, 112
 pygmean 147K,
 150G
 pygmy 54C, 147K
 pyjamas 106G
 pylon 98A
 pyramid 150D, 104H
 pyramid 150D
 pyre 130-O, 131B,
 145B
 pyrocollodion 145E,
 130K
 pyromania 131B
 pyrometer 95B
 pyrotechnic 101A
 pyrotechnics 101C,
 99B
 pyroxyline 145E,
 130K
 pyrrhonism 30
 pyrrhonist 30
 pythogenic 141A,
 141B
 Python 143F
 pythoness 77
 pythonism 77
 pyx 104C, 53J
- Q**
- quack 69C, 62, 103B,
 130A, 126D,
 136B
 quackery 62, 130A,
 117, 103B
 quad 150D, 147A
 quadra 150D
 quadrat 150D
 quadrangular 150D
 quadrant 150C
 quadrat 145B
 quadrate 150D, 147A
 quadrature 150D
 quadrennial 148H,
 148K
 quadrifrontal 150D
 quadrilateral 150D
 quadrille 99F
 quadrillion 147A
 quadrireme 24J
 quadrivium 146A,
 150F
 quadron 146F
 Quadrumana 143A
 quadrumanous 150G
 quadruped 143A,
 150G
 quadruple 147A
 quaestor 53B, 133A
 quaff 51B
 quagga 143A
 quagmire 25G, 13
 quail 32, 31, 15
 quaint odd 126A, 57,
 109A, 148A
 quake 32
 Quaker 82D
 Quaker-gun 130K,
 33
 quaking 32, 3C
 qualification 117,
 134B, 6, 132A,
 137B
 qualitative 81,
 136B
 qualify 132A, 14, 6,
 134C, 137B,
 147L
 qualitative 115, 132A
 quality 126A, 2, 117,
 134B, 135B,
 140B
 qualm 132C, 128B,
 32
 quandary anxiety
 39, 112, 30, 13
 quantify 147L, 115
 quantify 147L
 quantivalence 147L
 quantometer 95B
 quantum 147L
 quarantine 35, 145A
 quarrel 66
 quarrelsome 66
 quarry 53B, 49A,
 149H

quart 147F
 quartan 148K
 quarte 36A
 quarter 147A, 147C,
 147B, 147F, 53F,
 47, 149A
 quarterly 148K
 quartermaster 133A
 quartet 68I, 147A
 quarto 147D, 147A
 quash 130-O, 131A
 quasi 105
 quassia 143E
 quatern 147A
 quaternion 147A,
 130F
 quaver 3B, 68K,
 68A, 69C
 quay 25B
 quean 125C-3, 146E,
 129B, 39C
 queen 133A, 140B
 queen-consort 146J,
 133A, 141E
 queen-dowager
 133A
 queenly 140B, 108
 queen-regnant 133A
 queer odd 126A,
 99A, 126C, 109A
 quell 12, 50,
 132D, 132B
 quench 131A, 136A,
 132B, 48A
 querimmonious 66,
 67B
 querist 41A
 querl 150C
 querulous 67A, 66,
 67B
 query 41A
 quest 41A, 119E
 question 41A, 30
 questionable 30, 57,
 62, 127A
 questionnaire 41A
 questionaire 41A
 quetzal 143C, 147B
 queue 106A, 146K,
 106H
 quibble 62, 57
 quick 9, 3C, 117,
 148D, 121
 quicken 8, 9, 141A
 quickness 9
 quicksand 13
 quickset 143E
 quiddity 137C, 2,
 134A, 57
 quidnunc 41A, 117
 quiesce 11B, 132B,
 46A, 46B
 quiescence 132B,
 46B
 quiescent 132B,
 132C
 quiet 11B, 132B,
 132C, 15, 69A,
 74, 98B, 103A
 quietude 132B
 quietus rest 11B, 12
 death 128A, 130-O
 quill 106A
 quilts 34
 quilting 106K
 quinary 147A
 quinquagesima
 147A
 quinque 147A, 150D
 quinquennial 148H,
 148K, 147A
 quinquennium 148H
 quint 147A
 quintal 147C
 quintan 148K
 quintessence 137C
 quintet 68B, 68I
 quintillion 147A
 quintuple 147A
 quip 88
 quire 147D
 quirk 88, 57, 68B
 quit 15, 12, 46B, 47
 quite 146A, 132C
 quittance 47
 quitter 46B, 126B
 quiver 3B, 32
 quixotic 113, 144A
 quiz 41A, 72, 57,
 119E, 119A
 quizical 112, 57
 quodlibet 134A
 quoit 41D
 quondam 148A
 quorum 146K, 133A
 quota 147L, 145D,
 146K
 quotation 93, 75,
 55B
 quotative 93, 75
 quote 93, 75
 quoth 55A
 quotha 61A, 91
 quotidian 148K
 quotient 147L
 quotum 147L, 145D

R

rabbi 82F
 rabbit 143A
 rabble 146K, 69B,
 129B
 rabboni 82F
 rabid mad 29, 39,
 39C, 110B, 130M
 rabies 128B, 130E
 raca 129B
 raccoon 143A
 race contest 41D, 9,
 16, 141G, 146K
 racer 9, 41D, 24G
 raceway 25F
 racial 54C
 raciness 48P
 rack 53P, 53I, 130N,
 96A
 racket 69B, 2
 rack-rent 45
 raconteur 85A
 racy 48P
 radial 150F
 radiance 101A, 108
 radiant 101A, 95E,
 98B, 101C
 radiate 101A, 150F,
 55C
 radiation 101A, 55C
 radiator 145J, 136A
 radical 141D, 125C,
 4, 52G
 radicate 137C, 52G
 radio 55C
 radio-activity 55C
 radio-beacon 95B
 radiograph 100B
 radiography 100A
 radish 48K
 radium 5D
 radius 150F
 raff 125A, 129A,
 129B
 raffle 41D, 127A
 raft 24J, 24A
 rafter 53R
 raftsman 24E
 rag 106K, 106B, 85B,
 129A, 109C
 ragamuffin 129B
 rage 29, 67A, 39
 rageful 29, 130M
 ragged 109C
 raging 29, 125C
 raglan 106D
 ragout 48D
 rag-tag 129B
 rag-time 68B, 68A
 ragwort 143E
 raid 49G, 130F
 rail a bar 36D
 scoff 64, 72, 145B
 railing 36D, 64,
 145B
 rallery 72, 64
 railleur 72, 64
 railway 25B
 railment 106B
 rain 16, 125B, 145J
 rainbow 102C, 101D
 rainfall 16, 125B
 rainy 16
 raise 17, 24B, 139A,
 139B, 10, 144B,
 8, 49A, 49E,
 144A
 raisin 48G
 rajah 133A
 Rajput 133A
 rake 145F, 125C-3,
 129B, 39C, 146E
 rakish 125C
 rally 132A, 146K
 strength 137A, 72
 ram 141F, 130-O,
 24C
 ramble 18B, 19B
 ramification 150F,
 13, 57, 145A
 ramose 150F
 ramp 17, 9
 rampage 9, 29, 18B
 rampant 125C-2,
 135B
 rampart 36B
 ramshackle 125A,
 128A
 ramus 25E, 141C
 ranch 144C, 53D
 ranchero 34
 rancid 123
 rancidity 123
 rancor 28
 rancorous 28
 rand 149K
 randan 24J
 random 127A
 rance 133A
 range 149A, 18B,
 132A, 25G, 25A,
 137B, 117, 147L
 ranger 18B, 49G,
 143A
 rank 92, 123, 126A,
 140B, 147L
 rankle 29, 130C
 ransack
 search 119E
 plunder 49G
 ransom 45, 49D,
 49A
 rant 76, 67A, 85A, 60
 ranter 76, 67A, 85E
 rap 130G, 129B
 rapacious 51A, 49G
 rapacity*
 rape 49G, 49C, 146D,
 39C, 125C, 48K
 rapid 9, 148D, 16
 rapier 130H
 rapine 49G, 125C,
 130A
 rappel 41B
 rapport 132A
 rapprochement
 132A, 146A
 rapscallion 130A,
 129B
 rapt 71A
 Raptures 143C
 rapture 71A, 108
 rare 147K, 126A,
 145J, 140B,
 148L
 rarebit 48I, 48F
 rarefaction 145J
 rarefy 145J
 rareness 147K, 145J,
 126A
 rarity 126A, 140B,
 145J
 rascal 130A, 129B
 rascaldom*
 rascality 130A

rash 9, 42, 125C-2, 126D, 16, 130E
Rasores 143C
rasp 145F
raspberry 48G
rat 143A, 15, 106A
rate 147L, 115, 64
rather 27
rathskeller 48B
ratification 11B, 61A
ratify 93, 94, 92, 61A, 46A
ratio 147L
ratlocline 66, 114
ratloclination 114, 66
ratloclnative 114, 66, 115
ration 43B, 48A
rational wise 117
 reasonable 114
 sensible 59
rational 114, 84
rationalism 114
rationalistic 114, 84
rationality 114, 117, 59
rationalize 84, 88
ratteen 106K
rattinet 106K
rattling 15
rattle 56, 60, 69B, 69C
 bewilder 96A
rattler 143F
rattlesnake 143F
raulty 69B
raucous 70
ravage 49G, 128C, 130-O
rave 29, 60, 67A
ravel 145A
ravelln 36B
raven bird 143C, 102A, 49G, 51A, 130A
ravenous 51A, 49G, 39
ravine 25H
ravish 49G, 39C, 146D, 99A, 108
ravishment 146D, 39C, 71A
raw 48Q, 128B, 110B, 126D
rawboned 150G, 109B
rawhide 130L, 130N
ray 101A, 143B
raze 130-O
razor 145F
razzle-dazzle 112, 96A, 110A
reach 124, 146K, 49A, 50, 25I, 16, 25A, 147L, 149N
reaction 3C
read 116, 119E
reader 116, 85E
readiness 71A, 148D, 2
readjust 132A, 136B
ready 2, 132A, 134B
real 61A, 137C, 1
realism 83, 100A
realist 83
realistic 137C, 1
reality 137C, 61A
realization 117, 50
realize 117, 50
really 61A
realm 133A, 53F
reality 135B
ream 147D, 145F, 49E, 49B
reap 49B, 49D
reaper 49D
rear behind 149I, 17, 24B, 10, 139B, 139A, 81, 144B, 132A
rear-admiral 133A
reason 115, 117, 114, 1, 8, 40A, 84
reasonable 114, 61A, 140A
reasonableness*
reasonless 60
reassure 7, 134C
rebate 45
rebel 27
rebellion 27
rebellious 27
rebound 3C, 15
rebuff 36, 130F, 50, 27
rebuke 64, 130N
rebus enigma 96A, 105, 103B, 57, 13, 92
rebut 36, 88
rebuttal 36, 88
rebutter*
recalcitrant 27
recall 117, 40B, 41B, 131A
recant 27, 30, 131A, 67A
recantation*
recapitulate 75, 58, 86
recapitulation*
recaption 45, 130N
recede 15, 22
receipt 49B, 93
receivable 49B
receive 49B, 116
receiver 49B
recency 143A, 148E
recension 119E, 86, 136B
recent 148E, 148A
receptacle 53N, 53B
reception 49B, 38, 99A
receptive 49B, 111, 116
recess 15, 145K, 25H, 53E
recession 15
recessional 68B, 68C
recherche 126A, 140B, 108
recipe 84
recipient 49B
reciprocal 3C, 45, 46A
reciprocate 45, 3A, 3C, 43A, 49B
reciprocating 3B, 3C
reciprocation 3B, 3C, 45
reciprocity 3A, 43A, 49B, 45
recision 145F, 15, 14, 145K
rectal 85A, 68B, 132D
recitation 85A, 75
recitative 85A, 68A
rectie 85A, 68A, 35, 75, 132D, 86
reck 132C, 114
reckless 125C-2, 60, 62, 126D, 42
recklessness*
reckon 115, 113, 92, 114, 147L
reckoning 115, 114
reclaim 49A, 41B, 136B
recline 149D, 149G
reclination 149D, 11B
recline 149D, 11B, 149G
recluse 145K, 15
reclusive 145K
recognition 117, 119F
recognizance 80, 61A, 78, 93, 38, 119F
recognize 117, 119F, 46B
recoil 15, 32, 3C
recollect 117
recollection 117
recommend 87, 63
recommendation*
recommendatory*
recommitt 43B
recompense 45
reconcilable 132A
reconcile 132A, 132B
reconciliation*
recondite 103A, 13, 117, 57
reconnolter 119E
reconsider 114
reconstruct 144B
reconstruction 136B
record 86, 93, 149H
recorder 86
recount 85A, 84
recoup 49A, 45
recourse 49A, 40B
recover 49A, 137A, 3C, 132A
recovery 49A, 137A
recreant 32, 40B, 129B, 130A
recreate 136B, 71A
recreation*
recreative*
recriminate 65
recrimination 65
recriminatory 65
recruit 43B, 86, 136B, 130F, 137A, 146K, 49A, 116
recruiting 86
rectangle 150D
rectangular 150D
rectifiable 136B
rectification 136B, 138B
rectify 136B, 138B, 134A
rectilinear 150D, 149C
rectitude 140A
rector 82G, 133A, 82F
rectorate 82C
rectorial 82A
rectory 53D, 45
rectum 25E
recumbent 149C, 149D, 149G
recuperate 137A
recuperation 137A
recur 117, 95C, 75, 3B, 148B, 148L
recurrence*
recurrent*
recurvate 150C
recusancy 126A, 27
recusant 27
red 102A, 102D
redan 36B
redbreast 143C
red-coat 130F
redde 102A
reddish 102A
redeem 49D, 45, 49A, 34
redeemer 34, 49D
Redeemer 82E, 49A, 49D
redemption 49D, 34, 49A
redemptioner 49D
redemptive 49D
redemptory 49D
redgum 143E

red-handed 130A, 95E
red-hot 39
redingote 106D
redivivus 137A
redolence 122
redolent 122
redouble 10, 75, 9, 137B
redoubt 36B
redoubtable 42, 127B, 36, 33
redound 26, 43A
redowa 99F, 68B
redress 45
redshank 143C
redstart 143C
red-tape 134A
reduce 14, 58, 129B, 50, 132A, 145H, 130D, 145A
reduction*
redundance 26, 56, 75
redundant 26, 56, 75, 147I
reduplicate 75
reduplication 75
reecho 75, 69B
reek 129A, 123, 16
reel 99F, 18A, 112
reenforce 137B
reinforcement 137B
refection 48A
refectory 48B
refer 87, 79, 80, 93, 41A
referee 94, 115
reference 87, 79, 93
referendum 87
referential 87, 79, 93
refine 138B, 81, 6, 134A
refinement 108, 138B
refinery 138B
refit 132A
reflect 114, 117, 64, 65, 105
reflection 105, 114, 117
reflective 114, 105
reflectiveness 105
reflector 105, 101C
reflex 150C, 150D
 reciprocal 3C, 2
refluent 15
reflux 16, 15
reform 136B, 3A, 132A
reformation 136B, 6
reformative 136B
reformatory 52H, 136B, 6
refract 150D, 150C
refraction 150D
refractory 27
refrain 132C, 68B
refrangibility 150D
refrangible 150D
refresh 136B, 8
refreshing 8, 48A, 48P, 136B
refreshment 48A
refrigerant 48A, 48F, 48P, 146B, 136B
refrigerate 146B
refrigeration 146B
refrigerator 146B
refuge 34, 36B, 53D, 53E, 15
refugee 15
refulgence 101A
refulgent 101A, 108
refund 45
refusal 35, 27, 49A, 39, 67A
refuse 67A, 27, 35, 132C, 129A, 129B
refutation 93, 27, 50, 67A, 138D
refute*
regain 43A, 49A, 132A
regal 133A, 140B, 108
regale 48A, 99A, 136A
regalia 106B, 104D
regard 119E, 114, 113, 119G, 38
regardant 119E, 114
regardful 119E, 119G, 114
regarding 119E, 53A
regardless 27, 125C-2, 126B
regatta 41D
regelation 146B, 52E
regency 133A
regeneracy 141A
regenerate 141A, 136B, 3A, 137A, 139B, 141B, 136B
regeneration*
regenerative*
regeneratory*
regent 133A, 81
regent bird 143C
regicidal 130-O
regicide 130-O
regime 132D, 133A, 94
regimen*
regiment 130A
regimental 130A, 106B, 133A
regimentation 133A
region 25G, 53F, 149A
register 86
registrar 86
registration 86
registry 86
regnal 133A
regnant 133A, 135B
regression 15, 128A, 128C
regret 31
regretful 31
regrettable
 bad 130A, 126B, 126C, 127B, 31
regular 132D, 134A, 130F, 132A, 75, 105, 148L
regularity*
regulate 132D, 134B, 133A, 94
regulation*
regulator 132D, 95B, 132A, 148F
regurgitate 26, 16
rehabilitate 139A, 136B
rehash 60, 56, 145F
rehearsal 6, 132D, 75
rehearse 6, 132D, 85A, 75
reign 133A, 148I
reimburse 45
reimbursement 45
rein 52A, 133A
reindeer 143A, 24G
reinforce 137B
reinforcement 137B
reinstate 136B, 139A
reiteration 75
reiterative 75
reject 27, 35, 66, 67A, 132C, 35A
rejective*
rejection*
rejoice 71A
rejoicing 71A
rejoin 88, 146A, 146K
rejoinder*
rejuvenate 136B, 8, 137B, 137A
relapse 128B, 128C
relate 85A, 80, 146A, 146H, 146I
related 146I, 146A
relation 85A, 146A, 146I
relationship*
relative 146I, 53A
relator 85E
relax 46B, 14, 71A, 126B, 47, 3A
relaxation*
 71A, 126B
relay 3A
release 47, 145A
relegate 35A
relegation 35A
relent 47, 126B
relenting 47
relentless 11A, 50, 130M
relevancy 5A, 132A, 146A
relevant 5A, 132A, 146A
reliability 140A, 134B
reliable true 61A
 worthy 140A, 5A, 134C
rellance 113, 42
rellant 113
rellic 104A
rellet 145K
relief 136A, 47, 136B, 5A, 100B
relieve 136A, 5A, 47, 145A, 136B
religion 82A, 82B, 140A, 38
religious 82A, 140A, 134A, 38, 113
relinquish 15, 46B, 47
relinquishment
 abandonment 15, 46B
rellquary 53B, 53J
rellique 104A
rellish 51A, 71A, 48A, 48P
reluctance 32, 27, 28, 132C, 126B
rely 46B, 113
remain 11A, 11B, 54A, 125A, 85A
remand 43B
remark 55A, 119A
remarkable 126A, 140B, 96A, 95E, 99A, 108, 135B
remedial 136B
remedy 136B, 134A
remember 117, 38
remembrance 117
remembrancer 87, 86
remind 87
remindful 117
reminiscence 117, 114
reminiscent 117, 114
remise 15
remiss 126B, 46B, 130A
remission 47, 45, 126B
remitt 45, 43B, 47, 35A, 14
remittal 46B, 24A
remittance 45

remittant 3B
 remnant 147K
 remonstrance 67A, 41B
 remonstrant*
 remonstrate*
 remorse 31
 remorseful 31
 remorseless 130M
 remote 149N, 148A, 148B
 remoteness*
 removal 24A, 35A, 131A, 145A
 remove 24A, 3A, 145F, 130-O, 145A, 35A, 149A
 remunerate 45
 remuneration 45
 remunerative 45, 49D
 Renaissance 136B, 141B
 renard 143A
 renascent 141B, 136B
 rencounter 41D, 130F
 rend 145F, 130D, 130G
 render change 3A, 45, 43B, 24A, 46B, 95A, 105, 84
 rendezvous 146K
 rendition 84, 46B
 rendrock 145E, 130K
 renegade 15, 27, 130A
 renege 126B
 renew 136B
 renewal 136B
 renounce reject 27, 64, 67A, 126B, 15, 131A
 renouncement*
 renovate 136B, 138A
 renovation*
 renown 140B, 139B
 renowned 140B
 rent 145F, 25H, 45, 46A, 49D, 145C
 rental 45, 86
 renunciation 27, 15, 64
 rep 106K
 repair 136B, 45, 49A
 reparation 136B, 45
 reparative*
 repatee 88
 repast 48A
 repay 45
 repeal 131A
 repeat 75, 3B
 repeater* 130I
 repel 27, 36
 repellent 36, 27, 130C, 129B
 repent 31
 repentance 31
 repentant 31
 repertoire 86, 53B
 repertory 53B
 repetition 75
 repine 31, 67B, 40B
 replace 149A, 3A
 replenish 43B
 replenishment 43B
 replete 26, 147I
 repletion 26, 147I
 replevin 49A, 45, 49D
 replevy*
 replica 105, 100B
 replication 88, 75, 105, 40B
 reply 88
 report 85A, 79, 57, 69B, 78
 reportorial 79
 reposal 132D
 repose 12, 132D, 11B, 137A, 149A, 53D, 132B, 149G, 149D
 repository 53B, 49B
 repousse 107E
 reprehend 64, 65, 52A
 reprehensible 130A, 130C
 reprehension 64, 65
 reprehensive 64, 65, 52A
 represent 95A, 84, 105, 104A, 92
 representation*
 representative*
 repress 52A, 132C, 50, 36, 130B
 repression*
 repressive*
 relieve 12, 148B, 148I
 reprimand 64
 reprint 105
 reprisal 45, 130N
 reproach 64, 65, 129B
 reproachful 64
 reprobate 64, 27, 130A, 129B, 35A, 35, 125C-3
 reprobatum 64, 130-O
 reproduce 75, 141B
 reproduction 105, 100B, 141B
 reproof 64
 reprove 64
 reptile 143F, 129B, 130M
 reptilian 129B
 republic 133A
 republican 133A
 republication 85B
 republsh 85B, 85A
 repudiate 27, 66, 67A, 131A
 repudiation*
 repudlator 27, 66
 repugnance 28
 repugnant 28, 130C, 129B
 repulse 36, 27
 repulsion 36, 27
 repulsive 33, 36, 109A, 129B, 130C, 27
 repulsiveness*
 reputable 140A, 61A
 reputation 116, 92, 113
 repute 116, 140A, 92, 113
 request 40B
 requiem 68B
 require 37, 41B
 requirement*
 requisite 37, 41B
 requisiteness 37, 41B
 requisition 37, 41B
 requital 45, 130N
 requite 45, 130N
 reredos 36I, 145B
 reremouse 143A, 143C
 rescind 131A
 rescission 131A
 rescript 94, 88
 rescue 11A, 136A, 47, 49A, 136B
 research 119E
 resemblance 105
 resemble 105
 resent 27, 28, 29, 67A
 resentful*
 resentment*
 reservation 132C
 reserve 132C, 103A, 147L
 reservoir 53B
 reside 54A
 residence 54A, 53D
 resident 54B, 54A
 residential 54A
 residual 147K, 147L
 residuary 147L
 residue 147K, 147L, 129A
 residuum 129A, 147L, 146K
 resign 46B, 15
 resignation*
 resilient 3C
 resin 5C
 resist 27, 36
 resistance 27, 36
 resistant 27, 36
 resistless 50, 137B, 134C
 resolvable 145J
 resolute 27, 27, 11A, 39, 42, 144B
 resoluteness*
 resolution 115, 39, 27, 42, 11A, 145J
 resolute 145J, 145A
 resolve 145A, 115, 2, 27, 39, 42, 86
 resolvent 145J, 145B
 resonance 68A, 69B
 resonant 68A, 69B
 resort 53C, 53D, 99E, 146K, 49A, 19A
 resound 69B, 79
 resource 5A, 43B, 135B
 resourceful 117
 resources 49E, 135B
 respect 38
 respectability 140A
 respectable 140A, 132C, 38
 respective 145K, 126A, 146A, 147A
 respiration 51A, 16
 respiratory 51A, 16
 respire 51A, 16
 respite 148B, 12, 47, 148I
 resplendence 101A, 108, 68A
 resplendent 101A, 105, 95E, 99A, 108
 respond 88
 respondent 88
 respondentia 45
 response 88
 responsibility 13, 88, 130B, 140A
 responsible 47, 140A, 46B, 61A, 117, 134B
 responsive 88
 responsiveness 88
 rest stability 11B, 74, 132B, 71A, 137A, 148I, 12, 149A, 53D, 54A, 126B, 128A, 147L, 132B
 restaurant 48B
 restaurateur 48A
 restful 136A, 132B
 restitution 45
 restive 32, 112, 126B, 27
 restiveness*
 restless 32, 112, 3C, 39
 restoration 136B
 restorative 136B
 restore 136B, 45, 132A

restrain 52A, 50, 12
 restraint 52A, 50
 restrict 52H, 52A
 restriction*
 result 144E, 115, 94,
 147L
 resultant 144E
 resume 146A, 147L,
 4, 11A
 resumption 4, 11A
 resurrection 137A
 resuscitate 136B, 8
 resuscitation*
 resuscitative 136B
 resuscitator 136B
 retail 44
 retain 132C, 52H,
 45, 52A
 retainer*
 retallate 45, 130N
 retallation 45, 130N
 retaliative 130N, 45,
 28
 retard 148B, 52A,
 36, 12, 36A,
 126B, 14
 retardation*
 retardative*
 retch 16, 41C
 retention 132C
 retentive 132C
 reticence 132C
 reticent 132C, 103A
 reticular 25, 150D
 reticulate 25, 150D
 reticule 53J
 retiform 150D
 retina 119C
 retinue 46B, 146K
 retire 15
 retired 145K, 103A
 retirement 15, 103A,
 74
 retiring 132C, 129B
 retort 88, 145H,
 145B
 retouch 136B
 retrace 19A
 retract 131A, 27
 retraction 131A, 27
 retreat 15, 34, 53D,
 103A
 retrench 14
 retrenchment 14,
 36B
 retribution 45, 130N
 retributive 45, 130N
 retrieve 49A
 retriever 49A
 retroactive 3A
 retrocede 43A, 15,
 43B
 retrocession 15,
 128C
 retrograde 15, 128C
 retrogression 15,
 128C
 retrogressive*
 retrospect 119F
 retrospection 119F,
 119E, 114, 117
 retrospective*
 return reunite 146A,
 88, 45, 79, 15,
 49A, 18C, 19A,
 20, 128C
 retuse 150D, 36
 reunion 146K, 132A
 reunite 146A, 146K
 reveal 95A, 61A, 78,
 149E
 reveille 68C
 revel 71A, 51A,
 125C-3
 revelation 95A, 78,
 61A
 reveler 125C-3, 51A,
 71A
 revelry 71A, 125C,
 51A, 99C
 revenge 28, 130N,
 45, 130N, 130M
 revengeful*
 revenue 49A, 49F,
 45
 reverberate 69B, 3B
 reverberation*
 reverberatory*
 revere 38, 63
 reverence 38, 98C,
 63
 reverend 140A,
 140B, 38, 82F
 reverent 38, 129B,
 46B
 reverential 38, 140A
 reverle 114
 reversal 50, 131A,
 3A
 reverse change 3A,
 50, 131A, 127B,
 18C
 reversion 3A, 18C
 reversionary 3A
 revert 18C, 3A
 revest 45
 revetment 36B
 review 119E, 84
 revile 65
 revise correct 136B,
 119E, 134A
 revision*
 revival 8, 136B,
 137A
 revive 137A, 136B,
 137B, 8
 revivify 136B, 137B,
 8
 revocation 131A, 3A,
 41B
 revoke 131A, 41B
 revolt 27, 28
 revolting 130C,
 129B, 123
 revolution 18C, 75,
 27, 148I
 revolutionary*
 revolutionist 27
 revolutionize 3A
 revolve 18C, 114, 3B
 revolver 130I
 revolving 18C
 revulsion 3A
 revulsive 3A
 reward 45
 reynard 143A
 Rhadamanthine
 140A, 134A
 rhapsodic 60, 57,
 71A, 85A, 85E
 rhapsodist*
 rhapsodize 56, 71A,
 85A, 85B
 rhapsody*
 rhea 143C
 rhenium 5D
 rheometer 95B
 rheoscope 95B
 rheostat 3A, 132D
 rheotrope 95B
 rhesus 143A
 rhetoric 68A
 rhetorical 68A
 rhetorician 85E
 rheum 16
 rhinoceros 143A
 rhodium 5D
 rhododendron 143E
 rhomb 150D
 rhombic 150D
 rhombohedral 150D
 rhombohedron 150D
 rhomboid 150D
 rhombus 150D
 rhubarb 143E, 48K
 rhumb 150D
 rhumb line 150D
 rhyme 105, 68A
 poetry 85C
 rhythm 3B, 75, 148I
 rhythmic 3B, 75,
 68A, 132D, 137C
 rib 53R
 ribald 129B, 70, 72,
 39C, 125C-3,
 146D, 95D,
 146E
 ribaldry*
 ribbon 107B, 52C
 rice 48M
 rice-bird 143C
 rich plenty 147I
 wealthy 135B
 splendid 140B,
 141B, 48P, 108,
 68A, 43A
 riches 49E, 135B
 rick 48N
 rickety 128A
 ricochet 3C, 9
 rid 131A, 35A
 riddance 131A, 35A
 riddle 96A, 57, 13
 ride 24A
 rideau 36B
 rider 93
 ridge 149E, 150B
 ridicule 72, 64
 ridiculous 72, 60, 64,
 109A, 126A, 99A
 ridotto 146K, 99F
 rifacimento 85B
 rifle 132D, 1, 135B,
 147I
 riff-raff 129A, 129B,
 125A
 rifle 49G, 130I
 rifle-bird 142C
 rifle-corps 130F
 rifler 49G
 rift 25
 rig 24H, 106B, 72
 rigadon 99F
 rigging 52C
 right 61A, 134A,
 140A, 149J,
 149E, 49A, 53A,
 132C
 right-angle 150D,
 147E
 righteous 140A
 righteousness 140A
 rightful 140A
 rightfulness 140A
 rigid strict 134A,
 140A, 11B, 137B
 rigidity 11B
 rigmarole 60, 56
 rigol 150C
 rigor 134A, 130B,
 58, 130M
 (B). rigour
 rigorism 134A, 130B
 rigorist*
 rigorous 134A, 130B,
 11B, 137B
 rillevo 100B
 rill 25I, 16
 rim 149K, 36H
 rime 146B
 rimose 25H, 150B, 25
 rimple 150B
 rind 36F
 ring 150C, 25A, 99E,
 146K, 68A, 69B,
 69C
 ringdove 143C
 ringing 68A
 ringleader 133A
 ringlet 106A, 150C,
 107C, 107B
 ring-onzel 143C
 ringworm 143F
 rink 25A
 rinse 138A
 riot 69B, 27, 71A,
 125A, 125C-2,
 125C-3
 riotous*
 rip 145F, 78, 64,
 130D

riparian 36H, 149J
ripe 132A, 134A, 48P, 12
ripen 132A
ripeness 132A
riposte 130F, 130G, 88
ripper 140B
ripple 145B, 69A, 16, 145F
rippling 69A
rise ascend 17, 4, 10, 9, 149E, 95C, 28, 141D, 140B
risibility 71B
risible 71B, 72, 109A
rising 149E, 27
risk 127A, 128A, 130D, 42, 39, 41C
risky 33, 127A, 13
risorial 71B
risotto 48D
rissole 48D
rite 95D
ritornello 68B, 68C
ritual 95D, 84, 82A
ritualism*
ritualist 95D, 82F
ritualistic 95D
rival 27, 41D
rivalry 27, 41D
rive 145F
river 25I, 16
river-horse 143A
rivet 52D
rivose 150B
rivulet 25I, 16
roach 143D, 143B
road 25B
roadster 24H, 24G
roam 18B
roan 24G, 143A, 102A
roar 69B, 67A, 71B
roarback 88
roaring 69B
roast 145J, 72, 64
rob 49G, 49F
robber 49G, 49F
robbery 49G, 49F
robe 106D, 34, 106F, 107A
robin 143C
robot 2
roburite 130K, 145E
robust 137B
roc 143C
rochet 106I
rock 146B, 3B
rockaway 24H
rocket 101C, 98A, 17
rococo 109A, 95D
rod 130L, 130N, 147E
rodent 143A
rodeo 146K
rodomontade 76
roe 142F, 143A, 141F
rogation 40B
rogue 49F, 140B, 130A
roguey 49F
rogulsh 49F
roll 130C
roll 18C, 24A, 24C, 69B, 68A, 48E, 86, 146A, 48-O
roller 24D, 16, 52C
rollek 18B, 71A
rollicking 71A, 98B
rolling 18C, 3B
roly-poly 41D, 48H
romance 62, 85B, 85A
romantic 113, 85A, 62, 108, 144A, 140B
Romany 19A
romp 9, 18B, 129B, 71A, 125C-3
rondeau 85C, 68B
rondel 85C
rood 104C, 147E
roof 34
rook 49F, 143C
rookery 53D, 141D
rookie 130F
room 25A, 53E, 102D, 149A
roorback 62
roost 53D, 54A, 11B, 149F
rooster 143C, 141F
root 141D, 1, 55A, 141G, 137C, 141A
rope 52C, 52B
ropy 52E
orqual 143B
rosary 86, 40B
rose 143E, 102A, 107B, 108
roseate 102A, 10
rosebud 142A, 140B
rosemary 143E
rosette 107B
roster 86
rostral 150G
rostrum 53R, 53G
rosy 102A, 108, 134D
rot 128C, 60
rotary 18C, 3B
rotate 18C, 3B
rotation 18C, 3B, 148B, 148I
rotative 18C
rote 75
rotograph 100B
rotten 128C, 123
rotund 150G, 150C
rotunda 53D, 53B
rotundity 150C, 150G
rouble 147B
roue 39C, 125C-3, 146E
rouge 102D, 102A
rouge-et-noir 41D
rough
 unordered 125A, 13, 70, 130C, 130M, 125C, 109A, 109C, 150B
roughen 150B, 125A
roulade 68A
roulette 41D
rounce 5B
round turning 18C, 150C, 150G, 146A, 147J, 68B, 130F, 148I
roundabout
 devious 18C, 57, 150C, 106D
roundelay 99F, 68B
roundhouse 53D
round-robin 86
rouse 8, 35A, 130C
rouser 125C
rousing 8, 125C
roustabout 126B, 129B, 46B, 144D
rount 15, 35A, 145I, 125A, 96A
route 25B
routinary 132D
routine 132D, 75, 53A
rove 18B
rover 18B, 49G
row 146K, 19A, 24A
row 66
rowan 143E
rowdy 33, 125C, 130C, 129B
rowdylism*
rowel 8
rowen 48N
royal 133A, 140B, 108
royalist 133A
royalty 133A, 45
Royston-crow 143C
rub 138A, 107A, 13, 5B, 35A
rubber 3C, 119E, 106J
rubber-neck 119E
rubbish 129A, 125A, 129B, 60
rubescient 102A
Rubicon 134C
rubicund 102A
rubidium 5D
rubied 102A
rubigo 128C
ruble 147B
rubric red 102A
rubricate 102A, 95E
ruby 102A, 107C
ruche 107B, 106K
ruck 150B, 129B, 34
ruccion 66, 125A
rudder 24C
ruddiness 102A
ruddle 102D, 102A
ruddock 143C
ruddy 102A
rude 110B, 130C, 126C, 28, 70
rudeness*
rudiment 133A, 61A, 81, 4
rudimentary
 beginning 4
 undeveloped 128A
rue 31
rueful 31
ruff 107B, 106C, 143B, 143C
ruffian 130M, 129B, 49G, 130A, 33
ruffle 150B, 130B, 130C, 125A, 107B
rufous 102A
rug 107E
rugate 150B, 149E
rugged 150B, 125A
ruin 130-O, 127B, 31, 125A, 50
ruined 128A, 128C
ruinous 130-O
rukh 34
rule govern 133A, 81
 principle 84, 133A
 maxim 61B
 decree 94, 95B
 standard 105
 method 132D
 decide 115
ruler 133A
ruling 133A, 50, 94
rum 48L, 126A
rumble 69B
ruminate 145H, 114
rumination*
rummage 119E
rumor 79, 78, 57
rump 150G
rumple 150B, 125A
rumpus 69B, 125A
run speed 9
 flee 15
 race 41D
 flow 16
 melt 145J
 demand 41B
 smuggle 49F
 proceed 19A, 35A
runagate 15
runaway 15
runcinate 150C
rundle 53R
rung 53R
runic 55B, 92
runlet 25I

runner 25I, 16
runner 24F
runt 147K, 150G
rupee 147B
rupture 145E, 145C
rural 110B, 149I,
126D
ruralist 110B, 149I,
126D
ruse 130A, 62
rush 9, 20, 143E,
129B
rusk 48E
russet 102A, 106K
rust 128C, 128A
rustic 110B, 46B,
54B, 126D, 129B
rusticate 54A, 35A
rustication 54A, 35A,
53D
rusticity 110B, 130C
rustle 9, 69A
rustler 38, 144D
rustling 69A
rusty 128C, 128B
rut 39B, 25B
rutabaga 48K, 143E
ruth 31, 136A
ruthenium 5D
ruthless 130M, 130N,
130B, 33
rutinant 101A, 102A
rutinous 102A
rutlish 39B
rye 48M
ryot 54B

S

Sabaoth 130F, 146K,
147I
hosts 147I, 146N
Sabbatarian 134A
Sabbath 148K
saber 130H, 130G
Sabian 82D
Sabianism 82B
sable 143A, 102A, 97
sabot shoe 106J
sabotage 130D, 49A,
52A
sac 53Q
saccede 52A
saccharine 48P
saccharize 48P
saccharoid 150D
saccharometer 95E
sacculle 53Q
sacerdotal 82F
sachem 133A
sacket 122
sack 53Q, 53I, 106F,
49G, 35A, 49C,
149L
sackbut 68D
sackcloth 106K
sackling 106K
sacrament 89
sacred 140A, 140B
sacrifice 43A, 130-O
sacrificial*
sacrilege 130A, 49F
sacrilegious*
sacrilegist 130A, 49F
sacrist 82G
sacristan 82G, 34
sacristy 53E
sacrosanct 140B
sad 31, 102A, 98B
sadden 31, 130B
saddle 53-O, 13, 130B
safari 19A
safe 34, 53B, 53J,
36B, 36, 134C
safeguard 34, 36B,
36
safety 34
saffron 102A, 102D
sag 22, 149G
sagacious 117, 59
sagacity 117, 59,
132C
sagamore 133A
sage 117, 59, 135B,
98B, 48P
saguaro 143E
sagun 143A
sahib 140C, 133A
salga 143A
sail 5B, 24J, 23
sailer 24J
sailor 24E, 23
saint 140B
saintly 140B
sajon 143A
sake 1, 5A, 12, 149H
saki 48L, 143A
salaam 98C
salable 44
salacious 39B
salacity 39B
salad 48D
salad days 126A
salamander 143F
salaried 45
salary 45
sale 44
sallence 9, 3C, 132C
sallent 9, 3C, 95E,
150D, 130F,
149H
saliva spit 129A
salival 16
salivate 16
salivant 16
salivation 16
sallet 36C, 106H
sallow 128B, 102A,
143E
sally attack 130F
rush forth 15, 59,
19A, 71A, 71B,
72
sallyport 25
salmagundy 48D
salmi 48D
salmon 143B
salmon-peel 143B
salmon-trout 143B
salon 53E
saloon 53E, 100B,
48B
salsify 143E
salt 48P, 23
saltant 9, 3C, 99F
saltarello 99F, 68B
saltatory 99F, 18C,
63
saltish 48Q
salubrious 136B,
137A
salubrity 136B, 137A
salutariness 136B
salutary 136B, 38,
48A, 137B
salutation 98C, 73,
63
salutatory 73, 98C,
38
salutatorian 73
salute 98C, 63
salvage 45
salvation 34, 11A
salve 136B
salver 53M
salvo 98A, 98C, 63,
69B
Samaritan 43A,
140A, 136A
samarium 5D
sambo 146F
Sam Brown 107B
sambur 143A
same 105
sameness 105
samovar 53N
sampan 24J
samphire 143E
sample 105
sampler 105
Samson 137B
sanatorium 136B
sanatory 136B
sanctification 139B
sanctimonious 103B,
62
sanction 94, 63, 46A
sanctitude 140A,
140B
sanctity 140A, 140B,
139B
sanctuary 53, 103A,
53D, 53E
sanctum 103A, 53E
sand 145H, 5C, 42
sandal 106J
sandbag 130L
sanderling 143C
sanders 5C
sandpiper 143C
sandwich 48D
sandy 145H
sane 117
saneness 117
sangaree 48L
sang-froid 132B, 28
sanguinary 28,
130-O, 130M
sanguine 39, 113, 42,
102A, 129A
sanguineness 113, 39,
26
sanguineous 39,
137B, 102A
sanitarium 53C, 136B
sanitary 136B
sanitation 136B
sanity 117
sansculotterie 133A
sansculottes 129B
Sanskrit 55
sap 137C, 25F, 2, 116,
128A, 130D
sap-head 110B
sapid 48P
sapience 59, 117
sapient 59, 117
sapless 128A, 32
sapling 143E
sapidilla 143E
saporous 48P
sapper 130F
sapphire 107C
sappiness 137C
saraband 99F, 68B
sarcasm 72, 64
sarcastic 72, 64
sarcent 106K
sarcolline 102A
sarcophagus 53L,
51A
sard 107C
sardine 143B
sardonic 28, 98B, 64
sarsaparilla 143E
sartorial 106B
sash 107B, 53R, 106F
sasin 143A
sassafras 143E
Satan 130N
satanic 130N, 28,
130A
satchel 53J
sate 51A
sateen 106K
satellite 101D, 46B
satiate surfeit 51A
satiate 51A, 26
satin 106K
satinet 106K
satire 64, 72
satirist 64, 72
satirize 64, 72
satisfaction 71A,
136A, 45
satisfactory 136A, 45
satisfy 136A, 45,
46A

saturate 146C, 145J, 26
 saturation*
 Saturday 148K
 Saturnalia 71A, 99C
 Saturnallan 71A, 125C-3
 Saturnian 134D, 148K
 saturnine morose 31, 97
 sauce condiment 48P, 64
 saucer 53M
 sauciness 130C
 saucy 130C, 28, 42, 64
 sauerkraut 48K
 saul 143E
 saunter 18B, 126B
 saury 143B
 sausage 48D
 savage 130M, 125C-2, 29, 129B
 savagery 130M, 125C
 savanna 25G
 savant 117
 save 11A, 34, 49E, 49A, 132C, 136B, 35, 36
 saveley 48D
 savin 143E
 saving 132C
 Savior 11A, 34, 47, 49A, 82E
 (B). Saviour
 savoir-faire 117, 134A, 134B
 savor 48P, 122, 51A, 120
 (B). savour
 savory 48P, 122
 savoy 48K
 saw 145F, 61B
 sawfish 143B
 sawfly 143D
 sawyer 145F, 144D
 saxhorn 68G
 saxophone 68G
 say 55A
 saying 61B
 scab 36F, 129A
 scabbard 53I, 145A, 145B
 scabby 129A
 scabrous 150B
 scad 143B
 scaffold 53R, 130-O
 scaffolding 53R
 scalawag 129B
 scald burn 130D, 85E, 130E, 131A
 scale 36F, 95B, 68A, 68K, 145G, 17
 scalene 150D
 scallop 143B, 107A, 107B
 scalp 36F, 145G, 106A
 scalpel 145F
 scaly 129A
 scamp 129B, 130A, 126B
 scamper 9
 scan 119E
 scandal 130C, 65, 130A
 scandalize 65, 130C
 scandalous 65, 130A, 129B
 scandium 5D
 scant 147K, 37
 scantling 53R
 scanty 147K, 37
 scape 15
 scapegoat 127B, 31
 scapegrace 129B, 130A
 scapular 104C, 106I
 scar fish 143B, 149E, 109A
 scarab 11A
 scarce 147K, 37
 scarceness 147K, 37
 scare 33, 32
 scarecrow 33, 113, 109
 scared 32
 scarf 106C, 106D, 106F, 146A
 scarlet red 102A
 scarlet runner 143E
 scarp 149D
 scary 33
 scathe 130D, 130M
 scathing 130D, 130M, 64, 65
 scatter 145I, 125A
 scatterbrained 110B
 scaup 143C
 scavage 129A
 scavenge 128A, 138A
 scavenger 143, 51A, 138A
 scenario 58
 scene 95C
 scenery 95C
 scenic 95C, 101A, 99B, 99A, 100A
 scent 120, 122
 scepter 104D
 schatchen 146L
 schedule 86
 scheme 114, 113
 schilling 147B
 schism 145A, 27
 schismatic 145A, 27
 schist 145D
 schizogamy 141B
 Schizomycetes 142F
 scholar 116, 117
 scholarly 117, 116
 scholarship 117
 scholastic 117, 116, 134A, 81
 scholasticism 117
 schollast 84
 schollum 84
 school 81, 116, 147I
 schooling 81
 schooner 24J, 53M
 Schottische 99F
 scigraph 100B
 sciagraphy 100A
 science 61A, 117, 83
 scientific 61A, 134A, 132A, 117, 134B
 scientism 83
 scientist 83, 117
 scimitar 130H
 scintilla 101A, 147K, 95C
 scintillant 108
 scintillate 101A
 scintillation 101A
 sciolism 117, 60, 62
 sciolist 110B, 117
 scion 142A, 142B, 49B, 143E
 sciopticon 99E
 scissors 145F
 scoff 72, 64
 scoffer*
 scold 64
 scollop 107A
 scone 36B, 101C, 48E
 scoop 53N, 145F, 53M
 scoot 9
 scope 25A, 25G, 2, 95C, 117
 scorch 131B, 9, 145J
 scorcher speeder 9, 125C-2
 scorching 9, 125C-2
 score 147A, 86, 134D, 50, 147L
 scorn 28, 65
 scornful 28, 27, 65
 scorplon 143D, 130M
 scotch 126B, 12
 scoundrel 130A, 129B
 scour 138A, 138B, 119E
 scourge 130G, 130L, 130N, 130B, 127B, 130E
 scout 34, 28, 72, 64, 118
 scovel 138A
 scow 24J
 scowl 98B, 28, 33
 scrag 150G, 109A
 scragginess*
 scramble 17, 49C, 146C, 41C, 125A
 scranch 145H, 145F
 scrap 145D, 130F, 129A
 scrapbook 86
 scrape 70, 138A, 49E, 50, 98C, 13, 112, 130F, 145F
 scrapple 48D
 scratch 130G, 131A, 134D, 106A, 41D, 100B
 scratches 128B, 130E
 scratch race 41D
 scrawl 126B, 55B
 scrawny 109A, 150G
 scream 69B, 67A, 31, 67B
 screamer 143C, 62, joke 72
 screech 69B, 70
 screed 145D, 69B, 70, 147K
 screen 145B, 103A, 34, 36, 36I, 145A
 screw 52D, 49C, 18C, 52B, 150C
 scribble 60, 85B, 55B, 85A
 scribbler 85E
 scribe 85E, 46B, 81
 scrim 106K
 scrimage 130F
 scrimp 132C
 scrimpliness 147K, 37
 scrip 53J, 86, 93
 script 55B
 scriptural 82A
 scripturalism 82A
 scripture 82A
 scrounge 130B, 146K, 146B
 scrub 138A, 129B, 46B
 scrubby 129B
 scruff 150G, 106A, 149I
 scrunch 145H
 scruple 147C, 132C, 30, 32
 scrupulosity*
 exactness 134A
 scrupulous 132C, 114, 134A, 32, 114, 49A
 scrutinize 119E, 114
 scrutiny 119E, 114
 scud 23, 9, 15, 145J
 scuffle 130F, 41D
 scull 5B, 24C
 scullery 53E
 scullion 46B

sculpin 143B
 sculptor 100C, 144A
 sculptural 100A
 sculpture 100A,
 100B, 150A
 sculpturesque 100A
 scum 129A, 129B
 scupper 25, 35A
 scurf 129A
 scurfiness 129A
 scurfy 129A
 scurrie jocose 72
 scurrility 72, 65
 scurrlous 64, 72, 65
 scurry 9
 scurvy 129A, 129B
 scut 106A, 150G,
 129B
 scutcheon 92
 scuttle 53N, 130-O,
 25, 9
 scutum 36C
 scylla 33
 scythe 145F
 sea 25I, 16, 147I
 sea-bar 143C
 sea-bat 143B
 sea-bear 143A
 sea-calf 143B
 sea-cow 143B
 sea-devil 143B
 sea-dog 143B
 sea-elephant 143B
 sea-fox 143B
 sea-gull 143C
 sea-hog 143B
 sea-horse 143B
 seal 143B, 104D, 93,
 52E
 sea-leopard 143B
 sea-lion 143B
 seam 146A, 145E,
 145D
 seaman 23
 sea-mew 143C
 seamless 146A
 seamstress 106B
 seance 146K
 sea-pheasant 143C
 seaplane 24I
 sear 131B
 search 119E
 searchlight 95E,
 119E, 95B, 101C
 seared 130M, 146B,
 28
 seasaw 3C
 seascape 100B
 season 148L, 148I,
 48P, 132D, 137C
 reasonable 134D,
 132A, 148E,
 148L
 seasonableness 134D,
 148L
 seasoning 48P
 seat 53-O, 133A,
 149A, 53D, 52B,
 52G, 139A
 secant 145F
 secco 100B
 secede 15
 secession 15
 seclude 145A, 103A,
 35
 seclusion 145K, 103A
 second 147A, 46B,
 148H, 147H,
 148D
 secondary after 149I,
 46B, 148B
 secrecy 103A
 secret 103A, 13
 secretarial 103A
 secretary 103A, 85E
 secretary bird 143C
 secretaryship 103A
 secrete 103A, 145A
 secretion 145A
 secretive 103A
 secretiveness 103A
 secretory 145A
 sect 82D, 146K, 92,
 82B
 sectarian 146L, 27,
 38, 82D
 sectarianism 146A,
 38
 section 145F, 145D,
 149A, 147E
 sectionalism 38
 sector 150C
 sectorial 145F
 secular 39, 82F, 46B,
 148C
 secularly 39, 148E,
 148J
 secure 34, 42, 113,
 49A, 52B, 89,
 34, 36, 45
 security 135B,*
 sedan 24H
 sedate 132B, 98B,
 132C, 27
 sedateness 132B
 sedative 136B, 14
 sedentariness 11B
 sedentary 11B
 sedge 143E
 sedilia 53-O
 sediment 129A
 sedimentary 129A,
 146C
 sedition 15, 27
 seditious 27, 41B,
 15
 seduce 40A, 39C,
 146D, 130A
 seducement*
 seducer 40A, 39C,
 146D, 40, 125C-3
 seduction 40A, 39C
 seductive 40A, 39C
 seductiveness 40A
 sedulity 39, 11A
 sedulous 39, 11A,
 41C, 144B
 see 82C, 119A, 111,
 95D
 seed 142F, 141A
 seediness 109C, 31
 seedy 109C, 31
 seek 119E, 41C
 seem 95C, 105
 seeming 95C, 62, 95A
 seemliness 134A, 108
 seemly 134A, 108,
 132A
 seer 77
 seesaw 3B
 seethe 145J, 131B
 segment 145D, 145A
 segmentation 145A,
 145K
 segregate 145A
 segregation 145A
 seignior 140C
 seigniorage 49C, 45,
 49A
 seine 49C
 seismic 3B, 130-O
 seismograph 95B
 seismography 83
 seismologist 83
 seismology 83
 seize 49C, 117
 selzen 49C, 132C
 selzor 49C
 seizure 49C
 seldom 148L, 147K
 select 49A, 140B
 selection 49A
 selector 49A
 selenium 5D
 selfish 39
 sell 44, 130A
 semaphore 95B
 semblance 105, 95C
 semen 142F
 semester 148H
 semi 147A
 semiannual 148K
 semicolon 55B
 seminal 141A, 148A
 seminary 81
 sempstress 106B
 senary 147A
 senate 146N
 Senate 133A
 senator 133A, 94
 senatorial 94
 send 24C, 35A
 Senegalese 54C
 senile 128A
 senility 128A
 senior older 148A,
 116, 133A, 140B,
 148J
 seniority 148A, 148J
 sennight 148H
 senior 140B
 seniorita 140B
 sensate 121
 sensation 121, 111
 sensational 121, 111,
 8, 95E, 96A,
 99A, 140B
 sensationalist 85E
 sense 117, 111, 84
 senseless 110B, 60
 sensibility 117, 111,
 121
 sensible 117, 121,
 111, 3C, 59
 sensitive 121, 117,
 111
 sensorial 111, 121
 sensorium 111, 121
 sensual 39B, 125C-3,
 121, 39C
 sensualism 121,
 125C-3
 sensualist 39C,
 125C-3, 146E,
 121
 sensuality 39B,
 125C-3, 146D
 sensualize 146D
 39C, 8, 125C-3
 sensuous 39B, 111,
 117
 sentence 94, 115, 45,
 55B
 sententious 58, 61B
 sentence 121, 111
 sentient 121, 111
 sentiment feeling 121
 noble feeling 71A
 love 39A, 39, 111
 opinion 113
 sentimental*
 sentimentalism*
 sentimentalize*
 sentinel 34, 119G
 sentry*
 separability 145A
 separable 145A
 separate part 145A,
 126A, 145K,
 147A
 separation 145A
 separator 145B
 sepla 143B, 102D
 sepy 130F
 sepsis 128C
 septa 147A, 150D
 September 148K
 Septemberist 130-O

septenary 148H, 148K
 septenate 148H
 septennial 148H, 148K
 septet 68B
 septil 150D
 septile 128C
 septillion 147A
 septuagenarian 148H
 septuagenary 147A, 148H
 septuagesima 148K, 148H
 septuple 147A
 sepulcher 53L, 104H
 sepulchral 69A, 69C, 70
 sepulture 52H
 sequel 74, 144E
 sequence 148B, 149I, 74, 149A
 sequent 148B, 149I
 sequester 145K, 145A, 15, 49C
 sequestered 145K, 103A
 sequestration 49C, 15, 145K, 103A
 sequestrator 49C
 sequoia 143E
 seraglio 53D
 serang 133A
 serape 106D
 seraph 140B
 seraphic 140B, 108
 seraskier 133A
 Serbonian 13
 sereln 16, 145J
 serenade 68B, 68A
 serene 132B, 98B
 serenity 132B, 98B
 serf 46B
 serfage 46B, 50
 serge 106K
 sergeancy 133A
 sergeant 133A
 sergeant major 133A
 serial 85B
 sericeous 101A, 106A
 sericulture 141B
 series 146A, 147L
 serious 98B, 13, 33, 67A, 61A, 39, 27, 114, 135B, 134A
 sermon 81, 85E, 85A
 sermonize 81, 85E, 85A
 serpent 143F, 130A, 28, 130M
 serpentine 103A, 150C
 serrate 150B
 serrled 146B
 servant 46B
 serve 46B, 5A, 45, 132A, 43B
 service 46B, 5A, 48A, 68B, 38
 serviette 138A
 servile 46B, 32, 129B
 servility 129B, 32, 46B
 servitude 46B, 52H
 sesqui 147A
 session 146K
 sessional 146K
 set to place 149A
 fix 52B, 52G
 plant 137C
 stabilize 11B, 12, 132A
 regulate 132D, 38, 149G, 22, 146B, 27, 146K, 146A, 147L, 141B
 settie 53-O, 24J
 setter 143A
 setting 146A, 147L
 settle 22, 149G, 45, 94, 132B, 132A, 11B, 54A, 138C, 139A
 settlement 53F, 45, 53D
 settler 54B
 setto 41D, 130F
 seven 147A
 sevenfold 147A
 seventeen 147A
 seventeenth 147A
 seventh 147A
 seventeenth 147A
 seventy 147A
 seven-up 41D
 sever 145F, 145A
 several 126A, 145K, 147L
 severality 145K
 severance 145F, 145B
 severe 13, 130M, 134A, 28, 29, 64, 67A, 98B, 130B
 severity*
 service 5A
 sew 146A, 52B
 sewage 129A
 sewer 25F
 sewerage 25F
 sex six 147A, 150D, 148H, 141G
 sexagenarian 148H
 sexagenary 147A, 148H
 sexagesima 148K
 sexagesimal 147A
 sextain 45C, 85C
 sextant 150C, 95C
 sextet 68L, 68I
 sextillion 147A
 sexto 147D
 sexton 82G
 sextuple 147A
 sexual 141B, 146D
 sexuality 141B
 shabby 109C, 129B
 shack 53D, 48N, 129B
 shackle 52A
 shad 143B
 shade 103A, 97, 102B, 102C, 147K, 113
 shadow 97, 103A, 95A
 shady 97, 57
 shaft 25, 25B, 25F, 130H, 130J, 53R
 shag 106A
 shagginess 106A
 shaggy 106A
 shagreen 106K, 106A
 shah 133A
 shake 3B, 128A
 shakedown 53-O
 Shaker 82D
 shako 106H
 shaky 128A, 32
 shale 129A
 shall 46B, 148B
 shalloon 106K
 shallop 24J
 shallow 60, 110B, 25, 25A, 147K
 sham 130A, 62, 103B, 105
 shamble 18A
 shambling 18A
 shame 96A, 129B, 65, 32, 31, 98B
 shamefaced 32, 98B
 shameful 132B, 130A, 129B
 shameless 42, 95E, 129B, 130C, 109A, 125C-3
 shammy 106K
 shampoo 138A
 shanghai 143C, 49C
 shank 53R, 150G
 shanty 53D
 shape 150A, 105, 100A, 132D, 3A, 134C, 144B
 shapeless 109B, 150B
 shapely 150A, 108
 share 49A, 43A, 145A, 145D, 147L
 shark 143B
 sharp 145F, 117, 59, 58, 68A, 150E, 48P, 48Q, 134B
 sharpen 150E
 sharper 49F
 shatter 145E, 145H, 50, 130-O
 shave 145F, 49G
 shaver 148J, 142B
 shaving 129A
 shawl 106B, 106C, 106D, 106F
 shawn 68G
 shay 24H
 she 92
 shea 143E
 sheaf 146A
 shear 145F
 sheath 53I, 145B
 sheathe 149L, 145A
 shebang 53D
 shed 145G, 16, 145I, 53D, 53B
 sheen 101A
 sheep 143A
 sheepish 32
 sheer 138C, 149E, 125C, 134C, 149D
 sheet 5B, 85B, 147D
 sheik 141E, 133A
 sheldrake 143C
 shelf 53P
 shell 36F, 145G, 53D, 53I
 shelter 53D, 34, 36B, 36, 103A
 sheltie 143A, 24G
 shelve 149D, 149F
 sheol 130N
 shepherd 34
 sherbet 48F
 sheriff 133A
 sherry 48L
 shibboleth 55A, 92, 61A
 shield 34, 36, 36C, 36I
 shift 18C, 3A, 106B, 106G, 132A
 shiftless 126B, 129B
 shifty 3C, 134B
 shillalah 130L
 shilling 147B
 shilly-shally 32
 Shiloh 82E
 shimmer 101A
 shin 150G, 17
 shindy 69B, 99A, 71A, 99C, 113
 shine 101A, 95E, 108, 38
 shingle 34, 53R
 shining 102A, 140B
 Shintolism 82B

Shintoist 82D
shiny 101A
ship 24J, 24A, 23
shlpshape 132A
shirk 15, 126B, 32
shirt 106G, 106D
shirting 106K
shirtwaist 106F
shivaree 72
shilver 3B, 32, 145F
shoal 147I, 149E
shock 33
shocker 85B
shocking 96A, 33,
 109A, 130C,
 130A, 130B,
 130M, 129B
shoddy 106A, 106K,
 129B
shoe 106J, 106B
shoo 33
shoot 130-O, 130F,
 24C, 9, 22, 142A,
 141B, 150H, 25F
shooter 130I
shop 44, 144C
shoplifting 49F
shore 25G, 36H
short 37, 149M,
 148D, 58, 150G
shortage 37
shortcake 48E
shortcoming 126B,
 37
shorten 14, 58
shorthand 55B
shortly 148B
shortness 148D,
 150G
short-sighted 119B
shot 130J, 134B,
 110A, 24C, 130F
shot-gun 130I
shot-silk 106K
shout 69B
shove 24C, 13
shovel 145F, 53M
show 95A, 93, 99B,
 99A, 99D, 95D,
 81, 84, 95C, 62,
 103B
shower 16, 43A, 125B
showiness 95D
showy 95D
shred 145F, 145D
shrew 143A, 64, 29,
 130C
shrewd 117, 59, 134B
shrewish 64, 29
shriek 69B, 70
shriff 78, 47
shrike 143C
shrill 69B, 70
shrimp 143B, 147K
shrine 104H, 53R,
 139B
shrink 146B, 15, 14
 fear 32
shrinkage 14, 146B
shrive 78, 118
shrivel 146B, 14,
 128C
shroud 103A, 106D
shrub 143E, 150H
shrubby 143E,
 150H
shrug 98A
shrunk 146B, 109B
shrunk 146B,
 109B
shuck 36F
shudder 3B, 32
shuffle 146C, 125A,
 18A, 24C
shuffling 18A
shun 15, 27, 28, 32
shunt 18C
shut 35, 36, 52H
shutter 103A, 36I
shy 32, 132C, 24C,
 18C
shyness 32
shyster 130A
sibillance 69A
sibillant 69A
sibilate 55A, 69A
sibilation 69A, 64
sihyl 77
Sibylline 77
sick 128B, 28
sicken 128B, 130E,
 130B
sicken 48Q, 130E
sickish 128B
sickle 145F
sickliness 128B
sickly 128B
sickness 128B, 130E
side 149J
sideboard 53P
sidelong 149J
sidewalk 25B
side-wheeler 24J
siding 149J, 25B
sidle 18C, 149J
siege 52H, 130F
sienna 102D
sierra 149E
siesta 11B, 132B,
 110A
sieve 145B, 145A
siffleur 68K, 72
sift 145A, 119E
sigh 69A, 16, 31,
 67B, 125B
sight 119A, 119F,
 95C, 147I
sightless 119B
sightliness 108
sightly 108
sigmoid 150C
sign 104A, 95A, 95C,
 92, 55B, 93
signal 98A, 55B,
 140B
signalize 95E, 98A
signatory 93, 92
signature 93, 92
signboard 95A
signet 104D
significance 95A, 58,
 95E
significant 95A, 95E,
 55A, 84, 135B,
 58, 104A
signification 95A, 84
significatory 95A,
 95E
signify 95A, 84, 95E
signlory 133A
signor 140B
signorina 140B
silence 132B, 69A,
 132C, 11B, 50, 12
silent*
silesia 106K
silhouette 100B,
 100A
silicon 5D
silk 106K, 52C
silk 106K
silk 53R
sillicub 48I
sillicness 110B, 60
silly 110B, 60
silo 53B
silt 129A
silvan 34
Silvanus 34
silver 102A, 107C,
 5D, 107A
silvery 102A, 68A
simian 150G
similar 105
similarity 105
simile 105, 84, 92
simmer 145J, 14
simoniacal 49D
simony 49D
simoon 125B
simous 109B, 150G
simper 71B, 98B
simple 5A, 145K,
 138C, 108, 84,
 110B, 109A,
 132D
simpleton 110B
simplifity 61A, 110B,
 138C
simplification 5A
simplify 5A
simulacrum 105,
 104A
simulate 105, 103B,
 57, 62, 95D
simulation 105,
 103B, 57
simultaneous 105,
 148L, 132A,
 148E
sin 130A
since 148A, 148C,
 1, 148B
sincere true 61A,
 140A, 138C, 38,
 39
sincerity*
sinecure 45
snew 137B, 52C,
 25E
snewy 137B
sinful 130A
sing 68B, 68A
singe 131B, 130E
single 147A, 145K,
 140A, 145A
singleness 145K
singsong 70
singular 145K,
 126A, 140B,
 109A, 147A
singularity 126A
sinister evil 130A,
 33, 127B, 28,
 149J
sink 22, 21, 25F,
 130-O, 149G
sinless 140A
sinner 130A
sinology 83, 85D, 86
sinuate 150C, 18C
sinuosity 150C
sinuous 150C, 18C
siphon 25F, 24A
slp 51B
Slr 140B
sire 140B, 141E,
 141A, 146I, 141F
siren 40, 40A
sirene 95B
sirolin 49D
sirocco 125B
sirrah 64
sisal-grass 143E
sister 146I
sisterhood 146K
sister-in-law 146J
sisyphean 13, 127B,
 130B, 11A,
 128A
sit 149A, 141B,
 11B, 12, 149F
site 149A, 53D
sitting 146N
situate 149A
situation 149A,
 126A, 147L
siya 130-O
six 147A
sixfold 147A

sixscore 147A
 sixteen 147A
 sixteenmo 147A
 sixteenth 147A
 sixth 147A
 sixtieth 147A
 sixty 147A
 sizable 147I, 132A,
 147J
 size 52F, 147L,
 145A
 sizzle 69A, 69C
 skat 35A
 skate 143B, 24H, 9,
 23
 skedaddle 15, 32,
 35A
 skein 146A
 skeleton 53R, 103A,
 130B
 skeptic 30
 skeptical 30
 skepticism 30
 sketch 100A, 100B,
 86, 95B
 sketchiness 100A
 sketchy 100A
 skew 32, 149D, 150B
 skewer 52D, 52B
 skl 106J, 24H, 23
 skid 18C, 23
 skiff 24J
 skill 134B, 117
 skillet 53M
 skillful 134B, 117
 skilly 48D
 skim 145A, 9, 23,
 116
 skimmer 143C, 145B
 skimp 126B, 132C,
 126D
 skin 36F, 106K,
 145G, 49F
 skinflint 49C, 49E,
 39
 skinny 109A, 150G,
 109B
 skip 9, 17, 126B,
 53K, 99F
 skipper 133A, 143D,
 23
 skirmish 130F, 41D
 skirr 9
 skirt 106F
 skirting 106K, 106F
 skit 64, 72
 skittish 32
 skiver 145F
 skulk 15, 103A, 32
 skull 150G
 skunk 143A, 129B,
 123
 sky 53H, 150C, 149F
 sky-hoot 9, 125C-2
 skylark 143C
 skylarking 71A
 skyscraper 53D,
 53B
 slab 145D, 53G, 53R
 slab-sided 109B,
 150G
 slack 126B, 130A
 slacken 126B, 14,
 46B
 slacker 126B
 slag 129A
 slake 132A, 131A,
 136A, 48A
 slam 130G, 72
 slander 65
 slanderous 65
 slang 55A
 slant 149D, 91, 64,
 149G
 slanting 149D
 slap 130G
 slash 145F, 130G
 slashing 64
 slat 53R
 slatch 125B
 slate 86, 64, 55B
 slattern 129B, 129A,
 109C
 slatternly 109C
 slaughter 130-O
 slave 46B
 slaver 24J, 16
 slavery 46B, 50
 slavey 46B
 slavish 46B
 slay 48D
 slay 130-O
 sleazy 128A, 3C
 sled 24H, 24A
 sledding 24A
 sledge 24A, 5B
 sleek 101A, 108
 sleeky 108
 sleep 132B, 11B,
 110A
 sleeper 53R, 24H
 sleepiness 126B,
 110A
 sleepless 119G, 3B
 sleepy 126B, 110A
 sleet 16
 sleety 16
 sleeve 106C
 sleigh 24H
 sleight 134B
 slender 150G, 128A
 sleuth 119E
 slice 145F, 145D,
 145A
 slick 5A, 134B
 slide 23, 9, 24C
 slight 128A, 147K,
 129B, 126B,
 134B
 slim 150G, 109B
 slime 129A
 slimy 129A
 sling 24C, 130I
 slink 15, 127B, 141B,
 32
 slinky 150G
 slip glide 23
 skid 18C
 miss footing 127B,
 103A, 126C,
 126B, 106F,
 149D
 slipper 106J
 slipperiness 3C,
 127A, 5A
 slippery*
 slipshod 109C
 slit 145F, 25H
 slither 23
 silver 145F, 145D,
 147K
 slob 119C, 109C,
 110B
 sloe 48G
 slogan 41B, 61B,
 146K
 sloop 24J
 slop 129A, 106B
 slope 149D, 149G
 slosh 129A
 slot 145C
 sloth 126A, 143A
 slothful 126B
 slouch 18A, 126D,
 109A
 slough 25G, 129A
 sloven 119C, 129A,
 109C
 slovenliness 119C,
 129A, 109C
 slow 126B, 103A
 slue 18C
 slug bullet 130J
 sluggard 126B
 slugger 41D, 130F
 sluggish 126B, 110A,
 18A
 sluice 25, 16, 138A
 slum 53F
 slumber 132B, 126B,
 110A
 slump 22, 13, 25G,
 14, 146A, 147L
 slur 65, 146C
 slush 129A
 slut 109C, 129B,
 129A
 sluttish 109C, 129A
 sly 103A, 134B, 117
 slyness*
 smack 130G, 98C,
 121, 48P, 24J,
 51A
 small 147K, 110B,
 129B
 smalt 102D
 smart 130B, 59, 111,
 31, 128B, 95D,
 134B, 108, 134A
 smarten 107A
 smart-money 45
 smash 130-O, 127B
 smatter 60
 smattering 117
 smear 146D, 129A
 smectite 5C
 smell 122, 123, 120
 smelling 120
 smelt 143B, 146A,
 145J
 smerky 108
 smew 143C
 smile 71B, 71A, 98B
 smirch 129A
 smirk 71B, 98B
 smite 130G, 130-O
 smith 144D
 smithereen 145D,
 147K
 smithing 144B
 smithy 144C
 smock 106F, 106G
 smock-frock 106E
 smoke 51A, 145J, 120
 smoke-stack 25F
 smokiness 145J
 smolder 131B
 smolt 143B
 smooth
 not rough 5A, 16,
 149C, 101A, 63,
 40A, 132B, 132D,
 132A, 134B, 48N
 smother
 destroy 130-O, 31,
 130A, 37, 50,
 130B, 130M,
 130N
 smudge 129A
 smugliness 129A
 smug 134A, 108
 smuggle 49F, 103A,
 149M
 smut 129A, 70, 102A
 smuttiness 129A
 smutty 129A, 70
 smack 48A
 snaffle 52A
 snag 130G, 13
 snail 143F, 126B
 snake 143F
 snakish 150G
 snaky 150G, 103A,
 62, 87
 snap 145E, 64, 67A,
 69C, 126D, 127B,
 130G, 49C, 5A,
 48E, 9, 130A
 snappish 88, 130F,
 29, 67A

snapshot 100B
 snare 49C
 snarl 67A, 64, 125A
 snatch 49C
 sneak 103A, 49F, 15, 32, 129B
 sneer 28, 98B, 64
 sneeze 16, 70
 snicker 71B, 98B
 sniff 120, 98B
 snigger 71B, 98B
 sniggle 49C, 41D, 98B
 snip 145F, 145D, 147K
 snipe 143C
 snipper 130F, 130-O
 snivel 31, 67B, 16, 40B
 snob 103B, 27, 95D
 snobbish 103B, 27, 28, 95D
 snood 106H
 snooze 11B, 132B, 110A
 snore 70, 69B
 snort 69B
 snow 16, 146B, 24J, 125B
 snowbird 143C
 snowdrop 143E
 snowfall 16
 snowy 102A, 138C, 108
 snub 64, 98B, 98A
 snuff 120, 48-O
 snuffle 70
 snug 136A, 71A
 soggery 136A
 snuggle 71A
 so 105
 soak 49A, 146C, 145J, 26
 soap 5A, 138A
 soapiness 5A
 soapy 5A
 soar 23, 17, 113, 149F
 sob 67A, 67B, 31
 sober 132B
 sobriety 132B
 sobriquet 92
 sociability 146K, 38, 90
 sociable*
 social*
 socialism 133A
 socialist 133A
 socialistic 133A
 sociality 146K
 society 146K
 sociological 83
 sociology 83
 sock 106J
 sockdolager 130G, 50, 88, 62, 147J
 socket 25, 49B, 53I
 socle 53R, 53G
 sod 25G
 sodden 110A, 26, 112
 sodium 5D
 sofa 53-O
 soft 3C, 69A, 68A, 145J, 132C
 soften 145J, 132B
 soggy 145J
 sol-disant 92
 soll 136C, 129A, 5C
 solree 90, 71A
 sojourn 53D, 54A
 solace 136A, 71A
 solano 125B
 solar 101A, 131A
 solder 52E, 52B
 soldier 103B, 130F
 sole 147A, 145K, 149G, 143B
 solecism 126C, 60, 38
 solemn serious 61A, 135B, 95D, 33, 98B, 67A, 103B, 38, 134A
 solemnity*
 solemnization 95D
 solemnize 95D, 63
 sollicit 40, 40A, 40B
 solicitor 40B
 solicitorship 40B, 39
 solicitous 40B, 39
 solicitude 40B, 39, 121, 103A
 sold 146B, 150D, 135A, 135B, 137B
 solidarity 146B
 solidification 146B
 solidify 146B
 solidity 146B, 11B, 61A
 soliloquize 90
 soliloquy 90, 55A
 solipsism 83
 solitaire 107C, 145K, 41D
 solitary 147A, 145K
 solitude 130A, 145K
 solo 68B
 soloist 68H, 68I
 solubility 145J
 soluble 145J
 solution 145J, 84, 115
 solvability 145J
 solve 84, 115
 solvency 145J, 45
 solvent 145J, 45, 145B
 somber 97, 98B, 31, 33
 sombrero 106H
 sombrous 31, 98B
 some 147L
 somebody 140B, 126A
 somehow 127A
 somersault 13C, 99A
 something 147L, 127A
 sometime 148L
 somewhat 147L
 somewhere 149A
 somnambulism 19B
 somnambulist 19B
 somniferous 132B
 somniphathy 132B
 somnolence 132B, 110A
 somnolent*
 somnus 126B, 132B
 son 146I, 142B
 sonant 68A
 sonata 68B
 sonatina 68B
 sonderclass 24J
 sondhi 48F*
 song 68B
 songster 68I
 soniferous 68A, 69C
 son-in-law 146J
 sonnet 85C
 sonneteer 85E
 sonometer 95B
 sonqrific 68A, 69C
 sonorous 68A, 69B
 sonship 146I
 soon 148D, 148B, 148L
 soot 129A
 sooth 61A
 soothe calm 132B, 136A, 136B
 soothsay 77
 soothsayer 77
 sooty 129A, 97, 102A
 sophism 62, 126C, 57, 60
 sophist 113, 126C, 57, 117
 sophistical 62, 126C, 57, 60, 134B
 sophisticate 146C, 62
 sophistry 62, 113, 57, 60, 126C
 sophomore 116
 sopor 132B
 sporific 132B
 soppy 145J
 soprano 68A, 68I
 sorbefacient 49A
 sorcerer 117, 96A, 77, 99D
 sorcery*
 sordid 129B, 39, 129A, 146C, 109C
 sore 31, 128B, 121, 130B, 130E
 sore-head 27
 soreness 128B
 sorghum 48H
 sororicide 130-O
 sorority 146K
 sorrel 102A, 143E
 sorriness 129B
 sorrow 31
 sorrowful 31, 98B
 sorry 31, 129B
 sort 126A, 145A, 146K, 146H
 sortie 130F
 S. O. S. 40B
 sot 110A, 112
 sottish 110B
 sotto voce 69A, 78
 soubrette 99D, 46B
 ouchet 48D
 sough 69A, 125B
 soul 42, 137C, 2, 111
 soulful 132D, 121, 119E, 39A, 39, 40B
 soulless 128A, 32, 129B, 130M
 sound whole 146A, 146B, 137A, 137B, 61A, 45, 69C, 55A, 85A, 25I, 115, 119E, 121, 68A
 sounding 69B, 115
 soundless 11B, 132B, 69A
 soup 48D
 sour 48Q, 98B, 31, 70, 123
 source 4, 141D, 141A
 sour-krant 48K
 souse 11A, 21, 130G
 soutache 107B
 soutane 106I
 south 149B
 southerner 149B
 southern 149B
 souvenir 104A
 sovereign 133A
 sovereignty 133A
 soviet 146K, 133A
 sow 143A, 141F
 sow 141A, 145I
 soy 48P
 spa 16, 25I
 space 25A, 25, 145C, 148I, 149A
 spacial 25, 149A
 spacious 147J, 53A, 25
 spade 145F
 spaghetti 48D
 spalpeen 129B
 span 148A, 25A, 147E, 148I

spandrel 150D
spangle 107B, 107C, 101C, 107A
Spaniard 54C
spaniel 143A
spank 130G
spanker 5B
spanking 130G, 137B, 147J
spar 53R, 41D
spare 132C, 43A, 150G, 26, 47
sparling 132C
spark 101C, 147K, 39A, 125C-2
sparkle 101A, 68A, 108
spark-plug 8
sparling 143B
sparrow 143C
sparse 145J
Spartan 137B, 134A, 42, 50
spasm 128B
spasmodic 127A, 3C, 126A
spat 142F, 66
spatter 129A, 65
spatterdash 106J, 69B
spawn 142F, 141B
speak 55A, 80, 85A
speaker 85E, 55A, 68A
speaking 137C, 95E
spear 130H, 130G, 130J
spear-grass 143E
special 126A, 92, 134A
specialism 126A
specialist 126A
specialty 126A
specialization 126A
specialize 126A
specie 147B, 105, 92
species 92, 126A
specific 126A, 92, 84, 126A, 134A, 117, 145K, 136B
specification 92, 87, 86, 84
specify 84, 86, 92
specimen 105
specious 63, 62, 103B, 140A, 95D, 134D, 95C, 95E, 57, 95A
speck 129A, 147K
speckle 102C
spectacle 95D, 95E, 95B, 95C, 99B
spectacular 95D, 108, 8, 95E, 99A, 140B
spectator 119D, 119E
specter 96A, 113, 103A
(B). spectre
spectral*
spectroscope 101C
spectrum 102C, 101A, 101B
speculate 49D, 44, 114, 113, 119E, 127A
speculation*
speculative*
speculum 105
sped 9
speech 55A, 84
speechless 112
speed swiftness 9, 125C-2, 134D, 50, 144B, 24A
speedometer 95B
speedy 9
spell 55B, 148A, 50, 148I
spellbinder 85E, 68A
spellbound 71A, 112
speller 81, 84
spelling 55B
spencer 106D
spend 45, 49D
spendthrift 43A, 125C-1
spent 128A
sperm 142F
spermaceti 142F
spermatie 142F, 141A
spew 16
sphere 150C, 25A, 117
spherical 150C
sphericity 150C
spherics 83, 150C
spheris 115
spherograph 95B
spheroid 150C
spheroidal 150C
spherometer 95B
spherule 150C
Sphinx 103A, 96A, 57
sphynx 103A
spicate 150E
spice 48P, 122
spiceless 48Q
spiciness 48P, 122
spicular 150E
spiculate 150E
spicule 150E
spicy 48P, 122
spider 143D
spifflicate 33, 72
spike 52D, 150E
spiky 150E
spill 127B
spine 146A, 18C, 52B, 9
spinach 48K
spindle 53R
spine 53R, 130H
spinel 107D
spineless 128A, 3C, 32
spined 68D
spinster 145K
spiny 150E
spiracle 25E
spiral 150C
spire 53R, 150C, 104C, 104F, 149F, 149E
spirit 137C, 2, 96A, 113, 42, 137B, 49F, 134B, 3C, 9, 39
spirited 9, 3C, 8
spiritless 32, 128A, 37, 110A
spiritual 137C, 12, 96A, 121, 117, 138C, 140D, 140A
spiritualism 82B
spiritualist 82D
spirituelle 121, 138C
spirometer 95B
split 16, 129A
spite 28
spiteful 28, 130M
splitfire 28, 29, 65, 64
spittle 16, 129A
splittoon 53M
splash 129A, 95D
splatterdash 69B
spleen 28, 64, 25E, 29
splendent 101A, 95E
splendid
 bright 101A, 95E
 magnificent 140B
 heroic 42, 108
 sumptuous 136A
splendor*
(B). splendour
splenetic 28, 65, 31, 67A, 130M
splice 146A, 146H, 52B
splint 150E, 53R, 145D
splinter 150E, 145E, 130H, 145F
split 145F, 145E
splurge 95D
splutter 60, 70, 69B
spoil 149G
 corrupt 146C, 129A, 130-O, 128C, 45
spoke 53R
spollation 49G, 130-O, 130A, 130M
spondalc 85C
spondee 85C
sponge 143B, 138A, 51B, 49F, 49A, 51A
sponginess 3C, 51B
spongy 3C, 145J
sponsion 89
sponsor 89
sponsorial 89
sponsorship 89
spontaneity 137C, 2, 4
spontaneous 137C, 2, 4
spook 96A, 113
spool 53R
spoon 53M, 110B, 40, 39A
spoonbill 143C
spoor 95A, 95E
sporadic 126A, 145K
spore 142F
sporran 106A
sport 71A, 72, 41D, 126A, 95D, 99C
sportful 71A
sportive 71A, 72, 99A
sportiveness 71A, 72, 99C
sportsman 41D, 71A
sportsmanship 134B
spot 149A, 129A
spotless 138C, 140D, 108
spotter 119E
spottness 102C, 129A
spotty*
sponsals 146H
spouse 146J, 141E
spout 16, 25F, 25
sprag 143B
sprain 128B, 130D
sprat 143B
sprawl 18A, 149C, 149G
spray 142A, 145I, 145J
spread 145I, 141B, 145A, 43B, 48A
spread-eagle 76, 95D, 104D
spree 125C-3, 71A, 99A, 99C
sprig 52D, 142A
sprightly 71A, 9, 3C
spring 145E, 17, 145F, 141D, 145E, 141B, 148K
springbok 143A
springtide 148K

sprinkle 145I, 146C
 sprinkling 145I
 sprint 9
 sprout 142A, 141A, 141B
 spruce 143E, 48L, 48J, 134A, 150H, 108
 spry 9, 117
 spud 48K, 145F
 spume 145J
 spunk 42
 spunky 42
 spur 8, 130H, 149H, 9, 19A
 spurious 146C, 130A, 129B, 62
 spurn 35, 28
 spurt 16, 9, 125C-2, 41C
 sputter 70, 69B, 69C
 sputum 16, 129A
 spy 119F, 119E
 spyglass 95E
 squab 53-O, 142B, 150G, 109B, 143C, 147J
 squabble 66
 squad 130F, 146K
 squadron 130F, 146N
 squallid 129A, 128A, 109C
 squall 125B, 69B, 70
 squally 125B
 squalor 129A, 109C
 squander 45, 125C
 square 150D, 61A, 140A
 squash 145H, 145E, 130-O, 48K
 squat 54A, 149G, 109B, 150G
 squatter 54B
 squaw 146J, 141E
 squawk 69B, 70
 squeak 69B, 69C
 squeal 69B, 69C
 squeamish 128B, 134A, 28, 132C
 squeegee 138A
 squeeze 146B, 13
 squelch 130G, 130-O, 145H, 50
 squib 72, 64
 squid 143B
 squint 119A, 98B
 squirm 31, 18C
 squirrel 143A
 squirt 16, 24C
 stab 130G, 130D, 130-O, 130B
 stability 11B, 11A
 stable 11B, 11A, 132B, 146B, 53D, 53B
 stack 147I, 146A, 147J, 25F
 stadium 25A
 staff 104D
 stag 143A, 141F
 stage 53R, 53G, 24H, 99B, 99A, 99E
 stager 99D
 stagger 18A, 30, 112, 128A, 96A
 stagnancy 11B, 146C, 110A
 stagnant 11B, 146C, 110A
 stagnate 11B, 146C
 stagnation 11B, 146C, 110A
 staid 132B, 11B, 132C
 stain 102C, 102E, 146C, 102, 129A
 stainless 138C, 108
 stair 25C
 staircase 25C
 stairway 25C
 stake 53R, 41D, 127A, 52D
 stalactite 150E, 149E
 stalagmite 150E, 149E
 stale 123, 128C, 128A, 129B, 148A, 48Q, 132D, 16
 stalemate 12
 stalk 41C, 28, 95D, 19B, 103A, 119E, 53R
 stall 53B, 53D, 53E
 stallion 143A, 141F
 stalwart 42, 137B
 stamen 137B, 141C
 stamina 137B
 staminal 137B, 2, 141A
 staminaliferous 141B, 141A
 stammer 70
 stammering 70
 stamp 145H, 55B, 81, 95E, 104D, 105, 124, 130G, 134C
 stampede 15, 112, 125A, 32
 stanch 39, 27, 140A, 12, 38, 42, 137B
 stanchion 53R
 stand be erect 149E, 12, 11B, 137B, 146C, 11A, 31, 53C, 53B, 53G, 53P, 119E, 149A, 27
 standard 104E, 105, 100B, 132D
 standardize 132D, 105
 standing 132D, 147L
 standpatter 11B
 stanhope 24H
 stanza 85C
 staple 144E, 52D, 5C
 star 101A, 101D, 140B, 99D, 99A
 starboard 149J
 starch 52F, 11B, 137B
 Star Chamber 49C, 130N
 starched 11B, 134A
 starchy 52E, 134A
 stare 119E, 95E
 stark 137B, 95E, 109A
 starriness 101A
 starry 101A
 start 32, 4, 95C, 145A, 8, 130N, 141A
 starthroat 143A
 startle 8, 33, 32, 96A
 startling 140B
 starvation 37, 128A
 starve 37, 128A
 starveling 37, 128A
 state 149A, 53F, 79, 80, 126A, 147L, 84
 statecraft 134B
 stated 132D, 11B
 stateliness 108, 98B, 68A
 statly 108, 98B, 95D, 140B
 statement 86, 85A, 84
 stateroom 53E
 statesman 133A
 statesmanship 133A, 134B
 static 11B
 station 149A, 53C, 94, 139A, 92, 126A, 139A
 stationary 11B
 statistic 86
 statistician 86
 statistics 86
 statutory 100C, 100B
 statue 100B, 104H
 statuesque 100A, 11B
 statuette 100B
 stature 147L, 149E
 status 147L, 149A
 status quo 147L, 149A
 statute 94, 133A
 statutory 94
 staunch 137B, 140A
 stay 52C, 53R, 11B, 11A, 91, 54A, 53D, 12, 52A, 5A, 18C, 148I
 steadfast 11B, 11A, 140A, 132D, 27, 38, 39, 144B
 steady 11B, 132D, 11A, 132B, 39, 144B
 steak 48D
 steal 49F, 103A
 stealth 103A
 stealthy 103A, 132C, 134B
 steam 145J, 16
 steamer 24J
 steamy 145J
 steed 24G, 143A
 steel 5C, 137B, 130G
 steelyard 95B
 steep 21, 146C, 149D
 steeple 104F, 149E
 steer 143A, 24C, 24A, 134A
 steerage 53E
 steinbok 143A
 stellar 101A
 stellate 101A, 150F, 145K
 stem 53R, 146I, 27, 36, 41D, 141G
 stench 123
 stencil 55B
 stenograph 55B
 stenographer 85E, 55B
 stenographic 55B, 85A
 stenography 55B
 Stenor 69B
 stentorian 69B
 step 4, 19B, 147L, 25C, 25G
 steppe 25G
 stere 147G
 stereometer 95B
 stereoscope 95E
 stereotype 55B, 105
 sterile 128A
 sterility 128A
 sterilization 130D
 sterilize 130D
 sterling 138C, 140A, 140B
 stern 149I, 11B, 98B, 27, 67A, 134A
 stertorous 70, 69B
 stethometer 95B
 stethoscope 95B, 118
 stethoscopy 118
 stethoscopic 118
 steve 24A, 124A
 stevedore 24E
 stew 48D, 13, 53D, 145J
 steward 133A
 stewardess 133A
 stewardship 133A
 sticcado 68E
 stick 52E, 52A, 107B, 130G, 60, 11A, 5C
 stickle 41D

stickleback 143B
sticky 52E
stiff rigid 11B, 95D, 27, 137B, 132C, 126D
stiffen 137B
stiffening 137B
stiff-necked 27
stifle 103A, 130-O, 31, 37, 123, 130N
stifling 123
stigma 129B, 65
stigmatize 65, 129B
stile 25C
stiletto 130H
still 11B, 10, 27, 53B, 69A, 103A, 148E, 132B, 144C
stilted 95D, 134A, 76
stimulant 8, 136B
stimulate 8, 136B, 10, 137B
stimulative 8, 136B
stimulus 8, 136B
sting 130H, 150E, 130G
stingaree 143B
stinging 130D, 64, 48Q
stingy 132C, 39
stink 123, 78
stinking 123
stint 12, 132C
stipend 45
stipendiary 49A, 49B
stipple 102C
stippler 102A
stipulate 92, 94, 84, 89
stipulation*
stlr 8, 9, 4, 3A, 146C, 125A, 130C
stlrps 146I, 141G
stlrng 8, 96A, 144B
stlrup 53R
stltch 31, 52B
stlve 31, 130B, 130-O, 37, 130M, 130N
stoat 143A
stock 141G, 53R, 43B, 5C, 49E, 106C
stockade 36B, 52H
stockiness 150G
stocking 106J
stockstill 11B
stocky 137B, 150G
stodgy 146C, 126D, 129A
stogy 48-O
stole 117, 132B, 28
stoicism 132B, 27
stockade 36
stoke 145E
stoker 145E
stole 106I
stolid 110B, 98B, 132B
stolidity*
stomach 53Q, 51A, 28, 2, 46B, 150G
stomacher 106F, 106G
stomp 130G
stone 130G, 146B, 5C, 147C
stonechat 143C
stoniness 130M
stony 130M, 146B, 11B
stool 53-O, 16
stool-pigeon 130A, 49F
stoop 149G, 46B, 46A, 25C
stop 52A, 12, 54A, 91, 14, 36, 49C
stopgap 12, 5A
stoppage 12, 14 36A
stopper 12, 52A
storage 149A, 45
store 146A, 147I, 44, 43B, 49E, 53B, 147L
store-house 53B
storeroom 53B
stork 143C
storm 125B, 130-O, 29, 66, 130F, 67A
storming 125B, 130F
stormless 132B
stormy 125B, 125C-2
story 85A, 62, 85B
stoup 53N
stout 42, 150G, 137B, 109B, 147I
stove 131B, 144C, 145B
stovepipe 25F
stow 11A, 149A
stowage 11A, 45
stowaway 49F, 19A
straddle 149F
Stradivarius 68D
strafe 130N
straggle 18B
straggler 18B, 126B, 129B
straight 149C
straighten 149C
straightforward 61A, 58, 140A
straightway 148D
strain 141G, 41C, 13, 68B, 130D, 31, 138B, 57, 130M, 145A
strainer 138B, 145B
strait 147L, 130B, 13, 128A, 25I, 149C, 140A, 138C
strait-jacket 130N
strait-laced 134A
strand 25G, 36H, 13, 52C, 130B
strange unknown 126A, 96A, 57, 109A
strangeness*
stranger 126A
strangle 3, 130-O, 31, 130M, 130N
strangulation 31, 37
strap beat 130G, 52C, 52B, 130L, 130N
strapping 137B, 108, 149E, 147J
stratagem 134B, 103A, 57, 103B
strategic*
strategy*
straw 129A
strawberry 48G
stray 18B, 126C, 149N
streak 102C
streaky 102C
stream 16, 25I, 2
streamer 104E
streamlet 16, 25I
streamline 150A
street 25B
street-car 24H
street-railway 24H
strength 137B, 58, 68A, 147L
strengthen 137B, 93, 10
strenuous 39, 42, 13, 137B
stress 137B, 125C, 8, 10, 13
stretch 10, 62, 41C, 25A, 13, 57, 149N
stretcher 53-O, 24H
strew 145E, 145I
strict 134A, 137B
stricture 52B, 64
stride 19B, 149F, 17
strident 70, 69B
stridulation 70, 69B
stridulous 70, 69B, 69C
strife 130F, 41D, 66, 28
strike 130G, 27, 79, 150A, 124, 134D
striking 95D, 95E, 108, 135B, 140B, 96A
string 52C, 146A
stringency 134A, 130B
stringent*
strip 35A, 145G, 49G, 128A, 25F, 130F, 145A
stripe 102C, 130G
stripling 142B, 148J
strive 41C, 41D
stroke 130G, 69B, 127B
sound 69B, 69C
stroll 18B, 19B, 126B
stroller 18B
strong 137B, 137A, 125C-2, 39, 58
stronghold 36B
strontium 5D
strophe 99F
strophie 99F
structure 53D
struggle 27, 41C, 41D, 130F, 31
strum 68A, 70
trumpet 125C-3, 146E, 39C
strut 19B, 95D, 53D, 53R
stub 130C, 129B
stubble 129B
stubborn 27
stubby 150G
stucco 52F
stuck-up 95D, 28, 113
student 116
studied 117, 114
studio 53D
studious 116, 114, 119G
study 116, 100B, 114, 119E
stuff 106K, 53P, 144E, 129A, 146B, 146K, 5C, 60, 51A
stultification 110B, 112, 96A, 110A
stultify 96A
stumble 127B, 126C, 126D, 18A
stump 13, 40B, 96A 57
stump-speaker 85E
stump-speech 85A
stumpy 150G
stun 96A, 130M
stunning 108, 96A, 140B
stunt 14, 99A, 99B, 13
stupefaction 110A
stupefy 110A, 96A
stupendous 147J, 96A, 99A
stupid 110B, 60
stupidity 110B
stupor 110A, 110B
sturdiness 137B
sturdy 137B, 27
surgeon 143B

stutter 70, 60
 sty 52H
 Stygian 28, 130A, 130M, 130N
 style 92, 55A, 95B, 148F, 126A, 132D
 stylish 132D, 108
 stylist 85E, 84
 stylistic 126A
 suant 39, 81, 135B, 145I
 suasion 40A
 suasive 40A
 suave 38, 136A, 63, 108, 117
 suavity 38, 136A
 subaltern 46B, 133A
 subalternate 46B, 148B
 subconscious 111
 subdivide 145A
 subdue 50, 14
 subadjacent 149G
 subadjacency 149G
 subject 46B, 49C, 92, 85B, 80, 50
 subjection 46B, 50
 subjective 111
 subjectiveness 111, 46B
 subjectivism 83
 subjoin 146A
 subjugate 50
 subjugation 50
 subjugator 50
 sublimate 145J, 138B
 sublime 140B, 108, 139B, 98B, 134B
 sublimity 140B, 108
 submarine 24J, 21, 149G
 submerge 21, 149G, 130-O
 submersion 21, 16
 submission 46B
 submissive 46B
 submit 46B, 87
 subnormal 126A, 129B
 subordinate 46B, 50, 133A, 146A, 148B
 subordination 50, 46B, 129B
 suborn 43B, 130A
 subornation 43B, 130A
 subpena 94
 subscribe 92, 93, 43A, 43B, 46A, 89
 subscription*
 subsequence 148B, 149I
 subsequent 148B, 149I
 subserve 46B, 144B, 136B, 137B
 subside 14, 21, 22, 132B, 147K
 subsidence*
 subsidiary 146A, 46B, 5A, 43B
 subsidize 43B, 43A, 5A
 subsidy 43A, 5A
 subsist 10, 11A, 132C, 53A, 51A, 137C
 subsistence*
 substance 5C, 2
 substantial 146B, 137C, 135B, 137B, 146A, 93
 substantiate 93
 substantival 93
 substantive noun 92, 55A, 137C
 substitute 3A, 46B
 substitution 3A
 subsume 86
 subterfuge 62, 103A, 134B
 subterranean 149G
 subtle 3C, 134B, 57, 59, 117
 subtleness*
 subtle*
 subtlety 57, 117
 subtract 14, 49A
 subtraction 14, 49A
 subtrahead 147L
 subtreasury 53B
 subulate 150E
 suburb 25G, 149M
 suburban 149M
 subvention 43A
 subversion 50, 130-O, 46B, 146C
 subvert 50, 130-O
 subway 25B
 succeed 134D, 50, 148B, 149I
 success 50, 134D, 49A
 successful 50, 134D, 49A
 succession 141G, 148B, 149I, 75
 successional 75, 148B
 successive 75, 148B, 3B, 149I
 successor 50, 148B, 43A
 succinct 58
 succor 136A, 5A, 43A
 (B). succour
 succotash 48D
 succulence 48P
 succulent 48P
 succumb 46B, 128A
 such similar 105, 147L
 suck 51B
 sucker 51B
 suckle 51B, 48A
 suckling 51B, 142B
 sucre 147B
 suction 51B, 49A
 suctorial 51B
 sudarium 100B, 104C, 138A
 sudary 138A
 sudation 16
 sudatorium 138A, 138B
 sudden 148D, 9, 127A
 sudoriferous 16
 suds 145J
 sudsy 145J
 sue 41B, 40B, 40
 suffer 31, 46A
 sufferable 46A
 sufferance 31, 46A
 suffering 31
 suffice 26
 sufficiency 26, 113, 132A
 sufficient 26, 113, 147I
 suffix 74
 suffocate 31, 130-O, 123, 130B, 130N
 suffocation*
 suffrage 46A
 suffragette 41B, 41D
 suffuse 145I, 16
 sugar 48P, 40A, 63
 sugary 48P
 suggest 87
 suggestion 87
 suggestive 87
 suicidal 130-O
 suicide 130-O
 suit 40B, 40, 106B, 132A, 146A
 suitability 132A, 134A
 suitable 132A, 134A
 suite 146N, 53D
 sutor 40, 39A
 sulcate 150D
 sulk 98B, 29
 sulkiness 28, 29
 sulky 29, 28, 24H
 sullen morose 98B, 27, 29, 31
 sully 129A
 sulphur 5D
 sultan 133A
 sultanate 133A
 sultry 130B, 145J
 sum 147L, 146A
 sumac 143E
 summarily 58, 148D
 summarize 58, 86, 75
 summary 58, 86, 146A, 147L
 summation*
 summer 148K, 53R
 summit 149F
 summon 41B, 94, 40A
 sumpt 130H
 sumptan 130I
 sumptuary 49D, 132C
 sumptuous 108, 136A
 sun 101D
 sunbonnet 106H
 sunburst 107C
 undae 48F
 Sunday 148K
 under 145A, 145F
 sundial 148F, 95B
 sundries 126A, 147I
 sundry 126A, 147I, 147L
 sunk 149G, 127B
 sunken 149G, 127B
 sunniness 101A
 sunny 101A, 98B
 sunrise 148K, 148A
 sunset 148K, 148B
 sunshine 101A
 sup 51A, 145D, 147K, 48J, 51B
 super 125C, 46B
 superabundance 26, 147I, 125C
 superannuate 45
 superannuation 45
 superb 108, 140B, 136A, 134B
 supercargo 133A
 supercilious 149F
 supercilious 28
 superdreadnaught 24J
 supererogation 43A
 supererogatory 43A
 superficial 149F, 60, 110B, 149K
 superficiality 60, 110B, 149F
 superfluous 149F, 149K
 superfine 140G
 superfluous 26, 147I
 superfluous 26, 56, 147I
 superimpose 149F
 superintend 133A
 superintendence 133A
 superintendent 133A
 superior 140B, 133A, 50, 108
 superlative 140B, 133A, 50
 superlative 140B, 108, 134B
 supernal 149F, 140B, 1, 136A
 supernatural 126A, 1
 supernaturalism 83
 supernumerary 26, 10

superpose 149F
 superscribe 92, 55B
 superscription 92
 supersede 131A, 149I, 3A
 superstition 113
 superstitious 113
 superstructure 149F
 supervene 127A, 10, 43B, 146A
 supervise 133A
 supervision 133A
 supervisor 133A
 supervisory 133A
 supline 126B, 126D, 149D, 149C
 supper 48A
 supplant 131A, 3A
 supple 3C, 108, 46B, 134B
 supplement 43B, 10, 74, 146A
 supplemental*
 suppliant 40B
 supplicate 40B
 supplication 40B
 supplicatory 40B
 supplier 43B
 supply 43B, 3A
 support 48A, 11A, 93, 53R, 53G, 5A, 6, 7, 137B, 63, 43B
 suppose 113
 supposition 113
 suppositions 113
 suppress 50, 103A, 12, 35
 suppression*
 suppressor*
 supreme 133A, 140B, 134B
 sur 149F
 surah 106K
 surcease 12
 surcharge 49D, 26
 surcoat 106D
 sure 11B, 61A, 134C, 134A, 134B, 34, 117
 sure-footed 134A
 surety 134C, 93, 89
 suretyship 89
 surf 16, 25I
 surface 25A, 149K, 95C, 150A
 surf-boat 24J
 surfelt 26, 125C, 51A, 128B
 surge 17, 16, 130-O
 surgeon 136B, 145F
 surgery 145F, 136B
 surgical 145F, 136B
 surliness 29
 surly 64, 29, 130C
 surmise 113
 surmount 17, 149F, 140B, 26, 50
 surname 92
 surpass 140B, 26, 50, 108, 125C, 134B, 147I, 147J
 surplice 106I
 surplus 26, 147I
 surprise 112, 96A
 surprising 96A, 108, 140B
 surrender 46B
 surreptitious 103A, 49F, 130A
 surrey 24H
 surrogate 94
 surround 52H, 149K
 surtax 49C, 49A
 surtout 106D
 surveillance 119E, 119G
 survey 119E
 surveying 119E
 surveyor 119E
 survival 11A
 survive 11A, 50
 survivor 11A, 50
 survivorship 11A
 susceptibility 46B, 111, 116
 susceptible 46B, 111, 116
 suspect 30, 116, 127A, 113
 suspend 22, 35, 52B, 12, 11A, 131A, 149G
 suspender 52A
 suspense 112, 127A, 132C, 38, 30, 39
 suspension 12, 22, 30, 127A, 112, 148I
 suspicion 113, 30, 147K
 suspicious 113, 30
 sustain 11A, 53R, 48A, 31, 43B, 137B
 sustained 11A, 132D
 sustenance 48A, 11A
 sustentation 48A, 11A
 susurration 69A
 sutler 43B, 44
 suttee 130-O
 suteelsm 130-O
 suzerain 133A
 suzerainty 133A
 swab 138A, 126D, 18A
 swaddle 52B
 swag 22, 49B
 swagger 33, 76, 19B, 95D, 39A, 46B
 swain 39A
 swallow 51A, 143C, 25E, 51B, 129B
 swamp 25G, 96A, 13, 130-O, 21
 swan 143C
 swap 3A, 44, 45, 49D
 sward 25G
 swarm 147I, 146K
 swarthy 102A
 swash 16, 130G
 swashing 147I, 16, 76, 145E
 swastika 134D
 swat 130G
 swathe 52B, 52C
 sway 3B, 8, 135B, 133A, 50, 1, 137B
 swear 93, 61A, 89, 64
 sweat 16, 129A, 130B
 sweater 106D
 sweep 138A, 24A, 9, 130-O, 147L, 119E, 25A
 sweepstakes 41D, 127A
 sweet 108, 48P, 68A, 122, 48L, 140B
 sweet-corn 48K
 sweeten 48P, 63
 sweet-flag 143E
 sweetheart 39A, 140B
 sweetmeat 48F
 sweet-potato 48K
 sweet-william 143E
 swell 10, 16, 125C, 125A, 69B, 140B, 145I
 swelter 16, 31
 swerve 13C
 swerving 18C
 swift 9, 148D
 swlg 51B
 swlll 51B
 swim 23, 112
 swimmer 23
 swimming 23
 swimmingly 134D
 swindle 49F, 130A
 swine pig 143A
 swing 3B, 23, 98A, 33, 18C, 149G
 swinge 130G
 swinish 129B, 51A
 swipe 49F, 130G
 swirl 18C, 16
 swish 130G, 69C
 switch 130G
 swollen 109B, 145I
 swoon 128A, 112
 swooning 128A
 swoop 22, 49C, 49G
 sword 130H
 sycamine 143E
 sycamore 143E
 sycophancy 63, 46B
 sycophant 63, 46B
 syllable 55B
 syllabus 58, 86
 sylph 96A, 113
 sylvan 110B
 symbiosis 146A, 146K, 51A
 symbiotic*
 symbol 104A, 55B, 105
 symbolic 104A
 symbolism 104A
 symbolize 104A, 92
 symmetrical 105, 132D, 132A, 150A, 150G
 symmetrize 105, 132D, 150A
 symmetry 105, 132D, 150A
 sympathetic 7, 121, 136A, 3A, 47, 31, 38, 136A
 sympathize 68A
 sympathy*
 symphonic 68A
 symphony 68A, 68B, 68C, 74
 symposium 51A, 51B, 71A, 85B, 99C
 symptom 95A
 symptomatic 95A
 synagogue 53C
 synchronism 86, 85D, 105, 148L, 148E
 synchronize 105, 148L, 132A
 syncopate 58, 146A
 syncopation 68A, 69B, 58, 146A
 syncretic 132A, 146A
 syndic 133A
 syndicate 146K
 synecdoche 92
 synesthesia 117
 syngenetic 141A
 synod 146K, 90
 synodal 146J, 90
 synodic 146J, 90
 synonym 105, 92, 55A
 synopsis 58, 86
 synoptic 58, 86
 synthesis 146A, 114, 115
 synthetic 146A, 115
 syringe 24C
 syrup 48H
 system 132A, 132D, 133A
 systematic*
 systematize*
 systole 58

T

- tab** 52C, 95A
tabard 106E
tabasco 48P
tabby 102C, 143A
tabernacle 53C, 53I, 54A
tabes 128A, 128B, 14
tablature 100B
table 86, 48A, 53R
tableau 100B, 95D
tableau vivant 100B
table d'hote 48A
tableland 25G
tablet 104H, 136B
tabloid 104H, 58
taboo 35
tabor 68E
taboret 53-O
taborine 68E
tabular 86
tabulate 86
tachometer 95B
tact 46A
tactturn 132C, 11B, 103A
tactturnity 132C, 11B, 103A
tack 52D, 10, 74, 52B, 18C
tacky 109C
tackle 49C, 130F, 52C
tackling 5A, 52C
tact 134B, 115, 134A, 121, 117, 59
tactical 134B
tactician 134B
tactics 134B
tactile 124, 121
tactility 124, 121
tactless 126D
tactical 121, 124
tadpole 143F, 143B
taffeta 106K
taffy 48F, 63
tafia 48L
tag 95A, 41D, 129B, 149I
tahr 143A
tall 150G, 15, 106A, 125C-1
tallor 106B
taint 129A, 146C, 65
take seize 49C, 49A
 receive 49B, 51B, 86, 111, 113, 24A, 147L, 46A, 51A, 51B, 115
taking 40A, 49B, 108
talapoin 143A
tale 85A, 62, 115, 147L
talent 117, 2, 134B, 147B
talented 117, 134B
tallsman 45, 34
tallismanic 34, 96A, 45, 99A
talk 55A, 90, 57, 92
talkative 56
talkativeness 56
talking 90
tall 149E, 125C
tallow 48P
tally 86, 50, 105
tally-ho 24H
talon 49C
talus 145H, 129A
tamale 48D
tamandua 143A
tamarin 143A
tamarind 143E
tamarisk 143E
tambour 68E, 36B
tambourine 68E, 99F
tame 50, 132A, 132B
tameless 125C-2, 125A
tammy 106K
tam o'shanter 106H
tamp 146B
tamper 13, 119D, 3A, 130D, 130A
tan 102A, 130G
tandem 24H
tang 48P, 69C, 69B
tangency 124
tangent 124, 150C, 150D
tangential 150C
tangerine 48G
tangible 124, 95E, 137C
tangle 125A, 13, 57, 146C
tango 99F
tank 53B, 24H
tankard 53M
tantalization 40A, 130N, 130B, 130C, 96A
tantalum 5D
Tantalus 40A
tantamount 105, 147L
tantrum 29, 67A
tap 130G, 25F, 25
tape 52C
tapeline 95B
taper 101C, 150E, 149D, 150D
tapering 150E
tapestry 106K, 107E, 107B
tapeti 143A
taploca 48K
tapir 143A
taps 68B, 74, 94, 68C
tar 5C, 23
tarantass 24H
tarantella 99F
tarantula 143D
tarboosh 106H
tardiness 126B, 27
tardy 126B, 148B, 27, 132C, 18A
tare 135A
target 149H, 36C, 12
tariff 86
tarlatan 106K
tarn 25G, 25I
tarnish 129A
tarpaullin 106K
tarry 126B, 148B
tarsus 150G
tart 48P, 48E, 48Q, 64
tartan 106K, 24J
tartar 129A, 29
Tartarus 130N
task duty 45, 13, 147L
taskmaster 133A
tassel 107E, 107B
taste 117, 71A, 51A, 48P, 105, 49A
tasteful 48P, 108
tasteless 48Q
tasty 48P
tat 106K
tatter 106B
tatterdemallion 129B, 109C
tatting 107B
tattle 78, 60
tattoo 68B, 68C, 74, 100A, 100B, 102C
tattooing 100A
taunt 64, 72
tautog 143B
tautological 75, 61B, 84
tautology 75, 61B, 84
tavern 48B, 53C
tawdriness 95D
tawdry 95D
tawnniness 102A
tawny 102A
taws 130L
tax 13, 45, 49A, 49C
taxation 49A, 49C
taxicab 24H
taxidermist 100C
taxidermy 100A
taximeter 95B
tea 48J
teach 81
teachable 116
teacher 81
teaching 81
teal 143C
team 24G, 24H, 142E, 146K
teamster 24E
team-work 132A, 146A, 146K
tear 145F, 9, 145A, 66, 76, 67A, 130D, 130G, 145C
tearful 16, 31
tease 130B, 130C
teaspoon 53M
teat 25E
teachness 29
technic 134B
technique*
technological*
technologist*
technology 83
techy 29
tedious 13, 130B, 56, 75
tedium 130B, 128A
teem 141B, 26, 147I
teeming 141B, 26, 147I
teen 148J
teepee 53D
teeth 145F, 145H
teething 145F
teetotal 132C, 146A, 147I
teetotaler 132C
teetotalism 132C
tegument 36F
tehee 71B
teledu 143A
telegram 55C
telegraph 55C, 55B
telegrapher 55C
telegraphic 55C
telegraphone 55C
telegraphy 55C
telepathy 55C, 111
telephone 55C, 55A
telephotography 100A
telescope 95E
telescriptor 55C, 55B
television 95A
tell 55A, 85A, 86, 78, 84
teller 49B, 45, 85E, *
telling 130-O, 134B, 137B
telltale 95A, 78, 95B
tellurium 5D
temerity 42, 125C-2
temper modify 3A, 132D, 146C, 2, 39, 39B, 28, 29, 137C, 132A, 132B
temperament*

temperamental*
 temperance 132C, 14
 temperate 132B,
 132C, 145J
 temperature 135B,
 145J, 137C
 tempered 137C, 146B
 tempest 125B
 tempestuous 125B,
 29, 125C-2,
 130M
 temple 53C
 tempo 69C, 148I
 temporal 148D, 148C
 temporality 148E
 temporariness 148E
 temporary 148E,
 148D
 temporize 46A, 90,
 148B, 126B
 tempt 40A
 temptation 40A
 tempter 40A
 tempting 40A
 ten 147A
 tenable 46B, 53A
 tenacious 52E, 27
 tenacity 52E
 tenament 53D
 tenancy 54A
 tenant 54B
 tenantry 54B
 tenary 147A
 tench 143B
 tend 34, 146K, 2,
 18C, 43A
 tendency 2
 tender 3C, 121, 24J,
 128A, 38, 39A,
 68A, 136A, 40A,
 132C
 tenderfoot 110B
 tenderling 121
 tenderness 121, 39
 tendon 52C, 25E
 tendrill 49C
 tenement 53D
 tenet 82A, 82B, 113
 tenfold 147A
 tennis 41D
 tenor 68A, 68I, 137C,
 105, 2
 tense eager 39, 134A,
 137B
 tenseness 39, 134A
 tension 13, 112, 11B,
 39, 137B
 tent 53D, 48L
 tentacle 49C
 tentacular 49C
 tentative 41C, 127A
 tenterhook 130B,
 130G
 tenth 147A
 tenuity 145J, 150E
 tenuous 145J, 150E
 tenure 54A, 132C
 tepefy 145J
 tepidity 145J
 terblum 5D
 tercel 143C, 141F
 tercentenary 148H,
 148K
 tergiversation 3C,
 15, 27, 28, 62
 term 148L, 148I, 92,
 84, 89
 termagant 69B,
 125C, 29, 64,
 67A, 70
 terminal 12
 terminate 12, 74
 termination 12, 74
 terminator 145B
 terminology 83, 92,
 84
 Terminus 149A
 terminus 12, 53C,
 149H
 termite 143D
 termless 148C, 147J
 tern 143C, 147A
 ternary 147A
 Terpsichorean 18C,
 99F, 71A
 terra 141D
 terrace 25A, 25B,
 25G
 terra cotta 107E
 terrapin 143F
 terraqueous 25G,
 25I, 149A
 terrene 148E, 149A
 terrestrial 149A
 terret 52B
 terrible 33, 130M
 terribleness 33
 terrler 143A
 terrify 33
 territorial 53F, 25G,
 149A
 territory 25G, 53F,
 133A
 terror 32, 33
 terrorism 133A, 33
 terrorist 33
 terrorize 33
 terse 58
 terseness 58
 tertian 148K
 tertiary 147A, 148H
 tessellate 107A,
 150D
 test 41C, 119E, 114
 testa 36F
 testaceous 36F
 testacy 43A, 93
 testament 93, 43A
 Testament 82A
 testamentary 93,
 43A
 testate 93, 43A
 testator 93, 43A
 testicle 53Q, 141C
 testify 61A, 93
 testimonial 93, 63
 testimony 93
 testiness 29
 testudo 36B
 testy 29
 tete-a-tete 90
 tete-de-pont 36B
 tether 52A
 tetra 147A, 150D
 tetrad 147A
 tetragon 150D
 tetrahedral 150D
 tetrahedron 150D
 tetrameter 85C
 text 85B, 81
 text-book 81
 Thalla 72
 thallum 5D
 thane 140C, 133A
 thank 63, 38, 45
 thankful 38, 45, 71A
 thankless 126B
 thanksgiving 63, 38
 that 92, 84
 thatch 53D
 thaumatrope 95E,
 99E
 thaumaturgy 134D,
 99A, 99B, 134B
 thaw 145A, 47, 145J
 the 126A, 92, 147A,
 147L
 theater 99E
 (B). theatre
 theatrical 99A
 thee 92
 theft 49F
 their 92
 theism 82A, 113, 82B
 theist 82D, 113, 82F
 theistic 82A, 113
 them 84, 92
 theme 92, 85A, 85B
 themis 132A
 then 149I, 148B,
 148D
 thence 148B, 149I
 theocracy 82B, 133C
 theocracy 82B
 theocrat 54B, 133A
 theocratic 133A
 theodicy 82B
 theogony 83, 85C, 81
 theologian 82F
 theological 82A
 theology 82A, 82B
 theorem 61A, 87, 113
 theoretical 113
 theoretics 113
 theorist 114, 113
 theorize 114, 113
 theory 113
 theosophic 82A, 117
 theosophism 82A,
 117, 82B
 theosophist 82D, 117,
 82F
 theosophy 82B
 therapeutic 136B
 there 149A
 thereafter 148B
 therefore 149I, 27
 thereupon 149I
 thermometer 95B
 thermopile 95B
 thermoscope 95B
 thermostat 95B
 thesaurus 53B, 86
 these 92
 thesis 93, 85A, 85B
 Thesplan 99A, 99D
 theurgic 96A
 theurgy 82B, 83
 thews 137B
 they 92
 thick 150B, 146B,
 136K, 110B,
 137B, 150G
 thicken 156B
 thicket 34
 thickset 150G
 thiele 49F
 thieve 49F
 thievish 49F, 130A
 thigh 150G
 thill 53R, 53G
 thimble 36C
 thin 150B, 109B,
 145J, 14, 130D,
 150G
 thine 92
 thing 145D, 126A,
 57
 think 113, 114, 117
 third 147A
 thirist 37, 39
 thirstiness 37, 39
 thirsty 37, 39
 thirteen 147A
 thirteenth 147A
 thirtieth 147A
 thirty 147A
 this 148E, 92
 thistle 143E
 thither 149A
 thong 52C, 130L
 Thor 125B
 thorium 5D
 thorn 130H, 13
 thorny 150E
 thorough 134A, 134B,
 117
 thorough-bred 138C,
 134B
 thoroughfare 25B
 those 149A, 92
 Thoth 117
 thou 92

though 27
 thought 114
 thoughtful 114, 39
 thoughtless 126B, 60, 126D
 thousand 147A
 thousandth 147A
 thraldom 46B, 50, 52H
 thrall 46B, 50
 thrash 130G, 145A
 thrasher 143B, 145B
 thrashing 130G, 145A
 Thrason 76
 thread 52C, 24A, 18B, 19A, 20
 threadbare 109C, 128A
 threat 33
 threaten 33
 threatening 33
 three 147A
 threefold 147A
 threshold 25, 4
 thrice 147A
 thrift 132C, 49A, 143E
 thriftiness*
 thrifless 125C, 126B
 thrifty 49A, 132C
 thrill 8, 99A, 99C, 108, 121, 71A, 3B
 thriller 8, 85C, 124
 thrive 49A, 51A, 10
 thriving 49A, 50
 throat 25E, 25
 throaty 70
 throb 3B, 137C
 throe 31
 throne 133A, 104D, 139B
 throng 146K, 146N, 147I
 throstle 143C
 throttle 130-O, 130M, 130N
 through 50
 throughout 149A
 throw 24C, 147L, 149A
 thrum 68A
 thrush 143C
 thrust 130G, 130F, 24C
 thud 69C
 thug 49G, 130A, 129B, 130M, 130N
 thuggee 130-O
 thullum 5D
 thumb 150G, 129A
 thumbscrew 130N
 thummim 104C, 104D, 106I
 thump strike 130G, 69C
 thumper 62, 147J
 thunder 69B, 64, 33, 125B
 thunderbolt 33, 64, 69B, 42
 thundering 69B, 147J
 thunderstruck 112, 71A
 thunderous 69B, 33
 thurible 122
 thurifer 122
 thuriferous 122
 Thursday 148K
 thus 84
 thwack 130G
 thwart 27, 150F, 50, 36
 thy 92
 tiara 104C, 106H, 104D, 106I
 tical 147B
 tick 143D, 69A
 ticket 93, 95A, 95E, 104A, 105
 ticking 106K
 tickle 124, 99A, 121, 136A
 tickler 124, 13, 96A, 57
 ticklish 124, 121, 127A, 13, 127A
 tidal 16
 tide 16, 148I, 3A, 2, 130-O
 tidings 79, 85B
 tidy 107A, 108, 107B, 134A
 tie 52B, 52C, 106C, 105, 146A, 52A, 147L
 tierce 147F, 147A
 tiercel 143C, 141F
 tiff 29, 66
 tiffany 106K
 tiger 143A
 tiger-flower 143E
 tight 11B, 52E, 52A, 52H, 146A, 132C
 tighten 52B
 tigress 143A, 141F, 29
 tigrin 29
 tigrish 29
 tile 106H, 36D
 till 53I, 49E, 148I, 10, 144B
 tillage 144B
 tiller 144D, 5A, 24C
 tilt 53D, 41D, 130F, 149D, 130G, 34, 149G
 timber 53R
 timbrel 68E
 time 148I, 132D, 148K
 timeliness 134D
 timely 134D, 132A, 148E, 148L
 time-piece 95B, 148F
 timid 32, 132C
 timidity 32, 132C
 timorous 32
 tin 5D
 tinamou 143C
 tinctorial 102B, 102C
 tincture 102B, 136B, 102C, 146C
 tinder 5C
 tinge 102B, 102C, 129A, 146C
 tingle 121, 68A
 tinker 136B
 tinkle 68A, 69C, 69A
 tinsel 106K, 107E, 95D, 101A, 101C, 107B, 107A
 tint 102B, 102C
 tintinnabulation 69C, 69A
 tiny 147K, 128A
 tip 149H, 43A, 45, 149D, 149G
 tippet 106D
 tippie 51B, 48L
 tipsiness 112
 tipster 78
 tipsy 112, 110A
 tiptop 149F, 140B
 tirade 64, 65
 tire 52C, 128A, 130D, 130B
 tireless 11A, 137B
 tiresome 130B, 130D
 tiresomeness 130B
 Tisiphone 130M, 130N
 tissue 106K
 tit 147K, 143A, 143C
 Titan 137B, 147J
 Titanic 147J, 137B, 48F
 titanium 5D
 tit-for-tat 45
 tithe 147K, 147A
 titillate 124, 121
 titillation 124, 121
 titivate 107A
 title 92, 132C, 126A
 titmouse 143C, 147K
 titter 71B
 tittle 147K
 titubation 18A
 titular 92
 to 146A, 148I
 toad 143F
 toadeater 46B
 toadfish 143B
 toady 46B, 63
 toadysm 46B, 63
 toast 48E, 63, 89
 tobacco 48-O
 toblin 106K
 toboggan 24H, 22
 toby 53M
 today 148E, 148K
 toddle 18A, 19B
 toddy 48L
 to-do 9, 125A
 toe 150G
 toffy 48F
 toga 104D, 106D
 together 146A
 togger 106B
 toll 130B, 130D, 31, 144B, 13, 46B, 41C, 132D
 tollet 106B
 tollsome 130B, 130D, 13
 token 104A, 55B, 104A
 Toledo 130H
 tolerable 140A, 132D
 tolerance 31, 46A
 tolerant 46A, 31
 tolerate 46A, 31
 toleration 46A
 toll 68A, 69B, 45
 tomahawk 130H
 tomato 48K
 tomb 104H, 52H
 tomboy 125C, 129B
 tom-cat 143A, 141F
 tomentose 106A
 tomfool 110B
 tomfoolery 60, 99A, 99B
 tomorrow 148B, 148K
 tomtit 143C, 147K
 tom-tom 68E
 ton 147C, 135A
 tonality 68A
 tone 68A, 102B, 14, 69C, 102C
 tong 146N, 49C, 69C
 tongue 150G, 59, 56, 55A, 64
 tonic 136B, 137B
 tonight 148K, 148B
 tonite 145E, 130K
 tonnage 135A, 147C
 tonneau 24H
 tonsorial 107A, 128A
 tonsure 145F
 too 26, 10, 146A
 tool 5A, 5B
 tooth 145F, 51A
 toothsome 48P
 toothsome 48P
 toothwort 143E
 top 149F, 50, 140B, 17, 99A, 18C, 145F

topaz 107C
 top-boots 106J
 tope 104H, grove 34, 51B
 Tophet 130N
 topic 92, 90, 85A, 85B
 topical 92, 149M, 149A
 toplofty 28
 topographer 149A
 topographic 149A
 topography 149A, 150A
 topple 22
 topsy-turvy 125A
 toque 106H
 tor 149E
 torch 101C, 98A
 toreador 41D, 130-O
 torentic 100A
 torment 130N, 31, 130B
 torn 145F
 tornado 125B
 torose 150B
 torpedo 130J, 130-O
 torpedo-boat 24J
 torpescent 110A
 torpid 110A, 126B, 11B
 torpidity*
 torpor*
 torque 107C, 106H
 torrent 16, 25I
 torrid 145J, 131B
 torsion 18C
 torso 150G
 tortile 150B
 tortoise 143F
 tortuous 150B, 18C, 62
 torture 31, 130N, 130B, 62
 toss throw 24C, 98A, 149A
 tossing 24C
 toss-up 127A
 tot 147K, 140F
 total 146A, 147L
 totality 146A
 totem 104C, 104H
 totter 18A
 tottery 128A
 touch 124, 121
 touchiness 29, 121
 touching 121, 8, 124
 touchstone 105
 touchy 29
 tough 137B, 129B, 13, 33
 toughen 137B
 toughish 13, 137B
 toupee 106A, 106H
 tour 19A
 tourist 19A
 tournament 98C, 41D
 tousle 125A
 tout 40B, 78
 tout ensemble 95A
 touter 40B, 78
 tow 24A, 149I
 towage 24A, 45
 toward 2, 116, 146A
 towel 138A
 tower 149F, 149E, 104H, 36B, 17
 towering 149F, 149E, 29, 125C, 130M
 town 53F
 township 53F
 toxic 130E, 130-O
 toxicant 130E, 130-O
 toxicologist 83
 toxicology 83
 toy 99A
 trace 95A, 95C, 93, 100A, 147K, 52A
 tracery 107A, 107E
 tracing 100A, 95A, 100B
 track 95A, 95C, 25B, 41C, 41D, 119E
 trackless 13, 126A
 tract 25A, 85B, 25G, 147K
 tractable 46B, 116
 Tractarianism 82B
 tractate 81
 tractor 24H
 trade 44, 49D, 126A
 trade-mark 104A
 trader 44, 49D
 trade-sale 44
 tradesman 44, 49D
 trading 44, 49D
 tradition 85A, 81, 85D, 148A
 traditional 85A, 81, 11B, 148A
 traduce 65, 62
 traffic 44, 49D
 tragedian 99D
 tragedy 99B, 130-O
 tragic 130-O, 31, 130M
 tagli-comedy 99B
 tagli-comic 99B
 trail 95C, 122, 41C, 119E
 train 24H, 24A, 81, 132D, 149I, 46B
 trainer 81
 training 81, 116
 trainpse 18A
 trait 95A, 126A, 135B
 traitor 27, 62, 130A, 78
 traitorous 62, 130A
 trajectory 150C
 tram 24H, 25B
 trammel 52A, 49C
 tramontana 125B
 tramontane 149N, 126A, 110B
 tramp 18B, 19B, 129B, 126B
 trample 130G, 130C
 trampoose 18B
 tramway 25B
 trance 71A, 128B
 tranquil 132B, 98B
 tranquillize 132B
 tranquillity 132B
 transact 50, 144B, 133A
 transaction 50, 144B
 transcend 17, 50, 140B, 149F
 transcendence 17, 50
 transcendent 140B, 50, 114, 149E
 transcendental 114, 113, 140B
 transcribe 84
 transcript 85B, 84
 transcription 85B, 84
 transfer 24A, 43B, 44
 transferee 49B
 transference 24A
 transfiguration 3A
 transfigure 3A
 transfix 130G
 transfixion 130G
 transform 3A
 transformation 3A
 transformer 3A
 transfuse 24C, 16
 transfusion 24C, 16
 transgress 130A
 transgression 130A
 transgressor 130A
 transient 148D, 19A, 9
 transit 19A, 17
 transition 3A, 19A
 transitional 3A, 19A
 transitive 3A, 3C
 transitivity 3A
 transitoriness 148D
 transitory 148D, 3C, 127A, 60, 131A, 149K
 translate 24A, 84
 translation 84
 translator 84
 translucent 101A
 transmigration 3A, 19A
 transmission 24A
 transmit 24A
 transmutation 3A
 transmute 3A
 transom 53R
 transparency 101A
 transparent 101A, 95E
 transpiration 16
 transpire 16, 78
 transplant 141A, 3A, 52G
 transplantation 3A, 24A
 transport 24A, 24H, 99A, 99C, 108, 136A, 35A, 24J, 71A, 29
 transportation*
 transpose 3A
 transposition 3A
 transubstantiation 3A
 transude 16
 transverse 150F, 18C
 trap snare 49C, 24H, 145F
 trapezium 150D
 trapezoid 150D
 trapper 49C
 trappings 106B, 107B
 trash 129A, 129B, 125A
 trashiness*
 trashy*
 travado 125B
 travail 31, 13, 130B, 141B
 travel 19A
 traveler 19A
 traverse 150F, 25D, 67A, 88, 36, 19B, 119E, 18C, 19A
 travesty 72, 99B, 99A
 trawl 49C
 trawler 24J
 tray 53M
 treacherous 62, 130A, 49F, 127A
 treachery 62, 130A
 treacle 48H
 tread 19B, 146D, 130-O, 50
 treadmill 130N
 treason 27, 130A, 62
 treasure 135B, 147I, 49E, 38
 treasurer 49E, 45, 53B, 49B
 treasurership*
 treasury 53B, 49B
 treat 133A, 136B, 44, 89, 90
 treatise 84, 85B
 treatment 132D, 84, 133A
 treaty 90, 146A, 46A
 treble 147A, 68A

tree 143E, 150H
 treenail 52D
 trek 19A, 119E
 trellis 53R
 tremble 32, 3B,
 128A
 tremendous 147J, 33,
 95E, 96A
 tremolo 68A, 69C
 tremor 3B
 tremulous 32, 3B,
 69C
 trench 25F, 36B,
 130A, 116
 trenchant 145F, 64,
 130G
 trencher 53M
 trend 2, 149A, 18C
 trepan 145F
 trephine 145F
 trepidation fear 32,
 112
 vibration 3B
 trespass 130A, 130C
 tress 106A, 106H
 trestle 53R, 25B
 trevis 53R
 tri 147A, 150D
 triad 147A
 trial 41C, 13, 93,
 130B, 130M,
 41A, 119E
 triangle 150D, 147A
 triangulate 150D
 triangulation 150D
 tribal 54B
 tribe 54B, 146K
 tribrach 85C
 tribulation 31, 130B
 tribunal 140A, 94,
 133A
 tribune 140A
 tributary 43A, 45,
 43B, 46A, 46B,
 25I, 16
 tribute 43A, 45, 63,
 49A
 trice 148D
 trichology 83
 trichord 68D
 trick 49F, 134B,
 130A, 62, 96A,
 13, 99A, 99B,
 107A, 100A
 trickery*
 trickiness*
 trickle 16, 25I
 trickster 130A, 49F
 tricky 108
 tricky 130A, 49F,
 134B
 tricycle 24H
 trident 104D, 133A
 tridentate 150F
 tried 140A
 triennial 148H, 148K
 trifle 147K, 129B,
 60, 127A, 125C,
 126B
 trifling 3C, 129B,
 127A, 128A
 trigamy 146H
 trigger 8, 5B
 trigonal 150D
 trihedral 150D
 trihedron 150D
 trilateral 150D
 trill 68A, 3B
 trillion 147A
 trilogy 99B
 trim 107A, 108, 14,
 134A, 145F
 trimmer 107A
 trinket 107B
 trinitrotoluol 145E,
 130K
 trinomial 147A
 trio 147A
 trip journey 19A
 stumble 18A
 err 126C, 126B,
 130A, 126D,
 127B
 triple 147A
 triplet 147A
 triplicate 147A
 trireme 24J
 trisect 145A
 trisection 145A
 trite 128A, 129B,
 132D
 trituration 145H
 trituration 145H
 triumph 71A, 50, 95D
 triumphal*
 triumphant 50, 71A
 triumphvirate 146N
 trine 147A
 trivial 147K, 129B
 triviality 129B,
 147K
 trocha 25B
 trochlear 18C
 troll 147J
 trolley 24H
 trollop 39C
 trombone 68G
 troop 147I, 130F,
 146K
 trooper 130F
 trope 57, 84
 trophy 104B
 tropic 131B, 149L
 tropical 131B, 149L
 trot 19B, 9
 troth 146G, 89
 troubadour 85E, 68I
 trouble 112, 31, 13,
 125A, 130B
 troublesome 13, 130B
 trough 25F, 53I
 trounce 130G
 trouncing 130G
 troupe 146K, 99D
 trousers 106E
 trousseau 106F
 trout 143B
 trove 49A
 trover 49A, 49D
 trow 113
 trowel 53M
 troyweight 147C
 truancy 126B, 149N
 truant 126B, 149N
 truce 12, 148D, 89,
 148I
 truck 24H, 44, 24A
 truckle 46B
 trundle-bed 53-O
 truculence 29, 130-O,
 130M
 truculent 29, 130-O
 trudge 18A, 13
 true 61A, 134A,
 140A, 38, 137C
 true-blue 140A
 truism 61B
 truly 61A
 trump 49A, 134D,
 140B, 50
 trumpety 95D, 129B
 trumpet 63, 68G, 78,
 69B, 76
 trumpeter 143C, 63
 truncheon 104D,
 130L, 130G
 trundle 24H, 24A
 trundle-bed 53-O
 trunk 53R, 53J, 150H
 truss 53R, 146A, 52B
 trust 113, 146N, 44,
 38
 trustee 49B
 trustful 113
 trustiness 140A, 113
 trustworthy 61A,
 140A, 5A
 trusty 113, 89, 140A
 truth 61A, 134A,
 137C
 truthful 61A, 137C
 try 41C, 2, 119E
 trying 13, 130B,
 130M
 tryst 146K, 89
 Tsar 133A
 Tsarina 133A
 tsetse 143D
 tub 53N, 138A
 tubal 150C
 tube 25F
 tuberosity 143E
 tuck 130H, 146A
 tucker 106G
 Tuesday 148K
 tuft 146A, 106A,
 107A, 107B
 tuftthunter 51A, 63
 tug 24J, 24A, 41C
 tuition 81, 45, 34
 tulip 143E
 tumble 134D, 18A,
 22, 127B
 tumbler 53N, 53M,
 143C, 143D, 99D
 tumbrel 24H
 tumid 95D, 76, 10,
 109B, 145I
 tumidity 10
 tumor 130E, 145I
 tumult 69B, 125A
 tumultuous 69B,
 125A
 tumulus 104H
 tun 147F, 53N
 tundra 25G
 tune 68B, 68A, 134A,
 132B
 tuneless 70
 tuner 68J, 68H
 tungsten 5D
 tunic 106G
 tunicle 106G, 106I
 tunnel 25B, 20, 25,
 145F
 tunny 143B
 turacine 102D
 turban 106H
 turbid 125A, 146C,
 129A
 turbine 24C
 turbid 143C
 turbid 143B
 turbulence 69B,
 125A, 27
 turbulent*
 tureen 53M
 turf 25G, 25B
 turfman 41D
 turgescence 7, 76,
 95D, 145I
 turgid 7, 76, 95D,
 145I
 Turk 54C
 turkeytro 99F
 turmoil 69B, 125A
 turn 3A, 18C, 84,
 130E, 128B,
 150C, 130B,
 150B
 turnip 48K
 turnkey 52H
 turnpike 25B, 25
 turnpike 129B, 130A
 turquoise 107C
 turret 119E, 149E
 turtle 143F
 turtle-dove 143C
 tusk 145F
 tussle 41C, 41D,
 130F
 tut 91, 11B
 tutelage 34, 81
 tutelary 34, 67A
 tutor 81, 34
 tutorial 81, 34

tutorship 81, 34
 tuxedo 106E
 twaddle 60
 twain 147A
 twang 69C, 69B
 tweed 106K
 tweezers 49C
 twelfth 147A
 twelve 147A
 twelvemo 147D
 twentieth 147A
 twenty 147A
 twice 147A
 twiddle 3B, 124
 twig 142A, 117
 twilight 97, 101A,
 148A, 148B,
 148K
 twill 106K
 twln 147A, 105
 twine 52C, 52B,
 146A
 twinge 31, 130B,
 128B
 twinkle 101A, 3B,
 98B, 148D
 twirl 18C, 150C
 twist 18C, 150B,
 146A, 52B, 52C,
 125A
 twit 64
 twitter 3B, 69C
 two 147A
 twopenny 147B
 tycoon 133A
 type 104A, 100B,
 105, 55B
 typewriter 55B
 typhoon 125B
 typify 105, 126A
 132D
 typify 105, 126A
 typist 55B
 typographical 55B,
 92
 typography 55B, 83
 tyrannical 130M
 tyrannize 130B,
 130M, 133A
 tyrannous*
 tyranny 130M, 130B
 tyrant 133F, 49C,
 49G, 130B
 Tyrlian 102A
 tyro 4, 116
 tyrolenne 68B, 99F

U

ubiquitous 149A
 ubiquity 149A
 U-boat 24J
 udder 53Q
 ugliness 109A, 29,
 129B
 ulan 130F
 ukulele 68D

ulcer 130E, 128B,
 128C
 ulcerate 128C, 128B
 ulceration 128B,
 130E, 128C
 ulcerous 128B, 128C
 ulster 106D
 ulterior 148B, 149I,
 149N
 ultima 74
 ultimate 149I, 12,
 148B, 149N,
 134C
 ultimatum offer 40A,
 41B, 149H
 ultimo 148A, 148K
 ultra 125C, 147I, 26
 ultramarine 102A,
 102D
 ultramontane 149N
 ululation 69B, 70
 umbel 143E
 umbrellaferous 143E
 umber 102A, 102D
 umbra 97
 umbrage 65, 130C,
 29, 97, 130A
 umbrageous 97, 29
 umbrella 36J
 umiak 24J
 umlaut 3A
 umpire 94, 115
 unabated 11A
 unable 128A
 unabridged 146A, 56
 unadorned 109A
 unadulterated 138C
 unalloyed 138C
 unalterable 134C
 unanimity 146A,
 46B, 146K,
 46A
 unanimous 146A,
 46A, 132A
 unappreciative 126B
 unapproachable 36,
 140B
 unarm 128A
 unassuming 132C
 unauthorized 35,
 49F, 57
 unavailing 128A,
 127B
 unavoidable 134C, 50
 unbearable 130B,
 130M, 130N
 unbecoming 129B,
 109A, 109C,
 126A
 unbelief 30
 unbend 46A, 46B
 unbiased 140A
 unbidden 129B, 27
 unblushing 42, 130C,
 95E, 109A
 unbosom 78
 unbridled 125C-2,
 130M
 unbroken 146A, 11A
 uncanny 96A, 127B,
 13
 unceasing 11A, 148C
 unceremonious 132D
 uncertain 3C, 57,
 127A, 112, 57,
 3A
 unchain 145A
 uncharitable 28,
 132C
 unchaste 39C, 146D,
 125C-3, 95D
 uncivil 130C
 unclasp 145A
 uncle 146I
 unclean 129A
 uncomfortable 31,
 130B
 uncommon 126A
 uncompromising 27
 unconcerned 28,
 126B, 132B
 unconditional 125C
 unconquerable 36, 50
 unconsolable 130A,
 130M
 unconscious 110A
 unconstitutional 35
 uncontrollable 27
 unconventional
 126A, 132D
 uncouple 145A
 uncount 126D, 109A,
 18A
 uncover 95A
 unction 136B, 140A,
 63
 unctuous 136B, 140A,
 5A, 62, 63, 117,
 136A
 undaunted 42
 undecagon 150D
 undecennary 147A,
 148K
 undecennial 148H
 undecided 112, 132C
 undefiled 138C, 108
 undefined 127A, 57,
 103A
 undemonstrative
 132C
 undeniable 61A, 93
 under 149G
 underbid 40A
 underbred 129B
 underbrush 34
 underclothes 106G
 undercurrent 16
 undercut 130G
 underestimate 126C
 underfed 128A
 undergo 31
 underground 149G
 underhand 130A

underlie 149G
 undermine 130D,
 128A
 underrate 126C
 understand know
 117, 113
 understanding 117,
 113
 understudy 116
 undertake 41C, 127A
 undertaker 133A
 undertaking 41C, 39
 undertone 69A
 undertow 16, 130-O
 undervalue 126C
 underwear 106G
 underworld 129B,
 130A, 130N,
 149N
 undesirable 129B
 undignified 126D,
 18A
 undisturbed 132B
 undo 3A, 145A
 undoubted 134C
 undress 35A
 undue 35, 125C,
 126A, 145G
 undulate 3B
 undulation 3B
 undulatory 3B
 unduly 125C
 undutiful 126B
 undying 11A
 unearned 134D
 unearth 95A
 unearthly 130A, 33,
 126A, 130M, 32,
 129B
 uneasiness 31, 32,
 112, 39
 uneasy*
 uneducated 110B
 unemancipated 46B
 unembarrassed 132B
 unemotional 132B,
 132C
 unemployed 126B
 unending 11A
 unendurable 130M
 unengaged 145K
 unenlightened 110B
 unenterprising 126B
 unenviable 129B
 unenvied 129B
 unequal 126A, 46B,
 129B
 unequaled 140B
 unequipped 128A
 unequivocal 84, 95E,
 134A, 117
 unerring 134A, 117
 unessential 26, 125C
 uneven 150B, 125A,
 unevenness 150B

uneventful 132D, 132B
unexaggerated 134A, 61A
unexamined 126A
unexecuted 126B
unexercised 110B, 126D
unexpected 127A
unexpended 147K
unexpired 147K
unexplored 126A
unfading 11B
unfalling 134C, 11A
unfair 130A
unfairness 130A
unfaithful 130A
unfaithfulness 130A
unfaltering 11A, 140A
unfamiliar 126A, 110B
unfashionable 126A
unfasten 145A
unfatherly 28, 130B
unfathomable 96A, 126A, 13
unfathomed 126A
unfavorable 13, 127B
unfearing 42
unfeatured 109A, 109B
unfed 128A
unfeeling 110A, 130M
unfeligned 61A
unfertile 128A
unfetter 145A
unfettered 125C
unfilial 126B
unfilled 128A, 37
unfinished 37
unfit 126A, 129B, 48Q, 125A, 128A
unfitness*
unfitted 126A
unflagging 11A, 39, 144B
unflattering 64, 65
unflinching 42
unfold open 145A
 disclose 95A, 78, 84
unforbldden 46A
unforeseen 126A, 95C, 127A
unforgivable 130A
unforgettable 140B
unforgotten 117
unforsaken 127A
unfortified 128A
unfortunate 127B
unfounded 113
unfrequented 126A
unfriendliness 28
unfriendly 28
unfrock 35A
unfruitful 128A
unfurl 145A
unfurnished 37
ungaily 126D, 109A, 18A
ungeneous 132C, 147K
ungentlemanly 126C, 28
ungifted 110B
unglrd 145A
ungodliness 130A
ungodly 130A, 130M
ungovernable 27
ungoverned 125C-2
ungraceful 126D, 109A, 18A
ungracious 130A, 129B, 28, 130C
ungrammatical 70, 126C
ungrateful 126B
ungratefulness 126B
ungrounded 62
ungrudging 43A
unguarded 128A, 126B, 126D
unhallowed 130A, 129B
unhappiness 31, 127B
unhappy 31, 127B
unhealthy 128B
unhesitating 148D, 42
unholy 130A
unhurried 126B, 132B
unicorn 143A
unicycle 24H
uniform
 regular 132D, 105, 106B, 102A
uniformity 132D, 105, 132A
unify 146A
unigeniture 141B, 142B
unimaginable 96A, 13, 140B
unimaginative 110B
unimagined 96A, 126A
unimpassioned 132C
unimpeachable 140A
unimpeded 11A
unimportance 128A
unimportant 128A, 6, 147K
unimpressive 128A, 109A
unincumbered 125C
uninfluential 128A
uninformed 110B
unintellectual 110B
unintelligent 110B
unintelligible 60
unintended 127A
unintentional 127A, 126C
uninterested 126C, 27
uninteresting 60, 128A
uninterrupted 11A
uninvited 35
uninviting 28, 27
unlon 146A, 146K, 146H
unionism 146K
Union-Jack 104E
uniparous 141B
unique 126A, 140B, 147L
unlson 132A, 68A, 146A, 148L
unlt 147A, 146A
Unitarian 82D
Unitarianism 82B
unlte 146A, 146H, 146K, 52B, 52G
unlty 146A, 132A, 132D
universal 146A, 132D, 135B, 146K, 147I
universe 146A, 141D
universlty 81
unjust 130A
unkempt 109C
unkind 28
unlawful 35
unlearned 110B
unless 127A
unlike 126A
unlikellhood 127A
unlikely 127A
unlimited 125C, 147I
unload 35A
unlock 145A
unloose 145A
unlucky 127B
unman 128A
unmanageable 27
unmannerly 129B
unmarried 145K
unmeaning 60
unmentionable
 130A, 130M
unmistakable 84, 93, 134A
unmitigated
 bad 130A, 11A
unmoved 132B, 27
unnatural 126A
unnecessary 26
unnerve 130D
unobtrusive 132C
unoccupied 126B
unparalleled 126A, 140B, 134B, 147J
unpardonable 130A
unpleasant 130B, 130C, 123
unpolluted 138C
unpopular 129B
unprecedented 126A, 140B, 134B
unprejudiced 140A
unpremeditated
 127A
unprepared 126B, 148D, 128A
unpretensions 132C
unprincipled 130A
unproductive 128A
unprofessional 126C, 126A
unprofitable 127B
unproptions 127B, 13, 126A
unprovoked 130A
unqualified 128A, 126C, 134A, 125C
unquenchable 37, 39
unquestionable 61A, 134A, 93, 134C
unraveled 145A, 84, 132A
unreal 113, 62, 103A, 103B
unreasonable 60, 110B, 126C
unregenerate 130A
unrelenting 130M, 11B, 132C
unreliable 127A, 57, 62, 126C
unremitting 11A
unreserved 125C-2
 frank 61A, 39C
unrest 125A, 112
unrestrained 125C-2, 39C, 146D, 130M
unrighteousness
 130A
unrivald 140B, 108
unroll 145A
unruffled 132B
unrullness 27
unruly 27
unsafe weak 128A
unsatisfactory 37
unsavory 48Q
unscathed 146A
unschooled 110B
unscrupulous 130A
unseasonable 127B, 126A
unseemly 109A, 126A, 129B
unseen 103A
unsettle 125A
unsex 130D, 128A
unshaken 132B, 11B
unsightly 109A
unskillful 126C, 126D

unsophisticated 110B	unworthy 129B	utilize 133A, 49D	valorous 42
unsought 129B	unyielding 27, 11B, 132C, 137B, 146B	utmost 149N, 12, 26, 125C, 140B, 148B, 147I, 140G	valuable 140B
unsound bad 130A, 110B, 128C, 128B, 126C, 60	up 149E, 149F	Utopian 134A, 140B, 113, 38, 144A	valuation 140B, 11f, 38
unsparing 43A, 132C, 125C-1, 130M	upbraid 64	Utopianism*	value 140B, 147L, 38, 115
unspeakable 130A	upcast 149E, 25F	utraeus 133A	vamosé 15, 35A
unstable 3C, 127A	upheaval 17, 24B, 130-O	utter 146A, 134C, 50, 125C, 55A, 79, 77, 134A, 137B, 140B, 147I	vamp 136B, 40
unsteady 3C, 18A, 128A, 127A	upheave 17, 24B	utterance 55A	vampire 143A, 51A, 130-O, 143C
unsuitable 126A, 125A	uphold 5A, 93	uttermost 149N, 125C	van 24H front 149H
unsullied 138C	upholster 43B	uxorious 39A	vanadium 5D
unsuspected 126A, 127A	upholstery 53P		Vandal 54C
unsympathetic 130M	uplift 81, 7, 24B, 17, 149F	V	vandal 130-O
untamed 125C-2	upon 149F, 146A		vandalism 130-O
untangle 132A, 145A	upper 149F		vane 98A
untarnished 138C	upplish 28, 76, 103B		vanguard 149H
untaught 110B	upright 149E, 140A, 61A, 53R		vanilla 48P
unthinking 126B	uprising 27, 17, 149D		vanish 15, 131A, 14, 97
untidy 109C, 125A	uproar 69B, 41B, 125A	vacancy emptiness 37, 110B, 149A	vanity 38, 71A, 95D, 76, 128A, 103B, 113
untle 125C, 145A	uproarious 69B, 125A	vacant 37, 110B	vanquish 50
until 147L, 148L, 148I	uproot 130-O, 131A	vacate 15	vantage 134D
untimely 127B, 126A, 148A	upset 131, 130-O 125A	vacation 71A	vapid 48Q, 128A
untiring 11A, 148C, 132D	upshot 144E	vacationist 71A	vapidity 48Q, 128A
untold 147I	upstart 49B	vacillate 112, 3A, 32, 127A, 132C	vapor 145J, 113 (B). vapour
untoward 127B, 27	upwards 149E	vacuity 37, 110B	vaporize 145J
untrained 110B	Urania 117	vacuous 110B, 128A	vaporous 145J, 113
untrodden 126A	uranium 5D	vacuum 37	vapory 145J (B). vapoury
untrue 62, 130A	urbane 136A, 38, 59, 140E, 98C, 108, 117	vagabond 129B, 126B	variability 3A, 126A
untruth 62	urbanity*	vagary 113	variable 3A, 126A
untutored 110B	urchin 142B, 148J	vagina 141C	variance 126A, 66, 67A
untrustworthy 57, 62, 126C, 127A, 130A	urge 8, 41B, 39, 37	vagrancy 18B, 126B, 129B	varlant 126A, 105
unusual 126A	urgency*	vagrant*	varlate 3A, 126A
unutterable 130A, 132C	urgent*	vague 57, 97, 112, 103A, 110A	variation 3A, 126A
unvarnished 61A	urinal 25E	vagueness*	varied 126A
unvell 95A	urinate 16	vall 45, 134D, 49A	varigate 102C, 126A
unwanted 129B	urine 129A	vain 128A, 113, 71A, 127B, 95D, 38, 76	variegation 102C
unwarranted 35, 130A	urn 53N	vainglorious 76, 38, 71A	variety 146C, 126A, 3A
unwary 42, 126C, 126D	us 92	vale 25G	various 126A, 3C, 146C, 147L
unwaver 11A, 39, 132B, 144B	usable 46B	valedictorian 63	varlet 130A, 129B
unwearied 11A, 39	usage 132D	valedictory 63, 15	varnish 102B, 102E, 138D
unwelcome 27	use 132D, 133A, 38, 49D	valence 146A	vary 3A, 18C, 27, 66, 126A
unwell 128B	useful 46B, 5A	valentia 106K	vascular 25
unwholesome 128B, 129B, 128C, 123, 130E	useless 128A, 26, 127B, 129B	valentine 39A, 40, 85B	vase 53M, 53N
unwieldy 13	usher 79, 139A	valet 46B	vassal 46B
unwilling 27, 132C, 126B	usual 132D, 75	valetudinarian 128B	vassalage 46B, 50
unwise 110B	usurer 49C, 49F, 49G, 105	Valhalla 53H	vast 147J, 25A, 25
unwitting 110B, 126C, 127A	usurious 49G	vallant 42, 140B	vat 53N
unwonted 126A	usury 49G, 45	valid 140A, 61A, 114, 137C	Vatican 82C
	usurpation 49G, 49F	validity 137C, 61A	vaticinate 77
	usurper 49G	valise 53J	vaudeville 99B
	utensil 53M, 5B	valley 25G	vault 104H, 53L, 53E, 52H, 17, 9, 25H
	uterine 141B, 141C, 141A, 146I	valor 42, 137B (B). valour	
	uterus 141C		
	utilitarian 46B		
	utility 46B, 5A		

vaulted 150C
 vaunt 76, 95D, 103B
 vaunting 76
 veal 48D
 veer 18C
 vegetables 48K
 vegetarian 51A
 vegetarianism 51A
 vegetate 126B
 vegetation 143E
 vehemence 39, 29,
 125C-2
 vehement 39, 39B,
 29, 125C-2, 9
 vehicle 24H
 vehicular 24H
 vell 103A, 106C, 45
 vein 25E, 53B, 2,
 114
 velinous 25E
 veld 25G
 velocipede 24H
 velocity 9
 velvet 106K, 106A
 velveteen 106K
 venal 45, 129B, 44,
 25
 venality 129B, 44
 vend 44
 vendee 49D
 vendetta 28, 130-O,
 130N
 vendor 44
 vendue 44
 veneer 62, 95D
 venerable 140B
 venerate 38, 63
 veneration 38, 63
 veneoreal 39C, 146D
 venery 39C, 146D,
 119E
 venesection 145F
 vengeance 28, 130N
 vengeful 28, 130N,
 130M
 venial 140A, 47,
 49E
 venison 48D
 venom 28, 130E
 venomous 130E,
 130M, 130-O
 spiteful 28, 65
 venous 25
 vent 25F, 25, 64, 55A
 ventilate 78, 16,
 138B, 90
 ventilation*
 ventilator 25F, 138B
 ventricle 25E, 53Q
 ventriloquism 55A
 ventriloquist 55A
 venture dare 42,
 127A, 41C, 119E,
 127A
 venturesome 42,
 41C, 127A
 venue 149A
 Venus 39A, 108, 71A,
 71B, 101D
 veracious 61A
 veracity 61A
 veranda 25D
 verb 55A, 4
 verbal 134A, 92, 55A
 verbatim 134A, 84
 verblage 56
 verbose 56
 verbosity 56
 verdancy 102A, 110B
 verdant 102A, 110B,
 113
 verdict 94, 115, 80
 verdigris 102D
 verditer 102D
 verdure 102A
 verge 104D, 149K,
 149M
 verifiable 93, 61A
 verification 93, 61A
 verify 93, 61A
 verily 61A
 verisimilitude 61A,
 105, 57
 veritable 61A
 verity 61A, 134A
 vermifuge 136B,
 138B
 vermilion 102A,
 102D
 vermin 143D, 129B
 vernacular 55A
 versatile 3A, 117,
 3C, 134B, 56,
 59
 versatility*
 verse 85C
 versed 117, 134B
 versicle 85C
 versification 85C
 versifier 85E
 version 84
 versus 27
 vertebra 53R
 vertex 149F
 vertical 149E
 vertu 134B, 100B
 vertumnus 148K
 nerve 39, 71A, 2
 very 61A, 137C,
 125C, 147I
 vesicle 53Q
 vespers 68B
 vessel 24J, 53M,
 53N, 25E
 vest 106D, 139A
 vesta 34
 vestal 138C, 132C
 vested 133A
 vestibule 25D
 vestige 95A, 93
 vestment 106B, 106I
 vestry 53E, 146K
 vesture 106B
 vetch 143E
 veteran 117
 veto 131A, 3b
 vex 130B, 130C,
 102C
 vexation 31, 130B,
 130C, 13
 vexatious 130B, 13,
 130C
 vexed 29
 vexing 130B
 viaduct 25B
 vial 53N
 vials 48D, 48A
 vibrant 3B, 137C
 vibrate 3B
 vibration 3B, 69C
 vibratory 3B, 69C
 vicar 82G
 vicarage 82C, 45
 vicar-general 82G
 vicarious 46B, 133A
 vice 130A, 146D,
 125C-3, 38
 vicegerent 46B,
 133A
 vice-president 133A
 viceroy 133A
 viceroyalty 133A
 vice versa 3A
 vicinage 149M
 vicinity 149M
 vicious 130A, 129B,
 28, 130M
 vicissitude 3A
 victim 31, 127B
 victimize 49F, 130A,
 130B, 130-O
 victor 50, 134D
 victoria 24H
 victorine 106D
 victorious 50, 134D
 victory 50, 134D
 victual 48A, 43B
 victualer 43B, 48A
 vicuna 143A
 videlicet 92, 84
 vie 27, 41D
 view 119A, 111,
 119E, 114, 100B,
 95A, 95C, 113
 vigil 119G
 vigilance 119G
 vigilant 119G
 vignette 100B
 vigor 137B
 (B). vigour
 vigorous 137B, 58
 viking 49G
 ville 129B, 130A,
 146C, 129A,
 109C, 130M
 villeness*
 villifier 65
 villify 65
 villa 53F, 53L
 village 53F
 villager 54B
 villain 129B, 130A
 villainous 65, 130A,
 129B, 130M
 villainy 130A, 129B
 villenage 46B, 50
 villi 106A
 villous 106A
 vim 137B
 vinaceous 102A
 vinaigrette 53J, 122
 vincible 46B, 128A
 vinculum 146A
 vindicate 93, 138D,
 140A
 vindication*
 vindicator 138D
 vindictory 93, 138D
 vindictive 28, 130M
 vine 143E, 53R
 vinegar 48P
 vineyard 144C
 vinic 48L
 vin-ordinaire 48L
 vinous 48L
 vintage 48L, 144E
 vintner 44, 49D
 viol 68D
 violable 128A
 violate 130A, 130D,
 65, 125C, 39C,
 146D, 125A,
 130M, 130-O,
 146C
 violation*
 violator*
 violence 125C-2, 39C,
 146D, 130M,
 29, 130F, 130A,
 39, 125B
 violent*
 violet 143E, 102A
 violin 68D
 violinist 68H
 violoncellist 68H
 violoncello 68D
 violone 68D
 viper 143F, 28,
 130A, 130E,
 130M, 130-O
 virago 29, 42, 137B
 virgin 138C, 132C,
 108
 virginal 138C, 132C
 virginity 138C, 132C
 virile 137B, 141A, 42
 virility*
 virtue 137C, 138C,
 132C, 137B, 1, 2,
 42, 58, 100B,
 132A, 132B,
 133A, 134B,
 135B, 140A,
 140B, 61A
 virtual*
 virtuoso 68H, 134B,
 68I

virtuous 138C, 132C
virulence 28, 130M, 130G, 130-O, 65
virulent*
virus 136B, 130E
vis 137B, 119A, 2
visage 95C
vis-a-vis 149H
viscid 52E
viscidly 52E
viscount 133A
viscous 52E
vise 49C
vishnu 136B
visibility 95A, 95C
visible 95A, 95C
vision 119A, 95A, 95C, 96A, 111, 113
visional*
visionary 119A, 113, 126C
visit 119A, 146K, 119E, 19A
visitant 119A, 146L, 119E
visitation 119A, 119E, 130N, 130E
visite 106D
visitor 146L, 119E
vista 95A, 95C, 25B, 25
visual 119A
visualize 119A, 113, 8, 95A
vital 137C, 37, 130-O,
vitalism 83
vitality 137B, 1, 137C
vitalize 8, 141A, 137B
vitals 137C
vitamine 48A
vitascopy 99E
vitlate 146C, 130A, 129B, 62, 130M, 146D
vitreous 101A
vitrescent 101A
vitric 101A
vitrify 146B
vitriform 101A
vituperate 64
vituperation 64
vituperative 64
viva 63, 91
vivacious 71A, 9, 3C, 40A, 99A, 99C
vivacity*
vivarium 52H, 53D, 149A
vive 91, 63
vivid 101A, 100A, 102C, 95E, 84
vivify 9, 8, 141A, 137B
viviparous 141B
vivisect 145F, 130-O
vivisection*
vivisectionist*
vixen 29, 66, 141F, 64, 67A, 130C
viz 92
vizor 106H
vocable 92, 55A
vocabulary 86
vocal 55A, 68A
vocalist 68I
vocalize 55A, 68A
vocation 44, 49A, 144B, 126A
vociferate 41B, 69B
vociferation*
vociferous*
vodka 48L
vogue 132D
voice 55A
voiceless 37
vold 128A, 25A, 37, 131A, 16, 149A
volant 9, 3C, 127A, 23
Volapuk 55A
volatile 127A, 23, 145J, 9, 3C
volatility*
volatilize 145J
volcanic 145J, 16, 33, 125C-2, 130-O
volcanize 145J, 146A
volcano 145J, 149E
vollition 39
vollitive 39
volley 130F, 69B
volplane 22, 23
volt 147L
voltmeter 95B
volubility 56
voluble 56
volume 85B, 68A, 69B
volumetric 147L
voluminous 147J, 147I
voluntary 125C, 39, 2, 40A, 43A, 137C
volunteer*
voluntary 39B, 71A, 39C
voluptuous 39B, 108, 125C-3
voluted 150C
vomit 16
voodoo 82B, 50, 130-O
voracious 51A, 39
voracity 51A
vortex 16, 18C
votary 38, 71A
vote 49A
voter 49A
votive 89
vouch 93, 89
voucher 93, 89
vouchsafe 46A
vow 89, 80, 93
vowel 55A, 92
voyage 19A
voyager 19A
voyageur 19A
vralesmbance 105
vulcanize 52B, 52E
vulgar 129B, 132D, 130C, 70
vulgarian 130C, 129B, 126C
vulgarism 70, 129B
vulgarity 70, 129B, 109A, 130C
vulgar 129B
vulnerability 46B
vulnerable 46B, 128A
vulpicide 130-O
vulpine 134B, 117
vulture 49G, 143C, 51A
vulturine 49G, 51A
vulva 141C
vying 41D

W

wabble 18A
wad 146A, 147L
waddle 130L
wadding 106K
waddle 18A
waddler 18A
wade 19B, 21
wadi 25G
wady 25H, 25G
wafer 52F
waffle 48E
waft 23
wag 3B, 98A, 72
wage 130F, 41D, 45, 11A, 42
wageearner 49D
wager 41D, 127A
waggery 72, 99C
waggish 72, 99C, 99A
waggle 18A
wagon 24H
wagoner 24E
wagonette 24H
wagtail 143C
walf 127B
wall 31, 67A, 67B, 69B, 40B
wain 24H
wainscot 53R
wainscoting 53R
walst 149L
walsteat 106E
walt 39, 11A, 119G, 148B
walter 46B
waltzing 46B
walts 68H
waive 46B, 46A
wake 8, 111, 119G, 149I, 95A
wakeful 119G
waken 8, 111
wale 119B
Walhalla 53H
walk 19B, 25B
walkingstick 107B
walkout 15
wall 36B, 36, 145B
wallet 53J
wallflower 143E
wallop 130F, 130G, 145J
wallow 129A
walnut 48C, 143E
walrus 143B
waltz 99F
wampee 48G
wampum 147B
wan 102A, 128B, 98B
wand 104D
wander 18B, 19A
wanderer 18B, 19A
wanderoo 143A
wane 14, 97, 147K
wanness 128B, 37
want 37, 39
wanting 37
wanton 39B, 39C, 125C-3, 146D
wapiti 143A
war 130F, 41D
warble 68A
warbler 68I
warbling 68I, 68A
war-cry 41B, 79, 61B
ward 34, 36
warden 34, 52H, 133A
warder*
wardrobe 106B, 53P
wardroom 53C
warehouse 53B
wares 144E, 5C
warfare 130F, 41D
warliness 32, 119G, 132C
warm 71A, 39B, 121, 39, 8, 136A, 131A, 145J
warmth*
warn 79, 33, 64
warning 79, 33, 64, 77, 95A
warp 52C, 150B, 129B, 24A, 18C, 24C
warrant 89, 46A, 94, 34, 93
warranty*
warren 52H
warrior 130F
wary 32, 119G, 31, 132C
was 148A

wash 138A
 washer 138A
 washerwoman 138A
 wash-out 25H, 130-O
 washing 138A
 wasp 143D, 29, 67A, 130C
 waspish 130C, 29, 67A
 wassall 125C, 99C, 48L, 51B, 71A
 waste 130-O, 14, 125C-1, 131A, 128A, 128C, 129A, 129B, 125A
 wasteful 125C, 43A
 wastrel 127B, 39C, 146D, 43A, 125C-1
 watch 34, 148F, 95B, 119G
 watchful 119G, 132C
 watchmaker 144D
 watchword 88, 61A, 92
 water 145J, 25I, 48J, 130D, 146C
 watercourse 25F
 watercress 143E
 waterfall 16, 25I
 water-gauge 95B
 water-logged 110A
 watermain 25F
 waterproof 34, 106D
 water-shed 145B
 waterspout 16
 watery 145J
 wattlebird 143C
 wave 3B, 16, 98A, 107A, 130-O
 waver 32, 132C, 112, 127A
 wavering*
 wavy 3B, 18C, 150C
 wax 29, 10, 147J, 52E, 52F
 waxiness 52F
 waxwing 143C
 waxy 52F
 way 25B, 132D
 wayfarer 19A
 waylay 130F
 wayward 27, 3C, 130A, 127A
 we 92
 weak 128A, 69A, 110B, 3C, 32
 weaken 128A, 130D
 weakfish 143B
 weakling 110B, 128A
 weal 134D, 50, 71A
 weald 34
 wealth 135B, 49E
 wealthiness 135B
 wealthy 135B
 wean 145A, 14, 132D
 weapon 130I
 wear 130D, 95A, 18C, 11A, 14, 106B
 weariness 128A
 wearisome 130D, 130B
 weary 128A, 130D, 13, 32, 130B
 weasand 25E
 weasel 143A
 weasens 109A
 weather 50, 135B
 weather-cock 98A
 weave 144A, 144B
 weaver 144D, 143B
 weazen 150G, 109B
 web 106K
 webbing 106K
 wed 146H
 wedding 146H
 wedge 52B, 150E, 145F, 146B
 wedlock 146H
 Wednesday 148K
 wee 147K
 weed 143E, 48-O, 35A
 weediness 129B
 weedy 129B
 week 148H
 weekday 148L
 weekly 148K
 ween 113
 weep 31, 67B
 weeping 31
 weaver 143B
 weevil 143D
 weft 52C
 weigh 115, 13, 114, 135A, 130B
 weight 135A, 13, 137B, 1, 135B, 50, 130B
 weighty 135A, 135B, 2
 weir 36H
 welrd 96A, 33, 126A
 welcher 126B
 welcome 38, 98C, 63
 weld 52E, 52B
 welfare 134D, 71A, 50
 well 16, 25F, 25, 134D, 137A
 well-bred 117, 140A
 Wellingtons 106J
 Welsh-rabbit 48D
 welter 129A
 wench 46B, girl 148J, 129B, 125C-3
 wend 18B
 went 15, 19A
 were 148A
 werewolf 130-O, 130M
 Wesleyanism 82B
 west 149B
 western 149B
 westward 149B
 wet 145J, 146C
 wether 143A
 wet-nurse 43B
 whack 130G
 whacker 130G, 62, 147J
 whale 147J, 143B, 109B
 whaler 24J
 wharf 25B
 what 92, 80
 whatever 92
 whatnot 53P
 whatsoever 92
 wheat 143E, 48M
 wheatear 143C
 wheedle 40A, 63
 wheel 24D, 18C, 130N, 5A, 24C
 wheelbarrow 24H
 wheeler 24E
 wheelman 24E
 wheelwright 144D
 wheeze 70, 69C
 wheezing 70
 wheezy 70
 whelm 130-O
 whelp 148J, 142D
 when 148B, 148L
 whence 149A
 where 149A
 whereabouts 149A
 whereas 61A
 wherefore 1
 wherry 24J
 whet 150E, 8
 whether 92
 whey 48I
 which 92
 whiff 125B, 24J, 16
 whiffet 129B
 whifle 18C, 62
 whiffing 62
 while 148I
 whlm 113
 whimper 31, 67B, 40B
 whimsical 113, 72, 103B, 109A, 126A
 whimsy 113
 whine 31, 40B, 67B
 whining 67B
 whip 130G, 130N, 8, 130L
 whipper 130N
 whipper-snapper 129B
 whipping 130N, 130-G
 whippoorwill 143C
 whlr 18C
 whirl 18C, 16
 whirligig 18C
 whirlpool 16, 25I, 130-O
 whirlwind 125B
 whirr 69A
 whisk 106K, 9, 138A
 whiskers 106A
 whiskey 48L
 whisper 55A, 69A, 87, 78
 whilst 41D
 whistle 68B, 68A, 68G
 whistler 68J
 whlt 147K
 white 102A, 138C
 whitebait 143B
 white-feather 32
 white-lie 62
 white-livered 32
 whiten 102A
 white-squall 125B
 white-throat 143C
 whitewash 102A, 102D, 138D, 62
 white-wine 48L
 whither 149A, 128B
 whittle 145F, 145H
 whiz 69C
 who 92
 whoa 12
 whoever 92
 whole 146A, 137A, 147I, 147L
 wholesale 147I, 44
 wholesome 48A, 140A, 136B
 wholesomeness 140A
 whom 92
 whomever 92
 whomsoever 92
 whoop 69B
 whooper 62, 147J
 whore 39C, 125C-3, 146E, 44, 146D
 whoredom*
 whortleberry 48G
 whose 92
 whosoever 92
 why 1, 40B
 wick 101C
 wicked 130A, 130M
 wickedness 130A
 wicker 25
 wicket 25
 wickl-up 53D
 wide 25, 147J
 widen 10, 147J, 25
 wideness 25A, 147J
 widespread 135B
 widgeon 143C
 widow 145K
 widower 145K
 width 150A, 25A
 wield 133A
 wife 146J, 141E
 wifeless 145K
 wig 106A, 106H

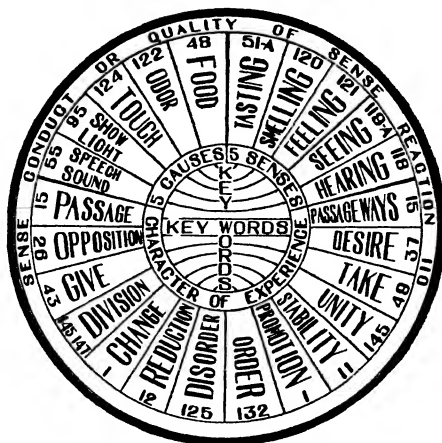
wigan 106K
wigging 64
wigwag 98A
wigwam 53D
wild 125C-2, 125A, 29, 126C, 25G, 33, 126A, 126D
wildcat 143A, 125C-2
wilderness 13, 96A, 34, 25G, 125A
wile 134B, 40A, 130A, 71A
will 49A, 39, 2, 43A, 148B
willful 27, 125C, 11B
willow 143C
willing 2, 46A
will-o'-the-wisp 113, 96A
willow 143E
wilt 128C, 128A
wily 117, 134B, 57
wimple 106H
win 50, 134D, 49A
wince 15, 32, 31
Winchester 130I
wind 125B, 150C, 60, 18C, 146A
windfall 134D, 43A
windiness 125B, 60, 56, 76
winding 18C, 150C
windlass 24B, 18C
windmill 144C
window 25, 36I
windward 149A
windy 125B, 69B, 60
wine 48L
wing 23, 150G
wink 98B
winking 98B
winner 49A, 134D, 50
winning 108
winnow 145A, 35A, 119E
winsome 108
winter 148K, 54A
wintergreen 143E
wipe 131A, 138A, 35A
wire 52C, 25F, 55C, 55B
wireless 55C
wiry 3C, 137B
wisdom 117, 59
wise 117, 59
wiseacre 117, 110B, 62, 95D
wish 39
wishy-washy 128A, 60
wisp 146A, 147K
wistful 31, 39, 114
wit 117, 59, 72
witch 117, 50, 140B
witchcraft 117, 50
witchery 117, 50
with 146A
withdraw 15, 49A
white 52B, 52C
with 128A, 128C, 14
withhold 132C, 52A
within 149L
without 149K
withstand 27, 36
witless 60, 110B
witness 93, 119A, 119F, 119D
witted 117
witticism 72, 117, 59
wittiness 117, 59
witty 117, 59, 72
wive 146H
wizard 117, 134B
wizen 128C, 109B, 109A
wobble 18A
wobbly 18A
woe 31
woebegone 31
woeful 31
wold 34
wolf 143A, 49G, 130M
wolfish 39
wolverine 143A, 51A
woman 146J, 46B, 141E
womanhood 141E
womankind 141E
womanly 141E, 141B
womb 141C
wonder 96A, 112, 39, 71A, 140B
wonderful 126A, 96A, 95E, 99A, 108, 140B
wonderland 96A
wont 132D
wonted 132D
woo 40
wood 34, 53R, 5C, 25G
woodchuck 143A
woodcock 143C
woodpecker 143C
wooder 40
wooling 40
wool 106A, 106K, 5C
woolen 106K
woolgathering 113
wooliness 106A
wooly 106A
woolsack 53J, 53-O
word 55A, 55B, 82A, 79, 89, 92
word-book 86
worded 84
wording 84
word-painting 84
wordy 56
work 144B, 45, 46B, 31, 13, 126A, 130B, 132D, 144E, 147L, 8
workhouse 52H, 53B, 144C
workman 144D, 46B
workmanship 144B, 134B, 144E
world 147I, 141D
worldliness 39
worldly 39
worm 143F, 129B
worn 109C
worried 31
worrliment 31, 130B
worrlsome 130B
worry 130B, 39, 32, 31, 13, 130C, 112
worse 129B
worship 63, 40B, 38
worshipful*
worshiper*
worst 129B, 50
worsted 106K
worth 140B, 140A, 135B
worthiness*
worthless 129B, 128A
worthy 140B, 140A
would 148B
would-be 62, 103B
wound 130G, 130B, 130E
wow-wow 143A
wrack 125A, 129A
wralth 113, 96A
wrangle 41B, 66
wrangler*
wrap 52B, 106D
wrapper 52B, 106F, 52C, 106D
wrath 29
wrathful 29, 130M
wreath 104B, 107B
wreathe 150C
wreck 130-O
wreckage 125A
wrecker 130-O, 49G
wren 143C
wrench 49C, 130D, 125A
wrest 49C, 130D, 125A
wrestle 41D, 41C, 27
wrestler 41D
wretch 31, 129B
wretched 31, 129B
wriggle 18C
wright 144D
wring 49G, 35A
wringer 35A
wrinkle 150B, 14, 125A, 146A, 150G
wrist 150G
writ 94
write 55B, 85B, 18C, 85A, 86
writer 85E, 86
writhe 31, 18C
wrong 130A, 126C
wrongful 130A
wroth 29
wry 150B, 62, 28, 125A
wrybill 143C
wrymouth 143B
wryneck 143C
wurragool 143A
wurraluh 143C
wynkernel 143C

X
xantheln 102D
xanthic 102A
Xanthippe 29, 64
xantho 102A
xanthophyl 102D
xanthous 102A
xebec 24J
xenogenesis 141A
xenomania 39
xenon 51D
xylophagous 51A
xylophone 68E

Y
yacht 24J
yachting 23
yachtsman 24E, 23
yahoo 129B
yak 143A
yam 48K
yank 49C, 134B, 125A
yap 110B
yapock 143A
yard 3 feet 147E, 25A, 25G, 25D, 52H
yarn 106A, 52C, 62
yataghan 130H
yaw 18C, 126C
yawl 24J
yawn 145A, 51A
yawning 25, 98B
yawp 70
ycleped 92
ye 92
yea 141B
year 148H
yearling 148H, 148J
yearly 148H, 148K
yearn 39
yeast 145B
yeggman 49F
yell 69B, 70
yellow 102A, 102D
yellowish 102A
yelp 31, 69B, 67A, 67B

yen 147B	youth 148J, 142B,	zealous 39	zone 149A, 145D
yes 46A	137B	zebra 143A	zoo 99E
yesterday 148A,	youthful 148J, 137A	zebu 143A	zophile 38
148K	yttrium 5D	zenana 53D	zooled 143A, 142D
yet 10, 27, 148E	ytterblum 5D	zendik 30	zoolatry 82B
yield 46B, 43A,	yucker 143C	zenith 149F	zoological 83
46A, 144E	yule 148K	zephyr 125B	zoologist 83
yielding 46B, 3C	yuletide 148K	Zeppelin 24I	zoology 83
yodel 68A, 68B	yunx 143C	zero 128A	zoomorphism 82B,
yoke 52A, 147A,	yurga 143A	zest 71A, 51A, 48P	104A, 104C
46B, 50, 52H, 5B	yutu 143C	Zeus 125B	zoophilist 39
yokel 129B		zigzag 18C, 150B,	zoophyte 143A, 143E
yonder 149N	Z	125A, 150C	zoosperm 142F
yore 148A		zinc 5D	zoospore 142F
you 92	zaffer 102D	zingel 143B	zorilla 143A
young 148J, 142C,	zamang 143E	Zion 82A, 82B, 53C,	zouave 130F
137A, 148E	zamouse 143A	53H	zucchetto 106H
youngish 148J	zanella 106K	zirconium 5D	zymologist 83
youngster 148J,	zany 72, 99D	zither 68D	zymometer 95B
142B	zariba 36B	zobo 143A	zymoscope 95B
yunker 148J, 142B	zeal 39	zodiac 101D	zythum 48L
your 92	zealot 39, 38	zodiacal 101D	zyxomma 143D
yourself 92			

COSMOLOGICAL PHENOMENA CHART



HISTORY OF HUMAN EXPERIENCE

In every human being there is, dormant or active, a spiritual need and an unquenchable thirst for betterment. Given the choice of foods or comforts or culture, we invariably take that which we think will please or benefit us most. We value what is useful and we seek what is worthy.

Our difficulty is the inability to determine what is most beneficial. One may carefully plan a career or even a civilization, based upon mere experience, and still omit vital or important factors. For instance, the plan for a nation's security may include armament, intelligence, experience, skill, courage, endurance, and still be vulnerable and subservient if the plan neglects the inclusion of coordinated and invincible might.

Dubious or imperfect plannings are too often futile and disappointing, and there is urgent need for more certainty of the results desired. The crying need of all who plan to rise above the level of mediocrity is a better understanding of basic principles—a classified history of human experience short enough and clear enough for average men and women, boys and girls, to assimilate—because whether we plan the perfection of a personality, a vocation, or a corporation, we must have that facility of knowledge that transcends our own experience. This facility must point out every lurking fault that hampers progress, and it must simplify the recognition and the use of every possible factor that will contribute to refinement, enrichment and efficiency.

Not only does this book give a better understanding of basic principles and a comprehensible classification of human experience, it gives a chart of these principles and experiences that, with a little help, a child can understand. This chart gives simple and unerring guidance to the basic factors that are necessary to bring about any desired result. It is a scientific interpretation of the phenomena that keep the universe in perfect working order, and it is, therefore, a trustworthy standard of perfection—a pattern or paragon—that one may use as a touchstone for achieving perfection in any activity.

It is for this reason that the Chart here shown is more accurately termed the COSMOLOGICAL PHENOMENA CHART. This implies the universal efficacy of phenomena in the sense that the Creator uses the phenomena in sounds to create the aural senses, and the phenomena in light to create the visual senses, not only on

this earth, but on every planet where life exists in the presence of such phenomena. And likewise, due to analogous influences, all the senses are common phenomena on every inhabited planet.

The discovery, by the author, of the relations in cosmological phenomena and in human experience, their classification and their charting, marks a new era in planning the exploitation of an interest. This enables one to discriminate, and to know at a glance, the faults and the evils that hinder progress—to know that fear, superstition, neglect, error, and dishonesty, lead but to failure, and that courage, diligence, wisdom, skill and integrity lead to success. We may, therefore, emulate the processes of the universe with precision and certainty, and achieve efficiency in any undertaking.

"But," one may ask, "what should be the **approach** to one's undertakings in life and what should be the **objectives** in these undertakings?"

The only sensible **approach** to any important undertaking is by way of **preparation** for the contemplated work or action. The **objective** in any activity that is intended to be efficient, is **perfection**. From this fact come the expressions. "Perfect crime," "Perfect virtue," "Perfect institution," and so on. Perfection is the sum of perfectly coordinated functions in efficient effect. It is the consummation of order. Hence, the supreme agency—the perfect objective—in all things is **ORDER**.

ORDER is as vital to any fulfilment as breath is to the fulfilment of a new-born life. It is important to know this, not only for personal guidance, but particularly in emergencies when a serious or fateful crisis threatens the security of one's position, or the stability of an enterprise.

It is then that we must abandon all superstitions, all prejudice, all conceit and selfishness, as well as proud or smug contentment and resort to the factors that are real and necessary to fulfilment in efficiency, perfection and order.

How this is accomplished in the universe, itself, is a phenomenal revelation that we find illumined in the sky. There we see the miracle of universal harmony and **ORDER**, and we marvel at the divine technique of the Creator. His versatile mastery is titanic. With omniscient genius and incomparable efficacy, He brought forth, from nowhere, countless stars and their satellites, tossed them into prodigious orbits throughout intangible space and, with invisible ties, holds them whirling and moving in such mathematical precision that we can foretell the occasion of an eclipse, or the visit of a comet years in advance. So perfectly are the factors in the universe coordinated that the unity of the whole is an inviolable and absolute order. This is proof conclusive that order is the supreme purpose of the physical universe.

Next, He breathed upon our earth and it became alive with creatures that swim and crawl and walk and fly, and to each genus He gave form, organs and functions that are perfect adaptations to the environment in which it lives. This adaptation, or ordering of vital forms to their environs, is physiological and biological proof that **ORDER** is the supreme purpose of life.

And then He made human beings who can think, in order that His phenomenal wizardry might engross their senses and whet their curiosities into an understanding of His divine purpose and build for themselves a brotherhood of mankind. To this end He gave man a brain—an organic mechanism of exquisite sensitiveness—that distinguishes and records the different stimuli in food upon the sense of taste, that records the odorous phenomena upon the olfactory sense, that records the phenomena in contact upon the sense of feeling, that records the phenomena in sounds upon the aural sense, and that distinguishes and records visible phenomena upon the optic sense—a brain that is so delicately attuned and coordinated that it identifies a phenomenon with one sense and flashes its association to the other senses to be de-

liberated, interpreted, classified and recorded thereby conducting the process of thought and building up intelligence—a brain that shuns and dislikes disgusting foods, ill smells, harsh contacts, discordant sounds and ugly disorders—a brain whose chief functions are the desire and the attainment of delicious food and drink, delightful environment, beguiling music, fragrance, beauty, and a more perfect state of contentment and happiness—ORDER.

Obviously, this is psychological proof that aesthetic order is the supreme purpose of mind and man. Incidentally, too, the foregoing proofs are the long-sought answers to the baffling questions “What is the universal plan?” and “What is the purpose of life?” etc.

“Yes,” one may say, “it is clear that order is supreme in the universe and that man's goal is perfection, but what have *words* to do with it?”

This question comes naturally because throughout the ages we have used words like fragments, or pieces from a jig-saw puzzle, without knowing their relation to the whole. Now, however, we can take each word and fit it in its place in the universal scheme and but for the knowledge of the relation in words as shown in this book, words and the universe would remain a mystery just as a picture puzzle would remain a mystery until its pieces are placed in their correct relation. Thus it is through words, as they are here grouped, that we are enabled to see the phenomena in the universe—how they function and their purpose.

The Chart resolves these phenomena into basic functions, and their corresponding reference numbers show sub-classifications, sub-groupings, and variations, that dissolve the fog in our minds and enable us to see the details in the universal scheme. Moreover, the Chart is visual proof that order is the supreme function of the universe and the chief importance in every human activity. Proof of this statement must be self-evident, a glance at the Chart will make it so: Commencing at the top of the Chart, we may, for the moment, ponder the basic functions food and taste, but conclude at once that neither of these can be the main objective because the universe does not exist chiefly to eat or to supply food. Then we may consider the phenomena or functions ODOR and SMELLING and as quickly eliminate these from the possibility that one or the other may be the chief purpose. Continuing this process, we have no difficulty in likewise eliminating the other divisions until we come to DISORDER and ORDER. It is then that we realize that ORDER is the most dominating force in the cycle of basic functions and that this is the spiritual incentive that beckons man and all existence to higher levels of perfection; it is the divine magic that gives us our conceptions of religious and social ORDER.

Then, in order to obtain a clearer understanding of the other 23 basic functions and their relations to ORDER, simply remember that all these divisions contribute to a plan, purpose, or ORDER. To illustrate, consider an army—equipment, infantry, cavalry, artillery, and officers. One may determine the factors that will make the army a complete, orderly and efficient military machine, by examining the Chart:

Commencing at the top of this Chart one recognizes the division FOOD as a contributing factor. Food is as necessary to an army as fuel is to an engine. The details in this division suggest foods that are plain, wholesome, palatable, etc.—ration for soldiers, repast for officers. Every requirement of food can be planned to the minutest detail. Then the division TASTE is recognized as another contributing factor because “An army moves on its stomach.” As the “stomach” of an engine must function effectively to be efficient, the stomach of an army must function effectively to maintain the army's strength, endurance, and morale. TASTE suggests that the plan of an army provides for soldiers to mess and relish and for officers to dine and feast, etc. Then come the divisions ODOR and SMELLING. ODOR suggests

that the army must not smell intolerably. **SMELLING** suggests that the army's sense of smell must not be made rebellious. Next come **TOUCH** and **FEELING**. **TOUCH** suggests that all contacts be planned to promote efficiency, and **FEELING** suggests that reaction to contacts within the army shall promote contentment and loyalty. **LIGHT** and **SEEING** are important contributions. **LIGHT** facilitates visible communication to the army, it illumines, reveals, indicates, signals, camouflages, etc. **SEEING** facilitates the army's visual understanding; its plans must include inspectors, investigators, observers, spies, and so on.

The divisions **SOUND** and **HEARING** are even more important: **SOUND** (**SPEECH**) suggests that the army's plan includes ambiguity in statements by its men who may be imprisoned and questioned by the enemy; facts of strength and strategy must not flow out, though they may leak out. It also suggests truth, praise, reproof, instruction, martial music and scores of other contributing factors. The **HEARING** division suggests that all audient factors be included. The divisions **PASSAGE** and **PASSAGEWAYS** are pregnant and fruitful with factors that facilitate movement. **PASSAGE** suggests advance, or retreat, speed or leisure; courier, chauffeur, seaman, aviator, tank, airship, transport, destroyer. **PASSAGEWAYS** suggest routes, detours, short-cuts, etc. The divisions **OPPOSITION** and **DESIRE** are even more fruitful. **OPPOSITION** facilitates the planning of the army's hostility, protection, security, fortification, impregnability and other militant factors. **DESIRE** contributes eagerness, enthusiasm, determination and unflinching heroism.

GIVE and **TAKE** are also functions of a military machine—**GIVE** contributes to its maintenance, pay, reward; **TAKE** facilitates the appropriative functions—achievement, conscription, conquest, etc. **DIVISION** and **UNITY** contribute the functions that deploy or unite its forces. **CHANGE** and **STABILITY** contribute to its mobility or its steadfastness. **REDUCTION** suggests forces that retard something and **PROMOTION** suggests forces that progress something. **DISORDER** contributes the annihilating forces—ordnance, assault, slaughter—and it reveals the disorders that must be annihilated, removed, or corrected. And finally **ORDER** suggests the planning of supersedures—the substitution of superior qualities for inferior qualities—as when skill supersedes crudity; accuracy supersedes error, excellence supersedes mediocrity, etc. It is in this manner that all the important phases of an army may be determined, wherefore an army's tactician may employ the wisdom of Mars, Ganesa and Minerva and, with their genius, plan the development of every detail that will make his nation's army a dazzlingly efficient, perfect and invincible war machine.

Previous editions of this work merely stated the formula that makes the scientific classifications of words possible and it was thought that very few persons would be interested in this profundity. However, it has developed that thousands of serious-minded persons have more than a superficial interest, and these persons, particularly philologists, physicists, and all other fact-seeking scholars, will be pleased to learn that the principles in this book of words are rooted in eternity. A principle that is rooted in eternity is in everlasting or continuous operation and its behavior or effect can be relied upon at all times. Knowledge of such a principle is like having a rule or a yardstick with which to evaluate or measure the merits or demerits of a characteristic, and it enables us to obtain a more useful understanding of words, and the phenomena they symbolize, than is possible through a philological interpretation. After all, it is the phenomenon and the effect expressed in a word that makes it intelligible, even when the word's etymology is doubtful. For instance, the word **gaunt** ("Etymology doubtful") is made intelligible because it implies the phenomenon or stimulus that makes the mind react in recognition of unattractive or ugly thinness. Also the word **gibbet** is of doubtful or "Unknown origin" but it is intelligible to us because it implies the effect of hanging a person.

Likewise, all words are made intelligible and, since words are derived from effects in phenomena, it follows that one may know phenomena and their effects by knowing words. And when we classify phenomena simultaneously and concurrently with words, we thereby make both, phenomena and words, available for creative thinking and at the same time facilitate the precise expression of thought.

A broader understanding of the absoluteness of everlasting or continuous phenomena and their effects may be had by considering their source—the eternal universe. As the universe is continuous, we must grant that its factors are continuous. The most undeniable and the most understandable factor in the universe is Space. We know there is space because there can be no existence of any kind unless there is space or room for the existence to exist, and as the universe is eternal, it follows that space also is eternal—extending on and on in boundless continuance—wherefore we may call it the continuum of space—an indestructible and basic source of phenomena that imply spacial existence.

Coexistent with space is Content. The term content is a more comprehensible conception of form or existence than “substance” and it enables us to recognize any form of existence, or phenomenon, that occupies space. Content, like space, is universal and eternal. Like space, it never had a beginning and will never have an ending, (always was and always will be) notwithstanding prattling theories or spurious sophistry to the contrary. It is indestructible and continuous wherefore we may call it the continuum of content—source of physical phenomena.

Side by side and coexistent with space and content is Time. Time, like space, has no limitation. It extends on and on without beginning and without ending, wherefore we may call it the continuum of time—source of phenomena that imply all time conceptions. This triadic continuum (the continuum of three in one) is roughly represented by the three reciprocally related equal lines as follows:

UNIVERSE—TRIADIC CONTINUUM

Continuum of Time	=	████████████████████
Continuum of Space	=	████████████████████
Continuum of Content	=	████████████████████

As shown, the three continuums are coexistently related—one cannot exist without the other two—and every existence comes into being with these inherent factors. For instance, if a celestial gaseous cloud is formed from a portion of the line continuum of content, it partakes a portion of the line continuum of space because a cloud cannot exist without occupying space, and the space thus occupied is commensurate with the cloud's irregular shape, its cubical content, and its degree of density, etc. Space, therefore is reciprocally conformable to the cloud and to any other form of content. The cloud also partakes a portion of the line continuum of time because the cloud cannot exist, even for the fraction of a second, without time. And the time thus occupied is reciprocally commensurate with the cloud's duration.

Should the cloud of gaseous substance become a blazing ball of fire—a sun like ours—the space occupied would be round instead of irregular and, though the space, occupied by the sun, would be smaller than the space occupied by the gaseous form, due to the difference in density, no space would be lost because the difference would be occupied by some other form of content. Analogously, the time occupied by the sun would be of longer duration because of the sun's more substantial form. Obviously, if a gaseous form becomes a swirling mass, a sun, a solar system, life, and other forms of content, the changed forms merely partake of relatively changed forms of space and time, wherefore content, space and time are eternally relative and variable continuums—sources of all phenomena.

The classification of these phenomena, and their corresponding words, is made possible through the discovery by the author that every phenomenon—its effect and its verbal representation—is either predominantly Efferent or Afferent. Efference (out, from, + to bear) implies an influence outward or apart, and Afference (to + to bear) implies an inward or unifying influence. For instance, when we observe an act of GIVING, as when a person gives alms or a cow gives milk, or a lamp gives light, the act is efferent because a parting or separation occurs. And when we observe an act of TAKING as when an almsman receives alms or an invalid takes medicine or a sponge absorbs water, the act is afferent because an acquiring or uniting occurs.

But these efferent and afferent phenomena are invariably reciprocal: for example, the act of **giving** involves the opposite and reciprocal function of **taking** or **receiving**, because a **giving** cannot be completed without a **taking**. Likewise, the act of **showing** is reciprocal with **seeing** and the act of division is reciprocal with unity, etc A clearer understanding of this principle may be had by considering the action that takes place in a glass of warm milk containing a lump of ice The ice passes out its coldness to the milk which reciprocates by receiving the frigidity of the ice, at the same time passing out its warmth to the ice which reciprocates by receiving the milk's warmth. It is thus that a compensating or reciprocal change takes place in both the milk and the ice.

These compensating changes in all existence makes obvious the law of reciprocal efference and afference in all phenomena and in all expression, and it is this law that constitutes the principle for scientifically dichotomizing (sub-dividing and classifying by pairs) the words in all languages as exemplified in this work.

The dichotomized opposites in speech are composed of twelve pairs and each pair represents a basic phenomenon or division.

The twelve divisions comprehend all the classifications under which synonyms, antonyms, relatives and antitheses are subsumed. They are as follows

DICHOTOMIZED DIVISIONS OF COSMOLOGICAL PHENOMENA AND
CORRESPONDING SPEECH

RECIPROCATATION			
EFFERENCE		AFFERENCE	
48 to 48Q	Food	.. .. . Taste	51A to 51C
122 and 123	Odor	.. .. . Smelling	120
124	Contact	.. .. . Feeling	121
95 to 109C	Light	.. .. . Seeing	119A to 119G
55 to 94	Sound	.. .. . Hearing	111
15 to 24J	Passage	.. .. . Passageways	15 and 25 to 25I
26 to 67B	Opposition	.. .. . Desire	37 to 42
43 to 47	Give	.. .. . Take	49 to 54C
145, 147A to 150H	Division	.. .. . Unity	146A to 146N
2 to 4	Change	.. .. . Stability	11 to 11B
12 to 14	Reduction	.. .. . Promotion	1 and 5A to 10
125 to 131B	Disorder	.. .. . Order	132A to 144E

FOOD VS. TASTE

FOOD—NURTURE—48 to 48Q—is shown to be **EFFERENT** in the table because of the fact that foods and the like impart or give nurture, stimulation, and taste. The sub-classification, page 48, gives the various kinds of foods, drinks, etc. Thus,

FOOD—48A, represents indefinite or general food terms, from which no definite food like bread, apple, or nut can be inferred. **FOOD PLACES**, 48B, are mediums for supplying food. **NUTS**, 48C, represents a definite kind of food. And so on with the rest of the classifications. Nutritious substances are the means that developed the functions of taste and assimilation.

TASTE—51A to 51C—is **AFFERENT** because the organs of taste and assimilation take in, identify, and assimilate food, drink, etc. The sense of taste and the organs of assimilation were developed by reactions—the actions of foods and liquids.

ODOR VS. SMELLING

ODOR—122 and 123, is **EFFERENT** because it excites and stimulates the sensation of smelling. This force developed the sense of smell.

SMELLING—120, is **AFFERENT** because odor is received through the sense of smell. The olfactory functions were developed by the action of odors.

CONTACT, ENVIRONMENT VS. TOUCHING, FEELING

CONTACT—124, is **EFFERENT** because it acts upon the sense of touch or feeling. It was the quality of contact that developed the sense of feeling.

TOUCHING or FEELING—121, is **AFFERENT** because it is the faculty by which we receive the sensation of contact, of cold, warmth, etc.

LIGHT VS. SEEING

LIGHT (SHOW—APPEARANCE)—95 to 109C, is **EFFERENT** because all visible objects or appearances give impressions by the light that is reflected from them to the eye. The sub-classifications, page 95, give the variations in appearance. The reason **HAIR—ATTIRE—106A to 106K**, are included in these categories is the fact that though **HAIR**, **SKINS**, and artificial coverings were first used by primitive man as a means of protection against the severities of climate, they finally came to be valued chiefly for their appearance and their appeal to the eye. Hence, the logical place for hair, coiffure, beard, and terms for various types of apparel is in this basic division, **LIGHT—APPEARANCE**.

SEEING (OCULAR PERCEPTION)—119A to 119G, is **AFFERENT** because it depends upon the reception of light waves by the eye. The function of sight was developed by light and visible appearances.

SOUND VS. HEARING

SOUND (SPEECH—MELODY)—55 to 94, is **EFFERENT** because all audible things are audible by reason of the sound-waves emanating from them. It is the force that developed the function of hearing. The various kinds or variations of sound are given in the sub-classifications on page 55. Speech, which is fundamentally made up of sounds, is properly included here. And as all writing is but the representation of speech sounds by means of letters or symbols, all symbols of communication and words suggesting different kinds of speaking and writing are included here for the sake of unity and simplicity. Tongue, pen, alphabet, etc., are made to tell, praise, scold, converse, lie, teach, prophesy, answer, name, explain, etc. To illustrate, a tongue may lie, a pen may lie, words may lie, a book may lie, a statement may lie, and so on. Or, conversely, any of these may tell the truth. Or a commentator may say that a book is (59) rational, witty, brilliant, or (60) illogical, pointless, dull; (65) abusive, damnable, scurrilous, or (63) commendatory, praiseworthy, adulatory, etc.

HEARING—118, is **AFFERENT** because it is through the medium of this faculty that **SOUND**, **SPEECH**, etc., is apprehended or received. The variations of this function are expressed by the words listed in this basic division.

MENTAL STATE

MENTAL STATE—110 to 117, is the result of an **AFFERENT** function because the mind acts as a medium for receiving impressions, through the five senses, and ordering these impressions through association with related impressions. To illustrate. When the sense of smell first receives the fragrance of a strange perfume, labeled "**X**," it tries, for a moment, to associate its quality with that of fragrances it has smelled before. The acts of **RECEIVING** and **ASSOCIATION** (comparing) are **AFFERENT**, and while the olfactory sense does not react in recognition of the quality of the strange perfume, it nevertheless retains the impression or effect produced, and this becomes intensified by repetition until the sense of that fragrance is so well developed that it may identify that particular fragrance on any occasion and associate it with the perfume "**X**." In like manner, the appearance of strange objects is perceived and associated through the sense of **SIGHT**; strange flavors are received and associated through the sense of **TASTE**; strange sounds, through the sense of **HEARING**; and strange objects through the sense of **FEELING**. The sub-classifications, page 110, distinguish the various mental states that may result from the activity or inactivity of any or all of the five senses. Thus, **INSENSIBILITY**—110A, is a state of the mind when the senses are inactive, apathetic, callous, dull, fuddled, drunk, etc., but potentially receptive or conscious. **STUPIDITY**—110B, is a state of mind in which the senses function, but imperfectly, or without ability to discriminate between impressions—as when the mind associates ideas illogically, incongruously, or foolishly. **CONCEPTION**—111, is the reception of impressions through the medium of any of the five senses. **PERPLEXITY**—112, is the inability to identify or discriminate between sense perceptions, or the confused association of ideas or qualities. **DOUBT**—30, is the association of ideas into an unwilling belief, as when through **TASTE** we think a food is of a certain quality, and yet are not sure of it, or when the other senses (**SMELLING**, **SIGHT**, **HEARING**, **FEELING**) doubt their respective judgments of a scent, appearance, sound, or touch. **BELIEF**—113, is a supposititious association of ideas without absolute knowledge of their relevance. **DELIBERATION**—114, is an effort by the mind to associate ideas relevantly. **CONCLUSIONS**—115, is the final association of impressions or ideas, resulting in conviction, belief, or decision. **LEARNING**—116, is the accretion and association of new ideas and perceptions. **INTELLIGENCE**—117, is the degree of rapidity and precision with which ideas and images are established by the five senses and associated in the mind. In the Chart, the mental functions are shown to encircle all the divisions because the mind may react to any phenomenon. Thus, the various mental states are **AFFERENT** in that they depend upon impressions received through the senses or upon the mind's reflecting or deliberating upon those impressions. Other mental functions are classified under more comprehensible simplicity.

PASSAGE VS. PASSAGEWAY

PASSAGE—15 to 24J, is **EFFERENT** because it involves leaving or moving away from an imaginary succession of points along a passageway. The sub-classifications, page 15, distinguish the various kinds of passage—movement, separation, escape—and the different kinds of carriers and passengers. That all these are efferent will be more clearly understood by considering the classification **PASSAGEWAYS**.

PASSAGEWAYS—25 to 25I, are **AFFERENT** because they function as receiving and facilitating passage, as when a road permits and facilitates the passage of a

vehicle—24H; or a ship—24J; or a messenger—24F. The vehicle, ship, messenger, etc., are **EFFERENT** because the passageways are **AFFERENT**.

OPPOSITION VS. DESIRE

OPPOSITION—26 to 36J, is **EFFERENT** because it implies a repellent force which dislikes, keeps away, prohibits, etc. The sub-classifications, page 26, give prominence to the various kinds and degrees of opposition and the many classes of opposing persons and things.

DESIRE—37 to 42, is **AFFERENT** because it is a force that tends to promote unity, to draw living beings, or a living being and a thing, together. It is analogous to affinity in matter. The sub-classifications, page 37, suggest the different degrees and kinds of desire, the qualities that express or create desire, etc.

GIVE VS. TAKE

GIVE—43 to 47, is **EFFERENT** because in the act of giving, something is conveyed outward or away from the giver

TAKE (ACQUIREMENT)—49 to 54C, is **AFFERENT** because taking involves the acquisition or reception of something. The sub-divisions distinguish the various kinds of **TAKING** (from **ACQUIREMENT** and **ACCEPTANCE** to **ROBBERY**, **PIRACY**, **CONQUEST**) of **TAKING** in (**EATING**, **DRINKING**, **INHALING**), and of **HOLDING** and **HOLDING MEDIUMS**. **HOLD**, 52A to 52H, and **HOLDING MEDIUMS**, 53A to 53R, are closely related to **TAKE** and **ACQUIRE** and are also **AFFERENT** in that they suggest or exercise retentive and containing functions.

DIVISION VS. UNITY

DIVISION (SEPARATION)—145 to 145K, is **EFFERENT** because it divides, or tends away from, unity. The sub-classifications not only give prominence to the different kinds of division and separation, but reveal an underlying unity or connection in things ordinarily not associated. Here, for example, belong the groups **SPREADING—SUFFUSION** and **LIQUEFACTION—ATTENUATION**.

UNITY—146A to 146N, is **AFFERENT** because it expresses oneness or a tendency to oneness, a combining process, as when two halves of an apple are made one whole, two persons are wed, or several men combine to form a partnership.

Under this one of the twelve major pairs or groups of words—namely, **DIVISION** vs. **UNITY**—belong also, if we consider them closely, the classifications **QUANTITY**, **TIME**, **PLACE**, and **SHAPE**. All of these come properly under the head **DIVISION (SEPARATION)**, because they may be thought of as being, in one way or another, departures from a higher unity.

QUANTITY—147 to 147L, is **EFFERENT** because any departure from infinity (the wholeness of existence), or from some other quantity, implies a degree of division from unity. Thus “ten” expresses a certain number divided or considered apart from a larger number; “few” expresses a number divided or considered apart from many; “dollar” expresses a value divided or considered apart from other monetary values. The sub-classifications distinguish the different kinds of quantities.

TIME—148A to 148L, is **EFFERENT** because it expresses a degree of departure from eternity, which is the unity of all time. A minute is a period of time considered as a division of a larger period of time; “Christmas” expresses a period of the year considered apart from the other days of the year. The sub-classifications, 147, distinguish the various divisions of time.

PLACE—149A to 149N, is **EFFERENT** because space is illimitable and non-directional, and words representing place express a departure from the infinity of space. The sub-classifications, 147, distinguish the various divisions of place.

SHAPE—150A to 150H, is **EFFERENT** because it expresses departure from absolute space or from other forms. Thus, the shape of our round earth in space suggests its relative degree of form as compared with other forms or with the formlessness of space itself. The sub-classifications, 147, distinguish the various divisions of shape.

CHANGE VS. STABILITY

CHANGE—2 to 4, is **EFFERENT** because it implies departure from a condition of rest or some other condition. It commences with **TENDENCY**—2, which is an inclination to change. Then **CHANGE**—3A, follows, and this is closely related to **START**—4. **RHYTHMIC CHANGE**—3B, and **CHANGEABLE CHANGE**—3C, are likewise **EFFERENT**.

STABILITY—11 to 11B, is **AFFERENT** because it suggests a state or condition which is maintained and not departed from.

REDUCTION VS. PROMOTION

REDUCTION—12 to 14, is **EFFERENT** because it implies a degree of removal from a relative efficiency, excellence, progress, etc.

PROMOTION—1 and 5A to 10, is **AFFERENT** because it implies a degree of augmentation to a relative degree of efficiency, excellence, progress, etc.

DISORDER VS. ORDER

DISORDER—125 to 131B, is **EFFERENT** because it represents a state apart from the harmony, order, or unity of functions or conduct. The sub-classifications, 125, reveal relationships among the forces of disorder which are frequently overlooked. For example, **EXCESS**—125C, exceeds what is good, proper, or desirable, **IRREGULARITY**—126A, is departure from a uniform order or a rule, **ERROR**—126C, is a departure from the order of accuracy; **MISFORTUNE**—127B, is a departure from the order of success; **DISHONESTY**—130A, from the order of righteousness—and so on with the rest of the list, which groups all the forces of disorder.

ORDER—132 to 144E, is **AFFERENT** because it implies a state of harmony or unity in forces, functions, conduct, etc. **ORDER** is a force that is supreme over all the other forces of the universe, its beneficence having descended to all life, and the sub-classifications, 132, give the various aspects and manifestations of this fundamental and ruling force. Though most of these distinctions are obviously relevant to **ORDER**, the relation of others is not so evident—**RESERVE**—132C (in this sense) belongs to order because it implies prudence, forbearance, propriety, etc., and its orderly quality becomes apparent when we consider its antithesis **UNRESTRAINT**—125C, which is lack of reserve and unregulated thought and manners. **CIVIC OFFICIALS**—133A, act in a governing capacity, and government is an instrumentality of order. **SOUL—LIFE—ENTITY**—137C, come under the head of order, because the words of this group suggest the sustenance and continuation of an organism and a constitutional force. The antithesis **DEATH**—131A, is destructive of organic forms or entities. **EXONERATION**—138D, is analogous to **PURIFICATION**—138B, which involves the removal of inharmonious forces. **APPOINTMENT**—139A, and **EXALTATION**—139B, are forces that create higher levels of order. **GOODNESS**—140A, is conspicuous as an orderly state, and its noble cousins are the **EXCELLENT** qualities that appear in 140B. **BEGETTING**—141A, and related categories, 141B to 141G, are orderly functions because they involve the creation of organized life. **PROCREATIVE LIFE**—143A to

143F, for the same reason, belongs to the categories of order. **OFFSPRING**—142A to 142F, is the issue of begetting or procreation and is potentially procreative and therefore relevant to **ORDER**. **INVENTION**—**AUTHORSHIP**—144A to 144B, are forces which create artificially and are orderly because the antithetic **DESTRUCTION** is disorderly. **PRODUCT**—**ISSUE**—144E, is analogous to **OFFSPRING** and includes issues or products adapted or ordered for use.

VALUE OF THESE PRINCIPLES

The foregoing principles are capable of serving as a mighty aid to the development of logical habits of mind and to the orderly arrangement of thought. They are absolutely vital and tremendously important to creative thinking in every activity of consequence. They are in beautiful harmony with truth and breathe inspiration upon the aspiring intelligence. Educators who instil them shall merit the gratitude of their pupils.

"SPEAK THAT I MAY SEE YOU"

Goethe wisely placed language upon the very pinnacle of all the human arts. He said, "It is incontestably the highest gift that we possess" No profounder truth—a golden message for earnest men and women—ever fell from the lips of a great sage. The Chart in this book is incontrovertible proof in support of his oracular wisdom. Good speech, as an educational objective, unquestionably deserves the first place and its teaching incontestably is the first duty of parent and teacher.

First, of course, good speech should commence in the home. The child of three to five years of age, who is taught the three words—*pleased, glad, happy* (see 71A)—and knows how to say, when introduced to others, "I am *pleased*," "I am *glad*," or "I am *happy*," "How do you do?" and who can say "Good-by," with "You are *nice*," "You are *fine*," or "You are *lovely*," (see 108) has been infused with a rudimental habit of agreeable speech that will grow and ripen into that beauty, strength, and charm that will captivate the appreciation and the friendship of others at all times. Later, when the child is at a riper age, the parent can teach it some of the more advanced, urbane and sophisticated words from the same vocabularies, in order that its greetings and its au revoir may include: "I am *delighted*," "I am *charmed*," "I am *thrilled*," and "You are *admirable*," "You are *adorable*," "You are *splendid*"

This method of teaching the child is easy, and parents are soon gratified to hear their children speak with discriminating cuteness. The above simple examples, of course, are merely to show the parent how the child can easily be taught to express itself along directed lines as in meeting or parting, scolding or praising, crying or laughing, etc. Such direction is deplorably neglected in most homes, but this work will enable cultured parents to avoid the accusation of neglect and to merit the blessings and the gratitude of their children. If there are parents who doubt the receptive aptitude of their children, they may recall that Horace Greeley's mother taught him to read when he was so young that in later years he could not remember learning. At four, he could read print, straight or inverted. Mothers will find that their children can learn to use pleasing and impressive words even more easily than they can learn to read.

After the home come schools, colleges, and universities, and into these are sent our boys and girls to be molded into useful, trustworthy and illustrious citizens. Again the first duty is the infusion of good speech. This, however, is not only neglected, it is unwittingly misunderstood and artlessly misdirected. First to last, the dinning repetitions of gender, gender, mood, mood, syntax, syntax, etc., make pupils cold, mechanical, and unresponsive, wherefore the impractical generalities learned in classes do not avail them when struggling with the realities of life. It is thus that thousands of men and women are sent forth by their Alma Mater to crowd the ranks of unwanted

mediocrity and they fail to distinguish themselves in the work for which they have been prepared because they have not been given an efficient mastery of speech. This accounts for the observations often made by educators to the effect that many students who make high marks in their academic English are unable to make a clear statement regarding everyday problems and solutions.

Of course a knowledge of academic speech has its place, but its importance is over-estimated. Thomas Jefferson, a master of the manifold intricacies in syntactical speech, qualified its usefulness thus "Where strictness of grammar does not weaken expression, it should be attended to. But where, by small grammatical negligences, the energy of an idea is condensed, or a word stands for a sentence, I hold grammatical 'rigor' in contempt."

Obviously, one must judge the effects of teaching by the results and in the teaching of expression the results are far from satisfactory. Parents are disappointed and bemoan the impotence of inarticulate sons and daughters, while commerce impatiently thirsts for that articulate flow that must vitalize its arteries of trade, exploit its virtues, and stimulate the consumption of its products.

What will schools and colleges do to regain the confidence and support of these patrons? They will find their cue in the boys and girls who come from cultured homes and who speak correctly without a knowledge of the rules that are supposed to govern diction. The only appreciable difference between the speech of their youth and the speech of their scholastic maturity is an increased vocabulary.

This suggests that the chief function in teaching language is the teaching of words. To this end the vocabularies herein open a new world. They promptly identify verbs, adjectives, nouns, and other verbal factors, and facilitate their teaching and learning to a remarkably gratifying degree.

Furthermore, the vocabularies simplify, most extraordinarily, the teaching and learning of the forces and effects in words—the meanings and effects in whole groups become obvious at a glance and the entire realm of speech is thus unfolded to the senses.

Heretofore, the lack of this facility has been the stumbling block in educational institutions. But now it is confidently assumed that wise educators everywhere will quickly make use of this cardinal and tremendously important advantage. Theirs at last is the wizardry for imparting to students the priceless mastery of words, and they may breathe into them the unforgettable genius in expression. This, after all, is nothing more than imparting the exact knowledge for efficiently applying words to the work in hand, and students will be grateful for this vitally important enlightenment.

The necessity for masterly, persuasive and convincing expression is more insistently pressing today than ever before. The scream of the American Eagle, the roar of the British Lion, the growl of the Russian Bear, and the international vociferations of all contemporary nations, impatiently demand men and women who can successfully voice the advantages of mutual patronage, in their programs of social and economic expansion. There is no tolerance for expression that is drab, vapid, prosaic, or blundering.

The remarkable virtue in speech is its amazing versatility. Every human interest—mercenary, artistic or idealistic—converges in speech and there finds expression. Without speech, religion would be in a sorry plight—preachers exalt it to the glory of heaven, Romance still would be in the dark age of hideous savagery—civilization brings it to light in charmingly expressive beauty; Jurisprudence would have no power—lawmakers and the judiciary give it moral force and dignity through versatility in speech. No man or woman, however occupied, can escape the responsibility

of giving expression to the work in hand and, whether one's speech concerns the meeting of an acquaintance, the eulogy of heroism, or the exploitation of an interest, one will succeed in the degree that one's speech is clever, unmistakable or brilliant.

A rich vocabulary is a priceless possession. Stephen Douglas soared to spectacular heights of fame upon the wings of a rich vocabulary. At twenty-one, he was admitted to the bar and, within a year, he became States Attorney in Illinois. He was below middle height and presently was called the "Little Giant." Truly, as Byron said: speech is "The mighty instrument of little men." Sir Walter Raleigh also knew the power and wealth in speech. Read and treasure the wisdom in his counsel: "In all that I ever observed, I found that men's fortunes are oftener made by their tongues than by their virtues, and more men's fortunes overthrown thereby, also, than by their vices." In the author's words.

"Speech is mightier than shot or sword,
A single word will stop an angry horde,
A crafty if, a but, a then or when
Will change the destinies and lives of men.
Its potency is subtle, strong and sure,
Against its might the crude cannot endure
It bids the lax, the meager, to well arm
With potent speech to sway, to gain, to charm."

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



137 501

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

